The University of Sheffield



Calendar 2013-14

Charter, Statutes and Regulations

NOTE

Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information given in this publication, but the University can accept no responsibility for any errors or omissions. University programmes of study are continually reviewed and revised and there may well be some changed between the date of publication and the time the student embarks on the programme of study. The University reserved the right to discontinue programmes of study and to amend ordinances and Regulations governing programmes of study whenever it sees fit. Students and others should enquire as to the up-to-date position when they need to know this. This information can be found at http://www.sheffield.ac.uk/govern

ENQUIRIES

All enquiries should be addressed to
The Registrar and Secretary
University of Sheffield
Sheffield
S10 2TN

Telephone 0114 222 2000

Printed by The University Print Service

Published by the University of Sheffield

October 2013

Contents

Dates of Semesters	5
Historical Note	6
Arms	8
Charter	9
Statutes	11
Regulations of the Council	
Responsibility for Creation and Amendment of Regulations	15
The Council	16
Scheme of Council Delegation	23
The Auditor	30
The Members of the University	31
The Officers of the University	31
The Dismissal and Removal from Office of the Vice-Chancellor	32
Staff Definitions	33
The Court	33
The Senate	37
The Faculties	40
The Board of Extra-Faculty Provision	41
Convocation	42
The Conferment and Withdrawal of Degrees	43
The Execution of Contracts and Deeds	43
Regulations of the Senate	
General University Regulations	46
General Regulations for First Degrees	54
General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates	s 62
Regulations for Higher Degrees by Coursework (or Coursework and dissertation)	62
Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research	65
Regulations for the Degree of PhD in all Faculties	67
Regulations for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies	68
Regulations for the Degree of PhD undertaken in a EPSRC Doctoral Training Centre	71
Regulations for the Degree of PhD by Publication in all Faculties	71
Regulations for the Degree of MPhil in all Faculties	72
Regulations for the Research Training Programme	73
Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme	73
Regulations of Higher Doctorates	75
General Regulations as to Examinations	78
General Regulations relating to the Progress of Students	83
General Regulations relating to Academic Appeals	85
General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise	87
Regulations as to the Discipline of Students	89
Regulations relating to Intellectual Property	95

Regulations on the Use of Computing Facilities	98
Regulations relating to the Library	99
Regulations relating to Academic Costume	101
Code of Practice relating to Meetings and Other Activities on University Premises	103
Code of Practice relating to the Students' Union	105
Officers of the University	108
The University Court	109
The University Council	113
The University Senate	114
Union of Students	117
Convocation	118
Honorary Graduates	119
Ex-Officio Graduates	131
Regulations for First Degrees in the Faculty of Arts and Humanities	132
Regulations for the Degree of Master of Science (MSc), Master of Arts (MA), Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation and the Degree of Master of Music (MMus) by Research in the Faculty of Arts and Humanities	270
Regulations for the Foundation Year and for First Degrees in the Faculty of Engineering	295
Regulations for the Degrees of Master of Metallurgy (MMet), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Science (Research) (MSc(Res)), Master of Science in Engineering (MSc(Eng)), and Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation in the Faculty of Engineering, Regulations for Doctor of Engineering (EngD) and Regulations for Doctoral Training Programmes in the	
Faculty	359
Regulations for First Degrees for the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision	386
Regulations for First Degrees at City College, International Faculty of the University of Sheffield	404
Regulations for Master of Arts (MA), Master of Business Administration (MBA) and Master of Science (MSc), Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation at City College, International Faculty of the University of Sheffield	408
Regulations for the Foundation Year, Certificates, Diplomas and First Degrees in the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health	414
Regulations for the Degrees of Master of Science by Research (MScRes), Master of Research (MRes), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Medical Science (MMedSci), Master of Midwifery (MMid), Master of Clinical Dentistry (MClinDent), Master of Dental Public Health (MDPH), Master of Public Health (MPH), Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation, and the Degrees of Doctor of Clinical Dentistry (DClinDent), Doctor of Dental Science (DDSc), Doctor of Medical Science (DMedSci) and Doctor of Medicine (MD) by Research in the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health	433
Regulations for the Foundation Year and for First Degrees in the Faculty of Science	457
Regulations for the Degrees of Doctor of Clinical Science (DClinPsy), Master of Research (MRes), Master of Science (MSc), Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation in the Faculty of Science	500
Regulations for Certificates, Diplomas and First Degrees in the Faculty of Social Sciences	513
Regulations for the Degrees of Master of Arts (MA), Master of Education (MEd), Master of Laws by Research (LLM), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Public Health (MPH), Master of Teaching and Learning (MTL), Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation, and the Degrees of Doctor of Education (EdD)	
and Doctor of Educational and Child Psychology (DEdCPsy) in the Faculty of Social Sciences	570

DATES OF SEMESTERS

Session 2013-2014

30 September to 21 December 20 January to 8 February Autumn Semester

10 February to 5 April 28 April to 14 June Spring Semester

Session 2014-2015

29 September to 20 December 19 January to 7 February Autumn Semester

9 February to 21 March **Spring Semester**

13 April to 13 June

Session 2015-2016

28 September to 19 December 18 January to 6 February Autumn Semester

Spring Semester 8 February to 19 March

11 April to 11 June

Historical Note

The University of Sheffield developed from three local institutions: the Sheffield School of Medicine, Firth College and the Sheffield Technical School. The School of Medicine, founded 1828, was by far the oldest. Its early history was very insecure and it was saved from collapse by the opening of Firth College, which took over the teaching of all basic science subjects to medical students.

Firth College was one of a group of university colleges founded in the later 19th century. It developed out of the Cambridge University Extension Movement, a scheme designed to bring university teaching to the large towns and cities of England, most of which lacked any university provision. The success of these courses in Sheffield led Mark Firth, a local steel manufacturer, to establish the College in 1879 as a centre for teaching Arts and Science subjects.

The Sheffield Technical School

The Sheffield Technical School was the product of local concern about the need for better technical training of the men responsible for running the great industries of Sheffield, particularly steelmaking. A movement was started within Firth College to collect funds to create a technical department, which was established in 1884 as the Sheffield Technical School. In 1886 the School moved to new premises on the site of the old Grammar School at St George's Square.

In 1897, the three institutions were amalgamated by Royal Charter to form the University College of Sheffield. This step was part of the plan to link up with the Victoria University, a federation of the University Colleges at Manchester, Liverpool and Leeds.

By 1900, however, the Federal University was disintegrating and within a few years independent universities were formed from the three University Colleges.

On 31 May 1905 the University of Sheffield was granted its Royal Charter, and in July the new Firth Court Building on Western Bank was opened by King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra. St George's Square remained the centre of Applied Science departments, with Arts, Medicine and Science being housed at Western Bank.

The University in 1905

At the time of the University's foundation in 1905 there were 114 full-time students reading for degrees in Arts, Pure Science, Medicine and Applied Science. In 1919 when returning ex-servicemen were admitted in large numbers, the full-time student figure rose to a short-lived peak of about 1,000. By then the Faculty of Applied Science had split into Engineering and Metallurgy; the University's first Hall of Residence (the original Stephenson Hall) had been established; and the Edgar Allen library had opened (1909).

At that time the University was as committed to non-degree teaching as to teaching full-time students. Courses covered not only many conventional academic subjects but also topics as diverse as cow-keeping, railway economics, mining and razor-grinding. During the First World War some of these were replaced by teaching of (and participation in) munitions making, medical appliances design and production, translation and politics.

Between the two wars full-time student numbers stabilised at about 750 and expansion into new areas of specialist teaching and research continued slowly. The Second World War brought with it new areas of specialist research and training - in, for example, radar, dietary and vitamin studies, production of anaesthetics and chemicals (as substitutes for materials previously imported from Europe), magnetism, fuel production and economy, naval cartography, glass manufacture and English language teaching.

Since the Second World War

Since the Second World War, many older houses have been brought into academic use and major new buildings have been constructed - the Main Library in 1959, and the Arts Tower, Hicks Building, Alfred Denny Building, Sir Robert Hadfield Building, Chemical Engineering Building, University House, five Halls of Residence and the Union of Students in the 1960s.

New buildings for Geography and Psychology followed in the 1970s, along with the Crookesmoor Building (for Law and Management), the Royal Hallamshire Hospital, and purpose-built student flats. The next decade saw the opening of the Octagon Centre, the Sir Henry Stephenson Building (for engineering), and major extensions at the Northern General Hospital.

In the 1990s, new premises for the School of Clinical Dentistry, the Management School, the Division of Education, St George's Library (incorporating Blackwell's University Bookshop) and St George's Flats and Lecture Theatre were opened, together with extensions to Stephenson, Halifax, and Tapton Halls of Residence, and three new blocks of student flats.

The Regent Court building, which houses the Departments of Computer Science and Information Studies and the Sheffield Centre for Health and Related Research, were also completed. The Union of Students underwent a £5 million development programme, improving welfare, social and meetings facilities.

Following the University's integration with the Sheffield and North Trent College of Nursing and Midwifery in 1995, a building programme provided new facilities for nursing and midwifery teaching and research. This includes the extension and conversion of the St George's Hospital site on Winter Street, and the construction of a new building at the Northern General Hospital.

The 21st Century

The University's ambitious estates strategy has continued into the new millennium. Campus additions include the £80 million refurbishment programme for laboratories in the medical, biological and physical sciences:

- Custom-built University Health Centre
- The Sheffield Bioincubator
- Multidisciplinary Informatics Collaboratory for the Social Sciences

Other developments include:

- The inauguration of the £20 million North Campus (housing the Kroto Research Institute and the Nanoscience and Technology Centre).
- The construction of a £24 million library building (known as the Information Commons).
- Commencement of a £160 million building programme to redevelop residential accommodation on the Endcliffe and Ranmoor sites.
- The award-winning Faculty of the Future which forms the heart of the Advanced Manufacturing Research Centre.
- The new building and renovations around the former Jessop's Hospital, providing a focus for the Faculty of Arts and Humanities.
- The refurbishment of the Arts Tower.
- A £20 million refurbishment of the Students' Union and former University House.

The mile-long 'campus' now stretches almost unbroken from St George's Square into Crookesmoor, with student residences concentrated in suburbs to the west of the University. For the first fifty years of its existence the University's full-time student population did not rise above 2,000. By 1980, however, it had reached 8,000 and in 2006 the number of full-time students had risen to 21,000. The total student population now tops 24,500 and includes students from all over the world.

The Arms of the University of Sheffield

The University Arms, whose background colour is azure, contains a gold-edged open book at its centre, on which is inscribed Disce Doce (Learn and Teach). On either side is a sheaf of eight silver arrows, being derived from the shield of old Sheffield. The gold crown is the Crown of Success and the White Rose of York denotes the University's home county. The scroll carries the motto of Firth College, Rerum Cognoscere Causas (To Discover the Causes of Things; from Virgil's Georgics II, 490).

The Coat of Arms should not be confused with the University's logo, which consists of a redrawn version of the Coat of Arms set alongside the University's name in our own distinctive Stephenson font, on a white background. Introduced in 2005, the University's centenary year, the logo complements but does not supersede the Coat of Arms, which remains the University's official heraldic symbol.

Reproduction of the University's Coat of Arms is restricted by copyright to formal University of Sheffield documents. It may not be used by external organisations in their marketing activities, whether in hard copy or on the web.

Charter of Incorporation

EDWARD VII, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Irela nd and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith

WHEREAS Humble Petitions have been presented to Us by the University College of Sheffield and by the Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Sheffield praying Us to constitute and found a University within the said City for the Advancement of Knowledge the Diffusion and Extension of Arts Sciences and Learning the Provision of Liberal and Professional and Technical Education and the furtherance of the objects for which the University College of Sheffield was incorporated by our Royal Predecessor Queen Victoria and to grant a Charter with such provisions therein in that behalf as shall seem to Us right and suitable.

And Whereas We have taken the said Petitions into Our Royal consideration and are minded to accede thereto.

Now therefore know ye that We by virtue of Our Royal Prerogative and of Our Special Grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these Presents for Us Our Heirs and Successors will and ordain as follows:

- 1. This Charter constitutes and founds The University of Sheffield ("the University") as a body corporate.
- 2. The Objects of the University shall be to advance education through teaching and research ("the Objects").
- 3. The University shall have all the powers of a natural person including but not limited to the following powers, in furtherance of the Objects:
 - (a) To award degrees and other academic awards and to withdraw such awards;
 - (b) To acquire, own, maintain, manage and dispose of land and other property;
 - (c) To solicit, receive and administer fees, charges, grants, subscriptions, donations; endowments, legacies, gifts and loans of any property whatsoever whether land or personal property and any other sources of income;
 - (d) To act as trustee for and in relation to endowments, legacies and gifts;
 - (e) To invest;
 - (f) So far as permitted by charity law, to give guarantees;
 - (g) So far as permitted by charity law, to borrow and raise money and give security for loans; and for those purposes the University shall have the authority to enter into any financial instrument which is ancillary or incidental to the exercise of such powers;
 - (h) To take such steps as may from time to time be deemed expedient for the purposes of procuring and receiving contributions to the funds of the University and to raise money in such other manner as the University may determine;
 - (i) To co-operate and collaborate with other institutions and individuals, award joint degrees or other awards, and affiliate or incorporate into the University any other institution and take over its property, rights, liabilities and staff;
 - (j) To enter into engagements and to accept obligations and liabilities in all respects without any restrictions whatsoever and in the same manner as an individual may manage his or her own affairs; and
 - (k) To do anything else, whether incidental to these powers or not, in order to further the Objects of the University as a place of teaching and research.
- 4. There shall be a Council of the University which shall be the University's governing body with responsibility for the management of the University and the conduct of all the University's affairs.
- 5. There shall be a Senate of the University which shall, subject to the Statutes and the control and approval of the Council, oversee the teaching and research of the University and the admission and regulation of Students.

- 6. There shall be a Chancellor of the University who shall be the titular head of the University and entitled to confer degrees and other academic awards of the University.
- There shall be a chief executive of the University who shall have the title of Vice-Chancellor or equivalent and
 who shall be the Chair of the Senate and who shall in the absence of the Chancellor confer Degrees and other
 academic awards.
- 8. There shall be not fewer than two Pro-Chancellors of the University. The Chair of the Council shall be a Pro-Chancellor by virtue of holding that office.
- 9. There shall be a Students' Union of the University and the University shall take steps to ensure that the Students' Union acts fairly and democratically and is accountable for its finances.
- 10. It is a fundamental requirement of the University to promote equal opportunities and ensure that no unlawful discriminatory test be imposed upon any person in order to entitle them to:
 - (a) become a holder of office at or a member of staff, student or graduate of the University; or
 - (b) receive any advantage or privilege by reason of such position.
- 11. There shall be a Visitor of the University who shall be appointed by the Privy Council from time to time, on the nomination of the Council, from those who hold or who have held high judicial office.
- 12. The University shall take steps to encourage engagement in its activities by the holders of degrees and other academic awards of the University ("the Alumni"), including specifically co-operation between the alumni and the Council, to support and advance the Objects.
- 13. The Council may at any time amend or add to this Charter or the Statutes and any such amendments or additions shall take effect when approved by the Privy Council. The Statutes shall prescribe or regulate, as the case may be, the internal management of the University.
- 14. The Council may make Regulations and may amend or repeal Regulations.
- 15. The property and funds of the University shall be used only for promoting the Objects. If the University is dissolved, the assets (if any) remaining after providing for all its liabilities must be applied in one or more of the following ways:
 - (a) by transfer to one or more other bodies established for exclusively charitable purposes within, the same as or similar to the Objects;
 - (b) directly for the Objects or for charitable purposes which are within or similar to the Objects;
 - (c) in such other manner consistent with charitable status as the Privy Council approves in writing in advance.
- 16. In this Our Charter "Statutes" means the Statutes set out in the Schedule and "Regulations" means Regulations made under the powers conferred by this Charter.

Schedule

The Statutes of the University

SECTION 1:

Definitions

1. In these Statutes

"Academic Staff" means:

- (a) Any employee employed by the University to engage directly in, or carry out teaching, learning and research in an academic context under the terms of their contract of employment;
- (b) Such other senior members of staff as may be determined by Council from time to time.
- "Charter" means the Charter of the University.
- "Council" means the Council of the University.
- "Officer" shall have the meaning set out in the Regulations and includes any deputy appointed in accordance with such Regulations.
- "Professional Staff" shall have the meaning set out in the Regulations.
- "Pro-Vice Chancellor" shall have the meaning set out in the Regulations.
- "Research Staff" means any employee employed by the University to engage directly in, or carry out research.
- "Senate" means the Senate of the University.
- "Staff" means all persons employed by the University.
- "Statutes" means these Statutes of the University which shall be interpreted in such a way as not to conflict with the Charter.
- "Student" means any registered student of the University.
- "Students' Union" means the body known as "The University of Sheffield Union of Students".
- "Regulations" means Regulations of the University.
- "Teaching Staff" means any employee employed by the University to engage directly in, or carry out teaching and learning.
- "Treasurer" shall have the meaning set out in the Regulations.
- "University" means the University of Sheffield.
- "University Year" means the period of 12 calendar months ending on the last day of July in each year or on such other day in each year as the Council shall determine.
- 2. Unless the context otherwise requires, words in the singular shall include the plural and words in the plural shall include the singular.

SECTION 2:

The Auditor

1. The Council shall appoint an auditor or auditors. Every such auditor shall be a member of a recognised supervisory body and eligible for appointment under the rules of that body.

SECTION 3:

The Council

- The Council shall be appointed in accordance with the Regulations and shall consist of a maximum of 20
 members, ensuring always that independent members shall remain in the majority. The members of the Council
 shall be as follows:
 - Class (1): The Pro-Chancellors, The Vice-Chancellor, and The Treasurer.
 - Class (2): Two Pro-Vice-Chancellors.
 - Class (3): Seven persons who shall be neither Staff nor Students.
 - Class (4): Three members of the Senate, of whom not more than two may be Professors.
 - Class (5): One member of Professional Staff.
 - Class (6): The President of the Students' Union.
- 2. Members of Classes (3), (4) and (5) shall hold office for three University Years and subject to the Regulations may not serve for more than three consecutive periods of office. A person who has held office as a Member of Class (3), (4) or (5) and who has ceased by reason of length of service to be eligible for re-election shall after an interval of three University Years again become eligible for election in that Class.
- 3. Members of Class (2) shall hold office for one University Year and shall be eligible for re-appointment, provided that a Member may not serve for more than five consecutive periods of office. A person who has held office as a Member of Class (2) and who has ceased by reason of length of service to be eligible for re-election shall after an interval of one University Year again become eligible for election in Class (2).
- 4. A Member of Council shall vacate office on ceasing to hold any office or other qualification by virtue of which that person became a Member of the Council.
- 5. Seven Members of the Council of whom not more than three may be members of the staff of the University shall form a quorum.

SECTION 4:

Powers of the Council

- 1. The Council shall be responsible for the conduct and activities of the University, the custody and use of the University's Common Seal and shall exercise all the University's powers.
- 2. In addition to all other powers vested in it, the Council shall have the powers set out in the Regulations.
- 3. Subject to paragraph 4 of this Section, the Council shall be entitled to delegate all or any of its functions, powers and duties to any person or body.
- 4. The Council shall not delegate responsibility for:
 - (a) appointing the Chancellor;
 - (b) appointing the Vice Chancellor;
 - (c) the variation, amendment or revocation of the Charter or Statutes;
 - (d) the approval of the University's strategic plan;
 - (e) the approval of the University's financial forecasts and annual budget;
 - (f) the approval of the University's annual audited accounts;
 - (g) appointing the University's auditors.

SECTION 5:

The Senate

- 1. The Senate shall oversee teaching and research, and be responsible for the academic quality and standards of the University and the admission and regulation of students.
- 2. The membership and powers of the Senate shall be prescribed in the Regulations.

SECTION 6:

Staff

- 1. This section shall apply to all Staff.
- 2. The Council shall be responsible for ensuring that there are in place procedures governing the whole of the employment relationship, including the appointment, development and reward of Staff.
- 3. The Council shall also ensure that:
 - (a) there are in place employment procedures for the staffing matters listed in paragraph 5 of this section; and
 - (b) there is a Regulation for the removal from office and dismissal of the chief executive of the University.
- 4. In determining the procedures to be adopted under paragraph 3, the Council shall apply the following guiding principles:
 - (a) ensure that Academic Staff, Teaching Staff and Research Staff have freedom within the law to question and test received wisdom, and to put forward new ideas and controversial or unpopular opinions, without placing themselves in jeopardy of losing their jobs or privileges;
 - (b) enable the University to deliver its mission, vision and associated activities, efficiently and economically;
 - (c) apply the principles of justice and fairness; and
 - (d) seek to advance the principles of equality and diversity.
- 5. The procedures referred to in paragraph 3 are employment procedures for all Staff regarding:
 - (a) the handling of disciplinary cases including the dismissal of such members of Staff by reason of misconduct and for appeals against disciplinary action. Such procedures shall provide adequate opportunities for improvement including the use of warnings with summary dismissal only available in cases of gross misconduct. Suspension shall be applied in the limited circumstances set out in the University's employment procedures, subject to regular review and only applied where no alternative is considered appropriate or practicable;
 - (b) the dismissal of members of Staff by reason of redundancy and appeals against such dismissals; any such procedure shall be aimed at consideration of measures to avoid compulsory redundancy with provisions for collective consultation;
 - (c) the dismissal of members of Staff (following confirmation in post after any applicable probationary period) by reason of incapability relating to work performance and appeals against such dismissals; such procedures shall provide adequate opportunities for improvement including the use of warnings;
 - (d) the dismissal of members of Staff on the grounds of ill health or medical incapacity and appeals against such dismissals. In all cases where the dismissal of a member of Staff is an option, the disciplinary panel shall give due consideration to advice from the University's occupational health advisers, medical evidence submitted by the staff member from a qualified medical practitioner involved in their treatment and any additional medical evidence that may be requested by the disciplinary panel where appropriate;
 - (e) the dismissal of members of Staff for any reason other than the reasons specified in sub-paragraphs (a) (d) and (g) and appeals against such dismissals;
 - (f) the handling of grievances raised by members of Staff and appeals against grievance outcomes; Additionally, the following are employment procedures for Academic Staff, Teaching Staff and Research Staff only:
 - (g) the review of performance and progress of such Staff during any probationary period to which their appointment or employment is subject, and for the dismissal of such Staff during or at the end of their probationary period in the event of unacceptable progress or performance, and appeals against such dismissals. The primary purpose of the procedure shall be to enable the member of Staff to become effective in the role and where necessary to bring about a sustained improvement in performance and ensure the member of Staff has adequate opportunity to achieve this;
 - (h) the removal of a member of such Staff from any role that is not defined within that member of Staff's contract of employment by reason of incapability relating to work performance or misconduct and appeals against such removal; and
 - (i) the investigation and response to allegations of research misconduct against members of such Staff.
- 6. The following principles shall be incorporated into the procedures for all Staff:
 - (a) procedures shall be applied to enable issues to be resolved informally where appropriate and wherever possible close to the time of origin, and within a reasonable timescale, including by mediation with the agreement of both parties; and
 - (b) procedures shall be based upon the principles of natural justice.
- 7. Additionally, the following principles shall only apply to Academic Staff, Teaching Staff and Research Staff (and in this section the term "Officer" shall only include any senior academic member of Staff of the University

Statutes

as defined in the relevant employment procedures, including any deputy appointed in accordance with such procedures):

- (a) in all cases where dismissal is an option, an internal panel shall be convened to determine the case which shall include at least one Officer, being a person not subject to or otherwise connected with the proceedings;
- (b) redundancy dismissals arising from departmental closure or significant organisational restructure shall only occur where Council has both approved the plans and authorised their implementation;
- (c) under any procedure in this section, where the member of Staff exercises the right of appeal the panel shall include an Officer, being a person not subject to or otherwise connected with the proceedings; and
- (d) appeals against any dismissal shall be heard by a panel which shall include an independent professional or academic nominated by Council, who is not employed by the University as a member of Staff, and an Officer, being a person not subject to or otherwise connected with the proceedings.
- 8. Any employment policy and procedure made under paragraph 3 or 5 of this section shall be construed in every case to give effect to the guiding principles in paragraph 4. For the avoidance of doubt, a member of Academic Staff, Teaching Staff and Research Staff may raise the principle of academic freedom as an issue to be taken into account in any investigation of the facts; in any hearing or appeal which could lead to dismissal, the imposition of any penalty or sanction or removal or restriction of privileges; and in any decision or appeal in relation to any grievance.

SECTION 7:

Validity of Decisions of Council

- 1. Decisions taken at a meeting of Council shall not be invalidated because of:
 - (a) a procedural defect of which the Council is unaware at the time, provided that the defect, once identified, is at the earliest reasonable opportunity brought to the attention of the Council and the Council is asked to consider whether the decision should stand;
 - (b) a technical defect in the appointment of a Council Member of which the Council is unaware at the time;
 - (c) a technical defect in the giving of notice of which the Council is unaware at the time; or
 - (d) a vacancy in the membership of the Council.

REGULATION I:

Responsibility for Creation and Amendment of Regulations

- 1. In accordance with Article 14 of the Charter, the Council shall have the power to make, amend or repeal Regulations.
- 2. The following table sets out the responsibility for the making, amendment and revocation of each of the Regulations and the delegation of such power pursuant to Regulation II (7.2) by the Council to Senate in relation to specified Regulations.
- 3. Pursuant to Regulation II (7.2), the Council also delegates the power to Senate to make further Regulations in addition to those set out below in relation to academic matters.

Regulation Number	Regulation Title/Description	Final Responsibility for Amendment
II	The Council	Council
III	Scheme of Council Delegation	Council
IV	The Auditor	Council
V	The Members of the University	Council
VI	The Officers of the University	Council
VII	The Dismissal and Removal from Office of the Vice-Chancellor	Council
VIII	Staff Definitions	Council
IX	The Court	Council
X	The Senate	Council
XI	The Faculties	Council
XII	The Board of Extra-Faculty Provision	Council
XIII	Convocation	Council
XIV	The Conferment and Withdrawal of Degrees	Council
XV	The Execution of Contracts and Deeds	Council
XVI	General University Regulations	Senate
XVII	General Regulations for First Degrees	Senate
XVIII	General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates	Senate
XIX	Regulations for Higher Doctorates	Senate
XX	General Regulations as to Examinations	Senate
XXI	General Regulations relating to the Progress of Students	Senate
XXII	General Regulations relating to Academic Appeals	Senate
XXIII	General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise	Senate
XXIV	Regulations as to the Discipline of Students	Senate
XXV	Regulations relating to Intellectual Property	Senate
XXVI	Regulations on the Use of Computing Facilities	Senate
XXVII	Regulations relating to the Library	Senate
XXVIII	Regulations relating to Academic Costume	Senate

REGULATION II:

The Council

1. Composition of Council

- 1.1 As provided for within Section 3 of the Statutes of the University, the Members of the Council shall be as follows:
 - Class (1): The Pro-Chancellors, The Vice-Chancellor, and The Treasurer.
 - Class (2): Two Pro-Vice-Chancellors.
 - Class (3): Seven persons who shall be neither Staff nor Students.
 - Class (4): Three members of the Senate, of whom not more than two may be Professors.
 - Class (5): One member of the Professional Staff.
 - Class (6): The President of the Students' Union.

2. Appointment or Election of Members of Council

- 2.1 Subject to the Statutes:
 - 2.1.1 the two Pro-Vice Chancellors in Class (2), one of whom shall be a Faculty Pro-Vice-Chancellor, shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor;
 - 2.1.2 the members in Class (3) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of its Nominations Committee, which shall ensure that at least one of those holding appointment in Class (3) is a graduate of the University;
 - 2.1.3 the members in Class (4) shall be elected by and from the Senate; and
 - 2.1.4 the member in Class (5) shall be elected by and from the Professional Staff in Grades 1 to 7.
- 2.2 Any vacancies existing at the final Council meeting of the University Year, or to arise at the end of the University Year, in the office of Chair of the Council, Pro-Chancellor or Treasurer or among the Class (3) members of the Council shall be filled. The Council's Nominations Committee will bring forward recommendations for Class (3) appointments to the Council. Any vacancies in the Class (4) or Class (5) membership shall be filled by election.

3. Tenure of Members of Council

- 3.1 Members of Council shall, in respect of their respective class of appointment, have the following periods of tenure as Members of Council:
 - 3.1.1 members of Class (2) shall hold office for one University Year and shall be eligible for reappointment, provided that a Member may not serve for more than five consecutive periods of office:
 - 3.1.2 a person who has held office as a member of Class (2) and who has ceased by reason of length of service to be eligible for re-appointment shall after an interval of one University Year again become eligible for appointment in that Class;
 - 3.1.3 members of Classes (3), (4) and (5) shall hold office for three University Years and subject to the Regulations may not serve for more than three consecutive periods of office;
 - a non-professorial member of Class (4) shall vacate office on appointment as a Professor if that appointment increases the number of Professors who are Class 4 members beyond two;
 - 3.1.5 a person who has held office as a member of Class (3), (4) or (5) and who has ceased by reason of length of service to be eligible for re-election or re-appointment shall after an interval of three University Years again become eligible for election or appointment in that Class; and
 - 3.1.6 Casual vacancies in Classes (2), (3), (4) and (5) shall be filled by the persons or body which elected or appointed the Member whose place has become vacant. Members elected or appointed to casual vacancies shall retire at the time when the persons whom they respectively succeed should have retired.
- 3.2 A Member of Council shall vacate office on ceasing to hold any office or other qualification by virtue of which that person became a Member of the Council.

4. Removal and Resignation of Members of Council

- 4.1 Members of Council may resign by letter addressed to the Registrar and Secretary.
- 4.2 The Council may remove from office any Member of Council for conduct which, in the reasonable opinion of the Council, is inappropriate to the holding of such office.
- 4.3 A person who is proposed to be removed from office as a Member of Council in accordance with paragraph 4.2 shall be given a reasonable opportunity of being heard by the Council prior to the decision to remove being taken.

- 4.4 A Member of Council's term of office as such automatically terminates if they:
 - 4.4.1 are disqualified under the Charities Act from acting as a charity trustee;
 - 4.4.2 are incapable, whether mentally or physically, of managing his/her own affairs; or
 - 4.4.3 are absent without prior notification to the Chair from three consecutive meetings of Council.

5. Attendance at Meetings of Council

- 5.1 Substitutes and/or persons accompanying Members of Council will not be permitted to attend meetings of Council other than:
 - 5.1.1 if unable to attend a meeting of the Council the Faculty Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed in Class (2) may be represented by a deputy for that meeting, that deputy being appointed to serve as such from among the Faculty Pro-Vice-Chancellors by the Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the appointment being for one University Year with provision for reappointment, subject to a maximum of five consecutive Years;
 - 5.1.2 if unable to attend a meeting of the Council the Member of Class (5) may be represented by a deputy for that meeting, that deputy being elected to serve as such by and from the Professional Staff in Grades 1 to 7 for a period equivalent to that for which the Member of Class (5) is elected:
 - 5.1.3 the member of Class (6) may be accompanied at meetings of the Council by another Officer of the Students' Union appointed by the President of the Union, who may also serve as a deputy in the absence of the member of Class (6). This Officer shall have the right to vote only when serving as a deputy;
 - 5.1.4 members of Class (6) are Members of Council in respect of all business of the Council except matters concerning the admission, progress and academic assessment of individual students and the powers of the Senate as listed under Regulation X paragraphs 1.1.1 and 1.1.2; and
 - 5.1.5 persons who are not Members of the Council may be permitted to attend meetings of the Council subject to the prior agreement of the Chair of the Council.

6. **Quorum for meetings of Council**

6.1 To form the quorum for meetings of Council, seven Members of the Council of whom not more than three may be members of the staff of the University must be present.

7. **Powers of Council**

Subject to the Charter and the Statutes the Council shall in addition to all other powers vested in it have, without limitation, the power to:

- 7.1 subject to the approval of the Privy Council, make and amend Statutes and amend the Charter provided that the principle of every such proposal shall be communicated to the Senate in advance of the meeting of the Council at which the business is to be considered; and
- 7.2 make Regulations governing all matters except those relating to the powers of Senate as set out in Regulation X and the duties and powers of Faculties;
- 7.3 appoint and remove the Chancellor and Pro-Chancellors;
- 7.4 appoint and remove the Chair of Council and the Treasurer;
- 7.5 appoint and remove the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar and Secretary, Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of Departments and other Officers as may from time to time be determined, together with Staff of the University, and to ensure that arrangements are put in place to regulate the terms and mode of appointment, tenure of and removal from office, promotion, duties, salaries, allowances, and superannuation allowances of the Officers and employees of the University;
- 7.6 consider, adjudicate upon and if thought fit redress any grievances of the officers, staff or students of the University;
- 7.7 review the learning, teaching and academic standards of the University;
- 7.8 promote and make provision for research within the University and to require reports from time to time on such research;
- 7.9 review, refer back, control, amend or disallow any act of the Senate and give directions to the Senate;
- 7.10 provide for the welfare of the students;
- 7.11 review at intervals of not less than five years the constitution of the Students' Union;
- 7.12 govern manage and regulate all of the University's financial activities which includes:
 - 7.12.1 investing any moneys belonging to the University;
 - 7.12.2 selling buying exchanging leasing and accepting leases of real and personal property on behalf of the University;

- 7.12.3 providing the buildings premises furniture and equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;
- 7.12.4 borrowing or raising money in any manner and, in particular, by the issue of notes, bonds, loan stock, shares, stock, warrants or any other instrument or security of any kind.
- 7.12.5 refinancing, replacing or reorganising any capital, finance or credit previously raised or obtained by the University;
- 7.12.6 guaranteeing, supporting or securing (whether or not receiving any consideration or benefit) the payment, repayment or discharge of any monies, debts or liabilities, or the performance or observance of any obligations in relation to any transaction whatsoever so far as permitted by charity law;
- 7.12.7 creating or grant a mortgage, charge, pledge, lien or encumbrance of any kind over, or entering into any other type of transaction (including accepting or granting options) in relation to, all or any of the undertaking, property or assets of the University (present and future) so far as permitted by charity law;
- 7.12.8 providing indemnities in respect of every kind of claim, proceeding, tax, liability, loss, expense, failure, default or contingency, with or without securing the indemnity by a mortgage, charge, pledge, lien or other encumbrance;
- 7.12.9 entering into any agreement or arrangement as to the subordination or priority of any debts, liabilities or encumbrance (of any kind) incurred at any time either by, or in favour of, the University;
- 7.12.10 entering into any contract with any party the purpose or purported purpose of which is to protect the University and its assets:
 - (a) against any fluctuation in rates of exchange, interest or any index of stocks, bonds or commodity prices;
 - (b) in order to secure a profit or avoid a loss in respect of the value or price of property of any description; or
 - (c) any similar or comparable contract;
 - provided that any moneys borrowed, raised or guaranteed by the University or value of assets charged shall not at any time exceed in aggregate the sum of £150,000,000.
- 7.13 carry on any of the University's activities by or through any body corporate or unincorporate, and whether or not a subsidiary within the meaning of such term in the Companies Act 2006 (as amended from time to time) or in collaboration or by way of joint venture with such body corporate or unincorporate;
- 7.14 acquire any part of another institution or body or to merge the University with any other higher education institution;
- 7.15 negotiate, enter into and execute all documents, deeds, instruments, agreements, securities, options, contracts and undertakings of every kind and description whatsoever relating to or incidental to the exercise of any of the Council's powers and to vary and cancel such contracts on behalf of the University;
- 7.16 select a Seal, Arms and Mace for the University and have the sole custody of the Seal;
- 7.17 approve the dissolution of the University and apply to surrender the Royal Charter; and
- 7.18 undertake any act incidental to the operation of the above powers or to achieving the charitable objects of the University.

8. Functions of Council

Subject to the Charter and Statutes, the Council's primary functions are to:

- 8.1 develop and approve the mission and strategic vision of the University, long-term academic and business plans and key performance indicators, and to ensure that these meet the interests of stakeholders;
- 8.2 delegate authority to the Vice-Chancellor, as chief executive, for the academic, corporate, financial, estate and human resources management of the University and to establish and keep under regular review the policies, procedures and limits applicable to such management functions as shall be undertaken by and under the authority of the Vice-Chancellor;
- 8.3 ensure the establishment and monitoring of systems of control and accountability including financial and operational controls and risk assessment, and procedures for handling internal grievances and for managing conflicts of interest;
- 8.4 ensure processes are in place to monitor and evaluate the performance and effectiveness of the University against the plans and approved key performance indicators, which should be, where possible and appropriate, benchmarked against other comparable universities;
- 8.5 establish processes to monitor and evaluate the performance and effectiveness of the Council itself;

- 8.6 conduct its business with regard to best practice in higher education corporate governance and in accordance with the principles of public life drawn up by the Committee on Standards in Public Life;
- 8.7 safeguard the reputation and values of the University;
- 8.8 appoint the Vice-Chancellor as chief executive, and to put in place suitable arrangements for monitoring his/her performance;
- 8.9 appoint the Registrar and Secretary, who shall by virtue of holding that office be the secretary to the Council, Court and Senate;
- 8.10 be the employing authority for all staff in the University and to be responsible for establishing a human resources strategy;
- 8.11 be the principal financial and business authority of the University, to ensure that financial control and risk management procedures are robust, to approve the annual budget and financial statements, and to have overall responsibility for the University's assets, property and estate;
- 8.12 ensure that systems are in place for meeting all the University's legal obligations, including those relating to health and safety and those arising from contracts and other legal commitments made in the University's name:
- 8.13 make such provision as it thinks fit for the general welfare of students, in consultation with the Senate;
- 8.14 act as trustee for any property, legacy, endowment, bequest or gift in support of the charitable objectives of the University; and
- 8.15 ensure that the University's Charter and Statutes are followed at all times and that appropriate advice is available to enable this to happen.

9. Matters Reserved for Decision by Council

9.1 The following matters are reserved to Council for decision, subject to advice, as appropriate, from Senate, the Vice-Chancellor or other members of his/her executive board, or other committee and may not be delegated.

9.2 Constitutional matters:

- 9.2.1 amendments to the Charter and Statutes subject to the approval of the Privy Council;
- 9.2.2 establishment or abolition of Faculties and Departments, and approval of their titles;
- 9.2.3 other major changes in the University's organisational and committee structure; and
- 9.2.4 establishment of and amendments to a Scheme of Delegation in respect of the powers of the Council.

9.3 Mission and strategy:

- 9.3.1 approval and amendment of University's mission, vision and identity; and
- 9.3.2 approval of the University's strategic plan and any other key strategies related to the plan.

9.4 Financial matters:

- 9.4.1 approval of the University's financial forecasts and annual budget;
- 9.4.2 approval of the University's annual audited accounts;
- 9.4.3 appointment of the University's auditors;
- 9.4.4 approval of other financial matters as defined in the Scheme of Delegation.

9.5 Statutory compliance:

- 9.5.1 approval of statements and policies complying with statutory requirements, for example, the Equality Duty and the University's Health and Safety Policy.
- 9.6 Appointment/removal of Officers and members of Council: the Chancellor; Pro-Chancellors; Treasurer; Vice-Chancellor; Pro-Vice-Chancellors; Registrar and Secretary; Class (3) members of the Council.

9.7 Audit and monitoring:

- 9.7.1 monitoring and evaluating the performance of the University against approved plans and key performance indicators;
- 9.7.2 considering an annual report from the Audit Committee;
- 9.7.3 approving the University's internal control and risk management procedures and Corporate Risk Register; and
- 9.7.4 monitoring the effectiveness of Council.

9.8 Other institutions:

- 9.8.1 granting the designation 'affiliated to the University of Sheffield" to other institutions on the recommendation of Senate; and
- 9.8.2 approval of mergers with other institutions.

10. Consultation with the Senate

- 10.1 The Council shall inform, consult with or receive recommendations from the Senate in relation to matters including but not limited to the following:
 - 10.1.1 when appointing a Vice-Chancellor, the Council shall consult with the Senate by means of the membership of a Joint Committee of the Council and the Senate;
 - when appointing a Registrar and Secretary, the Council shall consult with the Senate by means of the membership of the relevant appointment panel;
 - 10.1.3 when delegating the powers of the Senate, the Council shall do so only on the advice of the Senate:
 - 10.1.4 when delegating the powers of any Faculty, the Council shall do so only on the advice of the Senate after consultation by the Senate with the Faculty concerned; and
 - 10.1.5 when amending the Charter and making or amending Statutes the Council shall, in respect of matters relevant to the powers of the Senate, do so only after report from the Senate, and in respect of this and all other matters shall communicate to the Senate the principle of every such proposal in advance of the meeting of the Council at which the business is to be considered.

11. **Delegation of Powers**

- 11.1 Subject to paragraph 9 above and the Scheme of Delegation set out in Regulation III, the Council may delegate its powers in accordance with Section 4 of the Statutes.
- 11.2 In accordance with HEFCE requirements and Committee of University Chairs guidance, Council shall have the following sub-committees:

11.2.1 The Audit Committee

The Audit Committee shall comprise:

four members of the Council, appointed by the Council; and up to four co-opted members, appointed by the Council.

The duties of the Audit Committee shall be:

- (a) To advise the governing body on the appointment of the external auditors, the audit fee, the provision of any non-audit services by the external auditors and any questions of resignation or dismissal of the external auditors.
- (b) To discuss if necessary with the external auditors, before the audit begins, the nature and scope of the audit.
- (c) To discuss with the external auditors problems and reservations arising from the interim and final audits, including a review of the management letter incorporating management responses, and any other matters the external auditors may wish to discuss (in the absence of management where necessary).
- (d) To consider and advise the governing body on the appointment and terms of engagement of the internal audit service (and the head of internal audit, if applicable), the audit fee, the provision of any non-audit services by the internal auditors and any questions of resignation or dismissal of the internal auditors.
- (e) To review the internal auditors' audit risk assessment and strategy; to consider major findings of internal audit investigations and management's response; and to promote co-ordination between the internal and external auditors. The Committee will ensure that the resources made available for internal audit are sufficient to meet the institution's needs (or make a recommendation to the governing body as appropriate).
- (f) To keep under review the effectiveness of the risk management, control and governance arrangements, and in particular to review the external auditors' management letter, the internal auditors' annual report, and management responses.
- (g) To monitor the implementation of agreed audit-based recommendations, from whatever source.
- (h) To ensure that all significant losses have been properly investigated and that the internal and external auditors, and where appropriate the HEFCE accounting officer, have been informed.
- (i) To oversee the institution's policy on fraud and irregularity, including being notified of any action taken under that policy.

- (j) To satisfy itself that satisfactory arrangements are in place to promote economy, efficiency and effectiveness and for the management and quality assurance of data submitted to HESA and HEFCE and other funding bodies.
- (k) To satisfy itself that an effective framework is in place to manage the quality of learning and teaching and to maintain academic standards.
- (l) To receive any relevant reports from the National Audit Office (and its equivalent in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland), the funding councils and other organisations.
- (m) To monitor annually the performance and effectiveness of external and internal auditors, including any matters affecting their objectivity, and to make recommendations to the governing body concerning their reappointment, where appropriate.
- (n) To consider elements of the annual financial statements in the presence of the external auditors, including the auditors' formal opinion, the statement of members' responsibilities and the statement of internal control, in accordance with HEFCE's Accounts Directions.
- (o) In the event of the merger or dissolution of the institution, to ensure that the necessary actions are completed, including arranging for a final set of financial statements to be completed and signed.

Quorum: Two members of the Committee, of whom at least one should be members of Council.

11.2.2 The Council Nominations Committee

The Council Nominations Committee shall comprise:

the Chair of the Council:

one other Pro-Chancellor nominated for this purpose by the Chair of the Council;

the Vice-Chancellor;

one Pro-Vice-Chancellor nominated for this purpose by the Vice-Chancellor; and two members, who shall normally be a Members of the Council, appointed annually by the Council.

The duties of the Council Nominations Committee shall be:

- (a) To bring forward recommendations to the Council of persons for appointment to Class (3) of the Council in accordance with Section 3 of the Statutes and Regulation 2, and in so doing, ensuring appropriate alumni representation on Council, with a least one Class (3) member being a graduate of the University.
- (b) To bring forward recommendations to the Council of persons for appointment as Officers in accordance with Regulation VI: 2-4.
- (c) To bring forward recommendations to the Council for the appointment of persons to represent the Council on Committees of the Council, the Senate and their subcommittees.

Quorum: Four members of the Committee, of whom not more than one may be a member of staff of the University.

11.2.3 The Senior Remuneration Committee

The Senior Remuneration Committee shall comprise:

the Chair of the Council;

the Pro-Chancellors;

the Treasurer;

the Vice-Chancellor; and

one member of the Council, appointed by the Council.

The duties of the Senior Remuneration Committee shall be:

- (a) To determine on appointment and review from time to time, in their absence, the remuneration and benefits of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) To determine on appointment and review from time to time annually in their absence, after receiving advice from the Vice-Chancellor, the remuneration and benefits of the Registrar and Secretary.
- (c) To determine on appointment and review from time to time after receiving advice from the Vice-Chancellor, the remuneration and benefits of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors.

- (d) To establish guidelines for the remuneration on initial appointment of the professorial staff and of staff in professorial and equivalent grades.
- (e) To review from time to time, after receiving advice from the Vice-Chancellor (who shall have consulted the Registrar and Secretary and Pro-Vice-Chancellors) the remuneration of staff in professorial and equivalent grades.
- (f) To determine and review from time to time the overall parameters for settlement and early retirement arrangements for all staff.
- (g) To regularly review the numbers and costs of financial settlements and early retirement costs for all staff.
- (h) To delegate to any two of the following, as appropriate, the approval of financial settlements and early retirement charges, within the overall agreed parameters: the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar and Secretary and Director of Human Resources, any exceptions to be agreed by at least two members of the Senior Remuneration Committee, being fully cognizant of the facts of the situation.

Quorum: Three members of the Committee, of whom not more than one may be a member of staff of the University.

- 11.3 For the time being the Council shall additionally have the following sub-committees:
 - 11.3.1 The Board of the Advanced Manufacturing Institute;
 - 11.3.2 The Equality and Diversity Board;
 - 11.3.3 The Estates Committee;
 - 11.3.4 The Finance Committee:
 - 11.3.5 The Health and Safety Committee;
 - 11.3.6 The Honorary Degrees Committee (a joint committee of the Senate and the Council);
 - 11.3.7 The Human Resources Committee; and
 - 11.3.8 The Sport Sheffield Board.

12. Committees' Delegation of Powers

- 12.1 The Council and Senate may from time to time appoint such and so many standing and special Committees as may seem to them fit and may place on them persons who are not Members of the appointing bodies.
- 12.2 Subject to the following provisions of this paragraph the Council may by Regulation revocably delegate to any Officer, member of the staff or Committee any power exercisable under these Statutes by the Council, the Senate and the Faculties and may provide that the actions taken in the discharge of the delegated powers shall not require confirmation by the body whose powers are delegated.
 - 12.2.1 The Council may delegate the powers of the Senate only on the advice of the Senate and may delegate the powers of any Faculty only on the advice of the Senate after consultation by the Senate with the Faculty concerned.
 - 12.2.2 This paragraph shall not apply in respect of any of the powers of the Council under Section 4 sub-section 4 of the Statutes.
 - 12.2.3 This paragraph shall not apply in respect of any of the powers of the Senate under Regulation X paragraph 1.1.7.
 - 12.2.4 Where there is delegation to a Committee of the following powers, there shall not be any student member of the Committee:
 - (a) any of the powers of the Senate and the Faculties regarding the award of Degrees, Fellowships, Prizes and other distinctions and examination results; and
 - (b) any of the powers of the Senate and the Faculties, in accordance with Regulations made by the Senate, to review the progress or fitness to practise of students or to consider academic appeals.
 - 12.2.5 The making of a Regulation under this paragraph shall not be taken as divesting the Council, the Senate or any Faculty of any of their powers under the Statutes or Regulations.
- 12.3 The Council may make Regulations for the proceedings of all Committees but subject to such Regulations every Committee may regulate its own procedure, times and places of Meeting.

REGULATION III:

Scheme of Council Delegation

Powers	of Council (Regulation II: 7)	Activity	Delegated authority	Further delegation?	Delegation limits and context
Subject power t	to the Charter and Statutes, the Co:	Council shall in addition	to all other powers ve	sted in it have,	without limitation, the
7.1	subject to the approval of the Privy Council, make and amend Statutes and amend the Charter provided that the principle of every such proposal shall be communicated to the Senate in advance of the meeting of the Council at which the business is to be considered;	Amendments to the Charter and Statutes	None	n/a	
7.2	make Regulations governing all matters except those relating to the powers of Senate and the duties and powers of Faculties as set out in Regulation I;	Making Regulations other than those within the control of Senate	None, other than Financial Regulations, for which authority is delegated to Finance Committee (see 7.12)	n/a	Context: see Regulation I (Responsibility for creation and amendment of Regulations)
7.3	appoint and remove the Chancellor and Pro- Chancellors;	Appointment/ removal of the Chancellor and Pro- Chancellors	None	n/a	Context: see Regulations VI (The Officers of the University)
7.4	appoint and remove the Chair of Council and the Treasurer;	Appointment/ removal of the Chair of Council and the Treasurer	None	n/a	Context: see Regulations VI (The Officers of the University)
7.5	appoint and remove the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar and Secretary, Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of Departments and other Officers as may from time to time be determined, together with Staff of the University,	Appointment/ removal of the Vice- Chancellor	None	n/a	Context: see Regulations VI (The Officers of the University) and VII (The Dismissal and Removal from Office of the Vice- Chancellor)
	and to ensure that arrangements are put in place to regulate the terms and mode of appointment, tenure of and removal from	Appointment/ removal of the Registrar and Secretary	None	n/a	Context: see Regulations VI (The Officers of the University)
	office, promotion, duties, salaries, allowances, and pensions of the Officers and employees of the University;	Appointment/ removal of the Pro- Vice-Chancellors	None	n/a	Context: See Regulation VI (The Officers of the University)
		Appointment of Heads of Academic Departments	Vice-Chancellor	No	
		Appointment of Professors and equivalent level staff	Vice-Chancellor	No	
		Appointment of all other employees of the University and issue of contracts of employment	Director of Human Resources	No	

	Approval of conferment of the title of Reader and promotions to Personal Chair	Readerships and Personal Chairs Committee	No	
	Approval of recommendations for the regarding/ promotion of all other employees,	Director of Human Resources	FPVC	
	Termination of employment contracts and dismissal of employees	Director of Human Resources	No	
	Authorisation of any payments associated with ill-health and early retirements	Director of Human Resources	No	
	Issuing of agreements for services with contractors/workers	Director of Human Resources	No	
	Reaching settlements, including statutory, contractual and noncontractual payments, in line with employment legislation and approved internal procedures.	Director of Human Resources	No	
	Requesting criminal activity reports from the Disclosure and Barring Service for relevant post holders in line with approved procedures.	Director of Human Resources	No	
	Negotiation and agreement of collective terms and conditions of employment Negotiation and agreement of individual contracts of employment	Director of Human Resources and Human Resources Committee Director of Human Resources	No No	
	Conferment of appointments for staff following successful probationary period	Director of Human Resources following approved recommendation of FPVC	No	

		Conferment of visiting, honorary, emeritus and other academic titles on non-employees in line with agreed procedures	Director of Human Resources following approved recommendation of FPVC	No	
7.6	consider, adjudicate upon and if thought fit redress any grievances of the Officers, staff or students of the University;	Hearing of concerns raised by aggrieved staff in accordance with the University of Sheffield Grievance Policy and Procedure	Director of Human Resources	No	Context: see Grievance Policy and Procedure
		Consideration of protected disclosures made in the public interest: investigation and hearing of related matters	Director of Human Resources	No	Context: see Public Interest Disclosure policy
		Consider matters of research misconduct: investigation and determining of matters of research misconduct	Director of Human Resources	No	Context: see Policy and Procedures for investigating and responding to allegations of research misconduct
		Grievances submitted by students or graduates of the University: (a) decision as to whether or not a substantive case exists	(a) a Pro-Vice- Chancellor other than that of the student's or graduate's Faculty	No	Context: see Student Complaints Procedure
		(b) review of grievance, if held to be substantive	(b) Case Review Panel		
7.7	review the learning, teaching and academic standards of the University;	Overall responsibility, subject to the Charter and Statutes and to Regulation 7.9 below, for learning, teaching and academic standards	Senate	Yes	Further delegation to Learning and Teaching Committee and its sub- committees
7.8	promote and make provision for research within the University and to require reports from time to time on such research;	Overall responsibility, subject to the Charter and Statutes and to Regulation 7.9 below, for research	Senate	Yes	Further delegation to Research and Innovation Committee and its sub-committee and to Research Ethics Committee
7.9	review, refer back, control, amend or disallow any act of the Senate and give directions to the Senate;	Exercise of Council's ultimate authority as the University's governing body	None	n/a	

7.10	provide for the welfare of the students;	Provision of services to support the welfare of students	The Vice-Chancellor	Yes	Further delegation to the Registrar and Secretary and the Director of Student Services
7.11	review at intervals of not less than five years the constitution of the Students' Union;	Review of Students' Union constitution	None	n/a	n/a
7.12	govern manage and regulate all of the University's financial activities	Approval of University's financial statements, financial forecasts and annual budget	None	n/a	Audit Committee and Finance Committee advise Council on various aspects.
		Novel and/or contentious issues	None – potential strategic policy matter for Council decision	n/a	Advised by Finance Committee where appropriate
		Creation and amendment to the University's financial strategy	None – strategic policy matter for Council decision	n/a	Advised by Finance Committee.
		Appointment of Bankers	None – strategic policy mater for Council decision	n/a	Advised by Finance Committee
		Banking activities such as bank signatories	Finance Committee	Yes	Activities and authority levels detailed within the Financial Regulations
		Creation and amendment to the Financial Regulations. Amendments to the Supplementary Information Appendices or Financial Advice Notes (where	Finance Committee	No	Council receives retrospective reporting on changes from Finance Committee Changes to supplementary information and financial advice notes detailed within the
		specifically indicated)			Financial Regulations
		Other amendments to the Supplementary Information Appendices of Financial Advice Notes which support the Financial Regulations	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations
		Commercialisation of Intellectual Property	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations

		Agreement of tuition fees where the University has discretion to determine the fee levels	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations
		Agreement of student accommodation fees	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations
7.12.1	invest any monies belonging to the University;	Investment of funds and the management of endowments	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations Council receives retrospective reporting on activities through Finance Committee
7.12.2	sell buy exchange lease and accept leases of real and personal property on behalf of the University;	Leases of land and property			Details to be confirmed. However, approval will mirror tiered approach adopted for Capital Project approval (see 7.12.3)
		Leases of equipment	Follows capital project approvals route where significant equipment lease Finance Committee for other items	Yes	Details to be confirmed. However, approval will mirror tiered approach adopted for Capital Project approval (see 7.12.3)
7.12.3	provide the buildings premises furniture and apparatus and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;	Purchase, refurbishment, development of land and property	Council for Capital Project Budget >£5m Council on request for projects with a budget between £1m and £5m Finance Committee for projects below this value	Yes	Council advised by Finance Committee on projects with a budget >£5m. Council receives retrospective reporting from Finance Committee on approvals with a budget between £1m and £5m. Detailed within the Financial Regulations
		Purchase, refurbishment, development of land and property Offline approval route in exceptional circumstances	Council and Finance Committee Chair approval	No	Initial approval through Estates Capital Sub Group and University Executive Board. Business cases provided to the next meetings for formal notification of approval route taken

		Acquisition of management information systems Sale of land and property	Follows capital projects approvals route Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations Council receives retrospective reporting from Finance Committee
		Disposal of Furniture and Equipment (other than for recycling or scrap)	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations
7.12.4	borrow or raise money in any manner and, in particular, by the issue of notes, bonds, loan stock, shares, stock, warrants or any other instrument or security of any kind;	Ability to borrow money and give security: (a) Amendments to the internal borrowing limit (b) Authority to borrow up to the internal borrowing limit	(a) Council(b) FinanceCommittee	(a) No (b) Yes	(b) Council receives retrospective reporting from Finance Committee
7.12.5	refinance, replace or reorganise any capital, finance or credit previously raised or obtained by the University;	See borrowing ability above	See borrowing ability at 7.12.4 above		See borrowing ability above
7.12.6	guarantee, support or secure (whether or not receiving any consideration or benefit) the payment, repayment or discharge of any monies, debts or liabilities, or the performance or observance of any obligations, by any person or undertaking (whether incorporated or unincorporated) in relation to any transaction whatsoever;	As indicated in the Regulation	Finance Committee	No	Council powers articulated to cover a wide range of potential situations. Specific process and authority to be defined depending on the nature of the transaction.
7.12.7	create or grant a mortgage, charge, pledge, lien or encumbrance of any kind over, or enter into any type of transaction (including accepting options) in relation to, all or any of the undertaking, property or assets of the University (present and future);	As indicated in the Regulation	Finance Committee	No	Council Powers articulated to cover a wide range of potential situations. Specific process and authority to be defined depending on the nature of the transaction.
7.12.8	provide indemnities in respect of every kind of claim, proceeding, tax, liability, loss, expense, failure, default or	As indicated in the Regulation	Finance Committee	No	Council Powers articulated to cover a wide range of potential situations. Specific process and

	,				
	contingency, with or without securing the indemnity by a mortgage charge, pledge, lien or other encumbrance;				authority to be defined depending on the nature of the transaction.
7.12.9	enter into any agreement or arrangement as to the subordination or priority of any debts, liabilities or encumbrance (of any kind) incurred at any time either by, or in favour of, the University;	As indicated in the Regulation	Finance Committee	No	Council Powers articulated to cover a wide range of potential situations. Specific process and authority to be defined depending on the nature of the transaction.
7.12.10	enter into any contract with any party the purpose or purported purpose of which is to protect the University and its assets: (a) against any fluctuation in rates of exchange, interest or an index of stocks, bonds or commodity prices; (b) in order to secure a profit or avoid a loss in respect of the value or price of property of any description; or (c) any similar or comparable contract; provided that any moneys borrowed, raised or guaranteed by the University or value of assets charged shall not at any time exceed in aggregate the sum of £150,000,000.	As indicated in the Regulation	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations Council receives retrospective reporting from Finance Committee concerning treasury management.
7.13	carry on any of the University's activities by or through any body corporate or unincorporated, and whether or not a subsidiary within the meaning of such term in the Companies Act 2006 (as amended from time to time) or in collaboration or by way of joint venture with such body corporate or unincorporated;	University companies: creation, investment, alteration, disposal of rights held by the University	Finance Committee	Yes	Council receives retrospective reporting from Finance Committee Council approval may be sought for creation of a major subsidiary Covered within Policy document for the Creation, Disposal and Governance of University Companies – Appendix E to Financial Regulations. Policy approved by Finance Committee

7.14	acquire any part of another institution or body or to merge the University with any other higher education institution;	Approval of mergers and acquisitions	None	n/a	
7.15	7.15 negotiate, enter into and execute all documents, deeds, instruments, agreements, securities, options, contracts and undertakings of every kind and description whatsoever relating to or incidental to the exercise of any of the Council's powers and to vary and cancel such contracts on behalf of the University;	Contracts for the supply of goods and services to third parties	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations Where a contract is material in terms of financial value, term or the nature of the activity, approval may be sought from Finance Committee and/or Council
		Contracts for the purchase of goods and services from third parties (non capital)	Finance Committee	Yes	Detailed within the Financial Regulations Where a contract is material in terms of financial value, term or the nature of the activity, approval may be sought from Finance Committee and/or Council
		Executing documents by deed	Any member of Council and one of: The Vice- Chancellor; a Pro Vice-Chancellor; the Registrar and Secretary; the Authorised Financial Officer	No	Context: see Regulation XV for the procedure for executing deeds Council receives retrospective reporting on its application.
7.16	select a Seal, Arms and Mace for the University and have the sole custody of the Seal;	Selection of Seal, Arms and Mace Custody of Seal	None Director of Finance	n/a No	
7.17	approve the dissolution of the University and apply to surrender the Royal Charter;	Dissolution of the University	None	n/a	n/a

REGULATION IV:

The Auditor

1. The Auditor shall hold office for up to five years and shall receive such remuneration as may be determined by the Council.

REGULATION V:

The Members of the University

1. The following persons shall be Members of the University:

The Officers of the University:

The Chancellor

The Pro-Chancellors

The Vice-Chancellor

The Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The Treasurer

The Registrar & Secretary.

The Members of the Court

The Members of the Council

The Members of the Senate

The Emeritus Professors

The Alumni of the University

The Members of the Staff of the University

The Students of the University

Such other persons as shall under Regulation be granted the status of Members.

2. Membership of the University shall continue so long only as one at least of the qualifications above enumerated shall continue to be possessed by the individual Member.

REGULATION VI:

The Officers of the University

1. The Chancellor

- 1.1. The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council and shall be installed at a Congregation of the whole University.
- 1.2 The Chancellor shall hold office for a period of five years from the date of installation but the Council may extend the Chancellor's tenure of office for one further period of not more than five years.
- 1.3 The Chancellor may resign by letter addressed to the Registrar and Secretary and may be removed for good cause by the Visitor at the instance of the Council.

Special Regulation

The provisions of 1.2 above shall only apply to Sir Peter Middleton if he indicates in writing addressed to the Registrar and Secretary that he wishes those provisions to apply to him, and otherwise he shall hold the office of Chancellor for life.

2. The Chair of Council

- 2.1 The Council shall appoint a Chair of the Council who shall by virtue of that office be a Pro-Chancellor.
- 2.2 Subject to the Statutes, the Chair of the Council shall hold office for four University years and shall be eligible for re-appointment for one further such term.
- 2.3 In the event of a casual vacancy occurring in the office of Chair of the Council, the Council may appoint an Acting Chair to hold office for the remainder of the University year.
- 2.4 The Chair of Council may be removed by the Council.

3. The Pro-Chancellors

- 3 1 Pro-Chancellors other than the Chair of the Council shall be appointed by the Council.
- 3.2 A Pro-Chancellor appointed under this Regulation shall, subject to the Statutes, hold office for four University years and shall be eligible for re-appointment for one further such term.
- 3.3 A Pro-Chancellor may be removed by the Council.

4. The Treasurer

- 4.1 The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council.
- 4.2 Subject to the Statutes, the Treasurer shall hold office for four University years and shall be eligible for reappointment for one further such term.

- 4.3 In the event of a casual vacancy occurring in the office of Treasurer, the Council may appoint an Acting Treasurer to hold office for the remainder of the University year.
- 4.4 The Treasurer may be removed by the Council.

5. The Vice-Chancellor

- 5.1 The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after recommendation by a Joint Committee of the Council and the Senate.
- 5.2 Subject to the Statutes, the Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a period of seven years and shall be eligible for re-appointment for further periods.
- 5.3 A Vice-Chancellor who is also a Professor of the University may continue to hold the latter office on retirement from the office of Vice-Chancellor.
- 5.4 The Vice-Chancellor may be removed by the Council in accordance with Regulation VII.

6. The Pro-Vice-Chancellors

- 6.1. Pro-Vice-Chancellors shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Committee chaired by the Vice-Chancellor. Membership of the Committee shall include staff appointed by the Vice-Chancellor following calls for expressions of interest.
- 6.2. Subject to Section 6 of the Statutes, a Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for an initial period not exceeding five years, and shall be eligible for reappointment.
- 6.3. The duties of a Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be:
 - (a) to act for the Vice-Chancellor during the absence of the Vice-Chancellor or during a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor;
 - (b) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in such matters as may be specified by the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) to carry out such other duties as may be specified by the Vice-Chancellor and the Council.
- 6.4 A Pro-Vice-Chancellor may be removed by the Council.

7. The Registrar and Secretary

- 7.1 The Council shall, after consultation with the Senate by means of the membership of the relevant appointment panel and on recommendation from the Vice-Chancellor, appoint a Registrar and Secretary for such period and under such conditions as it may determine.
- 7.2 The Registrar and Secretary shall be the Secretary of the Court, the Council and the Senate.
- 7.3 The Registrar and Secretary may be removed by the Council.

REGULATION VII:

The Dismissal and Removal from Office of the Vice-Chancellor

- 1. This Regulation sets out the applicable procedure for the Council determining that the Vice-Chancellor shall be dismissed and removed from office, for any reason.
- 2. The Chair of the Council may at any time request Council to consider the dismissal and removal from office of the Vice-Chancellor where:
- 2.1 the Chair him/herself considers that there are grounds for such dismissal and removal from office; or
- 2.2 the Chair has received a written request from any member of Council seeking the dismissal and removal from office of the Vice-Chancellor and the Chair considers that it raises sufficient grounds for the matter to be referred to Council for decision.
- 3. Where the Council is to be asked to consider the dismissal and removal from office of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chair of the Council shall notify the Vice-Chancellor of that fact.
- 4. The Chair of Council may suspend the Vice-Chancellor from his/her duties and may exclude the Vice-Chancellor from the precincts of the University or any part thereof without loss of salary:
- 4.1 where the Council is to be asked to consider the Vice-Chancellor's dismissal and removal from office; or
- 4.2 at any other time where the Chair considers that this is appropriate.
- 5. At any meeting of Council at which the dismissal and removal from office of the Vice-Chancellor is to be considered, the Chair may request the Vice-Chancellor to absent him/herself from the whole or any part of that meeting.
- 6. If the Council considers that it is necessary, before taking any decision on the proposed dismissal and removal from office of the Vice-Chancellor to investigate any matter or establish any facts, it may at its discretion appoint a member or members of the Council to carry out such investigation and make a written report to the Council. It shall be for the member or members of Council so appointed to determine how

any such investigation should be progressed, save that the Vice-Chancellor shall be afforded the opportunity to make written or oral representations (as the member or members of Council appointed consider appropriate) before reporting back to the Council. Nothing in this paragraph shall oblige the Council to appoint a member or members of the Council to carry out any investigation before the Council determines whether the Vice-Chancellor shall be dismissed or removed from office.

7. The Council may decide by a simple majority of those present to dismiss the Vice-Chancellor and remove him/her from office and whether such dismissal shall be a summary dismissal (ie without notice or payment in lieu of notice) or a dismissal on notice or (where provided for in the Vice-Chancellor's contract of employment) with a payment in lieu of notice. If the vote shall be equally divided for and against, the Chair shall have a second and casting vote. The Council's decision shall be final.

REGULATION VIII:

Staff Definitions

- 1. As provided for in the Statutes:
- 1.1 "Staff" means all persons employed by the University.
- 1.2 "Academic Staff" means:
 - 1.2.1 Any employee employed by the University to engage directly in, or carry out teaching, learning and research in an academic context under the terms of their contract of employment;
 - 1.2.2 Such other senior members of staff as may be determined by Council from time to time.
- 1.3 **"Research Staff"** means any employee employed by the University to engage directly in, or carry out research.
- 1.4 "**Teaching Staff**" means any employee employed by the University to engage directly in, or carry out teaching and learning.
- 2. "Professional Staff" means any employee other than Academic, Teaching or Research Staff employed by the University to provide professional and support services under the terms of their contract of employment.

REGULATION IX:

The Court

1. Powers of the Court

- 1.1 Subject to the Charter and the Statutes, the Court shall have the following powers:
 - 1.1.1 To elect persons to be Life Members of the Court.
 - 1.1.2 To receive and consider the annual report and audited annual financial statements of the Council.
 - 1.1.3 To receive and consider an annual report on the activities of the Students' Union.
 - 1.1.4 To discuss and pronounce an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University and to communicate the same to the Council.
 - 1.1.5 To require the Council to report to it on any such matter.

2. Composition of the Court

2.1 The Court shall consist of the following persons:

Category I: Life Members

Such persons not exceeding ten in number at any one time as have rendered distinguished service to the University and are elected by the Court on the nomination of the Council to be Members during their lives.

Category II: Ex Officio Members

The following persons shall be ex officio Members of the Court:

- (a) The Chancellor
- (b) The Pro-Chancellors
- (c) The Vice-Chancellor
- (d) The Pro-Vice-Chancellors
- (e) The Principal of City College
- (f) The Treasurer
- (g) The Registrar and Secretary

- (h) The Members of the Council in Class (3)
- (i) The Chairman and the Secretary and Clerk of Convocation
- (j) The Lord Lieutenant of the County of South Yorkshire

The High Sheriff of the County of South Yorkshire

The Lord Mayor of Sheffield

The Master of the Company of Cutlers in Hallamshire

The Chief Constable of South Yorkshire Police

The President of the Sheffield Chamber of Commerce and Industry

- (k) The Members of the Commons House of Parliament for the several divisions of the City of Sheffield
- (1) The Leader of Sheffield City Council

The Chief Executive of Sheffield City Council

The Executive Director of the Education Directorate of Sheffield City Council

(m) The Bishop of Sheffield

The Bishop of Hallam

The Chairman of the Sheffield District of the Methodist Church

The Moderator of the Yorkshire Province of the United Reformed Church

The Chairman of the Sheffield and District Reform Jewish Congregation

(n) The Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield Hallam University

The Chief Executive of Sheffield College

- (o) The Chairman of the Careers Advisory Board
- (p) The President of the Students' Union

The Welfare Officer of the Students' Union

The Women's Officer of the Students' Union

Category III: Representative Members

The following persons shall be representative Members of the Court:

- (a) Forty persons appointed by Convocation
- (b) Two persons appointed by the Town Trustees of Sheffield
- (c) One person appointed by the Master Wardens Searchers Assistants and Commonalty of the Company of Cutlers in Hallamshire
- (d) One person appointed by the Sheffield Church Burgesses
- (e) One person appointed by the Sheffield City Region Local Enterprise Partnership
- (f) One person appointed by the following professional and academic bodies:

Arts Council

British Academy

British Computer Society

Chartered Institute of Library and Information Professionals (Yorkshire and Humberside Branch)

Chartered Management Institute

Decorative and Fine Arts Society

Engineering and Technology Board

General Medical Council

Hunter Archaeological Society

Incorporated Society of Musicians

Institute of Chartered Accountants

Institute of Materials, Mining and Metallurgy

Institute of Physics

Institution of Chemical Engineers

Institution of Civil Engineers

Institution of Engineering and Technology

Institution of Mechanical Engineers

Institution of Structural Engineers

Royal Academy of Engineering

Royal Aeronautical Society

Royal Geographical Society

Royal Historical Society

Royal Institute of British Architects

Royal Society

Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufacturing and Commerce (RSA)

Royal Society of Chemistry

Royal Town Planning Institute

Science Council

Sheffield and District Incorporated Law Society

Sheffield Galleries and Museums Trust

Sheffield Metallurgical and Engineering Association

Sheffield Society of Architects

Sheffield Theatres Trust

Sheffield Theological Society

Society of Biology

Yorkshire Arts

(g) One person appointed by the following industrial trade or commercial bodies:

Confederation of British Industries

Engineering Employers' Sheffield Association (South Yorkshire and North Midlands)

Institute of Directors

Sheffield Chamber of Trade

Sheffield and District Trades Council

Sheffield Junior Chamber of Commerce

Trades Union Congress

(h) One person appointed by the following bodies representative of community interests:

British Federation of Women Graduates

Racial Equality Council for Sheffield

Voluntary Action Sheffield

(i) One person appointed by the following educational bodies:

Association of School and College Leaders

National Institute of Adult Continuing Education

Secondary Heads Association

Worker's Educational Association

- (j) One person appointed by the Yorkshire and the Humber Local Education and Training Board
- (k) Representatives of the Staff of the University, to be appointed or elected as follows:
 - (i) Fifty persons, not more than twenty-five of whom shall be Professors, appointed by and from the Academic, Research and Teaching Staff of each Faculty. The number of representatives from each Faculty shall be as follows:

	Professorial	Non- Professorial
Arts and Humanities	4	4
Science	5	5
Medicine, Dentistry and Health	4	4
Engineering	3	3
Social Sciences	9	9

- (ii) A member of the non-professorial staff who is appointed as a Professor during the period of office for which they were appointed shall continue in office but the appointment shall not be classed as increasing the number of professorial members for this purpose.
- (iii) Eight persons elected by and from the Professional Staff.

Category IV: Other Members

The Council may from time to time appoint additional members of the Court to serve for such period as the Council may determine in each case, provided that the number of members of the Court in this category shall at no time exceed twenty.

- 2.2 Persons may be appointed Members of the Court in Category III although not members of the bodies by which they are appointed.
- 2.3 Members appointed in Category III shall hold office for a term of three years commencing in 2002 and every third year thereafter and shall be eligible for re-election or re-appointment.
- 2.4 Casual vacancies in Category III arising during the term of office shall be filled for the remainder of the term by the persons who or the bodies which elected or appointed the Member whose place has become vacant.
- 2.5 Any member of the Court may resign by writing addressed to the Registrar and Secretary.

3. Meetings of the Court

- 3.1 An annual meeting of the Court shall be convened by the Council and held within the period of eight months next following the end of each University year.
- 3.2 A notice of a Meeting of the Court together with an agenda paper and a copy of any report or financial statement to be considered at the Meeting shall be circulated by the Secretary of the Court at least twenty-one days before the date of the Meeting.
- 3.3 Special Meetings of the Court may be convened by the Council at any time.
- 3.4 The notice of any Special Meeting of the Court shall state generally the nature of the business to be transacted and no such Meeting shall be competent to transact any other business than that mentioned in the notice or directly arising therefrom.
- 3.5 Twenty-five Members of the Court shall form a quorum.
- 3.6 The procedure at Meetings of the Court shall be as follows:
 - (a) A notice of a meeting of the Court stating generally the nature of the business to be transacted, and in the case of the annual meeting, the annual report and audited annual financial statements of the Council, and the annual report of the Students' Union, together with an invitation to members to give notice of any other motion to be moved at the meeting shall be circulated by the Secretary of the Court not less than twenty-one days before the date of the meeting.
 - (b) An agenda paper setting out all the business proposed to be transacted at the meeting, including all motions required to be moved under these Regulations and any other motions of which notice has been given by any member of the Court not less than fourteen days before the date fixed for the meeting and which are in order, together with any other report or paper, shall be circulated not less than seven days before the meeting.

- (c) No business shall be considered at the annual meeting of the Court other than that specified in the agenda paper or directly arising therefrom, and no business shall be considered at a Special Meeting of the Court other than that specified in the notice of the Special Meeting or directly arising therefrom.
- (d) A meeting of the Court shall be presided over by the Chancellor or in his absence the Chair of the Council, failing whom another Pro-Chancellor, failing whom a person elected by the meeting.
- (e) At the annual meeting of the Court, the following motions shall be moved, either from the chair or by a person designated by the Chair:
 - (i) That the Minutes of the last annual meeting be approved;
 - (ii) (if appropriate) That the Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Court held on [date] be approved;
 - (iii) That the annual report on the conduct of the affairs of the University and audited annual financial statements of the Council for the year ending 31 July last be received;
 - (iv) That the annual report of the Students' Union be received.
- (f) The annual report on the conduction of the affairs of the University shall be presented by the Vice-Chancellor or another Officer designated by the Vice-Chancellor; the annual financial statements of the Council by the Treasurer, another member of the Council designated by the Treasurer or the Chief Financial Officer or Director of Finance; and the annual report of the Students' Union by the President of the Students' Union or another Officer of the Union designated by the President.
- (g) Any other motion included in the agenda paper shall be moved by a member of the Court.
- (h) A motion shall not require a seconder.
- (i) It shall be in order for any member of the Court to speak to any motion. A member may move an amendment to any motion which has been duly moved and shall at the request of the Chair deliver a written text of any such amendment to the Secretary of the Court. The Chair shall determine the order in which members are to speak, and may invite the mover of a motion or the person presenting a report or financial statements or another officer to respond as appropriate.
- (j) A motion for the election of a Life Member of the Court shall moved in the form "That [name] be elected a Life Member of the Court". No amendment to this motion shall be in order.
- (k) Subject to these Regulations, the Chair shall regulate the proceedings at any meeting of the Court and shall determine finally all questions of order.
- (l) Decisions taken at a meeting of the Court shall not be invalidated because of:
- (i) a procedural defect of which the Court is unaware at the time, provided that the defect, once identified, is at the earliest reasonable opportunity brought to the attention of the Court and the Court is asked to consider whether the decision should stand:
 - (ii) a technical defect in the appointment of a Court Member of which the Court is unaware at the time:
 - (iii) a technical defect in the giving of notice of which the Court is unaware at the time; or
 - (iv) a vacancy in the membership of the Court.

REGULATION X:

The Senate

1. Powers of the Senate

- 1.1 The Senate shall have the following powers:
 - 1.1.1 To award Degrees, Fellowships, Scholarships, Prizes and other distinctions and to confirm examination results.
 - 1.1.2 To review, confirm, amend or disallow any decision of a Faculty concerning the progress and fitness to practise of a student.
 - 1.1.3 To regulate subject to the Charter and Statutes the admission of persons to courses of the University.
 - 1.1.4 To make after report from the Faculties concerned all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes relating to courses of study.
 - 1.1.5 To make Regulations for the discipline of the students of the University and to suspend or expel any student when thought necessary.
 - 1.1.6 To make Regulations as to the review by the Faculties of the progress and fitness to practise of students.

- 1.1.7 To report to the Council on Statutes or proposed changes to the Charter and Statutes.
- 1.1.8 To formulate and modify or revise schemes for the organisation of Faculties of the University and for determining the province of each Faculty and also to report to the Council as to the expediency of the establishment at any time of other Faculties or as to the expediency of the abolition combination or sub-division of any Faculties.
- 1.1.9 To fix (subject to any conditions made by the Founders which are accepted by the Council) the times and mode and conditions of competitions for Fellowships, Scholarships, Prizes and other Distinctions.
- 1.1.10 To report on any other matter referred to or delegated to it by the Council.
- 1.1.11 To discuss and declare an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University including any matter reported or communicated to it by Convocation.

2. Composition of the Senate

- 2.1 The Senate shall consist of:
 - 2.1.1 The Vice-Chancellor
 - 2.1.2 The Pro-Vice-Chancellors
 - 2.1.3 The Principal of City College
 - 2.1.4 The following Faculty Officers;
 - The Directors of Learning and Teaching
 - The Directors of Research and Innovation
 - 2.1.5 The cross-cutting Directors of Learning and Teaching and Directors of Research and Innovation
 - 2.1.6 The Heads or acting Heads of the following Departments:

Aerospace Engineering, Animal and Plant Sciences, Archaeology, Architecture, Automatic Control and Systems Engineering, Biblical Studies, Biomedical Science, Business Administration and Economics (International Faculty), Cardiovascular Science, Chemistry, Chemical and Biological Engineering, Civil and Structural Engineering, Clinical Dentistry, Computer Science, Computer Science (International Faculty), East Asian Studies, Economics, Education, Electronic and Electrical Engineering, English, Executive Education Centre (International Faculty), French, Geography, Germanic Studies, Health and Related Research, Hispanic Studies, History, Human Communication Sciences, Human Metabolism, Infection and Immunity, Information School, Journalism Studies, Landscape, Languages and Cultures, Law, Lifelong Learning, Management, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics and Statistics, Mechanical Engineering, Modern Languages, Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Music, Neuroscience, Nursing and Midwifery, Oncology, Philosophy, Physics and Astronomy, Politics, Psychology, Psychology (International Faculty), Russian and Slavonic Studies, Sociological Studies and Town and Regional Planning.

- 2.1.7 The Vice-Principals of the International Faculty
- 2.1.8 The Director of Library Services and University Librarian
- 2.1.9 Representatives elected by and from the Academic, Teaching, Research and Professional Staff of the University in Grades 8 and above. The number of such representatives shall be equal to the number of members under paragraphs 2.1.1 to 2.1.7 above. Such representatives shall hold office for three years.
- 2.1.10 Not more than fifteen student members comprising the President, the Education Officer, the International Students' Officer, the Welfare Officer and the Women's Officer of the Students' Union, and two postgraduate students, one mature student and one student from each Faculty nominated by the Students' Union.
- 2.1.11 Not more than six Chairs of Committees who are not otherwise members of the Senate, such Chairs to be co-opted by the Senate. Members under this category shall serve for one University year and shall be eligible to serve for further such periods.
- 2.2 The Senate shall, in addition to the members in 2.1 above, co-opt such members as may be necessary to ensure that the senior members of the academic staff shall constitute the majority of the Senate. The senior members of the academic staff are defined for this purpose as being the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellors, the Principal of City College, the Vice-Principals of the International Faculty, Faculty and cross-cutting Directors of Learning and Teaching, Faculty and cross-cutting Directors of Research and

- Innovation, Professors and Heads of Department. Such co-opted members shall serve for a period not exceeding one University year and be eligible to serve for further such periods.
- 2.3 Members appointed under paragraph 2.1.10 shall be members only in respect of the powers of the Senate under paragraphs 1.1.4 to 1.1.11.
- 2.4 A member appointed under paragraph 2.1.6, 2.1.8, or an Officer of the Students' Union appointed under 2.1.10 who is unable to attend a meeting of the Senate may, subject to the following conditions, appoint a deputy for that meeting:
 - 2.4.1 a Head or acting Head of Department may only appoint a member of the academic staff of the Department concerned;
 - 2.4.2 the Director of Library Services and University Librarian may only appoint the Associate Director of the Library;
 - 2.4.3 an Officer of the Students' Union who is a member under paragraph 2.1.10 may only appoint a member of the Students' Union Council nominated for this purpose by the President of the Students' Union.
- 2.5 Twenty members of the Senate, including not fewer than eleven members of the senior academic staff as defined in paragraph 2.2 above, shall form a quorum.
- In these Regulations "Head of Department" means the Head or Chair of the relevant Department, and "Department" includes, where appropriate, Centre, Division, School or Unit.

3. Validity of Decisions of the Senate

- 3.1 Decisions taken at a meeting of the Senate shall not be invalidated because of:
 - 3.1.1 a procedural defect of which the Senate is unaware at the time, provided that the defect, once identified, is at the earliest reasonable opportunity brought to the attention of the Senate and the Senate is asked to consider whether the decision should stand;
 - 3.1.2 a technical defect in the appointment of a Senate Member of which the Senate is unaware at the time;
 - 3.1.3 a technical defect in the giving of notice of which the Senate is unaware at the time; or
 - 3.1.4 a vacancy in the membership of the Senate.

4. Delegation of Powers of the Senate

4.1 Subject to Regulation II: 12, powers of the Senate shall be delegated as follows:

	Power delegated	Body whose power is delegated	Officer or committee to whom the power shall be delegated
4.1.1	The power to co-opt such members as may be necessary to ensure that the senior members of the academic staff, as defined by Regulation, shall constitute the majority of the Senate.	Senate	The Vice-Chancellor
4.1.2	The power to approve recommendations of the Faculties concerning the reports of examiners and the award of degrees, diplomas and certificates and of the Faculties, Committees or assessors concerning the award of fellowships, prizes, medals and other awards.	Senate	The Vice-Chancellor
4.1.3	The power to impose fines and other penalties as set out in the Library Regulations.	Council and Senate	The Librarian
4.1.4	The power to review, amend or disallow any decision of a Faculty Student Review Committee concerning the progress of a student.	Senate	Appeals Committee of Senate
4.1.5	The power in accordance with the Discipline Regulations to suspend or expel any student when thought necessary or take such other action as the Discipline Regulations shall provide.	Senate	Discipline Committee or Disciplinary Appeals Committee of the Senate
4.1.6	The power to make all Regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and Ordinances of the University relating to programmes of study,	Senate	The Vice-Chancellor or a Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than

	fellowships, scholarships, prizes and other distinctions.		one responsible for a Faculty
4.1.7	The power to withdraw any Degree (other than an Honorary or Ex Officio Degree) Diploma Certificate Associateship or Distinction which has been awarded or conferred upon any person.	Senate	The Vice-Chancellor

REGULATION XI:

The Faculties

1. Faculties of the University

- 1.1 The Faculties of the University shall be those of Arts and Humanities; Science; Medicine, Dentistry and Health; Engineering; Social Sciences; and City College, Thessaloniki.
- 1.2 City College, Thessaloniki, is an International Faculty of the University.
- 1.3 The University may designate another institution as an International Faculty.

2. Powers of the Faculties

- 2.1 Subject to review by the Senate and to the Statutes and Regulations of the University each Faculty shall:
 - 2.1.1 make recommendations to the Senate regarding the award of Degrees, Fellowships, Prizes and other distinctions and examination results;
 - 2.1.2 in accordance with Regulations made by the Senate review the progress or fitness to practise of students registered in the Faculty and shall have the power in accordance with those Regulations to suspend or exclude any such student from further attendance at lectures, classes and examinations in the Faculty or take such other action as may be prescribed by those Regulations.;
 - 2.1.3 in accordance with Regulations made by the Senate consider academic appeals submitted by students registered in the Faculty;
 - 2.1.4 be responsible for programmes of study or research falling within the province of the Faculty and for the academic quality and standards of the teaching, supervision and assessment of students registered in the Faculty; and
 - 2.1.5 report to the Senate on Regulations as to programmes of study or research, examinations or other requirements for Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other distinctions and as to the award and tenure of Fellowships, Scholarships and Prizes.
- 2.2 Such other matters as shall be committed to any Faculty by the Senate shall be transacted by that Faculty.

3. Delegation of the Powers of the Faculties

3.1 Subject to Regulation II: 12, powers of the Faculties shall be delegated as follows:

	Power delegated	Body whose power is delegated	Officer or committee to whom the power shall be delegated
3.1.1	The power to recommend to the Senate upon the award of first Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, undergraduate prizes and other distinctions and examination results within the Faculty, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Faculty.	The Faculty	The Faculty Pro- Vice-Chancellor, Faculty Director of Learning and Teaching or designate authorised by the Faculty
3.1.2	The power to recommend to the Senate upon the award of higher Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Prizes within the Faculty, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Faculty.	The Faculty	The Faculty Pro- Vice-Chancellor, Faculty Director of Learning and Teaching, Faculty Director of Research and Innovation or designate authorised by the Faculty

3.1.3	The power to recommend to the Senate upon Regulations relating to programmes of study or research, examinations or other requirements for Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other distinctions and upon Regulations relating to Fellowships, Scholarships and Prizes within the Faculty, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Faculty.	The Faculty	The Faculty Pro- Vice-Chancellor, Faculty Director of Learning and Teaching, Faculty Director of Research and Innovation or designate authorised by the Faculty
3.1.4	The power, in accordance with Regulations made by the Senate, to review the progress of students registered in the Faculty and to suspend or exclude any such student from further attendance at lectures, classes and examinations in the Faculty or to take such other action as may be prescribed by those Regulations, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Faculty.	The Faculties	The Student Review Committee of the Faculty in which the student concerned is registered
3.1.5	The power to recommend to the Senate upon the award of first Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, undergraduate prizes and other distinctions and examination results within the Faculty, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Faculty.	The International Faculty	The Principal, any Vice-Principal or designate authorised by City College
3.1.6	The power to recommend to the Senate upon the award of higher Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Prizes within the Faculty, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Faculty.	The International Faculty	The Principal, any Vice-Principal or designate authorised by City College
3.1.7	The power to recommend to the Senate upon Regulations relating to programmes of study, examinations or other requirements for Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other distinctions and upon Regulations relating to Fellowships, Scholarships and Prizes within the Faculty, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Faculty.	The International Faculty	The Principal, any Vice-Principal or designate authorised by City College
3.1.8	The power, in accordance with Regulations made by the Senate, to review the progress of students registered in the Faculty and to suspend or exclude any such student from further attendance at lectures, classes and examinations in the Faculty or to take such other action as may be prescribed by those Regulations, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Faculty.	The International Faculty	The Student Review Committee of City College

REGULATION XII:

The Board of Extra-Faculty Provision

- 1. There shall be a Board of Extra-Faculty Provision which shall for the purposes of Regulation XI: 2 be deemed to be a Faculty.
- 2. The Board of Extra-Faculty Provision shall, subject to review by the Senate and to the Statutes and Regulations of the University, exercise, in relation to Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Prizes falling within its province and to students pursuing programmes of study or research leading to the award of such Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, such powers as may be conferred by Regulation.
- 3. Such matters as shall be committed to the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision by the Senate shall be transacted by that Board.

4. Subject to Regulation II: 12, powers of the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision shall be delegated as follows:

	Power delegated	Officer to whom the power shall be delegated
4.1	The power to recommend to the Senate upon the award of first Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, undergraduate prizes and other distinctions and examination results within the province of the Board, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Board.	The Chairman of the Board or designate authorised by the Board
4.2	The power to recommend to the Senate upon the award of higher Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Prizes within the province of the Board, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Board.	The Chairman of the Board or designate authorised by the Board
4.3	The power to recommend to the Senate upon Regulations relating to programmes of study or research, examinations or other requirements for Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other distinctions and upon Regulations relating to Fellowships, Scholarships and Prizes within the province of the Board, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Board.	The Chairman of the Board or designate authorised by the Board
4.4	The power, in accordance with Regulations made by the Senate, to review the progress of students registered for programmes within the remit of the Board and to suspend or exclude any such student from further attendance at lectures, classes and examinations within the province of the Board or to take such other action as may be prescribed by those Regulations, without the need to report on action taken or seek the confirmation of the Board.	The Chairman of the Board or designate authorised by the Board

REGULATION XIII:

Convocation

1. Membership of Convocation

- 1.1 Convocation shall consist of the following members:
 - 1.1.1 The Officers of the University
 - 1.1.2 The Graduates of the University
 - 1.1.3 The Honorary Graduates of the University
 - 1.1.4 Such other persons who hold or formerly held office in the University as may be invited to membership by the Convocation
- 1.2 A Register shall be kept containing the names of all persons who are Members of Convocation according to the provision made by the Regulations.

2. Powers of Convocation

- 2.1 Convocation shall have the following powers:
 - 2.1.1 To elect representatives as Members of the Court.
 - 2.1.2 To elect its own Chairman who shall in the absence of the Chancellor preside at its Meetings.
 - 2.1.3 To discuss and pronounce an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University including any matters referred to it by the Court or the Council.
 - 2.1.4 To prescribe the mode of conducting the proceedings of Convocation and of registering the same and of reporting the same to the Court, Council and Senate or any of them.

2.1.5 To enter into communication directly with the Court, Council or Senate on any matter affecting the University.

3. Meetings of Convocation

- 3.1 The Chancellor if present shall preside at the meetings of Convocation.
- 3.2 A Meeting of Convocation shall be summoned at least once in every year and at such other times as Convocation may by its By-Laws determine.
- 3.3 A Meeting of Convocation may be called by the direction of the Chairman and shall also be called on the requisition in writing of at least fifty members.
- 3.4 Notice of all meetings of Convocation shall be given by a written notice sent by the Secretary and Clerk to Convocation to the registered address of each Member whose address appears on the Abridged Register of Members kept by the University on behalf of the Secretary and Clerk in accordance with the By-Laws except that in 1978 and in every third year thereafter notice of the Annual General Meeting shall be sent to the registered address of each Member. The written notice shall be sent not less than fourteen days before every Annual General or Extraordinary Meeting. In addition, not less than three days prior to an Extraordinary Meeting, a notice calling it shall be published in one national and one Sheffield newspaper as the Executive Committee of Convocation shall determine. Annual General and Extraordinary Meetings shall be defined and convened in accordance with the By-Laws.
- 3.5 No question shall be decided at a Meeting of Convocation unless at least thirty Members are present and then only by votes of those present and voting.
- 3.6 The minutes of the proceedings of the Court shall be communicated to Convocation.

4. Representatives of Convocation on other Bodies

- 4.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 4.2, the forty representatives of the Convocation on the Court who shall serve on the Court for the period 1 August 2005 to 31 July 2008 and for each three-year period thereafter shall be appointed by the Executive Committee of Convocation and any casual vacancies occurring amongst those so appointed shall be filled for the remainder of the period by the Executive Committee of Convocation.
- 4.2 A member of Convocation who has, in accordance with the By-Laws, registered to vote shall be entitled to vote in the election of representative members of the Court. The voting papers shall contain the names and academic status of all candidates, shall be signed by the voter, verified by the addition of the address and academic status of the voter and transmitted by post or by hand to reach the Secretary and Clerk to Convocation at least two clear days before the date fixed for the election.

REGULATION XIV:

Conferment and Withdrawal of Degrees

1. Congregations and Conferment of Degrees

- 1.1 Congregations of the whole University for the conferring of Degrees or other purposes shall be presided over by the Chancellor or in his absence by the Vice-Chancellor or in the absence of both by a Pro-Vice-Chancellor.
- 1.2 Unless otherwise determined by Regulation, all Degrees shall be conferred at a congregation of members of the University to be held for that purpose, at such time and place as the Council may determine, but at least once a year; and Degrees, other than Honorary Degrees, may be conferred upon persons in absentia on conditions approved by the Senate.
- 1.3 Honorary Degrees shall be conferred after approval by a Joint Committee of the Senate and the Council.

2. Withdrawal of Degrees and Distinctions

- 2.1 The Senate may on good cause shown withdraw any Degree (other than an Honorary Degree), Diploma, Certificate, Associateship, or Distinction which has been awarded to or conferred upon any person.
- 2.2 The Council may on good cause shown and after report from the Senate withdraw an Honorary Degree conferred upon any person.

REGULATION XV:

Execution of Contracts and Deeds

Preamble

1. Contracts and Deeds

1.1 The University may execute two types of legal agreement; deeds and contracts. There are fundamental distinctions between these in law; essentially a deed will be used in some transactions because there is a specific statutory requirement for it (e.g. certain land transactions) or because it is regarded as affording

more enforceability as to the terms of the agreement. A contract will be used as the basis for all other agreements.

2. Execution as a Deed

- 2.1 In general, the circumstances that the University may come across where a deed is <u>required</u> include:
 - 2.2.1 conveyances of land, or of any interest in land and certain mortgages;
 - 2.2.2 leases of land for terms over 3 years;
 - 2.2.3 assents, legal charges of land and transferring title to property; and
 - 2.2.4 the grant of powers of attorney.
- 2.2 A deed may be <u>preferred</u> where:
 - 2.2.1 there is doubt about whether there is adequate consideration under the agreement (i.e. the lack or low value of any payment by one party in exchange for a benefit from the other for example where a guarantee is given by a third party);
 - 2.2.2 the parties to a contract wish to take advantage of an extended period to bring an action for breach of contract (12 years under a deed as opposed to 6 years under a contract); and
 - 2.2.3 a contract is subsequently varied or otherwise amended and it is not clear whether all the parties are providing fresh consideration.
- 2.3 It is conventional to use a deed where:
 - 2.3.1 a vendor covenants with a purchaser to indemnify it against certain tax liabilities;
 - 2.3.2 there is an assignment of intellectual property;
 - 2.3.3 there is a release of a security; and
 - 2.3.4 a guarantee is given to a bank for amounts previously advanced.
- 2.4 Where there is any doubt as to whether an agreement should be executed as a deed, legal advice should be sought. If there is doubt then the preferred position would be to execute the agreement as a deed to ensure that the terms are fully enforceable.

3. Procedure for the Execution of Deeds by the University

- 3.1 In the event that it is determined that an agreement is required or preferred to be executed by the University as a deed, an application shall be made to the Finance Department in the format prescribed from time to time by the Finance Department (and which shall be made available on request) such format to always include the requirement to provide evidence of the approval (whether by the Council or under its delegated authority as may be provided in the Scheme of Delegation or separate delegation) of:
 - 3.1.1 the overall project of which the agreement to be executed as a deed forms a part; and
 - 3.1.2 the terms of the agreement itself.

with such evidence to include details of the date of the approval and by whom.

- 3.2 The University shall enter into an agreement by deed by affixing the Seal in the presence of:
 - 3.2.1 any member of Council; and
 - 3.2.2 any one of the following:-
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (b) a Pro-Vice Chancellor;
 - (c) the Registrar and Secretary; or
 - (d) an Authorised Financial Officer.

"Authorised Financial Officer" is defined as the Chief Financial Officer, Director of Finance or such interim designate authorised by them for such purpose.

3.3 The agreement must declare on the face of it that it is a deed and include the following execution clause to execute it as a deed:

EXECUTED AS A DEED BY AFFIXING THE COMMON SEAL of)
THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD)
in the presence of:	,
	Member of Council
	[Title of officer]

4. Execution under Hand/ Execution of Agreements

- 4.1 The Seal does not need to be used every time the University wishes to enter into a legal agreement. The authority of staff to enter into agreements for and on behalf of the University is prescribed in the University's Financial Regulations.
- 4.2 There is, however, nothing to preclude the application of the Seal to such agreements and the mere inclusion of the Seal will not render the agreement a deed.

REGULATION XVI:

General University Regulations

APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION

1. Unless stated otherwise, these and the following Regulations apply to students in all Faculties, including the International Faculty:

General Regulations for First Degrees;

General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates:

General Regulations as to Examinations;

General Regulations as to the Progress of Students;

General Regulations as to Academic Appeals;

General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise;

Regulations as to the Discipline of Students;

Regulations relating to Intellectual Property;

Regulations on the Use of Computing Facilities;

Regulations relating to the Library.

2. In the General Regulations and all other Regulations relating to programmes of study and degrees, unless the context otherwise requires,

"approved" in relation to a unit means one approved as one of those available to a candidate in a particular phase of that programme;

"candidate" means a candidate for the degree or other qualification or one of the degrees or qualifications governed by the Regulation in question;

For the purposes of providing clarity for students, 'student' has been used instead of 'candidate' at various points throughout the Regulations;

"candidate without attendance" means a candidate who is a graduate of this University of not less than two years' standing admitted as a candidate with no requirement of attendance during the programme of study or research;

"credit" means a value assigned to a programme of study or a part of a programme of study or a unit comprised therein; "date of notification of the first result" means the date of the letter by which the Registrar and Secretary informed the candidate of the result of the first examination;

"working day" means any day Monday to Friday (inclusive) which is not Christmas Day, Good Friday, a statutory holiday or an official University closed day.

"Department" includes, where appropriate, Centre, Division, School or other academic unit;

"EPSRC Doctoral Training Centre" means a centre providing doctoral training in specific research areas which are funded by the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council;

"examination" means a process of assessment (whether by written examination papers, viva voce examinations, written or practical assignments (including placements), continuous assessment of coursework, or other means) which enables the Examiners to return a mark or grade; and "examined" will be construed accordingly;

"Faculty" means the Faculty (including the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision and any International Faculty) in which the relevant degree or other qualification is located:

"FHEQ" means the Framework for Higher Education Qualifications in England, Wales and Northern Ireland published by the Quality Assurance Agency;

"full-time student candidate" means a candidate who is a registered student of the University and who is admitted as a candidate with a requirement of full-time attendance at a programme of study or research;

"Head of Department" means the Head or Chair of the relevant Department (and, where two or more Departments are concerned, the Heads of those Departments) or a person nominated by the Head of Department to act on his or her behalf;

"Higher Degree" includes a Postgraduate Diploma and Postgraduate Certificate;

"Hospital Staff candidate" means a candidate who is a member of staff or a research worker in a hospital or centre which is a functional part of one of the Schools of the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health;

"Integrated Master's Degree" means the First Degree of MArch, MBiolSci, MBiomedSci, MChem, MComp, MEng, MEnvSci, MLA, MMath, MPhys or MPlan;

"jointly awarded Degree" means a programme of study or research that is jointly developed, delivered and quality assured by the University of Sheffield in conjunction with one or more partner institutions and leads to a Degree awarded by the University of Sheffield in conjunction with the partner institution(s) to a student who has met, in the case of a programme of study, the University of Sheffield minimum credit threshold, or, in the case of a programme of research, the University of Sheffield's requirements for research away from the University;

"Level" is to be interpreted in accordance with Regulation 3 below;

"part-time student candidate" means a candidate who is a registered student of the University and who is admitted as a candidate with a requirement of attendance at a programme of study or research which is wholly or mainly part-time; "prerequisite" means a requirement which a student must meet before taking a unit or other part of a programme of study;

"Pro-Vice-Chancellor" means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the Faculty, the Chairman of the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision or the Principal of City College or a designate nominated by that person;

"recognised graduate" means holder of a degree awarded by a University, institute or body recognised for the purpose by the Senate;

"Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidate" means a candidate who is *either* the holder of a Research Fellowship specified for this purpose in the regulations for the relevant Degree or Diploma *or* an Independent Research Worker;

"session" means a period of two consecutive semesters beginning with the Autumn Semester;

"special candidate" means a candidate who ceases to fall within the category applicable at the time of admission but desires to complete the programme of study or research;

"unit" means a component of a programme of study in respect of which the Examiners return a grade and which in the case of modular programmes is assigned a value in terms of credits;

"University Staff candidate" means a candidate for a programme of research who is a member of the Academic, Administrative, Clerical, Computer, senior Library, Other Related, Research or Technical Staff of the University, and any International Faculty, and who

- (a) holds an appointment which is either full-time or part-time; *and*
- (b) holds an appointment for the duration of the minimum period of registration (usually two years for the Degree of PhD, two years during the research element of the degrees of DMedSci and EdD, one year for the Degrees of MPhil and LLM, and nine months for the Degree of MMus); and
- (c) in the case of a person holding an appointment arising from external finance, is not prevented from becoming a candidate by the terms of the contract between the sponsoring body and the University and any International Faculty or the member of staff concerned;

"unrestricted unit" means a unit offered in any programme of study;

"weighted mean grade" means

- (a) the mean of the grades awarded to a candidate (expressed to one decimal place, 0.05 and higher values being rounded up and values below 0.05 being rounded down), the grades being weighted in proportion to the number of credits assigned to the work to which it relates; and
- (b) in respect of a programme of study

- (i) (in the case of a student commencing Level 2 of a programme of study prior to September 2006) where the Faculty has so decided, a grade awarded at Level 3 or Level 4 has twice or, as the case may be, three times the weight of a grade at Level 2; or
- (ii) (in the case of a student commencing Level 2 of a programme of study in or after September 2006) a grade awarded at Level 3 or Level 4 has twice the weight of a grade awarded at Level 2;

"year" means a period of twelve months.

- 3. In these Regulations and all other Regulations relating to programmes of study and degrees, "Level" means a phase of a programme of study corresponding to a session of full-time study, provided that
- (a) sessions spent in study at Level 0 are to be ignored in counting sessions for this purpose; and
- (b) a phase of a programme of study intercalated in the programme of study for a Bachelor's Degree (such as the session spent abroad by certain students in modern languages) is deemed for this purpose to be a Level corresponding to the session of full-time undergraduate study which immediately follows.

Subject to the above provisions,

"Level 0" means a phase of a programme of study comprising foundation studies to be undertaken before Level 1;

"Level 1" means that phase of a programme of study corresponding to the first session of full-time undergraduate study;

"Level 2" means that phase of a programme of study corresponding to the second session of full-time undergraduate study;

"Level 3" means that phase of a programme of study corresponding to the third session of full-time undergraduate study; and

"Level 4" means, in the case of Integrated Master's Degrees, that phase of a programme of study corresponding to the fourth session of full-time undergraduate study.

DEGREES AND OTHER AWARDS

- 4. The Degrees (except Honorary Degrees), Diplomas, Certificates, Scholarships and Prizes of the University will be awarded in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate.
- 5. The Degrees of the University will be:

Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Bachelor of Arts in Law (BA(Law))

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Bachelor of Engineering (BEng)

Bachelor of Laws (LLB)

Bachelor of Medical Science (BMedSci)

Bachelor of Medical Science (Orthoptics) (BMedSci(Orthoptics))

Bachelor of Medical Science (Speech) (BMedSci (Speech))

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB,ChB)

Bachelor of Music (BMus)

Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Bachelor of Technical Science (BScTech)

Master of Architectural Studies (MArchStudies)

Master of Architecture (MArch)

Master of Arts (MA)

Master of Biological Science (MBiolSci)

Master of Biomedical Science (MBiomedSci)

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Master of Chemistry (MChem)

Master of Clinical Dentistry (MClinDent)

Master of Computing (MComp)

Master of Dental Public Health (MDPH)

Master of Education (MEd)

Master of Engineering (MEng)

Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSci)

Master of Landscape Architecture (MLA)

Master of Laws (LLM)

Master of Mathematics (MMath)

Master of Medical Science (MMedSci)

Master of Metallurgy (MMet)

Master of Midwifery (MMid)

Master of Music (MMus)

Master of Philosophy (MPhil)

Master of Physics (MPhys)

Master of Planning (MPlan)

Master of Public Administration (MPA)

Master of Public Health (MPH)

Master of Research (MRes)

Master of Science (MSc)

Master of Science (Research) (MSc(Res))

Master of Science in Engineering (MSc(Eng))

Master of Teaching and Learning (MTL)

Master of Technical Science (MScTech)

Doctor of Business Administration (DBA)

Doctor of Clinical Psychology (DClinPsy)

Doctor of Dental Surgery (DDSc)

Doctor of Education (EdD)

Doctor of Educational and Child Psychology (DEdCPsy)

Doctor of Educational Psychology (DEdPsy)

Doctor of Engineering (DEng)

Doctor of Engineering (EngD)

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

Doctor of Letters (LittD)

Doctor of Medical Science (DMedSci)

Doctor of Medicine (MD)

Doctor of Metallurgy (DMet)

Doctor of Music (DMus)

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Doctor of Science (DSc)

Doctor of Technical Science (DScTech)

Foundation Degree in Arts (FdA)

- 6. The Diplomas, Certificates and Prizes will be those for which provision is made in Regulations.
- 7. A Degree of Bachelor may be awarded to a person who has: satisfied the requirements prescribed by the Senate for entry upon a degree course; attended thereafter in the University, or where the relevant Regulations so allow elsewhere, approved programmes of full-time study for at least three sessions or of part-time study for a period equivalent to three sessions of full-time study; passed the examinations and satisfied the other requirements prescribed for the degree; and paid the prescribed fees.
- 8. A Degree of Master or Doctor, or a Diploma or Certificate, may be awarded to a person who has satisfied the requirements of the Regulations governing the Degree, Diploma or Certificate and has paid the prescribed fees.
- 9. A Degree of Master may be awarded to a person who has been admitted as a candidate for the Degree of PhD, DBA or EdD, has completed the programme of research and presented the thesis prescribed in the Regulations for that Degree, and has paid the prescribed fees, in the circumstances prescribed in the Regulations governing that Degree.
- 10. For the purposes of the preceding Regulations, the Senate may:
- (a) recognise attendance at some other University or place of learning as equivalent to attendance at this University; and

(b) recognise courses of study and examinations as equivalent to courses of study and examinations prescribed for degrees or other qualifications of this University.

REGULATIONS

- 11. The Senate may make Regulations as to the attendance, conduct and progress of students and as to the exclusion of students from further attendance at lectures, classes and/or examinations.
- 12. The Senate may make, after report from the Faculty concerned, or the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision, Regulations prescribing the courses of study, examinations and other requirements for Degrees and other qualifications of the University.

JOINT AWARDS

- 13. A Degree, Diploma or Certificate may be awarded jointly by the University and one or more other institutions ('the partner institution') under the terms of a scheme agreed between the University and the partner institution and approved by the Senate.
- 14. Any such scheme will
- (a) prescribe (or establish a mechanism for prescribing)
 - (i) the nature and location of the programme of study or research to be pursued by a student;
 - (ii) the nature and location of the examination, ensuring that for each subject or group of subjects there will be at least one Examiner of the University and one External Examiner who will be independent of the University and the partner institution;
 - (iii) the procedure by which changes in the programme of study or research or in the examination are to be considered:
 - (iv)the fees to be paid and the procedure for their payment;
 - (v) the circumstances in which a candidate is required to register as a student of this University; and
 - (vi)in the case of a programme of research: the arrangements for supervision, ensuring that there will be at least one supervisor from the University and at least one from the partner institution; the minimum period of study of the programme of research; the language of the thesis; the requirements for the Research Training Programme; and the arrangements for academic appeals; and
- (b) provide so far as this University is concerned
 - (i) that the programme of study or research and the examination will be contained in Regulations of the Senate; and

- (ii) that no award may be made except in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate.
- 15. A candidate for a joint award will, for such periods as he or she is a registered student of this University (and whether or not also registered as a student of the partner institution), be subject to the General Regulations as to Progress of Students, the General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise and the Regulations as to the Discipline of Students. The General Regulations as to Academic Appeals will not apply to a candidate for a joint award.
- 16. It will be a condition of registration as a candidate for a joint award that the candidate
- (a) agrees that the legal relationship between this University and the candidate will be governed by the law of England; and
- (b) undertakes to use only such title or description as makes it plain that a joint award is a single award and does not comprise distinct awards made by the University and the partner institution.
- 17. A Degree awarded under a scheme for joint awards may, unless the scheme makes other provision, be conferred either at a congregation of members of this University held for that purpose or in accordance with the procedures of the partner institution. So far as this University is concerned, the Regulations as to Academic Costume may make provision as to the academic costume appropriate to the Degree or other award.

SEMESTERS

- 18. There will be two semesters in each academic year, to be known as the Autumn and Spring semesters. A semester will comprise a period of fifteen weeks.
- 19. The dates of semesters will be fixed by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate.

MINIMUM AGE FOR ADMISSION

20. There is no minimum age for admission. Applicants who will be under the age of eighteen at the point of admission will, however, be required to demonstrate that they have the required level of maturity to study in an adult environment and that they have guardianship in the UK.

ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION¹

- 21. Before admission an applicant must satisfy the requirements for entry prescribed by the Senate and any
- ¹ Additional Regulations apply for admission to programmes of study in the International Faculty (www.city.academic.gr/docs/ifgenspec.pdf).

particular requirements prescribed by relevant Faculty. An applicant whose mother tongue is not English may be required to pass a test in English.

22. The admission of a person as a student for a higher Degree will be determined by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty. Application for admission will be made through the Head of Department to the Faculty. A person seeking to follow a programme of research for the Degree of PhD or MPhil in which their own creative work would form a significant part of the intellectual enquiry will set out the form of their intended submission and proposed method of assessment in their application.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

23. A student who has previously been expelled from membership of the University will not be admitted onto a programme of study or a component of a programme of study except with the permission of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the relevant Faculty or any person authorised to act on their behalf.

ETHICS APPROVAL

24. A person seeking to undertake research which would involve human participants, personal data or human tissue must comply with the University's Ethics Policy Governing Research Involving Human Participants, Personal Data and Human Tissue, and prior to the commencement of the research, must ensure that appropriate ethics approval has been obtained. Any breach of this Regulation may be dealt with under the Regulations as to the Discipline of Students.

DISCLOSURE OF CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS

25. Where admission to or continued registration on a programme is dependent on a disclosure of convictions, any registration will be regarded as provisional until a disclosure acceptable to the Head of Department has been obtained. Any registration may be revoked in the case of an unacceptable disclosure.

HEALTH REQUIREMENTS

Reference in these Regulations to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the relevant Faculty and includes any person authorised to act on their behalf.

26. Where the Pro-Vice-Chancellor is satisfied, by virtue of a certificate to that effect of the Medical Director in the University Health Service or of another registered medical practitioner, that an applicant's or student's state of health is such that it is not in their interest or that of the University or (in the case of the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health) of patients with whom there will be contact that the applicant should begin or the student should continue a programme of study, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor may

- (a) at the request of the applicant, grant a deferral of entry for a stated period, which period may be renewed from time to time;
- (b) at the request of the student, grant the student leave of absence for a stated period, which leave of absence may be renewed from time to time;
- (c) require the applicant to defer admission until the Pro-Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that the applicant may begin the programme of study;
- (d) require the student to discontinue the programme of study either permanently or until the Pro-Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that the student may resume.

Before exercising the power under (c) or (d) above, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor will invite the applicant or student to make any observations in writing and to tender any further medical evidence. Where the circumstances of the case are such that a student required to discontinue a period of study may properly be permitted to transfer to some other programme of study, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor may permit such transfer on such conditions as deemed appropriate.

- 27. A student who has been granted leave of absence on medical grounds may only be permitted to return to the University on conditions specified by the Medical Director in the University Health Service or (in the case of students in the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health) conditions specified by the relevant Occupational Health Service.
- 28. A student in the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health who is to have contact with patients in a clinical setting as part of a programme of study or research is required to have, and to produce on request evidence of, appropriate immunity as agreed between the University and the NHS Trust or other relevant authority.

REGISTRATION

- 29. No student will be permitted to attend lectures, classes or examinations or to receive materials issued by the University under distance learning arrangements until fully, provisionally or temporarily registered in accordance with the following Regulations. A registered student will be issued with a U-Card.
- 30. On registration, a student must sign a declaration undertaking to observe the Charter, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University from time to time in force, and to observe the Code of Practice relating to Health and Safety.
- 31. The Regulations may require or permit a student to complete clinical, practical or other placements, or periods of study or research or work experience in other institutions or abroad. During such periods, students may be subject to supervision, disciplinary and health and safety requirements of an institution, agency or body other than the University and, when abroad, to the requirements of a foreign system of law. A student must comply with all such requirements in addition to those

- of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University.
- 32. A full-time undergraduate student is required to register each session at a time determined by the Registrar and Secretary.
- 33. A part-time undergraduate student is required to register in each session forming part of the programme of study at a time or times determined by the Registrar and Secretary.
- 34. A postgraduate student and any student pursuing a programme of study outside Sheffield under Distance Learning arrangements is required to register at the start of the programme of study and annually thereafter at the start of each year forming part of the programme of study at a time or times determined by the Registrar and Secretary.
- 35. A student following a programme of study validated under the Regulations for Validated Programmes of Study will comply with such registration procedures as are specified in the Regulations applying to the relevant programme of study.
- 36. A student will keep the Registrar and Secretary informed of his or her current address, and any alteration must be communicated to the Registrar and Secretary without delay.
- 37. A student in the UK subject to immigration regulations must comply with statutory immigration requirements and will keep the Registrar and Secretary informed of information relating to their immigration conditions, in accordance with those requirements. The University has the right to withdraw immigration sponsorship from any student who does not comply with these requirements.

DATA PROTECTION

38. It will be a condition of registration of a student that the student agrees to comply with the terms of any relevant Data Protection legislation, and with the University Statement, Policy, and Guidelines on Data Protection.

FEES2

39. Fees are determined from time to time by the Council, which reserves the right to alter fees at any time.

² Regulations 38-53 apply to students in the Sheffield-based Faculties. Separate Regulations apply to students in the International Faculty (www.city.academic.gr/docs/ifgenspec.pdf).

- 40. The composition fee falls due at the beginning of each session (or at other appropriate times for students entering later in the session) and payment will be sought from the student or from the institution or body (if any) sponsoring the student. In respect of particular programmes of study, Regulations may provide that the composition fee is payable at the start of the programme of study and in respect of the whole period of the programme of study.
- 41. Before admission a student must provide satisfactory evidence of ability to pay all academic fees, cover maintenance expenditure and pay other dues. A student who does not provide such evidence may be granted temporary registration by the Registrar and Secretary. A temporary registration will lapse if the evidence is not provided within three weeks.
- 42. Except with the express permission of the Registration Panel, neither provisional nor full registration will be granted for any session to a student who has not paid all monies due to the University from any previous session. Such monies will include composition fees, accommodation fees and rents and loan repayments.
- 43. Subject to the preceding Regulation, a student who has completed registration procedures and has paid the composition fee which then falls due or has made arrangements acceptable to the Registrar and Secretary for the planned payment of that fee will be fully registered.
- 44. A student who is not able to pay the composition fee or make arrangements acceptable to the Registrar and Secretary for the planned payment of that fee may only be granted provisional registration by the Registrar and Secretary or (on appeal from a decision of the Registrar and Secretary) the Registration Panel. The student will be given a statement of the payments required as a condition of the provisional registration.
- 45. A student who is provisionally registered will become fully registered on making the last of the payments required as a condition of the provisional registration. A student who is fully registered may be made provisionally registered if agreed payments are not made.
- 46. A provisional registration will lapse if the payments required are not made, unless it is extended or renewed by the Registrar and Secretary or the Registration Panel on conditions agreed with the student.
- 47. Should the Registrar and Secretary refuse to grant, extend or renew a registration, notice in writing will be given to the student and the Registration Panel. The student may appeal to the Panel by giving notice in writing to the Chair. The Panel will consider the case and may vary, reverse or uphold the earlier decision.
- 48. The Registration Panel will consist of a University or Faculty Pro-Vice-Chancellor (or ex Pro-Vice-Chancellor) as Chair, an Officer of the Union of

Students and a member of the Academic, Administrative or Managerial and Professional Staff appointed annually by the Senate.

- 49. A student who is temporarily or provisionally registered will not be eligible to receive the emoluments of any fellowship, studentship, scholarship or prize awarded by the University.
- 50. A student permitted to repeat an examination without attendance at lectures or classes is not required to register under these Regulations but will not be permitted to attend the examination without completion of an entry form and payment of the prescribed fees by a date determined by the Registrar and Secretary.
- 51. In the case of a continuing postgraduate student the payment of the appropriate fee is required even if the student has completed the minimum period of study or research specified in the relevant Regulations.
- 52. In the case of the withdrawal from the University of a student, it will be for the University to decide whether or not to grant any remission of the liability to pay fees.
- 53. Students considering withdrawing from programmes of study or research to which they have been admitted should consult the Head of Department and seek appropriate advice before leaving the University.
- 54. The award of any qualification will be withheld until four weeks after the student has paid all monies due to the University.

ATTENDANCE³

- 55. Any reference to a programme of study or research implies the attendance of the student to pursue that programme in the University or at some place approved in the case of a particular candidature under these Regulations.
- 56. Except where other provision is made in the relevant Regulations, a full-time student is required to pursue a programme of study in the University throughout the whole of each semester. A student unable to comply with this requirement may seek leave of absence from the Pro-Vice-Chancellor. In case of enforced absence without such leave, a written explanation must be sent to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor as soon as possible. However, an Affiliated Institutions Staff candidate may pursue a programme of research in the Affiliated Institution, a Hospital Staff candidate in

the relevant hospital or centre, and a designated college candidate in the designated college.

57. Every student is required (a) to attend punctually and regularly lectures and classes; (b) to complete all written assignments, practical or other coursework; (c) to keep appointments to meet with the student's supervisor; and (d) to attend all examinations, as appropriate in each case to the relevant programme of study or research. A student who fails to comply with this Regulation may be failed in the examination for, and (in the case of modular programmes) be denied the credits assigned to, the relevant units or other parts of the programme of study or dealt with under the General Regulations as to the Progress of Students.

STUDY FOR OTHER DEGREES

58. Registered study for any other Degree or qualification of any university will not be undertaken during a programme of study or research without the special permission of the Senate except that a full-time or part-time student candidate may register for the programme of study leading to the Certificate in Higher Education and a full-time student candidate for the Degree of PhD in this University may register for the programme of study leading to the Postgraduate Certificate in Higher Education.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, DEGREES AND DISTINCTIONS

- 59. The Examiners of the University will be appointed, subject to any directions of the Senate, by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the Faculty concerned, the Chair of the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor for Learning and Teaching from amongst:
- (a) The members of the academic staff of the University, and other members of the Teaching Staff of the School of Nursing and Midwifery, and
- (b) In the case of a programme of study for which teaching or supervision is provided under Regulations of the University in some other institution, the members of the academic staff of that institution.
- 60. External Examiners will be appointed, subject to any directions of the Senate, by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the Faculty concerned, the Chairman of the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor for Learning and Teaching from amongst persons who are not eligible to act as Examiners under the preceding paragraph.
- 61. Examiners of the University and External Examiners may be removed from office for negligence or misconduct by the Vice-Chancellor after report from the Faculty concerned or the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision.
- 62. All matters respecting the Degrees and distinctions to be conferred by the University will be provided for by Regulations.

³ Regulations 54-56 apply to students in the Sheffield-based Faculties. Additional Regulations apply to students in the International Faculty (www.city.academic.gr/docs/ifgenspec.pdf).

TRANSCRIPTS

- 63. Where a person has
- (a) completed a programme of study for a Degree, Diploma or Certificate; or
- (b) requires evidence of credits obtained in the University

the Registrar and Secretary will, at the request of such a person, provide a Transcript in a form approved by the Senate which will specify for each unit for which that person registered the Level at which it was offered and its value in terms of credits, and will certify the grades awarded and the credits (if any) obtained.

REGULATION XVII:

General Regulations for First Degrees

SCOPE OF THESE REGULATIONS⁴

- 1. These Regulations apply, subject to any different provision in the Regulations for a particular programme of study, to all Certificates, Diplomas and Bachelor's Degrees and Integrated Master's Degrees, but where any programme of study is designated as a non-modular programme, Regulation 14 and subsequent Regulations will not apply to that programme.
- 2. The Senate will on the recommendation of the Faculty make Regulations providing for one or more programmes of study leading to the award of the Degree.

CONTENT OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

- 3. The Regulations for each programme of study will specify the units required of or available to students at each Level, and may specify other requirements (which may include requirements assigned no value in terms of credits) to be met by a student before successful completion of the programme of study. The availability of units specified in the Regulations for a programme of study is subject to the conditions as to pre-requisites and unacceptable combinations of units published on the authority of the Senate. Where a student is required to register for a unit, that registration may only be amended with the permission of the Faculty, on the recommendation of the Head of Department.
- 4. A reference in a Regulation to a particular programme of study or unit does not mean that the programme or unit will necessarily be available in any particular session. The availability of any unit may be subject to conditions as to the minimum or maximum size of classes, the availability of accommodation, timetabling restraints, and, where the Regulations for a programme of study contain requirements satisfaction of which depends upon the provision of facilities by another institution or body, the agreement of that institution or body.
- 5. Where a Regulation enables or requires a student to make a choice, the student's choice requires approval. The approval of the Head of the Department responsible for the programme of study is required for the subject of a special topic, special study, dissertation, extended essay or project and, where the Regulations require a student to make a choice between units, for the student's choice of units. Where the programme of study is the responsibility of more than one Department, the Heads of those Departments will agree on the

procedure for giving such approval and publish it to students. Except where these Regulations or the Regulations for a particular programme of study provide otherwise, the choice of a unit as an unrestricted unit within a programme of study requires the approval only of the Head of the Department offering the unit.

ATTENDANCE OTHER THAN FOR UNIVERSITY QUALIFICATIONS

- 6. A person, whether or not registered for a programme of study leading to the award of a Degree or other qualification of the University, may be permitted by a Head of Department on payment of the appropriate fee to attend a programme of study in respect of one or more units and take the examination in respect of those units on the basis that any grades and credits awarded may not be taken into account for the purposes of the award of any qualification of the University.
- 7. A student attending the University under the Erasmus exchange programme will normally register for 60 credits in each semester attended. Such a student will normally register for units at the appropriate level of a programme of study offered by the relevant department.

STUDY ABROAD

8. A student may be permitted by the Faculty, on the recommendation of the Head of Department, to spend a period of not more than two consecutive semesters at an overseas University under a scheme approved by the Faculty; such a student will pursue courses and take examinations under arrangements approved by the Head of Department.

DEGREES WITH EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE

9. A student may be permitted to spend one session undertaking an approved placement in employment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department, and for which no grades will be awarded. Subject to successful completion of the requirements for the programme of study for which the student is registered, the Examiners may recommend that a student who successfully completes such a placement be awarded the named Degree 'with Employment Experience'.

TRANSFER BETWEEN PROGRAMMES OF STUDY AND FACULTIES

10. A student may, with the permission of the Faculty, transfer to another programme of study. The Faculty will determine in each case the extent to which parts of the original programme already completed by a student will be treated as forming part of the new programme. Where parts of the original programme are so treated the credits and grades (including any fail grades) already obtained by the student will be counted in

⁴ Additional Regulations apply to students in the International Faculty (www.city.academic.gr/docs/ifgenspec.pdf).

respect of the new programme. Where parts of the original programme are not so treated, the fact that the student has previously taken the relevant units and the grades and credits (if any) awarded will be disregarded for the purposes of these Regulations except those dealing with time-limits and transcripts. A transfer from one Faculty to another requires the permission of both Faculties concerned. Permission to transfer will not imply the waiver of any requirements as to prerequisites.

TIME-LIMITS

- 11. Except with the permission of the Faculty,
- (a) a full-time student must complete the Final Examination for a Degree within a period two years greater than the minimum required to complete the programme of study; and
- (b) a part-time student must complete the Final Examination for a Degree within a period of nine years from the date of initial registration.
 - Any period during which the Faculty has granted a student leave of absence will be ignored in calculating the time-limit.

RECOGNITION OF CREDITS AND EXAMINATIONS

12. The Faculty may recognise credits obtained or examinations passed in other institutions as equivalent to credits awarded at Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 under the Regulations of this University, provided that the work attracting the credits has not been and will not be submitted for any other Degree and that (except in the case of non-modular programmes) a Bachelor's Degree or the First Degree of MBiolSci, MBiomedSci, MChem, MComp, MEng, MEnvSci, MMath, MPlan or MPhys may not, without the special permission of the Senate, be awarded to any student who has not been awarded at least 180 credits at Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 under the Regulations of this University, at least 100 of which were at Level 3. "Credits awarded under the Regulations of this University" includes credits obtained in respect of a part of a programme of study which a candidate registered in this University is permitted or required by the Regulations to complete away from the University.

AEGROTAT CASES

13. Where the Examiners are satisfied by appropriate medical evidence that a student was prevented by illness from completing an examination but are satisfied that the work done by the student shows beyond reasonable doubt that the student would have passed the examination, they may recommend that the student be deemed to have passed the examination and that the student be awarded the credits assigned to relevant units but without the award of a grade. The credits awarded in respect of such units will not be taken into account in determining the class of Degree to be awarded.

14. Where the Examiners are satisfied by appropriate medical evidence that a student was prevented by illness from completing a substantial part of the Final Examination for a Degree, and are satisfied that the work done by the student shows beyond reasonable doubt that the student would have passed the examination but that it is impossible to determine the appropriate class in which the student should be placed, they may recommend that the student be awarded an Aegrotat Degree.

REGISTRATION FOR PROGRAMMES AND UNITS

- 15. A student will register for a particular programme of study and for the units the student proposes to complete. The programme of study of a full-time student, other than one repeating part of the programme of study at a particular Level, must be to the value of not fewer than 120 credits in a session and of not fewer than 40 credits in any semester. A full-time student may register for more than 120 credits in any one session only with the permission of the Faculty. Where a unit is available at more than one point in the Regulations for a programme of study, a student may only register for the unit at one such point.
- 16. A student will register for units to the value of not fewer than 120 credits at each of Level 2 and Level 3, of which not fewer than 90 credits will be at FHEQ Level 6 or above. A student at Level 4 will register for units to the value of not fewer than 120 credits. Not fewer than 90 credits of those taken at Levels 3 and 4 will be at FHEQ Level 7.
- 17. Except where the Regulations for a programme of study expressly so provide or special permission is given under arrangements approved by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the Faculty, a unit which is available at Level 1 of any programme of study may not be taken by any student at a subsequent Level.
- 18. A student may amend the registration in respect of any semester with the consent of the Head of Department but not after the end of the third week of the relevant semester. Amendment to registration after the end of the third week of the relevant semester will be made only with the permission of the Faculty.

EXAMINATIONS

- 19. Where a unit is taken in the Autumn or the Spring Semester, an examination will be held for that unit in the relevant semester. Where a unit is taught over both semesters, an examination will be held for that unit in the Spring Semester.
- 20. At Level 0 and Level 1, a second examination in respect of each unit will be held in August or September following the date of the first examination. Except with the permission of the Faculty, entry for the second examination is open only to students who have failed in the first examination.

- 21. At Level 2 in certain programmes of study determined by the Faculty, a second examination in respect of each unit will be held in August or September following the date of the first examination. Except with the permission of the Faculty, entry for the second examination is open only to students who have failed in the first examination.
- 22. Where some part of the programme of study carrying a value in terms of credits is not in the form of a unit, the Regulations will specify the time or times at which the examination is to be held.

AWARD OF CREDITS

- 23. Subject to the requirements of these Regulations as to attendance, a student who satisfies the Examiners in the examination for a unit will be awarded the credits assigned to that unit.
- 24. A student who has been awarded credits in respect of any unit may not repeat the examination for that unit.

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION

25. Within each programme of study there will be an Examination, referred to in these Regulations as the First University Examination.

Level 1

- 26. A student will complete units at Level 1 to a total value of not less than 120 credits. For the purposes of this Regulation 'completed units' are those for which a student has obtained
- (a) a pass grade or pass outcome;
- (b) a fail grade; or
- (c) where formal exemption as a result of previous study has been approved.

A student at Level 1 of a programme of study other than one offered by the Institute of Lifelong Learning may not, without the permission of the Head of Department responsible for the student's programme of study, take as unrestricted units ACE units to the value of more than 20 credits.

27. A student who is awarded 120 credits will thereby pass the First University Examination. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who is awarded not fewer than 100 credits and who obtains a grade or grades of not less than 30 in the unit(s) in respect of which credits are not awarded be deemed to have passed the First University Examination. Such a recommendation will take into account the performance of the student in the units in respect of which credits are not awarded and the extent to which the student's performance in other units provides compensation for failure in those units, and will not imply the waiver of any requirements as to prerequisites involving the award of credits in respect of specified units.

28.

For students commencing Level 1 of a modular programme of study in or after September 2012

(a) In the case of a student commencing Level 1 of a modular programme of study in or after September 2012, the Examiners will adopt the following Regulation.

A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit at Level 1 may (subject to the General Regulations relating to the Progress of Students) enter for a subsequent examination in respect of the unit on no more than two occasions. A student may re-sit under this Regulation despite having been deemed to have passed the First University Examination at the end of the Spring semester. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination will be awarded a bare pass grade in respect of that unit. In the event that the grade achieved following a subsequent examination is lower than that achieved on a previous occasion, the higher grade will be awarded.

For students commencing Level 1 of a programme of study before September 2012 and students on a non-modular programme of study

(b) In the case of a student commencing Level 1 of a programme of study before September 2012 or a candidate on a non-modular programme of study, the Examiners will adopt the following Regulation.

A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit at Level 1 may enter for a subsequent examination in respect of the unit on one or (subject to the General Regulations relating to the Progress of Students) more occasions. A student may re-sit under this Regulation despite having been deemed to have passed the First University Examination at the end of the Spring semester. In the event that the grade achieved following a subsequent examination is lower than that achieved on a previous occasion, the higher grade will be awarded.

29. The Faculty may permit a student who has, at the end of any session, failed to pass the First University Examination to re-commence the programme of study at the following (or a later) session. In such a case, the fact that the student has previously taken any unit and the grades and credits (if any) awarded will be disregarded for the purposes of these Regulations except those dealing with time-limits and transcripts.

FINAL EXAMINATION

- 30. Within each programme of study there will be an Examination, referred to in these Regulations as the Final Examination.
- 31. A student will complete units to a total value of not less than 120 credits at each of Levels 2, 3 and (where applicable) 4. For the purpose of this Regulation 'completed units' are those for which a student has obtained

- (a) a pass grade or pass outcome;
- (b) a fail grade; or
- (c) where formal exemption as a result of previous study has been approved.

Where the Regulations for a particular programme of study provide for a phase of the programme to be intercalated (for example a session spent abroad in a programme of study in a modern language) a student will in addition complete the requirements of that phase bearing a value in terms of credits prescribed in the relevant programme Regulations.

A student at Level 2, 3 or 4 (other than a candidate on a programme of study offered by the Institute of Lifelong Learning) may not take as an unrestricted unit:

- (a) an ACE unit, without the permission of the Head of Department,
- (b) a unit available at Level 1 in any programme of study, unless the programme Regulations expressly so provide or with special permission given under arrangements approved by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

Level 2

32. A student must have passed the First University Examination before proceeding to Level 2.33.

For students who commenced Level 1 of a programme of study in or after September 2012

(a) A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit at Level 2 may (subject to the General Regulations as to Progress of Students) enter for a subsequent examination in respect of the unit on one occasion. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination will be awarded a bare pass grade in respect of that unit. In the event that the grade achieved following a subsequent examination is lower than that achieved on a previous occasion, the higher grade will be awarded.

For students who commenced Level 1 of a programme of study before September 2012 and students on a non-modular programme of study

(b) A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit at Level 2 may (subject to the General Regulations as to Progress of Students) enter for a subsequent examination in respect of the unit on one or more occasions. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination will be awarded a bare pass grade in respect of that unit. In the event that the grade achieved following a subsequent examination is lower than that achieved on a previous occasion, the higher grade will be awarded.

Level 3

34. A student for a Degree other than an Integrated Master's Degree who has been awarded fewer than 120

credits at Level 2 may proceed to Level 3 only with the permission of the Faculty. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who is awarded not fewer than 100 credits at Level 2 be permitted to proceed to Level 3. Such a recommendation will not imply the waiver of any requirements as to prerequisites involving the award of credits in respect of specified units.

- 35. A student for an Integrated Master's Degree who has been awarded fewer than 120 credits at Level 2 or who has obtained a weighted mean grade less than 54.5 may proceed to Level 3 only with the permission of the Faculty. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who is awarded not fewer than 100 credits at Level 2 and who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 49.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3. Such a recommendation will not imply the waiver of any requirements as to prerequisites involving the award of credits in respect of specified units
- 36. A student for a Degree other than an Integrated Master's Degree who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit(s) at Level 3 and who has not been recommended for the award of a Degree may (subject to the General Regulations as to Progress of Students) enter for a subsequent examination on one occasion in respect of any failed unit(s) taken at Level 2 where a subsequent examination has not already been attempted, or in respect of any failed unit(s) taken at Level 3. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination will be awarded a bare pass grade in respect of that unit and will not be recommended for the award of Honours. In the event that the grade achieved following a subsequent examination is lower than that achieved on a previous occasion, the higher grade will be awarded.
- 37. A student for an Integrated Master's Degree who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit(s) at Level 3 and who has not been recommended for the award of a Degree may (subject to the General Regulations as to Progress of Students) enter for a subsequent examination in respect of the same unit(s) on one occasion. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination will be awarded a bare pass grade in respect of that unit. In the event that the grade achieved following the subsequent examination is lower than that achieved on the first occasion, the higher grade will be awarded.

Level 4

- 38. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who is awarded not fewer than 100 credits at Level 3 and who obtains a weighted mean grade at Level 3 of not lower that 49.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4. Such a recommendation will not imply the waiver of any requirements as to prerequisites involving the award of credits in respect of specified units.
- 39. A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit at Level 4 and who has not been

recommended for the award of a Degree may (subject to the General Regulations as to Progress of Students) enter for a subsequent examination in respect of the same unit on one occasion. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination will be awarded a bare pass grade in respect of that unit. In the event that the grade achieved following the subsequent examination is lower than that achieved on the first occasion, the higher grade will be awarded.

GRADES FOR UNITS

40.

(a) In respect of units at FHEQ Levels 4, 5 and 6 and in respect of units at FHEQ Level 7 taken by students commencing Level 3 or Level 4 in September 2013:

The Examiners will award in respect of each unit a grade expressed as a whole number on the following numerical scale:

70-	work to a standard appropriate to Class
100	I

60-69 work to a standard appropriate to Class II—Division 1

50-59 work to a standard appropriate to Class II—Division 2

45-49 work to a standard appropriate to Class

40-44 work of a Pass standard

0-39 work in respect of which the student fails

Work not submitted, or work submitted but deemed to be of no academic merit, or work submitted in respect of which credit is refused or denied may not normally be awarded a grade.

(b) In respect of units at FHEQ Level 7 taken by students commencing Level 3 or Level 4 in or after September 2014:

The Examiners will award in respect of each unit a grade expressed as a whole number on the following numerical scale:

70-	work to a standard appropriate to Class
100	Ţ

60-69 work to a standard appropriate to Class II—Division 1

50-59 work to a standard appropriate to Class II—Division 2

0-49 work in respect of which the student fails

Work not submitted, or work submitted but

- deemed to be of no academic merit, or work submitted in respect of which credit is refused or denied may not normally be awarded a grade.
- (c) In respect of students who commenced prior to September 2000, reference should be made to Regulation 36 of the Regulations for First Degrees in the Calendar for 2005-06.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

General: for all students

- 41. The class of Degree to be awarded to each student will be recommended to the Faculty by the Examiners. The recommendations will take into account the performance of the student at Level 2, Level 3 and, where applicable, Level 4.
- 42. In every case, the Examiners will recommend the classification which, having regard to all the evidence before them, best reflects the overall performance of the student
- 43. A student who is awarded the required number of credits at Levels 2 and 3, but to whom the Examiners do not recommend the award of Honours will be recommended for the award of a Pass degree.

44

- (a) The Examiners may recommend that a student for a Degree other than an Integrated Master's Degree who is awarded not fewer than 200 credits at Levels 2 and 3, of which not fewer than 90 credits are at FHEQ Level 6 or above, and to whom the Regulation as to Aegrotat cases is inapplicable, be deemed to have passed the Final University Examination provided that the student has obtained a weighted mean grade of not less than 39.5 in the Examination as a whole. The Examiners may, having regard to the following Regulations, recommend the award of Honours to such a student. A student who is awarded not fewer than 200 credits at Levels 2 and 3 but who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of the other criteria above may be recommended for the award of a Pass Degree.
- (b) The Examiners may recommend that a student for an Integrated Master's Degree who is awarded not fewer than 320 credits at Levels 2 and 3 and 4, of which not fewer than 90 credits of those taken at Levels 3 and 4 are at FHEQ Level 7, and to whom the Regulation as to Aegrotat cases is inapplicable, be deemed to have passed the Final University Examination provided that the student has obtained a weighted mean grade of not less than 49.5 in the Examination as a whole. A student who is awarded not fewer than 320 credits at Levels 2, 3 and 4 but who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of the other criteria above may be recommended for the award of a Bachelor's Degree, with or without Honours.

45. The Examiners may in their discretion, but only with the specific concurrence of the External Examiner, recommend that a student who is awarded not fewer than 180 credits at Levels 2 and 3 (or 280 credits at Levels 2, 3 and 4), and to whom the Regulation as to Aegrotat cases is inapplicable, be deemed to have passed the Final University Examination, but will not recommend the award of Honours to such a student.

For students commencing Level 2 of a programme of study in or after September 2006

- 46. In the case of a student commencing Level 2 of a programme of study in or after September 2006, a grade awarded at Level 3 or Level 4 has twice the weight of a grade awarded at Level 2.
- 47. In the case of a student commencing Level 2 of a programme of study in or after September 2006, the Examiners for each programme of study will adopt the method set out in the following Regulations.

Calculations

- 48. The Examiners will have regard to the outcome of the following Calculations, which will in each case be either a class or a borderline to a higher class.
- 49. **Calculation 1** (the weighted mean grade) is made in accordance with the following principles:
- (a) where a student's weighted mean grade is of a value indicated in the first column, the outcome of Calculation 1 will be the corresponding class indicated in the second column:

69.5 or higher Class I
59.5 or higher Class II—Division 1
49.5 or higher Class II—Division 2
44.5 or higher Class III
39.5 or higher Pass

(b) (For students commencing Level 3 or Level 4 of a programme of study in September 2010) where a student's weighted mean grade falls within the band indicated in the first column, the outcome of Calculation 1 will be the borderline to the corresponding class indicated in the second column:

67.0-69.4 Class I
57.0-59.4 Class II—Division 1
47.0-49.4 Class II—Division 2
43.5-44.4 Class III
37.0-39.4 Pass

(c) (For students commencing Level 1 or Level 2 of a programme of study in or after September 2010) where a student's weighted mean grade falls within the band indicated in the first column, the outcome of Calculation 1 will be the borderline to the corresponding class indicated in the second column:

68.0-69.4	Class I
58.0-59.4	Class II—Division 1
48.0-49.4	Class II—Division 2
43.5-44.4	Class III
38.0-39.4	Pass

- 50. **Calculation 2** (the distribution of grades) is made in accordance with the following principles:
- (a) where the best half of a student's weighted grades are of a value indicated in the first column, the outcome of Calculation 2 will be the corresponding class indicated in the second column:

69.5 or higher	Class I
59.5 or higher	Class II—Division 1
49.5 or higher	Class II—Division 2
44.5 or higher	Class III
39.5 or higher	Pass

(b) where the best five twelfths of a student's weighted grades are of a value indicated in the first column, the outcome of Calculation 2 will be the borderline to the corresponding class indicated in the second column above.

Classifications

- 51. In recommending the class of degree to be awarded to each student, the Examiners will take into account the outcomes of Calculations 1 and 2 in accordance with the following principles:
- (a) where one Calculation places the student in one class and the other Calculation places the student in either the same class or the borderline to the same class, the student will normally be recommended for the award of a degree of that class;
- (b) where one Calculation places the student in one class, and the other Calculation places the student in the borderline to the class immediately above, the student will normally be recommended for the award of a degree of the lower class;
- (c) where one Calculation places the student in one class, and the other Calculation places the student in the class immediately below, the student will be considered as being in the borderline to the higher class, and the class of the degree to be recommended by the Examiners will normally correspond to the class indicated by the weighted mean of the grades at the final Level of study;
- (d) where both Calculations place the student in the same borderline, the class of the degree to be recommended by the Examiners will normally

- correspond to the class indicated by the weighted mean of the grades at the final Level of study;
- (e) where one Calculation places the student in one class, or borderline to a class, and the other Calculation places the student in another class, or borderline to a class, neither immediately above nor below, the Examiners will recommend the classification which, having regard to all the evidence before them, best reflects the overall performance of the student.
- 52. In the case of a student for the Degree of MBiolSci, MBiomedSci, MChem, MEng, MEnvSci, MMath, MPlan or MPhys who is being considered for the award of a Bachelors Degree, the recommendation of the Examiners as to the class of Degree to be awarded will take into account the performance of the student at Level 2 and Level 3.

For students commencing Level 2 of a programme of study in or after September 2000

53. In the case of a student commencing Level 2 of a programme of study in or after September 2000, the Examiners for each programme of study will, in carrying out their task, adopt one of Methods A and B set out in the following Regulations as the primary determinant of the appropriate classification. The Examiners may also take into account the effect of adopting the other Method. That effect must be taken into account where a significant proportion of the programme of study consists of units taught in Departments or Faculties where the other Method would be applied by the Examiners. The practice to be followed under this Regulation for a programme of study will be published to students following that programme.

Method A

- 54. The Examiners will take into account the weighted mean grade in accordance with the following principles:
- (a) where the weighted mean grade is of a value indicated in the first column, the student will normally be placed in a class not lower than that indicated in the second column:

69.5 or higher	Class I
59.5 or higher	Class II— Division 1
49.5 or higher	Class II— Division 2
44.5 or higher	Class III
39.5 or higher	Pass

(b) where the weighted mean grade falls within the band indicated in the first column, the Examiners will give consideration to placing the student in the class indicated in the second column:

68.0-69.4 Class I

58.0-59.4	Class II— Division 1
48.0-49.4	Class II— Division 2
44.0-44.4	Class III
38.0-39.4	Pass

Method B

- 55. The Examiners will take into account the distribution of grades in accordance with the following principles:
- (a) the grades received for a student will be converted so that a grade falling within the band indicated in the first column is represented by the number of points indicated in the second column:

70 or higher	5
60-69	4
50-59	3
45-49	2
40-44	1
0-39	0

(b) where the weighted mean of the points so obtained is of a value indicated in the first column, the student will normally be placed in a class not lower than that indicated in the second column:

4.5 or higher	Class I
3.5 or higher	Class II—Division
2.5 or higher	Class II—Division 2
1.5 or higher	Class III

(c) where the weighted mean of the points so obtained falls within the band indicated in the first column, the Examiners will give consideration to placing the student in the class indicated in the second column:

4.33-4.49	Class I
3.33-3.49	Class II—Division
2.33-2.49	Class II—Division 2
1.33-1.49	Class III

SUBSTITUTION OF UNITS

56. A student entitled under the above Regulations to enter for a subsequent examination at any Level may, with the permission of the Faculty, substitute another unit for that in respect of which the student has failed to satisfy the Examiners. Permission to make a substitution under this Regulation will not increase the

number of occasions on which a student may enter an examination.

57. Except for Level 1 students commencing Level 1 before September 2012, a student satisfying the Examiners in the examination for the substituted unit or other part will be awarded a bare pass grade in that examination.

REGULATION XVIII:

General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates

SCOPE OF THESE REGULATIONS

1. These Regulations apply to

the Degree of PhD in all Faculties

the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies

the Degree of EdD

the Degree of DBA

the Degree of DClinPsy

the Degree of DDSc

the Degree of DEdCPsy

the Degree of DEdPsy

the Degree of DMedSci

the Degree of EngD

the Degree of MD

Master's Degrees in all Faculties (except Integrated Master's Degrees)

Postgraduate Diplomas in all Faculties

Postgraduate Certificates in all Faculties.

2. These Regulations are subject to provisions relating to a specific higher Degree, provided that where any programme of study is designated as a non-modular programme, Regulations 14 to 20 will not apply to that programme.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION AS A STUDENT

- 3. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate and who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours Degree in a subject related to that of the proposed programme of study or research; *or*
- (b) has passed a qualifying examination in such a subject at a standard equivalent to Level 3 and at a time and subject to such conditions (which may include attendance for an appropriate programme of study) as may be prescribed by the Faculty; *or*
- (c) has been deemed qualified for admission as a student by the Faculty; *or*
- (d) being a student for a Postgraduate Diploma, is permitted by the Faculty to transfer to candidature for a Master's Degree in the same subject.

SPECIAL CANDIDATES

4. Where a student ceases to fall within the category applicable at the time of admission but desires to complete the programme of study or research, the student may be permitted to do so as a special candidate under conditions approved in each case by the Senate,

other than those admitted under a remote location scheme approved by the Senate.

Regulations for Higher Degrees by coursework (or coursework and dissertation)

- 5. The following Regulations apply to the Degree of EdD, the Degree of DEdPsy, the Degree of DEdCPsy, the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies, the Degree of DMedSci, the Degree of EngD and to all Master's Degrees and Postgraduate Certificates and Postgraduate Diplomas except
- (a) those listed in Regulation 29;
- (b) Integrated Master's Degrees; and
- (c) those in the province of the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision.

PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

- 6. For each higher Degree by coursework (or by coursework and dissertation), the Senate will on the recommendation of the Faculty make Regulations providing for one or more programmes of study leading to the award of the Degree.
- The Regulations for each programme of study will specify the units required of or available to students, and may specify other requirements (which may include requirements assigned no value in terms of credits) to be met by a student before successful completion of the programme of study. Where the Regulations for a modular programme of study require a dissertation, the dissertation will be assigned a value of not more than 90 credits. The availability of units specified in the Regulations for a programme of study is subject to the conditions as to pre-requisites and unacceptable combinations of units published on the authority of the Senate. Where a student is required to register for a unit, that registration may only be amended with the permission of the Faculty, on the recommendation of the Head of Department.
- 8. A reference in a Regulation to a particular programme of study or unit does not mean that the programme or unit will necessarily be available in any particular session. The availability of any unit may be subject to conditions as to the minimum or maximum size of classes, the availability of accommodation, timetabling restraints, and, where the Regulations for a programme of study contain requirements satisfaction of which depends upon the provision of facilities by another institution or body, the agreement of that institution or body.
- 9. Where a Regulation enables or requires a student to make a choice, the student's choice requires approval. The approval of the Head of the Department responsible for the programme of study is required for the subject of a special topic, special study, dissertation, extended

essay or project and, where the Regulations require a student to make a choice between units, for the student's choice of units. Where the programme of study is the responsibility of more than one Department, the Heads of those Departments will agree on the procedure for giving such approval and publish it to students. Except where these Regulations or the Regulations for a particular programme of study provide otherwise, the choice of a unit as an unrestricted unit within a programme of study requires the approval only of the Head of the Department offering the unit.

10. A student may amend the registration in respect of any semester with the consent of the Head of Department but not after the end of the third week of the relevant semester. Amendment to registration after the end of the third week of the relevant semester will be made only with the permission of the Faculty.

RECOGNITION OF CREDITS AND EXAMINATIONS

- 11. The Faculty may recognise credits obtained or examinations passed in other institutions as equivalent to credits awarded under the Regulations of this University, provided that the work attracting the credits has not been and will not be submitted for any other degree and that a higher Degree may not, without the special permission of the Senate, be awarded to any student who has not been awarded:
- (a) in the case of Degrees and Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates wholly awarded by the University, at least one-half of the required number of credits under those Regulations;
- (b) in the case of Degrees wholly awarded by the University in respect of a programme of study that is jointly developed and delivered in conjunction with one or more partner institutions, at least onethird of the required number of credits under those Regulations;
- (c) in the case of Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates wholly awarded by the University in respect of a programme of study that is jointly developed and delivered in conjunction with one or more partner institutions, at least onehalf of the required number of credits under those Regulations;
- (d) in the case of jointly awarded Degrees, at least onethird of the required number of credits under those Regulations;
- (e) in the case of jointly awarded Postgraduate Diplomas and jointly awarded Postgraduate Certificates, at least one-half of the required number of credits under those Regulations.

"Credits awarded under the Regulations of this University" includes credits obtained in respect of a part of a programme of study which a student registered in this University is permitted or required by the Regulations to complete away from the University.

AEGROTAT CASES

- 12. Where the Examiners are satisfied by appropriate medical evidence that a student was prevented by illness from completing an examination but are satisfied that the work done by the student shows beyond reasonable doubt that the student would have passed the examination, they may recommend that the student be deemed to have passed the examination and that the student be awarded the credits assigned to relevant units but without the award of a grade. The credits awarded in respect of such units will not be taken into account in determining the student's eligibility for the award of merit or distinction.
- 13. Where the Examiners are satisfied by appropriate medical evidence that a student was prevented by illness from completing a substantial part of the Examination for a Degree, and are satisfied that the work done by the student shows beyond reasonable doubt that the student would have passed the examination, they may recommend that the student be awarded an Aegrotat Degree.

MINIMUM PERIOD OF STUDY

14. The programme of study and research for a Master's Degree by coursework (or coursework and dissertation) will be not less than one year for a full-time student and not less than two years for a part-time student.

GRADES

15. The Examiners will award in respect of each unit or other part of the programme of study a grade expressed as a whole number on the numerical scale set out in Regulation 40(b) of the General Regulations for First Degrees, provided that a grade of 50 will indicate work of a standard to pass.

AWARD OF CREDITS

- 16. A student who satisfies the Examiners in the examination for a unit or other part of a programme of study will be awarded the credits assigned to that unit or other part.
- 17. A student who has been awarded credits in respect of any unit or other part of the programme of study may not repeat the examination for that unit or other part.

CREDITS REQUIRED FOR A MASTER'S DEGREE OR POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE

18. A student who is awarded 180 credits will thereby pass the Examination for a Master's Degree. Where the Regulations for a Master's Degree make provision for a related Postgraduate Diploma or Postgraduate Certificate, a student who is awarded 120 credits will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma, and

a student who is awarded 60 credits will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate.

- 19. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who is awarded not fewer than 165 credits be deemed to have passed the Examination for a Master's Degree, providing that the student has obtained an average grade of not less than 50 and a grade or grades of not less than 40 in the elements of the programme of study in respect of which credits are not awarded, this calculation to include all units.
- 20. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who is awarded not fewer than 105 credits be deemed to have passed the Examination for a Postgraduate Diploma, providing that the student has obtained an average grade of not less than 50 and a grade or grades of not less than 40 in the elements of the programme of study in respect of which credits are not awarded. In the case of a student for a Master's degree who is being considered for the award of a Postgraduate Diploma or Postgraduate Certificate, calculation of the average grade will exclude the dissertation grade.

DISTINCTIONS AND MERITS

- 21. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend the award of a mark of distinction or merit to a student registered for a Master's degree, such that
- (a) a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not less than 69.5 in the Examination as a whole and a grade of not less than 70 in units to the value of not less than 90 credits may be recommended for the award of the Degree with distinction; *and*
- (b) a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 in the Examination as a whole and a grade of not less than 60 in units to the value of not less than 90 credits may be recommended for the award of the Degree with merit.
- 22. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend the award of a mark of distinction or merit to a student registered for a Postgraduate Diploma, such that
- (a) a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not less than 69.5 in the Examination as a whole and a grade of not less than 70 in units to the value of not less than 60 credits may be recommended for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma with distinction; *and*
- (b) a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 in the Examination as a whole and a grade of not less than 60 in units to the value of not less than 60 credits may be recommended for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma with merit.
- 23. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend the award which, having regard to all the evidence before them, best reflects the overall performance of the student notwithstanding Regulations 21 and 22 above.

DISSERTATIONS

- 24. Where a programme of study includes a dissertation, the dissertation will be of a length and be presented in typed form not later than the time prescribed by the Head of Department.
- 25. A student will state in the dissertation the sources from which the information it contains is derived and the extent to which the student has made use of the work of others.
- 26. A student may not submit a dissertation a substantial part of which consists of material which has been submitted for any other Degree or qualification.

FAILURE

27. A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit or other part of the programme of study (including the dissertation if any) and who has not been recommended for the award of a Master's Degree or a Postgraduate Diploma may (subject to the Regulations for the particular programme of study and to the General Regulations as to the Progress of Students) enter for a subsequent examination in respect of the unit or submit a revised dissertation on one occasion only. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination or in respect of a revised dissertation will be awarded a bare pass grade in respect of that unit. In the event that the grade achieved following the subsequent examination is lower than that achieved on the first occasion, the higher grade will be awarded.

The Faculty may prescribe conditions to be satisfied by the student, and in the absence of any other provision, the re-examination or re-submission will be within one year of the notification of the first result.

TIME-LIMITS AND EXTENSIONS

- 28. Except with the permission of the Faculty, or where the Regulations for a particular programme of study provide otherwise:
- (a) a full-time student must complete the programme of study for a Master's Degree within a period one year greater than the minimum required to complete the programme of study; and
- (b) a part-time student must complete the programme of study for a Master's Degree within a period of two years greater than the minimum required to complete the programme of study.

Any period during which the Faculty has granted a student leave of absence will be ignored in calculating the time-limit.

Applicable time-limits for full-time and part-time students may, for good reason, be extended by not more than one year by the Faculty and, in exceptional cases, by a further period by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty. In any case in which the Faculty refuses to extend or recommend the

extension of a time-limit, the Senate will consider the case (including the views of the Faculty) and may grant the extension.

Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research

SCOPE OF THESE REGULATIONS

29. Regulations 29 to 54 apply to

the Degree of PhD in all Faculties

the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies (in respect of the programme of research and thesis)

the Degree of PhD undertaken in an EPSRC Doctoral Training Centre

the Degree of EdD (in respect of the thesis)

the Degree of DBA

the Degree of DClinPsy

the Degree of DDSc

the Degree of DEdPsy (in respect of the thesis)

the Degree of DEdCPsy (in respect of the thesis)

the Degree of DMedSci (in respect of thesis)

the Degree of EngD

the Degree of MD

the Degree of MPhil in all Faculties

the Degree of MSc(Res) (in respect of the research project)

the Degree of LLM by research

the Degree of MMus by research.

SUPERVISORS

30. One or more Supervisors will be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty for each student except a student without attendance, a Research Fellowship or an Independent Research Worker candidate. A Supervisor may be appointed for a Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidate. At least one Supervisor will be a member of the Academic Staff of the University.

RESEARCH AWAY FROM THE UNIVERSITY

31. Subject to Regulation 35, a full-time or part-time student candidate may be permitted by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty to pursue the whole or part of the programme of research at a specified place away from the University where the topic of the proposed research is in accord with the research interests of the department concerned. In the case of a student to whom this Regulation applies, a report on the progress of the research will be submitted annually by the Supervisor to the Faculty and shall include a statement that the provisions of these Regulations continue to be met.

- 32. Subject to Regulation 35, a part-time student candidate for the Degree of MPhil or PhD may be permitted by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty to pursue the whole of the programme of research away from the University in accordance with the terms of a remote location scheme approved by the Senate, being a scheme under which the University provides research training and supervision for students drawn from the staff or membership of an organisation designated in the scheme.
- 33. Subject to Regulation 35, a Hospital Staff candidate may be permitted by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty to spend a limited period pursuing the programme of research at a specified place away from the University (or in the case of a Hospital Staff candidate, the hospital or centre).
- 34. Permission may only be granted under Regulations 31, 32 or 33 if:
- (a) the proposed place of research is appropriate; and
- (b) the research remains under the continual supervision of the University; and
- (c) the Supervisor has the authority and the facilities for visiting the place of research so that the supervision is positive and effective.

The Senate may appoint an additional Special Supervisor to cover the period away from the University.

THESES

- 35. A student for a Higher Degree by Research will, on the completion of the programme of research:
- (a) present a thesis containing the results of the student's research and showing the sources from which the information it contains is derived and the extent to which the student has made use of the work of others; *and*
- (b) pass an oral examination in matters relevant to the subject of the thesis.

At the oral examination, no person other than the student and the Examiners may be present except with the agreement of those persons.

- 36. The language of the thesis will be English. Exceptionally, and with the permission the Faculty, a student may present their thesis in a language other than English where this is of demonstrable significance to the impact and dissemination of the research.
- 37. Where the programme of research for a higher Degree leads to the production of material additional to the thesis, such as creative work or supporting material submitted on electronic media, the thesis will clearly present the additional material in its relevant theoretical, historical, critical or design context and will be accompanied by a permanent record of the additional material, where practicable, bound with the thesis.

- 38. A student for the Degree of PhD, PhD with Integrated Studies, EdD, DBA, DClinPsy, DDSc, DEdPsy, DEdCPsy, DEng or MD will additionally satisfy the Faculty that the thesis forms an addition to knowledge, shows evidence of systematic study and of ability to relate the results of such study to the general body of knowledge in the subject, and is worthy of publication either in full or in an abridged form.
- 39. A student in Music for the Degree of PhD or MPhil in the Faculty of Arts may
- (a) supplement a thesis in the area of music performance practice with a public instrumental or vocal recital illustrating aspects of the thesis; *or*
- (b) in place of a thesis, offer a portfolio of original compositions with accompanying commentary not exceeding 10,000 words in length, and satisfy the Faculty that the compositions show coherence, invention and originality in a variety of extended structures; or
- (c) in the case of a student for the Degree of PhD, submit a portfolio of creative music technology research and accompanying thesis of 30,000 40,000 words contextualising the research within a critical artistic and/or technological perspective.

In the case of a student electing to proceed under this Regulation, any reference to a thesis includes a thesis as supplemented by a recital or a portfolio of original compositions.

- 40. A thesis may not be presented before the completion of the minimum period of the programme of research specified in the Regulations for the relevant Degree, unless otherwise stated in the Regulations for the relevant Degree.
- 41. A student in Practical Drama for the Degree of PhD or MPhil in the Faculty of Arts may
- (a) in the case of a student for the Degree of MPhil, submit a practical component as part of the thesis, accompanied by a written commentary of 8,000 words, which contextualises the project and includes a retrospective critical analysis of the process and outcomes;
- (b) in the case of a student for the Degree of PhD, submit a practical component as part of the thesis, accompanied by a written commentary of 30-40,000 words. The practical component must demonstrate a high level of performance skill and involve a research inquiry. The written component will contextualise the project, offering a retrospective analysis of the process and outcomes, and reflecting on the chosen research methodologies and production processes and the relation between them. The thesis will be supplemented by a permanent record of the research process, which may include electronic media, drawings and photographs.

- In the case of a student electing to proceed under this Regulation, any reference to the thesis includes a thesis supplemented by a practical component.
- 42. A student for a Master's Degree in the Faculty of Engineering may present a design study accompanied by a critical discussion in place of the thesis.
- 43. A student may not submit a thesis a substantial part of which consists of material which has been submitted for any other Degree or qualification. This will not apply so as to preclude the inclusion of material submitted in part satisfaction of the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Res) or as part of the Research Training Programme.
- 44. A student will include in the thesis:
- (a) a declaration concerning access to and reproduction of the thesis;
- (b) a summary, not exceeding 300 words in length, which may be drawn up in consultation with the Supervisor.
- 45. Two hard copies of the thesis must be submitted to the Registrar and Secretary. An identical third copy must also be provided in electronic format, preferably on CD, and will be retained by the University as a Master copy, pending the outcome of the examination. The hard copies will be properly bound using the University Print Service's binding service or equivalent. When a thesis has been approved following examination, one properly bound copy will be deposited in the University Library. Students who registered from 2008-09 onwards are additionally required to submit an identical copy of the final bound thesis in electronic format, in accordance with the University's procedures for e-theses.
- 46. The award of any qualification will be withheld until a hard and/or electronic copy (as directed by the University) of the final version of the thesis following examination is submitted to the Registrar and Secretary.

MINIMUM PERIOD OF STUDY

47. The programme of research for a Master's Degree by Research will be not less than one year for a full-time student and not less than two years for a part-time student.

TIME-LIMITS AND EXTENSIONS

- 48. Time-limits for the presentation of theses will be calculated from the date of the student's initial registration at the commencement of the programme of research.
- 49. A University Staff student may apply for admission as a student at any time within one year after the commencement of the programme of research.
- 50. If, on the recommendation of the Examiners, a student is required to submit a revised thesis, such submission will be within one year of the date of notification of the first result.

51. Applicable time-limits, including that set by the preceding Regulation, may, for good reason, be extended for one year by the Faculty and by a second year (and, in exceptional cases, by a further period) by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty. In any case in which the Faculty refuses to extend or recommend the extension of a time-limit, the Senate will consider the case (including the views of the Faculty) and may grant the extension.

EXAMINERS

- 52. At least two Examiners will be appointed to report to the Faculty on the thesis and oral examination. At least one Examiner will be an External Examiner. Prior to appointment an Examiner will declare any conflict of interest with respect to the student or their research project. The following special provisions apply to particular categories of student:
- (a) in the case of a University Staff candidate or a Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidate, at least two External Examiners will be appointed;
- (b) in the case of a University Staff candidate holding a non-established appointment arising from external financing, one Examiner may be a member of the Academic Staff of the University other than the grant-holder; at the discretion of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the grant-holder may be appointed as an additional Examiner.

FAILURE

- 53. A student for a Master's Degree or for the Degree of DClinPsy who fails to satisfy the Examiners may be permitted, on the recommendation of the Examiners, to present a revised thesis, or take a further oral examination, or both.
- 54. A student for the Degree of PhD, PhD with Integrated Studies, EdD, DBA, DDSc, EngD or MD who fails to satisfy the Examiners may, on the recommendation of the Examiners:
- (a) be permitted on one occasion only to present a revised thesis, or take a further oral examination, or both; or
- (b) be awarded instead a Master's Degree; or
- (c) be permitted to become instead a student for a Master's Degree and to submit on one occasion only a revised thesis, and, if required by the Examiners, take a further oral examination for the Master's Degree.

Regulations for the Degree of PhD in all Faculties

1. A person may be admitted as a student in one of the following categories:

full-time student candidate;

part-time student candidate;

University Staff candidate;

Hospital Staff candidate;

Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidate.

2(a) (For students who commenced the programme of study and research before 1 August 2012)

The Senate may permit a student for a Master's Degree by research in any Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of PhD and may recognise as part of the period of research for the Degree of PhD some or all of the time spent as a student for the Master's Degree.

2(b) (For students commencing the programme of study and research on or after 1 August 2012)

A student's registration for the Degree of PhD will be considered probationary until such time as the candidate successfully passes the departmental Confirmation Review. A student may be permitted a maximum of two attempts to pass the Confirmation Review. The final decision regarding whether a student may be permitted to pass the Confirmation Review must be taken within 18 months of the students' initial registration. A student who fails the Confirmation Review will be required to transfer to candidacy for the Degree of MPhil.

3(a) (For students who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010)

A full-time student candidate may not be awarded the Degree of PhD unless the candidate has been awarded a total of forty-five credits or forty-five less exemptions in respect of units prescribed in the Regulations for the Research Training Programme. A person may not be admitted as a full-time student candidate (or be permitted to transfer to that status from candidacy for a Master's Degree) unless (a) the candidate has taken units from those prescribed in the Regulations for the Research Training Programme and has been awarded at least twenty credits in respect of such units or twenty less exemptions; or (b) in exceptional circumstances, the candidate who has not yet satisfied that requirement is admitted (or permitted to transfer) subject to such condition as to satisfaction of that requirement by a specified date as the Senate may impose. The candidate may be exempted by the Senate from the whole or part of the requirements of this Regulation on account of credits awarded in another institution or of the candidate's previous study and/or experience, or in other exceptional circumstances.

3(b) (For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010)

Students will be required to undertake the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.

RECOGNITION OF ATTENDANCE AT OTHER INSTITUTIONS

4. The Senate may recognise as part of the period of research for the Degree of PhD other time already spent in another institution by a student under approved

supervision on research relevant to the subject of the thesis, provided that:

- (a) the work done during that time has been approved by the Faculty as of sufficiently high standard; *and*
- (b) the work has not been and will not be submitted for any other Degree; *and*
- (c) the remaining period of research is at least two years.

PERIOD OF STUDY, REGISTRATION AND TUITION FEE PAYMENT

- 5. The programme of research will be pursued for not less than the following periods:
- (a) full-time student candidates, two years in the case of the holder of a Bachelor's Degree with Honours or an equivalent qualification, or a Master's Degree, or (with the permission of the Senate) the Degrees of MB, ChB, and three years in all other cases, which must be spent in full-time work on the research, the permission of the Head of Department being required before the candidate undertakes any other work during the period;
- (b) part-time student candidates, four years (provided that the Faculty may require a particular candidate to spend some part of this period in full-time work in the University on the research topic);
- (c) University Staff candidates, a period not less than two years determined in each case by the Senate having regard to the candidate's qualifications and the proportion of time to be spent on the research, and so the total time devoted to the research will not be less than that required of a full-time student candidate (except in the case of a person admitted as a University Staff candidate as a condition of external funding and who would otherwise have been admitted as a full-time student candidate, in which case Regulation 5(a) applies);
- (d) Hospital staff candidates, a period of not less than two years determined in each case by the Senate having regard to the candidate's qualifications and the proportion of time to be spent on the research and so the total time devoted to the research will not be less than that required for a full time candidate;
- (e) Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidates, two years in the case of the holder of a Bachelor's Degree with Honours or an equivalent Degree, or a Master's Degree, or (with the permission of the Senate) the Degrees of MB, ChB, and three years in all other cases, which must be spent in full-time work on the research, the permission of the Head of Department being required before the candidate undertakes any other work during the period.
- 6. The normal period of registration and tuition fee payment will be as follows:

- (a) full-time student candidates, three years;
- (b) part-time student candidates, six years;
- (c) University Staff candidates, two years (except in the case of a person admitted as a University Staff candidate as a condition of external funding and who would otherwise have been admitted as a fulltime student candidate, in which case Regulation 6(a) applies);
- (d) Hospital Staff candidates, six years;
- (e) Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidates, three years.

TIME LIMITS

- 7. The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis will be as follows:
- (a) full-time student candidates, four years;
- (b) part-time student candidates, eight years;
- (c) University Staff candidates, eight years; (except in the case of a person admitted as a University Staff candidate as a condition of external funding and who would otherwise have been admitted as a fulltime student candidate, in which case Regulation 7(a) applies);
- (d) Hospital Staff candidates, eight years;
- (e) Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidates, four years.

SUPERVISION

8. In the case of a part-time student candidate (other than one admitted under a remote location scheme approved by the Senate), the supervision of the candidate will be personal and not by correspondence only. The candidate will meet the Supervisor at such frequent and regular intervals as the Faculty may direct. A report on the progress of the research will be submitted annually by the Supervisor through the Faculty to the Senate.

Regulations for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies

1. A person may be admitted in the following category:

full-time student candidate

- 2. The programme of study and research will be pursued for not less than four years.
- 3. A candidate will be admitted as a student for a Master's Degree approved for this purpose and pursue the programme of study for not less than one year.
- 4. A student who, after completing the minimum period of study, has obtained not less than *one hundred* and twenty credits may be permitted to become additionally a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies (in the case of a student commencing

the programme of study and research before September 2010 or on or after 1 August 2012) or a student for the Degree of MPhil with Integrated Studies (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010 but before 1 August 2012). Such a student will

- (a) pursue a programme of research for not less than three years, and present a thesis for examination in accordance with the Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research;
- (b) (i) (For students commencing the programme of study and research before September 2010) successfully complete the departmental upgrading process before progressing to the third year of study.
 - (ii) (For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010 but before 1 August 2012)

successfully complete the departmental upgrading process before becoming a candidate for the Degree of PhD.

(iii) (For students commencing the programme of study and research on or after 1 August 2012)

successfully pass the departmental Confirmation Review (prior to this the student's registration for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies will be considered probationary). A student may be permitted a maximum of two attempts to pass the Confirmation Review. The final decision regarding whether a student may be permitted to pass the Confirmation Review must be taken within 18 months of the students' initial registration for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies. A student who fails the Confirmation Review will be required to transfer to candidacy for the Degree of MPhil with Integrated Studies.

- (c) successfully complete the departmental upgrading process before progressing to the third year of study (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research before September 2010) and additionally (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010) before becoming a student for the Degree of PhD;
- (d) obtain a total of not less than forty-five credits (or forty-five less exemptions) in respect of Research Training units prescribed by the Head of Department (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or undertake the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010); and
- (e) complete satisfactorily such of the additional noncredit-bearing requirements of the Regulations for

- the relevant programme as are specified to be met in the relevant year.
- 5. The time-limit for the Master's Degree will be two years. The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies will be five years from initial registration as a student for the Master's Degree.
- 6. A student who completes the requirements of the programme of study and research for the Master's Degree may be awarded that Degree and a student who completes the requirements of Regulation 4 may also be awarded the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies.
- 7. The following programmes of study and research are specified for the purposes of Regulation 3 above.

AAPT90 ARCHAEOMATERIALS (MSc) (FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES) (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Archaeomaterials only)

ACST90 CONTROL SYSTEMS (MSc) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a candidate for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Control and Systems Engineering only)

ARCT190 SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES (MArchStudies) (FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Sustainable Architectural Studies only)

ARCT134 SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE AND COMPUTER AIDED ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (MSc)

(FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Sustainable Architecture and Computer Aided Environmental Design only)

ARCT135 URBAN DESIGN (MA) (FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Urban Design only)

ARCT136 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (MA) (FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Architectural Design only)

ARCT137 CONSERVATION AND REGENERATION (MA) (FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Conservation and Regeneration only)

ARCT138 DESIGNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS (MA) (FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of

PhD with Integrated Studies in Designing Learning Environments only)

BMST02 STEM CELL AND REGENERATIVE MEDICINE (MSc)

(FACULTY OF SCIENCE)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Biomedical Science only)

CHMTXX MOLECULAR SCALE ENGINEERING (MSc) (FACULTY OF SCIENCE)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Molecular Scale Engineering only)

CIVT90 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OF URBAN LAND AND WATER (MSc(Eng) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

CIVT91 EARTHQUAKE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING DYNAMICS (MSc) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

CIVT95 CONCRETE ENGINEERING (MSc) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

CIVT96 STEEL CONSTRUCTION (MSc) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

CIVT97 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING (MSc) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

COMT90 ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE (MSc)

(FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student of the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Computer Science only)

CPET90 ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)

(FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

EDUT118 EDUCATION POLICY AND PRACTICE (MA)

(FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Education Policy and Practice only)

GEMT93 MOLECULAR AND GENETIC MEDICINE (MSc)

(FACULTY OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY AND HEALTH)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

HART90 PUBLIC HEALTH (MPH) (FACULTY OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY AND HEALTH)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Public Health or the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Health Sciences Research only)

MATT91 ADVANCED METALLURGY (MMet) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

MATT92 AEROSPACE MATERIALS (MSc (Eng)) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Advanced Materials Science only)

MATT93 CERAMIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (MSc (Eng)

(FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

MATT94 POLYMER AND POLYMER COMPOSITE SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (MSc (Eng)) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

MATT95 WASTE IMMOBILISATION (MSc (Eng)) (FACULTY OF ENGINEERING)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Waste Immobilisation only)

PAST90 STATISTICS (MSc) (FACULTY OF SCIENCE)

(For initial registration of a student of the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Probability and Statistics only)

PHYT90 NANOSCALE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MSc)

(FACULTY OF SCIENCE) (Joint programme with the University of Leeds). (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Nanoscale Science and Technology only)

PHYT91 STUDIES AT THE LIFE

SCIENCE/PHYSICAL SCIENCES INTERFACE (MSc)

(FACULTY OF SCIENCE)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

POLT90 RESEARCH METHODS IN POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (MA) (FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Politics only)

TRPT90 PLANNING RESEARCH AND THEORY (MA)

(FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES) (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in City, Society and Planning only)

Regulations for the Degree of PhD undertaken in an EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training the Degree of EngD undertaken in an EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training

- 1. A person may be admitted as a full-time student candidate.
- 2. The programme of study and research will be pursued for not less than three years.
- 3. A candidate will be admitted initially as a student for the Degree of MPhil leading to PhD/EngD (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research before 1 August 2012), or as a student for the Degree of PhD/EngD (in the case of a commencing the programme of study and research on or after 1 August 2012) or as a student for a Postgraduate Diploma.
- 4. A student admitted initially for a Postgraduate Diploma approved for this purpose and who has obtained not less than *one hundred and twenty* credits may be permitted to become instead
- (a) a student for the Degree of MPhil leading to PhD/EngD (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research before 1 August 2012), or as a student for the Degree of PhD/EngD (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research on or after 1 August 2012); and where applicable also
- (b) a student for an appropriate Postgraduate Diploma in professional skills, as specified in the Regulations for the relevant EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training..
- 5. A student for the Degree of MPhil leading to PhD/EngD or the Degree of PhD/EngD and, where applicable also for the appropriate Postgraduate Diploma in professional skills will
- (a) pursue the programme of research for not less than three years on a full-time basis; and
- (b) pursue the appropriate Postgraduate Diploma in professional skills on a part-time basis; and
- (c) (i) (For students commencing the programme of study and research before 1 August 2012)
 successfully complete the relevant departmental upgrading procedure before progressing to the third year of study and becoming a candidate for the Degree of PhD/EngD; or
 - ${\rm (ii)}\ (For\ candidates\ commencing\ the\ programme\ of\ study\ and\ research\ on\ or\ after\ 1\ August\ 2012)}$

- successfully pass the departmental Confirmation Review before progressing to the third year of study (prior to this the student's registration for the Degree of PhD/EngD will be considered probationary. A student may be permitted a maximum of two attempts to pass the Confirmation Review. A student who fails the Confirmation Review will be required to transfer to candidacy for the Degree of MPhil); and
- (d) present a thesis for examination in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research.
- 6. A student who successfully completes the requirements of the programme of study and research for the Degree of PhD/EngD may be awarded that Degree, and a student who successfully completes the requirements of the programme of study for the appropriate Postgraduate Diploma in professional skills may be awarded that Diploma.

7(a) For students who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010

A student for the Degree of PhD/EngD undertaken in an EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training will complete either an appropriate Postgraduate Diploma in professional skills or *forty-five* credits of the Research Training Programme, as appropriate to the individual EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training.

7(b) For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student for the Degree of PhD/EngD undertaken in an EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training will complete an appropriate Postgraduate Diploma in professional skills and/or undertake the Doctoral Development Programme, as appropriate to the individual EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training.

8. The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis for the Degree of PhD/EngD will be five years from the date of initial registration as a student, this period may include some or all of the time spent as a student for the Degree of MPhil.

Regulations for the Degree of PhD by Publication in all Faculties

- 1. A person may be admitted as a candidate in the following category:
 - University Staff candidate.
- 2. A person may be admitted as a candidate who
- (a) is a member of staff of at least two years' standing *or* is the holder of at least two years' standing of an Honorary Academic Title conferred by the University; *and*
- (b) has been deemed qualified for admission by the Faculty.
- 3. A candidate may, with the permission of the Senate, transfer registration from the Degree of PhD to

registration for the Degree of PhD by Publication; the power to grant this permission may be devolved to Faculties where the Senate deems this to be appropriate.

- 4. The normal period of registration will be no longer than 12 months.
- 5. The time-limit for the presentation of the published work will be 12 months.
- 6. An academic advisor will be appointed to provide guidance to the candidate on the presentation of the published work. The academic advisor will be a senior member of the academic staff of the University who is familiar both with the standard required and with the candidate's field of work.
- 7. A candidate who submits published work for examination for a doctoral degree will:
- (a) submit the published work (which will normally include only work published in scholarly books and journals within the last eight years);
- (b) submit a substantial commentary not exceeding 15,000 words, linking the published work and outlining its coherence and significance;
- (c) submit a signed statement advising how far the work submitted is based on the candidate's own independent study, making it clear for each publication how far the work was conducted in collaboration with or with the assistance of others and the conditions and circumstances in which the work was carried out:
- (d) submit a CV, focusing on the candidate's research career and on the circumstances under which the research work leading to the publications submitted was carried out;
- (e) pass an oral examination in matters relevant to the subject of the published works.
- 8. A candidate will satisfy the Faculty that the published work shows convincing evidence of the capacity of the candidate to pursue research and scholarship and make an original contribution and substantial addition to knowledge. The amount and quality of the work should be at least equivalent to that expected for the Degree of PhD.
- 9. Published work submitted for the degree must be substantially different from any work which may have previously been submitted for any degree at this or any other institution.
- 10. At least two External Examiners will be appointed to report to the Faculty on the thesis and oral examination. In addition, a member of academic staff will be appointed by the Faculty to act as an internal coordinator. Prior to appointment, an Examiner will declare any conflict of interest with respect to the candidate or their research project.

- 11. No person other than the candidate and the Examiners may be present at the oral examination except with the agreement of those persons.
- 12. A candidate who fails to satisfy the Examiners may, on the recommendation of the Examiners, be permitted on one occasion only to present a revised commentary linking the published work to address minor amendments, or be permitted to take a further oral examination, or both.
- 13. If the Senate decides on the recommendation of the Faculty that the Degree be not awarded, a candidate may not make another submission for the degree within two years of the first candidature.
- 14. A candidate will submit appropriate copies of the published works as prescribed in Regulations 44-46 of the Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research.

Regulations for the Degree of MPhil in all Faculties

1. A person may be admitted as a candidate in one of the following categories:

full-time student candidate;

part-time student candidate;

candidate without attendance;

University Staff candidate;

Hospital Staff candidate;

Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidate.

2. A candidate for the degree of MPhil commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010 will be required to undertake the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.

MINIMUM PERIOD OF STUDY

- 3. The programme of research will be for not less than the following periods:
- (a) full-time student candidates (except in the Faculty of Medicine), one year;
- (b) full-time student candidates in the Faculty of Medicine, one year in the case of the holder of the Degrees of MB,ChB or BDS, or BMedSci with Honours or BSc with Honours of the University or an equivalent award of another institution or body recognised by the Senate, and two years in all other cases:
- (c) part-time student candidates, two years (provided that the Faculty may require a particular candidate to spend some part of this period in full-time work in the University on a research topic);
- (d) candidates without attendance, one year;
- (e) University Staff candidates, a period not less than one year determined in each case by the Senate

having regard to the candidate's qualifications and the proportion of time to be spent on the research, and so that the total time devoted to the research will not be less than that required of a full-time student candidate;

- (f) Hospital Staff candidates, a period not less than one year determined in each case by the Senate having regard to the candidate's qualifications and the proportion of time to be spent on the research, and so that the total time devoted to the research will not be less than that required of a full-time student candidate:
- (g) Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidates, one year, which must be spent in full-time work on the research, the permission of the Head of Department being required before the candidate undertakes any other work during the period.
- 4. In the case of part-time student candidates, the supervision of the candidate will be personal and not by correspondence only. The candidate will meet the Supervisor at such frequent and regular intervals as the Faculty may direct. A report on the progress of the research will be submitted annually by the Supervisor through the Faculty to the Senate.

TIME-LIMITS

- 5. The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis will be as follows:
- (a) full-time student candidates, three years;
- (b) part-time student candidates, six years;
- (c) candidates without attendance, four years;
- (d) University Staff candidates, six years;
- (e) Hospital Staff candidates, six years;
- (f) Research Fellowship or Independent Research Worker candidates, four years.

Note: The attention of candidates seeking to transfer to candidacy for the Degree of PhD is drawn to Regulation 3 for that Degree.

Regulations for the Research Training Programme (for students who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010)

- 1. These Regulations apply to candidates required under Regulation 3 of the Regulations for the Degree of PhD, Regulation 6 of the Regulations for the Degree of MD, and Regulation 6 of the Regulations for the Degree of DDSc to participate in the Research Training Programme.
- 2. The choice of units will be made in consultation with the student's supervisor and Head of Department and is subject to the approval of the Faculty.
- (a) A student for the Degree of PhD will take units to the value of *forty-five* credits or in the case of a

- student exempted in part from the requirement of Regulation 3 of the Regulations for the Degree of PhD, such lower number as may be specified by the Senate. Not less than *twenty* of the prescribed credits must have been awarded before admission as a full-time student candidate or transfer to that status, in accordance with Regulation 3 of the Regulations for the Degree of PhD.
- (b) A student for the Degree of MD or DDSc will take units to the value of thirty credits (or in the case of a student exempted in part from the requirement of Regulation 6 of the Regulations for the Degree of MD or DDSc, such lower number as may be specified by the Senate). Not less than twenty of the prescribed credits must have been awarded before admission as a full-time student candidate or transfer to that status, in accordance with Regulation 6 of the Regulations for the Degree of MD or DDSc.
- 3. Units will be selected from
- (a) those listed in the current handbook "Research Training at the University of Sheffield";
- (b) exceptionally and where the needs of a particular student so require, from units in any Degree programme for a Bachelor's or Master's Degree.
- 4. A student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies will take RTP units as an integral part of the Degree Programme and units to be taken will be prescribed by the Head of Department.
- 5. The Faculty may permit a candidate to amend the registration in respect of the units to be taken.
- 6. Where a student fails to be awarded credits in respect of a unit or units, the Faculty may permit the student to repeat the unit or units or to take another unit or units, in each case on such conditions as the Faculty may determine.

Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (for candidates commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010)

- 1. These Regulations apply to all students for Higher Degrees by Research listed in Regulation 29 of the General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates, except candidates for the Degree of PhD/EngD undertaken in an EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training (unless otherwise specified in the Regulations for the Degree of PhD or EngD undertaken in an EPSRC Centre for Doctoral Training), the Degree of MSc(Res), the Degree of LLM by research or the Degree of MMus by research.
- 2. The student will undertake a Training Needs Analysis at the start of each year (or other appropriate period of study) in consultation with the supervisory

team, in order to identify the additional skills and experience required to meet the levels of competence outlined in the appropriate Faculty's Needs Analysis Framework.

- 3. A student will undertake an individual programme of training and skills development during each year (or other appropriate period of study) based on the outcomes of the Training Needs Analysis, to be agreed in consultation with the supervisory team subject to the approval of the Head of Department and the Faculty.
- 4. In the case of a student for the Degree of PhD, PhD with Integrated Studies, MD, DDSc, EngD or EdD a student may not be permitted to transfer to that status from candidacy for a Master's degree, (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research before 1 August 2012), or to pass the Confirmation Review (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research on or after 1 August 2012), unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken the agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.
- 5. Where a student fails to successfully complete a part or parts of the programme of training and skills development, the Faculty may permit the student to repeat that part or parts, or to undertake other training or skills development, in each case on such conditions as the Faculty may determine.

REGULATION XIX:

Regulations for Higher Doctorates

Faculty of Arts and Humanities

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS (LITTD)

- 1. The Degree of Doctor of Letters (LittD) may, on the recommendation of the Board, be awarded to
- (a) a graduate of the University of not less than six years' standing; or
- (b) a member of the academic staff who has completed a minimum of six years service as such a member.
- 2. A candidate shall be judged to be distinguished by scholarship in having.
- (a) made a substantial and original contribution to learning; and
- (b) become established as an authority in the relevant field of work.

The published work of a candidate must have been adjudged by at least two External Examiners to constitute a distinguished contribution to learning.

3. Work submitted for the Degree must be accompanied by a statement showing clearly what part of the work has previously been presented for a degree or has been written in collaboration with others.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC (DMUS)

- 1. The Degree of Doctor of Music (DMus) may be awarded to
- (a) a graduate of the University of not less than six years' standing; or
- (b) a member of the academic staff who has completed a minimum of six years service as such a member.
- 2. A candidate shall be judged to be distinguished by scholarship in having.
- (a) made a substantial and original contribution to learning; and
- (b) become established as an authority in the relevant field of work.

The published work of a candidate must have been adjudged by at least two External Examiners to constitute a distinguished contribution to learning.

3. A candidate is required to submit a body of published musicological research or a folio of published original compositions, or both.

Faculty of Science

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE (DSC)

- 1. The Degree of Doctor of Science (DSc) may be awarded to
- (a) a graduate of the University of not less than six years' standing; or
- (b) a member of the academic staff who has completed a minimum of six years service as such a member.
- 2. A candidate must be judged to be distinguished by scholarship in having:

- (a) made a substantial and original contribution to scientific knowledge; and
- (b) become established as an authority in the relevant field of work.
- 3. As evidence of distinction, a candidate must submit published work for assessment. Any number of publications may be submitted, including those published under joint authorship.

A candidate may submit publications in two groups as follows:

- (a) publications which are evidence of the candidate's original and authoritative contribution to scientific knowledge; and
- (b) other publications which are submitted as additional evidence of the scope of the candidate's contributions to scientific knowledge. This group may, if appropriate, include manuscripts accepted for and awaiting publication and published papers arising out of work for a previously awarded Master's degree or Doctorate. Papers in these categories must be clearly identified by the candidate.
- 4. A candidate must submit to the Registrar and Secretary three sets of the published work intended for assessment.

A candidate must also submit three sets of the following:

- (a) a statement certifying either that the published work is that of the candidate or, in the case of collaborative work, that the candidate has made a substantial contribution to the work. The proportion of the collaborative work represented by the candidate's efforts must be clearly indicated; and
- (b) a statement giving full details of any other degree or diploma for which the works, in whole or in part, may have been submitted; and
- (c) a classified list of the submitted published work. Independent evidence may be sought by the Board concerning the contribution of the candidate in cases of collaboration.
- 5. At least two External Examiners shall independently report to the Board concerning the submission for the degree.
- 6. If the Senate decides on the recommendation of the Board that the Degree be not awarded, a candidate may not make another submission for the degree within five years of the first candidature unless this period is specially reduced by the Board.

Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE (DSC)

- 1. The Degree of Doctor of Science (DSc) may be awarded to
- (a) a graduate of the University of not less than six years' standing; or

(b) a member of the academic staff who has completed a minimum of six years service as such a member.

A candidate must be judged to be distinguished by an original contribution to knowledge in the field of medical or dental science, the published records of which must be submitted for assessment by at least two External Examiners. A candidate must, in the opinion of the Examiners, have established a reputation as an authority on the subject.

- 3. A candidate shall submit to the Registrar and Secretary three sets of the published work intended for assessment.
- 4. A candidate shall also submit three sets of the following:
- (a) a statement certifying that the published work is that of the candidate or, in the case of collaborative work, that the candidate has made a substantial contribution to the work. The proportion of the collaborative work represented by the candidate's effort must be clearly indicated; and
- (b) a statement giving full details of any other degree or diploma for which the work in whole or in part may have been submitted; and
- (c) a classified list of the submitted published work.
- 5. If the Senate decides on the recommendation of the Board that the Degree be not awarded, a candidate may not make another submission for the Degree within five years of the first candidature unless this period is specially reduced by the Board.

Faculty of Engineering

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF DOCTOR OF ENGINEERING (DENG), DOCTOR OF METALLURGY (DMET) OR DOCTOR OF TECHNICAL SCIENCES (DSCTECH)

- 1. The Degree of Doctor of Engineering (DEng), Doctor of Metallurgy (DMet) or Doctor of Technical Science (DScTech) may be awarded to
- (a) a graduate of the University of not less than six years' standing; or
- (b) a member of the academic staff who has completed a minimum of six years service as such a member.
- 2. A candidate must be judged to be distinguished by scholarship in having:
- (a) made a substantial and original contribution to knowledge and learning in Engineering and Applied Science; or
- (b) become established as an authority in the relevant field of work.
- 3. As evidence of distinction, a candidate must submit published work for assessment. Any number of publications may be submitted, including those published under joint authorship.

A candidate may submit publications in two groups as follows:

(a) publications which are evidence of the candidate's original and authoritative contribution to scientific knowledge; and

- (b) other publications submitted as additional evidence of the scope of the candidate's contributions to scientific knowledge. This group may, if appropriate, include manuscripts accepted for and awaiting publication and published papers arising out of work for a previously awarded Master's degree or Doctorate. Papers in these categories must be clearly identified by the candidate.
- 4. A candidate must submit to the Registrar and Secretary three sets of the published work intended for assessment.

A candidate must also submit three sets of the following:

- (a) a statement certifying either that the published work is that of the candidate or, in the case of collaborative work, that the candidate has made a substantial contribution to the work. The proportion of the collaborative work represented by the candidate's efforts must be clearly identified; and
- (b) a statement giving full details of any other degree or diploma for which the works, in whole or in part, may have been submitted; and
- (c) a classified list of the submitted published work. Independent evidence may be sought by the Board concerning the contribution of the candidate in cases of collaboration.
- 5. At least two External Examiners shall independently report to the Board concerning the submission for the Degree.
- 6. If the Senate decides on the recommendation of the Board that the Degree be not awarded, a candidate may not make another submission for the degree within five years of the first candidature unless this period is specially reduced by the Board.

Faculty of Social Sciences

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE (DSC)

- 1. The Degree of Doctor of Science (DSc) may be awarded to
- (a) a graduate of the University of not less than six years' standing; or
- (b) a member of the academic staff who has completed a minimum of six years service as such a member.
- 2. A candidate shall be judged to be distinguished by scholarship in having
- (a) made a substantial and original contribution to learning; and
- (b) become established as an authority in the relevant field of work.
- 3. A candidate shall submit to the Registrar and Secretary three sets of the published work intended for assessment.
- 4. A candidate shall also submit three sets of the following:
- (a) a statement certifying either that the published work is that of the candidate or, in the case of collaborative work, that the candidate has made a

- substantial contribution to the work. The proportion of the collaborative work represented by the candidate's effort must be clearly indicated;
- (b) a statement giving full details of any other degree or diploma for which the work, in whole or in part, may have been submitted; and
- (c) a classified list of the submitted published work.
- 5. At least two External Examiners shall independently report to the Board on the submission for the Degree.
- 6. If the Senate decides, on the recommendation of the Board, that the degree be not awarded, a candidate may not make another submission for the degree within five years of the first candidature unless this period is specially reduced by the Board

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS (LITTD)

- 1. The Degree of Doctor of Letters (LittD) may be awarded to
- (a) a graduate of the University of not less than six years' standing; or
- (b) a member of the academic staff who has completed a minimum of six years service as such a member.
- 2. A candidate shall be judged to be distinguished by scholarship in having
- (a) made a substantial and original contribution to learning; or
- (b) made substantial contributions to design in the field of architectural studies; and
- (c) become established as an authority in the relevant field of work.
- 3. A candidate shall submit to the Registrar and Secretary three sets of the published work intended for assessment.
- 4. A candidate shall also submit three sets of the following:
- (a) a statement certifying either that the published work is that of the candidate or, in the case of collaborative work, that the candidate has made a substantial contribution to the work. The proportion of the collaborative work represented by the candidate's effort must be clearly indicated;
- (b) a statement giving full details of any other degree or diploma for which the work, in whole or in part, may have been submitted; and
- (c) a classified list of the submitted published work.
- 5. At least two External Examiners shall independently report to the Board on the submission for the Degree.
- 6. If the Senate decides, on the recommendation of the Board, that the degree be not awarded, a candidate may not make another submission for the degree within five years of the first candidature unless this period is specially reduced by the Board.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS (LLD)

- 1. The Degree of Doctor of Laws (LLD) may be awarded to
- (a) a graduate of the University of not less than six years' standing; or
- (b) a member of the academic staff who has completed a minimum of six years service as such a member.
- 2. A candidate shall be judged to be distinguished by scholarship in having made substantial contributions to the advancement of the science or study of law.
- 3. A candidate shall submit to the Registrar and Secretary three sets of the published work intended for assessment.
- 4. A candidate shall also submit three sets of the following:
- (a) a statement certifying either that the published work is that of the candidate or, in the case of collaborative work, that the candidate has made a substantial contribution to the work. The proportion of the collaborative work represented by the candidate's effort must be clearly indicated;
- (b) a statement giving full details of any other degree or diploma for which the work, in whole or in part, may have been submitted; and
- (c) a classified list of the submitted published work.
- 5. At least two External Examiners shall independently report to the Board on the submission for the Degree.
- 6. If the Senate decides, on the recommendation of the Board, that the degree be not awarded, a candidate may not make another submission for the degree within five years of the first candidature unless this period is specially reduced by the Board.

REGULATION XX:

General Regulations as to Examinations⁵

INVIGILATED EXAMINATIONS

- 1. A student will not use or attempt to use any unfair means (e.g. plagiarism) and will not communicate with or attempt to communicate with any other students. Answers must be the candidate's own work. Where other material is quoted, the student will state the source(s) from which it is derived.
- 2. A student will not use any answer book, writing paper or blotting paper other than that supplied in the examination hall.
- 3. All unauthorised material (such as revision notes, books and data tables) and electronic devices (such as electronic dictionaries, mobile phones, radios and personal audio equipment) will be left outside the examination hall or surrendered to an invigilator before entering the hall. Any material required for any particular examination will be provided in the hall. (If students are permitted to introduce books, notes or other material into an examination hall, they will be informed by the Department concerned, and the nature and extent of the authorised material will be stated on the question paper.)
- 4. No part of an answer book will be torn off and all answer books and other material supplied in the examination hall will be left behind on students' desks at the end of the examination.
- 5. A student whose first language is not English may use a dictionary during examinations, provided that
- (a) the student has obtained the written permission of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the relevant Faculty;
- (b) the student presents the dictionary, together with the written authority for inspection of the Chief Invigilator at the beginning of each examination in which the dictionary is to be used.
- (c) electronic dictionaries may not be used in invigilated examinations.
- 6. A student may use an electronic calculator in examinations (unless such use has been prohibited in any particular examination by the Examiners), subject to the following conditions:
- (a) the calculator will be of a type officially approved in advance by the University;
- (b) each calculator to be used in an examination will be approved in advance by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the relevant Faculty or by the Pro-Vice-

- Chancellor's representative, and such approval will be symbolised by the attachment of a distinctive marker to the calculator;
- (c) the calculator will be presented for inspection by an invigilator on request at the beginning of each examination in which the calculators are to be used;
- (d) the calculator will be self-contained, batteryoperated and noiseless:
- (e) spare batteries may be taken into the examination hall, but instruction manuals, battery chargers, battery packs and spare parts are not permitted, nor any attachments which extend the capabilities of the calculator (such as printers or memory packs);
- (f) any time signals on the calculator will be switched off before entry into the examination hall;
- (g) a candidate who brings into the examination hall any calculator not approved in accordance with these Regulations will be considered to have used or attempted to use unfair means.
- 7. A student should also refer to the Notes on the Use of Unfair Means in the Assessment Process: Advice to Students.

NON-INVIGILATED EXAMINATIONS

- 8. A student will not use or attempt to use any unfair means (e.g. plagiarism).
- 9. A student will comply with any conditions prescribed by the relevant Department in respect of the submission of material for the purpose of assessment. Such conditions may include the date and place of submission of material, the method of submission (e.g. hard copy and/or electronic copy) the number of copies required, the method of presentation (e.g. typewritten), the need to obtain an official receipt and any other special requirements.
- 10. Submitted material must be a student's own original work. Where other material is used, the student will state the source(s) from which the information is derived and the extent to which the student has made use of the work of others.
- 11. A student should also refer to the Notes on the Use of Unfair Means in the Assessment Process: Advice to Students.

⁵ Regulations 1-12 apply to students in all Faculties, including the International Faculty. The Notes for Students on Invigilated Examinations apply only to students in the Sheffield-based Faculties. Separate Regulations apply to students in the International Faculty (www.city.academic.gr/docs/ifgenspec.pdf).

BREACH OF REGULATIONS

12. Any breach of the preceding Regulations will constitute the use of unfair means.

NOTES FOR STUDENTS ON INVIGILATED EXAMINATIONS

Before the Examination

1. The use of calculators in examinations

A student wishing to use an electronic calculator in an examination should note Examination Regulation 6 and request approval for the particular calculator no later than week 10 of the relevant Semester. Approval for a calculator to be used in University examinations is granted on an individual basis and each calculator to be used must be presented by the student for the attachment of a distinctive marker.

If you expect to use a calculator in an examination you must comply with the following instructions:

- (a) Consult the lists of approved/prohibited models displayed in Departmental Offices, the Student Services Information Desk (SSiD) in the Union of Students Building and in the Registration and Examinations Office, Level 6 University Houses. (Students are advised not to buy a new calculator without consulting the latest edition of the lists.)
- (b) If your calculator is shown on the list of approved models, take it to SSiD where a marker will be attached.
- (c) If your calculator is shown on the list of prohibited models, do not attempt to use it in an examination. If you do you will be judged to have "used or attempted to use unfair means" and disciplinary action may be taken against you.
- (d) If your calculator is on neither list, take it to SSiD as soon as possible and preferably no later than mid-December in any year, and complete the application for it to be approved. You will be able to keep your calculator. A decision will be available before the Christmas vacation. Further applications can be considered after the Easter vacation but no later than the beginning of May in any year. Calculators which do not have external means of programming and have numeric function only will almost certainly be permitted. Among the calculators which are prohibited are:
 - (i) those having an alphabetic display of stored data (including text) or equations or alphabetic formulae; (models which produce alphabetic out-put only in the form of messages in the normal course of operation are permissible).
 - (ii) those capable of external programmability, whether by detachable modules or the insertion of cards, tape, bar codes or cassettes, or by any other means (other programmable calculators are normally acceptable).

Approval given to calculators in previous years remains valid. Any calculators which are already marked as approved do not need to be re-submitted for approval.

- 2. All students should read carefully the General Regulations as to Examinations.
- 3. Fee: No fee is payable when a student takes an examination at the first sitting. A re-examination fee must be paid when a student has failed at the first sitting or been absent on that occasion without good cause.
- Timetables: For invigilated examinations draft timetables will be displayed in departments in week 9 or 10 of each Semester. Students are asked to check that all their papers appear on the draft. If there are any clashes or missing papers, students should contact the Registry Office, Level 6, University House immediately. The final examination timetables will be displayed in academic departments and on the University's web-site in week 11 and 12 of each Semester. The numbers of the question papers will be indicated on the timetables and printed in bold type in the top right-hand corner of the papers. The examination halls in which papers are being held will be included on the final timetable. As desks are allocated by paper numbers, students should note the number of the paper to be taken and not just the title.
- 5. Anonymous marking and U-cards: Students will write their Registration Numbers on all answer books. Students must bring their UCard (which bears the Registration Number) to every examination. Any student who does not possess such a card must consult the Registry Office, Level 6, University House at least 15 working days before the first examination.
- 6. Religious beliefs: Any student who is not able, for religious reasons, to take examinations on any day on which examinations may be set during the year (including Saturdays but not Sundays), is asked to notify the Registry Office at the beginning of each session for which he/she registers. Once examination timetables have been set it is difficult for alterations to be made.
- 7. Alternative examination arrangements: The Examinations Team will make alternative examination arrangements for students with a long-term or permanent disabling condition, dyslexic students and those with additional support requirements. Students so affected should contact the Examinations Team as soon as possible in the first year of attendance. A request for alternative arrangements should be supported by staff of the University Health Service, the University Counselling Service, the Sheffield Regional Access Centre or an educational psychologist.
- 8. Dictionaries: A student whose first language is not English should note the provision of Examination Regulation 5. Permission to use dictionaries can be requested through the Student Services Information Desk (SSiD).

9. Illness before an examination: A student who is taken ill prior to an examination should consult the University Health Service at the earliest opportunity in order that alternative examination arrangements can be considered and a medical report can be made to the Examiners.

On the day of an invigilated examination

- 10. **Personal belongings**: Students should bring to the hall only essential personal belongings (e.g. pens and rulers in a transparent plastic bag) and preferably no items of value. Outdoor coats, large bags, brief cases etc., must be left outside the hall, in cloakrooms, if available, or in a designated area of the hall itself. (Small handbags may be left on the floor by the student's desk). The University of Sheffield accepts no responsibility for any loss or damage to personal belongings. You will be unable to claim from the University if they are lost or damaged.
- 11. **Mobile phones and pagers** (and other devices which can store text) must not be taken to examinations. A mobile phone is potentially a method of storing unauthorised material. See 3 General Regulations as to Examinations. If taken to an examination unintentionally, they must be surrendered to an Invigilator before entering the hall. No additional time will be allowed in compensation for time taken in recording the custody of such items by the Invigilators. The return of such items to their owners after an examination may be delayed if the Invigilators are otherwise occupied by examination duties.
- 12. **Unauthorised material (such as revision notes)**: See Regulation 3 for Invigilated Examinations.
- 13. **Smoking and the consumption of alcoholic drinks** is not allowed in the examination halls.
- 14. **Admission to the hall**: Students will be admitted to the hall a few minutes before the start of each examination.
- 15. **Absence**: If, for no good reason, a student fails to attend an examination, special papers will not be set and the student will be deemed to have failed.
- 16. Late arrival and early departure: Students who are more than 30 minutes late for an examination will not be admitted. A student will not be allowed to withdraw from an examination until 40 minutes have elapsed. Any student leaving an examination must do so quietly and take great care not to disturb other students. No student will be allowed to leave during the last ten minutes of an examination.
- 17. **Seating arrangements in examination halls**: Students should read carefully the seating arrangements which will be set out on the noticeboard outside the examination hall. Students are not allowed to reserve seats for themselves beforehand. Invigilators may require students to move to alternative seats.
- 18. **On the examination desk** the student will find the question paper, answer books, an attendance slip and

any ancillary materials provided for the particular examination.

- 19. **During the few minutes before the examination begins**, students must:
- (a) listen carefully to any announcements the Chief Invigilator may have to make
- (b) make sure that they have the correct question paper on their desks; if in doubt they should put up a hand and ask an Invigilator
- (c) complete the attendance slip on the desk, (this will be collected by an Invigilator soon after the start of the examination)
- (d) complete as far as possible the cover sheet of one answer book on the desk
- (e) read the notes on the cover of the answer book.
- 20. **If students require further stationery** during the examination, they should put up a hand and an Invigilator will bring it to them.
- 21. **Temporary withdrawal**: A student who wishes to make a temporary withdrawal from an examination for personal reasons must put up a hand and ask to be accompanied by an Invigilator or other authorised person.

22. Illness during an Examination:

- (a) A student who wishes to withdraw from an examination because of illness should inform an Invigilator. The student may be escorted to the University Health Service and may be able to complete the examination later. If the student chooses not to be escorted (s)he should attend the University Health Service without delay or ask one of the Medical Officers to call on him/her; otherwise the University Health Service may not be able to advise the academic authorities on the student's condition at the time of the examination.
- (b) If a student is temporarily affected by illness but is able to continue the examination after a short absence, the period of time lost through illness will be noted and the information taken into consideration where appropriate.
- 23. At the end of an examination all answer books, continuation sheets (even if only used for rough notes) and graph paper should be fastened together with string. If more than one book is used, all relevant papers should be fastened in their appropriate book. All cover sheets of used answer books must be completed and students must enter in the space provided the numbers of the questions answered within, in the order in which they have been attempted. Students must leave the hall quickly and quietly when permitted to do so, leaving all written work on the desk. Question papers may be removed from the hall only if no instruction to the contrary is given.

After the Examination

24. **Publication of results**: Examination results will be made available through academic departments or posted to the student's permanent or correspondence address, if not available during a Semester.

USE OF UNFAIR MEANS IN THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS (non invigilated exams): ADVICE TO STUDENTS⁶

The University expects its graduates to have acquired certain attributes (see the Sheffield Graduate⁷). Many of these relate to good academic practice:

- a critical, analytical and creative thinker;
- an independent learner and researcher;
- information literate and IT literate;
- a flexible team worker;
- an accomplished communicator
- competent in applying their knowledge and skills;
- professional and adaptable.

Throughout your programme of studies at the University you will learn how to develop these skills and attributes. Your assessed work is the main way in which you demonstrate that you have acquired and can apply them. Using unfair means in the assessment process is dishonest and means that you cannot demonstrate that you have acquired these essential academic skills and attributes.

What constitutes unfair means?

The basic principle underlying the preparation of any piece of academic work is that the work submitted must be your own work. **Plagiarism**, **submitting bought or commissioned work**, **double submission (or self plagiarism)**, **collusion** and **fabrication of results** are not allowed because they violate this principle (see definitions below). Rules about these forms of cheating apply to all assessed and non-assessed work.

1. Plagiarism (either intentional or unintentional) is using the ideas or work of another person (including experts and fellow or former students) and submitting them as your own. It is considered dishonest and unprofessional. Plagiarism may take the form of cutting and pasting, taking or closely paraphrasing ideas, passages, sections, sentences, paragraphs, drawings,

⁶ The Advice to Students on the Use of Unfair Means in the Assessment Process applies to students in the Sheffield-based Faculties. Additional Advice applies to students in the International Faculty (www.city.academic.gr/docs/ifgenspec.pdf).

graphs and other graphical material from books, articles, internet sites or any other source and submitting them for assessment without appropriate acknowledgement.

- 2. Submitting bought or commissioned work (for example from internet sites, essay "banks" or "mills") is an extremely serious form of plagiarism. This may take the form of buying or commissioning either the whole piece of work or part of it and implies a clear intention to deceive the examiners. The University also takes an extremely serious view of any student who sells, offers to sell or passes on their own assessed work to other students.
- **3. Double submission (or self plagiarism)** is resubmitting previously submitted work on one or more occasions (without proper acknowledgement). This may take the form of copying either the whole piece of work or part of it. Normally credit will already have been given for this work.
- 4. Collusion is where two or more students work together to produce a piece of work, all or part of which is then submitted by each of them as their own individual work. This includes passing on work in any format to another student. Collusion does not occur where students involved in group work are encouraged to work together to produce a single piece of work as part of the assessment process.
- **5. Fabrication** is submitting work (for example, practical or laboratory work) any part of which is untrue, made up, falsified or fabricated in any way. This is regarded as fraudulent and dishonest.
- **6.** Facilitating the use of unfair means is where any student assists a fellow student in using any of the forms of unfair means defined above, for example in submitting bought or commissioned work.

How can I avoid the use of unfair means?

To avoid using unfair means, any work submitted must be your own and must not include the work of any other person, unless it is properly acknowledged and referenced.

As part of your programme of studies you will learn how to reference sources appropriately in order to avoid plagiarism. This is an essential skills that you will need throughout your University career and beyond. You should follow any guidance on the preparation of assessed work given by the academic department setting the assignment.

You are required to **declare that all work submitted is entirely your own work**. Many departments will ask you to attach a declaration form to all pieces of submitted work (including work submitted online). Your department will inform you how to do this.

If you have any concerns about appropriate academic practices or if you are experiencing any personal difficulties which are affecting your work, you should

⁷ http://www.shef.ac.uk/sheffieldgraduate/

consult your personal tutor, supervisor or another member of staff involved.

The following websites provide additional information on referencing appropriately and avoiding unfair means:

The **Library** provides online information literacy skills tutorials

http://www.shef.ac.uk/library/services/infoskills.html

The **Library** also has information on reference management software

http://www.shef.ac.uk/library/refmant/refmant.html

The **English Language Teaching Centre** operates a **Writing Advisory Service** through which students can make individual appointments to discuss a piece of writing. This is available for all students, both native and non-native speakers of English.

http://www.sheffield.ac.uk/eltc/languagesupport/writingadvisory

What happens if I use unfair means?

Any form of unfair means is treated as a serious academic offence and action may be taken under the Discipline Regulations. For a student registered on a professionally accredited programme of study, action may also be taken under the Fitness to Practise Regulations. Where unfair means is found to have been used, the University may impose penalties ranging from awarding no grade for the piece of work or failure in a PhD examination through to expulsion from the University in extremely serious cases.

Detection of Unfair Means

The University subscribes to a national plagiarism detection service which helps academic staff identify the original source of material submitted by students. This means that academic staff have access to specialist software that searches a database of reference material gathered from professional publications, student essay websites and other work submitted by students. It is also a resource which can help tutors and supervisors to advise students on ways of improving their referencing techniques. Your work is likely to be submitted to this service.

For further information

http://www.shef.ac.uk/library/services/infoskills

http://www.sheffield.ac.uk/eltc/languagesupport/writing advisory

http://www.shef.ac.uk/ssid/procedures/grid#discipline

REGULATION XXI:

General Regulations as to Progress of Students⁸

CONDUCT OF REVIEW

- 1. A review of the progress of a student registered as a candidate for any Degree or other qualification will be conducted by the Faculty under the following Regulations or by the Faculty Student Review Committee to which the Faculty has delegated this function.
- 2. A student's progress may be reviewed if the student is reported by a Head of Department to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the relevant Faculty for review on any one or more of the following grounds:
- (a) failure to attend regularly, or as specified in the relevant Regulations, the programme of study for which the student has registered;
- (b) failure to perform adequately the work of the programme;
- (c) failure to present at the times appointed such written work as may have been required;
- (d) failure to pass an examination;
- (e) failure to pursue the programme of research or to co-operate appropriately with the appointed supervisor;
- (f) failure to demonstrate a satisfactory level of professional competence in dealings with others which form part of the student's programme of study or research.

The purpose of the review will be to determine whether the student will be permitted to continue the programme of study, and if so on what terms and all aspects of the student's record may be taken into consideration. Where successful conclusion of the programme of study leads to professional practice, that may be taken into consideration.

- 3. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor or another Officer of the Faculty will offer any student whose progress is to be reviewed the opportunity to bring before the Faculty or the Committee considerations affecting the case.
- 4. The Faculty or the Committee will have power:
- (a) to exclude or suspend the student from further attendance at lectures, classes and examinations in the Faculty;
- (b) to suspend the student from attendance at lectures and classes in the Faculty but with permission to take examinations;

- (c) to exclude or suspend the student from candidature for the higher Degree for which the student is registered;
- (d) to require that the student transfers to an alternative programme of study;
- (e) to permit the student to continue the programme of study unconditionally or subject to such requirements of an academic nature as may be imposed, provided that, in the absence of special circumstances, an undergraduate student registered for a full-time programme of study will not be permitted to repeat with attendance more than one year of the programme of study.
- 5. The despatch of a letter to a student's address last notified to the Student Services Department will fulfil any requirements of giving notice or information to the student under these Regulations.
- 6. A student who has been excluded from attendance at lectures, classes and examinations in any Faculty may register in another Faculty only with the permission of the Faculty and the latter Faculty.

RIGHT OF APPEAL

- 7. The decision of the Faculty or Committee will be reported to the Director of Student Services, who will inform the student of the decision and of the effect of this Regulation. A student wishing to appeal against the decision to the Appeals Committee of the Senate will give notice in writing within 15 working days of the date of the letter of notification and the notice will contain a statement of the grounds for appeal. A Pro-Vice-Chancellor may extend the time-limit imposed by this Regulation.
- 8. A student may only appeal against a decision of the Committee upon one or more of the following grounds:-
- (a) that there was a material procedural irregularity which rendered the process leading to the initial decision unfair;
- (b) that material which the student could not reasonably have been expected to produce at the time of the initial decision casts substantial doubt upon the appropriateness of that decision;
- (c) that the initial decision was manifestly unreasonable.
- 9. Appeals are considered by the Appeals Committee of the Senate. The Appeals Committee may confirm, vary or quash the decision of the Faculty or Committee and may exercise any of the powers conferred upon the

⁸ Regulations 1-6 apply to students in all Faculties. Regulations 7-10 apply only to students in the Sheffield-based Faculties. Separate Regulations apply to students in the International Faculty (www.city.ac.gr/genspec).

Faculty or Committee by the foregoing Regulations. The Appeals Committee will have no power to vary any decision made by Examiners.

10. The student will be informed of the decision of the Appeals Committee.

REGULATION XXII:

General Regulations as to Academic Appeals

1. A student may apply under these Regulations for a recommended grade for any unit or Degree classification or examination result to be re-considered in the light of new evidence.

GROUNDS FOR APPEAL

- 2. For these purposes, 'new evidence' is defined as:
- (a) procedural error either by the Examiners or during the recording, transcription and reporting of the examination results and additionally, in the case of Higher Degrees by Research, evidence of negligence or misconduct on the part of an Examiner;
- (b) extenuating circumstances which the student was unable to place, or for valid reasons did not place, before the Examiners;
- (c) evidence of a failure of supervision which significantly affected the student's performance and which could not reasonably be expected to have been the subject of complaint by the student to the Head of Department or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the Faculty before the examination.

These are the only grounds on which representations can be made. Appeals will not be considered against the academic judgement of the Examiners. Representations may, however, be made in cases where the Examiners have recommended, in response to a student using unfair means in an examination, that a credit or examination result be refused or a grade reduced.

PROCEDURE

Reference in these Regulations to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the relevant Faculty and includes any person authorised to act on their behalf.

- 3. A student who wishes to place such new evidence before the Faculty will apply in writing, setting out clearly the facts which the student wishes the Faculty to consider and showing how those facts constitute new evidence as here defined. The application must be made to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- (a) within 30 working days of the publication of the examination result in the case of a candidate for a Higher Degree by research; or
- (b) within 15 working days of the publication of the examination result in any other case.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor may extend the time limit imposed by this Regulation.

For the purposes of these Regulations, the date of publication of examination results means the date upon which the examination results are first made available to students in the relevant Department, even though the results are still subject to confirmation by the Faculty and the Senate.

- 4. After consulting the Head of Department, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor may
- (a) determine that the appeal be upheld; or
- (b) convene an Academic Appeals Committee of the Faculty to hear the case; or
- (c) refer a case to the Discipline Committee for action under the Regulations as to the Discipline of Students where representations have been made by a student using unfair means (or alleged to have used unfair means) in an examination; or
- (d) determine that there is no substantive case for appeal.

ACADEMIC APPEALS COMMITTEE

- 5. The Academic Appeals Committee will comprise
- (a) in the case of an appeal by a student for a higher Degree by research
 - (i) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor or nominated representative;
 - (ii) two other members of the Faculty;
 - (iii) two members of another Faculty; and
- (b) in any other case
 - (i) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor or nominated representative;
 - (ii) not less than two and not more than four other members of the Faculty.
- 6. The student may opt either (a) for the appeal to be dealt with on written submissions; or (b) for an oral hearing (at which the student may choose to be accompanied by a friend or adviser).
- 7. Where the appeal is to be dealt with on written submissions, the Committee will receive
- (a) the material submitted by the student;
- (b) any written comments made on that material by or on behalf of the Head of Department and, where appropriate, by the supervisor; and
- (c) any written comments made by the student on the material submitted under (b) above.
- 8. Where there is an oral hearing, the Committee will hear oral submissions by or on behalf of the student, the Head or other representative of the Department, and where appropriate the supervisor. The student may comment on the submissions made by others. In any case in which factual matters are in dispute, the Committee will investigate the facts, and may invite appropriate persons to attend to assist; during this process, the student may be present and may ask

questions, make comments, and produce other persons who can provide information or testimony.

- 9. The Committee will reconsider the grade, classification, result or other subject of the appeal in the light of the material available to it. Except as provided above, no person other than members of the Committee and its Secretary will be present during its deliberations.
- 10. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor or the Committee will report to the Faculty and may make any recommendation as to the subject matter of the appeal as could, under the relevant Regulations, have been made by the Examiners.
- 11. Where the substance of the appeal concerns acts or omissions of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, and in any other case where it is inappropriate for the Pro-Vice-Chancellor to act under these Regulations, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor will appoint a Deputy.

REGULATION XXIII:

General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise

These Regulations relate to students following Programmes specified in the accompanying Procedural Notes. In these cases, the University has a responsibility (and in some instances a statutory obligation) to ensure that students are fit to practise in the relevant profession and that they meet or are likely to meet the requirements of the relevant professional body.

- 1. Any concerns about a student (which might become the subject of proceedings under these Regulations) will be reported to the Head of Department.
- 2. Matters which may give rise for concern may include any health condition, behaviour or attitude which may affect the student's fitness to practise in the relevant profession.

INITIAL INVESTIGATION

Reference in these Regulations to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the relevant Faculty and includes any person authorised to act on their behalf.

- 3. On receipt of information regarding any areas of concern, the Head of Department will instigate an initial investigation into the matter. The student will be informed in writing of the concerns and will be given the opportunity to make representations in person or in writing.
- 4. Following the initial investigation, the Head of Department may decide to:-
- (a) take no further action under these Regulations;
- (b) make a recommendation that the case is considered by the Faculty Fitness to Practise Committee.

SUSPENSION OF STUDENTS

- 5. Pending the completion of proceedings under these Regulations, the Head of Department may, with the agreement of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, suspend the student from studies on the programme, any practice components or from both studies and practice components, and may include other requirements within the terms of the suspension. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor may take action under this Regulation only to protect the University community in general or a particular member of members of that community or members of the public and will limit the scope of any suspension to that which is, in their opinion, necessary to achieve that object. The Head of Department will notify the student in writing of the terms of the suspension.
- 6. Before exercising powers under the preceding Regulation, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor will give the student concerned an opportunity to make representations in person or in writing. In cases of great urgency the Pro-Vice-Chancellor may suspend a student with immediate effect, and without giving any such

opportunity, for a period of not more than five working days, and will in any such case review the suspension at or before the end of that period, having in the meantime given the student concerned an opportunity to make representations in person or in writing.

7. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor will review any suspension every 20 working days in the light of any developments and any representations made by or on behalf of the student.

PROCEDURE WHEN MATTER REFERRED TO A FITNESS TO PRACTISE COMMITTEE

- 8. There will be a Faculty Fitness to Practise Committee which will consist of:-
- (a) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor or nominated representative;
- (b) one member of the academic staff from the Department in which the student is registered who will normally be registered with the relevant professional regulatory body;
- (c) one member of academic staff from another Faculty or a member of academic staff from another University or other relevant institution or body.
- 9. The student will be given at least 15 working days' notice in writing of the date upon which the Committee will meet. If the student fails to attend the hearing, the Committee may proceed in the absence of the student if it is satisfied that due notice of the meeting has been given or may adjourn to a later date.
- 10. The hearing will be in private. The student may attend and be accompanied at the hearing by a friend or representative, whether legally qualified or not. The representative may speak and act on behalf of the student.
- 11. The Committee will have power:-
- (a) to decide that the grounds for concern are not made out, in which case the Committee may recommend the removal of any suspension imposed under Regulation 5;
- (b) to permit the student to continue with the programme, either unconditionally or subject to such requirements pertaining to the programme as may be imposed;
- (c) to suspend the studies of the student for a specified time:
- (d) to require the student to repeat a specified part or parts of the programme;
- (e) to require any other action considered appropriate by the Committee to enable the student's successful completion of the remainder of the programme;

- (f) to exclude the student from further study on a programme leading to a professional qualification but permit registration for an alternative programme;
- (g) to exclude the student from further study in the Faculty.
- 12. The despatch of a letter to a student's address last notified to the Student Services Department will fulfil any requirements of giving notice or information to the student under these Regulations.
- 13. A student who has been excluded from attendance at lectures, classes and examinations in any Faculty may register in another Faculty only with the permission of the latter Faculty.

RIGHT OF APPEAL

- 14. The Director of Student Services will notify the student of the decision and of the effect of this Regulation. A student may appeal against a decision of the Committee upon one or more of the following grounds:-
- (a) that there was a material procedural irregularity which rendered the process leading to the initial decision unfair;
- (b) that material of which the student could not reasonably have been expected to have been aware of at the time of the initial decision casts substantial doubt upon the appropriateness of that decision;
- (c) that the initial decision was manifestly unreasonable.
- 15. Notice of appeal, specifying which of the grounds listed in the preceding Regulation is relied upon, will be given to the Director of Student Services within 14 days of the date of the letter of notification to the student of the decision. The Director of Student Services will refer the appeal to the Appeals Committee of the Senate.
- 16. The Appeals Committee may confirm, vary or quash the original decision and may exercise any of the powers conferred on the Faculty Fitness to Practise Committee by the foregoing Regulations.
- 17. The Director of Student Services will notify the student of the decision of the Appeals Committee.
- 18. Reference in these Regulations to the Director of Student Services includes any person authorised to act on their behalf.

REGULATION XXIV:

Regulations as to the Discipline of Students⁹

MISCONDUCT DEFINED

- 1. Misconduct for the purposes of these Regulations is improper interference, in the broadest sense, with the proper functioning or activities of the University, or those who work or study in the University; or action which otherwise damages the University.
- 2. Subject to the general definition in the preceding Regulation, the following will constitute misconduct
- (a) disruption of, or improper interference with, the academic, administrative, sporting, social or other activities of the University, whether on University premises or elsewhere;
- (b) obstruction of, or improper interference with, the functions, duties or activities of any student, member of staff or other employee of the University or any authorised visitor to the University;
- (c) violent, indecent, disorderly, threatening or offensive behaviour or language whilst on premises owned or managed by the University or engaged in any University activity or which affects or concerns any member of the University;
- (d) fraud, deceit, deception or dishonesty in relation to the University or its staff or in connection with holding any office in the University or in relation to being a student of the University;
- (e) behaviour likely to cause injury or impair safety on premises owned or managed by the University or such behaviour which affects or concerns any member of the University;
- (f) behaviour which puts or is likely to put at risk of harm any person with whom a student has dealings as part of a programme of study or research
- (g) sexual, racial or any other form of personal harassment of any student, member of staff or other employee of the University or any authorised visitor to the University;
- (h) breach of the University's Code of Practice relating to Meetings and Other Activities on University Premises under section 43 of the Education (No 2) Act 1986 or of any other Regulation which provides for breaches to be dealt with under these Regulations;
- (i) the use of any unfair means in the assessment process of the University;
- (j) damage to, or defacement of, property on any premises owned or managed by the University or

- the property of other members of the University community caused intentionally or recklessly, or misappropriation of such property;
- (k) misuse or unauthorised use of premises or items of property in premises owned or managed by the University, including computer misuse;
- (l) conduct which constitutes a criminal offence where that conduct
 - (i) took place on premises owned or managed by the University, or
 - (ii) affected or concerned other members of the University community, or members of the public, or
 - (iii) damages the good name of the University, or
 - (iv) itself constitutes misconduct within the terms of these Regulations, or
 - (v) is an offence of dishonesty, where the student holds an office of responsibility in the Union of Students, or on premises owned or managed by the University;
- (m) behaviour which brings or is likely to bring the University into disrepute, for example misconduct in a community or other public setting;
- (n) failure to disclose name and other relevant details to an officer or employee of the University in circumstances when it is reasonable to require that such information be given;
- (o) failure to comply with a previously-imposed penalty, requirement or undertaking under these Regulations.
- (p) breach of any tenancy agreement in relation to accommodation owned or managed by the University.

DISCIPLINE PANEL AND DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE

Reference in these Regulations to the Director of Student Services includes any person authorised to act on their behalf.

- 3. There will be a Discipline Panel which will consist of
- (a) at least three members of the staff of the School of Law appointed by the Senate to be Chairs of the Discipline Panel; and
- (b) at least seven members of the academic staff appointed by the Senate, and;

⁹ Regulations 1-2 apply to students in all Faculties. Regulations 3-33 apply only to students in the Sheffield-based Faculties. Separate Regulations apply to students in the International Faculty (www.city.academic.gr/docs/ifgenspec.pdf).

(c) persons nominated by the Director of Student Services.

If for any reason no Chair of the Discipline Panel is able to act, the Director of Student Services may appoint another person with legal training to act as a Temporary Chair, and that person may be a member of the academic staff of another University.

- 4. The Discipline Committee of the Senate acting in respect of any matter will be convened by the Director of Student Services and will comprise
- (a) a Chair of the Discipline Panel;
- (b) two other members of the Discipline Panel (in the case of alleged misconduct by a student in appropriate professionally accredited programmes of study, to include one member of the Discipline Panel who is a member of the staff of that Faculty registered with the relevant professional regulatory body);
- (c) two student members appointed by the President of the Union of Students (or if the President is unable to act, by the Education Officer of the Union)
 - A secretary to the Committee will be appointed by the Director of Student Services.

REPORTING OF ALLEGED MISCONDUCT

5. Any member of the University who becomes aware of conduct by a student which might become the subject of proceedings under these Regulations will report the matter to the Director of Student Services.

INITIAL INVESTIGATION

- 6. The Director of Student Services will make enquiries and determine
- (a) that no further action be taken under these Regulations; or
- (b) that the matter be referred for consideration under the administrative procedure established under these Regulations; or
- (c) that the matter be referred to a Chair of the Discipline Panel with a view to the consideration of the matter under the summary procedure established under these Regulations; or
- (d) that the matter be referred to the Directors of Accommodation and Commercial Services, to Corporate Information and Computing Services, to the Library or to the President of the Union of Students with a view to the matter being dealt with under the disciplinary procedures of the Director of Accommodation and Commercial Services or the Union of Students or the Regulations on the Use of Computing Facilities or the Regulations Relating to the Library or under General Regulation 24 concerning Ethics Approval; or
- (e) that the matter be referred to the Discipline Committee.

7. When the matter appears to disclose the commission of a serious criminal offence, no further action (except in respect of the suspension of the student) will be taken under these Regulations unless the matter has been reported to the police and either a decision not to prosecute has been taken or the trial has been completed. If a student is acquitted before a criminal court, no further proceedings will be taken under these Regulations in respect of the same facts. Where a student has been convicted and sentenced by a criminal court, the verdict of the court will not be open to challenge in proceedings under these Regulations and the sentence will be taken into consideration in determining the penalty under these Regulations.

SUSPENSION OF STUDENTS

- A student who is the subject of a complaint of misconduct or against whom a criminal charge is pending or who is the subject of police investigation may be suspended by the Vice-Chancellor pending the completion of proceedings under these Regulations, the trial of the charges or the completion of the police investigation. Suspension may involve exclusion from all premises owned or managed by the University and activities of the University or may be limited to specified places or activities or by reference to time or other circumstances. It may include a requirement that the student have no contact of any kind with a named person or persons. The Vice-Chancellor may take action under this Regulation only to protect the University community in general or a particular member or members of that community or members of the public and will limit the scope of any suspension to that which is, in his opinion, necessary to achieve that object. The Vice-Chancellor will notify the student in writing of the terms of the suspension and will also keep a record in writing of the terms of any suspension and any subsequent action taken by him in respect of the suspension.
- 9. Before exercising his powers under the preceding Regulation, the Vice-Chancellor will give the student concerned an opportunity to make representations in person or in writing. In cases of great urgency the Vice-Chancellor may suspend a student with immediate effect, and without giving any such opportunity, for a period of not more than five working days, and will in any such case review the suspension at or before the end of that period having in the meantime given the student concerned an opportunity to make representations in person or in writing.
- 10. The Vice-Chancellor will review any suspension every four weeks in the light of any developments and any representations made by or on behalf of the student. Where the terms of the suspension prevent the student from continuing a programme of study or research, the student may require the suspension to be reviewed on written representations after the initial period of four weeks by a Chair and two other members of the Discipline Panel (none of whom will be members of the

Discipline Committee dealing with the matter) who may set aside or vary the terms of the suspension.

PROCEDURE WHEN MATTER REFERRED TO A DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE

- 11. Where the Director of Student Services determines that the matter be referred to the Discipline Committee, the Director of Student Services will appoint an officer to take charge of the proceedings ("the officer") who will formulate specific charges identifying the acts of misconduct alleged, and notify the student of the charges and supply to the student copies of any documents or written statements on which it is proposed to rely in support of the charges. The student will be given at least 15 working days' notice of the date upon which the Discipline Committee will meet, and will be asked to indicate in writing not less than three days before the hearing whether the charge is admitted or denied and of any wish to question at the hearing the maker of any written statement. A Chair of the Discipline Panel (who may, but need not be, the person appointed to take the chair of the Discipline Committee dealing with the matter) may give directions as to the procedure to be followed in preparing for the hearing (which may include directions varying the time-limits in this Regulation where the student would not be prejudiced thereby), being directions designed to ensure a fair and speedy resolution.
- 12. The hearing will be in private. The student may be accompanied at the hearing by a friend or representative, whether legally qualified or not. The officer may be similarly accompanied. A representative may speak and act on behalf of the student or the officer as the case may be. If the student has not already admitted the charge under the preceding Regulation, each charge will at the hearing be put to the student who will be invited to admit or deny it. If the student does not admit the charge, the hearing will proceed as though the student denied the charge.
- 13. If the charge is denied, the officer will present the facts alleged and present material in support of the charge (which may take the form of oral or written statements by witnesses or of documents or digital images). The student may then make a statement and present material in refutation of the charge. The officer and the student may each ask questions and comment upon the material presented by the other party. The Discipline Committee may itself ask questions or seek additional material (any such material to be open to question and comment by either party) and may adjourn from time to time as seems expedient. The Discipline Committee will then (in the absence of all other persons) decide whether it is satisfied on the material before it that the charge is made out.
- 14. If the charge is admitted, or the Discipline Committee finds the charge made out, the officer and the student may make statements and present material relevant to the question of the penalty to be imposed.

The Discipline Committee will then (in the absence of all other persons) determine the penalty to be imposed.

15. If the student fails to attend the hearing, the Committee may proceed if it is satisfied that due notice of the meeting has been given, or may adjourn to a later date. If the Committee acts in the absence of the student it will proceed as if the student denied the charge unless it is satisfied that the student has voluntarily provided a written admission of the charge as specified.

PENALTIES

- 16. The Discipline Committee may impose any one or more of the following penalties
- (a) a reprimand;
- (b) with the consent of the student, a requirement that the student gives an undertaking as to future conduct in such terms and containing such conditions as the Committee may prescribe, breach of the undertaking to constitute misconduct;
- (c) in the case of the use of unfair means in the assessment process of the University in relation to taught programmes of study, refusal of credit for any or all units for which the student is registered or part thereof with in each case no grade being returned or the grade amended to reflect the reduced grade) with or without the right to enter for a subsequent examination in respect of that unit or part thereof;
- (d) in the case of the use of unfair means in the assessment process of the University in relation to:
 - (i) the confirmation review of a Higher Degree by Research, failure in the examination with or without the right to submit a revised confirmation review, in the latter case the student will be required to become a candidate for a Master's degree; or
 - (ii) the final thesis of a Higher Degree by research, failure in the examination with or without a right to submit a revised thesis in the case of a first submission, or for a candidate for the Degree of PhD, PhD with Integrated Studies, PhD in an EPSRC Doctoral Training Centre, DEdCPsy, DMedSci, EdD, DBA, DDSc, EngD or MD failure in the examination with the right to be considered by the Examiners for the award of a Master's Degree;
- (e) a fine of not more than £750;
- (f) the payment of compensation in a sum not to exceed £1,000 for damage to property or loss or injury to any person caused by the student;
- (g) exclusion for a stated period or permanently from any part of the University or from the use of any of the facilities of the University;
- (h) suspension for a stated period from membership of the University;

- (i) expulsion from membership of the University.
- 17. Any student on whom the penalty of expulsion from membership of the University has been imposed is no longer eligible to be registered for a programme of study or a component of a programme of study or to be awarded a qualification from the University.

SUMMARY PROCEDURE

- 18. When the matter is referred to be dealt with under the summary procedure, the Director of Student Services will nominate a member of the Discipline Panel to act as Chair and will
- (a) notify the student of the acts of misconduct alleged and that the matter has been referred to a Chair of the Discipline Panel to be dealt with under the summary procedure;
- (b) supply to the student and the Chair of the
 Discipline Panel a statement of the facts alleged
 and copies of any other written material relevant to
 the circumstances;
- (c) require the student to attend at a summary hearing of which the student will be given at least five working days' notice; and
- (d) ask the student to confirm in writing not later than three working days before the summary hearing that the charge is admitted and to indicate any wish to question at the summary hearing the maker of any written statement on any matter relevant to the penalty to be imposed.
- 19. The summary hearing will be in private. The student may be accompanied at the hearing by a friend or representative, whether legally qualified or not, who may speak and act on behalf of the student. A representative of the Director of Student Services will also attend.
- 20. Where the student has given notice of an intention to do so, the student may question the maker of any written statement and may make representations relevant to the question of the penalty to be imposed. The Chair of the Discipline Panel will then determine the penalty to be imposed.
- 21. The Chair of the Discipline Panel may impose any one or more of the following penalties
- (a) a reprimand;
- (b) with the consent of the student, a requirement that the student gives an undertaking as to future conduct in such terms and containing such conditions as the Chair of the Discipline Panel may prescribe, breach of the undertaking to constitute misconduct;
- (c) in the case of the use of unfair means in the assessment process of the University,
 - (i) for credit bearing assessment refusal of credit for any or all units for which the student is registered or part thereof (with in each case no

- grade being returned or the grade amended to reflect the reduced grade) or
- (ii) for non-credit bearing assessment no grade or a fail grade being returned;
- (d) a fine of not more than £200;
- (e) the payment of compensation in a sum not to exceed £500 for damage to property or loss or injury to any person caused by the student.
- 22. If the student fails to confirm that the charge is admitted, or fails to attend the summary hearing, or the Chair of the Discipline Panel considers that the available penalties are insufficient, the Chair of the Discipline Panel may refer the matter to the Discipline Committee (of which he or she will not be a member) and may give directions as to the procedure to be followed in preparing for a hearing of the matter by that Committee.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

- 23. The Director of Student Services will appoint an investigating officer who will
- (a) notify the student of the act or acts of misconduct alleged;
- (b) require the student to attend a meeting of which the student will be given at least three working days' notice;
- 24. The meeting will be in private. The student may be accompanied at the meeting by a friend or representative, whether legally qualified or not.
- 25. Where the student admits the act or acts of misconduct alleged, the investigating officer may impose one or more of the following penalties:
- (a) with the consent of the student, a requirement that the student gives an undertaking as to future conduct in such terms and containing such conditions as may be prescribed, breach of the undertaking to constitute misconduct;
- (b) a fine of not more than £200;
- (c) the payment of compensation in a sum not to exceed £500 for loss or damage to property of any person caused by the student.
- 26. If the student fails to confirm that the act or acts of misconduct alleged are admitted, or fails to attend the meeting, or the investigating officer considers that the available penalties are insufficient, the investigating officer may refer the matter to the Director of Student Services for reconsideration in line with Regulation 6.

DISCIPLINARY POWERS OF THE DIRECTOR OF ACCOMMODATION AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES IN RELATION TO THE OCCUPATION OF ACCOMMODATION OWNED OR MANAGED BY THE UNIVERSITY

- 27. The Director of Accommodation and Commercial Services will have the power in the interests of the student residents, as well as that of the University to respond to misconduct in accommodation owned or managed by the University. Misconduct is defined in sections 1 and 2 of these Regulations. Reference to the Director of Accommodation and Commercial Services in this and the following Regulations includes any person authorised to act on their behalf.
- 28. Where a report of alleged misconduct against any student resident is received, the Director of Accommodation and Commercial Services will investigate the matter and
- (a) notify the student of the act or acts of misconduct alleged;
- (b) supply to the student a statement of the facts alleged and copies of any other written material relevant to the circumstances;
- (c) require the student to attend a meeting of which the student will be given at least three working days' notice.
- 29. The meeting will be private. The student may be accompanied by a friend or representative, whether legally qualified or not, who may speak or act on behalf of the student.
- 30. The student may question any statement made and may make representations relevant either to the facts alleged or the question of the penalty imposed.
- 31. If the Director of Accommodation and Commercial Services is satisfied that a student resident is guilty of misconduct, then one or more of the following penalties may be imposed
- (a) with the consent of the student, a requirement that the student gives an undertaking as to future conduct in such terms and containing such conditions as may be prescribed, such as writing letters of apology or undertaking a period of voluntary service, breach of the undertaking to constitute misconduct;
- (b) a fine of not more than £200;
- (c) the payment of compensation for loss or damage to property of any other person in a sum not to exceed £500;
- (d) exclusion of the student from any part of the accommodation owned or managed by the University or from specified activities taking place in the accommodation for a stated period of time.
- 32. Where the matter is considered to be of a serious nature or is not admitted, the matter may be referred to

the Director of Student Services, with a view to it being dealt with under Regulations 11-15 or 17-21.

CONTRACTUAL POWERS OF THE DIRECTOR OF ACCOMMODATION AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES

33. These Regulations will be without prejudice to the rights of the Director of Accommodation and Commercial Services or the University under any residential contract entered into by the student or as the owner or occupier of the premises comprising accommodation owned or managed by the University.

APPEALS

- 34. There will be a Disciplinary Appeals Committee of the Senate which will be convened by the Director of Student Services and will comprise
- (a) a Chair of the Discipline Panel (other than a member of the Discipline Committee for the particular matter);
- (b) a senior member of the academic staff appointed by the Director of Student Services;
- (c) an officer of the Union of Students (other than a member of the Discipline Committee for the particular matter) appointed by the President of the Union of Students (or if the President is unable to act, by the Education Officer of the Union).

If for any reason no Chair of the Discipline Panel is able to act, the Director of Student Services may appoint another person with judicial experience or legal training. If for any reason no officer of the Union of Students is able to act, the President of the Union of Students (or if the President is unable to act, the Education Officer of the Union) may appoint another member of the Union with experience of disciplinary matters.

- 35. The student may appeal from a decision of the Discipline Committee or of a Chair of the Discipline Panel or of the investigating officer or of the Director of Accommodation and Commercial Services to the Disciplinary Appeals Committee of the Senate upon any one or more of the following grounds
- (a) that there was a material procedural irregularity which rendered the process leading to the initial decision unfair;
- (b) that the penalty imposed was too severe as being disproportionate to the gravity of the charge admitted or found to have been made out:
- (c) that material of which the student could not reasonably have been expected to have been aware at the time of the initial decision casts substantial doubt upon the appropriateness of that decision.
- 36. Notice of appeal, specifying which of the grounds listed in the preceding Regulation is relied upon, will be given, within fourteen days of the notification to the student of the decision of the Discipline Committee or

of the decision of the Chair of the Discipline Panel or of the decision of the investigating officer or the Director of Accommodation and Commercial Services, to the Director of Student Services who will refer the appeal to the Disciplinary Appeals Committee. The student will be given at least 15 working days' notice of the date upon which the Disciplinary Appeals Committee will meet.

- 37. The Director of Student Services may refer a case to the Disciplinary Appeals Committee in any case where no valid notice of appeal has been given but where there appear to be grounds for believing that the original decision was unsafe or unsatisfactory.
- 38. At the hearing of the appeal, the student may be accompanied at the hearing by a friend or representative, whether legally qualified or not. The officer will act as respondent to the appeal and may be similarly accompanied. A representative may speak and act on behalf of the student or the officer as the case may be. The student and the officer may each address the Disciplinary Appeals Committee as to the grounds of the appeal, and the student may reply to the arguments adduced by the officer. If the Disciplinary Appeals Committee upholds the appeal in whole or in part, it may as the case requires
- (a) quash the decision; or
- (b) substitute a lower (or in the case of an appeal brought on the ground that the penalty imposed was too severe, a higher) penalty; or
- (c) in the case of an appeal from a decision of the Discipline Committee refer back for rehearing by a differently-constituted Discipline Committee either the matter as a whole or the decision as to penalty.

PROVISIONS AS TO EXAMINATIONS

39. Where a penalty imposed under these Regulations includes the refusal of credit for any unit (or part thereof), the student will be deemed to have taken and failed the assessment in that unit or component with no grade being returned and the results of any relevant examination will reflect (and if already approved will be revised to reflect) that position.

DISCIPLINARY POWERS OF THE UNION OF STUDENTS

40. The Union of Students will, subject to these Regulations, have power to prevent misconduct in the premises and areas assigned to the Union of Students and may exercise discipline over its members under such rules as may be made under the Constitution of the Union and approved by the Senate.

NOTICE TO THE STUDENT

41. The despatch of a letter to a student's address last notified to Student Services will fulfil any requirement of giving notice or information to the student under these Regulations.

REGULATION XXV:

Regulations relating to Intellectual Property

- 1. For the purposes of these Regulations
- (a) "Intellectual Property" means patents, trade marks, service marks, logos, internet domain names, rights in designs, copyright (including rights in software), database rights, rights in confidential information, trade secrets, inventions and know-how and other intellectual property rights whether registered or unregistered and including any applications for registration and all other rights or forms of protection having equivalent or similar effect anywhere in the world;
- (b) "Student Intellectual Property" means any Intellectual Property created, devised, made, produced or developed by a student in the course of the student's programme of study or research. For the avoidance of any doubt, if the student is also an employee of the University (for example a teaching assistant) then any Intellectual Property created in the course of such employment will be governed by the terms of such employment and will not be Student Intellectual Property.
- 2. A student undertaking undergraduate and taught postgraduate programmes of study will be the owner of the Student Intellectual Property created by that student. Exceptions to this Regulation may include the following
- (a) students employed or sponsored by another institution or organisation;
- (b) students undertaking a sponsored project or placement;
- (c) where the Intellectual Property is generated as a result of collaborative work, for example with other students or with members of staff (or where the work being undertaken derives from the Intellectual Property of staff);
- (d) units which have as a primary or substantial purpose, the creation of Intellectual Property;
- (e) other exceptional circumstances.
- 3. The University will maintain a list of units of study to which the exceptions set out in 2(d) above will apply and make it available as an appendix (see below) to these Regulations.
- 4. The University retains the right to use student works for the purposes of education and/or quality assurance. The University will use reasonable endeavours to seek the permission of students where the University wishes to use student work for such purposes.
- 5. It will be a condition of registration for higher degrees by research that the student will agree to assign the Student Intellectual Property to the University.
- 6. Where the whole or part of a student's programme of study or research is sponsored by, or involves the use of, facilities provided by another institution or

- organisation, under an agreement made with the University, the following provisions will apply
- (a) the University may in its own name or as agent for the student assign or license to the third party the Intellectual Property, or any part of it, on such terms as it may think fit;
- (b) all rights to the Intellectual Property in any work (including any report, essay, dissertation or thesis) produced by the student during or as a result of such programme will be assigned to the University;
- (c) the student will, in accordance with any relevant terms of the agreement between the University and the third party, keep confidential all information relating to the work or business of the third party, acquired by the student during that programme, and neither use for the student's own benefit nor, save with the consent of the third party, disclose to any other person any such information.
- 7. Where the Student Intellectual Property is vested in the University pursuant to these Regulations, the University may exploit it, or any part of it, using reasonable endeavours to that end and granting to the student a reasonable share of any revenues received by the University as a result of such exploitation. If the University does not wish to exploit any part of the Student Intellectual Property vested in it, it will at the request of the student return such part to the student.
- 8. Where Student Intellectual Property is vested in the University pursuant to these Regulations, a student may not without the consent of the University (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) publish any work which might prejudice the acquisition and protection of the Student Intellectual Property by the University or any third party to whom it, or any part of it, has been assigned.
- 9. Any breach of these Regulations may be dealt with under the Regulations as to the Discipline of Students.

APPENDIX

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AAP648	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Ancient Vitreous Materials
AAP6882	Dissertation in Archaeological Materials
AAP6891	Dissertation in Experimental Archaeology

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

ACS322	Individual Project
ACS330	Group Project
ACS389	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project
ACS420	Individual Project
ACS488	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project

ACS3000	Bioengineering Research Project	EEE6600	Industrial Research Project
ACS4000	Biomedical Engineering Research Project	EEE6602	MSc Investigative Research Project
ACS6200	Control Systems Project and Dissertation	MAT372	Group Projects in Bioengineering
COM389	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	MAT389	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project
COM488	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	MAT488	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project
COM3000	Biomedical Engineering Project	MAT3000	Bioengineering Research Project
COM3050	Individual Research Project	MAT4000	Biomedical Engineering Research Project
COM3300	Experiencing Genesys	MEC307	Group Design Project
COM3420	Software Hut	MEC385	Aircraft Design Project
COM3600	Research Project	MEC389	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project
COM4000	Biomedical Engineering Research Project	MEC488	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project
COM4520	Darwin Project	MEC3000	Bioengineering Research Project
COM4525	Genesys	MEC4000	Biomedical Engineering Research Project
COM6011	Maxi Project	FACULTY OF MEDICINE DENTISTRY AND	
COM6520	Darwin Project	HEALTH	
COM6525	Genesys	HCS316	Practical Project in Human Communication Sciences
COM6910	Dissertation Project	HCS337	Research Methods 4
CPE321	Process Design Project	HCS405	Research Methods 4
CPE401	Research Project	HCS 6007	Research Project
CPE421	Design Project	HCS6100	Dissertation
CPE431	Product Design Project	HCS6205	Research Methods 4 (Dissertation)
CPE490	Research Project (Erasmus)	MPY3000	Bioengineering Research Project
CPE491	Research Project (Erasmus)	MPY4000	Biomedical Engineering Research Project
CPE3000	Biomedical Engineering Project	OCP606	Literature Review
CPE4000	Biomedical Engineering Research Project	OCP607	Research Project
CPE6010	Research Project	OCP608	Library Project
CPE6011	Research Project	MED6013	Practical Presentation (Genetics)
CPE6390	Research Project	MED6014	Laboratory Project (Genetics)
CIV4002	European Individual Project	MED6023	Practical Presentation (Experimental Medicine)
CIV4001	Individual Final Year Project		
CIV6000	Dissertation	MED6024	Laboratory Project (Experimental Medicine)
EEE262	Coursework	MED6033	Practical Presentation (Neurosciences)
EEE360	Individual Design Project	MED6033	Laboratory Project (Neuroscience)
EEE371	Individual Year 3 investigative report	MED6043	Practical Presentation (Cancer)
EEE389	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	MED6044	Laboratory Project (Cancer)
EEE461	Individual Year 4 investigative report	MED6053	Project Presentation (Cardiovascular
EEE471	Year 4 Group Project	MEDOOSS	Pathway)
EEE488	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	MED6054	Research Project (Cardiovascular
EEE3000	Bioengineering Research Project		Pathway)
EEE4000	Biomedical Engineering Research Project	MED6060	Virulence Mechanisms of Viruses, Fungi and Protozoa

MED6064	Laboratory Project (Microbial Pathogenicty)	MAS6042	Dissertation (MSc Statistics with Medical Applications)		
MED6073	Practical Presentation (Genetics	FACULTY	FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES		
Mechanisms)		TRP449	Local Action Planning Project		
MED6074	Laboratory Project (Genetics Mechanisms)	TRP613	Urban Design in the Global South		
MED6090	Research Literature Review	TRP614	Field Class		
FACULTY OF SCIENCE		TRP6405	Integrated Project		
NUL301	Industrial Experience	MGT681	Management Project		
APS330	Project	MGT689	Project Dissertation		
APS331	Dissertation	MGT6118	Project Workshops		
APS340	Biology Undergraduate Ambassadors	MGT6131	Management Inquiry Project		
	Scheme	MGT6132	Management Inquiry Project (Group Variant)		
APS402	Research Dissertation	MGT6216	EMBA Extended Project		
APS406	Research Project	MGT6217	EMBA Project A		
BMS109	Introduction to Biomedical Science	MGT6218	EMBA Project B		
BMS227	Career Development Skills	MGT6903	MBA Extended Project		
BMS246	Introduction to Human Anatomy	MGT6904	MBA Project A		
BMS322	Development of the Limbs	MGT6905	MBA Project B		
BMS327	Literature Review	MGT6906	Project Dissertation (Group Variant)		
BMS328	Research Project		3		
BMS401	Retrieval and Evaluation of Research Information				
BMS402	Laboratory Research Project				
BMS6051	Retrieval and Evaluation of Research Information				
CHM3404 CHM4401	Chemistry Projects Chemistry Research Project				
PSY314	Research Project in Psychology				
PSY315	Extended Essay in Psychology				
PSY324	Research Project in Psychology (1)				
PSY346	Research Project in Psychology				
PSY6110	Research Project in Psychology				
PSY6318	Research Project				
PSY6321	Research Project in Cognitive and Computational Neuroscience				
PSY6325	Individual Project in Computational Intelligence				
MAS115	Mathematical Investigation Skills				
MAS301	Group Project				
MAS360 MAS406 MAS407 MAS6600	Practical and Applied Statistics Mathematics and Statistics Project II Mathematics and Statistics Project III MSc Dissertation				

MAS6041

MSc Dissertation

REGULATION XXVI:

Regulations on the Use of Computing Facilities¹⁰

- 1. In these Regulations "computing facilities" means any computing facilities
- (a) controlled by Corporate Information and Computing Services; or
- (b) owned by the University or any University company; or
- (c) situated on University premises;

and "Head of Department" means the Head or Chair of the Department which controls the facilities or the premises on which the facilities are situated.

- 2. No person may use computing facilities without the authorisation of the Director of Corporate Information and Computing Services acting on behalf of the Information Services Committee, or of the Head of Department or of the person or body to whom the facilities belong.
- 3. Every authorisation for the use of computing facilities will be subject to the conditions that the facilities are to be used only by the person to whom the authorisation is given and only for the purpose or purposes for which it was granted and will be subject to these Regulations.
- 4. Where the use of computing facilities is for the purposes of externally funded research or for purposes private to an individual user or external to the university, authorisation may be subject to the payment of charges prescribed from time to time by the Information Services Committee or by the Director of Corporate Information and Computing Services acting in accordance with any directions of that Committee.
- 5. No computing facilities may be used
- (a) to secure unauthorised access to any program or data held in any computer wherever located;
- (b) to cause any unauthorised modification of the contents of any computer, wherever located;
- (c) in any way which jeopardises the work of others, or the integrity of the equipment or of any programs or data; or
- (d) in breach of the Computer Misuse Act 1990 or other applicable legislation, or of any local rules made by the Director of Corporate Information and Computing Services or the Head of Department.
- 6. No student or member of the University staff may use any means
- (a) to secure unauthorised access to any program or data held in any computer facilities; or

- (b) to cause any unauthorised modification of any such material.
- 7. Any breach of these Regulations may be dealt with, in the case of students under the Discipline Regulations and in the case of members of the staff of the University in accordance with disciplinary procedures approved (subject to the Statutes) by the Council. Any person suspected of a breach of these Regulations may be debarred from access to computing facilities by the Director of Corporate Information and Computing Services or the Head of Department until the appropriate disciplinary procedures have been completed; any use or attempted use of facilities by a person so debarred from access or by another acting on that person's behalf will constitute a breach of these Regulations.

Note: These Regulations should be read in conjunction with the *Code of Practice for the Use of University Computing Facilities*.

¹⁰ Additional Regulations apply for students using the International Faculty's Computing facilities (www.city.ac.gr/ifgenspec.pdf).

REGULATION XXVII:

Regulations relating to the Library¹¹

- 1. For the purposes of these Regulations, the University Library comprises the collections, services and facilities provided on the premises of the University Library on the University's Sheffield campus and elsewhere; and the services and resources provided at any location, directly or indirectly, by the University Library across the campus network or the Internet.
- 2. Admission to and licence to remain on University Library premises, and use of University Library facilities, are conditional upon observance of these Regulations.
- 3. The following will be eligible to use the University Library and to borrow materials from it:

Any registered student of the University or member of the University staff in possession of a currently valid Ucard

Any other member of the University as defined in Section 1 of the Ordinances, except that a graduate who is not currently a registered student may not normally access the Library's licensed digital content

Any other person meeting criteria approved by the University Executive Board's Information Services Sub-Group.

- 4. Other persons may be afforded such access to the collections, services and facilities provided on the premises of the University Library during staffed service hours as the Director of Library Services considers appropriate. In offering such access, the Librarian may impose a charge not exceeding that approved by the University Executive Board's Information Services Sub-Group for the particular circumstances.
- 5. Persons who are eligible for and hold more than one U-card must declare this entitlement to the University Library and designate one U-card as valid for borrowing. No person may use more than one U-card for borrowing.
- 6. Users other than registered students and members of University staff must register separately with the University Library. Such users will be issued with a University Library card and must inform the Library of any change of address.
- 7. Every user must present a valid U-card or Library ticket when borrowing, and must produce this, or another form of identification, when asked to do so by a member of Library staff on Library premises. U-cards and Library cards are not transferable.

- 8. Users must comply with the rules as to loan entitlements and loan periods, return dates, recall periods and renewal conditions published on the University Library's premises and on its printed guides and web pages.
- 9. Users leaving University Library premises with books and papers may be required to show them at the control point. No material may be removed from the Library without its loan being recorded. The borrower of an item as shown in the current loan record is responsible for the safe return of that item, and liable for any loss or damage to it.
- 10. Users must return Library materials at short notice if required to do so. Users must bear the cost of returning such items by post, including from overseas, and must ensure adequate insurance for loss or damage in transit.
- 11. Users must comply with all such additional conditions as may be published in respect of certain services such as interlibrary loans, and access to networked electronic materials.
- 12. Users must comply with all relevant legal and contractual requirements, including those relating to digital resources licensing, copyright, data protection and computer misuse.
- 13. Users may be required to pay fines in accordance with rules published on the University Library's premises and on its printed guides and web pages in the case of the late return of borrowed or recalled items, the non-collection of items obtained on interlibrary loan, and certain other acts or omissions; and may be required to pay compensation for loss of library materials. Users' borrowing rights may in addition be suspended. The level of fines will be approved from time to time by the University Executive Board's Information Services Sub-Group
- 14. Any person behaving inconsiderately or inappropriately on University Library premises may be required to leave immediately by the Director of Library Services or another member of Library staff acting on behalf of the Director.
- 15. Any breach of these Regulations and any other misconduct relating to the University Library may be dealt with, in the case of students, under the Discipline Regulations, and in the case of members of the staff of the University in accordance with the disciplinary procedures prescribed in the Statutes or approved by the Council. A student or a member of staff may be suspended from access to the premises of the University

¹¹ These Regulations apply to students in the Sheffield-based Faculties and to students of the International Faculty visiting the Sheffield campus. Separate Regulations apply to students of the International Faculty, or visiting the City campus, for use of its libraries (www.city.academic.gr/docs/ifgenspec.pdf).

Library in accordance with those Regulations and procedures. Access to University Library premises and services may be withdrawn by the Director of Library Services from any other person in breach of these Regulations.

- 16. A person may appeal against the imposition of a fine or other penalty under these Regulations to the Director of Library Services. The grounds for appeal should be submitted in writing not more than 15 working days after the notice of the imposition of the fine or other penalty is issued. After consultation as necessary the Director of Library Services will determine whether or not the appeal will be upheld. A written response will normally be provided to the appellant, indicating action to be taken where appropriate, within 15 working days of the receipt of the appeal.
- 17. A person who remains unsatisfied with the decision of the Director of Library Services may within 15 working days of the notification submit an appeal in writing to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor for Information Services, who after consultation as necessary, will determine whether or not the appeal will be upheld. A written response will normally be provided to the appellant, indicating action to be taken where appropriate, within 30 working days of the receipt of the appeal. Where a person's borrowing rights have been suspended the Director of Library Services will have discretion to authorise their re-instatement pending the outcome of the appeal.
- 18. These Regulations should be read in conjunction with the Code of Practice for the use of the University Library, and information about the University Library and its services published on the University's web pages.

REGULATION XXVIII:

Regulations relating to Academic Costume

- 1. There shall be an Academic Costume for undergraduates who have satisfied the entrance requirements of the University. An undergraduate is required to wear academic dress at such University ceremonies as the Marshal shall determine.
- 2. The gown of the holder of an Undergraduate Certificate shall be made of black stuff to the pattern of the gown of the Oxford Bachelor of Arts; no hood shall be worn. The yoke and facing shall be edged in narrow corded ribbon of the colour distinctive of the Faculty or of the Board of Collaborative Studies.
- 3. The gown of an Undergraduate Diplomate shall be made of black stuff to the pattern of the gown of the Oxford Bachelor of Arts; no hood shall be worn. The yoke and facing shall be edged in broad corded ribbon of the colour distinctive of the Faculty or of the Board of Collaborative Studies.
- 4. The gown of a Bachelor shall be made of black stuff to the pattern of the gown for the Oxford Bachelor of Arts.
- 5. The gown of a Postgraduate Diplomate and Postgraduate Certificate shall be made of black stuff to the pattern of the gown of the Oxford Bachelor of Arts.
- 6. The gown of a Master shall be made either of black stuff or black silk to the pattern of the gown for the Oxford Master of Arts.
- 7. The undress gown of a Doctor shall be made of black silk to a pattern similar to the undress gown for the Oxford Doctor of Civil Law.
- 8. The full dress gown of a Doctor holding the Degree of LittD, DSc, LLD, DEng, DMet, DSc(Tech) and DMus shall be made of fine scarlet cloth to a pattern similar to the festal gowns worn by Cambridge Doctors. It shall be faced with green silk of the shade approved by the University and shall have sleeves lined with scarlet silk and looped with a green button and cord.

The full dress gown of a PhD, MD, DBA, DClinPsy, EdD, DDSc, DMedSci, DEdPsy, DEdCPsy and DMin shall be made of fine scarlet cloth and shall have bell-shaped sleeves. It shall be faced with green silk of the shade approved by the University.

- 9. The hood of a Bachelor shall be of the Cambridge shape, made of fine green cloth, of the shade approved by the University. It shall be half-lined with white fur (artificial), and edged round the tippet with a border of silk, of the colour distinctive of the degree and of the Faculty, the Board of Collaborative Studies or the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision..
- 10. The hood of a Postgraduate Diplomate and Postgraduate Certificate shall be of the Cambridge shape, made of green silk, of the shade approved by the University. It shall be edged in silk of the colour distinctive of the Faculty or of the Board of Collaborative Studies. The neckband shall be made

- of silk of the colour distinctive of the Faculty or of the Board of Collaborative Studies.
- 11. The hood of a Master shall be of the Cambridge shape, made of green silk, of the shade approved by the University. It shall be lined throughout with silk of the colour distinctive of the degree and of the Faculty.
- 12. The hood of a Doctor shall be of the Cambridge shape, made of red ottoman silk. It shall be lined throughout with silk of the colour prescribed in the following Regulations.
- 13. The colours of the silks distinctive of the various qualifications (except PhD and MPhil) shall be as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Humanities

Crushed strawberry - all qualifications except BMus, MMus and DMus

Cream brocade - BMus, MMus, and DMus

Faculty of Engineering

Purple - all qualifications

Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health

Red - Medicine and Surgery

Pale rose pink - Dental Surgery

Cerise - all other qualifications

Faculty of Science

Apricot - all qualifications

Faculty of Social Sciences

Old gold - all qualifications in the School of Architecture and the Departments of Landscape and Town & Regional Planning

Pale green - all qualifications in the School of Law except BA, BA(Law) and MA $\,$

Olive green – the qualifications of BA, BA (Law) and MA in the School of Law $\,$

Lemon yellow - all other qualifications

International Faculty

Saxon blue - all qualifications

Board of Extra-Faculty Provision

Pale blue – all qualifications

- 14. The colour of the silk distinctive of the degrees of Doctor of Philosophy and of the degree of Master of Philosophy shall be dark green.
- 15. The cap to be worn by the holder of an Undergraduate Certificate, a Diplomate, a graduate or undergraduate shall be black, and of the ordinary academic shape.

A Doctor's cap shall be covered with velvet, all other caps with fine cloth.

16. A graduate, diplomate or associate in any Faculty may wear the academic costume prescribed in the Regulations in force at the time of the date of

conferment of the Degree or award of the qualification.

17. A graduand and any other person who is to be presented at a Degree Congregation shall wear the appropriate academic dress over suitable clothes of subdued colour, or Naval, Military or Air Force uniform. The Marshal may exclude from presentation any candidate whose attire does not, in the Marshal's opinion, comply with this regulation.

CODE OF PRACTICE RELATING TO MEETINGS AND OTHER ACTIVITIES ON UNIVERSITY PREMISES

- 1. These Regulations are made in accordance with section 43 of the Education (No.2) Act 1986 with a view to taking the steps which are reasonably practicable to ensure that freedom of speech within the law is secured for members¹ and staff of the University, for persons attending events arranged by outside bodies, and for visiting speakers.
- 2. So far as is reasonably practicable, no premises of the University shall be denied to any individual or body of persons on any grounds connected with:
 - (a) the beliefs or views of that individual or of any member of that body; or
 - (b) the policy or objectives of that body.

This shall be without prejudice to the other legal obligations of the University which may require it to have regard to what is said on its premises².

Scope and Enforcement of Regulations

- 3. The following provisions of these Regulations shall apply to any event (which term includes any meeting or other activity) which is to be held on premises of the University if there is a real likelihood that a speaker may not be able to
 - (a) enter or leave the building safely or
 - (b) deliver his or her speech.

In these Regulations any reference to the premises of the University includes any premises occupied by the Union of Students.

- 4. (a) Any permission, licence or contract for the use of University premises shall be subject to these Regulations.
 - (b) Infringements of, or departures from, these Regulations in whatever respect may render those responsible subject to legal action on the part of the University or to disciplinary proceedings in accordance with the University's Discipline Regulations and procedures.
 - (c) Additionally, if any such actions involve breaches of the criminal law the University authorities will be ready to assist the prosecuting authorities to implement the processes of law.
 - (d) The Registrar and Secretary shall act on behalf of the Council to ensure as far as is reasonably practicable that all members and staff of the University, outside bodies meeting on University premises and visiting speakers comply with the provisions of these Regulations.

Preparation for and Conduct of Events

- 5. (a) The organisers of any event to which these Regulations apply shall ensure that a single person is appointed as principal organiser of the event.
 - (b) The principal organiser shall ensure that at least two weeks before the date proposed for the event notice of the proposal is given to the Registrar and Secretary. Such notice shall contain a written statement of the name of the speaker, the subject of the address and the precise timing of arrival and departure of the speaker.
 - (c) Within five days of receiving such notice the Registrar and Secretary shall issue a statement which shall either grant or withhold permission for the use of University premises as proposed for the conduct of the event. If permission for the event to be held is granted, that event may be held only in the Convocation Hall of the Octagon Centre.
 - (d) Any permission shall be subject to these Regulations and may be subject to such special conditions as the Registrar and Secretary considers reasonably necessary to secure fulfilment of the University's statutory responsibilities concerning the protection of freedom of speech within the law.
- 6. The special conditions which may be imposed on any permission granted under Regulation 5 may include (but shall not be limited to) conditions
 - (a) concerning the admission or exclusion of press or broadcasting personnel;
 - (b) requiring that the credentials of all those attending the event be checked;

¹ The members of the university include the Officers of the University, the members of the Court, the Council and the Senate, Emeritus Professors, the members of Convocation, the teaching, administrative and senior library staff, the Wardens of Halls of Residence, the graduates and the undergraduates. (For a full definition, see Section 1 of the Ordinances.)

² A speaker, for example, who incites an audience to violence or to breach of the peace or to racial hatred transgresses the bounds of lawful speech. Equally, assemblies of persons, even if directed to lawful purposes, cease to be lawful if they cause serious public disorder or breaches of the peace.

- (c) requiring the presence of security staff as determined by the Registrar and Secretary, or of stewards of whose suitability the Registrar and Secretary is satisfied;
 - requiring that University staff be responsible for all security arrangements connected with the event, and the appointment of a member of the University staff as 'controlling officer' for the event;
 - (e) requiring the event to be declared public (which would permit a police presence); and
 - (f) requiring the issue of tickets for attendance at any event declared public.
- 7. The following conditions shall apply in respect of all events for which permission is granted:
 - (a) The organisers must ensure that nothing in the preparations for or conduct of the event infringes the law eg by conduct likely to cause a breach of the peace or incitement to illegal acts.
 - (b) The chairman of the event must so far as possible secure that both the audience and the speaker act in accordance with the law. In case of unlawful conduct the chairman must give appropriate warnings and, in case of continuing unlawfulness, require the withdrawal of persons concerned or their removal by the stewards or security staff.
 - (c) No article or objects may be taken inside the Convocation Hall, or taken or used elsewhere on University premises in circumstances likely to lead to injury or damage.
 - (d) The Convocation Hall must be left in a clean and tidy condition in default of which the organisers may be charged for any additional cleaning and repairs required. Payment in advance or evidence of ability to pay towards these costs may be required.
 - (e) The University will normally supply and pay the cost of a public address system, or a relay system to an additional hall, or both, if there is reasonable cause to consider these necessary to enable a meeting to take place so as to ensure an adequate hearing for the speaker.
- 8. The Registrar and Secretary may, if satisfied at any time that such action is necessary to secure fulfilment of the University's legal responsibilities or to ensure good order at an event
 - (a) impose conditions additional to those imposed at the time permission for the event was originally granted; or
 - (b) withdraw that permission.
- 9. Where the presence of stewards or security staff is deemed necessary as a condition of the permission for an event, the Registrar and Secretary may determine the allocation of the relevant costs incurred.

Special provisions relating to Union of Students Events

- 10. Where any event to which these Regulations apply is to be organised under the aegis of the Union of Students or by a society, association or club of the Union, the principal organiser of the meeting shall inform the Manager of the Union at least three weeks before the date proposed for the event. The Coordinating Committee of the Union of Students shall consider the circumstances and if that Committee is satisfied that the event is one to which these Regulations apply, the Manager of the Union of Students shall give notice of the event to the Registrar and Secretary at least two weeks before the date proposed for the event.
- 11. Where an event is organised under the aegis of the Union of Students or by a society, association or club of the Union, the Registrar and Secretary shall normally require the Union to provide the necessary stewards or security staff to maintain order. For the purpose of 6(d) above the Manager of the Union of Students shall normally be designated as the controlling officer.

Appeals

12. An appeal against any ruling of the Registrar and Secretary under these Regulations may be made to the Vice-Chancellor whose decision shall be final. The Vice-Chancellor's decision shall be reported to the next meeting of the Council.

CODE OF PRACTICE RELATING TO THE STUDENTS' UNION

Part II of the Education Act 1994 places a range of responsibilities on the governing bodies of university institutions in regard to the organisation of students' unions. In particular the governing body shall prepare and issue, and when necessary revise, a code of practice as to the manner in which certain requirements of the act are carried into effect.

- 1. This code of Practice, issued by the University Council with the agreement of the Students' Union, sets out how the University will carry out its responsibilities under the Act. The specific responsibilities to be included in the code are highlighted in italics below:-
- 2. The Students' Union qualifies as a students' union within section 20 of the Act; no other organisation of students in the University falls within the definition.

Constitution

The student union should have a written constitution and the provisions of that constitution should be subject to the approval of the governing body at intervals of not more than five years.

- 3. The Students' Union is governed by a constitution approved by the student body and endorsed by the University Council. The Constitution makes provision for detailed regulations to be published in bye-laws which shall be approved by the student body.
- 4. Copies of the Constitution and Bye-laws are available to any student, on request, from the President of the Students' Union. They are also available on the Students' Union web pages and the University web pages as part of the University Calendar.
- 5. The Constitution is to be reviewed by the University Council at intervals of not more than five years. This need not mean a special quinquennial review of the Constitution. The Council may take the opportunity to review the terms of the Constitution should the Students' Union at any time bring forward proposed amendments.

Membership

Students should have the right not to be members of the students' union. Students who exercise that right should not be unfairly disadvantaged, with regard to the provision of services or otherwise, by reason of their having done so.

- 6. All persons who are registered or provisionally registered students of the University as full or part time candidates for degrees, diplomas, or certificates and all persons who are full time registered students of the University for at least fifteen weeks at the English Language Teaching centre or on Erasmus, visiting or study abroad programmes shall be entitled to full membership of the Students' Union. Any student who wishes not to be a member, or who decides to withdraw from membership of the Students' Union, should inform the President of the Students' Union and the Registrar and Secretary of the University in writing.
- 7. Any student not in membership of the Students' Union is not entitled:
 - (a) To participate in the government of the Students' Union and, in particular, to propose or vote in referenda, attend meetings, stand or vote in the election of Students' Union Officers, Students' Union Council, Standing Committees and Representative Committees, or play any part in any other comparable bodies that may be established.
 - (b) To hold office in any Students' Union Working Committee, Club or Society.
 - (c) To benefit from any concessionary rates for membership of Clubs and Societies, or for attendance at entertainments events, that may be offered to Students' Union members.
- 8. Any such student shall cease to be a member immediately and may not re-apply for membership until the following academic session.
- 9. Students who are eligible for full membership, but have exercised the right not to be a member, shall have access to all services and activities provided by the Students' Union other than those outlined in paragraph 7, and shall be subject to the same disciplinary procedures in relation to their use of these services and participation in these activities.
- 10. The University has made no special arrangements for the provision of services or facilities for non-members of the Students' Union, since it is satisfied that the provision made by the University and the Students' Union for all students, whether they are members of the Students' Union or not, is sufficient to ensure that those who have exercised the right of nonmembership under the Act are not unfairly disadvantaged. There will be no financial compensation to students who have exercised their right of non-membership.

Elections

Appointment to major students' union offices should be by election in a secret ballot in which all members are entitled to vote. The governing body is required to satisfy itself that the students' union elections are fairly and properly conducted.

11. Major students' union offices shall be defined as full time sabbatical Students' Union Officers.

- 12. All elections in the Students' Union shall be conducted in accordance with regulations laid down in a bye-law to the Constitution (Bye-law 17) which shall be approved by the University Council. These regulations ensure that appointment to major students' union offices is by election in a secret ballot in which all full members are entitled to vote.
- 13. Any complaint regarding the conduct of elections shall be decided upon by Returning Officers appointed by the Students' Union Council, subject to appeal to the Elections Appeals Committee and subsequently to Students' Union Council. Any decision by Students' Union Council shall be subject to appeal to the University Registrar and Secretary, whose decision shall be final.
- 14. The Registrar and Secretary (or his/her nominee) may observe any part of the election process and an annual report will be made to the Registrar and Secretary on the conduct and outcome of the elections to the major students' union offices.

A person should not hold paid elected students' union office for more than two years in total.

15. Paid students' union offices shall be defined as full time sabbatical Students' Union Officers. No person shall hold such office for more than two academic years and this shall be provided for in the Constitution and bye-laws of the Students' Union.

Finance

The financial affairs of the students' union should be properly conducted and appropriate arrangements should exist for the approval of the students' union's budget and the monitoring of its expenditure by the governing body.

The students' union is to publish a financial report annually or more frequently. The report is to be made available to the governing body and to all students and should contain, in particular, a list of external organisations to which the students' union has made donations during the period to which the report refers and details of those donations.

- 16. The Students' Union Finance Committee shall prepare an annual budget prior to the commencement of each financial year, which shall be submitted to the Students' Union Council for comment and the Students' Union Trustee Board for approval. The annual budget shall be presented for ratification to the University Finance Committee, which will report to University Council.
- 17. The Students' Union Council shall receive the annual audited accounts of the Students' Union for information and the Students' Union Trustee Board shall receive the annual audited accounts of the Students' Union for approval. The annual accounts shall be presented for information to the University Finance Committee, which will report to University Council.
- 18. The accounts shall contain details of any donations made to external organisations during the financial year.

The procedure for allocating resources to groups or clubs should be fair and should be set down in writing and be freely accessible to all students.

19. Procedures for the allocation of resources to clubs and societies affiliated to the Students' Union are included in Bye-law 10 of the Students' Union agreed bye-laws which are available to any student, on request, from the President of the Students' Union. They are also available on the Students' Union web pages

Affiliations and Donations

If the student union decides to affiliate to an external organisation it must publish notice of its decision, stating the name of the organisation and details of any subscription or similar fee paid or proposed to be paid and of any donation made or proposed to be made to the organisation and such notice is to be made available to the governing body and to all students.

- Affiliations and donations made by decision of a Referendum, Students' Union Council, Standing Committee, Representative Committee or Students' Union Officers shall be published in the annual accounts of the Students' Union.
- 21. Any such affiliations or donations made subsequent to the publication of the annual accounts shall be published to students and notified to the Registrar and Secretary who shall make such notice available to the governing body.

When a student union is affiliated to any external organisation there are to be procedures for the review of affiliations under which the current list of affiliations is submitted for approval by members annually or more frequently, and at such intervals of not more than a year as the governing body may determine, a requisition may be made by such proportion of members (not exceeding 5 per cent) as the governing body may determine, that the question of continued affiliation to any particular organisation be decided upon by a secret ballot in which all members are entitled to vote.

22. An annual referendum will be held to consider the affiliation of the Students' Union to the National Union of Students, and any other continuing affiliations previously agreed.

23. Any affiliation made by the Students' Union may be rescinded by a decision of students made in accordance with the procedure for referenda outlined in regulations contained in a bye-law to the constitution of the Students' Union.

Complaints Procedure

There should be a complaints procedure available to all students or groups of students who are dissatisfied in their dealings with the students' union, or claim to have been unfairly disadvantaged by reason of having exercised the right to not be a member. This procedure should include the provision for an independent person appointed by the governing body to investigate and report on complaints.

24. Any student or students who are dissatisfied in their dealings with the Students' Union, or claim to be disadvantaged by reason of their having exercised the right to withdraw from membership, shall be entitled to have their complaint considered in accordance with the Students' Union Bye-Law 16 which constitutes the Students' Union's complaints procedure and is available to all students. This procedure includes the right of appeal to the University Secretary and Registrar and the subsequent right of appeal to an independent person appointed by University Council.

The following are not required to be referenced in the code of practice, but it is an obligation for the governing body to bring these matters to the attention of students at least once a year. These will be published on the Students' Union website and also included alongside this code.

Charity Law

The activities of the Students' Union are restricted by the law relating to charities. Consequently the Students' Union cannot have a political purpose and must not seek to advance the interest of a political party, but it may seek to influence opinion on issues relating directly to its own stated purposes, provided such activity is within its powers. The ways in which charities may or may not legitimately engage in political activities is the subject of advice and legislation from time to time by the Charities Commissioners, courts of law, Parliament and government departments.

Freedom of Speech

The University is responsible under section 43 of the Education (No.2) Act 1986 for the provision of safeguards to ensure freedom of speech within the law.

The provisions for freedom of speech are made in the University Calendar under the Code of Practice Relating to Meetings and Activities on University Premises. A special provision relating to Students' Union events is made as follows:-

- "10. Where any event to which these Regulations apply is to be organised under the aegis of the Students' Union or by a society, association or club of the Students' union, the principal organiser of the meeting shall inform the Manager of the Students' union at least three weeks before the date proposed for the event. The Coordinating Committee of the Students' Union shall consider the circumstances and if that Committee is satisfied that the event is one to which these regulations apply, the Manager of the Students' Union shall give notice of the event to the Registrar and Secretary at least two weeks before the date proposed for the event.
- 11. Where an event is organised under the aegis of the Students' Union or by a society, association or club of the Students' union, the Registrar and Secretary shall normally require the Students' union to provide the necessary stewards or security staff to maintain order. For the purpose of 6(d) above the Manager of the Students' Union shall normally be designated as the controlling officer."

Code of Practice

This Code of Practice is brought to the attention of students annually by publication on the University web pages as part of the University Calendar. It is also published on the Students' Union web pages.

Information for prospective students

The right of a student to not be a member of the Students Union, and the arrangements for students to still access those services provided by the Students Union for all students whether members or not, should be made available to information available to prospective students via inclusion in the prospectus and on the Students' Union's website.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor Sir Peter Middleton, GCB, BA, HonLittD (Sheffield)

Pro-Chancellors Mr A P Pedder, OBE, BSc, MSc

Ms S Harkness, BA, MA (Oxon)

Vice-Chancellor Professor Sir K Burnett, CBE, BA, DPhil, FRS, DFInstP

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

Professor M J Hounslow, BE, PhD (Adelaide), CEng, FIChemE

Professor R A L Jones, BA, PhD (Cambridge), FRS

Professor J Labbe, BA (Ohio State), MA, PhD (UPenn)

Professor A J Ryan, OBE, BSc, PhD (Manchester), DSc (UMIST)

Professor G Valentine, BA (Durham), PhD (Reading)

Professor A P Weetman, BMedSci, MB BS, MD, DSc (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), FRCP

(London and Edinburgh), FMedSci

Professor P E White, BA, DPhil (Oxford), FRGS, AcSS

Treasurer Mr D E Young, CBE, BA, HonDLitt (Sheffield)

Registrar and Secretary Dr P K Harvey, BSc, PhD, PGCE

THE UNIVERSITY COURT AS AT 1 OCTOBER 2013

Category I: Life Members

Dr C S Barker Dr P W Lee

Professor G D Sims

Category II: Ex Officio Members

(a) The Chancellor

(b) The Pro-Chancellors

(c) The Vice-Chancellor

(d) The Pro-Vice-Chancellors

(e) The Principal of City College (International Faculty)

(f) The Treasurer

(1)

(g) The Registrar and Secretary

(h) The Members of the Council in Class (3)

(i) The Chairman and the Secretary and Clerk of Convocation

Mr R B Wrigley Vacancy

(j) The Lord Lieutenant of the County of South Yorkshire

The High Sheriff of the County of South Yorkshire

The Lord Mayor of Sheffield

The Master of the Company of Cutlers in Hallamshire in the County of York

The Chief Constable of South Yorkshire Police

The President of the Sheffield Chamber of Commerce and Industry

(k) The Members of the Commons House of Parliament for the several divisions of the City of Sheffield

Sheffield Brightside and Hillsborough Rt Hon Mr D Blunkett

Sheffield Central Mr P Blomfield
Sheffield Hallam Rt Hon Mr N Clegg

Sheffield HeeleyMs M MunnSheffield South EastMs A C SmithThe Leader of Sheffield City CouncilCllr J Dore

The Chief Executive of the Council of the City of Sheffield Mr J Mothersole

The Executive Director of Children and Young People Services of Dr S Sharp

The Executive Director of Children and Young People Services of Sheffield City Council

(m) The Bishop of Sheffield The Right Reverend S Croft

The Bishop of Hallam The Right Reverend J Rawsthorne

The Chairman of the Sheffield District of the Methodist Church

The Reverend V Marsh

The Moderator of the Yorkshire Province of the United Reformed

The Reverend K Watson

The Moderator of the Yorkshire Province of the United Reformed Church

The Chairman of the Sheffield and District Reform Jewish Mrs P Kay

Congregation

(n) The Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield Hallam University Professor P Jones
 The Chief Executive of Sheffield College
 Ms H MacDonald

 (o) The Chairman of the Careers Advisory Board
 Mr D Thurkettle

(p) The President of the Union of Students and two other Officers of the Union prescribed in Regulations of the Council

Mr A Buckle Ms B Barnes

Ms K Chapman

Category III: Representative Members

(a) Forty members appointed by Convocation

(b) Two persons to be appointed by the Town Trustees of Sheffield

Mrs P M Jewitt J W Fulton Esq

(c) One person to be appointed by the Master Wardens Searchers Assistants and Commonalty of the Company of Cutlers in Hallamshire in the County of York

Mr J J Tissiman

(d) One person to be appointed by the Sheffield Church Burgesses

Mr I G Walker

(e) One person to be appointed by the Yorkshire and Humber Regional Development Agency

Vacancy

(f) One person to be appointed by each of such professional and academic bodies as shall be prescribed in Regulations of the Council

Arts Council Vacancy

British Academy Professor D Luscombe

British Computer Society Vacancy

Chartered Institute of Library and Information Professionals Mrs S Cook

(Yorkshire and Humberside Branch)

Chartered Management Institute Mr J A Douglas

Decorative and Fine Arts Society

Mrs M Slater

Engineering and Technology Board Vacancy
General Medical Council Vacancy

Hunter Archaeological Society

Incorporated Society of Musicians

Institute of Chartered Accountants

Institute of Materials, Mining and Metallurgy

Mrs P E Wagner

Mr A Cowell

Mr P J Hollis

Dr K Ridal

Institute of Physics Dr J M Williams
Institution of Chemical Engineers Mr P J Hunt

 Institution of Civil Engineers
 Eur Ing D Tattersall

 Institution of Electrical Engineers
 Dr M F Diprose

Institution of Mechanical Engineers Mr J B Orr
Institution of Structural Engineers Vacancy

Royal Academy of Engineering Mrs P Liversidge OBE DL FREng

Royal Aeronautical Society Captain D Rowland

Royal Geographical SocietyDr H D WattsRoyal Historical SocietyDr W ChildsRoyal Institute of British ArchitectsMr K Knight

Royal Society Vacancy

Royal Society of Chemistry Professor R P Townsend

The University Court

Royal Town Planning Institute

Vacancy

RSA

Mr M Pye

Science Council Ms D Garnham

Sheffield and District Incorporated Law Society

Vacancy

Sheffield Galleries and Museums Trust

Mr N Dodd

Sheffield Metallurgical and Engineering Association Professor A A Howe

Sheffield Society of Architects Mr A Budd
Sheffield Theological Society Vacancy

Society of Biology Emeritus Professor M Fowler

Yorkshire Arts Vacancy

(g) One person to be appointed by each of such industrial trade or commercial bodies as shall be prescribed in Regulations of the Council

Confederation of British Industries Mr A Palmer

Engineering Employers' Sheffield Association (S Yorkshire and North

Midlands)

Institute of Directors Mrs B Barber-Atkinson

Sheffield and District Chamber of Trade

Sheffield District Trades Council

Sheffield Junior Chamber of Commerce

Trades Union Congress

Mr W Adams

(h) One person to be appointed by each of such bodies representative of community interests as shall be prescribed

in Regulations of the Council

British Federation of Women Graduates Mrs E V A Cowell
Racial Equality Council for Sheffield Ms C Meleady
Voluntary Action for Sheffield Ms B Broome

(i) One person to be appointed by each of such educational bodies as shall be prescribed in Regulations of the

Council

Association for Colleges Mrs H MacDonald

National Institute of Adult Continuing Education

Mr J Eldred

Secondary Heads Association

Mrs J Willis

Worker's Educational Association

Ms A Walker

(j) One person to be appointed by each of such health authorities as shall be prescribed in Regulations of the

Council

NHS Yorkshire and the Humber Mrs K E Riddle

(k) Such representatives of the Academic and Academic-related staff the Technical staff, the Clerical and Secretarial staff and the Manual and Ancillary staff as shall be prescribed in Regulations of the Council

Academic and Academic Related Staff Arts & Humanities Dr T Baycroft

Professor N Bermel

Dr M Carroll

Vacancy

Professor D Chalcraft

Ms V Cotter

Professor J Moreland

Dr P Simons

The University Court

Dr B Stone

Academic and Academic Related Staff Engineering Professor R Hand

Professor K Pilakoutas

Ms E Rodriguez-Falcon

Dr L Seed

2 Vacancies

Academic and Academic Related Staff Medicine Dentistry & Health Mrs J Barker

Mr K Oxley
Dr A Wailoo
Dr E Whitby
4 Vacancies

Academic and Academic Related Staff Science Professor P Harris

Emeritus Professor M W Fowler

Dr A Meijer

Professor G Overton

Dr M Winter 5 Vacancies

Academic and Academic Related Staff Social Sciences Dr P Cardwell

Professor L Koh

Dr C Kuppuswamy

Mr P Odell

Mrs C Shelbourn

Mrs J Upson

12 Vacancies

Administrative Staff Ms C J Annabel

Miss J N Morgan

Technical Staff Vacancy

Vacancy

Clerical and Secretarial Staff Dr T Cooper

Ms J Ginn

Manual and Ancillary Staff Vacancy

Vacancy

Category IV: Other Members

Mr S D Apsley

Secretary to the Court: The Registrar and Secretary

THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

As at 1 August 2013

The Pro-Chancellors

A P Pedder, BSc, MSc

S Harkness, BA, MA (Oxon)

The Treasurer

D E Young, CBE, BA, HonDLitt (Sheffield)

The Vice-Chancellor

Professor Sir Keith Burnett, CBE, BA, DPhil, FRS, DFInstP

One Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed annually by the Chairman of Council in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor

Professor P E White, BA, DPhil (Oxford), FRGS, AcSS

Seven Persons appointed by the Council

Professor D C van den Boom, PhD J G Kelly, LLB (Sheffield), MA (London)

D Bott, BSc, PhD A M Legg, FCA (ICAEW), BSc

S F Eden, BSc, PhD R Mayson, BA

R B Wrigley, BJur, LLM

One Faculty Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed annually by the Vice-Chancellor

Professor M J Hounslow, BE, PhD (Adelaide), CEng, FIChemE

Three Members of the Senate elected by the Senate

Professor R F W Jackson, BA (Cambridge) PhD (Cambridge)

M J Lewis, MA (Cambridge), DipLib (Wales), MCLIP

R Sykes, BA (Sheffield)

The President of the Union of Students

A J Buckle (Deputy: S Neagus)

One person to be elected by and from the employees of the University who are not members of the Academic or Academic-related Staff

A K Kerr

Secretary to the Council

The Registrar and Secretary

THE UNIVERSITY SENATE

As at 1 October 2013

The Vice-Chancellor

Professor Sir Keith Burnett

The Pro-Vice-Chancellors

Learning and Teaching	Professor Paul White
Research and Innovation	Professor Richard Jones
Faculty of Arts and Humanities (Acting)	Professor Jackie Labbe
Faculty of Engineering	Professor Michael Hounslow
Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health	Professor Anthony Weetman
Faculty of Science	Professor Anthony Ryan
Faculty of Social Sciences	Professor Gill Valentine

Faculty Directors of Learning and Teaching

Faculty of Arts and Humanities	Dr Penny Simons
Faculty of Engineering	Professor Stephen Beck
Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health	Dr Michael Jennings
Faculty of Science	Professor Alistair Warren
Faculty of Social Sciences	Professor Jackie Marsh

Faculty Directors of Research and Innovation

Faculty of Arts and Humanities	Professor Andrew Linn
Faculty of Engineering	Professor David Lerner
Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health	Professor Paul Hellewell
Faculty of Science	Professor Rob Freckleton
Faculty of Social Sciences	Professor Craig Watkins

The Principal of City College

Mr Yannis Ververidis

Chairs of Committees who are not otherwise members

Professor Richard Jenkins	
Professor Chris Newman	

Heads or Acting Heads of Departments entitled to ex-officio membership of the Senate

Animal & Plant Sciences	Professor Mike Siva-Jothy
Archaeology	Professor John Moreland
Architecture	Professor Fionn Stevenson
Automatic Control & Systems Engineering	Professor Visakan Kadirkamanathan
Biblical Studies	Professor Hugh Pyper (Acting)
Biomedical Science	Professor Dave Grundy
Cardiovascular Science	Dr Sheila Francis
Chemistry	Professor Richard Jackson
Chemical & Biological Engineering	Professor Phillip Wright
Civil & Structural Engineering	Professor Harm Askes
School of Clinical Dentistry	Professor Paul Speight
Computer Science	Professor Guy Brown
East Asian Studies	Professor Hugo Dobson
Economics	Professor Andrew Dickerson
School of Education	Professor Cathy Nutbrown
Electronic & Electrical Engineering	Professor Geraint Jewell

School of English	Professor Susan Fitzmaurice
French	Professor David McCallam
Geography	Professor Jean Grugel
Germanic Studies	Professor Henk de Berg
Hispanic Studies	Dr Rhian Davies
History	Professor Mary Vincent
Human Communication Sciences	Professor Shelagh Brumfitt
Human Metabolism	Professor Tim Skerry
Infection and Immunity	Professor Moira Whyte
Information School	Professor Val Gillet
Institute for Lifelong Learning	Mrs Margaret Hart
Institution-wide Language Provision	Dr Laurent Semichon
Journalism Studies	Professor Ralph Negrine
Landscape	Professor Eckart Lange
Law	Professor Joanna Shapland
Management School	Professor Tamara Hervey
Materials Science & Engineering	Professor David Oglethorpe
School of Mathematics & Statistics	Professor John Greenlees
Mechanical Engineering	Professor Rob Dwyer-Joyce
School of Languages & Cultures	Professor Neil Bermel
Molecular Biology & Biotechnology	Professor Alastair Goldman
Music	Professor Simon Keefe
Neuroscience	Professor Paul Ince
Nursing & Midwifery	Professor Anne Peat
Oncology	Professor Malcolm Reed
Philosophy	Professor Jenny Saul
Physics & Astronomy	Professor Nigel Clarke
Politics	Professor Simon Bulmer
Psychology	Professor Paul Overton
Russian & Slavonic Studies	Professor Evgeny Dobrenko
SCHARR	Professor Jon Nicholl
Sociological Studies	Professor Jan Horwath
Town & Regional Planning	Professor John Flint

The Vice-Principals of City College

Professor Panayotis Ketikidis	
Professor Petros Kefalas	
Dr Megaklis Petmezas	

The Librarian

Mr Martin J Lewis

Elected representatives of staff in Grade 8 and above

For the period until 2016

Ms Catherine Annabel	Ms Deborah McClean
Professor Kathryn Ayscough	Dr Susan Molyneux-Hodgson
Dr Alison Beck	Miss Jennifer Morgan
Professor Catlin Buck	Dr Geoff Nichols
Professor Heather Campbell	Dr Siobhan North
Dr Richard Cooper	Miss Laurence Pattacini
Dr Rachel Cruise	Dr Jonathan Perraton
Dr Angela Fairclough	Dr Cecile Perrault
Professor Robert Von Fay-Siebenburgen	Dr Simon Pope
Ms Debora Green	Mr Martin Rapier
Dr Robert Howell	Dr Rhonda Snook
Dr Willy Kitchen	Mr Rob Sykes
Dr Terry Lamb	Professor Stephen Walters
Professor Lorraine Maltby	Dr Chris Winter

For the period until 2015

Mr Mick Ashman	Mr John McAuley
Dr Istvan Ballai	Dr Claire McGourlay
Professor Craig Brandist	Professor Rod Nicolson
Dr Robert Bryant	Dr Veronica Ruiz Abou-Nigm
Ms Valerie Cotter	Dr Tom Slatter
Dr Patrick Fairclough	Dr Sandrine Soubes
Dr Robert Forrester	Mr Pablo Stern
Ms Deborah Fowler	Professor Vanessa Toulmin
Professor Alejandro Frangi	Mr Richard Ward
Dr Alastair Goldman	Dr Matt Watson
Dr Karen Harvey	Ms Gosia Wells
Dr Mónica Hernández	Professor Nicholas Williams
Dr Kirill Mackenzie	Dr Tracey Young

For the period until 2014

Mrs Sue Armstrong	Dr Rachel O'Hara
Professor Joan Beal	Dr Jeremy Oakley
Dr Tony Blackett	Dr Paul Overton
Dr Jonathan Boote	Dr Lynda Partridge
Professor Michael Campbell	Professor Peter Redgrave
Professor Paul Crowther	Professor Paschal Sheeran
Professor Julie Gray	Professor Michael Siva-Jothy
Dr Russell Hand	Dr Henry Smithson
Dr Sharron Hinchliff	Dr John Stevens
Professor Ron Hodges	Dr Renee Timmers
Professor David Jordan	Professor Daniel Tovey
Dr Simon Middleton	Professor Michael Williamson
Dr Cheryl Miller	

Five student officers

President	Mr Ally Buckle
Education Officer	Mr Sam Rae
International Students' Officer	Mr Alex Kohnert
Welfare Officer	Ms Becca Barnes
Women's Officer	Ms Kat Chapman

An elected student member from each Faculty

Arts and Humanities	Mr Minesh Parekh
Engineering	Mr Matthew Daniel
Medicine, Dentistry and Health	Mr Rob Heminway
Science	Mr Daryl Armitage
Social Sciences	Ms Sonja Bobrowska

$Two\ postgraduate\ student\ representatives:$

Ms Opal Mattila	
Mr Chaz Lockett	

One mature student:

Ms Michelle Cardwell		
Ms Michelle Cardwell		
I MIS MICHELLE CALUMEII		

Secretary to the Senate

The Registrar and Secretary		

STUDENTS' UNION

Activities Officer: A J Lord, BA (Sheffield) **Education Officer:** S J Rae, BA (Sheffield) **SU Development Officer:** S J Neagus, BA (Sheffield) **International Students' Officer:** A J W Kohnert, BSc (Sheffield) **Sports Officer:** ESD Dibble, BSc (Sheffield) Welfare Officer: R J Barnes Women's Officer: K E Chapman, BSc (Hons) (Sheffield) **SENIOR STAFF General Manager:** S J Hubbard, BA (Huddersfield), MBA (Sheffield Hallam) **Director of Membership Involvement:** R J Eastall, BA (Cambridge), MA (Manchester) **Director of Resources:** L Pritchard, BA (Sheffield), ACA **Director of Services:** N Hallam, MHCIMA **Head of Marketing & Communications:**

STUDENT OFFICERS

President:A J Buckle

L Scanlon, CIM

CONVOCATION

Chairman

R B Wrigley, BJur, LLM

Vice-Chairman

P V Sinclair, BA

Vice-Chairman (Social)

To be confirmed

Secretary and Clerk

To be confirmed

Treasurer

Professor E Gillott, BA

Executive Committee:

M R Ashburner, BEng, PhD

P Bancroft, BEd (Hons)

H Dempsey, MEng, EurIng

C Furness, BA

C L Goode, BA

J G Kelly, LLB

F Martland BSc

R Millington, MA, PhD, MEd, DipFE, HonLittD, MBIM, MIPM, MIOP, LCGI

J F Travis, BA

HONORARY GRADUATES

Date of	of Degree	1991	Walter Harry Green Armytage, LLD
	Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen	1980	Denis Midgley Arnold, DMus
	Mother, DMus	1992	Arnold Aspinall, DSc
2008	His Highness Sheikh Dr Sultan Bin Mohammed	1985	Robert Frederick Atkins, MA
	Al-Qasimi, LittD	1970	Wystan Hugh Auden, LittD
1909	, ,	1998	George Edward Bacon, DSc
1020	George V), LittD	1990	Emmanuel Augustus Badoe, MD
1930	His Royal Highness Prince George (Duke of Kent), LLD	1939	Stanley Bertram Bagley, LLD
1926	Her Royal Highness The Princess Mary,	1972	Eric Bagnall, MA
1920	Viscountess Lascelles (Princess Royal, Countess	1947	Sir Donald Coleman Bailey, DEng
	of Harewood), LLD	1966	George Leo Bailey, DMet
2007	Her Royal Highness Crown Princess Katherine	1981	Sir George Grenfell Baines, LittD
	of Serbia, LittD	1960	Alhaji Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa, LLD
1948	The Right Honourable Viscount Addison of Stallingborough, LLD	1912	The Right Honourable Arthur James Balfour (Earl of Balfour and Whittinghame), LLD
1955	The Right Honourable the Lord Adrian, DSc	1959	Albert Ballard, LLD
1992	Datuk Haji Sharom Ahmat, LittD	1992	Joseph Cyril Bamford, DEng
1992	Yang Berbahagia Dato' Hisham Albakri, LittD	1978	Sir Roger Gilbert Bannister, DSc
1947	The Right Honourable Albert Victor Alexander	1960	Ronald Hurst Barber, MA
	(Viscount Alexander of Hillsborough), LLD	1957	Sir John Barbirolli, DMus
1991	The Right Honourable the Lord Alexander of Weedon, LLD	1953	Herbert Bardgett, MA
2008	Reverend Canon Adrian Alker, MA	2003	Karna Dev Bardhan, MD
2008	John Allan, LittD	1988	Christopher Shelley Barker, LLD
1993	Sir Geoffrey Allen, DSc	1972	Ernest Anthony Barker, LLD
1926	Sir Hugh Percy Allen, LittD	1986	Edwin Barker, MA
1994	John Robert Lawrence Allen, LLD	1973	Harold Everard Monteagle Barlow, DEng
	Norman Percy Allen, DMet	2000	Janet Barnes, LittD
1909	William Edgar Allen, LittD	1998	Michael Barratt Brown, LittD
1994	David Allford, LittD	1982	Edwin Barron, MSc
1969	Thomas Edward Allibone, DEng	2011	Dame Josephine Clare Barstow, DMus
1960	The Right Reverend Sherard Falkner Allison,	1981	Stephen Martin de Bartolomé, LLD
1,00	LLD	1979	Sir Derek Harold Richard Barton, DSc
2006	Lassi Alvesalo, DSc	2009	Gillian Patricia Bates, DSc
1947	The Right Honourable Sir John Anderson	1910	William Bateson, DSc
	(Viscount Waverley), LLD	1973	Joseph William Batey, MSc
1996	Philip Warren Anderson, DSc	1986	Alan Rushton Battersby, DSc
1979	Stuart Price Anderson, MSc	1970	Hugh Lancelot Beales, LittD
1994	Emmanuel Yap Angeles, LLD	2007	Shaun Mark (Sean) Bean, LittD
2007	Theo Angelopoulos, LittD	1978	Thomas Bean, MA
1955	Sir Edward Victor Appleton, DSc	1924	The Right Honourable Baron Bearsted (Viscount
1975	The Right Honourable the Lord Armstrong of	1920	Bearsted), LLD The Right Honourable the 1st Earl Beatty, LLD
1052	Sanderstead, LLD Albert Leelie Armstrong, MA	2011	Micheline Beaulieu, LittD
1953	Albert Leslie Armstrong, MA	2011	Michellie Deaulieu, Litti

- 1975 John Bebbington, MA
- 1930 Sir Hugh Francis Bell, Baronet, LLD
- 1912 His Honour Judge William Denman Benson,LLD
- 1997 Keith Howard Best, DEng
- 2003 Lord Richard Best, LittD
- 2000 Hugh Keith Bevan, LLD
- 1985 Roger Graham Bigley, MMus
- 1953 John Henry Bingham, LLD
- 2001 Ronald Matthew Birks, DMus (1985 MMus)
- 1988 Lindsay Michael Birt, DSc
- 2006 Dame Carol Mary Black, DSc
- 1984 Sir Douglas Andrew Kilgour Black, MD
- 1983 Edward Kenyon Blackburn, MD
- 2013 Andrew Blake, DEng
- 2010 Peter Blood, DSc
- 1998 Leslie Harold Blumgart, DSc
- 1994 Thomas Leon Blundell, DSc
- 1962 William Henry Bolton, MScTech
- 2002 Sir John Bond, LittD
- 1910 The Reverend Thomas George Bonney, DSc
- 1976 Christian John Storey Bonnington, DSc
- 1979 Daniel Joseph Boorstin, LittD
- 2010 Sir Leszek Krzysztof Borysiewicz, MD
- 2011 David Bott, DSc
- 2009 Anthony Edward Bottoms, LLD
- 1908 Charles Jacques Bouchard, DSc
- 2009 Robert Francis Boucher, DEng
- 2005 Hasan Ferit Boysan, DEng
- 1913 Henry Bradley, LittD
- 2003 David Charles Arthur Bradshaw, LittD
- 1969 Stephen Lawrence Bragg, DEng
- 1931 Sir William Henry Bragg, DSc
- 1927 Edward Bramley, LLD
- 1994 Sir Paul Bramley, MD
- 1979 Donald Bramwell, PhD
- 1992 Per-Ingvar Brånemark, DSc
- 1991 David Russell Brayshaw, LittD
- 2004 Goran Bregovic, DMus
- 2010 Alfred Brendel, DMus
- 2009 Gordon Wilson Bridge, LittD
- 2009 Freda Briggs, LittD
- 2004 Lynne Janie Brindley, LittD
- 1964 Arnold Brittain, LLM

- 2002 Hugh Brody, LittD
- 2007 Lord Alec Nigel Broers, DEng
- 1977 Arthur John Brown, LittD
- 2007 Peter Wilfred Henry Brown, LittD
- 1988 Frederick Fyvie Bruce, LittD
- 1970 Jerome Seymour Bruner, DSc
- 2013 Julia Buckingham, DSc
- 1959 Harry Bull, DMet
- 1999 Roger Francis Taylor Bullivant, DMus
- 2005 Alberto Bustani, DEng
- 1991 John Henry Burgoyne, DEng
- 1985 H A Burl, PhD
- 1999 Lord Terence Burns, LittD
- 1926 The Right Reverend Leonard Hedley Burrows,Lord Bishop of Sheffield, LittD
- 1953 Herbert Henry Burton, DMet
- 2005 Alberto Bustani, DEng
- 1955 The Right Honourable Richard Austen Butler (Baron Butler of Saffron Walden), LLD
- 1962 Sir Herbert Butterfield, LittD
- 2000 Dame Antonia Byatt, LittD
- 1942 John Bycroft, MA
- 2013 The Rt Hon Richard Caborn, LittD
- 1977 Robert William Caizley, MA
- 1994 Carmen Thérèse Callil, LittD
- 1918 His Excellency Paul Pierre Cambon, LLD
- 1991 Kenneth Cameron, LittD
- 2001 The Right Honourable the Lord Camoys, LittD
- 1966 The Right Honourable Hugh Mackintosh Foot, Baron Caradon, LLD
- 1988 Sir John Michael Carlisle, LLD
- 1936 Sir Henry Cort Harold Carpenter, DMet
- 2003 The Very Reverend Arthur Wesley Carr, LittD
- 1990 Lynda Carr, LittD
- 1993 José Carreras, DMus
- 1959 Annie Bindon Carter, MA
- 2002 Martin Carthy, DMus
- 1986 Sir Hugh Maxwell Casson, LittD
- 2002 Cham Tao Soon, DEng
- 1926 The Right Honourable Sir Joseph Austen Chamberlain, LLD
- 2002 Anson Chan, LLD
- 1964 Arthur William Chapman, LLD
- 1969 Sydney Chapman, DSc

1993	Christopher Charlton, LittD	1933	Sir Henry Coward, DMus
1989	Francis William Cheetham, MA	1929	Charles Whitworth Cowen, MA
1932	The Right Honourable the 2nd Viscount	1991	Donald James Cram, DSc
	Chelmsford, LLD	1990	Bernard Rowland Crick, LittD
1975	John Hugh Chesters, DSc	2013	Anthony Derek Howell Crook, LittD
2006	William Chia, DSc	1910	Sir William Crookes, DSc
1908	John Chiene, DSc	2001	Peter John Cropper, DMus (1985 MMus)
2009	Lee Child, LittD	1985	Alexander Lamb Cullen, DEng
1918	His Excellency the Viscount Sutemi Chinda,	1975	Gordon Cullen, LittD
1076	LLD	2001	Edward Horder Cullinan, LittD
1976	Nils Christie, LLD	1948	Admiral of the Fleet the Viscount Cunningham
1985	Sir Sze-yuen Chung, LLD		of Hyndhope, LLD
1970	Arthur Roy Clapham, LittD	1991	Alexander Monteith Currie, LLD
1966	Alec Wilson Clark, DScTech	2005	Lord Dahrendorf of Clare Market, LittD
1951	Sir George Norman Clark, LittD	1979	Sir Frederick Sydney Dainton, (The Right Hon
1960	Hannah Mary Clark, MA		The Lord Dainton of Hallam Moors), LLD
1970	John Grahame Douglas Clark, LittD	1992	Lady Barbara Hazlitt Dainton, DSc
1970	Kenneth MacKenzie Clark (Lord Clark), LittD	2001	Stephen David Daldry, LittD
1996	Ronald George Clark, MD	1928	Sir Henry Hallett Dale, DSc
1968	Joseph Ryle Clarke MA	1931	The Right Reverend John Russell Darbyshire,
1956	The Right Reverend Norman Harry Clarke, Lord Bishop of Plymouth, LLD		Lord Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway (Archbishop of Capetown), LittD
1992	The Right Honourable the Lord Cledwyn of	1910	Sir Francis Darwin, DSc
	Penrhos, LLD	1910	Thomas William Rhys Davids, DSc
1912	Sir William Edwin Clegg, LLD	1995	Sir Graeme John Davies, DMet
1911	Isabel Cleghorn, MA	2013	Lindsey Margaret Davies, MD
1934	Sir Charles Clifford, LLD	2008	Sally Davies, DSc
1978	John Flavell Coales, DEng	1908	Sir Henry Davy, DSc
1960	Sir John Cockcroft, DEng	2007	Sir Alan Dawtry, LLD
1990	The Right Honourable Francis Arthur Cockfield	1908	Antoine Depage, DSc
	(Baron Cockfield of Dover in the County of	1926	The Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, LLD
1001	Kent), LLD	1996	Henri Maximilien Arthur DesFeuilles, MA
1991	Sebastian Newbold Coe, LLD	1998	Her Grace the Duchess of Devonshire, LittD
1968	Harry Coffield, MA	1963	His Grace the 11th Duke of Devonshire, LLD
2008	Paul Collier, LittD	2013	Edmund Arthur Lowndes de Waal, LittD
1995	Patrick Collinson, LittD	1977	Sir Christopher John Dewhurst, DSc
1973	Arthur Holmes Connell, LLD	1978	Arthur Geoffrey Dickens, LittD
1984	Harry Francis Constantine, LittD	1965	Frederick Richard Dimbleby, LLD
1987	Michael Cooke, MA	1934	Frederick Burrington Dingle, MA
2011	Cary Lynn Cooper, DSc	1992	Reginald Christopher Walter Dinsdale, MD
1972	Thomas Wellsted Copeland, LittD	1926	Sir Robert Bland Dixon, DEng
1988	Bernard Edward Cotton, LLD	1998	Richard Edwin Dolby, DMet
1970	Charles Alfred Coulson, LittD	2013	Dame Athene Donald, DSc
1927	Sir Cecil Allen Coward, LLD		

1920 Sir Henry Coward, MA

- 1984 The Right Honourable Sir John Francis Donaldson, LLD
 2004 Sir Liam Joseph Donaldson, DSc
 1976 Margaret Drabble, LittD
 1939 Bernard Phineas Dudding, PhD
- 1999 Lee Yung Dug, LittD1951 Percy Dunsheath, DEng
- 1990 Sir Herbert Livingston Duthie, LLD
- 1999 David Clive Eade, LittD
- 1997 James Edward Eardley, LLD
- 1983 William Eastwood, DEng
- 1929 Ernest Arthur Ebblewhite, LLD
- 1983 Jose Echeverria, MMet
- 1988 Paul Clark-Eddington, MA
- 1997 Jeffrey William Edington, DMet
- 1960 The Right Honourable James Chuter Ede, LLD
- 1948 The Right Honourable Sir Anthony Eden (Earl of Avon), LLD
- 1989 Sir Samuel Frederick Edwards, DSc
- 1998 Jacob Delworth Elder, LittD
- 2006 Mark Elder, DMus
- 1964 Charles Edwin Eley, MA
- 1926 The Right Honourable Sir Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot, LittD
- 1959 Thomas Stearns Eliot, LittD
- 1992 Peter Elliott, LLD
- 2005 Frank Ellis, DSc
- 1918 Sir William Henry Ellis, DEng
- 1985 Sidney Reuben Elsden, DSc
- 1999 John Lewis Emery, MD
- 1974 Sir William Empson, LittD
- 2007 Sir John Enderby, DSc
- 2003 Gerald Edward Ennis, DEng
- 2010 Jessica Ennis, LittD
- 1934 John Evans, MSc
- 2002 Sir Richard Evans, DEng
- 1980 Sinclair Morris Evans, MD
- 1961 Ulick Richardson Evans, DMet
- 1933 Sir James Alfred Ewing, DSc
- 1997 Charles Fairhurst, Deng
- 2013 Martha Fajardo, LittD
- 1990 Julian Thomas Farrand, LLD
- 2010 Thomas Vincent Fean, LittD
- 2008 W James Feast, DSc

- 1936 William Carter Fenton, MA
- 2005 Sir Ranulph Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, DSc
- 1999 David Christopher Fildes, LittD
- 1953 Sir Ernest Frederick Finch, DSc
- 1979 Sir Moses Finley, LittD
- 1979 Sir Harold Montague Finniston, DMet
- 1908 Sir Charles Harding Firth, LittD
- 2006 Mark Firth, LittD
- 1950 Ezra Fisher, MA
- 1918 The Right Honourable Herbert Albert Laurens Fisher, LittD
- 1991 John Raymond Fisher, MEd
- 1993 Frank Fitzgerald, DEng
- 1910 The Right Honourable the 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, LLD
- 2010 David Edward Fletcher, LittD
- 1947 Sir Howard Walter Florey, (Baron Florey), DSc
- 1984 Sir Hugh Ford, DEng
- 2003 John Forester, LittD
- 2005 William Wilson Forrester, DEng
- 1957 Henry Foster, MA
- 1908 Sir James Kingston Fowler, DSc
- 1918 His Excellency the Marquis Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla, LLD
- 1926 Percy Faraday Frankland, DSc
- 1908 Sir George Franklin, LittD
- 2013 Michael Frayn, LittD
- 1966 Anna Freud, LLD
- 2012 Martin Fry, DMus
- 1908 Ernst Fuchs, DSc
- 1999 Carlos Fuentes, LittD
- 1994 John Kenneth Galbraith, LittD
- 1996 Edward Patrick Gallagher, DEng
- 1930 John Galsworthy, LittD
- 1989 Joseph Mark Gani, DSc
- 1951 The Most Reverend and Right Honourable Cyril Forster Garbett, Archbishop of York, LLD
- 1980 Alice Garnett, DSc
- 1997 Lesley Garrett, DMus
- 1933 Edmund Johnston Garwood, DSc
- 1920 The Right Honourable Sir Eric Campbell Geddes, LLD
- 1910 Sir Archibald Geikie, DSc
- 2000 Pierre-Gilles de Gennes, DSc

	Honorary	Gr
1960	Frederick Arthur Gent, MA	1
2012	Gillian Anne Gehring, DSc	
1919	The Right Honourable David Lloyd George	
1919	(Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor), LLD	,
1999	The Right Honourable Eddie George, LittD	
1979	Stanley Gerr, LittD	
2004	•	
1942	William Michael Gibbons, LLD	
1920	Edward Mitchel Gibbs, MA	
2013	Bill Gibson, DEng	
1956	Sir Ernest Basil Gibson, LLD	
2010	Quentin Howieson Gibson, DSc	
2010	Vernon Charles Gibson, DSc	
1991	Harry Glass, LLD	
1991	Maisie Glass, LittD	
1982	Ruth Glass, LittD	
1970	Peter Glossop, DMus	
1955	The Right Honourable the Lord Goddard of	
	Aldbourne, LLD	
1991	Sir Arthur Abraham Gold, LLD	2
1979	Winifred Mary Golding, LLD	
2009	Stephen Gomersall, LittD	
1984	Michael Andrew Goode, MPhil	
1956	Sir Charles Frederick Goodeve, DSc	
1959	Sir Stuart Coldwell Goodwin, LLD	
2007	Albert Arnold Gore, Jnr, LittD	
1996	Norman Karol Gottwald, LittD	
2012	James Goulding, DEng	
2000	Sir James Gowans, MD	
1948	Ernest Storm Graham, LLD	1
2004	Michael Grandage, LittD	
2012	Jeremy Grantham, DSc	
1978	Norman Gratton, MSc	
1934	John George Graves, LLD	
	Sir John Green, LLD	
1960	Dorothy Greene (Mrs Blundell), MA	
1946	The Right Honourable the Lord Greene of	
	Holmbury St Mary, LLD	

2008 Deborah Greenspan, DDSc1970 Roy Orval Greep, DSc

2008 Bryan Thomas Grenfell, DSc
1950 Arthur Benjamin Griffiths, MA
1963 Robert Edward Gross, DSc

2001 Bernard Gregor-Smith, DMus (1985 MMus)

1954	John Lewis Anderton Grout, MD
1968	William Keith Chambers Guthrie, LittD
1911	Sir Robert Abbott Hadfield, Baronet, DMet
2004	Stelios Achilleos Hadjistyllis, LittD
1930	Sir William Henry Hadow, LittD
1987	Sir Douglas Hague, LittD
1920	The Right Honourable the 1st Earl Haig, LLD
1955	The Right Honourable the Lord Hailey of Shahpur and Newport Pagnall, LLD
1913	The Right Honourable the Viscount Haldane of Cloan, LLD
1928	Sir Arthur John Hall, DSc
1995	Peter Geoffrey Hall, LittD
1954	Samuel Hall, PhD
1922	Thomas Walter Hall, MA
1936	Joseph Henry Hallam, PhD
1964	Bertrand Leslie Hallward, LLD
1994	Herbert Halpert, LittD
1966	Wilfred Marsh Hampton, DScTech
2007	Anthony Hanwell, DEng
1928	The Right Honourable the 6th Earl of Harewood, LLD
1961	Robert Hargreaves, MA
1989	John Laker Harley, DSc
1999	Peter Joseph Harper, LittD
2004	Joanne Michele Sylvie Harris, LittD
1988	George Michael Antony Harrison, LLD
1997	Pauline May Harrison, DSc
1927	Sir William Edward Hart, LLD
2001	Adam John Hart-Davis, DSc
1936	Sir Harold Brewer Hartley, DSc
1983	Enid Anne Hattersley, LittD
1998	Roy Sydney George Hattersley (Lord Hattersley of Sparkbrook), LittD
1955	Sir Geoffrey de Havilland, DEng
1974	Robert Downs Haworth, DSc
1987	Nigel Barnard Hawthorne, MA
1976	Sir William Hawthorne, DEng
1951	Ethel Mary Bassett Haythornthwaite, MA
1963	Gerald Graham Haythornthwaite, MA
2009	Janet Hemingway, DSc
1978	Lydia Manley Henry, DSc
1975	Hildegard Herzog, MA
2001	David Ian Heslop, LittD

1947	Sir Hector James Wright Hetherington, LLD	1953	The Right Reverend Leslie Stannard Hunter,
1927	The Right Honourable Gordon Hewart, Baron	1020	Lord Bishop of Sheffield, LLD
1007	(Viscount) Hewart of Bury, LLD	1939	James Edgar Hurst, DMet
1927	James Harvey Hichens, LLD	1967	Henry Charles Husband, DEng
2003	Dame Julia Higgins, DSc	1955	Joseph Husband, DEng
1964	Sir William Percival Hildred, LLD	1964	Sir Andrew Fielding Huxley, DSc
2011	Anthony Edward Hill, DSc	1981	William Gregory Ibberson, DEng
1967	John Edward Christopher Hill, LittD	1962	Sir Charles Frederick William Illingworth, DSc
1990	Robert Hill, DSc	1976	Ronald Stanley Illingworth, MD
1992	Cyril Hilsum, DEng	1924	The Very Reverend William Ralph Inge, LittD
2005	Dame Deidre Hine, DSc	1994	Brendan Ingle, MA
2010	Barry Hines, LittD	1954	Sir Christopher Kelk Ingold, DSc
1954	Sir Cyril Norman Hinshelwood, DSc	2003	Susan Elizabeth Ion, DEng
1996	William James Hitchens, LittD	1987	Knut Ipsen, LLD
2003	Philip Hobsbaum, LittD	1993	Jamshed Jiji Irani, DMet
1920	Sir Albert John Hobson, LLD	2001	Robin Dale Ireland, DMus
1910	Ernest William Hobson, DSc	1934	Thomas Wilson Ireland, MA
1977	Sir Harold Hobson, LittD	2006	Eddie Izzard, LittD
1993	Alun Hoddinott, DMus	1998	Brenda Powell Jackson, LittD
1960	Sir William Hodge, DSc	1936	The Right Honourable Sir Francis Stanley
1963	Alan Lloyd Hodgkin, DSc		Jackson, LLD
1970	Dorothy Crowfoot Hodgkin, DSc	1955	Sir Harold Warters Jackson, LLD
2013	Sir Bernard Hogan-Howe, LLD	1908	Henry Jackson, LittD
1999	Richard Hoggart, LittD	1926	Sir Percy Richard Jackson, LLD
1989	Brenda Marjorie Hoggett, LLD	2005	General Sir Mike Jackson, LLD
1994	Sir Geoffrey Holland, LLD	1959	Sir Willis Jackson, (Baron Jackson), DEng
1987	Frederick George Thomas Holliday, DSc	1980	John Richings James, LLD
1993	Michael Holroyd, LittD	1987	Antony Rupert Jay, MA
1959	Sir Ronald Holroyd, DSc	1992	John Bryan Jefferson, LittD
1976	John William Holter, DSc	1985	Lady Susan Jellicoe, LittD
1983	Robert William Kerr Honeycombe, DMet	1989	John Jerwood, LLD
1976	Harry Thurston Hookway, LLD	2002	Eva Magdalena Jiricna, LittD
1928	Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, DSc	2004	Alan Godfrey Johnson, DSc
1990	Peter Horton, LittD	1969	Harry Gordon Johnson, LittD
2005	Hugh Howe, LittD	2000	Henry Stuart Johnson, LLD
1993	George Hudson, LLD	1986	William Johnson, DEng
1990	Edward Hughes, LittD	2002	Ronald John Johnston, LittD
1912	Herbert Hughes, LLD	1910	Joseph Jonas, DEng
1912	Penelope Lesley Hughes, LLD	2005	David Jones, DSc
1966	William Hume-Rothery, DMet	1994	Kathleen Mary Jones, LLD
1900	Anthony James Hunt, LittD	1932	Sir Walter Benton Jones, Baronet, LLD
1999	·	2012	H Peter Jost, DEng
1709	Henry Cecil John Hunt (Lord Hunt of Llanfair Waterdine), DSc	1982	The Very Reverend Alfred Jowett, LittD
2005	His Excellency Julian Robert Hunte, LittD	2012	Jean-Claude Juncker, LittD
2003	2. 2. Sectione, varian Robert Hunte, Little	2012	Can Caude suiteret, Little

2002	Sir Stanley Kalms, LittD	2001	Vanessa Vivienne Lawrence, DSc
1975	Sir Andrew Watt Kay, DSc	2005	Andrew Lawrence-King, DMus
1981	Harry Kay, DSc	1933	John Beresford Leathes, DSc
2003	The Honourable Mr Justice Maurice Kay, LLD	2000	Anthony Ledwith, DSc
1995	William James Gregory Keegan, LittD	2005	Peter Wilton Lee, DEng
1966	George Williams Keeton, LLD	2002	Lee Hong-Koo, LittD
2007	Alan Kelly, DMus	1971	Lee Quan Yew, LLD
2005	Baroness Helena Kennedy, QC, LLD	1991	Jean-Marie Pierre Lehn, DSc
2000	The Right Honourable Sir Paul Joseph Morrow	1922	Frank John Leslie, MA
	Kennedy, LLD	1968	Isidore Lewis, LLD
1995	Sir Anthony John Patrick Kenny, LittD	2009	Michael Hugh Arthur Lewis, LittD
1980	John Philipps Kenyon, LittD	2011	Tomas Robert Lindahl, DSc
2009	Bruce Keogh, MD	1992	The Right Honourable the Lord Lewis of
2009	IanKershaw, LittD		Newnham, DSc
2005	Sir Robert Kerslake, LittD	1928	Sir Thomas Lewis, DSc
1951	Sir Geoffrey Langdon Keynes, LittD	2003	Sir John Lilleyman, MD
2002	Khoo Soo Peng, LittD	1996	Lim Neo Chian, DEng
1990	Robert John Kiln, LittD	1999	Maureen Diane Lipman, LittD
1995	Sir Robert Kilpatrick, LLD	2009	Nicholas Joseph OrvilleLiverpool, LLD
2008	Sir David Anthony King, DSc	2001	Douglas Brian Liversidge, DEng
2000	Emma Kirkby, DMus	2005	Pamela Liversidge, DEng
1966	George Wilson Knight, LittD	1929	Frederick Lloyd, MEng
1978	Lionel Charles Knights, LittD	1955	The Right Honourable Selwyn Lloyd, LLD
2010	John Frederick Knott, DEng	2007	David Locker, DSc
2008	Angela Knowles, LittD	1910	Sir Joseph Norman Lockyer, DSc
2011	Sir Nigel Knowles, LLD	1910	Sir Oliver Joseph Lodge, DSc
2005	Susan Kohler, LittD	1985	Sir Thomas Lodge, MD
1979	Sir Hans Leo Kornberg, DSc	1995	Hugh Christopher Longuet-Higgins, DMus
1997	Herbert Kraft, LittD	1983	James Loughran, DMus
1982	Armin Krauz, MPhil	2003	Calliopa Pearlette Louisy, LLD
1959	Sir Hans Adolf Krebs, DSc	1994	Loy Hean Heong, LLD
1993	John Richard Krebs, DSc	2000	Colin Renshaw Lucas, LittD
1995	Harold Walter Kroto, DSc	1908	Just Marie Marcellin Lucas-Charnpionniere,
1924	Sir Horace Lamb, DSc	4005	DSc
1949	Joseph Percy Lamb, MA	1997	The Right Reverend David Ramsey Lunn, LLD
1912	The Most Reverend and Right Honourable	2013	David Edward Luscombe, LittD
	Cosmo Gordon Lang, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury,	1987	Jonathan Adam Lynn, MA
	(Baron Lang of Lambeth), LittD	1996	Fiona Caroline MacCarthy, LittD
2002	Paul Langford, LittD	2002	Iain MacIntyre, MD
2007	Brian Charles Lara, LittD	1959	Joseph Madin, LLM
1978	Sir Denys Louis Lasdun, LittD	2003	Marion Maitlis, MA
1999	John David Michael Henry Laver, LittD	1960	Sir Roger Mellor Makins, (Lord Sherfield), LLD
1932	John Henry Wales Laverick, DEng	1978	George John Malcolm, DMus
		1957	Thomas Goddard Mander, MA

- 2005 Hilary Mantel, LittD
- 1997 Robert John Margetts, DEng
- 1936 Violet Rose Markham, LittD
- 2002 David Ian Marquand, LittD
- 1926 Harry Parker Marsh, LLD
- 1972 Sir Oshley Roy Marshall, LLD
- 1908 Sir Charles James Martin, DSc
- 1992 Thomas John Martin, MD
- 1946 John Masefield, LittD
- 1953 Sir James Irvine Orme Masson, LLD
- 1964 Christina Mary Mather, MA
- 1992 Ahmad Mohamed Mattar, LittD
- 1963 Sir Robert Hogg Matthew, LLD
- 1933 Ellen Maud Maxfield, MA
- 2005 Lord May of Oxford, DSc
- 1999 Michael John May, DMet
- 2010 Kevin Charles McCabe, LittD
- 2012 John David McClean, LittD
- 1974 John Gibb McCrie, MD
- 1995 Sir Meredith Alister McIntyre, LLD
- 2001 Neil Stuart McKay, LLD
- 1954 Thomas Aloysius McKenna, LLD
- 1998 Dermot Henry McLain, DSc
- 1965 Sir John McMichael, DSc
- 1924 The Reverend George Henry McNeal, MA
- 2000 James McQuaid, Deng
- 2008 Maureen McTeer, LLD
- 1968 Thomas William Melhuish, MA
- 1933 Lady Mellanby, DSc
- 1934 Sir Edward Mellanby, DSc
- 1983 Kenneth Mellanby, DSc
- 1986 David Mellor, LittD
- 1997 David Melville, DSc
- 1967 Sir Eric Mensforth, DEng
- 1984 Sir Peter Edward Middleton, LittD
- 1910 Sir Henry Alexander Miers, DSc
- 1975 Anthony Miles, MA
- 1972 Edward Miller, LittD
- 1980 Harold Miller, DSc
- 2005 Keith John Miller, DEng
- 2000 Roy Millington, LittD
- 1943 Samuel Roslington Milner, DSc
- 2013 Antonio Minichiello, LittD

- 2007 George John Mitchell, LLD
- 2009 Barton W Moenster, DEng
- 2001 Sir Brian Moffat, LittD
- 2005 William Mong Man-Wai, DEng
- 1988 David Alec George Monk, LLD
- 2012 Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Admiral Ross Montgomery, DEng
- 1966 Henry Moore, LLD
- 2013 Simon James Moran, DMus
- 2003 Grahame Morris, LittD
- 1991 The Right Honourable the Lord Morris of Castle Morris, LittD
- 1982 Robert Steel Morton, MD
- 2005 Andrew Motion, LittD
- 1961 Sir Nevill Francis Mott, DSc
- 1996 The Right Reverend Gerald Moverley, Roman Catholic Bishop of Hallam, LLD
- 2008 Tridibesh Mukherjee, DMet
- 1946 Sir Alfred James Munnings, LLD
- 1997 Donald Sinclair Munro, LLD
- 1981 Dame Jean Iris Murdoch, LittD
- 2012 Frances Murphy, LLD
- 1908 John Benjamin Murphy, DSc
- 2004 Jennifer Susan Murray, LittD
- 2010 Sir Kenneth Murray, DSc
- 2010 Noreen Elizabeth Murray, DSc
- 1977 Dame Rosemary Murray, LLD
- 1978 William John Murrison, MA
- 1976 Sir Roger Mynors, LittD
- 1995 Michio Nagai, LittD
- 2000 Yang Berhormat Dato' Sri Najib, LittD
- 2002 Michael Napier, LLD
- 1982 William Maurice Naylor, MBA
- 1996 Frank Edward Neal, MD
- 2000 Roger Michael Needham, DSc
- 1982 James Hugh Neill, LLD
- 2003 Andrew William Nelson, DEng
- 2001 The Honourable Rex Milton Nettleford, LittD
- 1924 Sir Henry John Newbolt, LittD
- 1997 David Edward Newland, DEng
- 1934 Herbert Samuel Newton, MA
- 2002 Ian Newton, DSc
- 1990 Ronald Gordon Newton, DScTech
- 2009 Jack Nicholls, LittD

- 1984 Sir Robin Buchanan Nicholson, DMet
- 1993 Nadal Batle Nicolau, LLD
- 2004 Denis Noble, DSc
- 2008 Zamani bin Md Noor, LittD
- 1908 His Grace the 15th Duke of Norfolk, LittD
- 1965 Ronald George Weyford Norrish, DSc
- 2003 Michael James Norton, DEng
- 2005 Sir Paul Nurse, DSc
- 2005 Christiane Nüsslein-Volhard, DSc
- 1974 Albert Boswell Nutt, LLD
- 1987 Patrick John Nuttgens, LittD
- 1959 Cecil Bernard Oldman, LittD
- 1908 Sir Thomas Oliver, DSc
- 1966 William Herbert Olivier, LLD
- 2011 Tolu Olukayode Odugbemi, DSc
- 1977 Ernst Öpik, DSc
- 1962 Horace James Oram, MA
- 1998 Francis John Orton, LLD
- 1936 Sir Samuel Osborn, LLD
- 1959 Geoffrey Marshall Ost, MA
- 2003 Hiroji Ota, LittD
- 1908 Edmund Owen, DSc
- 1994 Raymond Ian Page, LittD
- 1918 His Excellency the Honourable Walter Hines Page, LLD
- 1987 Cecil George Paine, MD
- 1992 Michael Edward Palin, LittD
- 2001 Vassilios Papageorgopoulos, LittD
- 1992 Vasso Papandreou, LittD
- 2005 Jaime Parada, DEng
- 1988 Tae Joon Park, DMet
- 1976 Annie Mary Parker, MA
- 2010 Richard Jonathan Parker, DEng
- 1922 The Honourable Sir Charles Parsons, DEng
- 1997 Geoffrey Edwin Pattie, LLD
- 2011 Julietta Patnick, MD
- 1995 Tan Gee Paw, DEng
- 1991 David Brian Peace, DScTech
- 1964 Lawrence du Garde Peach, LittD
- 2007 Stuart William Peach, LittD
- 1923 Valentine Ward Pearson, MA
- 1966 Alan James Peech, LLD
- 2010 George Henry Neville Peel, LittD
- 1926 Dame Emily Penrose, LLD

- 1951 Dame Lillian Margery Penson, LittD
- 1982 Donald Hill Perkins, DSc
- 1956 James Alexander Petch, LLD
- 1954 Ernest William Pettifer, MA
- 1959 Sidney Augustus Peyton, LittD
- 1998 David Chilton Phillips (Lord Phillips of Ellesmere), DSc
- 1939 Miles Harris Phillips, DSc
- 1939 Sir Arthur Wallace Pickard-Cambridge, LittD
- 1978 William Roy Piggott, DSc
- 1996 Vivien Dorothy Pike, MMus
- 1956 Lawrence Herbert Austin Pilkington, LLD
- 1974 Reginald Pilkington, LLD
- 1977 Herbert Harkness Pilling, LLM
- 1988 Jens Jørgen Pindborg, MD
- 2005 Trevor Pinnock, DMus
- 1959 Sir Robert Platt, Baronet, (Baron Platt of Grindleford), LLD
- 2001 Baroness Platt of Writtle, DSc
- 1930 The Right Honourable Herbert Charles Onslow Plumer, Viscount Plumer of Messines and Bilton, Yorkshire, LLD
- 2005 Dame Julia Polak, DSc
- 1992 Sidney Pollard, LittD
- 1968 The Right Honourable the Lord Porter of Luddenham, DSc
- 2012 Dirkje Sjoukje Postma, MD
- 1999 David Edwin Potter, DSc
- 2002 Paul John Potts, LittD
- 2004 Keith Povey, LLD
- 1997 Ghillean Tolmie Prance, DSc
- 1956 Sir Raymond Edward Priestley, LLD
- 1980 Jacqueline du Pré, DMus
- 2013 Dame Gillian Mary Pugh, LittD
- 1966 William David Pugh, DMet
- 1993 Sir William Purves, LLD
- 1980 Arthur George Quarrell, DMet
- 1992 John Rodney Quayle, DSc
- 1914 The Right Reverend John Nathaniel Quirk, Lord Bishop of Jarrow, LittD
- 1989 Sir Randolph Quirk, LittD
- 1981 Stanley Race, DScTech
- 1999 George Karoly Radda, DSc
- 2005 Dame Anne Judith Rafferty, LLD
- 1922 William Emsley Raley, MA

- 1997 Tan Sri Ramli Ngah Talib, LLD
- 1998 Mamphela Aletta Ramphele, MD
- 1910 Sir William Ramsay, DSc
- 1996 Bernard Rands, DMus
- 1999 Peter Hamilton Raven, DSc
- 2012 Sir Michael David Rawlins, MD
- 2013 Sir David John Read, DSc
- 2001 Peter William Redgrove, LittD
- 2005 Laurence Rees, LittD
- 1987 Andrew Colin Renfrew, LittD
- 1968 Sir John Renwick, LLD
- 1982 Henning Graf von Reventlow, LittD
- 2006 Fiona Clare Reynolds, LittD
- 2005 President George Maxwell Richards, LittD
- 1994 John Richmond, MD
- 1981 Derrick Newton Riley, PhD
- 1984 Sir Ralph Riley, LLD
- 1995 John David Rimington, DSc
- 1934 The Right Honourable the 1st Baron Riverdale of Sheffield, LLD
- 1967 Lionel Charles Robbins, Baron Robbins of Clare Market, LLD
- 2002 Sir Gareth Roberts, DSc
- 2006 John Maxwell Roberts DEng
- 1994 Richard John Roberts, DSc
- 2007 Timothy Wace Roberts, LLD
- 1936 Sir Charles Grant Robertson, LittD
- 1961 Sir Dennis Holme Robertson, LittD
- 2001 Sir Ralph Robins, DEng
- 1946 Sir Robert Robinson, DSc
- 1975 Sir Hugh Norwood Robson, LLD
- 2000 Peter Neville Robson, Deng
- 2009 Daniel Frederick Gordon Rohlehr, LittD
- 1998 Jack Morris Rosenthal, LittD
- 1996 Ian Craig Ross, MEng
- 2010 Sheila Rowbotham, LittD
- 2002 David Rowe, DMus
- 1999 Philip Charles Ruffles, DEng
- 2003 Robert Graham Goodwin Russell, MD
- 1988 Charles Ryan, MA
- 1913 Sir Michael Ernest Sadler, LittD
- 1996 Jane Elizabeth Salvage, LLD
- 1991 Steven Browning Sample, LLD
- 2006 Gillian Mary Ryder Samuels, DSc

- 1962 Frank Henry Saniter, DScTech
- 1995 Stuart John Saunders, LLD
- 1989 Wilfred Leonard Saunders, LittD
- 2009 John Stewart Savill, MD
- 1979 John Arthur Saxton, Deng
- 2008 Joe Scarborough, LittD
- 1918 The Right Honourable the 10th Earl of Scarbrough, LLD
- 1951 The Right Honourable the 11th Earl of Scarbrough, LLD
- 2001 The Right Honourable the 12th Earl of Scarbrough, LLD
- 2002 Geoffrey Christopher Schild, DSc
- 1987 Sir Robert Scholey, DEng
- 1983 James Alexander Scott, LLD
- 2004 Pavel Seifter, LittD
- 2007 The Most Revd and Rt Hon John Mugabi Tucker Sentamu (Lord Archbishop of York), LittD
- 1997 Paul William Seton, LLD
- 2002 Dame Margaret Seward, DSc
- 1994 Lord Shackleton of Burley, DEng
- 1931 Sir Percival Sharp, LLD
- 1991 Mary Edith Sharrock, MA
- 1994 Joseph Henry Hinggiam Sheares, MD
- 2005 Xie Shengwu, DSc
- 1910 Sir Charles Scott Sherrington, DSc
- 1989 Douglas Shortridge, DSc
- 1939 The Right Honourable the Viscount Simon of Stackpole, LLD
- 2005 Joe Simpson, LittD
- 1991 Geoffrey Donald Sims, LLD
- 1955 Dame Edith Sitwell, LittD
- 1951 Sir Osbert Sitwell, Baronet, LittD
- 2004 Sir Reresby Sitwell, LittD
- 1979 Sir Sacheverell Sitwell, LittD
- 2001 Kenneth Herbert Sleaford, MMus
- 1988 Gerald Patrick Smedley, DEng
- 1996 John Michael Smethurst, LittD
- 1963 Albert Hugh Smith, LittD
- 2004 Colin John Smith, DSc
- 1936 Sir Frank Edward Smith, DSc
- 1926 The Very Reverend Sir George Adam Smith, LittD
- 1927 George Charles Moore Smith, LittD
- 1984 John Cyril Smith, LLD

	Honorary
1949	William Mackenzie Smith, LLD
1931	Field Marshal the Right Honourable Jan Christiaan Smuts, LLD
1980	Ian Bruce Sneddon, MD
1908	Simeon Snell, DSc
1922	Mary Jane Sorby, MA
1959	Herbert Southern, MScTech
1955	Sir Richard Vynne Southwell, DEng
1991	Stanley Lester Speight, LLD
1981	Alfred Spinks, DSc
2002	Lewis Spitz, MD
2013	Adrian Martyn Christopher
	(Kim) Staniforth, LittD
1924	Ernest Henry Starling, DSc
1910	John Edward Stead, DMet
1988	Stuart Stearns, DSc
1970	Erwin Stengel, MD
1948	Sir Frank Merry Stenton, LLD
1955	Sir Henry Francis Blake Stephenson, Baronet, LLD
1918	Sir Henry Kenyon Stephenson, Baronet, LLD
1963	William Raymond Shirecliffe Stephenson, MA
1968	James Wilfred Sterland, LLD
1995	Michael John Howard Sterling, Deng
2008	Nicholas Herbert Stern (Baron Stern of Brentford), LittD
1991	William Duncan Paterson Stewart, DSc
2007	Charles James Matthew Stirling, DSc
2008	Sir James Fraser Stoddart, DSc
1998	John Maurice Stoddart, LLD
2010	David Radcliffe Stone, LittD
2013	Helen Storey, DSc
1986	Robert Street, DSc
1976	Sir Charles Herbert Stuart-Harris, DSc
1912	The Right Honourable Charles Beilby Stuart Wortley, (Lord Stuart of Wortley), LLD
1924	Robert Styring, LLD
2008	Lakshminarayana Subramaniam, DMus
1972	Willie Sucksmith, DSc
1934	Walter Coventry Summers, LittD

1992 Harold Thomas Swan, LittD

2003 Jim Swithenbank, DEng1955 Sir Charles Sykes, DMet

1908 Sir Henry Rosborough Swanzy, DSc

1996	Hugh Ridley Sykes, LLD
1999	Sir Richard Brook Sykes, DSc
1998	Toshiyuki Takamiya, LittD
1998	Tony Tan Keng Yam, LLD
1970	Kenzo Tange, LittD
1996	Savak Sohrab Tarapore, LLD
1953	Richard Henry Tawney, LittD
1977	Robert Donald Teare, LLD
1965	Dame Grace Tebbutt, LLD
1946	Marshal of the Royal Air Force, Lord Tedder of Glenguin, LLD
1931	The Most Reverend and Right Honourable William Temple, Lord Archbishop of York, (Lord Archbishop of Canterbury), LittD
1977	Frederick Charles Thomas, LLD
1992	Sir Keith Thomas, LittD
1982	Neville Thomas, MA
1997	Terence Ash Thomas, LLD
1954	Francis William Thompson, LittD
1956	Sir George Paget Thomson, DSc
1910	Sir Joseph John Thomson, DSc
1985	Anthony Hugh Thornton, MA
1985	Frederick Alfred Thorpe, LittD
1908	Hermann Tillmans, DSc
1976	Sir Michael Tippett, DMus
1953	Edward Charles Titchmarsh, DSc
1948	Sir Henry Thomas Tizard, LLD
1961	Sir Alexander Robertus Todd, (Baron Todd of Trumpington), DSc
1984	Reverend Canon George Tolley, DSc
2012	Stephen Tomlinson, DSc
1961	Donald Thomas Alfred Townend, DScTech
1990	Donald Gilchrist Trelford, LittD
1947	George Macaulay Trevelyan, LittD
2011	Athanasios Sotiris Tsaftaris, DSc
1954	William Ernest Stephen Turner, DScTech
1979	David Arthur John Tyrrell, DSc
2012	Robert Ian William Upton, LittD
1974	Donald John Urquhart, DSc
1992	Alan Usher, DSc
1955	Dame Ninette de Valois, DMus
1997	Marianna Vardinoyannis, LLD
1994	Geza Vermes, LittD
1923	Douglas Vickers, DEng
1	

1908	Thomas Edward Vickers, DMet	1949	Emily Willey, MA
1934	William James Nathaniel Vincent, MA	1908	Sir Dawson Williams, DSc
1965	Herbert Willan Wadge, MA	1981	Sir Edgar Williams, LittD
2004	Jeffrey Wadsworth, DEng	2009	Gregor Ernest Williams, LittD
1977	Ralph Louis Wain, DSc	1999	Sir Peter Michael Williams, DSc
2007	Derek Alton Walcott, LittD	1980	The Right Honourable Shirley Teresa Brittain
2006	David Alan Walker, LittD		Williams, LLD
1933	The Reverend Edward Mewburn Walker, LittD	1989	Alexander Wilson, LittD
1918	George Blake Walker, MEng	1999	Sir Colin Alexander St John Wilson, LittD
2007	Lorna Stuart Walker, DEng	1947	Field Marshal Lord Wilson of Libya and of
2006	Mark Jeremy Walport, DSc	2011	Stowlangtoft, LLD
1987	Sir John Nicholas Walton, MD	2011	Roger Leslie Wilson, MD
1955	Sir Ashley Skelton Ward, LLD	2010	John Charteris Wingfield, DSc
1957	George Herbert Bridges Ward, MA	1992	,
2001	John Dale Ward, MD		Lord Wolfson of Marylebone, DSc
1939	Joseph Ward, LLD		John Lewis Womersley, LLD
2013	James Wardrope, MD	1931	The Right Honourable Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale,
2011	David Alexander Warren, LittD		(1st Earl of Halifax), LLD
2013	Elizabeth Watts, DMus	1995	Sir John Crossley Wood, LLD
1967	Sir Edward Johnson Wayne, DSc	1962	·
1989	Sir David Weatherall, MD	2007	Hubert Frank Woods, MD
1964	Noel Edwin Webster, DEng	1966	Robert Burns Woodward, DSc
1960	Cicely Veronica Wedgwood, LittD	1973	John Stenton Worrall, LLD
1951	Sir Ronald Morce Weeks, (1st Baron Weeks of	1986	Colonel Leslie William Wright, MA
	Ryton, Co Durham), DScTech	2003	Phillip Montague Wright, DEng
1993	John Harald Westergaard, LittD	1997	Edward Anthony Wrigley, LittD
	Eric Wharton, DSc	2004	Kurt Wüthrich, DSc
1987	James White, DScTech	1962	Herbert William Wynn, MA
1910	Sir William Henry White, DEng	1934	William Palmer Wynne, DSc
1965	Iona Whittaker, LLD	2004	Kenneth Yeang, LittD
1966	John Macnaghten Whittaker, LLD	2005	David Ernest Young, LittD
1997	Malcolm Hewitt Wiener, LittD	1968	Diana Graham Young, MA
1934	James Ragg Wigfull, MA	1962	Gerard Francis Young, LLD
1997	Rahula Oliver Barnes Wijesekera, DSc	1993	Hugo John Smelter Young, LittD
2012	Paul Wiles, LLD	1966	Michael Young, LittD
1989	Michael Wilford, LittD	2004	Michael Zink, LittD
1986	Eric Wilkes, MD	1991	Zou Deci, LittD

EX-OFFICIO GRADUATES

Date of	of Degree	1922	John David Jones, MA
1920	Percival Ellison Barker, ChM	1985	Margaret Beryl Jordan, MMedSci
1942	Gerald Altham de Belin, MMet	1908	Joseph Wood Kershaw, BEng
1920	Woutrina Agatha Bone, BA	1908	Fred Kitson Knowles, BMet
1908	Frederick Boulden, BEng	1920	Fred Kitson Knowles, MMet
1920	Frederick Boulden, MEng	1931	Henry Birkett Leighton, MA
1985	Roy Dudley Bradey, BSc	1984	Peter Allwood Linacre, MA
1989	Arnold Bradley, MSc	1928	George Edward Linfoot, MA
1984	Cyril Bramall, MMet	1941	Archibald James MacDougall, MMet
1931	Walter Desfriges Burnet, BEng	1908	Andrew McWilliam, MMet
2002	Una Mary Chattaway, MA	2007	Linda Barbara Morewood, MA
1920	Arthur Mayers Connell, ChM	1988	Hugh Patrick Neal, MEd
1997	Roy Cousin, MEng	1960	John Needham, MA
1908	Ellis Herbert Crapper, BEng	1908	Lucius Trant O'Shea, MSc
1920	Ellis Herbert Crapper, MEng	1933	Reginald Townsend Percival, BMet
1988	Jack Davis, MSc	1989	Thomas Leslie Platts, MMedSci
1908	Alfred Denny, MSc	1914	William Sydney Purchon, MA
1993	Terence Elwiss Durrant, MMedSci	1908	Rutherfoord John Pye-Smith, ChM
1984	Louis Faine, MSc	1932	Walter James Rees, MScTech
1908	Richard Favell, ChM	1989	Peter Geoffrey Ridsdale, MEng
1992	Mavis Elizabeth Fisher, MA	1920	William Rothenstein, MA
2000	Haydn Flower, MEng	1986	Maurice Rudland, MMedSci
1911	Julius Freund, MA	1997	John Derek Skelton, MMedSci
1930	George Henry Froggatt, MDS	1930	John Henry Skerritt, MDS
1908	William Michael Gibbons, MA	1930	William Skerritt, MDS
1990	Donald Gow, MSc	1987	Anne Patricia Bowler Smith, MA
1908	John Alfred Green, MA	1922	Ira Cyril Frank Statham, BEng
1932	Cecil Harry Hainsworth, MEng	1932	Ira Cyril Frank Statham, MEng
1908	William George Hibbins, BEng	1930	Percy Southwell Stokes, MDS
1997	Patricia Christine Holland, MA	1930	Clifford Toulson Watson, MDS
1997	Barrie Darwin Holmes, MEng	1999	Maureen Patricia Webster, MA
1908	Joseph Husband, BEng	1930	Reginald Cecil Webster, MDS
1920	Joseph Husband, MEng	2004	John Derrick White, MSc
1909	Fred Ibbotson, BMet	1959	Robert Arthur White, MEng
2003	David Reginald Jarvis, MMedSci	1908	John Henry Wreaks, BMet
1943	John Mark Mansell Jenkinson, MA	1935	Ewald Zettl, MA

Regulations for First Degrees in the Faculty of Arts and Humanities

General Regulations for Degrees in
the Faculty of Arts and Humanities

- Exemption from the provisions of Regulations relating to periods of study in a foreign country for students following Single or Dual Honours in a modern foreign language may be granted by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Head(s) of Department(s) concerned.
- A Distinction in the spoken language may be awarded by the Senate, on the recommendation of the Faculty, to a student following a course including a modern foreign language who, in the opinion of the Examiners, has attained an exceptional standard of oral proficiency in the language(s) studied.
- 3. A student who has taken a programme of study leading to the award of the Degree of BA in the Faculty may, with the approval of the Faculty, enter for the Final Examination for another such programme of study, provided that the student has attended for at least one further year such programmes of study and taken such examinations as the Faculty may prescribe.
- A student for a dual programme of study in two modern foreign languages may not at Level 1 take units from the Non A Level stream in both languages.

Regulations are presented in programme code order. An alphabetical index of programme titles is as follows:

AAPU103	Archaeology	(BSc)
AAPU01	Archaeology	(BA)
AAPU06	Archaeology (Part-time)	(BA)
AAPU07	Archaeology and Biblical Studies	(BA)
	Title for Students commencing in 2012:	
AAPU07	Archaeology, Religion, Theology and the Bible	(BA)
AAPU02	Archaeology and History	(BA)
BIBU02	Title for Students commencing in 2012-13 or later	(BA)
	Biblical Literature and English	
	Title for Students commencing prior to 2012-2013:	(BA)
BIBU01	Biblical Studies	
	Title for Students commencing prior to 2012-2013:	(BA)
BIBU02	Biblical Studies and English	
	Title for Students commencing prior to 2012-2013:	(BA)
BIBU07	Biblical Studies and French	
	Title for Students commencing prior to 2012-2013:	(BA)
BIBU03	Biblical Studies and German	
	Title for Students commencing prior to 2012-2013:	(BA)
BIBU04	Biblical Studies and Linguistics	
	Title for Students commencing prior to 2012-2013:	(BA)
BIBU05	Biblical Studies and Music	

	Title for Students commencing prior to 2012-2013:	(BA)
BIBU06	Biblical Studies and Philosophy	
AAPU14	Classical and Historical Archaeology	(BA)
LITU02	English and French	(BA)
ELLU07	English and German	(BA)
LITU06	English and Hispanic Studies	(BA)
LITU03	English and History	(BA)
LITU04	English and Music	(BA)
LITU05	English and Philosophy	(BA)
ELLU08	English and Russian	(BA)
LITU08	English and Theatre	(BA)
ELLU03	English Language and Linguistics	(BA)
ELLU14	English Language and Literature	(BA)
ELLU04	English Language and Sociology	(BA)
LITU01	English Literature	(BA)
	_	` ′
AAPU09	French and Archaeology	(BA)
FREU05	French and Business Management	
FREU03	French and Economics	(BA)
FREU06	French and German	(BA)
FREU07	French and Hispanic Studies	(BA)
FREU09	French and History	(BA)
FREU01	French and Linguistics	(BA)
FREU11	French and Music	(BA)
FREU10	French and Philosophy	(BA)
FREU04	French and Politics	(BA)
	Title for Students commencing in 2012-13 or later:	(BA)
BIBU07	French and Religion	
FREU08	French and Russian	(BA)
FREU02	French Studies	(BA)
FREU17	French with Czech	(BA)
FREU15	French with Dutch	(BA)
FREU16	French with Japanese	(BA)
FREU19	French with Luxembourg Studies	(BA)
FREU18	French with Polish	(BA)
AAPU10	German and Archaeology	(BA)
GERU05	German and Business Managemen	t (BA)
GERU03	German and Economics	(BA)
GERU06	German and Hispanic Studies	(BA)
GERU08	German and History	(BA)
GERU01	German and Linguistics	(BA)
GERU10	German and Music	(BA)
GERU09	German and Philosophy	(BA)
GERU04	German and Politics	(BA)

	Title for Students commencing in 2012-13 or later:	(BA)		SU05		an and Hispanic Studies	(BA)	
BIBU03	German and Religion			SU16		an and Music	(BA)	
	_	(D.A.)		SU14		an and Philosophy	(BA)	
GERU07	German and Russian	(BA)		SU03		an and Politics	(BA)	
GERU02	German Studies	(BA)		SU01		an Studies	(BA)	
GERU15	German with Czech	(BA)	RU	SU07	Russia	an with Czech	(BA)	
GERU11	German with Dutch	(BA)	RU	SU17	Russia	an with Japanese	(BA)	
GERU17	German with Luxembourg Studies		RU	SU08	Russia	an with Polish	(BA)	
GERU16	German with Polish	(BA)	AA	PU08	Slavo	nic Studies and Archaeology	(BA)	
GERU14	Germanic Studies with Japanese	(BA)	EGI	HU02	Theat	re and Performance	(BA)	
HSSU01	Hispanic Studies	(BA)	BIB	U08	Theol	ogical Studies	(BA)	
AAPU11	Hispanic Studies and Archaeology		BIB	80U8		-	(BA)	
HSSU05	Hispanic Studies and Business Management	(BA)			Title f	or Students commencing in 13 or later:	(BA)	
HSSU06	Hispanic Studies and Economics	(BA)	BIB	U05		ogy and Music		
HSSU04	Hispanic Studies and Politics	(BA)						
HSSU08	Hispanic Studies with Czech	(BA)	AA	PU01	ARCI	HAEOLOGY (BA) (JA	CS F4	00
HSSU07	Hispanic Studies with Japanese	(BA)					.001.	00
HSSU09	Hispanic Studies with Polish	(BA)	Lev	el 1				
HSTU01	History	(BA)	1.	A student	t will ta	ke		
HSTU03	History and Hispanic Studies	(BA)	(a)	AAP111		Discoverers and Discoveries		20
HSTU07	History and Philosophy	(BA)		AAP112 AAP113		Archaeology in Action Revealing the Past		20 20
HSTU105	History and Politics	(BA)	(b)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.		20
HSTU02	History and Russian	(BA)	(0)	AAP107	F4	Origins of Humanity		20
HSTU117	History and Sociology	(BA)		AAP108 AAP110		World Civilisations Classical World and its Legacy		20 20
HSTU20	History with Dutch	(BA)	(c)			s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits at F	4	20
HSTU109	International History and International Politics	(BA)	Lev			to die value orgoni, ecculo acr		
ELLU05	Linguistics and Hispanic Studies	(BA)	2.	A student	t will ta	ke		
ELLU10	Linguistics and Japanese Studies	(BA)	(a)	AAP200		Thinking through Archaeology		20
ELLU11	Linguistics and Korean Studies	(BA)		AAP228	F5	Fieldwork and Professional Development		10
ELLU09	Linguistics and Philosophy	(BA)		AAP229	F5	Archaeology Matters		30
ELLU06	Linguistics and Russian	(BA)	(b)			of forty credits from the followi	ng, not les	SS
MDLU01	Modern Languages	(BA)				g selected from (i)		
MUSU01	Music	(BMus)	(i)	AAP212 AAP213		Later Prehistoric Europe Early Historic Europe		20 20
MUSU05	Music and Chinese Studies	(BA)		AAP219		Later Historic Europe		20
MUSU04	Music and East Asian Studies	(BA)	(ii)	AAP204	F5	Introduction to Biological		
MUSU02	Music and Hispanic Studies	(BA)		AAP218	F5	Anthropology Archaeology of the Graeco-Ror	man	20
MUSU06	Music and Korean Studies	(BA)		AAI 210	13	World	man	20
MUSU03	Music and Philosophy	(BA)		AAP220		Archaeology and Text		20
PHIU01	Philosophy	(BA)		AAP230 AAP231		People and Material Culture People and Landscapes		20 20
PHIU02	Philosophy and Hispanic Studies	(BA)		AAP232		People, Plants and Animals		20
1111002	Title for Students commencing in 2012-13 or later:	(BA)	(c)			s to the value of twenty credits at ts whose initial registration		or
BIBU06	Philosophy and Religion			he session			was priv	OI.
AAPU20	Prehistoric Archaeology	(BA)						
AAF U2U			3.	A student				4.0
	Title for Students commencing in 2012-13 or later:	(BA)	(a)	AAP396		Dissertation (Archaeology)		40
BIBU14	Religion, Theology and the Bible		(b)	AAP315		of sixty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Home Fossil Record	-	20
	Title for Students commencing in 2012-13 or later:	(BA)		AAP317		Archaeozoology		20
BIBU04	Religion, Theology and the Bible and Linguistics			AAP323 AAP324		The Aegean in the Late Bronze Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery	Age	20
RUSU04	Russian and Business Management	(BA)		AAP354		Neolithic and Bronze Age Brita		20
RUSU02	Russian and Economics	(BA)		AAP376	F6	Primate Evolution and Behavio	ur	20

	AAP377	F6	Athens, Empire and the Classical		Í	AAP229	F5	Archaeology Matters	20
			Greek World	20				its to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the	
	AAP379	F6	Work Place Learning	20		units listed			
	AAP385		Funerary Archaeology	20		unito noted	2(0	,,, 400 (6)	
	AAP387	F6	Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	20		DIIO2 AI	DCT	HAEOLOGY AND HISTOR	1 7
	A A D200	Ec	Medieval Britain	20					. X
	AAP389 AAP3001		Experimental Archaeology Decoding the Landscape: Integrated	20	(B)	A) (JACS	FV	(41)	
	AAI 3001	1.0	Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20	Lox	vel 1			
	AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:	20	Lev	CI I			
			Prehistory to Modernity	20	1.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
	AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20	(a)	AAP111	F4	Discoverers and Discoveries	20
(c)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits at F6		(a)	AAP112		Archaeology in Action	20
4.	A student n	nav b	e required to undertake vacation fieldwor	k as		HST120		History Workshop	20
			ance requirements for certain Archaeolo		(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	units, the ar	range	ements being subject to the approval of the	ie	(-/	HST112		Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20
	Head of De	partn	nent.			HST114	F4	Pagans, Christians and Heretics in	20
5.			aking a period of study abroad under the					Medieval Europe	20
	ERASMUS	MU.	NDUS scheme will			HST115	F4	The 'Disenchantment' of Early Modern	20
(a)	be exempt f	rom	the requirement to take AAP227			HST117	EΛ	Europe, c.1570-1770 The Making of the Twentieth Century	20
(b)	take sixty ci	edits	in accordance with Regulation 6 below.			HST118		American History: From Settlements to	
(b)	•		e of <i>forty</i> credits from units listed at 2 (b)			1151110	• •	Superpower	20
(0)	above.	rarac	orgony creats from antis fisted at 2 (0)			HST119	F4	The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to	20
6.	A student w	rill ta	ke					the Present	20
	One of the f				(c)	unrestricted	l F4 le	evel units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits	
(a)	AAP200		Thinking through Archaeology	20	т	1.0			
(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from units listed at 2(b).	20	Lev	vel 2			
(b)	units to the	varue	e of jorty credits from units listed at 2(b).		2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
Lev	el 3 (for stu	ıden	ts whose initial registration is for t	the	(a)	AAP220		Archaeology and Text	20
sess	ion 2012-2	013)			(a)	HST202		Historians and History	20
_					(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
3.	A student w				(0)	AAP212		Later Prehistoric Europe	20
(a)	AAP3000	F6	Dissertation (Archaeology)	40		AAP213		Early Historic Europe	20
(b)			of sixty credits from the following, not l	ess		AAP218	F5	Archaeology of the Graeco-Roman	
	than twenty	being	g selected from (i) and (ii)					World	20
(i)	AAP323	F6	The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	20		AAP219		Later Historic Europe	20
	AAP354		Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain	20		AAP228	F5	Fieldwork and Professional Development	10
	AAP377	F6	Athens, Empire and the Classical	20		AAP229	F5	Archaeology Matters	30
	AAP385	F6	Greek World Funerary Archaeology	20 20		AAP231		People and Landscapes	20
	AAP387		Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	20	(c)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
			Medieval Britain	20	(-)	EAS223		China, 1914-78	20
	AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:			EAS250	F5	Modern Japanese History	20
			Prehistory to Modernity	20		HST201		International History of the State	20
	AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20		HST204	F5	Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early	•
(ii)	AAP315	F6	Human Evolution and the Hominid			HCT200	T:5	Medieval Britain	20
		_	Fossil Record	20		HST209 HST213		Course Assignment The European Reformation	20 20
	AAP317		Archaeozoology	20		HST214		The Golden Age of the Netherlands:	20
	AAP376 AAP379		Primate Evolution and Behaviour	20 20		1151211	10	Politics, Culture and Society 1572-	
	AAP389		Work Place Learning Experimental Archaeology	20				1715	20
	AAP399		Archaeology Field School	20		HST216	F5	Spain 1917-1982	20
	AAP3001		Decoding the Landscape: Integrated			HST217	F5	The Origins of the American Civil	
			Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20		HOTO	Г.	War, 1846-1861	20
(c)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits at F6			HST223 HST230		Fascism 1918-45	20
4.	A student m	nav b	e required to undertake vacation fieldwor	k as		ПЗ1230	ГЭ	The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20
			ance requirements for certain Archaeolo			HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet empire: nation,	20
			ements being subject to the approval of the					Religion, and Identity in the 20th	
	Head of De	partn	nent.					Century	20
5.	A student u	ndert	aking a period of study abroad under the			HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building	
			NDUS scheme will:					from Revolution to Military Collapse	20
(a)	be exempt f	rom 1	the requirement to take AAP200, AAP22	8,		HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the	20
` /	and AAP22		,	,		HST238	E5	West Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20
(b)	take sixty cı	edits	in accordance with Regulation 6 below.			HST239		The Export of England: Seventeenth-	20
6.	•		ke either (a) or (b)					century Trade and Empire	20
	AAP200			20		HST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World War:	
(a)			Thinking through Archaeology					the Failure of Collective Security,	
			its to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the u	nits		LICTO 4.4	г-	1919-1939	20
<i>a</i> >	listed at 2(b					HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern	20
(b)	AAP228	F5	Fieldwork and Professional	20				Arab History, 1798-1970	20
			Development	20	1				

HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain 1689-1837	20		HST2022 HST2023		The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965 1066 and all that	20 20
HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:	20		HST2024		Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,	20
		Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict					Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital	
		1560-1640	20				Lives	20
HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National			HST2025	F5	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of	20
		Identity and Political Culture in Britain, 1867-1914	20		HST2026	F5	532 Guantanamo and the Struggle for	20
HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA	20		11512020	13	America's Soul	20
		1977-1929	20		HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the	
HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from					Origins of the Second World War	20
		Empire	20		HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	
HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South Asia 1885-1947	20				Flower: Aztec Society in the Early	20
HST265	E5	The Making of Modern India 1780-	20		HST2029	F5	Sixteenth Century Inventing the Tudors	20 20
1151205	13	1965	20		RUS334		Visual Culture and Society in Soviet	20
HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain					Russia	20
		1688-1800	20	Lev	ol 2			
HST271	F5	History and Victorians: the Uses of the	20	Lev	ei 3			
HST276	E5	Past in Nineteenth-century Britain Gender and Sexuality in Modern	20	For	students v	vho i	nitial registration was prior to the	
1151270	13	Britain 1850 to the Present	20	sess	ion 2012-2	013)		
HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe		_				
		(Twelfth-Sixteenth Centuries)	20	3.	A student v			
HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and	20	(a)	AAP382	F6	Dissertation (Archaeology and	40
HST280	E5	the New World Sacred Violence in the Medieval	20				History)	40
1151200	13	Mediterranean	20	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in			AAP323 AAP324		The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	20
		Early Modern Europe	20		71111321	10	Periphery	20
HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-	20		AAP354	F6	Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain	20
HST283	E5	1935 Imperial Germany	20 20		AAP377	F6	Athens, Empire and the Classical	
HST285		Imperialism in the Modern World	20		A A D270	Ec	Greek World	20
HST286		Southern Africa in the Wider World			AAP379 AAP385		Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology	20 20
		(1850-1919)	20		AAP387		Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	
HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War: Europe	20				Medieval Britain	20
HST288	E5	1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in	20		AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:	
1151200	13	Twentieth-century Britain	20		AAP3004	Е6	Prehistory to Modernity Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20 20
HST289	F5	Cold War America	20	()				20
HST290	F5	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and		(c)	one of the f		e	
		Communities in Twentieth-century Britain	20	(i)	HST348	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-1642 I	20
HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	20		HST3076	F6	Becoming America: Britain's	20
1151271	13	USA since 1945	20		11010070	10	Eighteenth-century American Colonies	
HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World,					П	20
		1529-1683	20	(ii)	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants,	
HST294		Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20				Scholars and Commoners in Late	
HST295 HST299		The History of Terrorism Course Assignment (Historical	20		110772000	Б.	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I	20
11512))	13	Practice)	20		HST3080	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	
HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-					Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20
		83	20	(iii)	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,	
HST2001		Russian Revolution 1917-18 The Public woman of Godelming	20	(111)	11013001	10	c.1640-1670 I	20
HST2002 HST2004	F5 F5	The Rabbit-woman of Godalming The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20 20		HST3082	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,	
HST2005	F5		20				c.1640-1670 II	20
HST2006	F5	Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-		(iv)	HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	
		occupied Europe	20				Politics in Western Europe (1968-	
HST2007	F5	Hiroshima: Experience, History,	20		11072004	Ec	1983) I	20
HST2008	E5	Memory The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20 20		HST3084	го	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-	
HST2009	F5	The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20				1983) II	20
HST2010	F5	The Myth of Venice	20	(v)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and	
HST2011	F5	The Medieval Inquisition	20		110 10 000	10	Reality in Renaissance Florence I	20
HST2012	F5	The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20		HST3086	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and	
HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion and Upheaval	20				Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20
HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British	20	(vi)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and	_
	-	Commemorations of the First World			Hereano	Ec	European Encounters, 1580-1676 I	20
		War	20		HST3088	ЬO	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20
HST2016		Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20	(vii)	ПСТЗООО	E4	Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20
HST2017 HST2018	F5 F5	•	20 20	(vii)	HST3089	1.0	1095-1350 I	20
HST2019		Years of Infamy: Japanese American	20		HST3090	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West,	-0
		Internment	20				1095-1350 II	20

(viii)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?		(b)	take sirty cr	edits	in accordance with Regulation 6 below.	
(VIII)	11313091	10	Participation and Representation in the		6.	•		ke either (a) or (b)	
	HST3092	F6	1920s I The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	20	(a)		gethe	with units to value of <i>forty</i> credits from	the
			Participation and Representation in the 1920s II	20	(b)	AAP220 tog	gethe	r with units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits fr	om
(ix)	HST3093	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence I	20	T	units listed	at 2(t) and (c).	
	HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence II	20	Lev For		hose	e initial registration was for the ses	sion
(x)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 I	20		2-2013 or la			
	HST3096	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20	3. (a)	A student w AAP3000		ke Dissertation (Archaeology and	
(xi)	HST3097	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20	(4)	71111 3000	10	History)	40
	HST3098	F6	Legacies I The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20 20	(b)	units to the AAP323 AAP324	F6	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	20
(xii)	HST3105		Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I	20				Periphery	20 20
(xiii)	HST3106 HST3107	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II The Paris Commune I	20 20		AAP354 AAP377		Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Athens, Empire and the Classical	20
` /	HST3108	F6	The Paris Commune II	20		4 4 P270		Greek World	20
(xiv)	HST3109	F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 I	20		AAP379 AAP385		Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology	20 20
	HST3110		Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20		AAP387		Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	
(xv)	HST3111	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 I	20		AAP399	E6	Medieval Britain	20 20
	HST3112	F6	Genocide in International Perspective,	20		AAP3001		Archaeology Field School Decoding the Landscape: Integrated	20
	*********		1945-1995 II	20		AAP3003	F6	Methods in Landscape Archaeology Catastrophes and Climate Change:	20
(xvi)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) I	20		AAI 3003	10	Prehistory to Modernity	20
	HST3114	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late			AAP3004		Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20
(HGT2115	Г(Antiquity (300-600) II	20	(c)	one of the fo		· ·	
(XVII)	HST3115	го	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks I	20	(i)	HST348	го	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-1642 I	20
	HST3116	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks II	20		HST349	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-1642 II	20
(xviii)	HST3118		Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa I	20	(ii)	HST368 HST369	F6 F6	The Nazi State I The Nazi State II	20 20
	HST3119		Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa II	20	(iii)	HST380 HST381	F6 F6	Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II	20 20
(xix)	HST3120 HST3121		Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 I	20	(iv)	HST384 HST385	F6 F6	The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II	20 20
			Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20	(v)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I	20
(xx)	HST3122 HST3123		Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	20		HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II	20
			State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20	(vi)	HST392 HST393		Vichy France I Vichy France II	20 20
(xxi)	HST3124		Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20	(vii)	HST396 HST397	F6 F6	Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20 20
	HST3125	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20	(viii)	HST3005		Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I	
(xxii)	HST3127		Contested Visions: Imaging an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20		HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II	20
	HST3128		Contested Visions: Imaging an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20	(ix)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English	
(xxiii)	HST3130		Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20		HST3008	F6	Revolution 1640-1651 I The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II	20
	HST3131		Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20	(x)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home:	20
(xxiv)	HST3132		Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20		HST3014	F6	Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 I The Making of the Modern Home:	20
	HST3133		Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20		11010017	10	Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20
4.			e required to undertake vacation fieldwork lance requirements for certain Archaeolog		(xi)	HST3017	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I	20
			ements being subject to the approval of the			HST3018	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? II	20
	Head of Dep	partn	nent.		(xii)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	20
5.	ERASMUS	MU	aking a period of study abroad under the NDUS scheme will			HST3020	F6	London I Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London II	20
(a)	be exempt for	rom	the requirement to take HST202 and AAP	220					20

(xiii)	HST3027	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 I	20	(xxx)	HST3111	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 I	20
	HST3028	F6	Stalinism and de-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20		HST3112	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20
(xiv)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 I	20	(xxxi)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) I	20
	HST3070	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 II	20		HST3114	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) II	20
(xv)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I	20	(xxxii)	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks I	20
	HST3072	F6		20		HST3116	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks II	20
(xvi)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American		(xxxiii)	HST3118	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa I	20
	HST3076	F6	Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's	20		HST3119	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa II	20
			Eighteenth-century American Colonies II	20	(xxxiv)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 I	20
(xvii)	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants,			HST3121	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	
	HST3080	F6	Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants,	20	(xxxv)	HST3122	F6	Spain, c.1492-1600 II Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20
	11513000	10	Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20		HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20
(xviii)	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,	20	(xxxvi)	HST3124	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20
	HST3082	F6	c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II	20 20		HST3125	F6	Early Modern England Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20
(xix)	HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical		(xxxvii	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imaging an Empire	20
	HST3084	F6	Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	20		HST3128	F6	in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain Contested Visions: Imaging an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20
			Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II	20	(xxxviii	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(xx)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I	20		HST3131	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
	HST3086	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20	(xxxix)	HST3132	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in	20
(xxi)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and	20		HST3133	F6	Colonial Times Medicine, Science and Modernity in	20
	HST3088	F6	European Encounters, 1580-1676 I The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20 20	(xxxx)	HST3136 HST3137		Colonial Times The Irish Revolution The Irish Revolution	20 20 20
(xxii)	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West,		4.	A student m	ay b	e required to undertake vacation fieldwork	as
	HST3090	F6	1095-1350 I Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 II	20			range	lance requirements for certain Archaeolog ements being subject to the approval of the nent.	
(xxiii)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the		5.	A student u	ndert	aking a period of study abroad under the NDUS scheme will	
	HST3092	F6	1920s I The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	20	(a)			the requirement to take HST202 and AAP	220
			Participation and Representation in the 1920s II	20	(b) 6.	•		in accordance with Regulation 6 below. ke either (a) or (b)	
(xxiv)	HST3093	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence I	20	(a)		gethe	r with units to value of forty credits from t	he
	HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence II	20	(b)		gethe	r with units to the value of forty credits from	om
(xxv)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and	20			Ì	, , , ,	
	HST3096	F6	Cultural Change 1956-74 I Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20 20	AA F41		RC	CHAEOLOGY (BSc) (JACS	
(xxvi)	HST3097	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20	Lev	el 1			
	HST3098	F6	Legacies I The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20	1.	A student w			•
(xxvii	HST3105	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I	20	(a)	AAP111 AAP112	F4	Discoverers and Discoveries Archaeology in Action	20 20
,	HST3106	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20	/L\	AAP113		Revealing the Past	20
(xxviii)	HST3107	F6	The Paris Commune I	20	(b)	AAP107		of twenty credits from the following Origins of Humanity	20
<i>()</i>	HST3108	F6	The Paris Commune II	20		AAP108 AAP110	F4	World Civilisations The Classical World and its Legacy	20 20
(XXIX)	HST3109 HST3110	F6 F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 I Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20 20	(c)			s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits at F4.	20

20

10

30

Level 2

(a) AAP200

AAP228

AAP229

2. A student will take

F5 Archaeological Theory

Development

F5 Archaeology Matters

Fieldwork and Professional

(b)	units to the v (below)	alue	of forty credits from the following, see not	e 4
(i)	AAP204	F5	Introduction to Biological	20
	AAP230	F5	Anthropology People and Material Culture	20
	AAP231	F5	People and Landscapes	20
	AAP232	F5	People, Plants and Animals	20
(ii)	AAP212	F5	Later Prehistoric Europe	20
(11)	AAP213	F5	Early Historic Europe	20
	AAP218	F5	Archaeology of the Graeco-Roman	20
			World	20
	AAP219	F5	Later Historic Europe	20
	AAP220	F5	Archaeology and Text	20
(c)	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits at F5	
			ts whose initial registration was pri	or
to t	he session 2	012	-13)	
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	AAP397	F6	Dissertation (Archaeological Science)	40
(b)			of sixty credits from the following, not less	ss
		_	selected from (i)	
(i)	AAP315	F6	Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record	20
	AAP317	F6	Archaeozoology	20
	AAP376		Primate Evolution and Behaviour	20
	AAP389	F6	Experimental Archaeology	20
	AAP3001	F6	Decoding the Landscape: Integrated	
			Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20
(ii)	AAP323	F6	\mathcal{E}	20
	AAP324	F6	Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	•
	A A D254	E6	Periphery	20
	AAP354 AAP377	F6 F6	Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Athens, Empire and the Classical	20
	AAF3//	1.0	Greek World	20
	AAP379	F6		20
	AAP385	F6	Funerary Archaeology	20
	AAP387	F6	Death and Burial in the Anglo-Saxon	
			and Medieval Period	20
	AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:	
	A A D2004	Г(Prehistory to Modernity	20
	AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20
(c)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits at F6.	
4.			e required to undertake vacation fieldwork lance requirements for certain Archaeology	
			ements being subject to the approval of the	
	Head of De	partn	nent.	
5.			aking a period of study abroad under the	
٠.			NDUS scheme will:	
(a)	be exempt f		the requirement to take AAP200, AAP228	;
(b)			in accordance with Regulation 6 below.	
6.	-		ke either (a) or (b)	
(a)	AAP200		Thinking through Archaeology	20
` ′	together wit		its to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from units	
	listed at 2(b		* ·	
(b)	AAP228	F5	Fieldwork and Professional	10
	AAP229	F5	Development Archaeology Matters	10 30
			its to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from	- 0
	units listed			
		`		

Level 3 (for students whose initial registration is for the session 2012-13)

- 3. A student will take
- (a) AAP3000 F6 Dissertation (Archaeological Science) 40
- (b) units to the value of *sixty* credits from the following, not less than *forty* being selected from (i)
- AAP315 F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid 20 Fossil Record AAP317 Archaeozoology 20 AAP376 Primate Evolution and Behaviour 20 Work Place Learning AAP379 20 AAP389 F6 Experimental Archaeology 20 AAP399 F6 Archaeology Field School 20 AAP3001 F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated 20 Methods in Landscape Archaeology AAP323 F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age 20 AAP324 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and 20 Periphery AAP354 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 20 AAP377 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World 20 AAP385 F6 Funerary Archaeology 20 AAP387 Death and Burial in the Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Period 20 AAP3003 Catastrophes and Climate Change: 20 Prehistory to Modernity AAP3004 F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds 20
- (c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at F6.
- A student must take units to the value of at least sixty credits across levels 2 and 3 selected from 2(b)(i) or 3(b)(i).
- A student may be required to undertake vacation fieldwork as part of the attendance requirements for certain Archaeology units, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student undertaking a period of study abroad under the ERASMUS MUNDUS scheme will:
- (a) be exempt from the requirement to take AAP200, AAP228 and AAP229
- (b) take sixty credits in accordance with Regulation 7 below.
- 7. A student will take either (a) or (b)
- (a) AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology together with units to the value of *forty* credits from units listed at 2(b) above.
 - b) AAP228 F5 Fieldwork and Professional Development 10
 AAP229 F5 Archaeology Matters 30

20

together with units to the value of *twenty* credits from units listed at 2 (b) above.

AAPU06 ARCHAEOLOGY (BA) (Part-Time)

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	ACE1112	F4	Field Techniques in Archaeology	20
	ACE1774	F4	Introduction to British Prehistory	20
(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	ACE1118	F4	Archaeology of the Local Region	20
	ACE1229	F4	Archaeology of Death, Burial and	
			Ritual	20
	ACE1230	F4	Archaeology in the Landscape	20
	ACE1246	F4	Archaeology of the Early Medieval	
			Church	10
	ACE1247	F4	Fieldwork in Archaeology	20
	ACE1248	F4	Anglo-Saxon Studies	10
	ACE1628		Industrial and Post Medieval	
			Archaeology	10
	ACE1630	F4	Investigating Parish Archaeology and	
			History	20

	ACE1729	F4	Introduction to Environmental	20		AAP317		Archaeozoology	20
	ACE1745	F4	Archaeology Introduction to Archaeology	20 10		AAP323 AAP324		The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	20
	ACE1751		Architecture of the Medieval English					Periphery	20
			Church	10		AAP354		Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain	20
	ACE1752		Post-medieval Archaeology	10		AAP376		Primate Evolution and Behaviour	20
	ACE1798	F4	Local Anglo-Saxon Settlement and Landscapes	10		AAP377	F6	Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World	20
	ACE1805	F4	Human Remains in Archaeology	10		AAP379	F6	Work Place Learning	20
	unrestricted		••	10		AAP385		Funerary Archaeology	20
(c)			s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits at F4.			AAP387		Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain	20
Lev	el 2 (for sti	ıden	ts whose initial registration was pr	ior		AAP389		Experimental Archaeology	20
	he session 2					AAP3001		Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20
2.	A student w	ill tal	ke			AAP3003	го	Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity	20
(a)	AAP200 AAP201		Thinking through Archaeology Research Skills in Archaeology	20 20		AAP3004		Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		(c)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
(0)	AAP211		Early Prehistoric Europe	20	4.			e required to undertake vacation fieldwork	
	AAP212		Later Prehistoric Europe	20				ance requirements for certain Archaeolog ements being subject to the approval of the	
	AAP213		Early Historic Europe	20		Head of De			•
	AAP218	F5	Archaeology of the Graeco-Roman	••		•			
	AAP219	E5	World Later Historic Europe	20 20				ts whose initial registration is for t	he
(-)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20	sess	ion 2012-20	013)		
(c)	AAP204		Introduction to Biological		3.	A student w	rill tal	ke	
	71111 201	13	Anthropology	20	(a)	AAP3000		Dissertation (Archaeology)	40
	AAP220		Archaeology and Text	20	` ′				
	AAP227		Archaeological Fieldwork: Profession and Practice	20	(b)			of sixty credits from the following, not leg selected from (i) and (ii)	SS
	AAP230		People, Material and Culture	20	(i)	AAP323	F6	The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	20
	AAP231 AAP232		People and Landscapes People, Plants and Animals	20 20		AAP324	F6	Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	
	ACE2170		Archaeological Practice in the	20		A A D254	Ec	Periphery	20
			Landscape	20		AAP354 AAP377		Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Athens, Empire and the Classical	20
	ACE3052		Archaeology of Human Societies	20		1111111111	- 0	Greek World	20
Lev	ACE3055 el 2 (for str		Environments of the Holocene ts whose initial registration is for t	20 he		AAP385 AAP387		Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	
	ions 2012-1		•5 ************************************					Medieval Britain	20
		,			(ii)	AAP315	F6	Human Evolution and the Hominid	•
2.	A student w	ill tal	ke			AAP317	F6	Fossil Record Archaeozoology	20 20
(a)	AAP200		Thinking through Archaeology	20		AAP376		Primate Evolution and Behaviour	20
	AAP228	F5	Fieldwork and Professional	10		AAP379		Work Place Learning	20
	AAP229	F5	Development Archaeology Matters	10 30		AAP389		Experimental Archaeology	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not l			AAP399 AAP3001		Archaeology Field School Decoding the Landscape: Integrated	20
	than twenty	being	g selected from (i)					Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20
(i)	AAP212		Later Prehistoric Europe	20		AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:	20
	AAP213		Early Historic Europe	20 20		AAP3004	F6	Prehistory to Modernity Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20 20
<i>(</i> **)	AAP219		Later Historic Europe	20	(c)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	-0
(ii)	AAP204	F5	Introduction to Biological Anthropology	20	4.			e required to undertake vacation fieldwork	. 00
	AAP218	F5	Archaeology of the Graeco-Roman	20	4.			dance requirements for certain Archaeolo	
			World	20				ements being subject to the approval of the	
	AAP220		Archaeology and Text	20		Head of Dej	partm	nent.	
	AAP230		People and Material Culture	20	5.	A student un	ndert	aking a period of study abroad under the	
	AAP231 AAP232		People and Landscapes People, Plants and Animals	20 20		ERASMUM	1 MU	NDUS scheme will	
	ACE2170		Archaeological Practice in the Landscape	20	(a)	be exempt f		the requirement to take AAP200, AAP228	3
	ACE3052	F6	Archaeology of Human Societies	20	(b)	take sixtv cr	edits	in accordance with Regulation 6 below.	
	ACE3055		Environments of the Holocene	20	6.	-		ke either (a) or (b)	
(c)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits at F5		(a)	AAP200		Thinking through Archaeology	20
T 0	al 2 (fam at-	.d	to whose initial resistantian	ion					20
	el 3 (for stu he session 2		ts whose initial registration was pr -13)	IUľ	(i)	above		e of <i>forty</i> credits from units listed at 2(b)	
3.	A student w				(b)	AAP228		Fieldwork and Professional Development	10
(a)	AAP386	F6	Dissertation (Archaeological Studies)	40	(i)	AAP229		Archaeology	30
(b)	units to the AAP315		of sixty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid	20	(ii)	units to the above	value	of twenty credits from units listed at 2(b)	
			Fossil Record	20	1				

AAPU07 ARCHAEOLOGY AND BIBLICAL STUDIES (BA) (JACS VV46)

AAPU07 ARCHAEOLOGY AND RELIGION, THEOLOGY AND THE BIBLE (for students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-13 or later

Level 1

1. A student will take

1.	A student v	vill tal	(e	
(a)	AAP111 AAP112	F4 F4	Discoverers and Discoveries Archaeology in Action	20 20
(b)	BIB101 BIB102	F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament	20 20
	BIB116	F4	Understanding Religion	20
(c)	unrestricted	l units	to the value of twenty credits at F4.	
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	AAP200	F5	Thinking through Archaeology	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	AAP212	F5	Later Prehistoric Europe	20
	AAP213	F5	Early Historic Europe	20
	AAP218	F5	Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World	20
	AAP220	F5	Archaeology and Text	20
	AAP230	F5	People and Material Culture	20
	AAP231	F5	People and Landscapes	20
	AAP232	F5	People, Plants and Animals	20
(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	20
	BIB219	F5 F5	Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20
	BIB239	гэ	Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition	20
	BIB245	F5	Creation to the Sinai Revelation: The	
			Pentateuch	20
	BIB246	F5	From Settlement to Exile: the	
			Deuteronomistic History	20
	BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20
(d)			e of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB110I	F4	Hebrew A	20
	BIB111I	F4		20
	BIB120I	F4	New Testament Greek A	20
	BIB121I	F4	New Testament Greek B	20
	BIB225	F5	Hebrew Texts I	20
	BIB226	F5	Greek Texts	20
	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical Imagination	20
	BIB266	F5	The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20
	BIB271	F5	Sociology and Anthropology of	20
	212271		Religion	20
	BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20
	BIB274	F5	Religion, Theology and the Bible at	
			Work	20
	BIB275	F5	Bible, Religion and Education	20
	BIB276	F5	Gender, Religion and the Bible	20
(e)	One of the	follov	ving	
(i)	units to the	value	of forty credits from those listed at 2(c)	or
(-)	(d) above			
(ii)	AAP228	F5	Fieldwork and Professional Development	10
	AAP229	F5	Archaeology Matters	30
			ts whose initial registration was p	rior
เบเ	he session 2	2012.	13)	

F6 Dissertation (Archaeology and Biblical

F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age

Studies)

(b) units to the value of forty credits from the following

A student will take

(a) AAP383

AAP323

	AAP324	F6	Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	
			Periphery	20
	AAP377	F6	Athens, Empire and the Classical	
			Greek World	20
	AAP379	F6	Work Place Learning	20
	AAP385	F6	Funerary Archaeology	20
	AAP387	F6	Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	
			Medieval Britain	20
	AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:	
			Prehistory to Modernity	20
	AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB359	F6	New Testament Texts	20
	BIB379	F6	Old Testament Texts	20
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB301	F6	The Bible and the Arts	20
	BIB304	F6	Christian Theology	20
	BIB358	F6	Gospel and the Gospels	20
	BIB382	F6	Religion in an Age of Terror	20
4.			e required to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog	

units, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. Level 3 (for students whose initial registration was for the

3. A student will take

session 2012-2013 or later)

(a)	AAP3000	F6	Dissertation (Archaeology and Biblical Studies)	40
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
` '	AAP323	F6	The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	20
	AAP324	F6	Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	
			Periphery	20
	AAP377	F6	Athens, Empire and the Classical	
			Greek World	20
	AAP379	F6	Work Place Learning	20
	AAP385	F6		20
	AAP387	F6	6	
			Medieval Britain	20
	AAP399	F6	Archaeology Field School	
		F6		20
	AAP3001	F6	Decoding the Landscape: Integrated	
			Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20
	AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:	
			Prehistory to Modernity	20
	AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB359	F6	New Testament Texts	20
	BIB379	F6	Old Testament Texts	20
	BIB380	F6	Wisdom and Psalms	20
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
` /	BIB301	F6	The Bible and the Arts	20
	BIB302	F6	The Bible and Ethics	20
	BIB304	F6	Christian Theology	20
	BIB305	F6	Bible, Archaeology and History	20
	BIB348	F6	Imaging God	20
	BIB380	F6	Religion in an Age of Terror	20
	BIB381	F6	The Bible and the Social Scientific	
			Imagination	20
	BIB382	F6	Religion in an Age of Terror	20
	BIB3002	F6	Creation to the Sinai Revelation: The	
			Pentateuch	20
	BIB3003	F6	From Settlement to Exile: The	
			Deuteronomistic History	20
	BIB3004	F6	Postcolonialism, Religion and the	
			Bible	20
	A . 1 .	1	. 1, 1, 1 , 6, 6, 11, 1	

- A student may be required to undertake vacation fieldwork as part of the attendance requirements for certain Archaeology units, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 5. A student undertaking a period of study abroad under the ERASMUS MUNDUS scheme will
- (a) be exempt from the requirement to take AAP200

40

20

(b)	take sixty cr	edits	s in accordance with Regulation 6 below			MDL201		Cold War Visual Culture	20
6.	•		ike either (a) or (b)			RUS209	F5	Russian Intermediate Translation	20
(a)	AAP200		Thinking through Archaeology	20		RUS312	F6	Skills (Course B) Politics and Culture in the USR 1917-	20
(i)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from units listed at 2(b),			ROB312	10	1938	20
(1)	and (d).	varu	c of forty credits from units fisted at 2(0),	(0)		RUS334		Soviet Visual Culture	20
(b)	units to the	valu	e of sixty credits from units listed at 2(b),	(c)		RUS337 RUS365		Project in Russian Studies The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	20
` /	and (d).		,	` '		KU3303	го	Century I	10
						RUS366	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10
$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{A}$	PU08 SL	A١	ONIC STUDIES AND			D1100 c#		Century II	10
AR	CHAEO	LO	GY (BA) (JACS VR47)			RUS367	F6	Modern Russian Art from Emancipation to the Bolshevik	
Lev	.al 1							Revolution	20
Lev	ei i					RUS368	F6	Soviet Culture in the Ear of the Great	
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke			RUS369	Е6	Terror Russian History and Society through	20
(a)	AAP111	F4	Discoverers and Discoveries	20		KU3309	го	Film	20
	AAP112	F4	Archaeology in Action	20		RUS376	F6	Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	
(b)	one of the fo	ollov	ving			D110005		Literature and Thought	20
(i)			ussian Stream)			RUS395 RUS397		Contemporary Russian Society Enlightenment and Romanticism in	20
	RUS103 RUS104		Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II	20 20		ROBST	10	Russian Literary Culture	20
	RUS104 RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20		RUS3622		The Structure of Russian	20
(ii)			ussian stream)			RUS3633	F6	The Russian Language and Russian	20
(11)	RUS105		Russian Language I	10				Society	20
	RUS106		Russian Language II	10				ts whose initial registration was pr	ior
	RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20	to t	he session 2	2012	·13)	
			s to the value of twenty credits at F4		3.	A student w	rill tal	se.	
(iii)	(Czech lang RUS121		e stream) Czech Language and Culture for		(a)	AAP384		Dissertation in Archaeology and	
	KUS121	1'4	Beginners I	20	(4)		- 0	Slavonic Studies	40
	RUS122	F4	Czech Language and Culture for		(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
			Beginners II	20		AAP315	F6	Human Evolution and the Hominid	
	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of twenty credits at F4			AAP317	F6	Fossil Record Archaeozoology	20 20
(iv)	(Polish lang					AAP323		The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	20
	RUS123	F4	Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I	20		AAP324		Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	
	RUS124	F4	Polish Language and Culture for	20		A A D254	Ec	Periphery	20
			Beginners II	20		AAP354 AAP376		Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour	20 20
	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of twenty credits at F4			AAP377		Athens, Empire and the Classical	
(c)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of twenty credits at F4			4 4 P270	Б.	Greek World	20
Lev	el 2					AAP379 AAP385		Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology	20 20
20,	V. 2					AAP387		Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	20
2.	A student w	ill ta	ıke					Medieval Britain	20
(a)	AAP200	F5	Thinking through Archaeology	20		AAP3001	F6	Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20
(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:	20
	AAP212 AAP213		Later Prehistoric Europe Early Historic Europe	20 20				Prehistory to Modernity	20
	AAP218		Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World	20		AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20
	AAP219		Later Historic Europe	20	(c)	one of the fo	ollow	ing	
	AAP220 AAP230		Archaeology and Text People and Material Culture	20 20	(i)			of forty credits from the following	
	AAP231		People and Landscapes	20		RUS377	го	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today	10
	AAP232		People, Plants and Animals	20		RUS378	F6	Russian Language through Film	10
(c)	one of the fo	ollov	ving			RUS379		Professional Russian	10
(i)	(Non A Lev	el R	ussian stream)			RUS380 RUS389	F6 F6	Russian Short Stories Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10
	RUS207		Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10	(;;)				10
	RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10	(ii)	(Czech lang RUS381		Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech	
(ii)	*		ssian Stream) Russian Language Skills I (Course A)	10				I	10
	RUS205 RUS206		Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10 10		RUS382	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech	10
(iii)				-		RUS385	F6	II Project in Czech Studies	10 20
(-11)	RUS248		Studies in Czech Culture	20	(iii)	(Polish lang		·	20
	RUS348I		Czech Intermediate I	10	(111)	RUS383		Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish	
	RUS349I		Czech Intermediate II	10				I	10
(iv)	(Polish lang RUS250	_	e stream) Studies in Polish Culture	20		RUS396	F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to	20
	RUS250 RUS350I		Polish Intermediate I	10		RUS398	F6	English Contemporary Russian Culture	20 20
	RUS351I		Polish Intermediate II	10	(d)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits form the following:	
(d)	units to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following			RUS360		Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	20

		and Dyssian Dostmodomism		1		
	RUS384	and Russian Postmodernism F6 Advanced Translation From Russian to)	(iii)	(Polish language stream)	
	110000.	English	20		RUS383 F6 Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish	10
	RUS386	F6 Contemporary Russian Culture	20		RUS396 F6 Advanced Translation From Russian to	10
(d)	a unit listed	at 2(d) above and not already taken			English	20
4.		ceeding to the final year a student will spend of	one		RUS398 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture	20
		Russia, Poland, the Czech Republic, or an nt where those languages are spoken, the choice	ce		units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits listed at 2(c)(i.i) or 3(b) above.)
		opriate to the language studied, in attendance a udent at a university or other approved institut		4.	Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend or	ne
		appropriate academic or professional experien			session in Russia, Poland, the Czech Republic, or an environment where those languages are spoken, the choice	a
		ments being subject to the approval of the He			being appropriate to the language studied, in attendance as	
		nent of Russian and Slavonic Studies. During ident will take	this		full-time student at a university or other approved instituti	
(a)	RUS3900	F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies year			or gaining appropriate academic or professional experienc the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head	
(4)	10000	Abroad 1	40		the Department of Russian and Slavonic Studies.	.i 01
	RUS3901	F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	40		During this period a student will take	
<i>a</i> >	DIJG2002	Abroad 2	40	(a)	in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be aware	ded
(b)	RUS3902	F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20		RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	40
	RUS3903	F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20		Abroad 1 RUS3901 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	40
	1000000	Abroad Project 2	20		Abroad 2	40
5.		s whose initial registration was for the session		(b)	RUS3902 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
		later, grades awarded in respect of units listed			Abroad Project 1	20
	Level 2.	will carry the same weight as grades awarded	at		RUS3903 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20
6.		nay be required to undertake vacation fieldwo	rk as	5.	For students whose initial registration was for the session	
	part of the a	attendance requirements for certain Archaeolo	gy		2005-06 or later, grades awarded in respect of units listed	
	units, the ar Head of De	rrangements being subject to the approval of t	he		4(b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded a Level 2.	ıt
_		•		6.	A student may be required to undertake vacation fieldworld	r ac
	el 3 (for stu ion 2012-1	udents whose initial registration is for	the	0.	part of the attendance requirements for certain Archaeolog	
5699	1011 2012-1	3)			units, the arrangements being subject to the approval of th	e
3.	A student w	vill take			Head of Department.	
(a)	AAP3000	F6 Dissertation in Archaeology and		١		
		••			ADUMO EDENCH AND ADCHAEMI MCY	7
		Slavonic Studies	40		APU09 FRENCH AND ARCHAEOLOGY	Y
(b)		Slavonic Studies value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	40		APU09 FRENCH AND ARCHAEOLOGY A) (JACS VR41)	Y
(b)	units to the AAP315	Slavonic Studies	40 20	(B)		Y
(b)	AAP315 AAP317	Slavonic Studies value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology	20 20	(Ba	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1	Y
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	20	(B) Lev	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take	
(b)	AAP315 AAP317	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	20 20 20	(Ba	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries	20
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	20 20	(B) Lev	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take	
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour	20 20 20 20	(B) Lev	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II	20 20 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(B) Lev	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I	20 20 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(B) Lev	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II	20 20 10 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(B) Lev 1. (a)	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Inguage and Communication Skills I II	20 20 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(B) Lev 1. (a) (b)	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills I unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4.	20 20 10 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP385	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(B) Lev 1. (a) (b)	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Inguage and Communication Skills I II	20 20 10 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP385 AAP389	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills I unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4.	20 20 10 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP385 AAP387	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(B) Lev 1. (a) (b)	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take	20 20 10 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP385 AAP389	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change:	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication	20 20 10 10 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP385 AAP387	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III	20 20 10 10 10
(b)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 AAP3003	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication	20 20 10 10 10 10
	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3801 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	A) (JACS VR41) vel 1 A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
(c)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP399 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II	20 20 10 10 10 10 10
(c)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP399 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr RUS377 RUS378	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today F6 Russian Language through Film	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
(c)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP399 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following AAP212 F5 Later Prehistoric Europe	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
(c)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr RUS377 RUS378 RUS378 RUS379	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today F6 Russian Language through Film F6 Professional Russian	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies II FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following AAP212 F5 Later Prehistoric Europe AAP213 F5 Early Historic Europe AAP218 F5 Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20
(c)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr RUS377 RUS378 RUS379 RUS378 RUS379 RUS380 RUS389 (Czech lang	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today F6 Russian Language through Film F6 Professional Russian F6 Russian Short Stories F6 Applied Russian Language Skills guage stream)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IVI FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following AAP212 F5 Later Prehistoric Europe AAP213 F5 Early Historic Europe AAP218 F5 Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World AAP219 F5 Later Historic Europe	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr RUS377 RUS378 RUS378 RUS379 RUS380 RUS389	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today F6 Russian Language through Film F6 Professional Russian F6 Russian Short Stories F6 Applied Russian Language Skills	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IVI FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following AAP212 F5 Later Prehistoric Europe AAP213 F5 Early Historic Europe AAP218 F5 Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World AAP219 F5 Later Historic Europe AAP219 F5 Later Historic Europe AAP219 F5 Archaeology and Text	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr RUS377 RUS378 RUS378 RUS379 RUS380 RUS389 (Czech lang RUS381	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today F6 Russian Language through Film F6 Professional Russian F6 Russian Short Stories F6 Applied Russian Language Skills guage stream) F6 Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IVI FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following AAP212 F5 Later Prehistoric Europe AAP213 F5 Early Historic Europe AAP218 F5 Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World AAP219 F5 Later Historic Europe	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr RUS377 RUS378 RUS379 RUS378 RUS379 RUS380 RUS389 (Czech lang	slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today F6 Russian Language through Film F6 Professional Russian F6 Russian Short Stories F6 Applied Russian Language Skills guage stream)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following AAP212 F5 Later Prehistoric Europe AAP213 F5 Early Historic Europe AAP218 F5 Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World AAP219 F5 Later Historic Europe AAP210 F5 Archaeology and Text AAP230 F5 People and Material Culture	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr RUS377 RUS378 RUS378 RUS379 RUS380 RUS389 (Czech lang RUS381	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today F6 Russian Language through Film F6 Professional Russian F6 Russian Short Stories F6 Applied Russian Language Skills guage stream) F6 Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following AAP212 F5 Later Prehistoric Europe AAP213 F5 Early Historic Europe AAP218 F5 Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World AAP219 F5 Later Historic Europe AAP210 F5 People and Material Culture AAP230 F5 People and Landscapes AAP231 F5 People, Plants and Animals a unit to the value of ten credits from the following	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i)	AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387 AAP399 AAP3001 AAP3003 AAP3004 one of the fr RUS377 RUS378 RUS379 RUS380 RUS389 (Czech lang RUS381 RUS382 RUS385	Slavonic Studies value of twenty credits from the following F6 Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record F6 Archaeozoology F6 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age F6 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery F6 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain F6 Primate Evolution and Behaviour F6 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World F6 Work Place Learning F6 Funerary Archaeology F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain F6 Archaeology Field School F6 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology F6 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds following F6 Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today F6 Russian Language through Film F6 Professional Russian F6 Russian Short Stories F6 Applied Russian Language Skills guage stream) F6 Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(B2 Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student will take AAP111 F4 Discoverers and Discoveries AAP112 F4 Archaeology in Action FRE107 F4 French Studies I FRE108 F4 French Studies II FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I FRE110 F4 Language and Communication Skills II unrestricted units to the value of forty credits at F4. vel 2 A student will take AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français I FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français II units to the value of forty credits from the following AAP212 F5 Later Prehistoric Europe AAP213 F5 Early Historic Europe AAP218 F5 Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World AAP219 F5 Later Historic Europe AAP210 F5 People and Material Culture AAP230 F5 People and Landscapes AAP231 F5 People, Plants and Animals	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

	FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories			FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
			et Politique I	10				'Post(-)colonial' I	10
	FRE247		Writing the Revolution I	10		FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10
	FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10		FRE375	F6	France in the Fifties I	10
	FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10		FRE379	F6	Réflexions sure la Société de	
	FRE267	F5	New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10				Consommation I	10
	FRE271		Crime and Fiction I	10		FRE385	F6	Constructons Identitaries dans la	
	FRE275	F5	La francophonie: langue, colonie et					France du XXe siécle I	10
			civilisation I	10		FRE387		Poetry and Performance I	10
	FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-			FRE395	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	
			1968 I	10				français I	10
	FRE283	F5	French Documentary Film I	10		FRE397	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	
	FRE287	F5	Nineteenth-century Voices 1	10				et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
	FRE291	F5	Par oú commencer?' Séminaire					nos jours I	10
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte			FRE3001	F6	Littérature et démocratie I	10
			littéraire I	10		MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
	FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehood : the French		(d)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
			Occupation in Literature and Film I	10	(-/	FRE306		Film Studies II	10
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following			FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10
(/	FRE224		Twentieth-century Literature and			FRE330		Feminism in Contemporary French	
			Thought II	10				Culture and Thought II	10
	FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories			FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
			et Politique II	10				France II	10
	FRE248	F5	Writing the Revolution II	10		FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10		FRE368	F6	Le Rire Gaulois II	10
	FRE262	F5	Teaching Modern Languages II	10		FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
	FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10				'Post(-)colonial' II	10
	FRE272	F5	Crime and Fiction II	10		FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10
	FRE276	F5	La francophonie: langue, colonie et			FRE376	F6	France in the Fifties II	10
			civilisation II	10		FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	10
	FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-					France du XXe siécle II	
			1968 II	10		FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance	10
	FRE284		French Documentary Film II	10		FRE396	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10
	FRE288	F5	Nineteenth-century Voices II	10				français II	
	FRE292	F5	'Par oú commencer?' Séminaire			FRE398	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte					et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
			littéraire II	10				nos jours II	
	FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French			FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10
			Occupation in Literature and Film II	10	4.	Before proc	eedin	ig to the final year a student will spend on	e
Lov	ol 2 (for etu	dor	•	-	4.			g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
			ts whose initial registration was pr	-	4.	session in a	n app	•	ı a
	el 3 (for stu ne sessions :		ts whose initial registration was pr	-	4.	session in a school, in a	n app ttenda	ropriate country, as an English assistant in	n a or
to tl	ne sessions	201:	ats whose initial registration was pr 2-13)	-	4.	session in a school, in a other appro- professiona	n app ttenda ved ir l expe	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of astitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to	n a or c or
to tl	A student w	201 : ill ta	ats whose initial registration was pr 2-13)	ior	4.	session in a school, in a other appro- professiona	n app ttenda ved ir l expe	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of astitution, or gaining appropriate academic	n a or c or
to tl	A student w AAP363	201 : ill ta F6	tts whose initial registration was pr 2-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and French)	-	4.	session in a school, in a other appro- professiona approval of	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of astitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of French.	n a or c or
to tl	A student w	201 : ill ta F6	ts whose initial registration was pr 2-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication	ior 40		session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of French. d a student will take	n a or e or the
to tl	A student w AAP363 FRE301	201 : ill ta F6 F6	ts whose initial registration was pr 2-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V	ior	4. (a)	session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of French. d a student will take and ance, for which no grades will be award.	n a or e or the
to tl	A student w AAP363	201 : ill ta F6 F6	ts whose initial registration was pr 2-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication	40 10		session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of French. d a student will take a student will take rience, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1	or a or the led
to tl	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302	201: ill ta F6 F6 F6	ts whose initial registration was pr 2-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI	ior 40	(a)	session in a school, in a other appro- professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6 F6	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and ance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2	e or the
to tl	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the	ill ta F6 F6 F6 valu	ts whose initial registration was pre- 2-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI te of twenty credits from the following	40 10		session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of the Tench Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1	e or the
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302	ill ta F6 F6 F6 valu	tks whose initial registration was precently a service of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid	40 10 10	(a)	session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of French. d a student will take a student will take and ance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2	e or the
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315	ill ta F6 F6 F6 valu F6	tks whose initial registration was precent and the Hominid Fossil Record	40 10 10	(a)	session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 S who	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session	led 40 40 20
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317	201: ill ta F6 F6 F6 valu F6	ts whose initial registration was precent and communication (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI te of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology	40 10 10 20 20	(a) (b)	session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later,	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the department of French will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 See initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a	n a or cor the led 40 40 20 20 att
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323	201: ill ta F6 F6 F6 valu F6 F6	tks whose initial registration was precent and communication (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI te of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	40 10 10	(a) (b)	session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later,	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session	n a or cor the led 40 40 20 20 att
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317	201: ill ta F6 F6 F6 valu F6 F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and the precent an	40 10 10 20 20 20	(a) (b)	session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later,	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the department of French will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 See initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a	n a or cor the led 40 40 20 20 att
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324	201: iill ta F6 F6 Valu F6 F6 F6 F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and the process of the	40 10 10 20 20 20 20	(a) (b)	session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2.	n app ttenda ved ir l expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. Id a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 See initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a	n a or cor the led 40 40 20 20 at t
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354	2011 iill ta F6 F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and the process of the	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5.	session in a school, in a other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student n	n app ttende ved in l expective the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 s whoo later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the department of French will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 The see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a sarry the same weight as grades awarded a required to undertake vacation fieldworks.	n a or cor the led 40 40 20 20 at t
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376	2011 iill ta F6 F6 Valu F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and communication (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI are of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour	40 10 10 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a	n app ttenda ved ir I expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 The see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a required to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog	a a a br cor the led 40 40 20 20 at t
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354	2011 iill ta F6 F6 Valu F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and communication skills V Language and Communication skills V Language and Communication skills VI Language and Communication skills VI Le of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the ar	n app ttenda ved ir I expe the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 The see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a required to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog tements being subject to the approval of the	a a a br cor the led 40 40 20 20 at t
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377	2011 iill ta F6 F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and communication skills V Language and Communication skills V Language and Communication skills V Language and Communication skills VI te of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a)(b)5.6.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the ar Head of De	n app ttenda ved ir I expected the H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded and erequired to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog ments being subject to the approval of the lent.	and a property of the second s
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379	2011 iill ta F6 F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	tks whose initial registration was pr 2-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI te of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the ar Head of Devel 3 (for stu	n app ttenda ved in I expective E perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 The see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a required to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog tements being subject to the approval of the	and a property of the second s
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385	2011: iill ta F6	ts whose initial registration was pr 2-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI te of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the ar Head of De	n app ttenda ved in I expective E perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded and erequired to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog ments being subject to the approval of the lent.	and a property of the second s
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379	2011: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and communication (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI lee of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the ar Head of Devel 3 (for stu	n app ttenda ved in I expective E perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the country of the award of French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded and erequired to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog ments being subject to the approval of the lent.	and a property of the second s
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387	2011: ill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the ar Head of Devel 3 (for stu	n appttenda ved in I expedint I expedint I experior fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. Id a student will take a student will take and ance, for which no grades will be award. French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 See initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded as a required to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeology ments being subject to the approval of the latt. Its whose initial registration is for the session is for the session in the second succession.	and a property of the second s
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385	2011: ill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and business and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Language and Communication Language and Commun	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of Devel 3 (for students) A student with the studen	n app ttenda ved in I expedint I experio fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the french Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded and the requirements for certain Archaeolog ments being subject to the approval of the lent. ts whose initial registration is for the session is for the session of the lent.	and a property of the state of
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP387	2011 tall tall factors for the	cits whose initial registration was precent and serious precent and communication skills V Language and Communication skills V Language and Communication skills VI Le of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of Decel 3 (for student with a student with a student with a student with AAP3000	n appttenda ved in a lexperior the E perior of atter F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c may be attendarrange partmatendarrange partmatenda	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. Id a student will take a student will take a student will take and ance, for which no grades will be award. French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 Is initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a sarry the same weight as grades awarded and experience requirements for certain Archaeology ments being subject to the approval of the latent. Its whose initial registration is for the session (Archaeology and French) Report 1 Report 2 Report 2 Report 3 Report 4 Report 4 Report 5 Report 6 Report 6 Report 7 Report 7 Report 8 Report 9 Report	and a property of the second s
to tl 3. (a)	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP387	2011: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and serious precent an	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of Devel 3 (for students) A student with the studen	n appttenda ved in a lexperior the E perior of atter F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c may be attendarrange partmatendarrange partmatenda	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. Id a student will take and the country of the action of the Abroad 1 and the Abroad 2 arrangement of the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a prequired to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeology ments being subject to the approval of the light of the session (Archaeology and French) and Communication of the Language and Communication	and a property of the second s
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 units to the FRE305	2011: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and preceding the More Parameter of the More	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of Decel 3 (for students ion 2012-1). A student with AAP3000 FRE301	n app ttenda ved ir I experio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c anay be tttend range partm den 3)	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a erequired to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeology ments being subject to the approval of the ment. ts whose initial registration is for the Dissertation (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V	and a property of the state of
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 units to the FRE305 FRE315	2011: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and precent and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape Archaeology The Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of Decel 3 (for student with a student with a student with a student with AAP3000	n app ttenda ved ir I experio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c anay be tttend range partm den 3)	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. Id a student will take and the country of the action of the Abroad 1 and the Abroad 2 arrangement of the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a prequired to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeology ments being subject to the approval of the light of the session (Archaeology and French) and Communication of the Language and Communication	and a property of the second s
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 units to the FRE305	2011: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precent and precen	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3. (a)	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of De rel 3 (for student with a student wit	n appttenda ved in appttenda ved in appttenda ved in a lexperior fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c anay be attenda range partmatenda apptrenda veden F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. Id a student will take and the country of the action of the Abroad 1 and the Abroad 2 arrangement of the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded as a required to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeology ments being subject to the approval of the latent. Its whose initial registration is for the session (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI	and a port of the led 40 40 20 20 at t t t 40 40 10
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329	201: ill ta F6 F6 Value F6	cits whose initial registration was precentarion (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI te of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3.	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of Detel 3 (for studing 2012-1). A student was AAP3000 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the	n appttenda ved iri l experior fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c range partm den 3)	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 The see initial registration was for the session are grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded and the energy of the seed of	and a port of the led 40 40 20 20 at t t t 40 40 10
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP385 AAP387 AAP3001 units to the FRE305 FRE315	201: ill ta F6 F6 Value F6	cits whose initial registration was precentarion (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Le of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3. (a)	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of De rel 3 (for student with a student wit	n appttenda ved iri l experior fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c range partm den 3)	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a erequired to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeology ements being subject to the approval of the lent. Its whose initial registration is for the language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI e of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid	10 and a and
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP385 FRE301 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341	2011: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precentarion (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Le of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology to twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3. (a)	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of Detel 3 (for students is a student with AAP3000 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315	n app ttenda ved ir I expected ir I expected ir I expected ir F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 so who later, will c may be attend range partm iden F6	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. d a student will take and the department of French. French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 The department of the session are grades awarded in respect of units listed a sarry the same weight as grades awarded a serequired to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeology ments being subject to the approval of the sent. The whose initial registration is for the session (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI e of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record	10 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP385 FRE305 FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343	201: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precentarion (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Le of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology to twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3. (a)	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the a units, the arr Head of Detel 3 (for studing 2012-1). A student was AAP3000 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the	n appttenda ved iri l expetthe H perio f atter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c nay be attender ange partm rill tal F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take andance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded arry the same weight as grades awarded as the requirements for certain Archaeolog ments being subject to the approval of the ment. Its whose initial registration is for the session of the session of the service of the service of the approval of the ment. The second of the service of the approval of the service of the ser	10 and a and
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP385 FRE305 FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363	201: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precentarion (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Lee of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology to twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 20 10	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3. (a)	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the aunits, the arr Head of Degree 13 (for student was AAP3000 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317	n appttenda ved in appttenda ved in appttenda ved in a experiment of attenda for a series of a transfer and apptenda ved in ap	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take andance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a required to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog ments being subject to the approval of the lent. Its whose initial registration is for the session (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills VI Language and Communication Skills VI e of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	10 a a a a b or c or the ded 40 40 40 20 20 at t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t
to the state of th	A student w AAP363 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP387 AAP385 FRE305 FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343	201: iill ta F6	cits whose initial registration was precentarion (Archaeology and French) Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Le of twenty credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology to twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20	(a) (b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3. (a)	session in a school, in a other approprofessiona approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. A student in part of the aunits, the arr Head of Devel 3 (for striction 2012-1: A student with AAP3000 FRE301 FRE302 a unit to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323	n appttenda ved in appttenda ved in appttenda ved in a experiment of attenda for a series of a transfer and apptenda ved in ap	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take andance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded arry the same weight as grades awarded as the requirements for certain Archaeolog ments being subject to the approval of the ment. Its whose initial registration is for the session of the session of the service of the service of the approval of the ment. The second of the service of the approval of the service of the ser	10 a a a a b or c or the ded 40 40 40 20 20 at t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t

	AAP354 AAP376		Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour	20 20	5.			se initial registration was for the session	
	AAP377		Athens, Empire and the Classical	20				grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	4 4 P270	Б.	Greek World	20		Level 2.		arry the same weight as grades awarded as	-
	AAP379 AAP385		Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology	20 20	6.	A student ma	ay be	required to undertake vacation fieldwork	as
	AAP387		Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	20				ance requirements for certain Archaeology	
			Medieval Britain	20		units, the arr Head of Dep		ments being subject to the approval of the	•
	AAP399 AAP3001		Archaeology Field School Decoding the Landscape: Integrated	20		ricad of Dep	<i>,</i> an tiii	cit.	
	AAF3001	10	Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20	A A	DI 10 CE	7D1	IAN AND ARCHAEOLOG	V
	AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:						1
			Prehistory to Modernity	20	(D)	A) (JACS	V I	(4 <i>2)</i>	
	AAP3004		Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20	Lev	el 1			
(c)	FRE305		of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I	10	1.	A atudant wi	:11 +01		
	FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10		A student wi			20
	FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French		(a)	AAP111 AAP112		Discoverers and Discoveries Archaeology in Action	20 20
	FRE341	E6	Culture and Thought I	10		GER103		Grundsprachkurs	10
	FKE341	го	Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10		GER104		Aufbausprachkurs	10
	FRE343		Contemporary Visual Arts in France	10		GER105 GER106		German Studies: Basiskurs German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10 10
	FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10	(b)			to the value of <i>forty</i> credits at F4	10
	FRE367 FRE371		Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-	10	(0)	umestricted	umis	to the value of <i>forty</i> credits at 14	
	TRESTI	10)colonial' I	10	Lev	rel 2			
	FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10	2.	A student wi	ill tak	re.	
	FRE375 FRE379		France in the Fifties I Réflexions sur la Société de	10	(a)	AAP200		Thinking through Archaeology	20
	TKE3/9	го	Consommation I	10	(a)	GER201		German Language (Foundation)	10
	FRE385	F6	Constructons Identitaries dans las			GER202	F5	German Language (Continuation)	10
	ED E 205		France du XXe siécle I	10	(b)			e of forty credits from the following	
	FRE387 FRE395		Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10		AAP212		Later Prehistoric Europe	20
	TRESTS	10	français I	10		AAP213 AAP218		Early Historic Europe Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World	20 20
	FRE397	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique			AAP219		Later Historic Europe	20
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I	10		AAP220		Archaeology and Text	20
	FRE3001	F6	Littérature et démocratie I	10		AAP230 AAP231		People and Material Culture People and Landscapes	20 20
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10		AAP232		People, Plants and Animals	20
(d)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following		(c)	units to the v	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not m	ore
	FRE306		Film Studies II	10				ts being selected from (ii) below	
	FRE316 FRE330		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II Feminism in Contemporary French	10	(i)	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10
	тишее	• •	Culture and Thought II	10		GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10		GER216	F5	Österreich heute	10
	FRE364	F6	France II Le Siècle des Lumières II	10 10		GER228		Literature in Dutch 1	10
	FRE366		Paris Post-War II	10		GER233		Dutch Level 2 Project	10
	FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10		GER234 GER263		Germanic Languages in Social Context German Culture and Ideas	20 20
	FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	10		GER280		Aspects of Modern German Drama	10
	FRE374	F6	'Post(-)colonial' II Contemporary Theatres in France II	10		GER283		German Film and Society	10
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10		GER284 GER287		Wirtschaft und Politik in Deutschland Freud's Theory in Literary and	10
	FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans als	10		GER267	1.3	Cultural Studies	10
	FRE388	F6	France du XXe siécle II Poetry and Performance	10	(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners A	10
	FRE396		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10	. ,	GER218	F5	Dutch Beginners B	10
			français II			GER232		Dutch Intermediate	20
	FRE398	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	10		GER235	F5	Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
			nos jours II			GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	10
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10	Lov	ol 3 (for ctu	doni	te whose initial registration was pri	or
4.	Before proc	eedir	ng to the final year a student will spend one	e		he session 2		ts whose initial registration was pri 13)	101
			propriate country, as an English assistant in		101	50551011 2	J14ª		
			ance as a full time student at a university on a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic		3.	A student wi	ill tak	re	
			erience, the arrangements being subject to		(a)	AAP368	F6	Dissertation (Archaeology and	
			Head of the Department of French.			CED225	EC.	German Coro Languago	40
	During this	perio	d a student will take		4.	GER335		German Core Language	10
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award	led	(b)	one of the fo GER336		ing German Translation	10
	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40		GER337		Presenting and Debating in German	10
	FRE3901	F6	French Year Abroad 2	40	(c)	a unit to the	value	e of twenty credits from the following	
(b)	FRE3904	F6	±	20		AAP315	F6	Human Evolution and the Hominid	20
	FRE3905	го	Year Abroad Report 2	20	I			Fossil Record	20

	AAP317 AAP323 AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		AAP324 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP385 AAP385	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Rome: Capital, Hinterland and Periphery Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain Primate Evolution and Behaviour Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	AAP3001	F6	Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20 20		AAP399 AAP3001 AAP3003	F6	Archaeology Field School Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology Catastrophes and Climate Change:	20 20
	AAP3003		Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity	20		AAP3004	F6	Prehistory to Modernity Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20 20
(d)		value	Things: Materialising Social Worlds e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n its being selected from (ii) below	20 nore	(d)	than twenty	credi	of forty credits from the following, not me ts being selected from (ii) below	
(i)	GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381	F6 F6 F6	Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture and the Legacy of the National-Socialist	20 20 20 20 20	(i)	GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381	F6 F6	Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture and the Legacy of the National-Socialist Past	20 20 20 20 20
	MDL301	F6	Past Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20 20	(ii)	MDL301 GER321	F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced	20 20
(ii)	GER321 GER322	F6	Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	20	(11)	GER321 GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists	20
	GER333	F6	Specialists Dutch Intermediate	20 20	4.	GER333		Dutch Intermediate ag to the final year a student will spend on	20
4.	session in a time studen gaining app arrangemen Department units in Dut Dutch-speal in a German	ng to the final year a student will spend or man-speaking country in attendance as a fi university or other approved institution, of ate academic or professional experience, to ing subject to the approval of the Head of dermanic Studies. If the student has taken one half-session may optionally be spent in country; the other half-session must be sp aking country.	ull or the the	•	session in a time student gaining app arrangemen Department in Dutch, or speaking co German-spe	Gern t at a ropri ts bei of G ne ha untry	nan-speaking country in attendance as a funiversity or other approved institution, of ate academic or professional experience, the subject to the approval of the Head of ermanic Studies. If the student has taken of the session may optionally be spent in a Dury; the other half-session must be spent in a	ull or the the units	
(0)	-	-	od a student will take ndance, for which no grades will be award	dod	(a)	in respect of GER3900		ndance, for which no grades will be award Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	ded 40
(a)	GER3900 GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40	(b)	GER3901 GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
(b)	GER3902 GER3903		Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20		GER3903	F6	Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20 20
5.	2005-06 or 4(b) above	later,	Project 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed carry the same weight as grades awarded a		5.	2005-06 or 1 4(b) above v Level 2.	later, will c	se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a	ıt
6.	part of the a	attend range	e required to undertake vacation fieldwork lance requirements for certain Archaeolog ements being subject to the approval of the nent.	y	6.	part of the a	ttend range	e required to undertake vacation fieldwork ance requirements for certain Archaeolog ements being subject to the approval of the nent.	y
	el 3 (for stu ion 2012-1		t whose initial registration is for th	e				ANIC STUDIES AND GY (BA) (JACS VR44)	
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke		Lev	el 1			
(a)	AAP3000 GER335		Dissertation (Archaeology and German) German Core Language	40 10	1. (a)	A student w		ke Discoverers and Discoveries	20
(b)	one of the for GER336	F6	German Translation	10	(b)	one of the fo	ollow	•	20
(c)	GER337 a unit to the AAP315	valu	Presenting and Debating in German to of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Human Evolution and the Hominid	10	(i)	HSS130	F4	anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I	20
	AAP317 AAP323		Fossil Record Archaeozoology The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	20 20 20	(ii)	HSS131 (Non A Lev		Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream)	20

	HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and	20	(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not m	ore
	HSS141	F4	Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and	20		than twenty below	credi	its being selected from one of (ii) or (iii)	
			Culture II	20	(i)	HSS375	F6	Dissertation	20
(c)		l unit	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits at F4		, ,	HSS3000 HSS3001		Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20
		:11 4-	1			HSS3002	F6	America Dictatorship, Revolution and	20
2.	A student v			20				Resistance	20
(a)	AAP200		Thinking through Archaeology	20		HSS3003 HSS3004		Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the	20
(b)	one of the f (Post A Lev		oanish stream)					Hispanic World	20
(i)	HSS230		Advanced Spanish Language I	10		HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction	20
	HSS231 (Non A Lev		Advanced Spanish Language II panish stream)	10		HSS3006 HSS3007		Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City	20 20
(ii)	HSS270		Advanced Spanish Language I	10		HSS3007		Cultural Crosscurrents in the	20
	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10				Lusophone World	20
(c)	HSS227		Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20		HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World	20
(d)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20		HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20 20
	AAP212 AAP213		Later Prehistoric Europe Early Historic Europe	20 20		HSS3014		Questioning Spain	20
	AAP218		Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World	20		HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20
	AAP219		Later Historic Europe	20		HSS3016		Translation Studies	20
	AAP220		Archaeology and Text	20		HSS3017		History of the Spanish Language	20
	AAP230		People and Material Culture	20	(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
	AAP231 AAP232		People and Landscapes People, Plants and Animals	20 20		HSS381	F6	Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
(c)	units to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			*******		Culture II	10
(i)	HSS228	F5	Promised Lands	20		HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III	10
	HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20		HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
	HSS236 HSS237		Hispanic Film Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20				Culture IV	10
	1100207	13	World	20	(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10
	HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20		HSS391	F6	Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and	10
	HSS251 HSS252		Hispanic Fiction Nation and Identities in Latin America	20 20		1100071	•	Culture II	10
	HSS253	F5	The Spanish Language: Structure and	20	4.	Before proc	eedin	ng to the final year a student will spend on	e
	1100200		Use	20				ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
(ii)	HSS280					echool in a	ttande	ance as a full time student at a university of	r
		F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10					
` /	HSS281		Intensive Portuguese I Intensive Portuguese II	10 10		other appro	ved in	nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic	or
. ,		F5				other appro professiona	ved in 1 expe	erience, the arrangements being subject to	or the
. ,	HSS281 HSS282	F5 F5	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I			other appro professiona approval of	ved in l expe the F	erience, the arrangements being subject to Head of the Department of Hispanic Studie	or the
. ,	HSS281	F5 F5	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and	10 10	(a)	other appro professiona approval of During this	ved in l expe the H perio	erience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Hispanic Studie d a student will take	the es.
(iii)	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283	F5 F5 F5	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II	10 10 10	(a)	other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o	ved in l expe the H perio f atter	erience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Hispanic Studie and a student will take and ance, for which no grades will be award	e or the es.
(iii)	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290	F5 F5 F5	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I	10 10 10 10	(a)	other appro professiona approval of During this	ved in l expe the H perion f atten F6	erience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Hispanic Studie d a student will take	the es.
(iii)	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II	10 10 10 10 10	(a) (b)	other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o HSS3900	ved in l experience the H perion f atten F6 F6	erience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Hispanic Studie d a student will take ndance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	e or the es.
(iii) (iv) Lev	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 uden	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Intensive Catalan II	10 10 10 10 10		other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902	ved in l expection the H period f atter F6 F6 F6	erience, the arrangements being subject to Head of the Department of Hispanic Studie Id a student will take Indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	e or the es.
(iii) (iv) Lev	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 uden	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Intensive Catalan II	10 10 10 10 10		other appro professiona approval of During this in respect o HSS3900 HSS3901	ved in l expection the H period f atter F6 F6 F6	erience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Hispanic Studie of a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	e or the es.
(iii) (iv) Lev	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 uden 2012	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II ts whose initial registration was p -13)	10 10 10 10 10		other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902	ved in l experion the H perion f atter F6 F6 F6	erience, the arrangements being subject to Head of the Department of Hispanic Studie Id a student will take Indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	e or the es. led 40 40
(iii) (iv) Lev	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for state session 2	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 uden 2012	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II ts whose initial registration was p -13)	10 10 10 10 10 10 rior	(b)	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For students 2005-06 or	ved in l experience the H period fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later,	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take andance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 ese initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a	e or the es. led 40 40 20 20 at
(iii) (iv) Lev to th	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for state session 2 A student v	F5 F5 F5 F5 uden 2012 vill ta	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Ats whose initial registration was p-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and Spanish)	10 10 10 10 10 10 rior	(b)	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above	ved in l experience the H period fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later,	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take andance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 see initial registration was for the session	e or the es. led 40 40 20 20 at
(iii) (iv) Lev to th	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330	F5 F5 F5 F5 uden 2012 vill ta F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II tts whose initial registration was p -13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and Spanish) Advanced Spanish Language III	10 10 10 10 10 10 rior	(b) 5.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2.	ved in l experience of atter F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take andance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a	e or the es. led 40 40 20 20 at t
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for state session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Intensive Catalan II Ats whose initial registration was p-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and Spanish) Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV	10 10 10 10 10 10 rior	(b)	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a students approved the students of the studen	ved in lexper the F period f atter F6 F6 F6 s who later, will c	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in res	e or the es. led 40 40 20 20 at t
(iii) (iv) Lev to th	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for state session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 Value	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II tts whose initial registration was p -13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and Spanish) Advanced Spanish Language III	10 10 10 10 10 10 rior	(b) 5.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a students of a twenty	ved in lexperiment of the February states of	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Description was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest the HSS unit but for failure in one or more	e or the es. led 40 40 20 20 at t
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for state session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 Value	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Intensive Catalan II Intensive Catalan II Intensive Catalan II Ats whose initial registration was pe-13) ke Dissertation (Archaeology and Spanish) Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV e of twenty credits from the following	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20	(b) 5.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student: 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student of a twenty components	ved in lexperiment of the February states of	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in res	e or the es. led 40 40 20 20 at t
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student w AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 Value F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	(b) 5.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student component the student component the student component the student component of the student of	ved in lexperior the F perior fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will condent credit s of the be record the control or the contro	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take andance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in respect the Studies Williams and the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that ose components. Where the student satisfied	c or the corthects.
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 Will ta F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(b) 5.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student components the student component the Examin	ved in lexperite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experiments for the February 1 experiments for	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies da a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 see initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest that the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that one components. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the united to the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the united to the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the united to re-sit examination, the grade for the united to the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the united to the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the united to re-sit examination.	c or the ss. led 40 40 20 20 at t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP354	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 Will ta F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 rior 40 10 10 20 20 20 20	(b) 5.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student components the student component the Examin will be determined approved the student to the student to determine the Examin will be determined approved the student to the student to the student to the student the Examin will be determined the student to the s	ved in lexperite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experiments February 1 experi	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies dea student will take andance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 See initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest HSS unit but for failure in one or more att unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that one components. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the used as if a bare pass had been awarded only	c or the ss. led 40 40 20 20 at t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(b) 5. 6.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student components the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component component the student component component component compone	ved in l experience of atternation o	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies dea student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest the HSS unit but for failure in one or more nat unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that one components. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the used as if a bare pass had been awarded only omponent or those components.	c or the corthects.
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 rior 40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	(b) 5. 6.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student components the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the component of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the component of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the component	ved in l experience of atternation o	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies dea student will take andance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 See initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest HSS unit but for failure in one or more att unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that one components. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the used as if a bare pass had been awarded only	c or the corthects.
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student w AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 rior 40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(b) 5. 6.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For students 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student components the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the student component component the student component component component compone	ved in l experience of atternation o	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies dea student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest the HSS unit but for failure in one or more nat unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that one components. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the used as if a bare pass had been awarded only omponent or those components.	c or the corthects.
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 rior 40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	(b) 5. 6. Lev sess	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student component the Examin will be deterespect of the 13 (for strain 2012-1).	ved in l experience of atternation o	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in respect to the same with the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that to be components. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the used as if a bare pass had been awarded only omponent or those components. Its whose initial registration is for the way the same was a supposed to the same pass had been awarded only omponent or those components.	c or the corthects.
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student w AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student components the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the discounting of the student of the Astudent will be deterespect of the Astudent will be deterespect of the student of the Samin will be deterespect of the student will be detered with the student will be detered will be student will be detered with the student will be detered will be student will be detered with the student will be detered with the student will be student will be student will be detered will be student	ved in lexperite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experiments February 1 experi	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies dea student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest the HSS unit but for failure in one or more nat unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that use components. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the used as if a bare pass had been awarded only omponent or those components. Its whose initial registration is for the wear of the subject of the	c or the corthects.
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 rior 40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(b) 5. 6. Lev sess	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student component the Examin will be deterespect of the 13 (for strain 2012-1).	ved in lexperite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experite February 1 experiments February 1 experi	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies deal a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest HSS unit but for failure in one or more nat unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that ose components. Where the student satisfied as if a bare pass had been awarded only omponent or those components. Its whose initial registration is for the weight of the same was a same pass had been awarded only omponent or those components. Its whose initial registration is for the same pass had been awarded only omponent or those components.	c or the corthects.
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student w AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student components the student component the Examin will be deterspect of the deterspect of the deterspect of the Astudent with AAP3000 HSS330	ved in lexperiment of the F period fatter F6 F6 F6 F6 s who later, will condent credit be recorded for the credit of the credit	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award. Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1. Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2. Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1. Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2. Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2. The second of the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in rest that unit, the Examiners may recommend the secomponents. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the unit as if a bare pass had been awarded only omponent or those components. Its whose initial registration is for the Dissertation (Archaeology and Spanish) Advanced Spanish Language III	c or the corthects.
(iii) (iv) Lev to the second of the second	HSS281 HSS282 HSS283 HSS290 HSS291 rel 3 (for str he session 2 A student v AAP369 HSS330 HSS331 units to the AAP315 AAP317 AAP323 AAP354 AAP376 AAP377 AAP379 AAP385 AAP387	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II Inte	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 rior 40 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(b) 5. 6. Lev sess 3.	other approprofessional approval of During this in respect of the HSS3900 HSS3901 HSS3902 HSS3903 For student 2005-06 or 4(b) above Level 2. Where a student components the student component the Examin will be deterespect of the tel 3 (for strain 2012-1). A student warp AAP3000 HSS330 HSS331	ved in lexperiment of attention	erience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies of a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Use initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a arry the same weight as grades awarded a would have satisfied the Examiners in respect to the same with the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that to be components. Where the student satisfies the re-sit examination, the grade for the united as if a bare pass had been awarded only omponent or those components. Its whose initial registration is for the dead of the subject of the	c or the cort the cor

	AAP315	F6	Human Evolution and the Hominid	
	AAP317	F6	Fossil Record Archaeozoology	20 20
	AAP317 AAP323		The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age	20
	AAP324	F6		20
	AAP354	F6	Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain	20
	AAP376	F6		20
	AAP377	F6	Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World	20
	AAP379	F6	Work Place Learning	20
	AAP385	F6		20
	AAP387	F6	Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain	20
	AAP399	F6	Archaeology Field School	20
	AAP3001	F6		
	A A D2002	Б6	Methods in Landscape Archaeology	20
	AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity	20
	AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20
(b)				
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not mot ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii) or (iii)	ле
	below	icui	is being selected from one of (ii) of (iii)	
(i)	HSS375	F6	Dissertation	20
	HSS3000	F6	Adaptations and Transformations	20
	HSS3001	F6		
	********		America	20
	HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance	20
	HSS3003	F6		20
	HSS3004	F6	· 1	20
			Hispanic World	20
	HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	
			American Fiction	20
	HSS3006		Theatre and Performance Culture	20
	HSS3007 HSS3008	F6 F6	3	20
	HSS3006	го	Lusophone World	20
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	
	HSS3013	F6	World Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20 20
	HSS3014	F6		20
	HSS3015	F6	2 0 1	20
	HSS3016	F6		20
	HSS3017	F6	History of the Spanish Language	20
(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	10
	HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	10
	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
			Culture III	10
	HSS383	F6	2 2	
			Culture IV	10
(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
	1100201	Г(Culture I	10
	HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II	10
4.	Before proce	edin	g to the final year a student will spend one	
	session in an	app	ropriate country, as an English assistant in	a
			ance as a full time student at a university or	
			astitution, or gaining appropriate academic	
			erience, the arrangements being subject to the dead of the Department of Hispanic Studies	
	During this p	erio	d a student will take	
(a)	in respect of	attei	ndance, for which no grades will be awarde	ed
` /	HSS3900	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	HSS3901	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
(b)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project	
			1	20
	HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project	20
			2	20
5.	2005-06 or la	ater,	se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed at	
	4(b) above w	rill c	arry the same weight as grades awarded at	

4(b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at

Level 2.

6. Where a student would have satisfied the Examiners in respect of a 20 credit HSS unit but for failure in one or more components of that unit, the Examiners may recommend that the student be required to re-sit only in respect of that component or those components. Where the student satisfied the Examiners in the re-sit examination, the grade for the unit will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components.

AAPU14 CLASSICAL AND HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY (BA) (JACS QV84)

Level 1

AAP232

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	AAP110 AAP111 AAP112 AAP113			20 20 20 20
(b)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits at F4.	
	vel 2 (for stu sions 2012-1		ts whose initial registration is for	the
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	AAP200 AAP228	F5 F5	Thinking through Archaeology Fieldwork and Professional	20
	AAP229	F5	Development Archaeology Matters	10 30
(b)			of forty credits from the following, not g selected from (i)	less
(i)	AAP213 AAP218 AAP219 AAP220	F5 F5 F5 F5	Early Historic Europe Aspects of the Graeco-Roman World Later Historic Europe Archaeology and Text	20 20 20 20
(ii)	AAP212 AAP231	F5 F5	Later Prehistoric Europe People and Landscapes	20 20

Level 3 (for students whose initial registration was prior to the session 2012-13)

(c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at F5.

F5 People, Plants and Animals

20

3.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
(a)	AAP398	F6	Dissertation (Classical and Historical Archaeology)	40
(b)			of sixty credits from the following, not selected from (i)	less
(i)	AAP323 AAP324		The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age Rome: Capital, Hinterland and	20

			Periphery	20
	AAP377	F6		
			Greek World	20
	AAP387	F6	Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	
			Medieval Britain	20
(ii)	AAP317	F6	Archaeozoology	20
	AAP354	F6	Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain	20
	AAP379	F6	Work Place Learning	20
	AAP385	F6	Funerary Archaeology	20
	AAP389	F6	Experimental Archaeology	20
	AAP3001	F6	Decoding the Landscape: Integrated	
			Methods in Landscape	20
	AAP3003	F6	Catastrophes and Climate Change:	
			Prehistory to Modernity	20
	AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20

- (c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits
- A student may be required to undertake vacation fieldwork as part of the attendance requirements for certain Archaeology units, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

A student undertaking a period of study abroad under the 5. ERASMUS MUNDUS scheme will be exempt from the requirement to take AAP200, AAP228 (a) and AAP229 (b) take sixty credits in accordance with Regulation 6 below. A student will take either (a) or (b) AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology 20 together with units to the value of forty credits from units listed at 2(b) above. AAP228 F5 Fieldwork and Professional (b) 10 Development AAP229 F5 Archaeology Matters 30 together with units to the value of twenty credits from units listed at 2(b) above. Level 3 (for students whose initial registration is for the session 2012-13) 3. A student will take AAP3000 F6 Dissertation (Classical and Historical Archaeology) 40 units to the value of sixty credits from the following, not less than forty being selected from (i) AAP323 The Aegean in the Late Bronze Age 20 AAP324 Rome: Capital, Hinterland and F6 Periphery 20 AAP377 Athens, Empire and the Classical Greek World 20 AAP387 F6 Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Britain 20 AAP317 Archaeozoology 20 F6 AAP354 Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain 20 F6 AAP379 F6 Work Place Learning 20 AAP385 Funerary Archaeology 20 AAP389 F6 Experimental Archaeology 20 AAP3001 Decoding the Landscape: Integrated Methods in Landscape Archaeology 20 AAP3003 Catastrophes and Climate Change: Prehistory to Modernity 20 AAP3004 F6 Things: Materialising Social Worlds 20 (c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits A student may be required to undertake vacation fieldwork as part of the attendance requirements for certain Archaeology units, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. A student undertaking a period of study abroad under the ERASMUS MUNDUS scheme will be exempt from the requirement to take AAP200, AAP228 and AAP229 take sixty credits in accordance with Regulation 6 below. A student will take 20 AAP200 F5 Thinking through Archaeology together with units to the value of forty credits from units listed at 2(b) above (b) AAP228 F5 Fieldwork and Professional 10 Development AAP229 F5 Archaeology Matters 30 together with units to the value of twenty credits from units

AAPU20 PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY (BA) (JACSV400)

Level 1

A student will take

listed at 2(b) above.

(a)	AAP107	F4	Origins of Humanity	20
	AAP111	F4	Discoverers and Discoveries	20
	AAP112	F4	Archaeology in Action	20

	AAP113	F4	Revealing the Past	20
(b)	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits	
Lev	vel 2			
2	A -4 44		1	
2.	A student w AAP200			20
(a)	AAP200 AAP228	F5	Thinking through Archaeology Fieldwork and Professional	20
			Development	10
	AAP229	F5		30
(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not leg selected from (i)	ess
(i)	AAP204	F5		•
	AAP212	F5	Anthropology Later Prehistoric Europe	20 20
(ii)	AAP213	F5		20
(11)	AAP218	F5	1	20
			World	20
	AAP230 AAP231	F5 F5	1	20 20
	AAP231 AAP232	F5		20
(iii)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits at F5.	
Lev	vel 3			
3.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
(a)	AAP3000	F6	Dissertation (Prehistoric Archaeology)	40
(b)	units to the	value	e of sixty credits from the following, not le	ess
	than forty b	_	selected from (i)	
(i)	AAP315	F6	Human Evolution and the Hominid	20
	AAP325	F6	Fossil Record Iron Age Europe 1000BC-AD500	20 20
	AAP354	F6		20
	AAP389		Experimental Archaeology	20
	AAP3001	F6	Decoding the Landscape: Integrated	20
	AAP3003	F6	Methods in Landscape Archaeology Catastrophes and Climate Change:	20
	71111 3003	10	Prehistory to Modernity	20
	AAP3004	F6	Things: Materialising Social Worlds	20
(ii)	AAP317	F6	8	20
	AAP376	F6		20
	AAP379 AAP385	F6 F6	Work Place Learning Funerary Archaeology	20 20
(c)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits	20
4.			e required to undertake vacation field wor	k as
			lance requirements for certain Archaeolog	
			ement being subject to the approval of the	
	Head of De	-		
5.			aking a period of study abroad under the NDUS scheme will	
(a)	Be exempt and AAP22		the requirement to take AAP200, AAP22	8
(b)	take sixty c	redits	in accordance with Regulation 6 below.	
6.	A student w	vill ta	ke either (a) or (b)	
(a)	AAP200	F5	Thinking through Archaeology	20
	together wi 2(b) (i) abo		its to value of <i>forty</i> credits from units liste	ed at
(b)	AAP228	F5	Fieldwork and Professional	
			Development	10
1	AAP299	F5	Archaeology Matters	30

BIBU01 BIBLICAL STUDIES (BA) (JACS V641)

Together with units to the value of twenty credits from units

Level 1

1. A student will take

listed at 2(b) above.

(a)		ding the Old Testament	20	BIB120I		New Testament Greek A	20
	BIB102 F4 Deco	ding the New Testament	20	BIB121I BIB225	F5 F5	New Testament Greek B Hebrew Texts I	20 20
(b)	•	manities F4 units to the value of for	ty	BIB226		Greek Texts I	20
	credits.			BIB236		The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20
(c)	unrestricted F4 units to	the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	20
Lev	el 2			BIB238	F5	Imagination The Postcolonial Bible	20 20
				BIB255		Bible, Archaeology and History	20
2.	A student will take		(c)	a unit to the		e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(a)
(a)		ty credits from the following , Gospels and Christianity	20	and (b) above		· ·	,
		and the Origins of the Western	20 (d	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	Tradi		20	LIT204		Criticism and Literary Theory I	20
	BIB272 F5 Proph	necy	20	LIT207	F5	Restoration and Eighteenth-century Literature	20
(b)		ty credits from the following		LIT234	F5	Renaissance Literature	20
	BIB110I F4 Hebre BIB111I F4 Hebre		20 20	LIT2000	F5	Genre	20
		Testament Greek A	$\frac{20}{20}$ (e)	a unit to the		e of twenty credits from the following	
		Testament Greek B	20	EGH202		The History of Persuasion	20
	BIB225 F5 Hebre		20	EGH206		Introduction to Modern Irish	20
	BIB226 F5 Greek		20	EGH207 LIT217		Writing the Real European Gothic	20 20
		Bible and the Historical ination	20	LIT218		Chaucer's Comic Tales	20
		Bible and the Literary Imagination	20	LIT219		Creating Poetry: Craft and Imagination	20
(c)		enty credits from the following		LIT224		Representing the Holocaust	20
(0)	a unit listed at 2(b) above			LIT233 LIT244		Road Journeys in American Culture	20
	` ′	ve		LIT244 LIT251	F5 F5	Storying Sheffield British Theatre since 1960	20 20
	unrestricted F5 units.			LIT252		International Avant Gardes, 1874-1949	20
т	.1.2			LIT254	F5	Christopher Marlowe	20
Lev	ei 3			LIT255		John Donne	20
3.	A student will take			LIT259 LIT260		Restoration Drama Post-war British Realist Cinema	20 20
(a)	BIB329 F6 Disse	ertation	40	LIT264		America in the 1960s	20
. ,	BIB359 F6 New	Testament Texts	20	LIT265	F5	Between Literature and Science	20
	BIB379 F6 Old T	Cestament Texts	20	LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-	
(b)		ty credits from the following		LIT267	E5	Writing Darwin, Evolution and the Nineteenth	20
		Bible and the Arts tian Theology	20	L11207	1.3	Century Novel	20
			20	LIT268	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of	
	BIB358 F6 Gospo	el and the Gospels	20 20 20			The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power	20
	BIB358 F6 Gospo		20	LIT268 LIT2004		The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	20
BI	BIB358 F6 Gospo	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror	20	LIT2004	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	
	BIB358 F6 Gospo BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror STUDIES AND	20		F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	20
	BIB358 F6 Gospo BIB382 F6 Relig	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror STUDIES AND	20 20	LIT2004	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	20
EN	BIB358 F6 Gospo BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36	20 20	LIT2004 unrestricted	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	20
EN For	BIB358 F6 Gospo BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was	20 20	LIT2004 unrestricted	F5 F5 u	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits	20
EN For	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was	20 20 L	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the	F5 u	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following	20 20
EN For	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was	20 20 La 3.	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359	F5 urill tal	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Ke e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts	20 20 20
EN For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was	20 20 L(3, (a,	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379	F5 urill tal	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits ce e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts	20 20 20 20 20
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13	20 20 Ld 3. (a)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323	F5 urill taluvalue F6 F6 F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits see e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation	20 20 20
EN For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 De-co	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13	20 20 L(3, (a,	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the	F5 urill tale value F6 F6 value value	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following	20 20 20 20 20 20
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 De-co BIB102 F4 Decode	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13	20 20 L. 3. (a)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323	F5 uvalue F6 F6 value F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits see e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts	20 20 20 20 20
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decor BIB102 F4 Decor LIT107 F4 Introc Studio	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB301	F5 u F5 u Fill tal value F6 F6 value F6 F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following	20 20 20 20 20 20 20
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 De-co BIB102 F4 Decool LIT107 F4 Introd Studie Study	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose	20 20 L. 3. (a)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304	F5 u F5 u Fill tal value F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 De-co BIB102 F4 Decool LIT107 F4 Introc Studio Study LIT108 F4 Introc	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ving Prose duction to Advanced Literary	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358	F5 u F5 u rill tal value F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decor BIB102 F4 Decor LIT107 F4 Introc Studius	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB308 BIB382 a unit listed	F5 urill tall value F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decoder Studios Study LIT108 F4 Introces Studios Study	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c) 20	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB308 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302	F5 u F5 u till tal value F6 F6 F6 F6 at 3(i) value F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of forty credits from the following Modern Literature	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decoder Studios Study LIT108 F4 Introces Studios Study	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c) 20	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303	F5 utill tall value F6 F6 F6 F6 at 30 value F6 F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decco BIB102 F4 Decco Studio Study LIT108 F4 Introc Studio Study unrestricted F4 units to	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c) 20	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB304 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100	F5 u F5 u F5 u F6 F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of forty credits from the following Modern Literature	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
For pri Lev 1. (a)	BIB358 F6 Gospe F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA) r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decorporate F4 Introcurs Studios Study unrestricted F4 units to el 2	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c) 20 20 (d)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB304 BIB304 BIB308 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101	F5 u F5 u value F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri Lev 1. (a)	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA) r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decorporate Decorporate BIB102 F4 Introcurs Studion Study LIT108 F4 Introcurs Studion Study unrestricted F4 units to el 2 A student will take	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry the value of forty credits.	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c) 20	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB304 BIB304 BIB308 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101	F5 u F5 u F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F7 F6 F7 F	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits See The of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror The a) above The of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri Lev 1. (a)	BIB358 F6 Gospe F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA) r students whose for to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decorpoon	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 adding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry the value of forty credits.	20 20 3. (a) 20 (b) 20 (c) 20 (d)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB304 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369	F5 uvalue F6 F6 F6 at 3(i) F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits See The of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror The a) above Of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose The Idea of America	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA) r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decor Studing Study LIT108 F4 Introduced Study unrestricted F4 units to el 2 A student will take a unit to the value of two BIB219 F5 Jesus.	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 adding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry the value of forty credits.	20 20 3. (a) (b) 20 (c) 20 20 (d)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB304 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372	F5 uvalue F6 F6 F6 at 3(i) Value F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits See The of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation The Bible and the Arts The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror The analysis and the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose The Idea of America European Silent Cinema	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decor BIB102 F4 Decor LIT107 F4 Introc Studin Study LIT108 F4 Introc Studin Study unrestricted F4 units to el 2 A student will take a unit to the value of tw BIB219 F5 Jesus, BIB239 F5 Paul a	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry the value of forty credits.	20 20 3. (a) 20 20 20 (d) 20 (e)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB304 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386	F5 uvalue F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose e of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA) r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decor Studing Study LIT108 F4 Introduced Study unrestricted F4 units to el 2 A student will take a unit to the value of two BIB219 F5 Jesus.	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 adding the Old Testament ding the New Testament ding Prose fuction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ving Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ving Poetry the value of forty credits.	20 20 3. (a) 20 (b) 20 (c) 20 (d)	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386 LIT3000	F5 u F5 u Value F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits The Eight and the following The Bible and Texts The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror The Bible and Theology The Idea of America The I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA) r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decor Studing Study LIT108 F4 Introc Studing Study unrestricted F4 units to el 2 A student will take a unit to the value of two BIB219 F5 Jesus, BIB239 F5 Paul a Trading BIB272 F5 Proph	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry the value of forty credits.	20 20 3. (a) 20 20 (d) 20 (e) 20 20 20	unrestricted unrestricted a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386 LIT3000 LIT3005	F5 u F5 u value F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose e of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation America and the Avant Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain 1745-1796	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA) r students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decor Studing Study LIT108 F4 Introc Studing Study unrestricted F4 units to el 2 A student will take a unit to the value of two BIB219 F5 Jesus, BIB239 F5 Paul a Trading BIB272 F5 Proph	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 oding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ring Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ring Poetry the value of forty credits.	20 20 3. (a) 20 20 20 20 (d) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	LIT2004 unrestricted evel 3 A student w a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386 LIT3000	F5 u F5 u value F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose e of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation America and the Avant Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain 1745-1796 The Man Who Knew Too Much:	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For pri Lev 1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	BIB358 F6 Gospe BIB382 F6 Relig BU02 BIBLICAL GLISH (BA) (JA) T students whose or to the Session el 1 A student will take BIB101 F4 Decor Studing Study LIT107 F4 Introc Studing Study unrestricted F4 units to el 2 A student will take a unit to the value of two BIB219 F5 Jesus, BIB239 F5 Paul a Tradi BIB272 F5 Propera unit to the value of two a unit to the value of two	el and the Gospels ion in an Age of Terror A STUDIES AND ACS QV36 initial registration was 2012-13 adding the Old Testament ding the New Testament duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 1: Prose Fiction ving Prose duction to Advanced Literary es (IALS) 2: Poetry and Drama ving Poetry the value of forty credits.	20 20 3. (a) 20 20 20 (d) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	unrestricted unrestricted a unit to the BIB359 BIB379 BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386 LIT3000 LIT3005	F5 u F5 u F5 u F6 F6 F6	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century nits Re e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Old Testament Texts Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose e of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation America and the Avant Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain 1745-1796	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

		F6 F	Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by Women, 1798-1900 Women Playwrights on the International Stage, 1880s-1930s No Animals were Harmed in the Making of this Module: Animals in Film Auteurs and Film Authorship Project Module Project Module English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire, Poetry, Self Byron and Shelley Fin de siècle Gothic Irish Fiction nits CAL LITERATURE AND) (JACS QV36)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		LIT218 LIT219 LIT224 LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT254 LIT255 LIT255 LIT252 LIT260 LIT266 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT268	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F	Chaucer's Comic Tales Creating Poetry: Craft and Imagination Representing the Holocaust Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatres Since 1960 Christopher Marlowe John Donne International Avant Gardes, 1874-1949 Restoration Drama Post War British Realist Cinema America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets And Lies: Victorian Life Writing Darwin, Evolution in the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
For	r students	s wł	nose initial registration was f	or	_	1.2		Century	20
			2-13 or later	-	Lev	rel 3			
					3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
Lev	el 1				(a)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
1.	A student w	ill tal	Ze.		()	BIB359		New Testament Texts	20
				20		BIB380	F6	Wisdom and Psalms	20
(a)	BIB101 BIB102		De-coding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament	20 20	(b)	BIB323	F6	Dissertation	20
	BIB116		Understanding Religion	20	(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	LIT107		Studying Prose	20		BIB301		The Bible and the Arts	20
	LIT108	F4	Studying Poetry	20		BIB302		The Bible and Ethics	20
(b)	unrestricted	F4 u	nits to the value of twenty credits.			BIB304 BIB305		The Bible and Theology Bible, Archaeology and History	20 20
						BIB358		Gospel and the Gospels	20
Lev	rel 2					BIB382		Religion in an Age of Terror	20
						BIB3004		Postcolonialism, Religion and the	
2.	A student wi							Bible	20
(a)			of twenty credits from the following	20		a unit listed	at 3(a) above	
	BIB219 BIB239		Jesus, Gospels and Christianity Paul and the Origins of the Western	20	(d)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	DID239	1.3	Tradition Tradition	20		LIT302		Modern Literature	20
	BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20		LIT303 LIT3100		Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20 20
(b)	a unit to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			LIT3100 LIT3101		Romantic and Victorian Prose	20
. ,	BIB110I		Hebrew A	20	(e)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	-
	BIB111I		Hebrew B	20	(0)	LIT305		Afro American Literature to 1940	20
	BIB120I		New Testament Greek A	20		LIT369	F6	The Idea of America	20
	BIB121I BIB225		New Testament Greek B Hebrew Texts I	20 20		LIT372		European Silent Cinema	20
	BIB226	F5		20		LIT386		Dissertation	20
	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical			LIT3000 LIT3005		America and the Avant Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain	20
			Imagination	20		L113003	10	1745-1796	20
	BIB266		The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20		LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew too Much:	
	BIB271	ГЭ	Sociology and Anthropology of Religion	20				Hitchcock's Films	20
	BIB274	F5	Religion, Theology and the Bible at	_0		LIT3015		Writing Fiction	20
			Work	20		LIT3046	го	Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by Women, 1798-1900	20
	BIB275		Bible, Religion and Education	20		LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the	20
	BIB276		Gender, Religion and the Bible	20				International Stage 1880s to 1930s	20
(c)	a unit to the and (b) above		of twenty credits from those listed at 2(a))		LIT3050	F6	No Animals were Harmed in the	
(1)	` '		of fautu anadita for or the fett					Making of this Module: Animals in Film	20
(a)	LIT204		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Criticism and Literary Theory	20		LIT3051	F6	Auteurs and Film Authorship	20
	LIT204 LIT207		Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20		LIT3052		Project Module	20
			Literature	20		LIT3053		Project Module	20
	LIT234		Renaissance Literature	20		LIT3054	F6	English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,	
	LIT2000	F5	Genre	20		I ITONEC	EC	Poetry, Self	20
(e)			of twenty credits from the following			LIT3056 LIT3057		Byron and Shelley Fin De Siecle Gothic	20 20
	EGH201	F5	Roots Routes: Eight Things to do with	20		LIT3057 LIT3059		Irish Fiction	20
	ECHOO	D5	a Text The History Of Persussian	20					
	EGH202 EGH206		The History Of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish	20 20					
	EGH207		Writing the Real	20					
	LIT217		European Gothic	20					

BIBU03 BIBLICAL STUDIES AND GERMAN (BA) (JACS RV26)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-13

Level 1

1.	A student wi	ll tak	xe .	
(a)	BIB101	F4	Decoding the Old Testament	20
(4)	BIB102	F4	Decoding the New Testament	20
	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10
	GER104	F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10
	GER105	F4	German Studies: Basiskurs	10
	GER106	F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
(b)	unrestricted l	F4 111	nits to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
(0)	umestricted	ı - u ı	ints to the value of joing credits.	
Leve	el 2			
2.	A student wi			
(a)	GER201 GER202	F5 F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10
(b)	a unit to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
(0)	BIB219	F5	Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20
	BIB239	F5	Paul and the Origins of the Western	
	51520)		Tradition	20
	BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20
(c)	a unit to the		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
(0)	BIB110I	varue F4	Hebrew A	20
	BIB111I	F4	Hebrew B	20
	BIB120I	F4	New Testament Greek A	20
	BIB121I	F4	New Testament Greek B	20
	BIB225	F5	Hebrew Texts I	20
	BIB226	F5	Greek Texts I	20
	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	
			Imagination	20
	BIB266	F5	The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20
(d)	a unit to the and 2(c) above		e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b))
(e)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not mets being selected from (ii) below	ore
	-			
(i)	GER203 GER213	F5 F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	10
	CED214	E7	1918	10
	GER214 GER216	F7 F5	Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Österreich Heute	10 10
	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10
	GER217 GER218	F5	Dutch Beginners 2	10
	GER228	F5	Literature in Dutch 1	10
	GER232	F5	Dutch Intermediate	20
	GER234	F5	Germanic Languages in Social Context	20
	GER235	F5	Introduction to Luxembourgish	20
	GER237	F5	Two Revolutions: German Literature	
			of the 1960's and 1970's	10
	GER238	F5	Germany since 2000	10
	GER263	F5	German Culture and Ideas	20
	GER283	F5	German Film and Society	10
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and	10
	MDL201	F5	Cultural Studies Cold War Visual Culture	10 20
(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10
` /	GER218	F5	Dutch Beginners 2	10
	GER232	F5	Dutch Intermediate	20
	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20
Leve	el 3			
3.	A student wi	ll tak	xe	
(a)	BIB323	F6	Dissertation	20
(4)	GER335	F6		10
(b)	a unit to the	value	e of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB359	F6	New Testament Texts	20
	BIB379	F6	Old Testament Texts	20

(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	GER238	F5	German for Enterprise	10
	GER336	F6	German Translation	10
	GER337	F6		10
(d)		value F6	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following The Bible and the Arts	20
	BIB301 BIB304	F6	The Bible and Theology	20 20
	BIB358	F6	Gospel and the Gospels	20
	BIB382	F6	Religion in an Age of Terror	20
(e)	F6 units to th	ne va	lue of forty credits from the following, not	
	more than tw	enty	credits being selected from (ii) below	
(i)	GER314	F6	Literature in Dutch	10
(i)	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish	
			Language and Culture	20
	GER324	F6	Advanced Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
	GER325	F6	Dutch Projects (Spring)	10
	GER331	F6	Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20
	GER370	F6	Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20
	GER374	F6	Modern German Thought	20
	GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	20
	GER379	F6	German Twentieth-century Fiction and	20
			Drama	20
	GER381	F6	Modern German Political Culture	20
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
(ii)	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20
	GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists	20
	GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20
4.	Before proce	edin	g to the final year a student will spend one	
			ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
	school, in att	tenda	ance as a full time student at a university or	r
			astitution or gaining appropriate academic	
			erience, the arrangements being subject to blead of the Department of Germanic Studies	
			d a student will take	
(a)	• .		d a student will take idance, for which no grades will be awarde	.d
(a)	GER3900	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
(b)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
			Project 1	20
	GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20
_		,	Project 2	20
5.			se initial registration is for the session 200 s awarded in respect of units listed at 4 (b)	
			the same weight as grades awarded at Leve	
	2.	•		
BII	3U03 GE	RM	(AN AND RELIGION (BA)	
(JA	CS RV26	6)		
For	students	wł	nose initial registration was fo	r
			2-13 or later	
Lev				
Lev	ei i			
1.	A student wi	ll tal	ce	
(a)	BIB101	F4	Decoding the Old Testament	20
	BIB102	F4	Decoding the New Testament	20
	BIB116 GER103	F4 F4	Understanding Religion Grundsprachkurs	20 10
	GER103 GER104	F4 F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10
	GER105	F4	German Studies: Basiskurs	10
	GER106	F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
(b)	unrestricted	F4 u	nits to the value of twenty credits.	
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student wi		German Language (Foundation)	10
101	CHROOL	н>	Liverman Language (Houndation)	111

F5 German Language (Foundation)

10

(a) GER201

	GER202	F5	German Language (Continuation)	10	(e)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not m	ore
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following		(-)			ts being selected from (ii) below	
	BIB219		Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20	(i)	GER314	F6	Literature in Dutch	10
	BIB239	F5	Paul and the Origins of the Western	20	()	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish	
	BIB272	E5	Tradition Prophecy	20 20				Language and Culture	20
			1	20		GER324	F6	Advanced Introduction to	•
(c)	a unit to the BIB110I		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Hebrew A	20		GER325	Б6	Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20 10
	BIB111I		Hebrew B	20		GER323 GER331		Dutch Projects (Spring) Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20
	BIB120I		New Testament Greek A	20		GER370		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20
	BIB121I		New Testament Greek B	20		GER373		Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen	
	BIB225	F5	Hebrew Texts I	20				Deutsch	20
	BIB226		Greek Texts I	20		GER374		Modern German Thought	20
	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	20		GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	20
	BIB266	F5	Imagination The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20 20		GER379	F6	19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and	20
	BIB271		Sociology and Anthropology of	20		GLR377	10	Drama	20
			Religion	20		GER381	F6	Modern German Political Culture	20
	BIB274	F5	Religion, Theology and the Bible at			MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
			Work	20	(ii)	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20
	BIB275		Bible, Religion and Education	20	,	GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for	
	BIB276		Gender, Religion and the Bible	20				Specialists	20
(d)			e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b))		GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20
	and 2(c) abo				4.			g to the final year a student will spend on	
(e)			of forty credits from the following, not n	nore				ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
	-		ts being selected from (ii) below					ance as a full time student at a university of a stitution or gaining appropriate academic	
(i)	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10				erience, the arrangements being subject to	
	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10				lead of the Department of Germanic Studi	
	GER214	F7	Introduction to Dutch Linguistics	10		During this	perio	d a student will take	
	GER216		Österreich Heute	10	(a)		•	ndance, for which no grades will be award	led
	GER217		Dutch Beginners 1	10	(a)	GER3900		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10		GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	GER228		Literature in Dutch 1	10	(b)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
	GER232 GER234		Dutch Intermediate Germanic Languages in Social Context	20 20	(-)			Project 1	20
	GER235		Introduction to Luxembourgish	20		GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
	GER237		Two Revolutions: German Literature					Project 2	20
			of the 1960's and 1970's	10	5.			se initial registration is for the session 200	
	GER263		German Culture and Ideas	20				s awarded in respect of units listed at 4 (b	
	GER273		Introduction to German Linguistics	20			carry	the same weight as grades awarded at Lev	el
	GER283 GER287		German Film and Society Freud's Theory in Literary and	10		2.			
	GLICEOT	13	Cultural Studies	10	DI	DIIO 4 DI			
	MDL201	F5	Cold War Visual Culture	20				CAL STUDIES AND	
(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10	LII	NGUIST	ICS	(BA) (JACS QV16)	
	GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10					
	GER232		Dutch Intermediate	20	For	r student	s wl	nose initial registration was	
	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20	pri	or to the	Ses	sion 2012-13	
Lev	rel 3				-		200		
					Lev	el 1			
3.	A student w	.: 11 4 -							
	71 Student W	ın ta	Ke		1	A student v	vill tal	re.	
(a)	BIB323	F6	Dissertation	20	1.	A student v			20
(a)		F6		20 10	1. (a)	BIB101	F4	Decoding the Old Testament	20
(a) (b)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the	F6 F6 valu	Dissertation German Core Language e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10		BIB101 BIB102	F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament	20
	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359	F6 F6 valu F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts	10 20		BIB101	F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament	
(b)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380	F6 F6 valu F6 F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms	10	(a)	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113	F4 F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English	20 10
	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the	F6 F6 valu F6 F6 valu	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following	10 20 20		BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113	F4 F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English	20 10
(b)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336	F6 valu F6 F6 valu F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation	10 20 20 10	(a)	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the	F4 F4 F4 F4 e valu F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English	20 10 10 20 20
(b)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337	F6 Valu F6 F6 valu F6 F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German	10 20 20 10 10	(a)	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116	F4 F4 F4 F4 e value F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics	20 10 10
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338	F6 valu F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise	10 20 20 10	(a)	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116	F4 F4 F4 F4 e value F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English	20 10 10 20 20
(b)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338	F6 Valu F6 Valu F6 F6 F6 Valu	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German	10 20 20 10 10	(a) (b) (c)	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 F4 e value F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics	20 10 10 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the	F6 Valu F6 Valu F6 F6 Valu F6 F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following	10 20 20 10 10 10	(a) (b)	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 F4 e value F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics	20 10 10 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB305	F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History	10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20	(a) (b) (c)	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 E value F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics nits to the value of forty credits	20 10 10 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB305 BIB348	F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History Imaging God	10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20	(a) (b) (c) Lev	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 E value F4 F4 F4 I F4 u	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics nits to the value of forty credits	20 10 10 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB305	F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History Imaging God The Bible and the Social Scientific	10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted el 2 A student w units to the EGH202	F4 F4 F4 e value F4 F4 I F4 u vill tal	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics nits to the value of forty credits see of sixty credits from the following The History of Persuasion	20 10 10 20 20 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB305 BIB348 BIB381	F6 F6 valu F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History Imaging God The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination	10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted el 2 A student v units to the EGH202 EGH206	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 I F4 u vill tal value F5 F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics nits to the value of forty credits tee of sixty credits from the following The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish	20 10 10 20 20 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB305 BIB348	F6 F6 valu F6	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History Imaging God The Bible and the Social Scientific	10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted el 2 A student v units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 1 F4 u	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics nits to the value of forty credits tee of sixty credits from the following The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real	20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB305 BIB348 BIB381	F6 F	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History Imaging God The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror Postcolonialism, Religion and the	10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted el 2 A student v units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 ELL207	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics nits to the value of forty credits see of sixty credits from the following The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real Phonetics	20 10 10 20 20 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB305 BIB348 BIB381	F6 F	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History Imaging God The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror	10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted el 2 A student v units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics nits to the value of forty credits te of sixty credits from the following The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real Phonetics Language Politics, Language Policy	20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(b) (c)	BIB323 GER335 a unit to the BIB359 BIB380 a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB305 BIB348 BIB381	F6 F	Dissertation German Core Language e of twenty credits from the following New Testament Texts Wisdom and Psalms e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History Imaging God The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror Postcolonialism, Religion and the	10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	BIB101 BIB102 ELL112 ELL113 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 unrestricted el 2 A student v units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 ELL207	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F1 F4 u value F5 F5 F5 F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament The Sounds of English The Structure of English e of twenty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics nits to the value of forty credits see of sixty credits from the following The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real Phonetics	20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

	ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227	F5 F5 F5	Syntax 1 Semantics Introduction to Old English Language Acquisition Language Attitudes	20 20 20 20 20 20	BII			GION, THEOLOGY, THE INGUISTICS (BA) (JACS	
	ELL228	F5	Language and Cognition	20	107	4 1 4		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	ELL229	F5	The Triumph of English?	20				nose initial registration was f	or
	ELL231 ELL234		Issues in Language Change	20	the	Session	2012	2-13 or later	
	ELL234	гэ	A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity	20	Lev	el 1			
	LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20					
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following		1.	A student v	will tal	ke	
	BIB219	F5	Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20	(a)	BIB101		Decoding the Old Testament	20
	BIB239	F5	Paul and the Origins of the Western	20		BIB102		Decoding the New Testament	20 20
	BIB272	F5	Tradition Prophecy	20 20		BIB116 ELL112		Understanding Religion Sounds of English	10
(a)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20		ELL113		Structure of English	10
(c)	BIB110I		Hebrew A	20	(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	BIB111I		Hebrew B	20	. ,	ELL116	F4	Introduction to Linguistics	20
	BIB120I		New Testament Greek A	20		ELL110		Varieties of English	20
	BIB121I BIB225		New Testament Greek B Hebrew Texts I	20 20		ELL114		History of English	20
	BIB225		Greek Texts I	20	(c)	unrestricted	d F4 u	nits to the value of twenty credits	
	BIB237		The Bible and the Historical		Lev	el 2			
			Imagination	20					
	BIB266		The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20	2.	A student v			
(d) Lev	a unit to the and 2(c) abo		e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b)	(a)	EGH202 EGH206	F5 F5	of sixty credits from the following The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real	20 20 20
ДС,						EGH207 ELL207		Writing the Real Phonetics	20
3.	A student wi	ill ta	ke			ELL216		Language Politics, Language Policy	
(a)			of sixty credits from the following					and Language Planning	20
	EGH302		Dissertation	20		ELL217 ELL221		Sociolinguistics Syntax	20 20
	EGH303 EGH304		Research Practice Conversation Analysis	20 20		ELL221 ELL222		Semantics	20
	EGH310		Psychology of Language	20		ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20
	EGH317	F6	Investigating Real Readers	20		ELL226		Language Acquisition	20
	EGH318		Cognitive Poetics	20		ELL227		Language Attitudes	20
	EGH319	F6	Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel	20		ELL228 ELL229		Language and Cognition The Triumph of English?	20 20
	EGH320	F6	Learning Across Cultures	20		ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20
	EGH321		Dialect in Literature and Film	20		ELL234		A Sense of Place: Local and Regional	
	ELL310		(TESOL)	20				Identity	20
	ELL326		Special Subject	20		LIT218		Chaucer's Comic Tales	20
	ELL330 ELL344		Phonology Language and Gender	20 20	(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
	ELL352		Approaches to Discourse	20		BIB219 BIB239		Jesus, Gospels and Christianity Paul and the Origins of the Western	20
	ELL354	F6	Advanced Phonetics	20		DID237	13	Tradition	20
	ELL356		Language Contact	20		BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20
	ELL357 ELL358		Second Language Acquisition Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20 20	(c)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	ELL360		Historical Pragmatics	20		BIB110I		Hebrew A	20
(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			BIB111I BIB120I		Hebrew B New Testament Greek A	20 20
(-)	BIB359		New Testament Texts	20		BIB1201		New Testament Greek B	20
	BIB379	F6	Old Testament Texts	20		BIB225		Hebrew Texts I	20
(c)	a unit to the		e of twenty credits from the following			BIB226		Greek Texts I	20
	BIB301		The Bible and the Arts	20		BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	20
	BIB304 BIB358		The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels	20 20		BIB266	F5	Imagination The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20 20
	BIB382		Religion in an Age of Terror	20		BIB271		Sociology and Anthropology of	20
	a unit listed		•					Religion	20
(d)	BIB323	,	Dissertation	20		BIB274	F5	Religion, Theology and the Bible at	20
(4)	DID323	10	Dissertation	20		BIB275	F5	Work Bible, Religion and Education	20 20
						BIB276		Gender, Religion and the Bible	20
					(d)	a unit to the and 2(c) ab	e valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed at 2(b))
					Lev	el 3			
					3.	A student v	will tal	ke	
					(a)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
						EGH302		Dissertation	20
						EGH303	F6	Research Practice	20

	EGH304		Conversation Analysis	20	1	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	
	EGH310		Psychology of Language	20		DIDAGG	F.5	Imagination	20
	EGH317 EGH318		Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poetics	20 20		BIB266		The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20
	EGH319		Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel	20	(c)	and 2(b) abo	ove	e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(a)	1
	EGH320	F5	Learning across Cultures	20	(d)			alue of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	EGH321		Dialect in Literature and Film	20		MUS202		Music in Culture and Society	20
	ELL310	F6	(TESOL)	20		MUS203		Analytical Approaches to Music	20
	ELL330		Phonology	20		MUS208		Practical Skills	20
	ELL344		Language and Gender	20		MUS212		World Music Performance	20
	ELL352		Approaches to Discourse	20		MUS318		Ensemble Class	20
	ELL354		Advanced Phonetics	20		MUS340		Sound and Moving Image	20
	ELL356		Language Contact	20		MUS344		Piano Accompaniment	20
	ELL357		Second Language Acquisition	20		MUS353		Music and Arts Administration	20
	ELL358		Dialectology: The Love of Dialects,			MUS355	F6	Creative Applications of Music	
			Past, Present and Future	20				Technology	20
	ELL360	F6	Historical Pragmatics	20		MUS360		Musical Culture in East Asia	20
(b)	a unit to the	vəlii	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			MUS364		Music in Education	20
(0)	BIB359		New Testament Texts	20		MUS365		History of Electronic Music	20
	BIB380		Wisdom and Psalms	20		MUS366		Music Perception	20
				20		MUS370		Sound Recording Practice	20
(c)			e of twenty credits from the following			MUS376		Fact and Fiction	20
	BIB301		The Bible and the Arts	20		MUS387		Music and Comedy	20
	BIB304		The Bible and Theology	20		MUS388	F6	The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	
	BIB305		Bible. Archaeology and History	20				and History	20
	BIB358		Gospel and the Gospels	20		MUS394		Music and Place	20
	BIB381	F6	The Bible and the Social Scientific			MUS395	F6	Music and Visual Culture	20
	D.TD.000		Imagination	20	(e)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB382		Religion in an Age of Terror	20	(i)	a unit listed	at (d) above	
	BIB3004	F6	Postcolonialism, Religion and the				,	,	
			Bible	20	(ii)		units	s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	
	a unit listed	at (b) above			below.			
(d)	BIB323	F6	Dissertation	20	Lev	el 3			
BT	BU05 BIB	LI	CAL STUDIES AND MUSIC	\mathbf{C}	3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
					(a)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
(\mathbf{D})	A) (JACS	vv	v 03)			BIB359	F6	New Testament Texts	20
						BIB379	F6	Old Testament Texts	20
Foi	r students	wl	nose initial registration was		(b)				
			nose initial registration was		(b)	BIB323	F6	Dissertation	20
			nose initial registration was sion 2012-13		(b) (c)	BIB323 a unit to the	F6 valu	Dissertation e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
pri	or to the				` ′	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301	F6 valu F6	Dissertation e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following The Bible and the Arts	20
pri					` ′	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304	F6 valu F6 F6	Dissertation e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology	20
pri Lev	or to the S	Ses	sion 2012-13		` ′	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358	F6 valu F6 F6 F6	Dissertation e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels	20 20 20
pri Lev	or to the sel 1 A student wi	Ses	sion 2012-13	20	` ′	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382	F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror	20
pri Lev	or to the Sel 1 A student with BIB101	Ses ill tal F4	sion 2012-13 see Decoding the Old Testament	20	` ′	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358	F6 valu F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror	20 20 20
pri Lev	or to the Sel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102	Ses ill tal F4 F4	sion 2012-13 Re Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament	20 20	` ′	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed	F6 F6 F6 F6 at 3(Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror	20 20 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	or to the Sel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the sel	Ses ill tal F4 F4 value	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following	20	(c) (d)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the	F6 F6 F6 F6 at 3(Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above	20 20 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	or to the Sel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the VMUS109	Ses ill tal F4 F4 value F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition	20 10	(c)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either	F6 F6 F6 F6 at 3(Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above e of sixty credits from the following	20 20 20 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	or to the sel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the sel MUS109 MUS110	Ses ill tal F4 F4 value F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance	20 10 10	(c) (d)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301	F6 F6 F6 F6 at 3(Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above	20 20 20
pri Lev	or to the Sel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the vita MUS109 MUS110 MUS117	Ses ill tal F4 F4 value F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies	20 10 10 10	(c) (d)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or	F6 Value F6 F6 F6 at 3(value	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above e of sixty credits from the following Dissertation	20 20 20 20 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	or to the Seel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117	Ses ill tal F4 F4 value F4 F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques	20 10 10 10 10	(c) (d) (i)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332	F6 Value F6 F6 F6 at 3(value	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above e of sixty credits from the following	20 20 20 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	or to the Seel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121	Ses fill tal F4 F4 value F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science	20 10 10 10 10 10	(c) (d)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either	F6 value F6 F6 at 3(value F6 F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation	20 20 20 20 20 40
pri Lev 1. (a)	or to the Seel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS122	Ses ill tal F4 F4 value F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition	20 10 10 10 10 10 10	(c) (d) (i)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302	F6 value F6 F6 at 3(value F6 F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above e of sixty credits from the following Dissertation	20 20 20 20 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(c) (d) (i)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or	F6 value F6 F6 F6 at 3() value F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions	20 20 20 20 40 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(c) (d) (i) (ii)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333	F6 value F6 F6 F6 at 3() value F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation	20 20 20 20 20 40
pri Lev 1. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125	F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20	(c) (d) (i)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333	F6 value F6 F6 F6 at 3() value F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions	20 20 20 20 40 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124	F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(c) (d) (i) (ii)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions	20 20 20 20 40 20
pri Lev 1. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126	F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions	20 20 20 20 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted	F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions	20 20 20 20 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126	F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20 20 20 20 40 40 40
pri Lev (a) (b) Lev Lev	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS122 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2	F4 F	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20	(c) (d) (ii) (iii)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20 20 20 40 40 20
pri Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind student w	F4 F	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20	(c) (d) (ii) (iii) (iv)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev (a) (b) Lev Lev	or to the sel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the sel MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student with a unit to the	Ses All tal F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	(c) (d) (ii) (iii)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev (a) (b) Lev Lev	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS122 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219	F4 F5 F4 Utill tall tall tall F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below.	F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev (a) (b) Lev Lev	or to the sel 1 A student with BIB101 BIB102 units to the sel MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student with a unit to the	F4 F5 F4 Utill tall tall tall F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	(c) (d) (ii) (iii) (iv)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the total value of	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219 BIB239	Ses F4 F5 F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS119 MUS121 MUS122 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219	Ses F4 F5 F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the total value of	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev (a) (b) Lev Lev	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS122 MUS122 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219 BIB239 BIB272	Ses F4	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the total value of	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS122 MUS122 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219 BIB239 BIB272	Ses all tal F4 F5 F5 F5	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits.	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the total value of	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS110 MUS117 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219 BIB239 BIB272 a unit to the	Ses All tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits. Re e of twenty credits from the following Jesus, Gospels and Christianity Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition Prophecy e of twenty credits from the following	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the total value of	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219 BIB239 BIB272 a unit to the BIB1101	Ses Ill tal F4 F5 F5 F5 Value	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits. Re e of twenty credits from the following Jesus, Gospels and Christianity Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition Prophecy e of twenty credits from the following Hebrew A	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the total value of	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted el 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219 BIB239 BIB272 a unit to the BIB1101 BIB1111	Ses Ill tal F4 F5 F5 Value	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits. Ke e of twenty credits from the following Jesus, Gospels and Christianity Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition Prophecy e of twenty credits from the following Hebrew A Hebrew B	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the total value of	20 20 20 40 40 40 40
pri Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student wind BIB101 BIB102 units to the MUS109 MUS110 MUS117 MUS117 MUS121 MUS122 MUS123 MUS124 MUS125 MUS126 unrestricted tel 2 A student wind a unit to the BIB219 BIB239 BIB272 a unit to the BIB1101 BIB1111 BIB1201	Ses All tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F	Decoding the Old Testament Decoding the New Testament of forty credits from the following Composition Performance Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A Musicianship B Music of the World History of Western Music nits to the value of forty credits. Re e of twenty credits from the following Jesus, Gospels and Christianity Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition Prophecy e of twenty credits from the following Hebrew A Hebrew B New Testament Greek A	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (d) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	BIB323 a unit to the BIB301 BIB304 BIB358 BIB382 a unit listed units to the either MUS301 or MUS332 either MUS302 or MUS333 either MUS303 or MUS334 MUS380 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 value F6	Dissertation e of twenty credits from the following The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels Religion in an Age of Terror a) above of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Extended Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions Extended Portfolio of Compositions Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital Recording Portfolio s selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the total value of	20 20 20 40 40 40 40

BIBU05 THEOLOGY AND MUSIC (BA) (JACS VW63)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-13 or later

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
(a)	BIB101	F4	Decoding the Old Testament	20
	BIB102	F4	Decoding the New Testament	20
	BIB116	F4	Understanding Religion	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MUS109	F4	Composition	10
	MUS110	F4		10
	MUS117	F4		10
	MUS119	F4	1	10
	MUS121	F4		10
	MUS122	F4		10
	MUS123	F4	1	10
	MUS124	F4	1	10
	MUS125	F4	Music of the World	20
(-)	MUS126	F4	History of Western Music	20
(c)	unrestricted	1 F4 U	nits to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
Lev	rel 2			
2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)			e of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB219	F5	Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20
	BIB239	F5	Paul and the Origins of the Western	
	D. T. O. G. G.		Tradition	20
<i>a</i> >	BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20
(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	20
	BIB110I	F4 F4	Hebrew A	20
	BIB111I BIB120I	F4 F4		20 20
	BIB1201	F4		20
	BIB225	F5		20
	BIB226	F5		20
	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	20
	DID237	13	Imagination	20
	BIB266	F5	e	20
	BIB271	F5	Sociology and Anthropology of	
			Religion	20
	BIB274	F5	Religion, Theology and the Bible at	
			Work	20
	BIB275	F5	Bible, Religion and Education	20
	BIB276	F5	Gender, Religion and the Bible	20
(c)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(a)
	and 2(b) ab	ove		
(d)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MUS202	F5	•	20
	MUS203	F5	Analytical Approaches to Music	20
	MUS208	F5	Practical Skills	20
	MUS212	F5	World Music Performance	20
	MUS318	F6	Ensemble Class	20
	MUS340	F6	2 2	20
	MUS344	F6	Piano Accompaniment	20
	MUS353	F6	Music and Arts Administration	20
	MUS355	F6	Creative Applications of Music Technology	20
	MUS360	F6	Musical Culture in East Asia	20
	MUS362	F6	Intermediate Composition	20
	MUS364	F6	Music in Education	20
	MUS365	F6	The History of Electro-acoustic Music	20
	MUS366	F6	Music Perception	20
	MUS370	F6	Sound Recording Practice	20
	MUS376	F6	ě	20
	MUS387	F6	Music and Comedy	20
	MUS388	F6	The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	
			and History	20

F6 Music and Place

F6 Music and Visual Culture

MUS394

MUS395

- (e) units to the value of twenty credits from the following
- (i) a unit listed at (d) above
- $\begin{array}{ll} \hbox{(ii)} & \hbox{unrestricted units selected in accordance with Regulation 4} \\ & \hbox{below}. \end{array}$

Level 3

3.	Α	student	will	take

(a)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB359	F6	New Testament Texts	20
	BIB379	F6	Old Testament Texts	20
	BIB380	F6	Wisdom and Psalms	20
(b)	BIB323	F6	Dissertation	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB301	F6	The Bible and the Arts	20
	BIB302	F6	The Bible and Ethics	20
	BIB304	F6	The Bible and Theology	20
	BIB305	F6	Bible. Archaeology and History	20
	BIB348	F6	Imaging God	20
	BIB382	F6	Religion in an Age of Terror	20
	BIB3002	F6	Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the	
			Pentateuch	20
	BIB3003	F6	From Settlement to Exile: the	
			Deuteronomistic History	20
	BIB3004	F6	Postcolonialism, Religion and History	20
	a unit listed	at 3(a) above	
(d)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
(i)	either			
` ′	MUS301	F6	Dissertation	20
	or			
	MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40
(ii)	either			
(11)	MUS302	F6	Portfolio of Compositions	20
	or	10	Tortiono of Compositions	20
	MUS333	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40
····		10	Extended Fortions of Compositions	70
(111)	either			
	MUS303	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20
	or			
	MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or	
			Vocal Recital	40
(iv)	MUS380	F6	Recording Portfolio	20
(v)	unrestricted below.	F6 u	nits selected in accordance with Regulation	on 4

BIBU06 BIBLICAL STUDIES AND PHILOSOPHY (BA) (JACS VV56)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-13

A student may take unrestricted units to the total value of *twenty* credits in respect of 2(e)(ii) and 3(d)(v) above.

Level 1

1.	A student v	will tal	ke	
(a)	BIB101	F4	Decoding the Old Testament	20
	BIB102	F4	Decoding the New Testament	20
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
` ′	PHI103	F4	Self and Society	20
	PHI107	F4	Philosophy of Religion	10
	PHI113	F4	Key Arguments	10
	PHI114	F4	History of Philosophy	10
	PHI115	F4	Reason and Argument	10
	PHI116	F4	Elementary Logic	10
	PHI118	F4	History of Ethics	10
	PHI120	F4	The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10
	PHI121	F4	Knowledge Justification and Doubt	10
	PHI125	F4	Matters of Life and Death	20
	PHI126	F4	Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20
(c)	unrestricte	d F4 u	nits to the value of forty credits.	

20

Lev	el 2					PHI367	F6	Necessary Beings	20
2.	A student wi					unrestricted below.	F6 u	nits selected in accordance with Regulati	on 4
(a)	a unit to the BIB219 BIB239	F5	e of twenty credits from the following Jesus, Gospels and Christianity Paul and the Origins of Western Tradition	20 20	4.			ke unrestricted units to the total value of a credits in respect of units listed at 2(d) at	
	BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20	RH	RIMA DHI	II <i>(</i>	SOPHY AND RELIGION	
(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	20		A) (JACS			
	BIB110I BIB111I		Hebrew A Hebrew B	20 20	(DF	1) (JACS	* *	30)	
	BIB120I		New Testament Greek A	20	E.	. atudanta	l	aga initial magistration was f	
	BIB121I		New Testament Greek B	20				nose initial registration was f	or
	BIB225 BIB226		Hebrew Texts I Greek Texts I	20 20	tne	Session 2	2012	2-13 or later	
	BIB237		The Bible and the Historical	20	Lev	el 1			
	DIDAGG		Imagination	20	1.	A student wi	11 tal	70	
	BIB266		The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20	(a)	BIB101		Decoding the Old Testament	20
(c)	and 2(b) abo	ve	e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(a)		(a)	BIB102 BIB116	F4	Decoding the New Testament Understanding Religion	20 20 20
(d)	PHI201		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Reference and Truth	20	(b)	units to the v	alue	of forty credits from the following	
	PHI202	F5	Philosophy of Mind	20		PHI103		Self and Society	20
	PHI203		Formal Logic	20		PHI107 PHI113		Philosophy of Religion Key Arguments	10 10
	PHI204/219 PHI205		Ethics: Theoretical and Practical Descartes and the Empiricists	20 20		PHI114		History of Philosophy	10
			Political Philosophy	20		PHI115		Reason and Argument	10
	PHI211		Theory of Knowledge	20		PHI116		Elementary Logic	10
	PHI212		Philosophy of the Arts	20		PHI118 PHI120		History of Ethics Earliest Greek Philosophers	10 10
	PHI216 PHI217		Feminism: Rationality and Politics Plato	20 20		PHI121		Knowledge Justification and Doubt	10
	PHI218		The Rationalists	20		PHI125		Matters of Life and Death	20
	PHI224		Kant's Ethics	20		PHI126		Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20
	PHI225 PHI230		Metaphysics Philosophy of Science	20 20	(c)	unrestricted	F4 u	nits to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	unrestricted		nits selected in accordance with Regulation	-	Lev	el 2			
	below.				2.	A student wi	ll tak	ce	
Lev	el 3				(a)			e of twenty credits from the following	20
3.	A student wi		ce e of twenty credits from the following			BIB219 BIB239		Jesus, Gospels and Christianity Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition	20
(a)	BIB359		New Testament Texts	20		BIB245	F5	Creation to the Sinai Revelation: The	
	BIB379	F6	Old Testament Texts	20		BIB272	E5	Pentateuch Prophecy	20 20
(b)	must include	eith	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, which er BIB323 or BIB329		(b)	a unit to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Hebrew A	20
	BIB301 BIB304		The Bible and the Arts The Bible and Theology	20 20		BIB111I		Hebrew B	20
	BIB323		Dissertation	20		BIB120I		New Testament Greek A	20
	BIB329		Dissertation	40		BIB121I		New Testament Greek B	20
	BIB358		Gospel and the Gospels	20		BIB225 BIB226		Hebrew Texts I Greek Texts I	20 20
	BIB382		Religion in an Age of Terror	20		BIB237		The Bible and the Historical	20
/ 1 \	units listed a	. ,						Imagination	20
(d)	PHI302		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Metaphysics	20		BIB266 BIB270		The Bible and the Literary Imagination Knowing and Experiencing God in	20
	PHI313		Epistemology	20		DIDZ70	13	Jewish and Christian Tradition	20
	PHI315		Hegel	20		BIB271	F5	Sociology and Anthropology of	
	PHI320 PHI324		Pragmatism Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20 20		DID274	T75	Religion	20
	PHI330		Philosophical Problems II	20		BIB274	F3	Religion, Theology and the Bible at Work	20
	PHI332	F6	Philosophy of Psychology	20		BIB275	F5	Bible, Religion and Education	20
	PHI335		Philosophical Problems 1	20		BIB276	F5	Gender, Religion and the Bible	20
	PHI336 PHI340		Kant Aristotle	20 20	(c)			e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(a	ı)
	PHI343		The Imagination	20		and 2(b) abo			
	PHI345	F6	Advanced Logic	20	(d)			of sixty credits from the following	20
	PHI346		Desires of One's Own	20		PHI201 PHI202		Reference and Truth Philosophy of Mind	20 20
	PHI355 PHI356		Philosophical Project 1 Philosophical Project 2	20 20		PHI203		Formal Logic	20
	PHI358		Philosophy of Sex	20				Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20
	PHI361		Film and Philosophy	20		PHI205		Descartes and the Empiricists	20
	PHI362 PHI364		Understanding Moral Obligation Philosophy of Law	20 20		PHI208/220 PHI211		Political Philosophy Theory of Knowledge	20 20
	PHI365		Values: Ethical and Epistemic	20		PHI212	F5	Philosophy of the Arts	20
	PHI366		Plato's Symposium	20		PHI216	F5	Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20

PHI224 F5 Kant's Ethics PHI225 F5 Metaphysics PHI230 F5 Philosophy of Science Unrestricted F5 units selected in accordance with Regulation 4 below. Level 3 3. A student will take (a) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB359 F6 New Testament Texts (b) units to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB301 F6 The Bible and the Arts (b) units to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB329 F6 Dissertation (b) units to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB329 F6 Dissertation (c) BIB382 F6 Dissertation (d) BIB382 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch (e) BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the Deuteronomistic History (e) Units to the value of forty credits. (h) unrestricted F4 units to the value of forty credits. Level 2 Level 2 (a) FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills IIV (b) a unit to the value of the value of the transpage and Communication Skills IV (c) FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB219 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity (c) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB219 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity (c) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB111 F4 Hebrew A (d) FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB219 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity (c) BIB219 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity (c) BIB229 F5 Prophecy (d) BIB219 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity (e) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB210 F5 Prophecy (e) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following (e) BIB210 F4 Hebrew A (f) F8E289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB219 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity (f) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB219 F5 Prophecy (f) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB210 F4 Hebrew A (f) F8E289 F5 Comment peut-on êtr
unrestricted F5 units selected in accordance with Regulation 4 below. Level 3 3. A student will take (a) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB359 F6 New Testament Texts 20 BIB379 F6 Old Testament Texts 20 (b) a unit to the value of forty credits from the following BIB301 F6 The Bible and the Arts 20 BIB304 F6 The Bible and Theology 20 BIB323 F6 Dissertation BIB329 F6 Dissertation 20 BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB3002 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the Deutscreaming the first accordance with Regulation 4 a student will take (a) FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills II FRE202 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? I 10 FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB219 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity 20 BIB239 F5 Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB1101 F4 Hebrew A 20 BIB1101 F4 Hebrew A 20 BIB1111 F4 Hebrew B 20 BIB1201 F4 New Testament Greek A 20 BIB1211 F4 New Testament Greek B 20 BIB1215 F5 Hebrew Texts I 20 BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20 BIB1226 F5 Greek Texts I
below. Level 3 3. A student will take (a) FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE203 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE204 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE205 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE206 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? I III FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE289 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE290 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE290 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity 20 BIB301 F6 The Bible and the Arts 20 BIB239 F5 Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition 20 BIB329 F6 Dissertation 20 BIB329 F6 Dissertation 20 BIB329 F6 Dissertation 40 BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB3830 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB390 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB390 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB390 F6 F7 F7 F7 F8
Level 3 (a) FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE203 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV (a) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB359 F6 New Testament Texts BIB379 F6 Old Testament Texts (b) units to the value of forty credits from the following BIB301 F6 The Bible and the Arts BIB301 F6 The Bible and Theology BIB323 F6 Dissertation BIB323 F6 Dissertation BIB329 F6 Dissertation BIB329 F6 Dissertation BIB320 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror BIB383 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the Canadian FRE201 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE202 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE203 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE204 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE205 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE206 F5 Language and Communication Skills III FRE207 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV III FRE208 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV III FRE209 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE209 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE209 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE209 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV III FRE209 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE209 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV III FRE209 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II III FRE209 F5 Language and Communication Skills IV III FRE209 F5 Language and Communication Scills IV FRE209 F5 Language and Communication Scills IV FRE209 F5 Language and Communi
3. A student will take (a) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB359 F6 New Testament Texts 20 BIB379 F6 Old Testament Texts 20 (b) units to the value of forty credits from the following BIB301 F6 The Bible and the Arts 20 BIB305 F6 Bible. Archaeology and History BIB323 F6 Dissertation BIB329 F6 Dissertation BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB300 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB326 F5 Greek Texts I
BIB359 F6 New Testament Texts 20 FRE290 F5 Comment peut-on être Français? II 10 BIB379 F6 Old Testament Texts 20 (b) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB301 F6 The Bible and the Arts 20 BIB219 F5 Jesus, Gospels and Christianity 20 BIB304 F6 The Bible and Theology 20 Tradition 20 BIB305 F6 Bible. Archaeology and History 20 BIB272 F5 Prophecy 20 BIB323 F6 Dissertation 20 BIB329 F6 Dissertation 40 BIB310 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB382 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB320 F5 Paul and his World 20 BIB320 F5 Paul and his World 20 BIB320 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB225 F5 Greek Texts I 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I
Bil
BIB301 F6 The Bible and the Arts 20 BIB239 F5 Paul and the Origins of the Western BIB304 F6 The Bible and Theology 20 Tradition 20 BIB305 F6 Bible. Archaeology and History 20 BIB272 F5 Prophecy 20 BIB323 F6 Dissertation 20 BIB101 F4 Hebrew A 20 BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB101 F4 Hebrew B 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB101 F4 New Testament Greek A 20 BIB3002 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB224 F5 Paul and his World 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20
BIB304 F6 The Bible and Theology 20 BIB305 F6 Bible. Archaeology and History 20 BIB323 F6 Dissertation 20 (c) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB329 F6 Dissertation 40 BIB1101 F4 Hebrew A 20 BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB1201 F4 New Testament Greek A 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB1211 F4 New Testament Greek B 20 BIB3002 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB224 F5 Paul and his World 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20 BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I
BIB323 F6 Dissertation 20 (c) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following BIB329 F6 Dissertation 40 BIB110I F4 Hebrew A 20 BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB120I F4 Hebrew B 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB120I F4 New Testament Greek A 20 BIB3002 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB224 F5 Paul and his World 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20
BIB329 F6 Dissertation 40 BIB10I F4 Hebrew A 20 BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB120I F4 New Testament Greek A 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB121I F4 New Testament Greek B 20 BIB3002 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB224 F5 Paul and his World 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20
BIB381 F6 The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination 20 BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB3002 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB3003 F6 Department of the Sinai Revenue 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB3003 F6 Department of the Sinai Revenue 20 BIB326 F5 Greek Texts I 20 BIB32
BIB382 F6 Religion in an Age of Terror 20 BIB3002 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the Discrepancy of Terror 20 BIB1211 F4 New Testament Greek B 20 BIB224 F5 Paul and his World 20 BIB225 F5 Hebrew Texts I 20 BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20
BIB3002 F6 Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the Pentateuch 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the Deutstransport to History 20 BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20 BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20
Pentateuch 20 BIB225 F5 Hebrew Texts I 20 BIB3003 F6 From Settlement to Exile: the BIB226 F5 Greek Texts I 20
Douteren amietic History 20 BIB220 TO GIERRIERIST 20
Deliteronomistic History /II Process Fig. 70
BIB3004 F6 Postcolonialism, Religion and the BIB237 F5 The Bible and the Historical Imagination 20
Bible BIB266 F5 The Bible and the Literary Imagination 20
a unit listed at 3(a) above (d) a unit to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed at 2(b)
(d) units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following and 2(c) above
PHI302 F6 Metaphysics 20 (e) a unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following PHI313 F6 Epistemology 20 (FIRE 232 F5 Typosticth control Literature and
DIJI215 E6 Head
PHI320 F6 Pragmatism 20 FRF245 F5 L'Exclusion en France: Faits Théories
PHI324 F6 Feminism: Rationality and Politics 20 et Politique I
PHI330 F6 Philosophical Problems II 20 FRE247 F5 Writing the Revolution I 10 PHI332 F6 Philosophy of Psychology 20 FRE240 F5 Norreting of Confinement I 10
PHI332 F6 Philosophy of Psychology 20 FRE249 F5 Narratives of Confinement I 10 FRE261 F5 Teaching Modern Languages I 10
PHI336 F6 Kant 20 FRE267 F5 New French Theatres 1950-70 I
PHI340 F6 Aristotle 20 FRE271 F5 Crime and Fiction I 10
PHI343 F6 The Imagination 20 FRE275 F5 La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et PHI345 F6 Advanced Logic 20 FRE275 F5 La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et Civilization I
PHI346 F6 Desires of One's Own 20 FRE281 F5 French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-
PHISSS F6 Philosophical Project I 20 1968 I 10
PHI356 F6 Philosophical Project 2 20 FRE283 F5 French Documentary Film 1 10 FRE283 F6 Philosophy of Sex 20 FRE281 F5 "Par où commencer ?" Séminaire
PHI358 F6 Philosophy of Sex 20 FRE291 F5 "Par où commencer?" Séminaire PHI361 F6 Film and Philosophy 20 FRE291 F5 "Par où commencer?" Séminaire d'analyse et d'interpretation du texte
PHI362 F6 Understanding Moral Obligation 20 littéraire I 10
PHI364 F6 Philosophy of Law 20 FRE293 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 FRE293 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 FRE293 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 FRE293 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 FRE293 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 FRE293 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 FRE293 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 FRE293 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 FRE293 F6 Realities and Falsehoods: The French PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 F7
PHI366 F6 Plato's Symposium 20
PHI367 F6 Necessary Beings 20 (f) a unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following FRE224 F5 Twentieth-century Literature and
unrestricted F6 units selected in accordance with Regulation 4 Thought II
below. FRE246 F5 L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories
4. A student may take unrestricted units to the total value of not more than <i>twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2(d) and FRE248 F5 Writing the Revolution II 10
more than <i>twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2(d) and 3(d) above. FRE248 F5 Writing the Revolution II 10 FRE250 F5 Narratives of Confinement II 10
FRE262 F5 Teaching Modern Languages II 10
BIBU07 BIBLICAL STUDIES AND FRENCH FRE268 FS New French Theatres 1950-70 II 10
(BA) (JACS VR61) Civilisation II 10
FRE282 F5 French Revolutionary Traditions from 1789 to 1968
For students whose initial registration was FRE284 F5 French Documentary Film II 10
prior to the Session 2012-13 FRE287 F5 Nineteenth-century Voices 10
Level 1 FRE288 F5 Nineteenth-century Voices 10 FRE292 F5 "Par où commencer?" Séminaire
d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte
1. A student will take littétaire II 10
(a) BIB101 F4 Decoding the Old Testament 20 FRE294 F5 Realities and Falsehoods: The French Occupation in Literature and Film II 10
BIB102 F4 Decoding the New Testament 20 Occupation in Literature and Film II 10 FRE107 F4 French Studies I 10 MDL201 F5 Cold War Visual Culture 20
FRE108 F4 French Studies II 10
FRE109 F4 Language and Communication Skills I 10

Lev	el 3					FKE3901	го	French Year Abroad 2	40
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke		(b)	FRE3904 FRE3905		French Year Abroad Report 1 French Year Abroad Report 2	20 20
(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills V	10	5.			es awarded in respect of units listed at 4 (b)	
	FRE302	F6	Language and Communication Skills VI	10				the same weight as grades awarded at Lev	
(b)	BIB323	F6	Dissertation	20					
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following		BII	BU07 FR	EN	CH AND RELIGION (BA)	
	BIB359 BIB379		New Testament Texts Old Testament Texts	20 20		CS VR6			
(d)			e of twenty credits from the following		107	4 1 4			
	BIB301		The Bible and the Arts	20				hose initial registration was f	or
	BIB304 BIB358		The Bible and Theology Gospel and the Gospels	20	the	Session	201	2-13 or later	
	BIB382		Religion in an Age of Terror	20	Lev	el 1			
	a unit listed				DC.	CI I			
(e)		,	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(0)	FRE305		Film Studies I	10	(a)	BIB101	F4	Decoding the Old Testament	20
	FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10		BIB102		Decoding the New Testament	20
	FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French			BIB116		Understanding Religion	20
			Culture and Thought I	10		FRE107		French Studies I	10
	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10		FRE108 FRE109		French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I	10 10
	FRE343	E6	France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	10 20		FRE110		Language and Communication Skills	10
	FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10		1112110		II	10
	FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10	(b)	unrestricted	1 F4 u	nits to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the		. /				
			'Post(-)colonial' I	10	Lev	el 2			
	FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10	2.	A student v	vill tal	ka	
	FRE375 FRE385		France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la	10					
	I KL303	10	France du XXe Siecle	10	(a)	FRE201	F3	Language and Communication Skills III	10
	FRE387	F6	Poetry and Performance	10		FRE202	F5	Language and Communication	10
	FRE395	F5	Etudes de Cas Sociolinguistiques du					Skills IV	10
			Français 1 & 11	10		FRE289		Comment peut-on être Français? 1	10
	FRE397	F5	Haïti: La Tragédie [Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			FRE290	F5	Comment peut-on être Français? I1	10
			nos jours} I	10	(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	
	FRE3000	F5	Litterature Et Democratie I	10		BIB219		Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20
(f)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			BIB239	F5	Paul and the Origins of the Western Tradition	20
(-)	FRE306		Film Studies II	10		BIB245	F5	Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the	20
	FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10				Pentateuch	20
	FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	4.0		BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20
	FRE342	E6	Culture and Thought II Gender, Society and Economy in	10	(c)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	TXE542	1.0	France II	10		BIB110I	F4	Hebrew A	20
	FRE344	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20		BIB111I	F4	Hebrew B	20
	FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20		BIB120I BIB121I	F4 F4	New Testament Greek A New Testament Greek B	20 20
	FRE364		Le Siècle des Lumières II	10		BIB1211 BIB225		Hebrew Texts I	20
	FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10		BIB226	F5		20
	FRE372	Fo	Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' II	10		BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	
	FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10				Imagination	20
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10		BIB266		The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20
	FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la			BIB270	F5	Knowing and Experiencing God in Jewish and Christian Tradition	20
			France du XXe Siecle	10	(L)	:4 4 41	1		
	FRE388		Poetry and Performance	10	(d)	a unit to the		e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b)
	FRE396	FO	Etudes de Cas Sociolinguistiques du Français 1 & 11	10	(-)	` '			
	FRE398	F5	Haïti: La Tragédie [Histoire, politique	10	(e)	FRE223		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and	
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			TKEZZS	13	Thought I	10
			nos jours} II	10		FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	
	FRE3001		Litterature Et Democratie II	10				et Politique I	10
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20		FRE247		Writing the Revolution I	10
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend on			FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
			e or in a Francophone country, in attendan	ice		FRE261 FRE267	F5 F5	Teaching Modern Languages I New French Theatres 1950-70 I	10 10
			dent at a university or other approved ining appropriate academic or professiona	.1		FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
			rrangements being subject to the approval				- 3	Civilisation I	10
			Department of French.			FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
			od a student will take			EDECCO	F.5	1968 I	10
(a)	_	•	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ded		FRE283 FRE287		French Documentary Film 1 19th Century Voices	10 10
(/	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40		TXE20/	1.3	17th Century voices	10

					-
	FRE291	F5	"Par où commencer?" Séminaire		
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littétaire I	10	(f)
	FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10	
			Occupation in Literature and Film I	10	
(f)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following		
()	FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and		
			Thought II	10	
	FRE246	F5			
	EDE249	T75	et Politique II	10	
	FRE248 FRE250	F5 F5		10 10	
	FRE262	F5		10	
	FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-70 II	10	
	FRE276	F5			
			Civilisation II	10	
	FRE282	F5	•	10	
	FRE284	E5	1789 to 1968 French Documentary Film II	10 10	
	FRE288	F5 F5	19th Century Voices	10	
	FRE292	F5		10	
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte		
			littétaire II	10	
	FRE294	F5			
			Occupation in Literature and Film II	10	
	MDL201	F5	Cold War Visual Culture	20	
Lev	el 3				
3.	A student wi	ll tal	ke		
(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills		
			V	10	
	FRE302	F6	Language and Communication Skills VI	10	
				10	4.
(b)	BIB323		Dissertation	20	
(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	• •	
	BIB359		New Testament Texts	20	
	BIB380		Wisdom and Psalms	20	
(d)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20	
	BIB301		The Bible and the Arts	20	(a)
	BIB304 BIB305		The Bible and Theology Bible. Archaeology and History	20 20	(a)
	BIB348		Imaging God	20	
	BIB381	F6	The Bible and the Social Scientific	20	(b)
			Imagination	20	(0)
	BIB382	F6	Religion in an Age of Terror	20	-
	BIB3002	F6	Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the		5.
	DID2002	Г(Pentateuch	20	
	BIB3003	F6	From Settlement to Exile: the Deuteronomistic History	20	
	BIB3004	F6	Postcolonialism, Religion and the	20	
	DID 3001	10	Bible	20	BII
	a unit listed	at 36	c) above		(JA
(e)		`	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		,
(6)	FRE305		Film Studies I	10	BII
	FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10	Mi
	FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French		1. A
			Culture and Thought I	10	requ
	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in		the F
	FD F2 42		France I	10	2. A
	FRE343		Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20	Colle
	FRE363 FRE367		Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I	10 10	as a
	FRE371		Literature and Politics of the	10	acce
		- 0	'Post(-)colonial' I	10	atten
	FRE373	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France I	10	follo 3. A
	FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10	of fo
	FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	4.0	4. A
	EDE207	Г′	France du XXe Siecle	10	amas
	FRE387 FRE395		Poetry and Performance Etudes de Cas Sociolinguistiques du	10	the a
	TRESTS	1.3	Français 1 & 11	10	
	FRE397	F5	Haïti: La Tragédie [Histoire, politique		
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à		
			nos jours} I	10	

	FRE3000	F5	Litterature Et Democratie I	10
(f)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	FRE306	F6	Film Studies II	10
	FRE316	F6	Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10
	FRE322		Literature and Society of French	
			Canada II	10
	FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
			Culture and Thought II	10
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
			France II	10
	FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20
	FRE344	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20
	FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE368	F6	Le Rire Gaulois II	10
	FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
			'Post(-)colonial' II	10
	FRE374	F6	r	10
	FRE376	F6	France in the Fifties II	10
	FRE378	F6	La Politique et la Fiction II	10
	FRE380	F6	Réflexions sur la Société de	10
			Consommation II	
	FRE385	F6		
			France du XXe Siecle	10
	FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	
			France du XXe Siecle	10
	FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance	10
	FRE396	F6	8 1	
			Français 1 & 11	10
	FRE398	F5	8	
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
			nos jours} II	10
	FRE3001	F5		10
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
	D 0			

4. Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in France or in a Francophone country, in attendance as a full time student at a university or other approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of the Department of French.

During this period a student will take

- (a) in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded FRE3900 F6 French Year Abroad 1 40 FRE3901 F6 French Year Abroad 2 40
 (b) FRE3902 F6 French Year Abroad Project 1 20 FRE3903 F6 French Year Abroad Project 2 20
- For students whose initial registration is for the session 2005-06 or later, grades awarded in respect of units listed at 4 (b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at Level 2.

BIBU08 THEOLOGICAL STUDIES (BA) (JACS V641) BIBU09 (Part-Time) Mirfield College of the Resurrection

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and Mirfield College of the Resurrection
- 2. A student undertaking a programme of study with Mirfield College of the Resurrection will register on the programme of study as a student of both Institutions. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both institutions and will be required to attend at the University of Sheffield in accordance with the following Regulations
- 3. A full time student registered will be required to take a minimum of *forty* UOS Biblical studies credits at each level of study.
 4. A student who has successfully completed levels 1 and 2 and amassed a total of *two hundred and forty* credits will be eligible for the award of the Undergraduate Diploma in Theological Studies

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-13

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill tal	ce	
(a)	BIB101	F4	Decoding the Old Testament	20
	BIB102	F4	Decoding the New Testament	20
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	BIB1010	F4	Sources of Christian Identity	20
	BIB1011	F4	Introduction to Christian History	20
	BIB1012	F4	Ministry and Practice	20
	BIB1013	F4	Religion in Britain Today	20
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB110C	F4	Biblical Hebrew A	20
	BIB111C	F4	Biblical Hebrew B	20
	BIB120C	F4	New Testament Greek A	20
	BIB121C	F4	New Testament Greek B	20
	a unit listed	at 1(b) above	

Level 2

2. A student will take

(a)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB272	F5	Prophecy	20
	BIB2010	F5	Old Testament Studies	20
(b)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB219	F5	Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20
	BIB239	F5	Paul and the Origins of the Western	
			Tradition	20
	BIB2012	F5	New Testament: Interpretation and	
			Use	20
(c)	units to the v	alue	of eighty credits from the following	
	BIB110I	F4	Biblical Hebrew A	20
	BIB111I	F4	Biblical Hebrew B	20
	BIB120I	F4	New Testament Greek A	20
	BIB121I	F4	New Testament Greek B	20
	BIB225	F5	Hebrew Texts I	20
	BIB226	F5	Greek Texts I	20
	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	
			Imagination	20
	BIB266	F5	The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20
	BIB2011	F5	Christian Theology	20
	BIB2013	F5	Theology of Mission	20
	BIB2014	F5	Ministry in the Church	20
	BIB2015	F5	Christian Liturgy	20

F5 Church and Society

Level 3

3. A student will take

BIB2016

(a)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB359	F6	New Testament Texts	20
	BIB3010	F6	Biblical Themes and Contexts	20
(b)	units to the v	alue	of eighty credits from the following	
	BIB379	F6	Old Testament Texts	20
	BIB3011	F6	Christology in Context	20
	BIB3012	F6	Anglicanism	20
	BIB3013	F6	Christian Faith and Moral Life	20
	BIB3014	F6	Church and World	20
	BIB3015	F6	Theology Dissertation	20
	BIB3016	F6	Christian Theology 2	20
(c)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB301	F6	The Bible and the Arts	20
	BIB304	F6	Christian Theology	20
	BIB323	F6	Dissertation	20
	BIB358	F6	Gospel and the Gospels	20
	BIB382	F6	Religion in an Age of Terror	20
	a unit listed	at 3(1	o) above	

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-13 or later

Level 1

1.	A student w	zill ta	ke	
1.	A student v	viii ta	RC	
(a)	BIB101	F4	Decoding the Old Testament	20
	BIB102	F4	Decoding the New Testament	20
(b)	units to the	value	e of sixty credits from the following	
	BIB1010	F4	Sources of Christian Identity	20
	BIB1011	F4	Introduction to Christian History	20
	BIB1012	F4	Ministry and Practice	20
	BIB1013	F4	Religion in Britain Today	20
(c)	units to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	BIB110C	F4	Biblical Hebrew A	20
	BIB111C	F4	Biblical Hebrew B	20
	BIB120C	F4	New Testament Greek A	20
	BIB121C	F4	New Testament Greek B	20
	a unit listed	at 1(b) above	

Level 2

2. A student will take

2.	A student wi	ll tal	ke	
(a)	units to the v BIB245	alue F5	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Creation to the Sinai Revelation: the	
			Pentateuch	20
	BIB272	F5	r	20
	BIB2010	F5	Old Testament Studies	20
(b)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB219	F5	Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20
	BIB239	F5	Paul and the Origins of the Western	
			Tradition	20
	BIB2012	F5	New Testament: Interpretation and	
			Use	20
(c)	units to the v	alue	of eighty credits from the following	
	BIB110I	F4	Biblical Hebrew A	20
	BIB111I	F4	Biblical Hebrew B	20
	BIB120I	F4	New Testament Greek A	20
	BIB121I	F4	New Testament Greek B	20
	BIB225	F5	Hebrew Texts I	20
	BIB226	F5	Greek Texts I	20
	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	
			Imagination	20
	BIB266	F5	The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20
	BIB270	F5	Knowing and Experiencing God in	
			Jewish and Christian Tradition	20
	BIB271	F5	Sociology and Anthropology of	
			Religion	20
	BIB274	F5	Religion, Theology and the Bible at	
			Work	20
	BIB275	F5	Bible, Religion and Education	20
	BIB276	F5	Gender, Religion and the Bible	20
	BIB2011	F5	Christian Theology	20
	BIB2013	F5	Theology of Mission	20
	BIB2014	F5	Ministry in the Church	20
	BIB2015	F5	Christian Liturgy	20
	BIB2016	F5	Church and Society	20
T	.1.2			

Level 3

20

3. A student will take

(a)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	BIB359	F6	New Testament Texts	20
	BIB3010	F6	Biblical Themes and Contexts	20
(b)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
	BIB380	F6	Wisdom and Psalms	20
	BIB3011	F6	Christology in Context	20
	BIB3012	F6	Anglicanism	20
	BIB3013	F6	Christian Faith and Moral Life	20
	BIB3014	F6	Church and World	20
	BIB3015	F6	Theology Dissertation	20
	BIB3016	F6	Christian Theology 2	20

(c) units to the value of twenty credits from the following

	BIB304 BIB305		Christian Theology Bible. Archaeology and History	20 20				ATRE AND PERFORMANO	Œ
	BIB323 BIB358		Dissertation Gospel and the Gospels	20 20	•	A) (JACS	VV 2	14 0)	
	BIB381		The Bible and the Social Scientific	20	Lev				
	BIB382		Imagination Religion in an Age of Terror	20	1. (a)	A student w EGH112		ke Techniques of Production	20
	BIB3004 a unit listed		Postcolonialism, Religion and the Bible	20	(a)	EGH114 EGH115	F4 F4	Techniques of Performance Theatre Practice: Interpreting Texts	20 20
RII		Ì	GION, THEOLOGY AND TI	HTE.		EGH116 LIT180		Theatre Practice: Making Texts Studying Theatre: A History of Dramatic Text in Performance	20
			ACS V641)		(b)	unrestricted	Leve	el F4 units to the value of twenty credits.	
Lev	` '		,		Lev	rel 2			
1.	A student w	rill tal	ke		2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	BIB101		Decoding the Old Testament	20	(a)	EGH221	F5	Theatre Practice: Performance I	20
` /	BIB102	F4	Decoding the New Testament	20		EGH236		Theatre Practice: Performance II	20
	BIB116		Understanding Religion	20		EGH223	F5	Radical Texts: Changing Directions in Theatrical Performance	20
(b)	credits.		nd Humanities F4 units to the value of for	ty	(b)	units to the		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Adaptation: Theory and Theatrical	20
(c)		г4 u	nits to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			LIT243	F5	Practice Applied Theatre Design and	20
2.	A student w	.:11 tol	lra.			LIT251		Production British Theatre since 1960	20 20
			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		(c)			evel units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	20
(a)	BIB219		Jesus, Gospels and Christianity	20	Lev				
	BIB239	F5	Paul and the Origins of the Western	20	Lev	ei 3			
	BIB245	F5	Tradition Creation to the Sinai Revelation: The	20	3.	A student w			
	5152.0		Pentateuch	20	(a)	EGH335 EGH336		Theatre Practice: Research Project Theatre Practice: Performance Essay	20 20
(b)	BIB272		Prophecy	20		EGH330 EGH340		Theatre Practice: The Ensemble	40
(b)	BIB110I		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Hebrew A	20	(b)			of twenty credits from the following	•
	BIB111I		Hebrew B	20		EGH330 LIT3034		Theatre and Performance Dissertation Texts in Contemporary Performance	20 20
	BIB120I		New Testament Greek A	20 20		LIT3034 LIT3042		Performing Shakespeares	20
	BIB121I BIB225		New Testament Greek B Hebrew Texts I	20		LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the	
	BIB226		Greek Texts I	20		I IT2040	Ε6	International Stage, 1880s-1930s	20
	BIB237	F5	The Bible and the Historical	20		LIT3049	FO	Live Art Works: Aesthetics and Activism in Contemporary	
	BIB266	F5	Imagination The Bible and the Literary Imagination	20 20				Performance Practice	20
	BIB271	F5	Sociology and Anthropology of Religion	20	(c)	unrestricted	F6 L	evel units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	BIB274	F5	Religion, Theology and the Bible at Work	20				LISH LANGUAGE AND	
	BIB275		Bible, Religion and Education	20	LII	NGUISTI	ICS	(BA) (JACS Q3Q1)	
()	BIB276	F5	, 6	20	Lev	el 1			
(c)	a unit listed		of twenty credits from the following		1	A . 1 .	.11 . 1		
	unrestricted	`	'		1.	A student w			20
	umesmeted	rs u	mts.		(a)	ELL110 ELL112		Varieties of English Sounds of English	20 10
Lev	el 3					ELL113		Structure of English	10
						ELL114 ELL116		History of English	20 20
3.	A student w				(h)			Introduction to Linguistics	20
(a)	BIB329		Dissertation New Testament Texts	40	(b)		Leve	el F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	BIB359 BIB380		Wisdom and Psalms	20 20	Lev	el 2			
(b)			of forty credits from the following		2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	BIB301		The Bible and the Arts	20	(a)	units to the	value	of one hundred credits from the followin	g
	BIB302 BIB304		The Bible and Ethics Christian Theology	20 20		EGH202		The History of Persuasion	20
	BIB305		Bible. Archaeology and History	20		EGH206 EGH207		Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real	20 20
	BIB358		Gospel and the Gospels	20		EUH207 ELL207		Phonetics	20
	BIB381	F6	The Bible and the Social Scientific Imagination	20		ELL216		Language Politics, Language Policy	
	BIB382	F6	Religion in an Age of Terror	20		EL L 217	E/F	and Language Planning	20
	BIB3004		Postcolonialism, Religion and the			ELL217 ELL221	F5 F5	E	20 20
			Bible	20		ELL222	F5	•	20
				ļ		ELL225	F5	Introduction to Old English	20

	ELL226	F5	Language Acquisition	20		ELL216	F5	Language Politics, Language Policy	
	ELL227		Language Attitudes	20				and Language Planning	20
	ELL228		Language and Cognition	20		ELL217	F5	Sociolinguistics	20
	ELL229		The Triumph of English?	20		ELL221			20
								Syntax	
	ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20		ELL222		Semantics	20
	ELL234	F5	A Sense of Place: Local and Regional			ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20
			Identity	20		ELL226	F5	Language Acquisition	20
	LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20		ELL227	F5	Language Attitudes	20
(1-)	I1 D5	.:4- 4-	411			ELL228		Language and Cognition	20
(b)	Level F3 un	nts to	the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			ELL229		The Triumph of English?	20
Lor	rel 3					ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20
Lev	ei 3					ELL231 ELL234		A Sense of Place: Local and Regional	20
						ELL234	1.3		20
3.	A student w	vill ta	Ke .					Identity	20
(a)	units to the	value	of one hundred credits from the follow	ng		LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20
()	EGH302		Dissertation	20	(c)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	EGH303		Research Practice	20	(0)	SCS2002		Varieties of Welfare	20
						SCS2005		Race and Racism	20
	EGH304		Conversation Analysis	20					
	EGH310		Psychology of Language	20		SCS2006		Sociology of the Family	20
	EGH317		Investigating Real Readers	20		SCS2007		Social Policy in a Global Context	20
	EGH318		Cognitive Poetics	20		SCS2008		Government of Life and Death	20
	EGH319	F6	Narrative Style in the Contemporary			SCS2009	F5	Crime and Deviance	20
			Novel	20		SCS2010	F5	Social Policy and Criminology	20
	EGH320	F6	Learning Across Cultures	20		SCS2012	F5	Internet and Society	20
	EGH321		Dialect in Literature and Film	20		SCS2014		Leisure, Sport and Society	20
	ELL310		TESOL	20		SCS2015		Food, Culture and Society	20
	ELL316			20		SCS2016		Media Studies	20
			Special Subject						20
	ELL330		Phonology	20		SCS2017	F3	Work and Labour	20
	ELL344		Language and Gender	20	Tor	el 3			
	ELL352		Approaches to Discourse	20	Lev	ei 3			
	ELL354	F6	Advanced Phonetics	20	_				
	ELL356	F6	Language Contact	20	3.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
	ELL357	F6	Second Language Acquisition	20	(a)	one of the f	follow	ring	
	ELL358		Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20	` '			•	20
	ELL360		Historical Pragmatics	20	(i)	SCS3003	Fb	Extended Essay in Sociology	20
			· ·	20		units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from those listed at 3(b)	
(b)	Level F6 un	nits to	the value of twenty credits.			below			
							1	-f -i	
Tet	T TIME EN	JOT	ISH LANGUAGE AND				varue	of <i>sixty</i> credits from those listed at 3(c)	
						below			
SO	CIOLOC	$\gamma \mathbf{v}$	(DA) (TACC (OT 22)		(ii)	EGH302	E6	Dissertation	20
		JI	DA) (JACS OLSS)		(11)		гo	Dissertation	20
	010200	JI	(BA) (JACS QL33)		(11)	EGH303		Research Practice	20
	el 1	JI ((DA) (JACS QL33)		(11)	EGH303	F6	Research Practice	20
		J1 (DA) (JACS QL33)		(11)	EGH303 a unit to the	F6		20
					(11)	EGH303	F6	Research Practice	20
Lev	r el 1 A student w	vill tal	xe	10		EGH303 a unit to the below	F6 e valu	Research Practice	20
Lev	rel 1 A student w ELL112	vill tal F4	xe Sounds of English	10	(11)	EGH303 a unit to the below	F6 e valu	Research Practice e of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed at 3(20
Lev	A student w ELL112 ELL113	vill tal F4 F4	ce Sounds of English Structure of English	10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below	F6 e valu value	Research Practice e of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed at 3(e) of <i>sixty</i> credits from those listed at 3(b)	20
Lev	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001	vill tal F4 F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination	10 10	(h)	EGH303 a unit to the below units to the	F6 e valu value	Research Practice e of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed at 3(e) of <i>sixty</i> credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and	20 c)
Lev	A student w ELL112 ELL113	vill tal F4 F4 F4	ce Sounds of English Structure of English	10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008	F6 e valu value F6	Research Practice e of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed at 3(e) e of <i>sixty</i> credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice	20 c)
Lev	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination	10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010	F6 e value value F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society	20 c)
Lev	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar	10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008	F6 e value value F6 F6	Research Practice e of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed at 3(e) e of <i>sixty</i> credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice	20 c)
Lev	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research	10 10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010	F6 e value value F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society	20 c)
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar	10 10 10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010	F6 e value F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing	20 20 20 20
Lev	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following	10 10 10 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012	F6 e value F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies	20 20 20 20
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 e valu	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English	10 10 10 10 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations	20 20 20 20
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 E valu F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 E valu F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English	10 10 10 10 10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3015 SCS3016	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society	20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 E valu F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 e valu F4 F4 value	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017	F6 e value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003	rill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3017 SCS3021	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 Value F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007	rill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 Value F4 F4 F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3014 SCS3014 SCS3017 SCS3017 SCS3022	F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009	F4 F	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3017 SCS3021	F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007	F4 F	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture:	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3014 SCS3014 SCS3017 SCS3017 SCS3022	F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009	F4 F	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3022 SCS3023	F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture:	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024	F6 e value F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025	F6 e value F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3025 SCS3026	F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1017 unrestricted	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025	F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) e of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027	F6 e value value F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028	F6 e value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1017 unrestricted	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029	F6 e value F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030	F6 e value F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(e) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2 A student w SCS2001	rill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society of F4 units	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030 SCS3031	F6 e value value F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(e) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev (a) (b) (c) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2 A student w SCS2001 units to the	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society of F4 units	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030	F6 e value value F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(e) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2 A student w SCS2001	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society of F4 units Sociological Theory and Analysis of sixty credits from the following A Sense of Place; Local and Regional	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030 SCS3031	F6 e value value F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(e) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2 A student w SCS2001 units to the ELL234	rvill tal F4	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society of F4 units Sociological Theory and Analysis of sixty credits from the following A Sense of Place; Local and Regional Identity	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030 SCS3031 SCS3032	F6 e value value F6	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(e) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics Children, Families and Welfare States	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2 A student w SCS2001 units to the ELL234 EGH202	rvill tal F4 F5 Value F5 Value F5 F5	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society el F4 units Sociological Theory and Analysis of sixty credits from the following A Sense of Place; Local and Regional Identity The History of Persuasion	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030 SCS3031 SCS3032	F6 e value F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics Children, Families and Welfare States Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2 A student w SCS2001 units to the ELL234 EGH202 EGH206	rvill tal F4 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society el F4 units See Sociological Theory and Analysis of sixty credits from the following A Sense of Place; Local and Regional Identity The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030 SCS3031 SCS3031 SCS3033 SCS3034	F6 e value F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics Children, Families and Welfare States Social and Cultural Aspects of Death and Dying What it Means to be Human	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev 1. (a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2 A student w SCS2001 units to the ELL234 EGH202 EGH206 EGH207	rvill tal F4 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society el F4 units Sociological Theory and Analysis of sixty credits from the following A Sense of Place; Local and Regional Identity The History of Persuasion	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030 SCS3031 SCS3031 SCS3033 SCS3034	F6 e value F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics Children, Families and Welfare States Social and Cultural Aspects of Death and Dying	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev (a) (b) (c) Lev (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 SCS1001 SCS1002 SCS1008 SCS1011 SCS1012 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 units to the SCS1003 SCS1005 SCS1007 SCS1009 SCS1013 SCS1017 unrestricted rel 2 A student w SCS2001 units to the ELL234 EGH202 EGH206	rvill tal F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sounds of English Structure of English Sociological Imagination Sociological Imagination Seminar Introduction to Social Research Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Classical Social Theory Seminar e of forty credits from the following Varieties of English History of English Introduction to Linguistics of ten credits from the following Social Divisions Gender, Sexuality and Society Understanding Crime Social Policy and Social Problems The Globalisation of Culture: Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society el F4 units See Sociological Theory and Analysis of sixty credits from the following A Sense of Place; Local and Regional Identity The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		EGH303 a unit to the below units to the below SCS3008 SCS3010 SCS3012 SCS3014 SCS3015 SCS3016 SCS3017 SCS3021 SCS3022 SCS3022 SCS3023 SCS3024 SCS3025 SCS3026 SCS3027 SCS3028 SCS3029 SCS3030 SCS3031 SCS3031 SCS3033 SCS3034	F6 e value F6 F	Research Practice e of twenty credits from those listed at 3(e) c of sixty credits from those listed at 3(b) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics Children, Families and Welfare States Social and Cultural Aspects of Death and Dying What it Means to be Human	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

	EGH317		Investigating Real Readers	20	(i)	HSS228	F5	Promised Lands	20
	EGH318	F6		20	, ,	HSS229	F5	Conformity and Consensus	20
	EGH319	F6	Narrative Style in the Contemporary	20		HSS236		Hispanic Film	20
	ECH220	Ec	Novel	20		HSS237	F5	Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	
	EGH320 EGH321		Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film	20 20				World	20
	EGH310		Psychology of Language	20		HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20
	ELL310		TESOL	20		HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20
	ELL330		Phonology	20		HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20
	ELL344		Language and Gender	20		HSS253	гэ	The Spanish Language: Structure and Use	20
	ELL352		Approaches to Discourse	20					
	ELL354	F6	Advanced Phonetics	20	(ii)	HSS280		Intensive Portuguese I	10
	ELL356	F6	Language Contact	20		HSS281	F5	Intensive Portuguese II	10
	ELL357	F6	Second Language Acquisition	20	(iii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	
	ELL358		Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20				Culture I	10
	ELL360	F6	Historical Pragmatics	20		HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	
								Culture II	10
\mathbf{EL}	LU05 LI	ING	UISTICS AND HISPANIC		(iv)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10
			(JACS QR14)			HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10
91	ODIES (DA)	(JACS QKI4)		Lev	el 3			
Lev	el 1				LCV	ci 3			
					3.	A student w	vill tal	re .	
1.	A student v	vill ta	ke		(a)	HSS330		Advanced Spanish Language III	10
(a)	ELL112	F4	Sounds of English	10	(a)	HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10
` ′	ELL113		Structure of English	10	4.				
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>twenty credits</i> from the following		(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not not seeing selected from <i>one</i> of (ii) or (iii)	nore
(0)	ELL110		Varieties of English	20		below	crear	is being selected from one of (ii) or (iii)	
	ELL114		History of English	20					
	ELL116		Introduction to Linguistics	20	(i)	HSS375		Dissertation	20
(c)	one of the f	follow	vino			HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20
			•			HSS3001	го	America	20
(i)	HSS130		panish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and			HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20
	1155150	1 7	Culture I	20		11555002	10	Resistance	20
	HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and	20		HSS3003	F6	Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20
	1100101		Culture II	20		HSS3004		Popular and Physical Culture in the	
(ii)	(Non A Le	ual Sr	panish stream)	-				Hispanic World	20
(11)	HSS140		Spanish Beginners: Language and			HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	
	1133140	1 4	Culture I	20				American Fiction	20
	HSS141	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and	20		HSS3006	F6	Theatre and Performance Culture	20
	11001.1		Culture II	20		HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20
(d)	unrastriata	1 Law	el F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	-		HSS3008	F6	Cultural Crosscurrents in the	
(u)	umestricted	ı Lev	er 14 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.			11002000	Г(Lusophone World	20
Lev	el 2					HSS3009	го	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World	20
						HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20
2.	A student v	vill ta	ke			HSS3014		Questioning Spain	20
(a)	one of the	follov	ving			HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20
	(Post A Le	vel St	panish stream)			HSS3016	F6	Translation Studies	20
(i)	HSS230		Advanced Spanish Language I	10	(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
(i)	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language II	10	(11)	1155500	10	Culture I	10
			panish stream)	10		HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
(::)	*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10			-	Culture II	10
(ii)	HSS270 HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10		HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
				-				Culture III	10
(b)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20		HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
(c)	units to the		e of sixty credits from the following					Culture IV	10
	EGH202	F5	The History of Persuasion	20	(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
	EGH206		Introduction to Modern Irish	20				Culture I	10
	EGH207		Writing the Real	20		HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
	ELL207		Phonetics P. III	20				Culture II	10
	ELL216	F5	Language Politics, Language Policy	20	(c)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	ELI 217	E5	and Language Planning	20		EGH302		Dissertation	20
	ELL217 ELL221	F5 F5	ε	20		EGH303		Research Practice	20
	ELL222	F5	•	20		EGH304	F6	Conversation Analysis	20
	ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20		EGH310	F6	Psychology of Language	20
	ELL226		Language Acquisition	20		EGH317		Investigating Real Readers	20
	ELL227		Language Attitudes	20		EGH318		Cognitive Poectics	20
	ELL228		Language and Cognition	20		EGH319	F6	Narrative Style in the Contemporary	20
	ELL229		The Triumph of English?	20		EGH320	E6	Novel Learning Across Cultures	20
	ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20		EGH320 EGH321	F6	Dialect in Literature and Film	20
	ELL234	F5	A Sense of Place: Local and Regional			ELL310		TESOL	20
	T TEO 1 0		Identity	20		ELL310	F6	Special Subject	20
	LIT218		Chaucer's Comic Tales	20		ELL330		Phonology	20
(d)	units to the	value	e of twenty credits from one of the following	ing					

	ELL344	F6 Language and Gender	20		ELL227	F5	Language Attitudes	20
	ELL352	F6 Approaches to Discourse	20		ELL228		Language and Cognition	20
	ELL354	F6 Advanced Phonetics	20		ELL229	F5	The Triumph of English?	20
	ELL356	F6 Language Contact	20		ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20
	ELL357 ELL358	F6 Second Language AcquisitionF6 Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20 20		ELL234	F3	A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity	20
	ELL360	F6 Historical Pragmatics	20		LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20
4.	Before proc	eeding to the final year a student will spend or	ne	(b)	one of the f	ollow	ving	
		n appropriate country, as an English assistant i		(i)	(Post A Lev	vel R	ussian stream)	
		tendance as a full time student at a university yed institution or gaining appropriate academic		. ,	RUS202	F5	Russian Language (Course A)	
		experience, the arrangements being subject to			RUS205	D5	Translation Skills	10
		the Head of the Department of Hispanic Studi			RUS203 RUS206		Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10 10
	During this	period a student will take			RUS230		Movements in Russian Culture:	10
(a)	in respect of	attendance, for which no grades will be awar	ded				Realism, Modernism and Beyond	10
	HSS3900	F6 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40	(ii)	*		ussian stream)	
	HSS3901	F6 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40		RUS204	F5	Russian Language (Course B) Translation Skills	10
(b)	HSS3902	F6 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project	20		RUS207	F5	Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10
	HSS3903	F6 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project	20		RUS208	F5	Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10
		2	20		RUS230	F5	Russian Culture: Realism, Modernism	10
5.	For students	whose initial registration was for the session					and Beyond	10
		ater, grades awarded in respect of units listed		(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	
	(b) above w. Level 2.	ill carry the same weight as grades awarded at		(i)	RUS312	F6	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938	20
6.		dent would have satisfied the Examiners in re-	enact		RUS327	F6	Russian Intellectual History I	10
0.		credit HSS unit but for failure in one or more	speci		RUS328	F6	Russian Intellectual History II	10
	components	of that unit, the Examiners may recommend t	hat		RUS334		Soviet Visual Culture	20
		be required to re-sit only in respect of that	C" 1		RUS336 RUS360		Russian Approaches to Culture Socialist Realism , Totalitarian Kitsch	20
		or those components. Where the student satisfiers in the re-sit examination, the grade for the			110000		and Russian Postmodernism	20
		rmined as if a bare pass had been awarded only			RUS365	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	
	respect of th	at component or those components.			RUS366	F6	Century I The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10
					Ressoo		Century II	10
		NGUISTICS AND RUSSIAN (I	3A)		RUS368	F6	Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great	
(JA	ACS QR1	7)			DI 102611	П.	Terror	20
Lev	el 1				RUS3611 RUS3622		The Sound of Russian The Structures of Russian	20 20
Lev	rel 1			(ii)		F6		
Lev	rel 1 A student w	ill take		(ii)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308	F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II	20 10 10
	A student w ELL112	F4 Sounds of English	10	(ii)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309	F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I	20 10 10 10
1.	A student w ELL112 ELL113	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English	10	(ii)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310	F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II	20 10 10 10 10
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture	-	(ii)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I	20 10 10 10
1.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10	(ii)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced I	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics	10 20 20 20 20	(ii)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II	20 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics	10 20 20	(ii)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced I	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics	10 20 20 20 20	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced I Polish Advanced II	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream)	10 20 20 20 20 20	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced I Polish Advanced II	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I	10 20 20 20 20 20	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced I Polish Advanced II Reserved Russian Language (Advanced)	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II	10 20 20 20 20 20	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced I Polish Advanced II Polish Sadvanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced)	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (i)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits	10 20 20 20 20 20	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream)	10 20 20 20 20 20	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (i)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits	10 20 20 20 20 20 10	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (i)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303	F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (i) (ii)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302	F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (i)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	Leve 3. (a)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304	F6	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Sadvanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (i) (ii)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted vel 2 A student w	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	Leve	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c)	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (i)	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted rel 2 A student w units to the	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 20 20	Leve 3. (a)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Sadvanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted rel 2 A student w units to the EGH202	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 20 20	Leve 3. (a)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS306 RUS330	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) ose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that a from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted rel 2 A student w units to the	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 20 20 20	Leve 3. (a) (b)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS3304 RUS330	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) ose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that if from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following Dissertation	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted rel 2 A student w units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 ELL207	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Writing the Real F5 Phonetics	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 20 20 20	Leve 3. (a) (b)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS3304 RUS330	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) ose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that a from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted rel 2 A student w units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Writing the Real F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20	Leve 3. (a) (b)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS3304 RUS330	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) ose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that in from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Investigating Real Readers	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted rel 2 A student w units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 ELL207	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Writing the Real F5 Phonetics	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 20 20 20	Leve 3. (a) (b)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS300 units to the above, or frunits were t units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH317 EGH318	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) ose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that in from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Writing the Real F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Leve 3. (a) (b)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS306 RUS307 RUS308 RUS308 RUS309 RUS309 RUS309 RUS309 RUS301 RUS301 RUS301 RUS301 RUS301 RUS301 RUS301 RUS301 RUS301 RUS301	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) ose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that if from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted rel 2 A student w units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Writing the Real F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Leve 3. (a) (b)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS300 units to the above, or frunits were t units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH317 EGH318	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) ose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that is from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted vel 2 A student w units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Writing the Real F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Leve 3. (a) (b)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS349 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS330 units to the above, or fruits were t units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) cose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that is from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b) (c) (ii) (iii) Lev 2.	A student w ELL112 ELL113 RUS120 a unit to the ELL110 ELL114 ELL116 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted rel 2 A student w units to the EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222	F4 Sounds of English F4 Structure of English F4 Introduction to Russian Culture value of twenty credits from the following F4 Varieties of English F4 History of Linguistics F4 Introduction to Linguistics ollowing el Russian stream) F4 Russian Language I F4 Russian Language II Level F4 units to the value of forty credits el Russian stream) F4 Russian for Beginners I F4 Russian for Beginners II Level F4 units to the value of twenty credits ill take value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Writing the Real F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics	10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Leve 3. (a) (b)	RUS3622 RUS307 RUS308 RUS309 RUS310 RUS348 RUS350 RUS351 el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS304 RUS330 units to the above, or frunits were tunits to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320	F6 F	The Structures of Russian Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Advanced I Czech Advanced II Czech Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Polish Advanced II Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c) cose listed at 2(c)(ii) above provided that is from 2(c)(ii) above at Level 2 of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20

	ELL310	F6 TESOL	20		LIT204		Criticism and Literary Theory	20
	ELL326	F6 Special Subject	20		LIT207	F5	Restoration and Eighteenth-century	•
	ELL330	F6 Phonology	20		* *****		Literature	20
	ELL344	F6 Language and Gender	20		LIT234		Renaissance Literature	20
	ELL352	F6 Approaches to Discourse	20		LIT2000		Genre	
	ELL354 ELL356	F6 Advanced Phonetics F6 Language Contact	20 20	(d)			e of twenty credits from the following	
	ELL350 ELL357	F6 Second Language Acquisition			EGH202		The History of Persuasion	20
	ELL358	F6 Dialectology: Past, Present a			EGH206		Introduction to Irish	20
	ELL360	F6 Historical Pragmatics	20		EGH207		Writing the Real	20
4		•			LIT217		European Gothic Chaucer's Comic Tales	20 20
4.		eeding to the final year a student w ussia or in a Russian speaking env			LIT218 LIT219		Creating Poetry – Craft and	20
		s a full time student at a university			L11219	1.3	Imagination	20
		stitution, or gaining appropriate ac			LIT224	F5	Representing the Holocaust	20
		experience, the arrangements being			LIT233		Road Journeys in American Culture	20
		the Head of the Department of Rus			LIT244		Storying Sheffield	20
	Slavonic Stu	-			LIT251		British Theatre Since 1960	20
	During this	period a student will take			LIT252	F5	International Avant-Gardes, 1874-	
							1949	20
(a)		attendance, for which no grades v			LIT254	F5	Christopher Marlowe	20
	RUS3900	F6 Russian and Slavonic Studie			LIT255	F5	John Donne	20
	DI 102001	Abroad 1 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studie	40 a Vaar		LIT259		Restoration Drama	20
	RUS3901	Abroad 2	40		LIT260		Post-War British Realist Cinema	20
4.	D.1.00000				LIT264		America in the 1960s	20
(b)	RUS3902	F6 Russian and Slavonic Studie			LIT265		Between Literature and Science	20
	D1102002	Abroad Project 1	20		LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-	20
	RUS3903	F6 Russian and Slavonic Studie Abroad Project 2	s Year		LIT267	T:5	Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th	20
_		v			L1120/	гэ	Century Novel	20
5.		whose initial registration was for			LIT268	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of	20
		ater, grades awarded in respect of			E11200	13	(Super) Power	20
	Level 2.	ll carry the same weight as grades	awarded at		LIT2004	F5	Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	
	Level 2.						Century	20
					Level F5 ur	nrestri	cted units	
EL	LU07 EN	GLISH AND GERMA	N (BA)		Ecver 15 ur	iii Coti i	oted diffes	
$(\mathbf{J}A$	ACS QR3	2)		Lev	el 3			
,	_			_				
Lex	el 1			3.	A student w	viii tai	æ	
Lev	rel 1			(a)	GER301	F6	German Language Part 1	10
Lev 1.	el 1 A student w	ill take				F6		10 10
		ill take F4 Grundsprachkurs	10		GER301 GER302	F6 F6	German Language Part 1	10
	A student w		10 10	(a)	GER301 GER302 units to the	F6 F6 value	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2	10
	A student w	F4 Grundsprachkurs		(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty	F6 F6 value	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii)	10
	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106	F4 GrundsprachkursF4 AufbausprachkursF4 German Studies: BasiskursF4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10 10 s 10	(a)	GER301 GER302 units to the	F6 F6 value credi F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n	10 nore
	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose	10 10 s 10 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370	F6 F6 value credi F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n ts being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	10 nore
	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry	10 10 10 10 20 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought	10 nore 20 20 20
	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose	10 10 10 10 20 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg	10 nore 20 20 20
1.	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry	10 10 10 10 20 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20
	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry	10 10 10 10 20 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378	F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	10 nore 20 20 20
1.	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty	10 10 10 10 20 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375	F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2.	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty	10 10 s 10 20 20 20 y credits.	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378	F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not seem to be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20
1.	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty ill take F5 German Language (Foundation	10 10 s 10 20 20 20 y credits.	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378	F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not seem to be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2. (a)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty ill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continua	10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380	F6 Value Credi F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not seem to be selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German- speaking World	10 more 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2.	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty ill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continual value of forty credits from the follow	10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER381	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not seem to be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German- speaking World Modern German Political Culture	10 more 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2. (a)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted el 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the stant twenty	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty dill take F5 German Language (Foundation F5 German Language) F5 German Language (Continuation F6) F6 German Language (F0) F7 German Language (F0) F8 German Language (F0)	10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER381 MDL301	F6 Value credi F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10 more 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2. (a)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty dill take F5 German Language (Foundation F5 German Language (Continuation) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit	10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not must being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced	10 more 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted el 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the stant twenty	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty dill take F5 German Language (Foundation F5 German Language) F5 German Language (Continuation F6) F6 German Language (Foundation F6) F7 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F8 Maternalism and Militarism	10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER381 MDL301	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not seem to be selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty ill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continual value of forty credits from the folloceredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918	10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER379 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty iill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continuativalue of forty credits from the follocredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute	10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not sto being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the stand twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty iill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continuativalue of forty credits from the follocredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Meternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 Germanic Languages in Soci	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER379 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the stant twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER263	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty iill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continuativalue of forty credits from the follocredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not so being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the stant twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER263 GER273	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty iill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continual) value of forty credits from the follocredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty Level F5 German Language (Foundation of forty credits from the followed state of forty credits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER379 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the stant twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty Level F4 units to the value of forty Level F5 German Language (Foundation of forty credits from the followed of forty credits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty Level F5 German Language (Foundative F5 German Language) F5 German Language (Continuative F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER234 GER234 GER234 GER236 GER273 GER280 GER283 GER283	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty ill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continua value of forty credits from the folloceredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F6 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose et of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the stant twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty Level F5 German Language (Foundative F5 German Language) F5 German Language (Continuative F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b) (i)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283 GER284 GER287	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty ill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continua value of forty credits from the folloceredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F6 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F6 Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland F7 Freud's Theory in Literature Cultural Studies	10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose e of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283 GER284 GER287	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty ill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continua value of forty credits from the folloceredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland F5 Freud's Theory in Literature Cultural Studies F5 Dutch Beginners 1	10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b) (i)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283 GER284 GER287 GER217 GER218	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty Ill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continua Value of forty credits from the folle Credits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland F5 Freud's Theory in Literature Cultural Studies F5 Dutch Beginners 1 F5 Dutch Beginners 2	10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poeste e of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation America and the Avant-Garde	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b) (i)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283 GER284 GER287	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty ill take F5 German Language (Foundati F5 German Language (Continua value of forty credits from the folloceredits being selected from (ii) F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland F5 Freud's Theory in Literature Cultural Studies F5 Dutch Beginners 1	10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386 LIT3000	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose e of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b) (i)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283 GER284 GER287 GER287	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty Level F5 German Language (Foundative F5 German Language (Continuative F5 German Language (Continuative F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland F5 Freud's Theory in Literature Cultural Studies F5 Dutch Beginners 1 F5 Dutch Beginners 2 F5 Dutch Intermediate	10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386 LIT3000	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Posety Romantic and Victorian Prose e of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation America and the Avant-Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b) (i)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283 GER284 GER287 GER287	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty Level F5 German Language (Foundative F5 German Language) F5 German Language (Continuative F5 German Language) F6 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F7 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F8 Maternalism and Militarism F8 German Languages in Society F9 German Culture and Ideas F9 German Culture and Ideas F9 Introduction to German Ling F9 Aspects of Modern German F9 German Film and Society F9 Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland F9 Freud's Theory in Literature Cultural Studies F9 Dutch Beginners 1 F9 Dutch Beginners 2 F9 Dutch Intermediate F9 Dutch Advanced	10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386 LIT372 LIT386 LIT3000 LIT3005 LIT3013	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation America and the Avant-Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain 1745-1796 The Man Who Knew Too Much: Hitchcock's Films	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1. Lev 2. (a) (b) (i)	A student w GER103 GER104 GER105 GER106 LIT107 LIT108 unrestricted rel 2 A student w GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER234 GER263 GER273 GER280 GER283 GER284 GER287 GER287 GER287 GER217 GER218 GER232 GER321 GER235	F4 Grundsprachkurs F4 Aufbausprachkurs F4 German Studies: Basiskurs F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs F4 Studying Prose F4 Studying Poetry Level F4 units to the value of forty Level F5 German Language (Foundative F5 German Language) (Continuative F5 German Language) (Continuative F5 German Language) (F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Medien un Öffentlichkeit F5 Meternalism and Militarism 1918 F5 Österreich Heute F5 German Culture and Ideas F5 Introduction to German Ling F5 Aspects of Modern German F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland F5 Freud's Theory in Literature Cultural Studies F5 Dutch Beginners 1 F5 Dutch Beginners 2 F5 Dutch Intermediate F6 Dutch Advanced F5 Introduction to Luxembourg	10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	GER301 GER302 units to the than twenty GER370 GER373 GER374 GER375 GER378 GER379 GER380 GER380 GER381 MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER333 units to the LIT302 LIT303 LIT3100 LIT3101 a unit to the LIT305 LIT369 LIT372 LIT386 LIT3000 LIT3005	F6 F	German Language Part 1 German Language Part 2 of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen Deutsch Modern German Thought Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert German Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Language and Society in the German-speaking World Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Modern Literature Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose et of twenty credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940 The Idea of America European Silent Cinema Dissertation America and the Avant-Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain 1745-1796 The Man Who Knew Too Much:	10 nore 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

	LIT3046	F6	Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by	.	(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from one of the followi	ng
	LIT3048	F6	Women, 1798-1900 Women Playwrights on the	20	(i)	RUS312	F6	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938	20
	I IT2050	E6	International Stage, 1880s-1930s	30		RUS327	F6	Russian Intellectual History I	10
	LIT3050	го	No Animals Were Harmed in the Making of this Module: Animals in			RUS328		Russian Intellectual History II	10
			Film	20		RUS334		Soviet Visual Culture	20
	LIT3051		Auteurs and Film Authorship	20		RUS336 RUS360		Russian Approaches to Culture Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	20
	LIT3052		Project Module	20		KU3300	1.0	and Russian Postmodernism	20
	LIT3053 LIT3054		Project Module English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,	20		RUS365	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	
	211000.	•	Poetry, Self	20		DIIGOGG	П.	Century I	10
	LIT3056		Byron and Shelley	20		RUS366	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II	10
	LIT3057 LIT3059		Fin de siècle Gothic Irish Fiction	20 20		RUS3622	F6	The Structures of Russian	20
	Level F6 un			20	(ii)	RUS307	F6	Czech I	10
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend on			RUS308		Czech II	10
4.			propriate country, as an English assistant in			RUS309 RUS310		Polish I Polish II	10 10
	school, in at	tenda	ance as a full time student at a university of	or		RUS348		Czech Intermediate I	10
			nstitution or gaining appropriate academic			RUS349		Czech Intermediate II	10
			erience, the arrangements being subject to Head of the Department of Germanic Studi			RUS350		Polish Intermediate I	10
			od a student will take	ics.		RUS351		Polish Intermediate II	10
(a)		-	ndance, for which no grades will be award	led	(c)	units to the LIT204		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Criticism and Literary Theory	20
(a)	GER3900		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40		LIT204 LIT207		Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20
	GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40				Literature	20
(b)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project			LIT234		Renaissance Literature Genre	20
	CED2002	E6	Commonic Studies Veen Ahmeed Project	20	(4)	LIT2000		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
	GER3903	го	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20	(d)	EGH202		The History of Persuasion	20
5.	For students	who	ose initial registration was for the session			EGH206		Introduction to Irish	20
٥.			grades awarded in respect of units listed a	at 4		EGH207		Writing the Real	20
		ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at			LIT217 LIT218		European Gothic Chaucer's Comic Tales	20 20
	Level 2.					LIT219		Creating Poetry – Craft and	20
	T TIOO EN		TOTAL AND DESCRIPTION					Imagination	20
$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{L}$	LUU8 EN	lt))	LISH AND RUSSIAN (BA)			LIT224	F5	Representing the Holocaust	20
			22022 121 (2 210002121 ((212)						
	CS QR3					LIT233	F5	Road Journeys in American Culture	20
	CS QR3						F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960	
(JA	CS QR3	7)				LIT233 LIT244	F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874-	20 20 20
(JA Lev	ACS QR3 el 1 A student w	7) rill ta	ke			LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252	F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949	20 20 20 20
(JA	ACS QR3 el 1 A student w LIT107	7) rill ta F4	ke Studying Prose	20		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251	F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874-	20 20 20
(JA Lev	ACS QR3 el 1 A student w	7) ill ta F4 F4	ke	20 20 20 20		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA Lev	ACS QR3 el 1 A student w LIT107 LIT108	7) ill ta F4 F4 F4	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture	20		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo	7) fill ta F4 F4 F4 ollow	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ving	20		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo	7) ill ta F4 F4 F4 ollow rel Ru F4	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ving assian stream) Russian Language 1	20		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo	7) ill ta F4 F4 F4 ollow rel Ru F4	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ving ussian stream)	20 20		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life- Writing	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106	7) fill ta F4 F4 F4 collow rel Ru F4 F4	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ving assian stream) Russian Language 1	20 20 10		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life- Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev	7) F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 F4 units	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ving assian stream) Russian Language 1 Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits assian stream)	20 20 10 10		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life- Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103	7) rill ta F4 F4 F4 bllowed Ru F4 F4 units F4 F4 F4 FF4	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language 1 Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I	20 20 10 10		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life- Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104	7) rill ta F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units F4 F4 F4	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ving ussian stream) Russian Language 1 Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits ussian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II	20 20 10 10		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT266	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted	7) rill ta F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units F4 F4 F4	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language 1 Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I	20 20 10 10		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted	7) rill ta F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units F4 F4 F4	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ving ussian stream) Russian Language 1 Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits ussian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II	20 20 10 10	Low	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT268 LIT2004 LEvel F5 ur	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted	7) F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow F4 F4 units F4 F4 units	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II s to the value of twenty credits.	20 20 10 10	Lev	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT268 LIT2004 LEvel F5 ur	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted vel 2	7) rill ta F4 F4 F4 bllow rel Ru F4 units F4 units	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II s to the value of twenty credits.	20 20 10 10	Lev 3.	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT268 LIT2004 LEvel F5 ur	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2.	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev	7) rill ta F4 F4 bllow rel Ru F4 runits F4 units rill ta bllow rel Ru	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ving assian stream) Russian Language 1 Russian Language II st ot the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II st ot the value of twenty credits. ke ving assian stream)	20 20 10 10		LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 unel 3	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the form (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the form	7) rill ta F4 F4 bllow rel Ru F4 runits F4 units rill ta bllow rel Ru	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring Inssian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II Is to the value of forty credits Inssian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II Russian for Beginners II Is to the value of twenty credits. Ke Ring Inssian stream) Russian stream) Russian stream) Russian stream) Russian Language (Course A)	20 20 10 10 10 20 20	3.	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev	7) F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow F4 F4 units el Ru F4 F4 units F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II s to the value of twenty credits. ke ring assian stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills	20 20 10 10	3.	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT265 LIT266 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS202 RUS205 RUS206	7) iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units iill ta bllow el Ru F5 F5 F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II s to the value of twenty credits. ke ring assian stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	20 20 10 10 20 20	3.	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303	F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units see Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS202 RUS205	7) iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units iill ta bllow el Ru F5 F5 F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring Inssian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits Inssian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II s to the value of twenty credits. ke In Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A) Movements in Russian Culture:	20 20 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10	3.	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302	F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS202 RUS206 RUS206 RUS206 RUS230	7) F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 Units F4 F4 Units F4 F5 F5 F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II st to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II s to the value of twenty credits. ke ring assian stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A) Movements in Russian Culture: Realism, Modernism and Beyond	20 20 10 10 20 20 20	3.	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303	F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units see Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS202 RUS206 RUS206 RUS206 RUS230	7) rill ta F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units rel Ru F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring Inssian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits Inssian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II s to the value of twenty credits. ke In Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A) Movements in Russian Culture:	20 20 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10	3.	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303	F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the for (Post A Lev RUS202 RUS205 RUS206 RUS206 RUS206 RUS204	7) ill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units ill ta ill ta F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II s to the value of twenty credits. ke ring assian stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Movements in Russian Culture: Realism, Modernism and Beyond assian stream) Russian Language (Course B) Translation Skills	20 20 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10	3. (a)	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304	F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the for (Post A Lev RUS202 RUS205 RUS206 RUS206 RUS207 RUS204 RUS207	ill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units ill ta bllow el Ru F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II st to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II st to the value of twenty credits. ke ring assian stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Movements in Russian Culture: Realism, Modernism and Beyond assian stream) Russian Language (Course B) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10	3.	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS3304	F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS202 RUS206 RUS206 RUS207 RUS207 RUS208	ill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units ill ta bllow el Ru F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II sto the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II sto the value of twenty credits. ke ring assian stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Movements in Russian Culture: Realism, Modernism and Beyond assian stream) Russian Language (Course B) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course B) Russian Language Skills II (Course B) Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	20 20 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10	3. (a)	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304 RUS300	F5 F	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a) (i)	A student w LIT107 LIT108 RUS120 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 unrestricted el 2 A student w one of the for (Post A Lev RUS202 RUS205 RUS206 RUS206 RUS207 RUS204 RUS207	ill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 bllow el Ru F4 units ill ta bllow el Ru F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	ke Studying Prose Studying Poetry Introduction to Russian Culture ring assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II st to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II st to the value of twenty credits. ke ring assian stream) Russian Language (Course A) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Movements in Russian Culture: Realism, Modernism and Beyond assian stream) Russian Language (Course B) Translation Skills Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	20 20 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10	3. (a)	LIT233 LIT244 LIT251 LIT252 LIT254 LIT255 LIT255 LIT259 LIT260 LIT264 LIT265 LIT266 LIT267 LIT268 LIT2004 Level F5 ur el 3 A student w RUS302 RUS303 RUS304 RUS304	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874- 1949 Christopher Marlowe John Donne Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Fiction America in the 1960s Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-Writing Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century cted units Russian Language (Advanced) Translation Skills Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills I Russian Language (Advanced) Comprehension and Communication Skills II Aspects of Post-Soviet Russian Culture of twenty credits from those listed at 2(bose listed at 2(b)(ii) above provided that	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

					- -				
	LIT302		Modern Literature	20		PHI116		Elementary Logic	10
	LIT303 LIT3100		Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20 20		PHI118 PHI120		History of Ethics The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10 10
	LIT3100		Romantic and Victorian Prose	20		PHI121		Knowledge Justification and Doubt	10
(d)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			PHI125	F4	Matters of Life and Death	20
()	LIT305		Afro-American Literature to 1940	20		PHI126	F4	Mind Brain and Personal Identity	20
	LIT369		The Idea of America	20	(d)	unrestricted	Leve	el F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	LIT372		European Silent Cinema Dissertation	20 20	Lev	rel 2			
	LIT386 LIT3000		America and the Avant-Garde	20	201				
	LIT3005		Writing in Enlightenment Britain		2.	A student w	ill tal	ke .	
			1745-1796	20	(a)			of sixty credits from the following	
	LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much: Hitchcock's Films	20		EGH202		The History of Persuasion	20
	LIT3015	F6	Writing Fiction	20		EGH206 EGH207		Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real	20 20
	LIT3046		Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by			ELL207		Phonetics	20
	* ******	-	Women, 1798-1900	20		ELL216	F5	Language Politics, Language Policy	
	LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the International Stage, 1880s-1930s	20		ELI 217	T:5	and Language Planning	20
	LIT3050	F6	No Animals Were Harmed in the	20		ELL217 ELL221		Sociolinguistics Syntax	20 20
	2110000	10	Making of this Module: Animals in			ELL222		Semantics	20
			Film	20		ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20
	LIT3051		Auteurs and Film Authorship	20		ELL226		Language Acquisition	20
	LIT3052 LIT3053		Project Module Project Module	20 20		ELL227 ELL228	F5	Language Attitudes Language and Cognition	20 20
	LIT3053		English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,	20		ELL229		The Triumph of English?	20
			Poetry, Self	20		ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20
	LIT3056		Byron and Shelley	20		ELL234	F5	A Sense of Place: Local and Regional	
	LIT3057 LIT3059		Fin de siècle Gothic Irish Fiction	20 20		LIT218	E5	Identity Chaucer's Comic Tales	20 20
	Level F6 u			20	(1-)				20
4				_	(b)	PHI201		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Reference and Truth	20
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend on n or in a Russian-speaking environment, in			PHI202		Philosophy of Mind	20
			full-time student at a university or other			PHI203	F5	Formal Logic	20
	approved in	ıstitut	ion, or gaining appropriate academic or					Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20
			erience, the arrangements being subject to	the		PHI205		Descartes and the Empiricists Political Philosophy	20 20
			Head of the Department of Russian and . Attendance during this period will carry	tha		PHI211		Theory of Knowledge	20
	value of on	e hun	dred and twenty credits for which no grad	es		PHI212	F5	Philosophy of the Arts	20
	will be awa					PHI216		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20
	During this	perio	od a student will take			PHI217 PHI218		Plato The Rationalists	20 20
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award	ed		PHI224		Kant's Ethics	20
` /	RUS3900		Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			PHI225		Metaphysics	20
	DI 102001	Ec	Abroad 1	40		PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20
	RUS3901	го	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40				cted units selected in accordance with	
(b)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			Regulation	4 belo	OW.	
(0)	11000000		Abroad Project 1	20	Lev	rel 3			
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year		2	A . 1 .	*11 . 1		
			Abroad Project 2	20	3.	A student w			
5.			ose initial registration was for the session	. 4. 4	(a)	EGH302		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Dissertation	20
			grades awarded in respect of units listed a rry the same weight as grades awarded at	ll 4		EGH303		Research Practice	20
	Level 2.	, 111 60	iry the same weight as grades awarded at			EGH304	F6	Conversation Analysis	20
						EGH310		Psychology of Language	20
EL	LU09 LI	NG	UISTICS AND PHILOSOPE	łΥ		ELL310 EGH317		TESOL Investigating Real Readers	20
	A) (JACS					EGH318		Cognitive Poectics	
•		· •	(10)			EGH319		Narrative Style in the Contemporary	
Lev	el 1					ECHAM	Г(Novel	
1.	A student v	vill ta	ke			EGH320 EGH321		Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film	
(a)	ELL112		Sounds of English	10		ELL326		Special Subject	20
(a)	ELL112 ELL113		Structure of English	10		ELL330	F6	Phonology	20
(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			ELL344		Language and Gender	20
(0)	ELL110		Varieties of English	20		ELL352 ELL354		Approaches to Discourse Advanced Phonetics	20 20
	ELL114	F4	History of English	20		ELL354 ELL356		Language Contact	20
	ELL116		Introduction to Linguistics	20		ELL357		Second Language Acquisition	20
(c)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	10		ELL358		Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20
	PHI103 PHI107		Self and Society Philosophy of Religion	10 10		ELL360		Historical Pragmatics	20
	PHI107 PHI113		Key Arguments	10	(b)			of sixty credits from the following	20
	PHI114		History of Philosophy	10		PHI302 PHI313		Metaphysics Epistemology	20 20
	PHI115		Reason and Argument	10		PHI315		Hagel and His Critics	20
							-	5	-

	PHI320	F6 Pragmatism	20	(ii)	EAS321	F6	Japan in the World	20
	PHI324	F6 Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20		EAS327	F6	Readings in Contemporary Japanese	
	PHI330	F6 Philosophical Problems II	20				Literature	20
	PHI332	F6 Philosophy of Psychology	20		EAS328	F6	Issues in Modern Japanese History	20
	PHI335	F6 Philosophical Problems 1	20		EAS343	F6	The Japanese Written Language since	
	PHI336	F6 Kant	20				1800	20
	PHI340	F6 Aristotle	20		EAS344	F6	The Modern Japanese Novel (in	
	PHI343	F6 The Imagination	20				Translation)	20
	PHI345	F6 Advanced Logic F6 Desires of One's Own	20		EAS357		Gendering Japan	20
	PHI346	F6 Philosophical Project 1	20		EAS359		Work and Society in Japan	20
	PHI355 PHI356	F6 Philosophical Project 2	20 20		EAS361	F6	Critical Approaches to Japanese	
	PHI361	F6 Film and Philosophy	20				Cinema	20
	PHI362	F6 Understanding Moral Obligation	20	Lev	70 1 2			
	PHI364	F6 Philosophy of Law	20	Lev	el 3			
	PHI365	F6 Values, Ethical and Epistemic	20	3.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	PHI366	F6 Plato's Symposium	20					•
	PHI367	F6 Necessary Beings	20	(a)	EAS332		Japanese Language V	20
			20		EAS333	F6	Japanese Language VI	20
		nrestricted units selected in accordance with		(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	Regulation				EGH302	F6	Dissertation	20
4.		nay take unrestricted units to the total value of			EGH303	F6	Research Practice	20
	more than t	wenty credits in respect of 2(b) and 3(b) above.			EGH304		Conversation Analysis	20
					EGH310		Psychology of Language	20
EI	LU10 LI	NGUISTICS AND JAPANESE			EGH317	F6	Investigating Real Readers	20
					EGH318	F6	Cognitive Poectics	20
21	ODIES (BA) (JACS QT12)			EGH319	F6	Narrative Style in the Contemporary	
Ιω	el 1				Farrage		Novel	20
LC					EGH320		Learning Across Cultures	20
(a)	A student w	vill take			EGH321		Dialect in Literature and Film	20
(u)	EAS145	F4 Japanese Language IA	20		ELL310		TESOL	20
	EAS146	F4 Japanese Language IB	20		ELL326		Special Subject	20
	EAS147	F4 Japanese Language IIA	20		ELL330		Phonology	20
	EAS148	F4 Japanese Language IIB	20		ELL344 ELL352		Language and Gender Approaches to Discourse	20 20
	ELL112	F4 Sounds of English	10		ELL352 ELL354		Advanced Phonetics	20
	ELL113	F4 Structure of English	10					
(b)	a unit to the	e value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		(c)		e valu	e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(c)(ii)
(0)	ELL110	F4 Varieties of English	20		above.			
			-	4.	Before proc	eedin	ng to Level 3 a student will undertake one	•
	ELL114	F4 History of English	20	4.	year of inte	nsive	language tuition, including a period sper	
			-	4.	year of inte abroad in Ja	nsive apan,	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the	ıt
Lev	ELL114	F4 History of English	20	4.	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of	nsive apan, the H	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu	dies,
Lev	ELL114 ELL116	F4 History of English	20	4.	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak	nsive apan, the H	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the	dies,
Lev 2.	ELL114 ELL116	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics	20	4.	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded.	nsive apan, the H te the	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the Head of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be	dies,
2.	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take	20 20	4.	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak	nsive apan, the H te the	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu	dies,
	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics	20		year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290	nsive apan, the H te the	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the Head of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad	dies,
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 vel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV	20 20 20		year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290	nsive apan, the H te the	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the Head of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be	dies,
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 vel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following	20 20 20 20 20	EL	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290	nsive apan, the Hate the F5	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN	dies,
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 vel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion	20 20 20 20 20 20	EL	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290	nsive apan, the Hate the F5	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the Head of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad	dies,
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	EL ST	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290	nsive apan, the Hate the F5	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN	dies,
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics	20 20 20 20 20 20	EL	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290	nsive apan, the Hate the F5	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN	dies,
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	EL ST	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290	nsive apan, of the Hace the F5	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the Head of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14)	dies,
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3	nsive apan, fithe He the F5 (NG) (NG)	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will b Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14)	dies, ee 120
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (1 rel 3 A student w EAS301	nsive apan, the F te the F5 NG BA) vill tal	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will b Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III	dies, ee 120
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302	nsive apan, the Hate the F5 FS TNG BA) will tal F6 F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will b Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV	dies, ee 120
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the	nsive apan, the February the Fe	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will b Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV e of sixty credits from the following	20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL221	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (1 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302	nsive apan, the F see the F5 ING BA) F6 value F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the Head of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation	20 20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL222	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (1 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303	nsive apan, the Face the F5 ING ING I The F6 F6 F6 F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the Head of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice	20 20 20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student w EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304	rsive apan, a the F se the F s	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the Head of the Department of East Asian Stufollowing unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis	20 20 20 20 20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English?	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310	rsive apan, fithe Face the F5 FARG BA) will tal F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language	20 20 20 20 20 20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL225 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL229 ELL231	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317	rsive apan, fithe F te the F5 FAGBA) will tal F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LLU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318	rsive apan, the Fixe the F5 (NGBA) will tal F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317	rsive apan, the Fixe the F5 (NGBA) will tal F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL225 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL229 ELL231	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH303 EGH303 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319	rsive apan, the F te the F5 FNG F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
2. (a)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (1 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319	nsive apan, ithe Face the F5 in CNG in Single F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Actitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (1 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH320 EGH321	rsive rapan, the F te the F5 FNG F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will b Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL225 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales evalue of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (1 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH310 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321 EGH321 EGH321 EGH321	rsive rapan, it the F te the F5 th CNG rapan F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will b Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205 EAS227	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Actitudes F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales E value of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society F5 Business and the Economy of Japan	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321 ELL310 ELL326	rsive apan, ithe Fixe the F5 ING BA) will tal F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL Special Subject	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL225 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Actitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales evalue of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society F5 Business and the Economy of Japan F5 Evolution of the Japanese Language	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Japproval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (1990) Rel 3 A student vi EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321 ELL310 ELL326 ELL330	rsive apan, ithe Fixe the F5 ING BA) will tal F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL Special Subject Phonology	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL226 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205 EAS227 EAS232	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Actitudes F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales E value of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society F5 Business and the Economy of Japan	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2 rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321 ELL310 ELL326	rsive apan, the Fixe the F5 ING BA) will tal F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL Special Subject	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL221 ELL229 ELL229 ELL229 ELL229 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205 EAS227 EAS232 EAS227 EAS232	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales evalue of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society F5 Business and the Economy of Japan F5 Evolution of the Japanese Language F5 Japanese History 1800-1970 F5 Japan's Minorities	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Japproval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (1990) A student was easily to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321 ELL310 ELL326 ELL330 ELL344	rsive apan, the Fee the F5 ING BA) will tal F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL Special Subject Phonology Language and Gender	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205 EAS227 EAS232 EAS2??	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales Evalue of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society F5 Business and the Economy of Japan F5 Evolution of the Japanese Language F5 Japanese History 1800-1970	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Japproval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (2000) LU11 LI UDIES (2000) LU11 LI UDIES (2000) EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321 ELL310 ELL326 ELL330 ELL344 ELL352	rsive apan, ithe Fixe the F5 CNG BA) will tal F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL Special Subject Phonology Language and Gender Approaches to Discourse	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL221 ELL229 ELL229 ELL229 ELL229 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205 EAS227 EAS232 EAS227 EAS232	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language Attitudes F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales evalue of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society F5 Business and the Economy of Japan F5 Evolution of the Japanese Language F5 Japanese History 1800-1970 F5 Japan's Minorities F5 Literary and Society in Contemporary	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Japproval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (Jappe 1) A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321 ELL310 ELL326 ELL330 ELL344 ELL352 ELL354	rsive rapan, it the F te the F5 (NG BA) will tal F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL Special Subject Phonology Language and Gender Approaches to Discourse Advanced Phonetics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL225 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205 EAS227 EAS232 EAS227 EAS234 EAS235	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Actitudes F5 Language And Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales evalue of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society F5 Business and the Economy of Japan F5 Evolution of the Japanese Language F5 Japan's Minorities F5 Literary and Society in Contemporary Japan	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (Control of the Control rel 3 A student v EAS301 EAS302 units to the EGH302 EGH303 EGH304 EGH310 EGH317 EGH318 EGH319 EGH320 EGH321 ELL310 ELL326 ELL336	rsive rapan, it the F te the F5 (NG BA) will tal F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL Special Subject Phonology Language and Gender Approaches to Discourse Advanced Phonetics Language Contact	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
2. (a) (b)	ELL114 ELL116 rel 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 units to the EGH202 EGH206 ELL207 ELL216 ELL217 ELL221 ELL222 ELL225 ELL225 ELL2226 ELL227 ELL228 ELL229 ELL231 ELL234 LIT218 a unit to the EAS205 EAS227 EAS232 EAS227 EAS232 EAS2324 EAS235	F4 History of English F4 Introduction to Linguistics vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV value of sixty credits from the following F5 The History of Persuasion F5 Introduction to Modern Irish F5 Phonetics F5 Language Politics, Language Policy and Language Planning F5 Sociolinguistics F5 Syntax F5 Semantics F5 Introduction to Old English F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language Acquisition F5 Language and Cognition F5 The Truimph of English? F5 Issues in Language Change F5 A Sense of Place: Local and Regional Identity F5 Chaucer's Comic Tales Evalue of twenty credits from the following F5 Contemporary Japanese Society F5 Business and the Economy of Japan F5 Evolution of the Japanese Language F5 Japanese History 1800-1970 F5 Japan's Minorities F5 Literary and Society in Contemporary Japan F5 Post-War Japanese Politics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	EL ST Lev	year of inte abroad in Ja approval of and will tak awarded. EAS290 LU11 LI UDIES (Control LU11 LI UDIES (Control LU11 LI LI UDIES (Control LI	rsive rapan, it the F te the F5 (NG BA) will tal F6	language tuition, including a period sper the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of East Asian Stu following unit for which no grade will be Japan Year Abroad UISTICS AND KOREAN (JACS QT14) ke Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV of sixty credits from the following Dissertation Research Practice Conversation Analysis Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poectics Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel Learning Across Cultures Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL Special Subject Phonology Language and Gender Approaches to Discourse Advanced Phonetics Language Contact Second Language Acquisition	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

(c)	Level F6 un	restri	cted units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits			LIT224		Representing the Holocaust	20
			•			LIT233		Road Journeys in American Culture	20
4.			g to the final year a student will undertak			LIT234	F5	Renaissance Literature	20
			ve language tuition, including a period sp			LIT251	F5	British Theatre Since 1960	20
			country, the arrangements being subject			LIT252		International Avant Gardes, 1874-1949	20
			ne Heads of Department. During this peri	oa, a		LIT254	F5	Christopher Marlowe	20
	student will		Fact Asian Wass Abased	120		LIT255		John Donne	20
	EAS198	Fo	East Asian Year Abroad	120		LIT259	F5	Restoration Drama	20
						LIT260	F5	Post-War British Realist Cinema	20
\mathbf{EL}	LU14 EN	IGI	ISH LANGUAGE AND			LIT264		America in the 1960s	20
			(BA) (JACS Q304)			LIT265		Between Literature and Science	20
L/I.	LIKATU	IXL	(BA) (3ACS Q304)			LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-	
Lev	el 1					1 1772 67	r.c	Writing	20
						LIT267	F5	Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th	20
1.	A student w	ill tal	ke			LIT268	E5	Century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of	20
(a)	EGH102	F4	Practical Stylistics	20		L11206	1.3	(Super) Power	20
(4)	ELL112		Sounds of English	10		LIT2000	E5	Genre	20
	ELL113		Structure of English	10		LIT2004		Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	20
	LIT107		Studying Prose	20		L112004	1.3	Century	20
(b)	a unit to the		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		()			•	20
(b)	ELL110		Varieties of English	20	(e)	Level F5 ur	irestr	cted units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	ELL110 ELL114		History of English	20	Lev	rol 3			
	LIT108		Studying Poetry	20	Lev	CI J			
			, ,	20	3.	A student v	zill tal	ke	
(c)	unrestricted	Leve	el F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.						
Lev	ol 2				(a)			e of twenty credits from the following	20
Lev	ei Z					EGH317		Investigating Real Readers	20
2.	A student w	ri11 to1	za.			EGH318	F6	Cognitive Poetics	20
						EGH319	F6	Narrative Style in the Contemporary Novel	20
(a)	EGH202		The History of Persuasion	20					20
	EGH207	F5	Writing the Real	20	(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following			EGH320		Learning Across Cultures	20
	EGH206	F5	Introduction to Irish	20		EGH321		Dialect in Literature and Film	20
	ELL207	F5	Phonetics	20		EGH322	F6	Dissertation	20
	ELL216	F5	Language Politics, Language Policy		(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
			and Language Planning	20	(-)	EGH302		Dissertation	20
	ELL217		Sociolinguistics	20		EGH303	F6	Research Practice	20
	ELL221	F5	Syntax	20		EGH304	F6	Conversation Analysis	20
	ELL222		Semantics	20		EGH310		Psychology of Language	20
	ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20		ELL310		TESOL	20
	ELL226		Language Acquisition	20		ELL326	F6	Special Subject	20
	ELL227		Language Attitudes	20		ELL330		Phonology	20
	ELL228		Language and Cognition	20		ELL334	F6	Language and Gender	20
	ELL229		The Truimph of English?	20		ELL352	F6	Approaches to Discourse	20
	ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20		ELL354	F6	Advanced Phonetics	20
	ELL234	F5	A Sense of Place: Local and Regional			ELL356		Language Contact	20
			Identity	20		ELL357	F6	Second Language Acquisition	20
	LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20		ELL358	F6	Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			ELL360	F6	Historical Pragmatics	20
	LIT204	F5	Criticism and Literary Theory	20	(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	LIT207	F5	Restoration and Eighteenth-century		(u)	LIT302		Modern Literature	20
			Literature	20		LIT303		Contemporary Literature	20
	LIT234	F5	Renaissance Literature	20		LIT3100		Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20
	LIT2000	F5	Genre	20		LIT3101		Romantic and Victorian Prose	20
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following		(0)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	-
(-)	ELL207		Phonetics	20	(e)	EGH303		Research Practice	20
	ELL216		Language Politics, Language Policy			EGH304		Conversation Analysis	20
			and Language Planning	20		EGH304 EGH310		Psychology of Language	20
	ELL217	F5	Sociolinguistics	20		EGH317		Investigating Real Readers	20
	ELL221	F5	e	20		EGH318		Cognitive Poetics	20
	ELL222		Semantics	20		EGH319		Narrative Style in the Contemporary	20
	ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20		LOHST	10	Novel	20
	ELL226		Language Acquisition	20		EGH320	F6	Learning Across Cultures	20
	ELL227		Language Attitudes	20		EGH321		Dialect in Literature and Film	20
	ELL228		Language and Cognition	20		EGH322		Dissertation	20
	ELL229		The Truimph of English?	20		ELL310		TESOL	20
	ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20		ELL310	F6	Special Subject	20
	ELL234		A Sense of Place: Local and Regional			ELL330		Phonology	20
			Identity	20		ELL330		Language and Gender	20
	LIT204	F5	Criticism and Literary Theory	20		ELL352		Approaches to Discourse	20
	LIT207		Restoration and Eighteenth Century			ELL354		Advanced Phonetics	20
			Literature	20		ELL356		Language Contact	20
	LIT217	F5	European Gothic	20		ELL357		Second Language Acquisition	20
	LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20		ELL358		Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20
	LIT219	F5	Creating Poetry: Craft and Imagination	20		ELL360		Historical Pragmatics	20
						LIT302		Modern Literature	20

	LIT303	F6	Contemporary Literature	20		ELL234	F5	A Sense of Place: Local and Regional	
	LIT305	F6	Afro-American Literature to 1940	20				Identity	20
	LIT369	F6	The Idea of America	20		FCA2000		Interdisciplinary Research in Practice	20
	LIT372		European Silent Cinema	20		FCA2005	F5	Sheffield in 100 Objects: History,	
	LIT386		Dissertation	20				Heritage and Material Culture	20
	LIT3000		America and the Avant-Garde	20		LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20
	LIT3005	F6	Writing in Enlightenment Britain 1745-1796	20	(c)	a unit to the FRE223		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and	
	LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much: Hitchcock's Films	20				Thought I	10
	LIT3015	F6	Writing Fiction	20		FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories et Politique I	10
	LIT3046	F6	Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by			FRE247	F5	Writing the Revolution I	10
			Women, 1798-1900	20		FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
	LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the			FRE261	F5	Teaching Modern Languages I	10
			International Stage, 1880s-1930s	20		FRE267	F5	New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	LIT3100		Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20		FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
	LIT3101		Romantic and Victorian Prose	20				Civilisation I	10
	LIT3051		Auteurs and Film Authorship	20		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
	LIT3050	го	No Animals were Harmed in the Making of this Module: Animals in					1968 I	10
			Film	20		FRE283		French Documentary Film I	10
	LIT3052	F6	Project Module	20		FRE287		Nineteenth-century Voices I	10
	LIT3052		Project Module	20		FRE291	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
	LIT3054		English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,					d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire I	10
			Poetry, Self	20		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	10
	LIT3056	F6	Byron and Shelley	20		TKL2/3	13	Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
	LIT3057	F6	Fin de siècle Gothic	20	(1)	24.4.41		•	10
	LIT3059	F6	Irish Fiction	20	(d)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
(f)	Level F6 u	nrestr	icted units to the value of twenty credits.			FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and Thought II	10
` '						FRE246	E5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
гD	ELIA1 EL) IT N	CH AND LINCHISTICS (D	A)		1 KE240	1.3	et Politique II	10
			ICH AND LINGUISTICS (B	A)		FRE248	F5	Writing the Revolution II	10
(JA	ACS QR1	1)				FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
	1.4					FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
Lev	el 1					FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10
1.	A student v	::11 to	lzo			FRE276	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
				4.0				Civilisation II	10
(a)	ELL112		Sounds of English	10		FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions from	
	ELL113		Structure of English	10				1789 to 1968 II	10
	FRE107 FRE108		French Studies I French Studies II	10 10		FRE284		French Documentary Film II	10
	FRE109		Language and Communication Skills I	10		FRE288		Nineteenth-century Voices II	10
	FRE110		Language and Communication Skills	10		FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
	1112110		II	10				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire II	10
(b)	a unit to the	yalıı	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	10
(0)	EGH116		Introduction to Linguistics	20		1102).		Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
	ELL110		Varieties of English	20					
	ELL114		History of English	20	Lev	rel 3			
(c)			s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		3.	A student w	:11 + 01	TO.	
` '			,						
Lev	rel 2				(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills V	10
_	A . 1 .	.11	. 1			FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	10
2.	A student					1 KE302	1.0	Skills VI	10
(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication		(h)	unita ta tha s			
			Skills III	10	(b)	FRE305		of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Film Studies I	10
	FRE202	F5	Language and Communication	4.0		FRE305		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
	EDEGGG	D 5	Skills IV	10		FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French	10
	FRE289		Comment peut-on être Français?	10		TKL32)	10	Culture and Thought I	10
	FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10		FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10
(b)			e of sixty credits from the following					France I	10
	EGH202		History of Persuasion	20		FRE343	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20
	EGH206		Introduction to Modern Irish	20		FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10
	EGH207		Writing the Real	20		FRE367	F6	Le Rire Gaulois I	10
	ELL207		Phonetics Language Politics, Language Policy	20		FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
	ELL216	rs	and Language Planning	20			_	'Post(-)colonial' I	10
	ELL217	F5	Sociolinguistics	20		FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10
	ELL217 ELL221		Syntax	20		FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10
	ELL222		Semantics	20		FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	10
	ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20		EDE207	D4	France du XXe siècle I	10
	ELL226		Language Acquisition	20		FRE387		Poetry and Performance I	10
	ELL227		Language Attitudes	20		FRE395	г0	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I	10
	ELL228	F5	Language and Cognition	20		FRE397	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10
	ELL229	F5	The Triumph of English?	20		INDST	10	et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
	ELL231	F5	Issues in Language Change	20				nos jours I	10

(a)	FRE3001 MDL301	F6	Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10 20		FRE109 FRE110		Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II	10 10
(c)	FRE306		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Film Studies II	10	(b)	unrestriated	unite	s to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits.	
	FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10	(0)	umestricted	umi	s to the value of eighty credits.	
	FRE330		Feminism in Contemporary French	10	Lev	rel 2			
	TRESSO	10	Culture and Thought II	10					
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in		2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
			France II	10	(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	
	FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20				Skills III	10
	FRE364		Le Siècle des Lumières II	10		FRE202	F5	Language and Communication	
	FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10				Skills IV	10
	FRE372	F6	'Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' II	10		FRE289		Comment peut-on être Français?	10
	FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10 10		FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10	(b)			of forty credits from the following	
	FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la			FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and Thought I	10
			France du XXe siècle II	10		FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
	FRE388		Poetry and Performance II	10		TREE	13	et Politique I	10
	FRE396	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	4.0		FRE247	F5	Writing the Revolution I	10
	EDE200	Г(français II	10		FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
	FRE398	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
			nos jours II	10		FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10		FRE275	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
(d)			e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following			EDE201	E5	Civilisation I	10
(u)	EGH302		Dissertation	20		FRE281	F3	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968 I	10
	EGH303		Research Practice	20		FRE283	F5	French Documentary Film I	10
	EGH304		Conversation Analysis	20		FRE287		Nineteenth-century Voices I	10
	EGH310	F6	Psychology of Language	20		FRE291		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
	EGH317		Investigating Real Readers	20				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
	EGH318		Cognitive Poectics	20				littéraire I	10
	EGH319	F6	Narrative Style in the Contemporary	20		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10
	EGH320	F6	Novel Learning Across Cultures	20 20		GER235	E5	Occupation in Literature and Film I Introduction to Luxembourgish	10
	EGH321		Dialect in Literature and Film	20		GER233	1.3	Language and Culture	20
	ELL310		TESOL	20		MDL201	F5	Cold War Visual Culture	20
	ELL326	F6	Special Subject	20				s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	
	ELL330		Phonology	20	(a)				
	ELL336		Theories of Language and Literature	20	(c)	FRE224		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and	
	ELL337 ELL344		Semantics, Pragmatics and Discourse	20 20		I KLZZ4	13	Thought II	10
	ELL344 ELL352		Language and Gender Approaches to Discourse	20		FRE242	F5	Images of the Occupation II	10
	ELL354		Advanced Phonetics	20		FRE246		L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	
	ELL356		Language Contact	20				et Politique II	10
	ELL357		Second Language Acquisition	20		FRE248		Writing the Revolution II	10
	ELL358		Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20		FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
	ELL360		Historical Pragmatics	20		FRE262 FRE268		Teaching Modern Languages II New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10 10
	FCA3000		Interdisciplinary Research in Practice	20		FRE270		La Bande Dessinée II	10
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend o			FRE276		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
			propriate country, as an English assistant					Civilisation II	10
			ance as a full time student at a university nstitution, or gaining appropriate academ			FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
			erience, the arrangements being subject to			EDE204		1968 II	10
			Head of the Department of French.			FRE284 FRE288		French Documentary Film II Nineteenth-Century Voices II	10 10
	During this	perio	od a student will take			FRE292		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
(a)	•	•	endance, for which no grades will be awar	ded:		- 1122/2		d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
(a)	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40				littéraire II	
	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40		FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	
(b)	FRE3904	F6	Year Abroad (Report 1)	20				Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
(-)	FRE3905		Year Abroad (Report 2)	20		unrestricted	units	s to the value of ten credits	10
5.	For student	s who	ose initial registration was for the session		Lev	rol 3			
			grades awarded in respect of units listed		Lev	CI 3			
			arry the same weight as grades awarded a		3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	Level 2.				(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication	
					(u)	TRESUT	10	Skills V	10
FR	EU02 FF	REN	ICH STUDIES (BA) (JACS			FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	
R1			(, (Skills VI	10
444	-0)				(b)	units to the	value	of fifty credits from the following	
Lev	el 1					FRE305	F6	Film Studies I	10
_						FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
1.	A student w					FRE329	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	10
(a)	FRE107		French Studies I	10				Culture and Thought I	10
	FRE108	r4	French Studies II	10	1				

	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in			FRE108		French Studies II	10
	FD F-2.12	-	France I	10		FRE109		Language and Communication I	10
	FRE343		Contemporary Visual Arts in France			FRE110	F4	Language and Communication Skills	10
	FRE363 FRE367		Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I	10 10				П	
	FRE307		Literature and Politics of the	10	(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	
	TRESTT	10	'Post(-)colonial' I	10	(i)	(Non A Lev	el Ma	athematics stream)	
	FRE373	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France I	10		ECN118	F4	Mathematical Methods for	20
	FRE375	F6	France in the Fifties I	10				Economics I	
	FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la		(ii)	*		athematics stream)	
	ED E 205	-	France du XXe siècle I	10		ECN119	F4	Mathematical Methods for	20
	FRE387 FRE395		Poetry and Performance I	10				Economics II	
	FKE393	го	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I	10	Lev	el 2			
	FRE397	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique						
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à		2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
			nos jours I	10	(a)	ECN201		Microeconomic Principles	20
	FRE3001		Littérature et démocratie I	10		ECN202		Macroeconomic Principles	20
	GER324	F6	Advanced LuxembourgishLanguage and Culture	20		FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	10
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism			FRE202	E5	Skills III Language And Communication	10
	MDL302		Cold War Visual Culture	20		FRE202	1.3	Skills IV	10
			s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits			FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10
(a)						FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10
(c)	FRE306		of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following Film Studies II	10	(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	FRE316		Transcription/TranslationSubtitling I		. ,	FRE223		Twentieth-century Literature and	10
	FRE330		Feminism in Contemporary French					Thought I	
			Culture and Thought II	10		FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in			FRE247	E5	et Politique I Writing the Revolution I	10
	EDE252	Г.	France II	10		FRE247 FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
	FRE352 FRE364		French Studies Dissertation Le Siècle des Lumières II	20 10		FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
	FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10		FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	10		FRE275	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
			'Post(-)colonial' II	10		EDE201		Civilisation I	10
	FRE374		Contemporary Theatres in France II	10		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968 I	10
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10		FRE283	F5	French Documentary Film I	10
	FRE386	го	Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle II	10		FRE287		Nineteenth-century Voices I	10
	FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance II	10		FRE291		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
	FRE396		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
			français II	10		EDEGGG		littéraire I	10
	FRE398	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire,			FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
			politique et littérature de l'époque	10		** * **	1	•	10
	FRE3002	F6	coloniale à nos jours II Littérature et démocratie II	10	(c)	a unit to the FRE224		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and	10
			s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	10		T KL224	13	Thought II	10
						FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend ropriate country, as an English assista					et Politique II	
			nce as a full-time student at a universi			FRE248		Writing the Revolution II	10
			istitution or gaining appropriate acade			FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
			erience, the arrangements being subject			FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
			lead of Department.			FRE268 FRE276		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10 10
	During this	perio	d a student will take			TRE270	1.3	Civilisation II	10
(a)	•	•	ndance, for which no grades will be av	varded		FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1759-	10
(u)	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40				1968 II	
	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40		FRE284		French Documentary Film II	10
(b)	FRE3904	F6	Year Abroad (Report 1)	20		FRE288		Nineteenth-Century Voices II	10
` /	FRE3905		Year Abroad (Report 2)	20		FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
5.	For student	s who	se initial registration was for the sessi	on				littéraire II	10
			grades awarded in respect of units list			FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	
		vill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded	d at				Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
	Level 2.				(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
_						ECN212		Further Mathematical Methods for	20
			ICH AND ECONOMICS ((BA)		ECNOTE	F.	Economics	20
(JA	CS RL1	1)				ECN216 ECN217		Econometrics Applied Microeconomics	20 20
`		-				ECN217 ECN218		Applied Microeconomics Applied Macroeconomics	20
Lev	el 1					ECN216 ECN219		Econmetrics and Research Methods	20
1	، السيام ٨	.211 -	lra.			ECN220		Money, Banking and Finance	20
1.	A student v			_		ECN221		The Economics of Social Issues	20
(a)	ECN105		Economic Analysis and Policy I	20	_				
	ECN107		Economic Analysis and Policy II	20	Lev	el 3			
	ECN120 FRE107	F4 F4	Statistical Methods for Economics French Studies I	20 10	3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	/ /	- 1		- 0		L L CLUMCIIL W	::!!		

(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication	10	(a)	in respect o	f atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	led
	FRE302	F6	Skills V Language and Communication	10		FRE3900 FRE3901		French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2	40 40
			Skills VI		(b)	FRE3904	F6	Year Abroad (Report 1)	20
(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Film Studies I	10		FRE3905		Year Abroad (Report 2)	20
	FRE305 FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10 10	5.			se initial registration was for the session	
	FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	10		(b) above w		grades awarded in respect of units listed a rry the same weight as grades awarded at	at 4
	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10		Level 2.			
	FRE343 FRE363		Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I	20 10				CH AND POLITICS (BA)	
	FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10	(JA	ACS RL1	<i>2</i>)		
	FRE371		Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I	10	Lev	rel 1			
	FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10	1.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
	FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10	(a)	FRE107	F4	French Studies I	10
	FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	10	. ,	FRE108	F4	French Studies II	10
	FRE387	Е6	France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I	10 10		FRE109	F4	Language and Communication Skills I	10
	FRE395		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10		FRE110	F4	Language and Communication Skills	
	TKLS/S	10	français I	10				II	10
	FRE397	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10		POL113		Introduction to Political Analysis	20
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à		(b)			of forty credits from the following	20
	EDE2001	Б.	nos jours I	10		POL109 POL110		Comparing Modern Polities An Introduction to the History of	20
	FRE3001		Littérature et démocratie I	10		FOLITO	1'4	Western Political Thought	20
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20		POL111	F4	The Politics of Globalisation	20
(c)			e of twenty credits from the following			POL114		Introduction to Security Studies	20
	FRE306		Film Studies II	10		POL115		Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	
	FRE316 FRE330		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10 10				Introduction to British Politics	20
	FKE330	го	Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought II	10	(c)	unrestricted	Lunits	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10	` ′				
	11120.2	10	France II		Lev	rel 2			
	FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20	2.	A student w	ri11 to	lra.	
	FRE364		Le Siècle des Lumières II	10					
	FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10	(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	10
	FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	10		FRE202	E5	Skills III Language And Communication	10
	FRE374	F6	'Post(-)colonial' II Contemporary Theatres in France II	10		1 KL202	13	Skills IV	10
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10		FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10
	FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la			FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10
			France du XXe siècle II	10		POL229	F5	Political Analysis: Research Design	
	FRE388		Poetry and Performance II	10				and Data Analysis	20
	FRE396	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	4.0	(b)	a unit to the		e of ten credits from the following	
	FRE398	F6	français II Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10		FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	10
	TKL396	10	et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			FRE245	E5	Thought I L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
			nos jours II	10		FRE243	1.3	et Politique I	10
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10		FRE247	F5	Writing the Revolution I	10
(d)	units to the	value	e of sixty credits from the following			FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
(/	ECN301		Topics in Advanced Microecomics	20		FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
	ECN302	F6	Topics in Advanced Microecomics	20		FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	ECN303		Economics of Cities	20		FRE275	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	4.0
	ECN304		Education Economics	20		FD F204		Civilisation I	10
	ECN314		Industrial Organisation	20		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
	ECN315 ECN323		Labour Economics Environmental and Resource	20 20		FRE283	F5	1968 I French Documentary Film I	10 10
	ECN323	го	Economics Economics	20		FRE287		Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10
	ECN324	F6	Monetary Economics	20		FRE291		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
	ECN340		Further Economics	20		-	-	d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
	ECN342		Mathematical Economics	20				littéraire I	10
	ECN346	F6	Development Economics	20		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	
	ECN353	F6	The International Economy	20				Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
	ECN354		Health Economics	20	(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	ECN357		Modern Finance	20		FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	
	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits listed at 2(d) above.			EDEC46	r.c	Thought II	10
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend on			FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
	session in a	n app	propriate country, as an English assistant in	ı a		FRE248	E5	et Politique II Writing the Revolution II	10 10
			ance as a full time student at a university of			FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
			nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic			FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
			erience, the arrangements being subject to	the		FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10
			Head of the Department of French.			FRE276		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
	During this	perio	od a student will take					Civilisation II	10

	EDE201	Ec	G I H	10	i	EDE206	Г.	Tr. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	FRE281 FRE282		Surrealism II	10		FRE396	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10
	FKE202	ГЭ	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968 II	10		FRE398	F6	français II Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10
	FRE284	F5	French Documentary Film II	10		TKL370	10	et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
	FRE288		Nineteenth-century Voices II	10				nos jours II	10
	FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire			FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire II	10	(d)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not nts being selected from one of (i) or (ii)	nore
	FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10	(i)	POL368	F6	Contemporary Rights Theory	20
. 1			Occupation in Literature and Film II	10	/	POL372		Development	20
(d)	POL206		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following The Politics and Government of the			POL383		Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20
	1 OL200	1.3	European Union	20		POL393		Elections and Voting	20
	POL217	F5	The Global Political Economy	20		POL3001		The Political Economy of Africa	20
	POL223		International Relations Theory	20		POL3005 POL3011		Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20 20
	POL224		Modern Political Thought	20		POL3011		Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State	20
	POL225	F5	New Politics of Latin America	20		POL3021		Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20
	POL226	F5	Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,			POL3101		Challenges to Contemporary	20
			Power and Protest	20				Democratic Theory	20
	POL230		Contemporary Security Challenges	20		POL3107	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life	20
	POL231	F5	Nevermind the Ballots! State and	•		POL3109	F6	Britain and the European Union	20
	DOI 222	FC	Society in the UK Today	20		POL3115	F6	Reading Politics	20
	POL232		Contemporary US Foreign Policy	20		POL3119	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	
	POL233	F3	The Global Political Econoomy of Human Trafficking	20				and Campaigns	20
			Truman Transcening	20		POL3121		War, Peace and Justice	20
Lev	el 3					POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20
						POL3125	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World	20
3.	A student w	vill tal	ke			POL3127	Е6	Politics Protest, Political Participation and	20
(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication			FOL3127	1.0	Social Change	20
(/			Skills V	10		POL3129	F6	Parliamentary Studies	20
	FRE302	F6	Language and Communication			POL3131	F6	The European Union and Globalisation	20
			Skills VI	10		POL3133		Population, Territory and Rule	20
	POL3018	F6	Advanced Political Analysis	20		POL3135		Power, Leadership and Decision-	
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following					Making in Times of Crisis	20
` /	FRE305		Film Studies I	10		POL3137	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	
	FRE315	F6	Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10				International Intervention	20
	FRE329	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French			POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	
			Culture and Thought I	10				Security and Global Politics	20
	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	4.0	(ii)	POL369	F6	Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20
	EDE242	Ec	France I	10		POL373		Development Project	20
	FRE343 FRE363		Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siécle des Lumières I	20 10		POL384	F6	Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	
	FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois II	10		DOT 20.4		Project	20
	FRE371		Literature and Politics of the	10		POL394		Elections and Voting Project	20
	1102371	10	'Post(-)colonial' I	10		POL3002	FO	The Political Economy of Africa Project	20
	FRE373	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France I	10		POL3006	F6	Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20
	FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10		1 OL3000	10	Project	20
	FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la			POL3012	F6	Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20
			France du XXe siècle I	10		POL3020	F6	Terrorism, Violence and the State	
	FRE387		Poetry and Performance I	10				Project	20
	FRE395	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du			POL3022	F6	Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	
	EDE207	Ec	français I	10				Project	20
	FRE397	го	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			POL3102	F6	Challenges to Contemporary	
			nos jours I	10		POI 2100	П.	Democratic Theory Project	20
	FRE3001	F6	Littérature et démocratie I	10		POL3108		Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20		POL3110	FO	Britain and the European Union Project	20
(a)			of twenty credits from the following			POL3116	F6	Reading Politics Project	20
(c)	FRE306		Film Studies II	10		POL3110		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20
	FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10		1020120	- 0	and Campaigns Project	20
	FRE330		Feminism in Contemporary French	10		POL3122	F6	War, Peace and Justice Project	20
			Culture and Thought II	10		POL3124	F6	Liberalism and its Critics Project	20
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in			POL3126	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World	
			France II	10				Politics Project	20
	FRE352		French Studies Dissertation	20		POL3128	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	_
	FRE364		Le Siècle des Lumières II	10				Social Change Project	20
	FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10		POL3130		Parliamentary Studies Project	20
	FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	10		POL3132	Рb	The European Union and Globalisation	20
	EDE274	E4	'Post(-)colonial' II	10 10		POL3134	F6	Project Population, Territory and Rule Project	20
	FRE374 FRE376		Contemporary Theatres in France II France in the Fifties II	10		POL3134 POL3136		Power, Leadership and Decision-	20
	FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la	10		1 020100	10	Making in Times of Crisis Project	20
	INLUGO	10	France du XXe siècle II	10		POL3138	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	_0
	FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance II	10			-	International Intervention Project	20
			•					ÿ	

	POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,			MGT212		Financial Management	20
			Security and Global Politics Project	20		MGT214		Project Management	20
(iii)	POL3017	F6	Dissertation in Politics	40		MGT218		Information Systems Development	20
	POL3103	F6	Dissertation (Work Related)	40		MGT223		Business Statistics	20
	POL3104	F6	Dissertation in Political Analysis	40		MGT225 MGT228		Financial Accounting	20 20
4.	Before proc	eedii	ng to the final year a student will spend	d one		MG1228	гэ	Principles of Operations and Supply Chain Management	20
			propriate country, as an English assista			MGT230	F5	Introduction to Corporate Finance and	20
			ance as a full-time student at a univers					Asset Pricing	
			nstitution, or gaining appropriate acad			units listed	at (d)	Ç	
			erience, the arrangements being subject	et to the		umis nstea	at (a)	above.	
			Head of the Department of French.		Lev	vel 3			
	During this	perio	od a student will take						
(a)			endance, for which no grades will be av		3	A student v			
	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40	(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication	10
	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40		EDE202	Г.	Skills V	10
(b)	FRE3904		Year Abroad (Report 1)	20		FRE302	F6	Language and Communication Skills VI	10
	FRE3905	F6	Year Abroad (Report 2)	20					
5.			ose initial registration was for the sessi		(b)			of twenty credits from the following	10
			grades awarded in respect of units list			FRE305 FRE315		Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10 10
	(b) above w. Level 2.	ill ca	arry the same weight as grades awarded	a at		FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French	10
	Level 2.					TRESE	10	Culture and Thought I	10
			ICT AND DESCRIPTION			FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10
			NCH AND BUSINESS					France I	
\mathbf{M}	ANAGEN	1EI	NT (BA) (JACS RN11)			FRE343		Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20
A . 1	F414			1		FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10
			hose initial registration was for t	ne		FRE367 FRE371		Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the	10 10
Ses	sion 2009-2	010	or earner			TKES/T	1.0	'Post(-)colonial' I	10
Le	vel 2					FRE373	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France I	10
						FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke			FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	
(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	10				France du XXe siècle I	10
			Skills III			FRE387		Poetry and Performance I	10
	FRE202	F5	Language And Communication	10		FRE395	го	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I	10
	EDE220	175	Skills IV	10		FRE397	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10
	FRE239 FRE240		Actualités Françaises I Actualités Françaises II	10 10		TREST	10	et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
(1-)			,	10				nos jours I	10
(b)	FRE223		te of <i>ten</i> credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and	10		FRE3001		Littérature et démocratie I	10
	FRE223	1.3	Thought I	10		MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
	FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théori	es 10	(c)	units to the		of twenty credits from the following	
			et Politique I			FRE306		Film Studies II	10
	FRE247		Writing the Revolution I	10		FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10 10
	FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10		FRE330	го	Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought II	10
	FRE261 FRE267		Teaching Modern Languages I New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10 10		FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10
	FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie e					France II	
	TREZIS	13	Civilisation I	10		FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20
	FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions I	10		FRE364		Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE283		French Documentary Film I	10		FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10
	FRE287	F5	Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10		FRE372	Рб	Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' II	10
(c)			ne of ten credits from the following			FRE374	F6	Contemporary French Theatres II	10
	FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	10		FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10
	EDE246	г.	Thought II	10		FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la	
	FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théori et Politique II	es 10				France du XXe siècle II	10
	FRE248	F5	Writing the Revolution II	10		FRE388		Poetry and Performance II	10
	FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10		FRE396	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10
	FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10		FRE398	Е6	français II Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10
	FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10		FKE396	1.0	et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
	FRE276	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie e	t				nos jours II	10
	EDE202		Civilisation II	10		FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10
	FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 178	89- 10	(d)			of sixty credits from the following	
	FRE284	E5	1968 II French Documentary Film II	10	(3)	MGT309		Industrial Relations	20
	FRE288		Nineteenth-Century Voices II	10		MGT310		Critical Perspectives in Work and	20
(4)				10				Organisational Psychology	
(d)	MGT219		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Organisational Behaviour	20		MGT321		Corporate Finance	20
	MGT220		Principles of Consumer Behaviour	20		MGT328		Business Strategy	20
	MGT226		Human Resource Management	20		MGT356	F6	Technology Management Corporate and Social Responsibility	20 20
(e)			te of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			MGT357 MGT358	F6 F6	Integrated Marketing Communications	20
(-)	LAW357		Introduction to Business Law	20		MGT363	F6	The Leisure Industry	20
	MGT211		Intermediate Management Accounting			MGT366		Management Consulting	20
			-		•			-	

	MGT375	F6	Financial Derivatives	20		FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
	MGT376		International Business	20		11122.0		et Politique II	
	MGT370 MGT380		New Venture Creation	20		FRE248	E5	Writing the Revolution II	10
				20				Narratives of Confinement II	
	MGT382	го	International Marketing	20		FRE250			10
4.	Before proce	eedin	g to the final year a student will spend one	e		FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
	session in ar	app	ropriate country, as an English assistant in	ı a		FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10
			ance as a full time student at a university of			FRE276	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
			stitution, or gaining appropriate academic					Civilisation II	
			erience, the arrangements being subject to			FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
			lead of the Department of French.	tiic				1968 II	
			•			FRE284	F5	French Documentary Film II	10
	During this p	perio	d a student will take			FRE288		Nineteenth-Century Voices II	10
(a)	in respect of	atter	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ed		FRE292		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
()	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40		1102/2		d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40				littéraire II	10
				-		FRE294	E5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10
(b)	FRE3904		Year Abroad (Report 1)	20		TKL294	1.3	Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
	FRE3905	F6	Year Abroad (Report 2)	20				Occupation in Literature and Film in	10
5.	For students	who	se initial registration was for the session		Lev	el 3			
٥.			grades awarded in respect of units listed a	t 4	Lev	CI J			
			rry the same weight as grades awarded at		3	A student wi	11 + -1		
	Level 2.	iii ca	ity the same weight as grades awarded at		3	A student wi			
	Level 2.				(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication	10
R: I	For students	s wh	ose initial registration is for the					Skills V	
	sion 2010-20		ose initial registration is for the			FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	10
Ses	81011 2010-20	711						Skills VI	
Lev	al 1					MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20
Lev	CI I				<i>a</i> >			1 1	
1.	A student w	:11 4 - 1			(b)			of twenty credits from the following	
1.				10		FRE305		Film Studies I	10
	ECN101		Business Economics	10		FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
	FRE107		French Studies I	10		FRE329	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	10
	FRE108		French Studies II	10				Culture and Thought I	
	FRE109	F4	Language and Communication Skills I	10		FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10
	FRE110	F4	Language and Communication Skills	10				France I	
			II			FRE343	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20
	MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10		FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10
	MGT134	F4	Business Management in Context	20		FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10
	MGT136		Management Themes and Perspectives	20		FRE371		Literature and Politics of the	10
						TRESTT	10	'Post(-)colonial' I	10
	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits.			FRE373	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France I	10
Lev	al 2					FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10
Lev	CI Z								10
2	A	:11 4 - 1				FRE385	го	Constructions Identitaires dans la	10
2.	A student wi	iii tai	ce .			ED E205		France du XXe siècle I	10
(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	10		FRE387		Poetry and Performance I	10
			Skills III			FRE395	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	
	FRE202	F5	Language And Communication	10				français I	10
			Skills IV			FRE397	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	
	FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10				et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
	FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10				nos jours I	10
	MGT219		Organisational Behaviour	20		FRE3001	F6	Littérature et démocratie I	10
	MGT231		Business Strategy	20		MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
	MGT233		Essentials of Marketing	20	(c)	unite to the s	مبراور	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
			· ·	20	(0)	FRE306		Film Studies II	10
(b)	a unit to the		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following						10
	FRE205		History of the Language I	10		FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10
	FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	10		FRE330	Fo	Feminism in Contemporary French	10
			Thought I			EDEC 15		Culture and Thought II	10
	FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10		FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10
			et Politique I					France II	
	FRE247	F5	Writing the Revolution I	10		FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20
	FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10		FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10		FRE368	F6	Le Rire Gaulois II	10
	FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10		FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	10
	FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10				'Post(-)colonial' II	
	FKE2/3	1.3		10		FRE374	F6	Contemporary French Theatres II	10
	EDE201	E.C	Civilisation I	10		FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10
	FRE281		French Revolutionary Traditions I	10		FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la	10
	FRE283		French Documentary Film I	10		- 112500	- 0	France du XXe siècle II	10
	FRE287		Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10		FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance II	10
	FRE291	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire						10
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte			FRE396	0.1	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10
			littéraire I	10		EDE200	Г(français II	10
	FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French			FRE398	Ь	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire,	
			Occupation in Literature and Film I	10				politique et littérature de l'époque	
(c)	a unit to the	value	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following					coloniale à nos jours II	10
(0)				10		FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10
	FRE206		History of the Language II	10	(d)	units to the v	alue	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	FRE224	гЭ	Twentieth-century Literature and	10	(-)	MGT309		Industrial Relations	20
			Thought II	l			. 0	management relations	20

	MGT310	F6	Critical Perspectives in Work and	20	I	GER218	F5	Dutch Beginners 2	10
			Organisational Psychology			GER214		Introduction to Dutch Linguistics	10
	MGT358	F6	Integrated Marketing Communications	20		GER228	F5	Contemporary Dutch Culture and	
	MGT363		The Leisure Industry	20				Society	10
	MGT376		International Business	20		GER232		Dutch Intermediate	20
	MGT380		New Venture Creation	20		GER321		Dutch Advanced	20
	MGT382		International Marketing	20		GER235	F5	Introduction to Luxembourgish	20
	MGT385		Advanced Business Strategy	20				Language and Culture	20
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend o		(c)			e of ten credits from the following	
			ropriate country, as an English assistant			FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	10
			ance as a full time student at a university			EDE245	E5	Thought I	10
			nstitution, or gaining appropriate academ erience, the arrangements being subject to			FRE245	гэ	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories et Politique I	10
			Head of the Department of French.	o the		FRE247	F5	Writing the Revolution I	10
			•			FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
	_	•	d a student will take			FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be awar			FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	FRE3900 FRE3901		French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2	40 40		FRE275	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
<i>a</i> >						ED E204		Civilisation I	10
(b)	FRE3904 FRE3905		Year Abroad (Report 1)	20 20		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968 I	10
_			Year Abroad (Report 2)			FRE283	E5	French Documentary Film I	10
5.			ose initial registration was for the session			FRE287		Nineteenth-century Voices I	10
			grades awarded in respect of units listed rry the same weight as grades awarded a			FRE291		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
	Level 2.	iii ca	iry the same weight as grades awarded a	L				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
	Level 2.							littéraire I	10
DD			ICH AND CEDMAN (DA)			FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	
			ICH AND GERMAN (BA)					Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
$(\mathbf{J}A$	ACS RR1	2)			(d)			e of ten credits from the following	
Lor	el 1					FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	
Lev	ei i					EDE246		Thought II	10
1.	A student w	rill ta	ke			FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
			French Studies I	10		FRE248	E5	et Politique II Writing the Revolution II	10 10
(a)	FRE107 FRE108		French Studies II	10		FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
	FRE109		Language and Communication Skills I	10		FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
	FRE110		Language and Communication Skills	10		FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10
	1112110		II	10		FRE276		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10				Civilissation II	10
	GER104		Aufbausprachkurs	10		FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
	GER105		German Studies: Basiskurs	10				1968 II	10
	GER106	F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10		FRE284 FRE288		French Documentary Film II	10
(b)	unrestricted	lunits	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.			FRE292		Nineteenth-Century Voices II 'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
Lox	vel 2					TKLZ)Z	13	d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
Lev	/CI 2							littéraire II	10
2.	A student w	vill ta	ke			FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	
(a)	FRE201		Language and Communication					Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
(a)	TKE201	1.3	Skills III	10	T av	ol 2			
	FRE202	F5	Language and Communication	10	Lev	rel 3			
			Skills IV	10	3.	A student w	vill tal	ce.	
	FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10		FRE301		Language and Communication	
	FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10	(a)	PKESUI	1.0	Skills V	10
	GER201		German Language (Foundation)	10		FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	10
	Carbana		German Language (Continuation)	10				Skills VI	10
	GER202								10
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not	nore		GER335	F6	German Core Language	
(b)	units to the	value credi	its being selected from (ii) below	more	(b)			• •	
(b) (i)	units to the than twenty GER203	value credi F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit	more 10	(b)		e valu	German Core Language e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following German Translation	10
	units to the than twenty	value credi F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	10	(b)	a unit to the	value F6	e of ten credits from the following	10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213	value credi F5 F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10 10	(b)	a unit to the GER336	valu F6 F6	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following German Translation	
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234	value credi F5 F5 F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context	10 10 20	(b) (c)	a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338	F6 F6 F6 F6	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German	10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER216	value credi F5 F5 F5 F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute	10 10 20 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305	value F6 F6 F6 value F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I	10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER216 GER234	value credi F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context	10 10 20 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315	F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER216	value credi F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute	10 10 20 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305	F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French	10 10 10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER234 GER237 GER238	value credi F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature	10 10 20 10 20		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER234 GER237 GER238 GER263	ralue credii F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas	10 20 10 20 10 20		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in	10 10 10 10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER234 GER237 GER238 GER263 GER263 GER280	value credi F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas Aspects of Modern German Drama	10 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329	e value F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10 10 10 10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER234 GER237 GER238 GER263 GER263 GER280 GER283	value credi F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society	10 20 10 20 10 20		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329	value F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in	10 10 10 10 10 10 20
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER234 GER237 GER238 GER263 GER263 GER280	value credi F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in	10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 20 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341	value F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	10 10 10 10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER234 GER237 GER238 GER263 GER263 GER280 GER283 GER284	value credii F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland	10 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363	value F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER234 GER237 GER238 GER263 GER263 GER280 GER283	value credii F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland Freud's Theory in Literature and	10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 10 10 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE367	value F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER216 GER234 GER237 GER238 GER263 GER280 GER283 GER284 GER284	value credii F5	its being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland	10 10 20 10 20 10 10 20 10 10 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371	value F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10
	units to the than twenty GER203 GER213 GER234 GER234 GER237 GER238 GER263 GER263 GER280 GER283 GER284	value credi F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Germanic Languages in Social Context Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland Freud's Theory in Literature and Cultural Studies	10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 10 10 10		a unit to the GER336 GER337 GER338 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE367	value F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German German for Enterprise of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10

	FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	10		GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20
	FRE387	F6	France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I	10 10	_	E . 1 .		Project 2	20
	FRE395		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du		5.			se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed	at 4
	FRE397	F6	français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	10				rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	FRE3001	Е6	nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I	10 10	FR	ELIO7 FE	EN	CH AND HISPANIC	
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20				(JACS RR14)	
(d)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following				D 11)	(6/10/5 14(14)	
	FRE306		Film Studies II	10	Lev	el 1			
	FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II Feminism in Contemporary French	10	1.	A student w	rill tal	ke	
	FRE330	Fo	Culture and Thought II	10	(a)	FRE107		French Studies I	10
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10	(a)	FRE108		French Studies II	10
			France II	10		FRE109		Language and Communication Skills I	10
	FRE352		French Studies Dissertation	20		FRE110	F4	Language and Communication Skills	
	FRE364 FRE368		Le Siècle des Lumières II Le Rire Gaulois II	10 10				П	10
	FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	10	(b)	one of the f	ollow	ing	
			'Post(-)colonial' II	10	(i)			anish stream)	
	FRE374		Contemporary Theatres in France II	10		HSS130	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I	20
	FRE376 FRE386		France in the Fifties II Constructions Identitaires dans la	10		HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and	20
	TKESOU	10	France du XXe siècle II	10		1100101		Culture II	20
	FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance II	10	(ii)	(Non A Lev	el Sp	anish stream)	
	FRE396	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du		, ,	HSS140		Spanish Beginners: Language and	
	EDE200	Г(français II	10				Culture I	20
	FRE398	Fo	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque			HSS141	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II	20
			coloniale à nos jours II	10	()				20
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10	(c)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
(e)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not m	ore	Lev	rel 2			
	than twenty	cred	its being selected from (ii) below		_				
(i)	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish		2.	A student w			
	GED 224		Language and Culture	20	(a)	One of the f			
	GER331 GER370		Comparative German Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20 20	(*)		-	anish stream)	10
	GER370 GER374		Modern German Thought	20	(i)	HSS230 HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10
	GER378		Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im					anish stream)	10
	GED 450		19. Jahrhundert	20	(;;)	HSS270		,	10
	GER379 GER381		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	20 20	(ii)	HSS270		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20	(b)	HSS227		Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20
	MDL302		Cold War Visual Culture	20	(c)	FRE201		Language and Communication	20
(ii)	GER314	F6	Literature in Dutch	10	(c)	TKE201	1.3	Skills III	10
	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20		FRE202	F5	Language And Communication	
	GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for			ED E200		Skills IV	10
	CED 224	Г(Specialists	20		FRE289 FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français?	10 10
	GER324	Fo	Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture		(d)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10
	GER325	F6	Dutch Projects Spring	10	(u)	FRE223		Twentieth-century Literature and	
	GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20				Thought I	10
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend a h	alf		FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion Francence: Faits,	
			f the appropriate countries, as an English			EDE247	E5	Théories et Politique I Writing the Revolution I	10 10
			ool, or in attendance as a full time student er approved institution, or gaining appropri			FRE247 FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
			ressional experience, the arrangements bei			FRE261	F5	Teaching Modern Languages I	10
			proval of the Heads of Department.	0		FRE267	F5		10
	During this	perio	od a student will take			FRE275	F5	La Fra ncophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
(a)	in respect of	f atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	led,		FRE281	F5	Civilisation I French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
. /			e of <i>forty</i> credits from each of the following			1111111	13	1968 I	10
(i)	FRE3900	F6	French Year Abroad 1	40		FRE283		French Documentary Film I	10
	FRE3901	F6	French Year Abroad 2	40		FRE287	F5	Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10
(ii)	GER3900		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40		FRE291	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
	GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40				littéraire I	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from each of the follow	ving		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	
(i)	FRE3904		Year Abroad (Report 1)	20				Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
	FRE3905		Year Abroad (Report 2)	20	(e)			e of ten credits from the following	
(ii)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20		FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	10
			Project 1	20	I			Thought II	10

	EDE046			1		ED E 2.42	П.	G 1 G 1 . 1F	
	FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10		FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10
	FRE248	T75	et Politique II	10 10		FRE352	E6	France II French Studies Dissertation	10 20
			Writing the Revolution II Narratives of Confinement II	10		FRE364			10
	FRE250			10				Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE262 FRE268		Teaching Modern Languages II New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10		FRE368 FRE372		Le Rire Gaulois II Literature and Politics of the	10
	FRE276		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10		FKE372	1.0	'Post(-)colonial' II	10
	TKE270	13	Civilisation II	10		FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10
	FRE282	E5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10		FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10
	1 KL202	13	1968 II	10		FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la	10
	FRE284	F5	French Documentary Film II	10		TRESCO	10	France du XXe siècle II	10
	FRE288		Nineteenth-century Voices II	10		FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance II	10
	FRE292		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10		FRE396		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte					français II	10
			littéraire II	10		FRE398	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire,	
	FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French					politique et littérature de l'époque	
			Occupation in Literature and Film II	10				coloniale à nos jours II	10
(f)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	(d)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not m	ore
(i)	HSS228		Promised Lands	20	(4)			ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii) or (iii)	1010
	HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20 20		below	0.00.	is some selected from one of (ii) of (iii)	
	HSS236		Hispanic Film	20	(i)	HSS3000	E6	Adoptations and Transformations	20
	HSS237	гэ	Nation and Identity in the Lusophone World	20	(i)	HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20
	HSS250	E5	Representations of the Hispanic World	20		11333001	1.0	America	20
	HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20		HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20
	HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20		11555002	10	Resistance	20
	HSS253		The Spanish Language: Structure and	20		HSS3003	F6	Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20
	1100200	13	Use	20		HSS3004		Popular and Physical Culture in the	20
(ii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10		11000001	10	Hispanic World	20
(11)	HSS281		Intensive Portuguese II	10		HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	
(:::)			e e					American Fiction	20
(111)	HSS282	ГЭ	Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I	10		HSS3006	F6	Theatre and Performance Culture	20
	HSS283	E5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10		HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20
	H33263	1.3	Culture II	10		HSS3008		Cultural Crosscurrents in the	
								Lusophone World	20
(iv)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10		HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	
	HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10				World	20
						11002012	EC.	D-11411 C-14 ! 4b - III:! - W14	20
LOV	al 3					HSS3013	го	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20
Lev	el 3					HSS3013 HSS3014	F6	*	20
		rill tal	ke			HSS3014 HSS3015	F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America	20 20
3.	A student w					HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016	F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies	20 20 20
			Language and Communication	10		HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language	20 20 20 20
3.	A student w FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills V	10		HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016	F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies	20 20 20
3.	A student w	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication		(ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language	20 20 20 20
3.	A student w FRE301 FRE302	F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI	10	(ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation	20 20 20 20
3.	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330	F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III	10 10	(ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331	F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV	10	(ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	20 20 20 20 20 20
3.	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the	F6 F6 F6 F6 value	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following	10 10 10	(ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305	F6 F6 F6 Value F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I	10 10 10	(ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III	20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315	F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10 10 10	(ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305	F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French	10 10 10 10	(ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III	20 20 20 20 20 20 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	10 10 10		HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in	10 10 10 10 10 10		HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV	20 20 20 20 20 20 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10 10 10 10 10 10		HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10		HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE363	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(iii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II g to the final year a student will spend a h	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10	(iii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II g to the final year a student will spend a left the relevant countries, as an English	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10	(iii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture II g to the final year a student will spend a f the relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 alf
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE363	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(iii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in exact a sanital and a university of	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II g to the final year a student will spend a left the relevant countries, as an English	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 analf
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(iii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a fifthe relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at the rapproved institution or gaining appropri	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 analf
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(iii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before processession in eacurity or academic or subject to the	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture I catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a fifthe relevant countries, as an English col, in attendance as a full time student at ear approved institution or gaining appropriessional experience, the arrangements beintoval of the Heads of Department.	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 analf
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(iii) 4.	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before processession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a f f the relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at extra approved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements bei proval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take	20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 airiate ing
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(iii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before processession in eart assistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a later approved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements being or oval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take Indance, for which no grades will be award	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 a iate ing
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(iii) 4.	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of a unit to the	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a f f the relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at the rapproved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements bei proval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award the of forty credits from each of the following	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 alaite ang
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4.	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of a unit to the FRE3900	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a fifthe relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at the rapproved institution or gaining appropriessional experience, the arrangements being roval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take Indiance, for which no grades will be award to forty credits from each of the following French Year Abroad 1	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ariate ining
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4.	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of a unit to the	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a f f the relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at the rapproved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements bei proval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award the of forty credits from each of the following	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 alaite and a ded, ng
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE363 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haîti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4.	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of a unit to the FRE3900	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Gatalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a fifthe relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at the rapproved institution or gaining appropriessional experience, the arrangements being roval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take Indiance, for which no grades will be award to forty credits from each of the following French Year Abroad 1	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 ariate ining
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE363 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4. (a) (i)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of a unit to the FRE3900 FRE3901	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a f f the relevant countries, as an English col, in attendance as a full time student at exter approved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements bei proval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take dance, for which no grades will be award the of forty credits from each of the following French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 alaiste sing 40 40
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE363 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haîti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4. (a) (i) (ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of a unit to the FRE3900 FRE3901 HSS3900 HSS3901	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a f f the relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at exter approved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements bei proval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take dance, for which no grades will be award e of forty credits from each of the following French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 40 40 40 40
3. (a)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE363 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of twenty credits from the following	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4. (a) (i) (ii) (b)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to the During this in respect of a unit to the FRE3900 FRE3901 HSS3900 HSS3901 a unit to the	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a f f the relevant countries, as an English pol, in attendance as a full time student at er approved institution or gaining approper pessional experience, the arrangements bei proval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take dance, for which no grades will be award e of forty credits from each of the following French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 e of twenty credits from each of the follow	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 anialf a ariate ing 40 40 40 40 wing
3. (a) (b)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397 FRE3001 MDL301 units to the FRE306	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of twenty credits from the following Film Studies II	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4. (a) (i) (ii)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of a unit to the FRE3900 FRE3901 HSS3900 HSS3901 a unit to the FRE3904	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a f f the relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at exter approved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements bei proval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take dance, for which no grades will be award e of forty credits from each of the following French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 e of twenty credits from each of the follow Year Abroad (Report 1)	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 40 40 40 40 wiving 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397 FRE3001 MDL301 units to the FRE306 FRE316	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of twenty credits from the following Film Studies II Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4. (a) (i) (ii) (b) (i)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to the During this in respect of a unit to the FRE3900 FRE3901 HSS3900 HSS3901 a unit to the FRE3904 FRE3905	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a fet the relevant countries, as an English col, in attendance as a full time student at erapproved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements being a student will take dance, for which no grades will be award to of forty credits from each of the following French Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 te of twenty credits from each of the follow Year Abroad (Report 1) Year Abroad (Report 2)	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 half a ariate ing 40 40 40 40 wing
3. (a) (b)	A student w FRE301 FRE302 HSS330 HSS331 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397 FRE3001 MDL301 units to the FRE306	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions IdeFranceres dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of twenty credits from the following Film Studies II	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	(iii) 4. (a) (i) (ii) (b)	HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375 HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 Before procession in easistant in a university or academic or subject to th During this in respect of a unit to the FRE3900 FRE3901 HSS3900 HSS3901 a unit to the FRE3904	F6 F	Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I g to the final year a student will spend a f f the relevant countries, as an English pool, in attendance as a full time student at exter approved institution or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements bei proval of the Heads of Department. d a student will take dance, for which no grades will be award e of forty credits from each of the following French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 e of twenty credits from each of the follow Year Abroad (Report 1)	20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 40 40 40 40 wing 20

	HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
5.	For students	s who	ose initial registration was for the session		(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
			grades awarded in respect of units listed			FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	
		ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at			EDE246	г.	Thought II	10
	Level 2.					FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories et Politique II	10
6.			would have satisfied the Examiners in res	pect		FRE248	F5	Writing the Revolution II	10
			S unit but for failure in one or more nat unit, the Examiners may recommend to	hat		FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
			quired to re-sit only in respect of that	ııaı		FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
			ose components. Where the student satisf	ied		FRE268	F5	New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10
			the re-sit examination, the grade for the			FRE276		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	4.0
			ed as if a bare pass had been awarded only	/ in		EDECO	T75	Civilisation II	10
	respect of th	hat co	omponent or those components.			FRE282	FO	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968 II	10
						FRE284	F5	French Documentary Film II	10
FR	EU08 FR	REN	ICH AND RUSSIAN (BA)			FRE288		Nineteenth-century Voices II	10
(JA	CS RR1	7)				FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
Lev	.al 1							d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire II	10
Lev	ei i					FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	10
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke					Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
(a)	FRE107	F4	French Studies I	10	(e)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	FRE108		French Studies II	10	(i)	MDL201/3	F5/	Cold War Visual Culture	
	FRE109		Language and Communication Skills I	10	(1)	02	F6	Cold War Visual Culture	20
	FRE110	Г4	Language and Communication Skills II	10		RUS312	F6	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-	
(b)	one of the fe	allon		10				1938	20
			· ·			RUS334		Soviet Visual Culture	20
(i)	RUS105		ussian Stream) Russian Language I	10		RUS367		Modern Russian Art 1861-1917	20
	RUS105		Russian Language II	10		RUS368	FO	Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror	20
	RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20		RUS369	F6	Russian History and Society through	20
	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits					Film	20
(ii)	(Non A Lev	el R	ussian Stream)			RUS376	F6	Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	20
` '	RUS103		Russian for Beginners I	20		RUS395	Е6	Literature and Thought	20 20
	RUS104		Russian for Beginners II	20		RUS3622		Contemporary Russian Society The Structures of Russian	20
	RUS120	F4	Introduction to Russian Culture	20		RUS3633		Russian Language and Russian Society	20
	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.		(iii)	RUS365	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	
Lev	el 2							Century I	10
						RUS366	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10
2.	A student w				<i>(</i> ;)	DIJGOGI	- F	Century II	10
(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	10	(1V)	RUS307I RUS308I		Czech II	10 10
	FRE202	F5	Skills III Language and Communication	10	(v)	RUS309I		Polish I	10
	I KLZUZ	13	Skills IV	10	(v)	RUS310I		Polish II	10
	FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10	(vi)	RUS348I	F5		10
	FRE290	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10	(11)	RUS349I	F5	Czech Intermediate II	10
(b)	one of the following				(vii)	RUS350I	F5	Polish Intermediate I	10
(i)	(Post A Lev		ussian Stream)		(111)	RUS351I		Polish Intermediate II	10
	RUS205		Russian Language (I) (Course A)	10	T ov	ol 2			
	RUS206		Russian Language (Course A)	10	Lev	ei 3			
(ii)	(Non A Lev RUS207		ussian Stream) Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10	3.	A student w	ill tal	ke .	
	RUS207 RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10	(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication	
(c)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following					Skills V	10
(0)	FRE223		Twentieth-century Literature and			FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	4.0
			Thought I	10				Skills VI	10
	FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories		(b)			of twenty credits, ten credits in each	_
	FRE247	E5	et Politique I Writing the Revolution I	10 10				ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below	
	FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10	(i)	RUS377	F6	Advanced Russian Language and	10
	FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10		RUS379	F6	Russia Today 1 Professional Russian	10
	FRE267	F5	New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10		RUS389		Applied Russian Language Skills	10
	FRE275	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10		RUS397		Advanced Russian Language and	10
	EDE201	D5	Civilisation I	10				Russia Today II	
	FRE281	1'3	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968	10	(ii)	RUS378		Russian Language through Film	10
	FRE283	F5	French Documentary Film I	10		RUS380	F6		10
	FRE287	F5	Nineteenth-century Voices I	10		RUS389		Applied Russian Language Skills	10
	FRE291	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire		(c)	units to the v FRE305		of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Film Studies I	10
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire I	10		FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
			morane i	10	I	- 112010	- 0		-0

	FRE329	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French		(ii)	RUS3900	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
	EDE241	П.	Culture and Thought I	10	, ,			Abroad 1	40
	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10		RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
	FRE343	F6	France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	10 20				Abroad 2	40
	FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10	(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from each of the follow	ing
	FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10	(i)	FRE3904	F6	Year Abroad (Report 1)	20
	FRE371		Literature and Politics of the		. ,	FRE3905		Year Abroad (Report 2)	20
			'Post(-)colonial' I	10	(ii)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
	FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10	. /			Abroad Project 1	20
	FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10		RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
	FRE385	Fo	Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I	10				Abroad Project 2	20
	FRE387	F6	Poetry and Performance I	10	5.	For students	who	se initial registration was for the session	
	FRE395		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10				grades awarded in respect of units listed a	ıt 4
	1112070	- 0	français I	10			ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	FRE397	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique			Level 2.			
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à						
			nos jours I	10	FR	EU09 FR	EN	(CH AND HISTORY (BA)	
	FRE3001		Littérature et démocratie I	10		ACS RV1			
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20	(01)	100 11 , 1	-)		
(d)			of twenty credits from the following	10	Lev	rel 1			
	FRE306		Film Studies II	10	١.				
	FRE316 FRE330		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II Feminism in Contemporary French	10	1.	A student w			
	TKE550	1.0	Culture and Thought II	10	(a)	FRE107		French Studies I	10
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10		FRE108		French Studies II	10
	11020.2	- 0	France II	10		FRE109		Language and Communication Skills I	10
	FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20		FRE110	F4	Language and Communication Skills	10
	FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières II	10					10
	FRE368	F6	Le Rire Gaulois II	10	(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	•
	FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the			HST120		History Workshop	20
			'Post(-)colonial' II	10		HST121		History Workshop	20
	FRE374		Contemporary Theatres in France II	10	(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	20
	FRE376 FRE386		France in the Fifties II Constructions Identitaires dans la	10		HST112		Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20
	TKE360	1.0	France du XXe siècle II	10		HST114	F4	Pagans, Christians and Heretics in Medieval Europe	20
	FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance II	10		HST115	F4	The 'Disenchantment' of Early	20
	FRE396		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du			1151115	1 7	Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20
			français II	10		HST117	F4	The Making of the Twentieth Century	20
	FRE398	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique			HST118		American History: From Settlements	
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à					to Superpower	20
			nos jours II	10		HST119	F4	The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to	
	FRE3002		Littérature et démocratie II	10				the Present	20
(e)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following		(d)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
(i)	RUS337	F6	Project in Russian Studies	20	Lev	rol 2			
	RUS360	F6	Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch		Lev	El 2			
			and Russian Postmodernism	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	RUS396	F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to	20	(a)	FRE201		Language and Communication	
	RUS398	E6	English	20 20	(a)	TKE201	1.3	Skills III	10
			Contemporary Russian Culture	20		FRE202	F5	Language and Communication	10
(ii)	units listed a	,	/ · /					Skills IV	10
(iii)			llowing, provided that no units were taken			FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10
			(v), (vi), or (vii) at Level 2	4.0		FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10
	RUS307H		Czech I	10		HST202	F5	Historians and History	20
	RUS308H		Czech II	10	(b)	units to the		of forty credits from the following	
(iv)	RUS309H		Polish I	10		EAS223		China, 1914-78	20
	RUS310H	F6	Polish II	10		EAS250		Modern Japanese History	20
(v)	RUS348H		Czech Intermediate I	10		FCA2000		Interdisciplinary Research in Practice	20
	RUS349H	F6	Czech Intermediate II	10		FCA2005	F5	Sheffield in 100 Objects: History,	20
(vi)	RUS350H		Polish Intermediate I	10		HST201	F5	Heritage and Material Culture International History of the State	20
	RUS351H	F6	Polish Intermediate II	10		HST204		Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early	20
4.	Before proce	eedin	ng to the final year a student will spend a h	alf		1151201	13	Medieval Britain	20
	session in ea	ach o	f the appropriate countries, as an English			HST209	F5	Course Assignment	20
			ool, or in attendance as a full time student			HST213	F5	The European Reformation	20
			er approved institution, or gaining appropr			HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands:	
			essional experience, the arrangements being	ng				Politics, Culture and Society 1572-	
			proval of the Heads of Department.			***		1715	20
	During this	perio	od a student will take			HST216	F5	1	20
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award			HST217	F5	The Origins of the American Civil	20
			e of forty credits from each of the following			HST223	E5	War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45	20 20
(i)	FRE3900	F6	French Year Abroad 1	40		HST230		Global Humanitarianism in the	20
	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40		1101200	13	Twentieth Century	20
								J	

HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation,			HST2008	F5	The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20
		Religion, and Identity in the 20th			HST2009	F5	The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20
		Century	20		HST2010	F5	The Myth of Venice	20
HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building			HST2011	F5	The Medieval Inquisition	20
		from Revolution to Military Collapse	20		HST2012		The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20
HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the	•		HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion	•
HCTOO	T75	West	20		11072015	T75	and Upheaval	20
HST238 HST239		Intoxicants in Early Modern England The Export of England: Seventeenth-	20		HST2015	F3	Remembering the Fallen: British Commemorations of the First World	
H31239	1.3	century Trade and Empire	20				War	20
HST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World War:	20		HST2016	F5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20
11012.2		the Failure of Collective Security			HST2017		The Putney Debates, October 1647	20
		1919-1939	20		HST2018		The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20
HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern			HST2019	F5	Years of Infamy: Japanese American	
		Arab History, 1798-1970	20				Internment	20
HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain			HST2022		The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20
1100047	Г.	1689-1837	20		HST2023		1066 and all that	20
HST247	F3	The Struggle for England's Soul: Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict			HST2024	F3	Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man, Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital	
		1560-1640	20				Lives	20
HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National	20		HST2025	F5	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of	20
11012.0		Identity and Political Culture in			11012020		532	20
		Britain, 1867-1914	20		HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	
HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,					America's Soul	20
		1877-1929	20		HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the	
HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from					Origins of the Second World War	20
*******		Empire	20		HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	
HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South	20				Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early	20
HST265	E5	Asia 1885-1947 The Making of Modern India, 1780-	20		HST2029	E5	Sixteenth Century Inventing the Tudors	20 20
H31203	гэ	1965	20				•	20
HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain	20				to the value of twenty credits	
1101207		1688-1800	20	(c)			e of ten credits from the following	
HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of	-		FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	4.0
		the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20		EDE245	г.	Thought I	10
HST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern			FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
		Britain 1850 to the Present	20		FRE247	E5	et Politique I Writing the Revolution I	10
HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	20		FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
HCTOTO	T75	(12th–16th Centuries)	20		FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
HST279	F3	Colonising America: Europeans and the New World	20		FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval	20		FRE275	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
1101200	13	Mediterranean	20				Civilisation I	10
HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in			FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
		Early Modern Europe	20		EDE202	T75	1968 I	10
HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-			FRE283 FRE287		French Documentary Film I Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10 10
***		1935	20		FRE291		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
HST283		Imperial Germany	20		TREEZ	13	d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
HST285 HST286		Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World	20				littéraire I	10
1131200	13	1850-1919	20		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	
HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War:	20				Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
		Europe 1945-1968	20	(d)	a unit to the	e value	e of ten credits from the following	
HST288	F5	Media and Popular Culture in			FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	
		Twentieth-century Britain	20				Thought II	10
HST289		Cold War America	20		FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	
HST290	F5	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and	20		EDE2.40		et Politique II	10
HCT201	D5	Communities Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	20		FRE248 FRE250		Writing the Revolution II Narratives of Confinement II	10 10
HST291	гэ	USA since 1945	20		FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World,	20		FRE268	F5		10
11012/2	13	1529-1683	20		FRE270		La Bande Dessinée II	10
HST294	F5	Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20		FRE276	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
HST295		The History of Terrorism	20				Civilisation II	10
RUS334	F5	Visual Culture and Society in Soviet			FRE282		French Revolutionary Traditions II	10
		Russia	20		FRE284		French Documentary Film II	10
a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following			FRE288		Nineteenth-century Voices II	10
HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-			FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
		83	20				littéraire II	10
TTOMPOO:		Russian Revolution 1917-18	20		FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10
HST2001			20	i				4.0
HST2002	F5	8					Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
HST2002 HST2004	F5 F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20	_	1.2		Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
HST2002 HST2004 HST2005	F5 F5 F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot		Lev	el 3		Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
HST2002 HST2004	F5 F5 F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20			1111 ±-	•	10
HST2002 HST2004 HST2005	F5 F5 F5 F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-	20 20 20	3.	A student		ake	
HST2002 HST2004 HST2005 HST2006	F5 F5 F5 F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot Collaboration and Resistance in Nazioccupied Europe	20 20		A student		•	10

(c)

					i				
	FRE302		Language and Communication Skills VI	10	(ii.6)	HST392		Vichy France I	20
(b)			ue of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Film Studies I	10		HST393		Vichy France II	20
			Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10	(ii.7)	HST396 HST397		Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20 20
	FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French		(ii8)				20
	EDE241	Г(Culture and Thought I	10	(11.5)	HS13003	го	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I	20
	FRE341	Fo	Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10		HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to	
	FRE343	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20				the Present II	20
	FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10	(ii9)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English	20
	FRE367 FRE371		Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the	10		HST3008	F6	Revolution 1640-1651 I The English People and the English	20
	TRESTT	10	'Post(-)colonial' I	10		11515000	10	Revolution 1640-1651 II	20
	FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10	(ilO)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home:	
	FRE375 FRE385		France in the Fifties Constructions Identitaires dans la France	10				Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-	
	I KL303	10	du XXe siècle I	10		HST3014	F6	1800 I The Making of the Modern Home:	20
	FRE387		Poetry and Performance I	10		11515014	10	Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-	
	FRE395	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10				1800 II	20
	FRE397	F6	français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10	(i.11)			The Invention of Hinduism? I	20
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos					The Invention of Hinduism? II	20
	EDE2001	Г(jours I	10	(i.12)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	20
			Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10 20		HST3020	F6	London I Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	20
(c)			ue of twenty credits from the following	20		11515020	- 0	London II	20
(0)			Film Studies II	10	(ii.13)	HST3027	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	
	FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10		***		1961 I	20
	FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought II	10		HST3028	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10	(ï.14)	HST3060	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain	20
			France II	10	(2.7)	11515007	10	1923-1945 I	20
	FRE352		French Studies Dissertation	20 10		HST3070	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain	
	FRE364 FRE368		Le Siècle des Lumières II Le Rire Gaulois II	10				1923-1945 II	20
	FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	10	(i.15)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	20
	ED EOG 4	Б.	'Post(-)colonial' II	10		HST3072	F6	Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	20
	FRE374 FRE376		Contemporary Theatres in France II France in the Fifties II	10 10		11515072	10	Modernity II	20
	FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la France	10	(ï.16)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's	
			du XXe siècle II	10				Eighteenth-century American Colonies I	20
	FRE388 FRE396		Poetry and Performance II Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10		HST3076	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American	
	TKL390	1.0	français II	10				Colonies II	20
	FRE398	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique		(i.17)	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants,	
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos	10				Scholars and Commoners in Late	
	FRE3002	F6	jours II Littérature et démocratie II	10 10		пст2000	Е6	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I	20
(d)	one of the					H313000	1.0	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	
(4)	STREAM A		······································					Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20
(i)			lue of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		(ii.18)	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,	
(1)			Dissertation	20		11072000	Г(c.1640-1670 I	20
			The Uses of History	20		HS13082	го	Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II	20
	HST3301		Cultural Encounters	20 20	(i.19)	HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	20
			Identity and Belief	20		11515005	10	Politics in Western Europe 1968-1983 I	20
			Democratic Passions	20		HST3084	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	
			Worlds of Consumption	20	C20			Politics in Western Europe 1968-1983 II	20
(ii)			ue of forty credits from one of the followin	g	(ii20)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I	20
(ii.1)	HST348	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20		HST3086	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20
	HST349	F6	1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20				Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20
			1642 II	20	(ii.21)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and	
(ii.2)	HST368	F6	The Nazi State I	20		11072000	Г(European Encounters, 1580-1676 I	20
	HST369	F6	The Nazi State II	20		HS13088	Fo	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20
(ii.3)	HST380		Gregory of Tours and his World I	20	(ii.22)	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-	20
(" A	HST381		Gregory of Tours and his World II	20		1101000	. 0	1350 I	20
(ii.4)	HST384 HST385	F6 F6	The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II	20 20		HST3090	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-	20
(ii.5	HST386		The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20	E22	Hamana	Г-	1350 II	20
	1101200	10	European Jewry I	20	(ii.23)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the	
	HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of					1920s I	20
			European Jewry II	20	l				

	HST3092	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?			HST3305	F6	Worlds of Consumption	20
			Participation and Representation in the 1920s II	20	4.	session in	an ap	ing to the final year a student will spend of propriate country, as an English assistant	in a
(ii24)			Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence I	20		other appr	oved	dance as a full time student at a university institution, or gaining appropriate academ	nic
	HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence II	20				experience, the arrangements being subje of the Head of the Department of French.	
(ii25)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 I	20			-	od a student will take	
	HST3096	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20	(a)	awarded		endance, for which no grades will be	40
(ii26)	HST3097	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20				French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2	40 40
	HST3098	F6	Legacies I The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20	(b)			Year Abroad (Report 1) Year Abroad (Report 2)	20 20
(ii27)	HST3105	F6	Legacies II Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I	20 20	5.	For studen	its wh	ose initial registration was for the session	1
			Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20				r, grades awarded in respect of units listed carry the same weight as grades awarded	
(i.28)			The Paris Commune I The Paris Commune II	20 20		Level 2.		,	
(i.29)			Vietnam and America since 1945 I Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20 20		EU10 FF		CH AND PHILOSOPHY (B	BA)
(i.30)	HST3111	F6	Genocide in International Perspective,	20			3)		
	HST3112	F6	1945-1995 I Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20	Lev	el 1 A student w	zi11 tal	70	
(ii31)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome In Late	20	(a)	FRE107		French Studies I	10
			Antiquity	20	(4)	FRE108	F4	French Studies II	10
	HS13114	го	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity	20		FRE109 FRE110		Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills	10
(i.32)	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings					II	10
	HST3116	F6	and Franks I King Alfred the Great: between Vikings	20	(b)	units to the PHI103		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Self and Society	20
	11010110	10	and Franks II	20		PHI103		Philosophy of Religion	10
(ii.33	HST3118	F6	Imperialism and Independence:	20		PHI113 PHI114		Key Arguments History of Philosophy	10 10
	HST3119	F6	Twentieth Century Africa I Imperialism and Independence:	20		PHI114 PHI115		Reason and Argument	10
			Twentieth Century Africa II	20		PHI116		Elementary Logic	10
(ii.34)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20		PHI118 PHI120		History of Ethics The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10 10
	HST3121	F6	Spain, c.1492-1600 I Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20		PHI121 PHI125	F4	Knowledge Justification and Doubt Matters of Life and Death	10 20
(i35)	HST3122	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,		(a)	PHI126		Mind, Brain and Personal Identity to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	20
	HST3123	F6	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	20	(c)		uiiits	to the value of <i>jorty</i> credits.	
(ii.36)	HST3124	F6	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	se.	
			Early Modern England	20	(a)	FRE201		Language and Communication	
	HST3125	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20	, ,	FRE202		Skills III Language and Communication	10
(ii.37)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20		FRE289	F5	Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français?	10 10
	HST3128	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20	(b)	FRE290 a unit to the		Comment peut-on être Français? e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10
(ii.38)	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20	, ,	FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and Thought I	10
	HST3131	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20		FRE245		L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories et Politique I	10
(ii.39)	HST3132	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20		FRE247 FRE249	F5	Writing the Revolution I Narratives of Confinement I	10 10
	HST3133	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in	20		FRE261 FRE267		Teaching Modern Languages I New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10 10
(ii.40)			Colonial Times The Irish Revolution The Irish Revolution	20 20 20		FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et Civilisation I	10
STRF	'AM B	1.0	The Itish Revolution	20		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
(i)	HST398	F6	Dissertation	20		FRE283	F5	1968 I French Documentary Film I	10 10
	HST3000	F6	The Uses of History	20		FRE285	F5	Petitions and Polemics I	10
(ii)	a unit to th HST3301		lue of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Cities	20		FRE287 FRE291	F5 F5	Nineteenth-century Voices I 'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
	HST3302	F6	Cultural Encounters	20				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire I	10
			Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality	20 20		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10

(c)			e of ten credits from the following			FRE342	го	France II	10
	FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	4.0		FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20
	EDE046		Thought II	10		FRE364		Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10		FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10
	EDE249	T75	et Politique II	10 10		FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	
	FRE248 FRE250		Writing the Revolution II Narratives of Confinement II	10				'Post(-)colonial' II	10
	FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10		FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10
	FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10		FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10
	FRE276		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10		FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	
	110270		Civilisation II	10				France du XXe siècle II	10
	FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-			FRE388		Poetry and Performance II	10
			1968 II	10		FRE396	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	
	FRE284	F5	French Documentary Film II	10				français II	10
	FRE288	F5	Nineteenth-century Voices II	10		FRE398	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	
	FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire					et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	10
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte			FRE3002	E6	nos jours II Littérature et démocratie II	10 10
			littéraire II	10					10
	FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	4.0	(d)			of sixty credits from the following	•
			Occupation in Literature and Film II	10		FCA3000		Interdisciplinary Research in Practice	20
(d)			of sixty credits from the following			PHI302 PHI313		Metaphysics Epistemology	20
	FCA2000		Interdisciplinary Research in Practice	20		PHI315		Hegel and his Critics	20 20
	PHI201		Reference and Truth	20		PHI320		Pragmatism	20
	PHI202		Philosophy of Mind	20		PHI324		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20
	PHI203		Formal Logic Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20 20		PHI330		Philosophical Problems II	20
	PHI204/219 PHI205		Descartes and the Empiricists	20		PHI332		Philosophy of Psychology	20
			Political Philosophy	20		PHI335	F6	Philosophical Problems I	20
	PHI211		Theory of Knowledge	20		PHI336	F6	Kant	20
	PHI212		Philosophy of the Arts	20		PHI340		Aristotle	20
	PHI216		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20		PHI343		The Imagination	20
	PHI217		Plato	20		PHI345		Advanced Logic	20
	PHI218	F5	The Rationalists	20		PHI346		Desires of One's Own	20
	PHI224		Kant's Ethics	20		PHI355		Philosophical Project 1 Philosophical Project 2	20 20
	PHI225		Metaphysics	20		PHI356 PHI358		Philosophy of Sex	20
	PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20		PHI361		Film and Philosophy	20
	unrestricted	units	selected in accordance with Regulation 4			PHI362		Understanding Moral Obligation	20
	below.					PHI364	F6	Philosophy of Law	20
Lov						PHI364 PHI365		Philosophy of Law Values: Ethical and Epistemic	20
Leve							F6 F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium	20 20
	el 3	11 tak	re			PHI365	F6 F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic	20
3.	el 3 A student wi					PHI365 PHI366 PHI367	F6 F6 F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium	20 20 20
	el 3		Language and Communication	10		PHI365 PHI366 PHI367	F6 F6 F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings	20 20 20
3.	el 3 A student wi FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills V	10	4.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below.	F6 F6 F6 units	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings	20 20 20
3.	el 3 A student wi	F6	Language and Communication	10 10	4.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m	F6 F6 F6 units	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4	20 20 20
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302	F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI			PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty	F6 F6 F6 units ay ta	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above.	20 20 20 ore
3.	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v	F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following	10	4. 5.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before process	F6 F6 F6 units ay ta credi	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on	20 20 20 20 ore
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302	F6 F6 value F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I			PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before processession in an	F6 F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above.	20 20 20 20 ore
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305	F6 F6 value F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following	10 10		PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than <i>twenty</i> Before procession in ar school, in at	F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin app tenda	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in	20 20 20 20 ore
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	10 10		PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty. Before procesession in ar school, in at other approx professional	F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in unce as a full time student at a university of astitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to	20 20 20 20 ore
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in	10 10 10 10		PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty. Before procesession in ar school, in at other approx professional	F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in unce as a full time student at a university of astitution, or gaining appropriate academic	20 20 20 20 ore
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10 10 10 10		PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approvements of the students of t	F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir expe	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in unce as a full time student at a university of astitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to	20 20 20 20 ore
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	10 10 10 10 10 10 20	5.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of puring this puring this procession.	F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir expe the H	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in the as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take	20 20 20 core
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10		PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of puring this puring this procession.	F6 F6 F6 units ay ta ceedin 1 app tenda yed ir expedithe H perio	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in tance as a full time student at a university of sistitution, or gaining appropriate academic reience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of French.	20 20 20 core
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE363	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20	5.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procesession in ar school, in at other approval of puring this join respect of	F6 F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir experio f atter F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in the as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award.	20 20 20 20 ore e 1 a a or the
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10	5. (a)	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of puring this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901	F6 F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin app ttenda ved ir expe the F perio atter F6 F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in the as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2	20 20 20 20 ore e n a or the ded 40 40
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10	5.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procesession in ar school, in at other approval of the puring this pin respect of FRE3900	F6 F6 F6 units ay ta credin eedin app tenda ved ir expe the H perio f atter F6 F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in tace as a full time student at a university of sistitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to flead of the Department of French. d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1	20 20 20 20 ore e 1 a a or the
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE363	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10	5.(a)(b)	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not mean test in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the selection of the selection	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10	5. (a)	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procesession in ar school, in at other approval of puring this pin respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students	F6 F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir expe the F F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in tace as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 se initial registration was for the session	20 20 20 20 correction and a correction
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE373	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10	5.(a)(b)	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procesession in ar school, in at other approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 1	F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin appttenda yed in expe f6 F6 F6 F6 F6 S who later,	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not me the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 3(d) above.	20 20 20 20 correction and a correction
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE373	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10	5.(a)(b)	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procesession in ar school, in at other approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 1	F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin appttenda yed in expe f6 F6 F6 F6 F6 S who later,	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in tace as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 se initial registration was for the session	20 20 20 20 correction and a correction
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE375	F6	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10	5.(a)(b)	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in at school, in at other approval of the processional approval of the procession approval of the p	F6 F6 units ay ta credi eedin appttenda yed in expe f6 F6 F6 F6 F6 S who later,	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not me the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 3(d) above.	20 20 20 20 correction and a correction
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10	5.(a)(b)6.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of the processional approval of the procession approval of the p	F6 F6 F6 units any ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir experio f atter F6 F6 F6 s who later, ill car	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in tace as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed arry the same weight as grades awarded at	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FR	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of During this in respect of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 1 (b) above will Level 2.	F6 F6 F6 units any ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir experio f atter F6 F6 F6 s who later, ill car	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not me the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 3(d) above.	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FR	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of the processional approval of the procession approval of the p	F6 F6 F6 units any ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir experio f atter F6 F6 F6 s who later, ill car	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in tace as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed arry the same weight as grades awarded at	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE3895 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FR	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of puring this processional approval of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 1 (b) above will be above	F6 F6 F6 units any ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir experio f atter F6 F6 F6 s who later, ill car	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in tace as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed arry the same weight as grades awarded at	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
3. (a)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE387 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FR	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of puring this processional approval of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 1 (b) above will be above	F6 F6 F6 units any ta credi eedin app tenda ved ir experio f atter F6 F6 F6 s who later, ill car	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not m ts in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in tace as a full time student at a university of stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of French. d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be award French Year Abroad 1 French Year Abroad 2 Year Abroad Report 1 Year Abroad Report 2 se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed arry the same weight as grades awarded at	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
3. (a) (b)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FR	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of the processional approval of the process	F6 F6 units eedin app tenda expedin experiments of atter F6 F6 F6 who later, ill car	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not measure the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 3(d)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
3. (a) (b)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of twenty credits from the following	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FRRV Lev 1.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of the processional approval of FRE3900 FRE3901 FRE3904 FRE3905 For students 2005-06 or 1 (b) above will be	F6 F6 units eedin app tenda ved in expetenda ved in expet	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not mets in respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the selection of th	20 20 20 20 orre e n a orr the ded 40 20 20 at 5
3. (a) (b)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of twenty credits from the following Film Studies II	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FR	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of the processional approval of the process	F6 F6 F6 units eedin app tenda expetite F F6 F6 F6 F6 who later, ill carried tall tall F4	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not measure the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 3(d) above. I	20 20 20 core e n a cor the ded 40 20 20 at 5
3. (a) (b)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of twenty credits from the following Film Studies II Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FRRV Lev 1.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of the processional approval of the process	F6 F6 F6 units eeding apptendayed in apptendayed in experiments of attern F6 F6 F6 F6 who later, fill carried attern ff	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not me the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 3(d) abov	20 20 20 20 ore en a abor the ded 40 20 20 at 5
3. (a) (b)	A student wi FRE301 FRE302 units to the v FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of twenty credits from the following Film Studies II	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5. (a) (b) 6. FRRV Lev 1.	PHI365 PHI366 PHI367 unrestricted below. A student m than twenty Before procession in ar school, in at other approval of the processional approval of the process	F6 F6 F6 units eeding apptenda fatter F6	Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium Necessary Beings selected in accordance with Regulation 4 ke unrestricted units to the value of not measure the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 2(d) and 3(d) above. In the sin respect of 3(d) above. I	20 20 20 core e n a cor the ded 40 20 20 at 5

(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	10		MUS365 MUS366		Music Perception	20
	MUS109		Composition	10		MUS370		Sound Recording Practice	20
	MUS110		Performance	10 10		MUS376		Fact and Fiction	20
	MUS117		Popular Music Studies	10		MUS387		Music and Comedy	20
	MUS119 MUS121		Introduction to Studio Techniques Sound and Science	10		MUS388		The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	
	MUS121		Electroacoustic Composition	10				and History	20
	MUS123		Musicianship A	10		MUS394	F6	Music and Place	20
	MUS124		Musicianship B	10		MUS395	F6	Music and Visual Culture	20
	MUS125		Music of the World	20	(e)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from one of the followi	ing
	MUS126		History of Western Music	20	` ′	a unit listed		•	
(c)	unrestricted		s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		(i)				
Lev			s to the value of joing election		(ii)	below.	ı units	s selected in accordance with Regulation	+
					Lev	rel 3			
2.	A student v				2	A . 1 .	*11 . 1		
(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication Skills III	10	3.	A student v			
	FRE202	F5	Language and Communication		(a)	FRE301	Fo	Language and Communication Skills V	10
			Skills IV	10		FRE302	F6	Language and Communication Skills	
	FRE289		Comment peut-on être Français?	10				VI	10
	FRE290	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10	(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of ten credits from the following		(0)	FRE305		Film Studies I	10
	FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and			FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
			Thought I	10		FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French	
	FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories					Culture and Thought I	10
			et Politique I	10		FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
	FRE247		Writing the Revolution I	10				France I	10
	FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10		FRE343	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20
	FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10		FRE363	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières I	10
	FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10		FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10
	FRE275	гэ	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et Civilisation I	10		FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
	FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10		FD F1050		'Post(-)colonial' I	10
	1 KL201	13	1968 I	10		FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10
	FRE283	F5	French Documentary Film I	10		FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10
	FRE285		Petitions and Polemics I	10		FRE385	Fo	Constructions Identitaires dans la	1/
	FRE287		Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10		EDE207	E6	France du XXe siècle I	10
	FRE291		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire			FRE387 FRE395		Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10
			d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte			TKL393	1.0	français I	10
			littéraire I	10		FRE397	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	1(
	FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French			TRES77	10	et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
			Occupation in Literature and Film I	10				nos jours I	10
(c)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following			FRE3001	F6	Littérature et démocratie I	10
` ′	FRE224		Twentieth-century Literature and			MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
			Thought II	10	(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories		(0)	FRE306		Film Studies II	10
			et Politique II	10		FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10
	FRE248		Writing the Revolution II	10		FRE330		Feminism in Contemporary French	
	FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10				Culture and Thought II	10
	FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10		FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
	FRE276	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	4.0				France II	10
	EDE202	Г.	Civilisation II	10		FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20
	FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10		FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE284	T75	1968 II French Documentary Film II	10 10		FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10
	FRE288		Nineteenth-century Voices II	10		FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
	FRE292		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10				'Post(-)colonial' II	10
	TKE292	1.3	d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte			FRE374		Contemporary Theatres in France II	10
			littéraire II	10		FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10
	FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10		FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	1.
	TREE27	13	Occupation in Literature and Film II	10		EDE200	Г(France du XXe siècle II	10
(4)	a unit to th	a *valv	•	10		FRE388		Poetry and Performance II	10
(d)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20		FRE396	го	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10
	MUS202 MUS203		Music in Culture and Society Analytical Approaches to Music	20 20		FRE398	F6	français II Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	1(
	MUS203 MUS208		Practical Skills	20		TKL370	LO	et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
	MUS208 MUS212		World Music Performance	20				nos jours II	10
	MUS318		Ensemble Class	20		FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10
	MUS340		Sound and Moving Images	20	(1)				
	MUS344		Piano Accompaniment	20	(d)			of sixty credits from the following, not le	ess
	MUS353		Music and Arts Administration	20		•	credi	ts being selected from (i)	
	MUS355		Creative Applications of Music		(i)	either			
		- 3	Technology	20		MUS301	F6	Dissertation	20
	MUS360	F6	Musical Culture in East Asia	20		or	_		
	MUS362		Intermediate Composition	20		MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40
	MUS364		Music in Education	20	(ii)	either			

	MUS302	F6	Portfolio of Compositions	20		FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
	or					FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
(iii)	MUS333 either	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40		FRE275	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et Civilisation I	10
(111)	MUS303	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968 I	10
	MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or	40		FRE283		French Documentary Film I	10
		- 0	Vocal Recital			FRE287		Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10
(iv)	MUS380	F6	Sound Recording Portfolio	20		FRE291	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
` ′			from 2(d) and (e) above	20				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	10
(v)						FRE293	F5	littéraire I Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10
(vi)	below.	units	s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	•				Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
4.	A student m	ay ta	ke unrestricted units to a total value of no	t	(d)			of twenty credits from the following	
	more than to above.	venty	credits in respect of 2(e)(ii) and 3(d)(vi)			FRE224		Twentieth-century Literature and Thought II	10
5.	Before proce	eedir	ng to the final year a student will spend on	e		FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
			propriate country, as an English assistant in			FRE248	T75	et Politique II Writing the Revolution II	10 10
			ance as a full-time student at a university			FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
			nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic			FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
			erience, the arrangements being subject to	the		FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10
	approval of	the F	Head of the Department of French.			FRE276		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
	During this	perio	od a student will take					Civilisation II	10
(a)	in respect of	atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	led		FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40				1968 II	10
	FRE3901	F6	French Year Abroad 2	40		FRE284		French Documentary Film II	10
(b)	FRE3904	F6	Year Abroad (Report 1)	20		FRE288		Nineteenth-Century Voices II 'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
` '	FRE3905		Year Abroad (Report 2)	20		FRE292	гэ	d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
6.	For students	who	ose initial registration was for the session					littéraire II	10
			grades awarded in respect of units listed a	at 5		FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10
			rry the same weight as grades awarded at					Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
	Level 2.				_			•	
					Lev	el 3			
FR	EU15 FR	EN	ICH WITH DUTCH (BA)		3.	A student w	zill tal	ve	
	CS R1R								
(91)	CD IVIIV	,			(a)	FRE301	го	Language and Communication	
								Skille V	10
Lev	el 1					FRE302	F6	Skills V Language and Communication	10
						FRE302	F6	Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI	10
Lev	A student w					GER314	F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2	10 10
	A student w FRE107	F4	French Studies I	10		GER314 GER325	F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project	10
1.	A student w FRE107 FRE108	F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II	10	(b)	GER314 GER325 a unit to the	F6 F6 value	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following	10 10 10
1.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109	F4 F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I	-	(b)	GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321	F6 F6 value F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced	10 10
1.	A student w FRE107 FRE108	F4 F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills	10 10	(b)	GER314 GER325 a unit to the	F6 F6 value F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	10 10 10 20
1. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110	F4 F4 F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II	10 10 10		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322	F6 F6 value F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists	10 10 10
1. (a) (b)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110	F4 F4 F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II of forty credits from one of the following	10 10 10	(b) (c)	GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the	F6 F6 value F6 F6 value	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following	10 10 10 20 20
1. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107	F4 F4 F4 F4 walue	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I	10 10 10 10 3 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305	F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I	10 10 10 20 20
1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108	F4 F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II	10 10 10 10 3 20 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10 10 10 20 20
1. (a) (b)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the s GER107 GER108 GER110	F4 F4 F4 F4 walue F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate	10 10 10 10 3 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French	10 10 10 20 20 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 F4 walue F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II	10 10 10 10 3 20 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315	F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in	10 10 10 20 20 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 F4 walue F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate	10 10 10 10 3 20 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329	F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II to of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits.	10 10 10 10 3 20 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329	F6 F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	10 10 10 20 20 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits.	10 10 10 10 3 20 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 20
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II to of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills	10 10 10 10 8 20 20 40		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201	F4 F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II to of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III	10 10 10 10 3 20 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371	F6 F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w	F4 F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills	10 10 10 3 20 20 40		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371	F6 F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Dutch Intermediate Is to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV	10 10 10 3 20 20 40		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills	10 10 10 3 20 20 40		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français?	10 10 10 3 20 20 40 10		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290	F4 F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and	10 10 10 8 20 20 40 10 10 10 10		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214	F4 F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4 units	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics	10 10 10 3 20 20 40 10 10 10		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214 GER228 a unit to the	F4 F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4 units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society e of twenty credits from the following	10 10 10 8 20 20 40 10 10 10 10		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385	F6 F6 Value F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER100 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214 GER228 a unit to the GER232	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Intermediate	10 10 10 8 20 20 40 10 10 10 10 10 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395	F6 F6 Value F6	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214 GER228 a unit to the	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society e of twenty credits from the following	10 10 10 8 20 20 40 10 10 10 10		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE387	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214 GER228 a unit to the GER232 GER321	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Intermediate	10 10 10 8 20 20 40 10 10 10 10 10 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214 GER228 a unit to the GER232 GER321	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 value	French Studies I French Studies II French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II For forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate Is to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Intermediate Dutch Advanced e of twenty credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and	10 10 10 3 20 20 40 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	(c)	GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE385 FRE387 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER100 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214 GER228 a unit to the GER232 GER321 units to the FRE223	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 Value F5	French Studies I French Studies II French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II For forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate Sto the value of forty credits. Ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society For fiventy credits from the following Dutch Intermediate Dutch Advanced For twenty credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and Thought I	10 10 10 8 20 20 40 10 10 10 10 10 20		GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism et of thirty credits from the following	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER110 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214 GER228 a unit to the GER232 GER321 units to the GER321	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 Value F5	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Language and Communication Skills II Lot of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate Is to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Intermediate Dutch Advanced e of twenty credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and Thought I L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10 10 10 3 20 20 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(c)	GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397 FRE3001 MDL301 units to the FRE306	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of thirty credits from the following Film Studies II	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the office of the state of the sta	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Language and Communication Skills II e of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate s to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Intermediate Dutch Advanced e of twenty credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and Thought I L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories et Politique I	10 10 10 3 20 20 40 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(c)	GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE375 FRE375 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of thirty credits from the following Film Studies II Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 units to the GER107 GER108 GER100 unrestricted el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE289 FRE290 GER214 GER228 a unit to the GER232 GER321 units to the FRE223	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 value F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Language and Communication Skills II Lot of forty credits from one of the following Beginners' Dutch I Beginners' Dutch II Dutch Intermediate Is to the value of forty credits. ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français? Introduction to Dutch Linguistics Contemporary Dutch Culture and Society e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Intermediate Dutch Advanced e of twenty credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and Thought I L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10 10 10 3 20 20 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(c)	GER314 GER325 a unit to the GER321 GER322 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329 FRE341 FRE343 FRE363 FRE367 FRE371 FRE373 FRE375 FRE385 FRE387 FRE395 FRE397 FRE3001 MDL301 units to the FRE306	F6 F	Language and Communication Skills VI Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Project e of twenty credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists of thirty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I Gender, Society and Economy in France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the 'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism of thirty credits from the following Film Studies II	10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in			FRE290	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10
	EDE252	Г(France II	10	(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not fe	ewer
	FRE352		French Studies Dissertation	20		than ten cre	dits to	be taken from (i), not fewer than ten cre	dits
	FRE364		Le Siècle des Lumières II	10		from (ii), ar	nd not	more than twenty credits from (iii)	
	FRE368 FRE372		Le Rire Gaulois II Literature and Politics of the	10	(i)	FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	
	TKE372	1.0	'Post(-)colonial' II	10	` '			Thought I	10
	FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10		FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10				et Politique I	10
	FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la			FRE247		Writing the Revolution I	10
			France du XXe siècle I	10		FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10
	FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la			FRE261 FRE267		Teaching Modern Languages I New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10 10
			France du XXe siècle II	10		FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
	FRE387 FRE388		Poetry and Performance I	10 10		110270		Civilisation I	10
	FRE396		Poetry and Performance II Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
	TILLESSO	10	français II	10				1968 I	10
	FRE398	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique			FRE283		French Documentary Film I	10
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			FRE287		Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10
			nos jours II	10		FRE291	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire I	10
4.			ig to the final year, a student will spend si			FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	10
			ch-speaking country and six months in the					Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
			outch-speaking Belgium, in attendance as		(ii)	FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	
			at a university or other approved institution priate academic or professional experience		(11)	TREEZ	13	Thought II	10
			being subject to the approval of the Head			FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	
	Department.		being subject to the approvar of the freac	15 01				et Politique II	10
	-		d a student will take			FRE248		Writing the Revolution II	10
		•				FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award			FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10 10
			e of <i>forty</i> credits from each of the following	_		FRE268 FRE276	F5	New French Theatres 1950-1970 II La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
(i)	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40		I KL270	13	Civilisation II	10
	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40		FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
(ii)	GER3900		Germanic Studies Year Abroad1	40				1968 II	10
	GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40		FRE284		French Documentary Film II	10
(b)			oject or other written work, a unit to the v	alue		FRE288		Nineteenth-Century Voices II	10
	of twenty cr	edits	from each of the following			FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
(i)	FRE3904		Year Abroad (Report 1)	20				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire II	10
	FRE3905	F6	Year Abroad (Report 2)	20		FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	10
(ii)	GER391	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad			TREE	13	Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
			(Project) 1	20	(iii)	EAS205	E5	Contemporary Japanese Society	20
	GER392	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20	(111)	EAS232	F5		20
_			(Project) 2	20		EAS236	F5	Post-War Japanese Politics	20
5.			se initial registration was for the session	. 2		EAS250	F5	Modern Japanese History	20
			grades awarded in respect of units listed a rry the same weight as grades awarded at	at 3		EAS321		Japan in the World	20
	Level 2.	III Ca	if y the same weight as grades awarded at			EAS345		The Contemporary Japanese Novel	20
	20,012.					EAS355		East Asian Dissertation Work and Society in Japan	20
БĐ	EII14 ED	TN	CH WITH LADANESE (DA	`		EAS359 EAS361		Critical Approaches to Japanese	20
			ICH WITH JAPANESE (BA	,		LASSOI	10	Cinema	20
(JA	CS R1T	2)				EAS364	F6	Japanese Popular Culture	20
Lev	el 1				Lev	.1.2			
DC.					Lev	ei 3			
1.	A student w	ill tal	ke		3.	A student w	ill tal	xe .	
(a)	EAS107	F5	Japanese for Non-specialists I	20	(a)	EAS351	F6	Japanese for Non-Specialists V	20
	EAS108		Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20		EAS352		Japanese for Non-Specialists VI	20
	FRE107		French Studies I	10		FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills	
	FRE108		French Studies II	10		EDE202	Г.	V	10
	FRE109 FRE110		Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills	10		FRE302	Fo	Language and Communication Skills VI	10
	TKLIIO	17	II	10	<i>a</i> >		1	· -	10
(b)	unrestricted	unite	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	10	(b)	FRE305		of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following Film Studies I	10
(0)	umestricted	umi	s to the value of jorty credits.			FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
Lev	el 2					FRE329		Feminism in Contemporary French	10
						-	-	Culture and Thought I	10
2.	A student w	ill tal	ke			FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
(a)	EAS211		Japanese for Non-Specialists III	20		PD PC : 5		France I	10
	EAS212		Japanese for Non-Specialists IV	20		FRE343		Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20
	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	10		FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I	10
	FRE202	E5	Skills III Language and Communication	10		FRE367 FRE371		Literature and Politics of the	10
	TXEZUZ	гЭ	Skills IV	10		111211	10	'Post(-)colonial' I	10
	FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10		FRE373	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France I	10
			•						

	FRE375	F6	France in the Fifties I	10	Lev	rel 2			
	FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	10					
	FRE387	F6	France du XXe siècle I Poetry and Performance I	10 10	2.	A student v			
	FRE395		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du français I	10	(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication Skills III	10
	FRE397	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10		FRE202	F5	Language and Communication Skills IV	10
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10
	FRE3001	E6	nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I	10 10		FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20		RUS248		Reading in Czech Culture	20
(c)			e of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following			RUS348I RUS349I		Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II	10 10
(0)	FRE306		Film Studies II	10	(b)			of twenty credits from the following	10
	FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10	(0)	FRE223		Twentieth-century Literature and	
	FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought II	10				Thought I	10
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10		FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories et Politique I	10
	EDE252	П.	France II	10		FRE247	F5	Writing the Revolution I	10
	FRE352 FRE364		French Studies Dissertation Le Siècle des Lumières II	20 10		FRE249	F5	Narratives of Confinement I	10
	FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10		FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
	FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the			FRE267 FRE275		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
	EDE274	Г('Post(-)colonial' II	10		110270		Civilisation I	10
	FRE374 FRE376		Contemporary Theatres in France II France in the Fifties II	10 10		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
	FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la			FRE283	E5	1968 I French Documentary Film I	10 10
			France du XXe siècle II	10		FRE285		Petitions and Polemics I	10
	FRE388 FRE396		Poetry and Performance II Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10		FRE287		Nineteenth-Century Voices I	10
	TKL370	10	français II	10		FRE291	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
	FRE398	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique					d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire I	10
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours II	10		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10				Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
4.	Before proc	eedir	ng to the final year a student will spend on	e	(c)	units to the FRE224		of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and	
			speaking country, in attendance as a full-t			TKLZZ	13	Thought II	10
			ersity or other approved institution, or gair emic or professional experience, the	ning		FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	4.0
	arrangemen	ts be	ing subject to the approval of the Head of	the		FRE248	E5	et Politique II Writing the Revolution II	10 10
	Department	of F	rench.			FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
	During this	perio	d a student will take			FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award	led		FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10 10
	FRE3900	F6	French Year Abroad (Autumn Semester)	40		FRE270 FRE276		La Bande Dessinée II La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
	FRE3901	F6	French Year Abroad (Spring Semester)	40				Civilisation I	10
(b)	FRE3904		Year Abroad (Report 1)	20		FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
` /	FRE3905		Year Abroad (Report 2)	20		FRE284	F5	1968 II French Documentary Film II	10 10
	A student w	ill al	so attend suitable courses in Japanese, to b	e		FRE288		ž	10
			Head of the School of East Asian Studies,			FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	
			ropriate study programme approved by the ool of East Asian Studies.	;				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte littéraire II	10
5.			ose initial registration was for the session			FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	10
٥.	2005-06 or	later,	grades awarded in respect of units listed a	at 4				Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
	(b) above w Level 2.	ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at		Lev	rel 3			
					3.	A student v	vill tal	xe	
FR	EU17 FF	REN	ICH WITH CZECH (BA)		(a)	FRE301		Language and Communication Skills	
(JA	CS R1R	7)				FRE302	E6	V Language and Communication Skills	10
Lev	el 1							VI	10
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke			RUS381	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech	10
(a)	FRE107		French Studies I	10		RUS382	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech	
	FRE108 FRE109		French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I	10 10		RUS385	F6	II Project in Czech Studies	10 20
	FRE110		Language and Communication Skills	10	(b)			of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
			II	10	`-'	FRE305	F6	Film Studies I	10
	RUS121	F4	Czech Language and Culture for	20		FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
	RUS122	F4	Beginners 1 Czech Language and Culture for	20		FRE329	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	10
			Beginners 2	20		FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
(b)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.			FRE343	F6	France I Contemporary Visual Arts in France	10 20
						FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10

	FRE367	F6	Le Rire Gaulois I	10		FRE108	F4	French Studies II	10
	FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the			FRE109		Language and Communication Skills I	10
		_	`Post(-)colonial' I	10		FRE110	F4	Language and Communication Skills	
	FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10		DITELLO		II	10
	FRE375		France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la	10		RUS123	F4	Polish Language and Culture for	20
	FRE385	го	France du XXe siècle I	10		RUS124	E4	Beginners 1 Polish Language and Culture for	20
	FRE387	F6	Poetry and Performance I	10		KU5124	1 +	Beginners 2	20
	FRE395		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du		(b)	unrestriated	unite	to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
			français I	10	(0)	umestricted	umts	to the value of jorty credits.	
	FRE397	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique		Lev	el 2			
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	4.0	_				
	FRE3001	E6	nos jours I Littérature et démocratie I	10 10	2.	A student w			
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20	(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	
(a)			of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	20		EDE202	T75	Skills III	10
(c)	FRE306		Film Studies II	10		FRE202	F3	Language and Communication Skills IV	10
	FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10		FRE289	F5	Comment peut-on être Français?	10
	FRE330		Feminism in Contemporary French			FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français?	10
			Culture and Thought II	10		RUS250		Readings in Polish Culture	20
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in			RUS350I	F5	Polish Intermediate I	10
	ED E 252	П.	France II	10		RUS351I	F5	Polish Intermediate II	10
	FRE352 FRE364		French Studies Dissertation Le Siècle des Lumières II	20 10	(b)		value	of twenty credits from the following	
	FRE368		Le Rire Gaulois II	10		FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	
	FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	10		EDE245		Thought I	10
	1102072	- 0	`Post(-)colonial' II	10		FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
	FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10		FRE247	E5	et Politique I Writing the Revolution I	10
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10		FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
	FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	4.0		FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	FRE388	E6	France du XXe siècle II Poetry and Performance II	10 10		FRE275	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
	FRE396		Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10				Civilisation I	10
	TRESTO	10	français II	10		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
	FRE398	F6	Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique			FRE283	E5	1968 I French Documentary Film I	10 10
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			FRE287		Nineteenth-century Voices I	10
			nos jours II	10		FRE291		'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend on					littéraire I	10
			nch-speaking country and one semester in	n the		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French	4.0
			in attendance as a full time student at a er approved institution, or gaining appropriate appropriate and appropriate appropri	riate				Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
			erience, the arrangements being subject to		(c)			of twenty credits from the following	
			leads of Department.			FRE224	F3	Twentieth-century Literature and Thought II	10
	During this	perio	od the student will take			FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
(a)	in respect of	- f atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ded.				et Politique II	10
(4)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from each of the following			FRE248		Writing the Revolution II	10
(i)	FRE3900	F6	French Year Abroad 1	40		FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10
(-)	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40		FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
(ii)	RUS3900	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			FRE268 FRE276	F5 F5	New French Theatres 1950-1970 II La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
(11)	11000000	- 0	Abroad 1	40		TREZIO	13	Civilisation II	10
	RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	
			Abroad 2	40				1968 II	10
(b)	in respect of	f a pr	oject or other written work, a unit to the v	alue		FRE284		French Documentary Film II	10
	of twenty cr	edits	from each of the following			FRE288	F5	Nineteenth-century Voices II	10
(i)	FRE3904	F6	Year Abroad (Report 1)	20		FRE292	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	
	FRE3905	F6	Year Abroad (Report 2)	20				littéraire II	10
(ii)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			FRE294	F5	Realities and Falsehoods : The French	
			Abroad (Project) 1	20				Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20	Lev	ol 2			
_			Abroad (Project) 2	20	Lev	ei 3			
5.			ose initial registration was for the session	-4.4	3.	A student w	ill tal	ce .	
			grades awarded in respect of units listed a rry the same weight as grades awarded at		(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills	
	Level 2.	111 Cu	if the same weight as grades awarded at		()			V	10
						FRE302	F6	Language and Communication Skills	
FR	EU18 FR	EN	ICH WITH POLISH (BA)			Dilgaga	Г.	VI	10
	CS R1R		(DA)			RUS383	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish	10
(JA	COKIN	11)				RUS384	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish	10
Lev	el 1							П	10
1	A -4 1 /	211 -				RUS386	F6	Project in Polish Studies	20
1.	A student w				(b)			of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
(a)	FRE107	F4	French Studies I	10	l	FRE305	F6	Film Studies I	10

	FRE315 FRE329		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	10 10				CH WITH LUXEMBOURG (JACS R100)	Ţ
	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in France I	10	Lev	el 1			
	FRE343 FRE363	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I	20 10	1.	A student v			10
	FRE367 FRE371		Le Rire Gaulois I Literature and Politics of the `Post(-)colonial' I	10 10	(a)	FRE107 FRE108 FRE109	F4 F4	French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I	10 10 10
	FRE373 FRE375 FRE385	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la	10 10	(b)	FRE110		Language and Communication Skills II of twenty credits in German language	10
			France du XXe siècle I	10	(c)			to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits.	
	FRE387 FRE395		Poetry and Performance I Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10	Lev	el 2		•	
	FRE397	F6	français I Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	10	2.	A student v			
	EDE2001	Ε.	nos jours I	10	(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication Skills III	10
	FRE3001 MDL301		Littérature et démocratie I Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10 20		FRE202	F5	Language and Communication Skills IV	10
(c)			of thirty credits from the following	4.0		FRE239		Actualités Françaises I	10
	FRE306 FRE316		Film Studies II Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10 10		FRE240		Actualités Françaises II	10
	FRE330		Feminism in Contemporary French	10		FRE289 FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français? Comment peut-on être Français?	10 10
			Culture and Thought II	10		GER234		Germanic Languages in Social Context	20
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in France II	10		GER235		Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
	FRE352		French Studies Dissertation	20	(b)	units to the	value	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	FRE364 FRE368		Le Siècle des Lumières II Le Rire Gaulois II	10 10	(0)	FRE223		Twentieth-century Literature and	
	FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	10		FRE245	F5	Thought I L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
	FRE374	F6	`Post(-)colonial' II Contemporary Theatres in France II	10				et Politique I	10
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10		FRE247		Writing the Revolution I	10
	FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la			FRE249 FRE261		Narratives of Confinement I Teaching Modern Languages I	10 10
			France du XXe siècle II	10		FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	FRE388 FRE396		Poetry and Performance II Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10		FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et Civilisation I	10
	FRE398	F6	français II Haîti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10		FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968 I	10
			et littérature de l'époque coloniale à nos jours II	10		FRE283		French Documentary Film I	10
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10		FRE287		Nineteenth-century Voices I	10
4.			g to the final year a student will spend on nch-speaking country and one semester in			FRE291	F5	'Par où commencer?' Séminaire d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	10
			ance as a full time student at a university			FRE293	F5	littéraire I Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10
			nstitution, or gaining appropriate professions rrangements being subject to the approval					Occupation in Literature and Film I	10
	the Heads o	•	oartment. d the student will take		(c)	FRE224		of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Twentieth-century Literature and	
(a)	•	•	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ded,		FRE246	F5	Thought II L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
	a unit to the	valu	e of forty credits from each of the following	ng				et Politique II	10
(i)	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40		FRE248 FRE250		Writing the Revolution II Narratives of Confinement II	10 10
	FRE3901	F6	French Year Abroad 2	40		FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
(ii)	RUS3900	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			FRE268			10
	DI 102001	Ec	Abroad 1	40		FRE276	F5	La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	
	RUS3901		Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40		FRE282	F5	Civilisation II French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
(b)			oject or other written work, a unit to the v from each of the following	alue		FRE284	F5	1968 II French Documentary Film II	10 10
(i)	FRE3904		Year Abroad (Report 1)	20 20		FRE288 FRE292		Nineteenth-century Voices II 'Par où commencer?' Séminaire	10
(ii)	FRE3905 RUS3902		Year Abroad (Report 2) Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20				d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte	10
(11)			Abroad (Project) 1	20		FRE294	F5	littéraire II Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad (Project) 2	20				Occupation in Literature and Film II	10
5.			se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed	at 4	Lev	el 3			
			rry the same weight as grades awarded at		3.	A student v	will tak	ke .	
	Level 2.				(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills V	10
						FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	10

			Skills VI		CE	RIIO1 C	FRI	MAN AND LINGUISTICS	
	GER324	F6	Advanced Luxembourgish Language	20		A) (JACS			
	MDL301	F6	and Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20 20	Lev		· V -	(12)	
(b)	units to the		e of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following		Lev	ei i			
	FRE305		Film Studies I	10	1.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
	FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10	(a)	ELL112	F4	Sounds of English	10
	FRE329	FO	Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	10		ELL113		Structure of English	10
	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10		GER103		Grundsprachkurs	10
			France I	10		GER104 GER105		Aufbausprachkurs German Studies: Basiskurs	10 10
	FRE343	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20		GER106		German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
	FRE363 FRE367		Le Siècle des Lumières I Le Rire Gaulois I	10 10	(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	FRE371		Literature and Politics of the	10	(-)	ELL110		Varieties of English	20
			'Post(-)colonial' I	10		ELL114		History of English	20
	FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I	10		ELL116		Introduction to Linguistics	20
	FRE375 FRE385		France in the Fifties I Constructions Identitaires dans la	10	(c)	unrestricted	l units	to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	TKL363	1.0	France du XXe siècle I	10	Lev	rel 2			
	FRE387	F6	Poetry and Performance I	10					
	FRE395	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du		2.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
	EDE207	Ec	français I	10	(a)	GER201		German Language (Foundation)	10
	FRE397	FO	Haïti : La Tragédie - Histoire, politique et littérature de l'époque coloniale à			GER202		German Language (Continuation)	10
			nos jours I	10	(b)			of forty credits from the following, not m	ore
	FRE3001	F6	Littérature et démocratie I	10		•		ts being selected from (ii) below	
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20	(i)	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10
(c)			e of thirty credits from the following			GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10
	FRE306		Film Studies II	10		GER216	F5	Österreich heute	10
	FRE316 FRE330		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II Feminism in Contemporary French	10		GER234		Germanic Languages in Social Context	20
	I KL330	10	Culture and Thought II	10		GER237	F5	Two Revolutions: German Literature	
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in			GER238	E5	of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000	10 10
			France II	10		GER238 GER263		German Culture and Ideas	20
	FRE352		Dissertation	20		GER280		Aspects of Modern German Drama	10
	FRE364 FRE368		Le Siècle des Lumières II Le Rire Gaulois II	10 10		GER283		German Film and Society	10
	FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	10		GER284	F5	Politik und Gesellschaft in	10
			'Post(-)colonial' II	10		GER287	E5	Deutschland Freud's Theory in Literary and	10
	FRE374		Contemporary Theatres in France II	10		GLR207	13	Cultural Studies	10
	FRE376 FRE386		France in the Fifties II Constructions Identitaires dans la	10	(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10
	TRESCO	10	France du XXe siècle II	10		GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10
	FRE388		Poetry and Performance II	10		GER232		Dutch Intermediate	20
	FRE396	F6	Etudes de cas sociolinguistiques du	10		GER321		Dutch Advanced	20
	FRE398	E6	français II Haïti: La Tragédie - Histoire, politique	10		GER235	F3	Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
	TKL396	1.0	et littérature de l'époque coloniale à		(c)	unite to the	volue	of sixty credits from the following	20
			nos jours II	10	(0)	EGH202		The History of Persuasion	20
	FRE3002	F6	Littérature et démocratie II	10		EGH206	F5	Introduction to Modern Irish	20
3.			ng to the final year, a student will spend s	ix		EGH207	F5	2	20
			ich-speaking country and six months in	:		ELL207 ELL216		Phonetics Language Politics, Language Policy	20
			It the entire Year Abroad in Luxembourg, full-time student at a university or other	111		ELL210	1.3	and Language Planning	20
			tion, or gaining appropriate academic or			ELL217	F5	Sociolinguistics	20
			erience, the arrangements being subject to	the		ELL221		Syntax 1	20
	approval of	the I	Heads of Department.			ELL222	F5		20
	During this	perio	od a student will take			ELL225 ELL226	F5 F5	Introduction to Old English Language Acquisition	20 20
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be awar			ELL227		Language Attitudes	20
			e of forty credits from each of the following	-		ELL228	F5	Language and Cognition	20
(i)	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40		ELL229		The Triumph of English?	20
	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40		ELL231 ELL234		Issues in Language Change A sense of Place: Local and Regional	20
(ii)	MDL3900 MDL3901		Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40				Identity	20
(b)	in respect o	f a p	roject or other written work, a unit to the from each of the following			FCA2000 FCA2005		Interdisciplinary Research in Practice Sheffield in 100 Objects: History, Heritage and Material Culture	20
(i)	FRE3904		Year Abroad Report	20		LIT218	F5	Chaucers's Comic Tales	20
(ii)	FRE3905 MDL3902		Year Abroad Report Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad	20	Lev	rel 3			
` /	MDL3903		(Project) 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad	20	3.	A student w	vill tal	ке	
	MIDL3903	1.0	(Project) 2	20	(a)	GER335	F6	German Core Language	10
			S. Greek		(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of ten credits from the following	

	GER336 GER337		German Translation Presenting and Debating in German	10 10	Lev	el 2		
	GER338		Language for Enterprise	10	2.	A student v	vill tal	ke
(c)	a unit to the EGH302		e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Dissertation	20	(a)	GER201 GER202	F5 F5	Ger
	EGH303 EGH304	F6	Research Practice Conversational Analysis	20 20	(b)	units to the		
	EGH310		Psychology of Language	20	(i)	GER203	F5	
	EGH317 EGH318		Investigating Real Readers Cognitive Poetics	20 20	(1)	GER213	F5	Mat
	EGH319		Narrative Style in the Contemporary					191
			Novel	20		GER216 GER228	F5 F5	Oste
	EGH320		Learning Across Cultures	20 20		GER228 GER233	F5	Dut
	EGH321 ELL310		Dialect in Literature and Film TESOL	20		GER234	F5	Ger
	ELL326		Special Subject	20		GER235	F5	Intro
	ELL330	F6	Phonology	20		GED 227	- F	Lan
	ELL344		Language and Gender	20		GER237	F5	Two
	ELL352 ELL354		Approaches to Discourse Advanced Phonetics	20 20		GER238	F5	Ger
	ELL354 ELL356		Language Contact	20		GER263	F5	Ger
	ELL357		Second Language Acquisition	20		GER280	F5	Asp
	ELL358	F6	Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20		GER283	F5	Ger
	ELL360		Historical Pragmatics	20		GER284	F5	Poli Deu
	FCA3000		Interdisciplinary Research in Practice	20		GER287	F5	Freu
(d)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not raits being selected from (ii) below	nore	(ii)	GER217	F5	Cult
(i)	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish		(11)	GER217 GER218	F5	Dut
	CED 221	Г(Language and Culture	20		GER232	F5	Dut
	GER331 GER370		Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20 20		GER321	F6	Dut
	GER374		Modern German Thought	20	(c)	unrestricted	l units	to th
	GER378		Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	20	Lev	rel 3		
	GER379		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20	3.	A student v	vill tal	ke
	GER381 MDL301	F6 F6	Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20 20	(a)	GER335		Ger
(;;)				20	(b)	units to the		
(ii)	GER321 GER322		Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	20	(0)	GER336		Ger
	GERGEE	10	Specialists	20		GER337	F6	Pres
	GER324	F6	Advanced Luxembourgish Language			GER338	F6	Lan
	CEDAGA	Б.	and Culture	20	(c)	units to the		
	GER333		Dutch Intermediate	20		GER314		Lite
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend or propriate country, as an English assistant i			GER319 GER323		Dute Intro
			ance as a full-time student at a university			0211020	• •	Lan
			nstitution, or gaining appropriate academi			GER321		Dut
	•		erience, the arrangements being subject to			GER322	F6	Dute
			Head of the Department of Germanic Stud	lies.		GER333	F6	Spe
		-	od a student will take			GER333	F6	Adv
(a)	in respect of GER3900		ndance, for which no grades will be awar Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	ded 40				and
	GER3900 GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40		GER331	F6	Con
(b)	GER3902		Germanic Studies Year Abroad			GER370	F6	Ges
(0)	GLR3702	10	Project 1	20		GER374 GER378	F6 F6	Mod Deu
	GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad			GER370	10	19.
			Project 2	20		GER379	F6	Twe
5.			ose initial registration was for the session			GER381	F6	Mod
			grades awarded in respect of units listed			MDL301	F6	Soci
	(b) above war Level 2.	III ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at		(d)	unrestricted	l units	to th
	LC 101 2.				4.	Before prod		_
CE	ים כתוום	FDI	MAN STUDIES (BA) (JACS	!		session in a school, in a		-
	/IXI /II// IT	1/10	**************************************			SCHOOL HIZ	LUCHUI	THE 2

GERU02 GERMAN STUDIES (BA) (JACS R220)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
(a)	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10
	GER104	F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10
	GER105	F4	German Studies: Basiskurs	10
	GER106	F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
(b)	unrestricted	d units	s to the value of eighty credits.	

	Lev	rel 2			
	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	(a)	GER201 GER202	F5 F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10
	(b)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (ii) below	10
	(i)	GER203 GER213	F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	10
				1918	10
		GER216		Österreich heute	10
		GER228 GER233		Literature in Dutch I Dutch Level-2 Project	10 10
		GER233	F5	ū	20
		GER235		Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
		GER237	F5	Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s	10
		GER238	F5	Germany since 2000	10
		GER263	F5	German Culture and Ideas	20
		GER280 GER283	F5 F5	Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society	10 10
		GER284	F5	Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland	10
		GER287	F5		10
				Cultural Studies	10
	(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10
	` '	GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10
		GER232		Dutch Intermediate	20
		GER321		Dutch Advanced	20
	(c)		units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	Lev				
	3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	(a)	GER335	F6	German Core Language	10
	(b)			of ten credits from the following	
		GER336		German Translation	10
		GER337 GER338		Language for Enterprise	10 10
	(c)			of eighty credits from the following	10
		GER314 GER319		Literature in Dutch II Dutch Sociolinguistics	10 10
		GER323		Introduction to Luxembourgish	10
				Language and Culture	20
		GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20
		GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for	20
		GER333	F6	Specialists Dutch Intermediate	20 20
		GER333	F6		20
		GER331	F6	Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20
		GER370	F6	Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20
		GER374	F6	Modern German Thought	20
		GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	
		CED 270	Ec	19. Jahrhundert	20
		GER379 GER381	F6 F6	Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	20 20
		MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
	(d)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	4.			g to the final year a student will spend on	e.
	٦.	session in ar	ı app	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full-time student at a university of	ı a
		professional	expe	nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to lead of Department.	
		During this	perio	d a student will take	
-	(a)	in respect of	atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ed
-		GER3900	F6		40
		GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	(b)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20
- 1					

	GER3903	F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20		GER336		German Translation	10 10
5.	For students	Project 2	20		GER337 GER338		Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise	10
3.	2005-06 or la	whose initial registration was for the session ater, grades awarded in respect of units listed a Il carry the same weight as grades awarded at	t 4	(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not rets being selected from (ii) below	nore
	Level 2.	, , ,		(i)	GER323		Introduction to Luxembourgish	
				. ,			Language and Culture	20
GE	CRU03 GE	RMAN AND ECONOMICS (B	A)		GER331		Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20
(JA	ACS RL21)			GER370 GER374		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought	20 20
Lev	ol 1				GER378		Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	-
Lev	ei i						19. Jahrhundert	20
1.	A student wi	ll take			GER379 GER381		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	20
(a)	ECN105	F4 Economic Analysis and Policy I	20		MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
	ECN107	F4 Economic Analysis and Policy II	20	(ii)	GER321		Dutch Advanced	20
	ECN120 GER103	F4 Statistical Methods for Economics F4 Grundsprachkurs	20 10	` /	GER322		Dutch Language and Culture for	
	GER103 GER104	F4 Aufbausprachkurs	10		GED 224	Б.	Specialists	20
	GER105	F4 German Studies: Basiskurs	10		GER324	F6	Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
	GER106	F4 German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10		GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20
(b)	one of the fo			(c)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
(i)	*	l Mathematics stream)			ECN301		Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
	ECN118	F4 Mathematical Methods for Economics 1	20		ECN302		Topics in Advanced Microeconomics Economics of Cities	20 20
(ii)	(Post A Leve	el Mathematics stream)	20		ECN303 ECN304		Education Economics	20
(11)	ECN119	F4 Mathematical Methods for			ECN314		Industrial Organisation	20
		Economics 2	20		ECN315		Labour Economics	20
Lev	rel 2				ECN323	F6	Environmental and Resource Economics	20
ш.,	C1 2				ECN324	F6	Monetary Economics	20
2.	A student wi	ll take			ECN340		Further Econometrics	20
(a)	ECN201	F5 Microeconomic Principles	20		ECN342 ECN346		Mathematical Economics Development Economics	20 20
	ECN202 GER201	F5 Macroeconomic Principles F5 German Language (Foundation)	20 10		ECN353		The International Economy	20
	GER202	F5 German Language (Continuation)	10		ECN354		Health Economics	20
(b)	a unit to the	value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			ECN357		Modern Finance	20
	ECN212	F5 Further Mathematical Methods for					e of <i>twenty</i> credits listed at 2(b) above.	
	ECN216	Economics F5 Econometrics	20 20	4.			ng to the final year a student will spend or	
	ECN210 ECN217	F5 Applied Microeconomics	20				ropriate country, as an English assistant is ance as a full-time student at a university	
	ECN218	F5 Applied Macroeconomics	20				nstitution, or gaining appropriate academi	
	ECN219	F5 Economentrics and Research Methods	20 20				erience, the arrangements being subject to	
	ECN220 ECN221	F5 Money, Banking and Finance F5 The Economics of Social Issues	20				Head of the Department of Germanic Stud	lies.
(c)		alue of <i>forty</i> credits from the following not mo			Ü	•	d a student will take	
(-)		eredits being selected from (ii) below		(a)	GER3900		ndance, for which no grades will be awar Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	ded 4(
(i)	GER203	F5 Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10		GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	4(
	GER213	F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10	(b)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
	GER216	F5 Österreich Heute	10 10		GED 2002		Project 1	20
	GER234	F5 Germanic Languages in Social Context	20		GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20
	GER237	F5 Two Revolutions: German Literature	10	5.	For students	s who	ose initial registration was for the session	
	GER238	of the 1960s and 1970s F5 Germany since 2000	10 10	٥.			grades awarded in respect of units listed	at 4
	GER263	F5 German Culture and Ideas	20			ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at	:
	GER280	F5 Aspects of Modern German Drama	10		Level 2.			
	GER283 GER284	F5 German Film and Society F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in	10	O.T.	DIO A CI		MANIAND DOLUTING (DA)	
	GEREOT	Deutschland	10				MAN AND POLITICS (BA)	
	GER287	F5 Freud's Theory in Literary and	4.0	(JA	CS RL2	<i>2)</i>		
<i>(</i>)	CEP 217	Cultural Studies	10	Lev	el 1			
(ii)	GER217 GER218	F5 Dutch Beginners 1 F5 Dutch Beginners 2	10 10	1	۸	.:11 4 - 1	L.	
	GER232	F5 Dutch Intermediate	20	1.	A student w			1.
	GER235	F5 Introduction to Luxembourgish	20	(a)	GER103 GER104		Grundsprachkurs Aufbausprachkurs	10 10
	GER321	Language and Culture F6 Dutch Advanced	20 20		GER105		German Studies: Basiskurs	10
		10 Dutch Advanced	20		GER106		German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
Lev	rel 3			<i>(</i> 4 ·	POL113		Introduction to Political Analysis	20
3.	A student wi	ll take		(b)	units to the POL109		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparing Modern Polities	20
(a)	GER335	F6 German Core Language	10		POL109 POL110		An Introduction to the History of	۷(
(b)		value of ten credits from the following					Western Political Thought	20
\-/			1		POI 111	FΔ	The Politics of Globalisation	20

	POL114		Introduction to Security Studies	20		CED224	Ec	Specialists	
	POL115	F4	Consensus, Crisis and Coalition: Introduction to Modern Politics	20		GER324	Fo	Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
(c)	unrestricted	lunit	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20
					(c)			of forty credits from the following, not r	nore
Lev	ei 2							its being selected from one of (i) or (ii)	
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke		(i)	POL368		Contemporary Rights Theory	20
(a)	GER201	F5	German Language (Foundation)	10		POL372 POL383		Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20 20
	GER202		German Language (Continuation)	10		POL393	F6	Elections and Voting	20
	POL229	F5	Political Analysis: Research Design and Data Analysis	20		POL3001		The Political Economy of Africa	20
(b)	units to the	volue	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not r			POL3005 POL3011		Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe	20 20
(0)			its being selected from (ii) below	norc		POL3019		Terrorism, Violence and the State	20
(i)	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10		POL3021		Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20
. ,	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871-			POL3100	F6	Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory	20
	GER216	E5	1918 Österreich heute	10 10		POL3107	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life	20
	GER234		Germanic Languages in Social Context	20		POL3109	F6	Britain and the European Union	20
	GER237		Two Revolutions: German Literature	-0		POL3115		Reading Politics	20
			of the 1960s and 1970s	10		POL3119	F0	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns	20
	GER238 GER263		Germany since 2000 German Culture and Ideas	10 20		POL3121	F6	War, Peace and Justice	20
	GER280		Aspects of Modern German Drama	10		POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20
	GER283		German Film and Society	10		POL3125	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World Politics	20
	GER284	F5	Politik und Gesellschaft in Deutschland	10		POL3127	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	20
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and	10				Social Change	20
			Cultural Studies	10		POL3129 POL3131		Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation	20 20
(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10		POL3131 POL3133		Population, Territory and Rule	20
	GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10		POL3135		Power, Leadership and Decision-	
	GER232 GER235		Dutch Intermediate Introduction to Luxembourgish	20		DOI 2127	П.	Making in Times of Crisis	20
	GER233	1.0	Language and Culture	20		POL3137	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention	20
	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20		POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	20
(c)			e of forty credits from the following					Security and Global Politics	20
	POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the	20	(ii)	POL369		Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20
	POL217	F5	European Union The Global Political Economy	20		POL373 POL384		Development Project Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20
	POL223		International Relations Theory	20		POL364	го	Project Project	20
	POL224		Modern Political Thought	20		POL394		Elections and Voting Project	20
	POL225 POL226		New Politics of Latin America Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,	20		POL3002	F6	The Political Economy of Africa	20
	102220	13	Power and Protest	20		POL3006	F6	Project Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20
	POL230		Contemporary Security Challenges	20				Project	20
	POL231	F5	Never Mind the Ballots! State and Society in the UK Today	20		POL3012		Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20
	POL232	F5	Contemporary US Foreign Policy	20		POL3020	F6	Terrorism, Violence and the State Project	20
	POL233		The Global Political Economy of			POL3022	F6	Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20
			Human Trafficking	20				Project	20
Lev	rel 3					POL3102	F6	Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Project	20
2	A . 1 .	*11.4	1			POL3108	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20
3.	A student w			10		POL3110		Britain and the European Union	
(a)	GER335 POL3018		German Core Language Advanced Political Analysis	10 20		DOI 2116	E6	Project Reading Politics Project	20 20
(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	20		POL3116 POL3120		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20
(0)	GER336		German Translation	10				and Campaigns Project	20
	GER337		Presenting and Debating in German	10		POL3122		War, Peace and Justice Project	20
	GER338		Language for Enterprise	10		POL3124 POL3126		Liberalism and its Critics Project Dissident Perspectives on World	20
(c)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not r its being selected from (ii) below	nore				Politics Project	20
(i)	GER323		Introduction to Luxembourgish			POL3128	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	20
(1)	GLK323	10	Language and Culture	20		POL3130	F6	Social Change Project Parliamentary Studies Project	20 20
	GER331		Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20		POL3120		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	
	GER370 GER374		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought	20 20				and Campaigns Project	20
	GER374 GER378		Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	20		POL3132	F6	The European Union and Globalisation Project	20
			19. Jahrhundert	20		POL3134	F6	Population, Territory and Rule Project	20
	GER379		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20		POL3136		Power, Leadership and Decision-	
	GER381 MDL301	F6 F6	Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20 20		POL3138	E4	Making in Times of Crisis Project Peacekeeping, State-building and	20
(ii)	GER321		Dutch Advanced	20		1 013130	10	International Intervention Project	20
\ -/	GER322		Dutch Language and Culture for	20				·	

	POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health, Security and Global Politics Project	20		MGT230	F5	Introduction to Corporate Finance and Asset Pricing	20
(iii)	POL3017	F6	Dissertation in Politics	40		units listed a	at (c)	above.	
` '	POL3103 POL3104	F6	Dissertation (Work Related) Dissertation in Political Analysis	40 40	Lev		(-)		
4.	Before proc	eedin	g to the final year a student will spend one	e	3.	A student w	ill tal	ra.	
			ropriate country, as an English assistant in						10
			ance as a full-time student at a university of		(a)	GER335		German Core Language	10
	professional approval of	l expo	nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic prience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Germanic Studi	the	(b)	GER336 GER337	F6 F6	e of ten credits from the following German Translation Presenting and Debating in German	10 10
	During this	perio	d a student will take			GER338		Language for Enterprise	10
(a)	GER3900	F6	ndance, for which no grades will be award Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40	(c)	than twenty	credi	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not means being selected from (ii) below	nore
<i>a</i> >	GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40	(i)	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
(b)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20		GER331	F6	Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20
	GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20		GER370		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20
			Project 2	20		GER374		Modern German Thought	20
5.	For students	s who	se initial registration was for the session			GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	20
			grades awarded in respect of units listed a	ıt 4		GER379	F6	Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20
		ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at			GER381		Modern German Political Culture	20
	Level 2.					MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
~ T	DIME OF		AAN AND DUGINING		(ii)	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20
			MAN AND BUSINESS			GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for	
\mathbf{M}^{A}	NAGEN	1EN	NT (BA) (JACS RN21)			GER324	E6	Specialists Advanced Luxembourgish Language	20
Δ.	For studen	ts w	hose initial registration was for the			GER324	го	and Culture	20
	ion 2009-10					GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20
	1.0				(d)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
Lev	el 2				(i)	MGT309	F6	Industrial Relations	20
2.	A student w	ill tal	ke		. ,	MGT310	F6	Critical Perspectives in Work and	
(a)	GER201	F5	German Language (Foundation)	10		MOTEON	П.	Organisational Psychology	20
(4)	GER202		German Language (Continuation)	10		MGT321 MGT328		Corporate Finance Business Strategy	20 20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not m	ore		MGT356		Technology Management	20
` /			ts being selected from (ii) below			MGT357		Corporate and Social Responsibility	20
(i)	GER203	F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10		MGT358		Integrated Marketing Communications	20
	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871-			MGT363 MGT366		The Leisure Industry Management Consulting	20 20
	CED 216	D.F	1918	10 10		MGT300 MGT375		Financial Derivatives	20
	GER216 GER234		Österreich heute Germanic Languages in Social Context	20		MGT376		International Business	20
	GER237		Two Revolutions: German Literature			MGT380		New Venture Planning	20
			of the 1960s and 1970s	10		MGT382		International Marketing	20
	GER238		Germany since 2000	10	4.			g to the final year a student will spend on	
	GER263 GER280		German Culture and Ideas Aspects of Modern German Drama	20 10				ropriate country, as an English assistant in nce as a full-time student at a university of	
	GER283		German Film and Society	10				stitution, or gaining appropriate academic	
	GER284	F5	Politik und Gesellschaft in					rience, the arrangements being subject to	
	CED 207		Deutschland	10		approval of	the H	ead of the Department of Germanic Studi	ies.
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies	10		During this	perio	d a student will take	
(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10	(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award	
(11)	GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10		GER3900 GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40
	GER232		Dutch Intermediate	20	(1-)				40
	GER235	F5	Introduction to Luxembourgish	20	(b)	GER3902	Fo	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20
	GER321	F6	Language and Culture Dutch Advanced	20 20		GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20
(c)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20				Project 2	20
(c)	MGT219		Organisational Behaviour	20	5.			se initial registration was for the session	
	MGT220		Principles of Consumer Behaviour	20				grades awarded in respect of units listed a	at 4
	MGT226	F5	Human Resource Management	20		(b) above will Level 2.	III cai	ry the same weight as grades awarded at	
(d)			of twenty credits from the following						
	LAW357		Introduction to Business Law	20				ose initial registration is from the	
	MGT211 MGT212		Intermediate Management Accounting Financial Management	20 20	Sess	sion 2010-2	V11		
	MGT212 MGT214		Project Management	20	Lev	el 1			
	MGT218	F5	Information Systems Development	20					
	MGT223		Business Statistics	20	1.	A student w			
	MGT225 MGT228		Financial Accounting Principles of Operations and Supply	20		ECN105 GER 103		Business Economics Grundsprachkurs	10
	14101220	1.3	Chain Management	20		GER103 GER104	F4 F4	Grundsprachkurs Aufbausprachkurs	10 10
				-		GER105		German Studies: Basiskurs	10

	GER106 MGT120 MGT134	F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context	10 10 20		MGT382 MGT384 MGT385	F6	International Marketing Consumer Behaviour Advanced Business Strategy	20 20 20
	MGT134 MGT136		Management Themes and Perspectives	20	4.			••	
	unrestricted		s to the value of twenty credits.		4.	session in ar school, in at	app tenda	g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant ir ance as a full-time student at a university of	ı a or
Leve	el 2							nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to	
2.	A student w	ill tal	ke					lead of the Department of Germanic Studi	
(a)	GER201		German Language (Foundation)	10		During this J	perio	d a student will take	
	GER202 MGT219		German Language (Continuation) Organisational Behaviour	10 20	(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award	
	MGT231	F5	Business Strategy	20		GER3900 GER3901			40 40
	MGT233		Essentials of Marketing	20	(b)	GER3901 GER3902		Germanic Studies Year Abroad	40
(b)	than twenty	credi	of forty credits from the following, not m ts being selected from (ii) below		(6)	GER3903			20
(i)	GER203 GER213		Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10 10	5.	For students	who	Project 2 se initial registration was for the session	20
	GER216	F5	Österreich heute	10				grades awarded in respect of units listed a	at 4
	GER234 GER237	F5	Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s	20		(b) above wi Level 2.	ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	GER238	F5	Germany since 2000	10	GE	RU06 GI	ERI	MAN AND HISPANIC	
	GER263		German Culture and Ideas	20	ST	UDIES (I	3A)	(JACS RR24)	
	GER280 GER283		Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society	10 10				,	
	GER284		Politik und Gesellschaft in	-	Lev	el I			
	GER287	F5	Deutschland Freud's Theory in Literary and	10	1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	GLK267	13	Cultural Studies	10	(a)	one of the fo	llow	ing	
(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10	(i)			anish Stream)	
	GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10		HSS130	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I	20
	GER232 GER235		Dutch Intermediate Introduction to Luxembourgish	20		HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and	20
			Language and Culture	20				Culture II	20
	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20	(ii)	(Non A Leve HSS140		anish Stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and	
Leve						HSS141		Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and	20
3.	A student w			10				Culture II	20
(a)	GER335 MGT357	F6	German Core Language Corporate Social Responsibility e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10 20	(b)	GER103 GER104 GER105	F4	Grundsprachkurs Aufbausprachkurs German Studies: Basiskurs	10 10 10
(b)	GER336		German Translation	10		GER105 GER106		German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
	GER337	F6	Presenting and Debating in German	10	(c)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
(c)		value	Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not m	10 ore	Lev	el 2			
<i>(</i> *)			ts being selected from (ii) below		2.	A student wi	ill tal	ке	
(i)	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20	(a)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	
	GER331		Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20			-	anish stream)	
	GER370 GER374		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought	20 20	(i)	HSS230 HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10
	GER378		Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	20				anish stream)	10
	GED 250		19. Jahrhundert	20	(ii)	HSS270		Advanced Spanish Language I	10
	GER379		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	20 20	(11)	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10
	GER 381	F6						TO 1141 TO 141 1 1 14	20
	GER381 MDL301	F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20	(b)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20
(ii)		F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	20 20	(b) (c)	HSS227 GER201 GER202	F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10
(ii)	MDL301 GER321	F6 F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Advanced Luxembourgish Language	20 20 20	` ′	GER201 GER202 units to the v	F5 F5 value	German Language (Foundation)	10 10
(ii)	MDL301 GER321 GER322	F6 F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists	20 20	(c)	GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203	F5 F5 value credi F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation) of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not m ts being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10 10
(ii) (c)	MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER324 GER333	F6 F6 F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20 20 20 20	(c) (b)	GER201 GER202 units to the venture of than twenty	F5 F5 value credi F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation) of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not mts being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	10 10 nore
	MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER324 GER333 units to the MGT309	F6 F6 F6 F6 value	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Industrial Relations	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (b)	GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty GER203	F5 F5 value credi F5 F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation) of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not m ts being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10 10 nore
	MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER324 GER333 units to the	F6 F6 F6 F6 value	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Industrial Relations Critical Perspectives in Work and	20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (b)	GER201 GER202 units to the value of than twenty of GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234	F5 F5 value credi F5 F5 F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation) of forty credits from the following, not m ts being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Österreich heute Germanic Languages in Social Context	10 10 nore 10
	MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER324 GER333 units to the MGT309	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Industrial Relations	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (b)	GER201 GER202 units to the v than twenty of GER203 GER213 GER216	F5 F5 value credi F5 F5 F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation) of forty credits from the following, not m ts being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Österreich heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Introduction to Luxembourgish	10 10 nore 10 10 10 20
	MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER324 GER333 units to the MGT309 MGT310 MGT356 MGT358	F6 F6 F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Industrial Relations Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology Technology Management Integrated Marketing Communications	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (b)	GER201 GER202 units to the value of than twenty of GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234	F5 F5 value credi F5 F5 F5 F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation) of forty credits from the following, not m ts being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Österreich heute Germanic Languages in Social Context	10 10 nore 10 10 20 20
	MDL301 GER321 GER322 GER324 GER333 units to the MGT309 MGT310 MGT356	F6 F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture Dutch Intermediate of forty credits from the following Industrial Relations Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology Technology Management Integrated Marketing Communications The Leisure Industry	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (b)	GER201 GER202 units to the value of than twenty of GER203 GER213 GER216 GER234 GER235	F5 F5 value credi F5 F5 F5 F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation) of forty credits from the following, not m ts being selected from (ii) below Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 Österreich heute Germanic Languages in Social Context Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	10 10 nore 10 10 10 20

	GER280 GER283		Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society	10 10	(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
	GER284		Politik und Gesellschaft in	10		HSS391	Е6	Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and	10
			Deutschland	10		1133331	1.0	Culture II	10
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies	10	(c)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not mets being selected from (ii) below	
(ii)	GER217		Dutch Beginners 1	10	(i)	GER331		Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20
	GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10	(1)	GER331 GER370		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20
	GER232 GER321		Dutch Intermediate Dutch Advanced	20 20		GER374	F6	Modern German Thought	20
(-)				20		GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	
			of twenty credits from the following	20		CED 270	П.	19. Jahrhundert	20
(i)	HSS228 HSS229		Promised Lands Conformity and Consensus	20 20		GER379 GER381		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	20 20
	HSS236		Hispanic Film	20	···				
	HSS237		Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20	(ii)	GER321 GER322		Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	20
			World	20		OLK322	10	Specialists	20
	HSS250 HSS251		Representations of the Hispanic World Hispanic Fiction	20 20		GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish	
	HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20		CED224	Г(Language and Culture	20
	HSS253		The Spanish Language: Structure and	20		GER324	Рб	Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
			Use	20		GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20
(ii)	HSS280		Intensive Portuguese I	10	4.	Before proc	eedin	g to the final year a student will spend one	,
	HSS281		Intensive Portuguese II	10				ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I	10				ance as a full-time student at a university o	
	HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10				astitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to	
			Culture II	10				leads of Department.	.IIC
(iv)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10				d a student will take	
	HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10	(a)	•	•	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ed.
Leve	el 3				. ,	a unit to the	valu	e of forty credits from each of the followin	g
3.	A student wi				(i)	GER3900 GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40
(a)	GER335 HSS330		German Core Language Advanced Spanish Language III	10 10	(ii)	HSS3900		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10		HSS3901			10
(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following		(b)			e of twenty credits from each of the follow	ing
(0)	GER336		German Translation	10	(i)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20
	GER337		Presenting and Debating in German	10		GER3903	F6	Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20
	GER338		Language for Enterprise	10				Project 2	20
(c)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not m ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii) or (iii)	iore	(ii)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
	below		is seing selected from one of (ii) of (iii)			11002002	Ec	Project 1	20
(i)	HSS375	F6	Dissertation	20		HSS3903	го	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20
	HSS3000	F6	Adaptations and Transformations	20	5.	For students	who	se initial registration was for the session	20
	HSS3001	F6	Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20	٥.			grades awarded in respect of units listed a	t 4
	HSS3002	F6	America Dictatorship, Revolution and	20				rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	11555002	10	Resistance	20		Level 2.			
	HSS3003		Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20	6.			would have satisfied the Examiners in resp	ect
	HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World	20				S unit but for failure in one or more at unit, the Examiners may recommend th	at
	HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20				quired to re-sit only in respect of that	at
	11000000	•	American Fiction	20		component	or the	ose components. Where the student satisfic	
	HSS3006		Theatre and Performance Culture	20				the re-sit examination, the grade for the un	
	HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the	20				ed as if a bare pass had been awarded only mponent or those components.	ın
	HSS3008	го	Lusophone World	20		respect of ti	iai co	imponent of those components.	
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic		CE	RIM7 C	FRI	MAN AND RUSSIAN (BA)	
	********		World	20		CS RR2		MAIN AIND RUSSIAIN (BA)	
	HSS3013 HSS3014		Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain	20 20	(JA	ICS KKZ	"		
	HSS3014		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20	Lev	el 1			
	HSS3016	F6	Translation Studies	20	1	A a4 4	211 / 1		
	HSS3017	F6	History of the Spanish Language	20	1.	A student w			10
(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	4.6	(a)	GER103 GER104		Grundsprachkurs Aufbausprachkurs	10 10
	ПСС201	E6	Culture I	10		GER104 GER105		German Studies: Basiskurs	10
	HSS381	1.0	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	10		GER106	F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and			RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20
	Hadaoa	Г′	Culture III	10	(b)	one of the f	ollow	ing	
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV	10	(i)	*		assian stream)	
			Cutture 17	10		RUS105 RUS106		Russian Language II	10 10

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		RUS120	F4	Introduction to Russian Culture	20	Lev	el 3			
No no A Level Russian stream; 1					20	Lev	ci 3			
RISIO F4 Russian for Beginners 20 CREATION F4 Russian for Beginners 1 20 CREATION F5 Russian Language (Foundation) 10 CREATION F5 German Language (Foundation) 10 CREATION F5 Maternalism and Militarium 17 CREATION F5 Maternalism and Militarium 17 CREATION F5 Maternalism and Militarium 10 CREATION F5 Maternalism and Militarium 10 CREATION F5 Maternalism 10 CREATION F5 Mat	(ii)			•		3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
RUSION File Russian for Regimens 1 10	(11)	*			20	(a)	GER301	F6	German Language Part 1	10
Level 2						` '	GER302			10
Description Common							GER335	F6	German Core Language	10
Company Comp						(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
2. A student will take (G) GRR20] F5 German Language (Foundation) (G) GRR20] F5 German Language (Continuation) (G) GRR216 F5 Merima Individual for the following and the following continuation of the following continuation continu	Leve	el 2				(-)			_	10
GFR201 F5 German Language (Continuation) 10	2	1	11 . 1				GER337	F6	Presenting and Debating in German	10
Semester, nut more than ten credits from 1) and (ii) below 10	2.						GER338	F6	Language for Enterprise	10
Both International Content	(a)					(c)	(a) units to t	he va	due of twenty credits, ten credits in each	
GR210 FS Modernalism and Militarism 1871 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					-		Semester, no	ot mo	ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below	
GER213 FS Materials and Militarism 1871- 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(b)				ore	(i)	RUS377	F6	Advanced Russian Language and	10
Fig. 12 Fig. 13 Fig. 14 Fig. 15 Fig. 16 Fig. 16 Fig. 16 Fig. 16 Fig. 17 Fig.		,								
GER216 F5 Stereich heute 10 Russian Language and 10 Russian Chody 1 GER228 F5 Germann Stocket 10 GER228 F5 Germann Film and Society 10 GER228 F5 Germann Film and Society 10 GER228 F5 Politik and Geselfschaft in Deutschlant and Society 10 GER228 F5 Politik and Geselfschaft in Deutschlant and Society 10 GER228 F5 Politik and Geselfschaft in Deutschlant and Society 10 GER228 F5 Deuth Beginners 2 10 GER228 F5 Dutch Beginners 2 10 GER228 F5 Dutch Intermediate 20 GER238 F5 Germanic Language sin Social Context 20 GER238 F5 Germanic Language sin Social Context 20 GER239 F5 Germanic Language sin Social C	(i)				10					
GER216 F5 Osterneich heute		GER213	F5		10					
Fig. 12.20 Fig		GER 216	E5		-		KUS397	го		10
GER25					10		D110000	-	•	4.0
GER236 FS Germany since 2000 10 GER236 FS Germany culture and delas 10 GER236 FS Germany Culture and Delay 10 GER237 FS Politik und Gesellschaft in Delay Cultural Studies 10 GER237 FS Politik und Gesellschaft in Delay Cultural Studies 10 GER237 FS Ferud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies 10 GER237 FS Ferud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies 10 GER237 FS Durch Beginners 2 10 GER238 FS Germanic Languages in Social Cornetx 20 GER232 FS Durch Intermediate 20 GER232 FS Durch Intermediate 20 GER231 FS Durch Beginners 2 20 GER232 FS Durch Advanced 20 GER231 FS Durch Advanced 20 GER231 FS Germanic Languages in Social Cornetx 20 GER231 FS Germanic Languages in Social Cornetx 20 GER231 FS Germanic Languages Stills II (Course A) FS Germanic Languages Stills II (Course B) TS Germanic Languages Stills II (Course B) TS Germanic Languages Stills II (Course B) TS Germanic Languages Stills II (Cours		ozne.			10	(11)				
GER236 F3 German Culture and Ideas P3 GER238 F3 German Film and Society 10 GER238 F3 F5 Folicis society 10 GER238 F5 German Film and Society 10 GER238 F5 F5 Folicis society 10 GER238 F5 Germanic Language Skills I (Course b) 10 GER338 F5 Germanic Language Skills I (Course b) 1		GER238	F5		10					
GER234 F5 German Film and Society 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		GER263				(4)				
GER284 F5 Politic and Geselbschaft in Deutschland 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1						(a)				ore
Deutschland 10 Call C				•	10	<i>(</i> *)				
GER287 F5 Freud's Theory in Literary and Culture Cultural Studies Cultural Stud		GER284	F5		10	(1)	GER323	Рб		20
Cultural Studies		GER287	F5		10		GER324	F6		20
GER217		GERZO	13		10		GER321	10		20
GER218	(ii)	GER 217	E5	Dutch Reginners 1	10		GER331	F6	Comparative Germanic Linguistics	
GER324	(11)				-		GER370	F6	Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20
19. Jahrhundert 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2									e e	20
Column		GER234	F5	Germanic Languages in Social Context	20		GER378	F6		20
(i) (Post A Level Russian stream) RUS205 F5 Russian Language Skills I (Course A) 10 RUS206 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course A) 10 RUS207 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS209 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS209 F6 Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B) 20 RUS312 F6 Politics and Culture to the Skills (Course B) 10 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS337 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS338 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS338 F6 F7 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I 10 RUS360 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I 10 RUS360 F6 Russian Halfort P1 10 RUS360 F6 Russian Halfort		GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20		GED 370	F6		
(Post A Level Russian Stream) RUS205 F5 Russian Language Skills I (Course A) 10 RUS205 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS207 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS209 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS209 F5 Russian Intermediate Translation 20 RUS307 F6 Politics and Culture 20 RUS307 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS305 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS305 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS305 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Robert Studies 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS307 F6 Polish II 10 RU	(c)	one of the fo	llow	ing					•	
RUS205 F5 Russian Language Skills I (Course A) 10	(i)	(Post A Leve	el Ru	issian stream)		(ii)				
RUS207 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course A) 10		RUS205	F5	Russian Language Skills I (Course A)	10	(11)				20
(ii) (Non A Level Russian stream) RUS207 F5 Russian Language Skills I (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 RUS209 F5 Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B) 20 RUS309 F5 Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B) 20 RUS312 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS334 F6 Soviet Visual Culture 20 RUS335 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS335 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS338 F6 Cover Visual Culture 20 RUS336 F6 F6 Politics and Culture in the Nineteenth Century II 10 RUS365 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II 10 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror 30 RUS365 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Suciety RUS368 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS368 F6 Contemporary Russian Russi		RUS206	F5	Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10		GERS22	10		20
RUS208 F5	(ii)	(Non A Leve	el Ru	issian stream)			GER333	F6	•	
RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) (d) units to the value of forty credits from two of the following (i) MDL201/3 F5/ Cold War Visual Culture RUS209 F5 Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B) RUS312 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS334 F6 Soviet Visual Culture 20 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS339 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS398 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 (iii) RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS398 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 (iii) Quarter of the Great Terror 20 RUS306 F6 Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Contury I 10 RUS307 F6 Rooms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Studies 20 RUS398 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 (iii) RUS307 F6 Polish I 10 RUS307 F6 Rooms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Sciety 20 (iii) RUS309 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS309 F6 Russian History and Society through Russian Society 20 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Studies 20 RUS309 F6 Polish II 10 RUS308 F6 Contemporary Russian Studies 2(d)(ii) above 20 (iii) RUS309H F6 Czech II 10 RUS310H F6 Polish II 10 RUS310H F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS310H F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS307I F6 Czech II 10 RUS307I F6 Czech II 10 RUS308I F6 Roomen Russian Rulistory san English assistant						(e)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from one of the following	19
(d) units to the value of forty credits from two of the following (i) MDL201/3 F5/ Cold War Visual Culture 20 RUS309 F5 Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B) 20 RUS312 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS334 F6 Soviet Visual Culture 20 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS338 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I 10 RUS366 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I 10 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Ferror 20 RUS368 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Russias 20 RUS362 F6 The Structures of Russian Society 20 RUS362 F6 Contemporary Russian Society 20 RUS363 F6 Contemporary Russian Society 20 RUS368 F6 Contemporary Russian Russian Society 20 RUS368 F6 Contemporary Russian Russian Society 20 RUS368 F6 Goviet Visual Culture 20 RUS368 F6 Russian History and Society 40 RUS368 F6 Russian History and Society 40 RUS368 F6 Russian Language and Russian Society 40 RUS368 F6 Russian Language and Russian 40 RUS368 F6 Russian Language Russian		RUS208	F5	Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10	` '			•	_
MDL201/3 F5/ Cold War Visual Culture 20	(d)	units to the v	alue	of forty credits from two of the following		(1)				20
RUS209 F5 Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B) 20 RUS312 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS336 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I 10 RUS366 F6 The Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror 20 RUS376 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS376 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror 20 RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS376 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS376 F6 Russian History and Society through Russian Studies 20 RUS376 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS376 F6 Russian History and Society through Russian Society 20 RUS376 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS376 F6 Russian History and Society through Russian Society 20 RUS376 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS376 F6 Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS3776 F7 Russian Art 1861-1917 20 RUS378 F6 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS378 F6 F6 Polish II 10 RUS378 F6 Polish II 10 RUS379 F6 Cocch II 10 RUS379 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS398 F6 Cocch I Russian Flag tat 2(d)(ii) above 1(iii) units listed at 2(d)(i) above 1(iii) one of the following, provided that no units were taken from 2(d)(iii.) (iii),(iv),(v)at Level 2 (iii.) RUS309H F6 Czech I 1 10 RUS309H F6 Polish II 10 RUS309H F6 Polish II 10 RUS309H F6 Polish II 10 RUS310H F6 Polish II 10 RUS309H F6 Polish II 10 RUS309H F6 Czech II 10 RUS309H F6 Polish II 10 RUS309H F6 Reference And II 10 RUS309H F6 Polish II 10 RUS309H F6 Polish	(i)	MDL201/3	F5/	Cold War Visual Culture						20
RUS312 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS334 F6 Soviet Visual Culture RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS365 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I 10 RUS366 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II 10 RUS367 F6 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS369 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS362 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS3633 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society RUS3631 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3071 F6 Czech II 10 RUS3071 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3071 F6 RUS3071 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3071 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3071 F6 RUS3071 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3071 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3071 F6 RUS3071 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3071 F6 RUS3071					20		RUS396	F6	Advanced Translation From Russian to	
RUS312 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 RUS334 F6 Soviet Visual Culture 20 RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 RUS365 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I 10 RUS366 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II 10 RUS367 F6 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror Film RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through RUS369 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS362 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS362 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS363 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society F6 Polish I 10 RUS369 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS362 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS363 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society RUS363 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS363 F6 Polish I I 10 RUS309 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS363 F6 RUS36		RUS209	F5		20					
RUS334 F6 Soviet Visual Culture 20 (iii) one of the following, provided that no units were taken from 2(d)(ii), (iii),(iv),(v)at Level 2 (iii) one of the following, provided that no units were taken from 2(d)(iii), (iii),(iv),(v)at Level 2 (iii.1) RUS365 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I		DIJC212	Ec		20		RUS398	F6	Contemporary Russian Culture	20
RUS334 F6 Soviet Visual Culture RUS337 F6 Project in Russian Studies RUS365 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I 10 RUS366 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II 10 RUS368 F6 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror 20 RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS363 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS363 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society 20 RUS363 F6 Czech II 10 RUS376 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS365 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS365 F6 Core II 10 RUS367 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS368 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS369 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS360 F6 Polish I I 10 RUS360 F6 Corech II 10 RUS360 F6 Polish I I 10 RUS360 F6 Polish I I 10 RUS360 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Society 20 RUS360 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Society 20 RUS360 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Society 20 RUS360 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian 20 RUS360 F6 R		KUS512	го		20	(ii)	units listed a	ıt 2(d)(i) above	
RUS367 F6 Project in Russian Studies RUS365 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I RUS366 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II RUS367 F6 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian RUS376 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS362 F6 The Structures of Russian RUS363 F6 Czech II RUS3071 F6 Czech II RUS300 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Abroad I Abroad I Abroad I Abroad I Abroad I Abroad I		RUS334	F6			(iii)				m
RUS366 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II 10 RUS367 F6 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror 20 RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS3633 F6 The Structures of Russian Society RUS3633 F6 Czech II 10 RUS370I F6 Czech II 10 RUS370I F6 Czech II 10 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Czech II 10 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Language and Russian Society 20 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Language and Russian Society 20 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Language and Russian Society 20 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Language and Russian Society 20 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Polish II 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Russian Att 1861-1917 10 RUS370I F6 Russian At							2(d)(ii), (iii)	,(iv),	(v)at Level 2	
RUS366 F6 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II 10 RUS367 F6 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror 20 RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS3622 F6 The Structures of Russian Society RUS3633 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society 20 RUS3081 F6 Czech II 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish II 10 RUS3091 F6 Czech II 10 RUS3091 F6 Czech II 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish II 10 RUS3091 F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Czech II 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish II 10 RUS3091 F6 Russian Art 1861-1917		RUS365	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth		(iii.1)		F6	Czech I	10
RUS367 F6 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 10 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS3632 F6 The Structures of Russian Society RUS3633 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society 20 RUS3081 F6 Czech II RUS3091 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3091 F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 RUS3091 F6 Russian Art 1861-1917		D. 1.00		•	10		RUS308H	F6	Czech II	10
RUS367 F6 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS3632 F6 The Structures of Russian RUS3071 F6 Czech I RUS3071 F6 Czech II RUS3071 F6 Czech II RUS3091 F6 Polish I RUS3091 F6 Polish I RUS3091 F6 Polish I RUS3091 F6 Polish I RUS3091 F6 Czech Intermediate I RUS3091 F6 Polish II RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate II RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate II RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate II RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Russian Anglate I RUS3091 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 RUS3091 F6 Russian Anglate II RUS3091		KUS366	F6		10	(iii.2)				
RUS368 F6 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS3622 F6 The Structures of Russian Language and Russian Society RUS3081 F6 Czech I RUS3091 F6 Polish II RUS3091 F6 Polish Intermediate I RUS3481 F6 Czech Intermediate I RUS3491 F6 Czech Intermediate I RUS3481 F6 Czech Intermediate I RUS350H F6 Polish Intermediate II 10 RUS330H F6 Polish I		RUS367	F6				RUS310H	F6	Polish II	10
RUS369 F6 Russian History and Society through Film 20 (iii.4) RUS350H F6 Polish Intermediate II 10 RUS351H F6 Polish II 10 RUS307I F6 Polish II 10 RUS308I F6 Polish II 10 RUS309I F6 Polish II 10 RUS348I F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS349I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS390I F6 Russian Alexount will spend one session in an appropriate country, as an English assistant in a school, in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Heads of Department. During this period a student will take in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded, a unit to the value of forty credits from each of the following GER3900 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2 40 GER3901 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2 40 GER3901 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 RUS351I F6 Polish Intermediate II 10 RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 RUS351I F6 Polish Intermediate II 10 RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 RUS351I F6 Polish Intermediate II 10 RUS3901 F6 RUS351H F6 Polish Intermediate II 10 RUS351H F6 Poli					10	(iii.3)	RUS348H	F6	Czech Intermediate I	10
RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought 20 RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Society 20 RUS3632 F6 The Structures of Russian Society 20 Society 20 The Russian Language and Russian Society 20 Soci					20		RUS349H	F6	Czech Intermediate II	10
RUS376 F6 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS3622 F6 The Structures of Russian Society RUS3633 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society RUS308I F6 Czech II (iii) RUS309I F6 Polish II (iv) RUS348I F6 Czech Intermediate I RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate I (v) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I RUS355I F6 Polish Intermediate II RUS355I F6 Polish Intermediate I RUS355I F6 Polish Intermediate II RUS355I		RUS369	F6	Russian History and Society through		(iii.4)	RUS350H	F6	Polish Intermediate I	10
RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS3622 F6 The Structures of Russian Society 20 RUS3633 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society 20 RUS3081 F6 Czech I 10 RUS3091 F6 Polish I 10 RUS310I F6 Polish II 10 RUS310I F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS3481 F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS3481 F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS3491 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RU					20		RUS351H	F6	Polish Intermediate II	10
RUS395 F6 Contemporary Russian Society RUS3622 F6 The Structures of Russian RUS3633 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society 20 school, in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Heads of Department. (ii) RUS308I F6 Czech II (iii) RUS309I F6 Polish II (iv) RUS348I F6 Czech Intermediate I RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate I (v) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I (v) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I (v) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I		RUS376	F6		20	4.				
RUS3622 F6 The Structures of Russian RUS3633 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society 20 other approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Heads of Department. During this period a student will take (iii) RUS309I F6 Polish I 10 (a) in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded, a unit to the value of forty credits from each of the following RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 (ii) RUS390I F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 (iv) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 (iv) RUS350I F6 RUS		DI 19205	Е6				session in ar	app	ropriate country, as an English assistant in	ı a
RUS3633 F6 The Russian Language and Russian Society 20 approval of the Heads of Department. (ii) RUS3071 F6 Czech I 10										
Society 20 approval of the Heads of Department. (ii) RUS307I F6 Czech I 10 During this period a student will take (iii) RUS308I F6 Czech II 10 During this period a student will take (iii) RUS309I F6 Polish I 10 (a) in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded, a unit to the value of forty credits from each of the following respectively a unit to the value of forty credits from each of the following forty credits from each of the following respectively a strength of the Heads of Department. (iii) RUS309I F6 Polish I 10 (a) in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded, a unit to the value of forty credits from each of the following respectively a strength of the Heads of Department. (iii) RUS309I F6 Polish II 10 (ii) GER3900 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 GER3901 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2 40 GER3901 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 INUS3501 F6 Polish Intermediate I INUS3501 F6 Pol					20					
(ii) RUS307I F6 Czech I 10 RUS308I F6 Czech II 10 RUS309I F6 Polish I 10 RUS310I F6 Polish II 10 (iv) RUS348I F6 Czech Intermediate I RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate II 10 RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS350I F6			-		20					ше
RUS308I F6 Czech II 10 (iii) RUS309I F6 Polish I 10 RUS310I F6 Polish II 10 (iv) RUS348I F6 Czech Intermediate I RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate II 10 (v) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS36I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10	(ii)	RUS307I	F6	•	10				•	
(iii) RUS309I F6 Polish I 10 RUS310I F6 Polish II 10 (iv) RUS348I F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate II 10 (v) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS350I F6 RUS350I F	(/						-			
RUS310I F6 Polish II 10 (i) GER3900 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (ii) RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate II 10 (ii) RUS3900 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2 40 (iii) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iii) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate II 10 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 (iv) RUS3900 F6 Russian Abroad 1 (iv) RUS3900	(iii)		F6	Polish I	10	(a)				
(iv) RUS348I F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 GER3900 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 40 GER3901 F6 Czech Intermediate II 10 (ii) RUS3900 F6 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2 40 (iii) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Polish Intermediate I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad I 40 RUS391 F6 Russian Abroa	()					,			* *	
RUS349I F6 Czech Intermediate II 10 (ii) RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year (v) RUS350I F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 Abroad 1 40	(iv)					(1)				
(v) RUS3501 F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 40	(-1)					/···				40
DUC2511 E6 Dollah Intermediata II	(**)		EC	Polish Intermediate I		(11)	KUS3900	Г6		40
10	(v)								AUIUAU I	40
		1000011	. 0	2 04.511 Intermediate II	10					

	RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40	FCA2005	F5	Sheffield in 100 Objects: History, Heritage and Material Culture	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from each of the follow	wing	HST201		International History of the State	20
(i)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad		HST204	F5	Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Europe	20
	CED2002	Ec	Project 1	20	HST209	F5	Course Assignment	20
	GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20	HST213		The European Reformation	20
(ii)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20	HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572-	
(11)	KU33902	10	Abroad Project 1	20			1715	20
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year		HST216	F5	Spain 1917-1982	20
			Abroad Project 2	20	HST217	F5	The Origins of the American Civil	20
5.			ose initial registration is for the session 20		HST223	E5	War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45	20 20
			es awarded in respect of units listed at 4 (I the same weight as grades awarded at Le		HST230	F5	The Family in Late Antiquity:	20
	2.	curry	the same weight as grades awarded at Le	VCI			Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20
					HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth	
GE	RU08 G	ER	MAN AND HISTORY (BA)				Century	20
	CS RV2		, ,		HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building	
`		,			HETTO	E.5	from Revolution to Military Collapse	20
Lev	el 1				HST236	F3	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the West	20
1.	A student w	vill ta	ke		HST238	F5	Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20
(a)	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10	HST239	F5	The Export of England: Seventeenth	20
	GER104	F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10	HST242	F5	Century Trade and Empire The Origins of the Second World War:	20
	GER105 GER106		German Studies: Basiskurs German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10 10	1151212	13	the Failure of Collective Security	
(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10			1919-1939	20
(b)	HST120		History Workshop	20	HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern Arab History, 1798-1970	20
	HST121		History Workshop	20	HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society, Britain	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following				1689-1837	20
	HST112		Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20	HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:	
	HST114	F4	Pagans, Christians and Heretics in Medieval Europe	20			Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict 1560-1640	20
	HST115	F4	The 'Disenchantment' of Early	20	HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National	
			Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20			Identity and Political Culture in	20
	HST117 HST118		The Making of the Twentieth Century American History: from Settlements to	20	HST249	F5	Britain, 1867-1914 New Empire, New Nation: The USA,	20
	1131110	14	Superpower	20	1151249	13	1877-1929	20
	HST119	F4	The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to		HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from	
			the Present	20	HST262	E5	Empire Imperialism and Resistance in South	20
(d)	unrestricted	l unit	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		1151202	13	Asia 1885-1947	20
Lev	rel 2				HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-	
2	A . 1 .	*11.4	1		HST267	E5	1965 Going Public: Print Culture in Britain,	20
2.	A student w			10	1131207	1.3	1688-1800	20
(a)	GER201 GER202		German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10	HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of	
	HST202		Historians and History	20	HST276	E5	the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain Gender and Sexuality in Modern	20
(b)	units to the	valu	e of forty credits from the following, not r	nore	H312/0	1.3	Britain 1850 to the Present	20
	than twenty	cred	its being selected from (ii) below		HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	
(i)	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10	1107270	E.5	(12 th -16 th Centuries)	20
	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10	HST279	гэ	Colonising America: Europeans and the New World	20
	GER216	F5	Österreich heute	10	HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval	
	GER324		Germanic Langugaes in Social Context	20	Hamon		Mediterranean	20
	GER237	F5	Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s	10	HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe	20
	GER238	F5	Germany since 2000	10 10	HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-	20
	GER263	F5	German Culture and Ideas	20			1935	20
	GER280		Aspects of Modern German Drama	10	HST283 HST285		Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World	20 20
	GER283 GER284		German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in	10	HST286		Southern Africa in the Wider World	20
		- 3	Deutschland	10			1850-1919	20
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and	10	HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War: Europe	20
/···	CEP 217		Cultural Studies	10	HST288	F5	1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in	20
(ii)	GER217 GER218		Dutch Beginners 1 Dutch Beginners 2	10 10			Twentieth-century Britain	20
	GER232		Dutch Intermediate	20	HST289		Cold War America	20
	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20	HST290	F5	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century	
(c)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following				Britain	20
	EAS223 EAS250		China, 1914-78	20 20	HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	•
	FCA2000		Modern Japanese History Interdisciplinary Research in Practice	20			USA since 1945	20
		_	1	-	•			

	HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World,	20		STREAM A			
	HST294	E5	1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235AD)	20 20	(i)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	HST295		The History of Terrorism	20		HST398		Dissertation	20
	HST299	F5	Course Assignment (Historical	20		HST3000	F6	The Uses of History	20
	11012))	13	Practice)	20		HST3301	F6	Cities	20
	HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-			HST3302		Cultural Encounters	20
			83	20		HST3303		Identity and Belief	20
	HST2001	F5	Russian Revolution 1917-18	20		HST3304		Debt, Money and Morality	20
	HST2002	F5	The Rabbit-Woman of Godalming	20		HST3305		Worlds of Consumption	20
	HST2003		Britain, 1939-45: War and the Blitz	20	(ii)	units to the	value	of forty credits from one of the following	
	HST2004		The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20	(ii.1)	HST348	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	
	HST2005		The Gunpowder Plot	20				1642 I	20
	HST2006	F5	Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi- occupied Europe	20		HST349	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	
	HST2007	F5	Hiroshima: Experience, History,	20				1642 II	20
	11512007	13	Memory	20	(ii.2)	HST368		The Nazi State I	20
	HST2008	F5	The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20		HST369	F6	The Nazi State II	20
	HST2009		The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20	(ii.3)	HST380	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World I	20
	HST2010		The Myth of Venice	20		HST381	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World II	20
	HST2011		The Medieval Inquisition	20	(ii.4)	HST384	F6	The Spanish Civil War I	20
	HST2012		The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20		HST385		The Spanish Civil War II	20
	HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion		(ii 5)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
	11072015	г.	and Upheaval	20	(11.5)	1101300	10	European Jewry I	20
	HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British Commemorations of the First World			HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
			War	20				European Jewry II	20
	HST2016	F5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20	(ii 6)	HST392	F6	Vichy France I	20
	HST2017		The Putney Debates, October 1647	20	(11.0)	HST393		Vichy France II	20
	HST2018		The Empire Strikes Back: Rome 800	20	(ii.7)	HST396		Britain at War 1939-1945 I	20
	HST2019		Years of Infamy: Japanese American		(11.7)	HST397		Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20
			Internment	20	CO.				20
	HST2022	F5	The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20	(ii.8)	HST3005	Рb	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I	20
	HST2023		1066 and All That	20		HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to	20
	HST2024	F5	Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,			11513000	10	the Present II	20
			Thief: Eighteenth –century Digital	20	(ii.9)	11072007	Ec		20
	HETTOOS	D5	Lives Metab of the Days The Nilse Biot of	20	(11.9)	HST3007	го	The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I	20
	HST2025	F3	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of 532	20		HST3008	F6	The English People and the English	20
	HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	20		11513000	10	Revolution 1640-1651 II	20
	11512020	13	America's Soul	20	(ii 10	HST3013	E6		
	HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the)	по гоого	го	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England	
			Origins of the Second World War	20				1650-1800 I	20
	HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and			HST3014	F6	The Making of the Modern Home:	20
			Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early					Gender and Domesticity, England	
			Sixteenth Century	20				1650-1800 II	20
	HST2029		Inventing the Tudors	20	(ii.11)	HST3017	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I	20
	RUS334	F5	Visual Culture and Society in Soviet	20		HST3018		The Invention of Hinduism? II	20
			Culture	20	(ii.12)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	
	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits.		(21.12)	11513017	10	London	20
Lev	el 3					HST3020	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	20
LCV	ci 3							London II	20
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke		(ii.13)	HST3027	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	
	GER335		German Core Language	10	(230)	11513027	10	1961 I	20
(a)			• •	10		HST3028	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	
(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10				1961 II	20
	GER336		German Translation	10 10	(ii.14)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain	
	GER337 GER338		Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise	10	(== 1)	11513007	10	1923-1945 I	20
				-		HST3070	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain	
(c)			of forty credits from the following, not n	nore				1923-1945 II	20
	GER324		ts being selected from (ii) below		(ii.15)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	
	GER324	го	Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20	(===)	11013071	10	Modernity I	20
	GER331	F6	Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20		HST3072	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	
(*)								Modernity II	20
(i)	GER370 GER374		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought	20 20	(ii.16)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's	
	GER374 GER378		Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	20	(/	11010070	- 0	Eighteenth-century American	
	GLK376	10	19. Jahrhundert	20				Colonies I	20
	GER379	F6	Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20		HST3076	F6	Becoming America: Britain's	
	GER381		Modern German Political Culture	20				Eighteenth-century American	
(ii)	GER321		Dutch Advanced	20				Colonies II	20
(11)	GER321 GER322		Dutch Language and Culture for	20	(ii.17)	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants,	
		- 0	Specialists	20				Scholars and Commoners in Late	
	GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20				Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I	20
(d)	one of the fo	ollow	ing						
(-)	10		O		•				

	HST3080	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants,			HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	20
			Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20	(ii.36)	HST3124	F6	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20
(ii.18)	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,		(200)			Early Modern England	20
	HST3082	F6	c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London,	20		HST3125	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20
(ii.19)	HST3083	F6	c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-	20	(ii.37)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century	
	HST3084	F6	1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	20		HST3128	F6	Britain Contested Visions: Imagining an	20
			Politics in Western Europe (1968-1983) II	20				Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20
(ii.20)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20	(11.38)	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
	HST3086	F6	Reality in Renaissance Florence I Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20		HST3131	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(ii.21)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and		(ii.39)	HST3132	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
	HST3088	F6	European Encounters, 1580-1676 I The Invasion of America: Indian and European encounters, 1580-1676 II	20		HST3133	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
(ii.22)	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20	(ii.40)	HST3136	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
	HST3090	F6	1095-1350 I Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20		HST3137	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
(ii 23)	HST3091	E6	1095-1350 II The Cricis of Weimer Germany?	20		STREAM B			
(11.23)	ПЗ 1 3091	го	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the 1920s I	20	(i)	HST398 HST3000		Dissertation The Uses of History	20 20
	HST3092	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?		(ii)	a unit to the HST3301		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
			Participation and Representation in the 1920s II	20		HST3301 HST3302		Cities Cultural Encounters	20
(ii.24)	HST3093	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence I	20		HST3303 HST3304	F6	Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality	20 20
	HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence II	20	4.	HST3305 Before proc		Worlds of Consumption g to the final year a student will spend on	20 ne
(ii.25)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and	20		session in an	n app	ropriate country, as an English assistant in	n a
	HST3096	F6	Cultural Change 1956-74 I Permissive Britain? Social and	20		other approv	ved ir	ance as a full-time student at a university of a stitution, or gaining appropriate academic rience, the arrangements being subject to	c or
(ii.26)	HST3097	F6	Cultural Change 1956-74 II The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,			approval of	the H	lead of the Department of Germanic Stud	
	HST3098	F6	Legacies I The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20	(a)	_	•	d a student will take ndance, for which no grades will be award	dad
(:: 27)	11072105		Legacies II	20	(a)	GER3900	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
(11.27)	HST3105 HST3106		Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20 20	(b)	GER3901 GER3902		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2 Germanic Studies Year Abroad	40
(ii.28)	HST3107		The Paris Commune I	20	(0)			Project 1	20
(ii 20)	HST3108		The Paris Commune II Vietnam and America since 1945 I	20		GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20
(11.29)	HST3109 HST3110	F6 F6		20 20	5.			se initial registration was for the session	
(ii.30)	HST3111	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 I	20		(b) above w		grades awarded in respect of units listed a rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	HST3112	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20		Level 2.			
(ii.31)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late					MAN AND PHILOSOPHY	
	HST3114	F6	Antiquity The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity	20	(BA	A) (JACS	RV	725)	
(ii.32	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between		1.	A student w	ill tal	70	
	HST3116	F6	Vikings and Franks I King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks II	20	(a)	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10
(ii.33	HST3118	F6	Imperialism and Independence:			GER104 GER105 GER106	F4	Aufbausprachkurs German Studies: Basiskurs German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10 10 10
,	HST3119	F6	Twentieth-Century Africa I Imperialism and Independence:	20	(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
(ii.34	HST3120	F6	Twentieth-Century Africa II Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20		PHI103 PHI107	F4	Self and Society Philosophy of Religion	20 10
,	HST3121	F6	Spain, c.1492-1600 I Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20		PHI113 PHI114	F4 F4		10 10
	******	_	Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20		PHI115 PHI116	F4 F4	Reason and Argument Elementary Logic	10 10
(ii.35)	HST3122	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20		PHI118	F4	History of Ethics	10 10
						PHI120	F4	The Earliest Greek Philosophers Knowledge Justification and Doubt	10

	PHI125	F4 Matters of Life and Death	20	l			Spacialists	
	PHI125	F4 Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20		GER333	F6	Specialists Dutch Intermediate	20
(a)			20				of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	20
(c)	umestricted	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		` '	FCA3000		Interdisciplinary Research in Practice	20
Lev	rel 2				PHI302		Metaphysics	20
					PHI313		Epistemology	20
2.	A student wi	rill take			PHI315		Hegel and his Critics	20
(a)	GER201	F5 German Language (Foundation)	10		PHI320		Pragmatism	20
	GER202	F5 German Language (Continuation)	10		PHI324		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20
(b)	units to the	value of forty credits from the following, not n	nore		PHI330		Philosophical problems II	20
` '		credits being selected from (ii) below			PHI332	F6	Philosophy of Psychology	20
(i)	GER203	F5 Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10		PHI335		Philosophical Problems I	20
(-)	GER213	F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	10		PHI336 PHI340		Kant Aristotle	20 20
		1918	10		PHI343		The Imagination	20
	GER216	F5 Österreich Heute	10		PHI345		Advanced Logic	20
	GER234	F5 Germanic Languages in Social Context	20		PHI346		Desires of One's Own	20
	GER237	F5 Two Revolutions: German Literature	1.0		PHI355	F6	Philosophical Project 1	20
	CED 220	of the 1960s and 1970s	10		PHI356		Philosophical Project 2	20
	GER238 GER263	F5 Germany since 2000 F5 German Culture and Ideas	10 20		PHI358		Philosophy of Sex	20
	GER203 GER280	F5 Aspects of Modern German Drama	10		PHI361		Film and Philosophy	20
	GER283	F5 German Film and Society	10		PHI362 PHI364		Understanding Moral Obligation	20 20
	GER284	F5 Politik und Gesellschaft in			PHI365		Philosophy of Law Values: Ethical and Epistemic	20
		Deutschland	10		PHI366		Plato's Symposium	20
	GER287	F5 Freud's Theory in Literary and			PHI367		Necessary Beings	20
		Cultural Studies	10				selected in accordance with Regulation 4	v I
(ii)	GER217	F5 Dutch Beginners 1	10		below.	umis	sciected in accordance with Regulation -	•
	GER218	F5 Dutch Beginners 2	10			ov. to1	ce unrestricted units to a total value of no	
	GER232	F5 Dutch Intermediate	20			•	credits in respect 2(c) and 3(d) above.	ι
	GER235	F5 Introduction to Luxembourgish	20				•	_
	GER321	Language and Culture F6 Dutch Advanced	20 20				g to the final year a student will spend on opriate country, as an English assistant in	
			20				nce as a full-time student at a university	
(c)		value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	20				stitution, or gaining appropriate academic	
	FCA2000 PHI201	F5 Interdisciplinary Research in Practice F5 Reference and Truth	20 20				rience, the arrangements being subject to	
	PHI201 PHI202	F5 Philosophy of Mind	20				ead of the Department of Germanic Stud	
	PHI203	F5 Formal Logic	20		During this r	erio	d a student will take	
		F5 Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20				dance, for which no grades will be award	led
	PHI205	F5 Descartes and the Empiricists	20		GER3900		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	PHI208/220	F5 Political Philosophy	20		GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	PHI211	F5 Theory of Knowledge	20	(b)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
	PHI212	F5 Philosophy of the Arts	20	(6)	GERG902	10	Project 1	20
	PHI216 PHI218	F5 Feminism: Rationality and Politics F5 The Rationalists	20 20		GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
	PHI224	F5 Kant's Ethics	20				Project 2	20
	PHI225	F5 Metaphysics	20	6.	For students	whos	se initial registration was for the session	
	PHI230	F5 Philosophy of Science	20		2005-06 or 1a	ater,	grades awarded in respect of units listed a	at 5
	unrestricted	units selected in accordance with Regulation 4	1		(b) above wi	ll car	ry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	below.	annis serected in decordance with regularion	•		Level 2.			
т	.1.2							
Lev	el 3			GE	RU10 GE	ERN	MAN AND MUSIC (BA) (JA	CS
3.	A student w	rill take		RW	⁷ 23)			
(a)	GER335	F6 German Core Language	10		ŕ			
		• •	10	Leve	el 1			
(b)		value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following F6 German Translation	10	1	A student wi	11 +ole	70	
	GER336 GER337	F6 Presenting and Debating in German	10					10
	GER338	F6 Language for Enterprise	10	` '	GER103		Grundsprachkurs Aufbausprachkurs	10
(c)		value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n	nore		GER104 GER105		German Studies: Basiskurs	10 10
(C)		credits being selected from (ii) below	1016		GER106		German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
(i)	GER323	F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish					of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
(i)	GER323	Language and Culture	20		MUS109		Composition	10
	GER324	F6 Advanced Luxembourgish Language	20		MUS110		Performance	10
		and Culture	20		MUS117		Popular Music Studies	10
	GER331	F6 Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20		MUS119	F4	Introduction to Studio Techniques	10
	GER370	F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20		MUS121		Sound and Science	10
	GER374	F6 Modern German Thought	20		MUS123		Musicianship A	10
	GER378	F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	20		MUS124		Musicianship B	10 10
	GER379	F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20		MUS122 MUS125		Electroacoustic Composition Music of the World	20
	GER379 GER381	F6 Modern German Political Culture	20		MUS126		History of Western Music	20
	MDL310	F6 Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20				to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
(ii)	GER321	F6 Dutch Advanced	20	(0)	ameanicieu	umts	to the value of joing credits.	
(11)	GER321 GER322	F6 Dutch Language and Culture for	20	Leve	el 2			
	•		-					

2.	A student v	vill ta	ke			GER379		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20
(a)	GER201 GER202	F5	German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10		GER381 MDL301	F6 F6	Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not noise being selected from (ii) below	-	(ii)	GER321 GER322		Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	20
(i)	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10		GER333	F6	Specialists Dutch Intermediate	20
(-)	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10	(d)	units to the	value	e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following, not less its being selected from (i)	
	GER216 GER234		Österreich Heute Germanic Languages in Social Context	10 20	(i)	either		,	
	GER237		Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s	10		MUS301 or	F6	Dissertation	20
	GER238	F5	Germany since 2000	10		MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40
	GER263		German Culture and Ideas	20	(ii)	either	Г(D of the CO	20
	GER280 GER283		Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society	10 10		MUS302 or	го	Portfolio of Compositions	20
	GER284		Politik und Gesellschaft in			MUS333	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40
	GER287	F5	Deutschland Freud's Theory in Literary and	10	(iii)	either			
			Cultural Studies	10		MUS303 or		Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20
(ii)	GER217 GER218		Dutch Beginners 1 Dutch Beginners 2	10 10		MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	40
	GER232		Dutch Intermediate	20	(iv)	MUS380	F6	Sound Recording Portfolio	20
	GER235	F5	Introduction to Luxembourgish		(v)			and (d) above	20
	GER321	F6	Language and Culture Dutch Advanced	20 20	(vi)		` '	s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	
(c)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20	(11)	below.	umi	s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	
(0)	MUS202		Music in Culture and Society	20	4.	A student m	nay ta	ke unrestricted units to a total value of not	
	MUS203		Analytical Approaches to Music	20			wenty	credits in respect of 2(d)(ii) and 3(c)(vi)	
	MUS208 MUS212		Practical Skills World Music Performance	20 20	_	above.			
	MUS318		Ensemble Class	20	5.			ng to the final year a student will spend one	
	MUS340	F6	Sound and Moving Image	20				propriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full-time student at a university o	
	MUS344		Piano Accompaniment	20				nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic	
	MUS353 MUS355		Music and Arts Administration Creative Applications of Music Technology	20 20				erience, the arrangements being subject to Head of the Department of Germanic Studion	
	MUS360	F6	Musical Culture in East Asia	20		During this	perio	od a student will take	
	MUS362		Intermediate Composition	20	(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award	
	MUS364 MUS365		Music Education History of Electronic Music	20 20		GER3900 GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	MUS366		Music Perception	20	(b)	GER3902		Germanic Studies Year Abroad	70
	MUS370	F6	Sound Recording Practice	20	(0)	GLR3702	10	Project 1	20
	MUS376 MUS387		Fact and Fiction Music and Comedy	20 20		GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
	MUS388		The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	20				Project 2	20
			and History	20	6.			ose initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a	+ 5
	MUS394		Music and Place	20				rry the same weight as grades awarded at	ιJ
(1)	MUS395		Music and Visual Culture	20		Level 2.		,	
(d)			e of twenty credits from one of the following	ng					
(i)			rom those listed at (c) above		GE	CRU11 G	ERI	MAN WITH DUTCH (BA)	
(ii)	below.	ı unıt	s selected in accordance with Regulation	+	`	ACS R2R	9)		
Lev	rel 3				Lev	rel 1			
3.	A student v	vill ta	ke		1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	GER335	F6	German Core Language	10	(a)	GER103		Grundsprachkurs	10
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	ne of ten credits from the following			GER104 GER105		Aufbausprachkurs German Studies: Basiskurs	10 10
	GER336		German Translation	10		GER106		German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
	GER337 GER338		Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise	10 10	(b)	one of the fe			10
(c)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n		(i)	GER107	F4	Beginners Dutch 1	20
(;)	than twenty GER323		its being selected from (ii) below		(22)	GER108 GER110		Beginners Dutch 2	20
(i)	GER323	Fo	Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20	(ii)			Dutch Intermediate	40
	GER324	F6	Advanced Luxembourgish Language		(c)		units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	GER331		and Culture Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20 20	Lev				
	GER370 GER374		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought	20 20	2.	A student w			
	GER378		Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	20	(a)	GER201 GER202 GER228		German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation) Contemporary Dutch Culture and	10 10 10

			Society		GE	RU14 G	ERI	MANIC STUDIES WITH	
	GER214	F5	Introduction to Dutch Linguistics	10				A) (JACS R2T2)	
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following		JA	IANESE	(D)	A) (JACS R212)	
	GER232 GER321		Dutch Intermediate Dutch Advanced	20 20	Lev	el 1			
(c)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following		1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
()	GER203 GER213	F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	10	(a)	EAS107 EAS108	F4	Japanese for Non-Specialists I Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20 20
	CED224	E5	1918	10 20		GER103		Grundsprachkurs	10
	GER234 GER235		Germanic Languages in Social Context Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20		GER104 GER105	F4	Aufbausprachkurs German Studies – Basiskurs German Studies – Aufbaukurs	10 10
	GER237	F5	Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s	10	(b)	GER106 unrestricted		s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	10
	GER238	F5	Germany since 2000	10	Lev	el 2			
	GER263		German Culture and Ideas	20	LC.	VI 2			
	GER280		Aspects of Modern German Drama	10	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	GER283 GER284		German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in	10	(a)	EAS211H	F5	Japanese for Non-Specialists III	20
	GENZ04	1.3	Deutschland	10		EAS212H		Japanese for Non-Specialists IV	20
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies	10		GER201 GER202		German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits.		(b)	than twenty	credi	e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following, not ruts being selected from (ii) below, and not	
Lev	el 3						-	credits from (iii) below	
3.	A student w				(i)	GER203 GER213		Medien und Öffentlichkeit Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	10
(a)	GER314		Literature in Dutch 2	10		GER216	E5	1918 Österreich heute	10 10
	GER325 GER335	F6	Dutch Project German Core Language	10 10		GER234 GER237	F5	Germanic Languages in Social Context Two Revolutions: German Literature	20
(b)	a unit to the GER336		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following German Translation	10				of the 1960s and 1970s	10
	GER337		Presenting and Debating in German	10		GER238		Germany Since 2000	10
	GER338		Language for Enterprise	10		GER263		German Culture and Ideas	20
(c)		valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Dutch Advanced	20		GER280 GER283 GER284	F5	Aspects of Modern German Drama German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in	10 10
	GER322		Dutch Language and Culture for			OER204	1.3	Deutschland	10
			Specialists	20		GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and	
(d)			of sixty credits from the following					Cultural Studies	10
	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish		(ii)	GER217		Dutch Beginners 1	10
	GER324	E6	Language and Culture	20		GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10
	GEK324	1.0	Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20		GER232 GER321		Dutch Intermediate Dutch Advanced	20 20
	GER331	F6	Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20		GER321 GER235		Introduction to Luxembourgish	20
	GER370	F6	Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20		0211200		Language and Culture	20
	GER374		Modern German Thought	20	(iii)	EAS205	F5	Contemporary Japanese Society	20
	GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	20	. /	EAS232		Evolution of Japanese Language	20
	GER379	F6	Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20		EAS236		Post-War Japanese Politics	20
	GER381		Modern German Political Culture	20		EAS250		Modern Japanese History	20
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20		EAS321 EAS345		Japan in the World The Contemporary Japanese Novel	20 20
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits.			EAS359		Work and Society in Japan	20
4.	Before proc	eedin	ng to the final year a student will spend a l man-speaking country and a half-session in			EAS365		Japanese Popular Culture	20
	assistant in	a sch	Outch-speaking Belgium, as an English ool, in attendance as a full time student at		Lev 3.	A student w	rill tal	ke	
			er approved institution, or gaining appropressional experience, the arrangements bei		(a)	EAS351		Japanese for Non-Specialists V	20
			proval of the Head of Department.	6	(4)	EAS352		Japanese for Non-Specialists VI	20
	During this	perio	d a student will take			GER335	F6	German Core Language	10
(a)	in respect of	atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	led	(b)			e of ten credits from the following	
()	GER3900 GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40		GER336 GER337	F6	German Translation Presenting and Debating in German	10 10 10
(b)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20	(c)		value	Language for Enterprise of sixty credits from the following, not not be being selected from (ii) below:	
	GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20	(i)	GER323		ts being selected from (ii) below Introduction to Luxembourgish	20
5.	2005-06 or 1	later,	se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed	at 4		GER324	F6	Language and Culture Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
	(b) above w Level 2.	ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at			GER331 GER370		Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20 20 20
						GER374		Modern German Thought	20

	GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im			GER232	F5	Dutch Intermediate	20
	CED 270	Ec	19. Jahrhundert	20		GER235	F5	Introduction to Luxembourgish	20
	GER379 GER381		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	20 20		GER321	F6	Language and Culture Dutch Advanced	20 20
	MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20	_	1.2			
(ii)	GER321		Dutch Advanced	20	Lev	rel 3			
	GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists	20	3.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
	GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20	(a)	RUS381	F6	Varieties of Spoken and Written Czech	
4.	Before proc		ng to Level 3, a student will spend one ye	ar in		DIJG202	Ε.	1	10
	an appropri	ate G	erman-speaking country, in attendance as	s a		RUS382	Fo	Varieties of Spoken and Written Czech	10
			at a university or other approved institution			RUS385	F6	Project in Czech Studies	20
			s being subject to the approval of the Hea			GER335	F6	German Core Language	10
			of Germanic Studies.		(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10
	During this	perio	d a student will take			GER336 GER337		German Translation Presenting and Debating in German	10 10
(a)	in respect o	of atte	ndance, for which no grades will be awar	ded		GER338		Language for Enterprise	10
(i)	GER3900		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40	(c)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following, not m	nore
	GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40		than twenty		its being selected from (ii) below	
(ii)			ses in Japanese, subject to the approval or ool of East Asian Studies	f the	(i)	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish	20
(b)						GER324	F6	Language and Culture Advanced Luxembourgish Language	20
(b)	GER3902		oject or other written work Germanic Studies Year Abroad				10	and Culture	20
			(Project) 1	20		GER331		Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20
	GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20		GER370 GER374		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought	20 20
5.	For students	e who	(Project) 2 ose initial registration was for the session	20		GER378		Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	
Э.			grades awarded in respect of units listed	at 4		CED 270	Ec	19. Jahrhundert	20
	(b) above w		rry the same weight as grades awarded at			GER379 GER381		Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	20 20
	Level 2.					MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
CI	D1115 C	TODE			(ii)	GER321		Dutch Advanced	20
			MAN WITH CZECH (BA)			GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for	20
(J <i>F</i>	ACS R2R	(1)				GER333	F6	Specialists Dutch Intermediate	20
Lev	el 1				4.	Before proc	ceedir	ng to the final year a student will spend a l	nalf-
1	A student r	.::11 ±a1	lro.			session in a	Gern	nan-speaking country, as an English assist	tant
1.	A student w GER103		ke Grundsprachkurs	10				tendance as a full time student at a universed institution, or gaining appropriate acade	
(a)	GER103 GER104		Aufbausprachkurs	10				xperience, and a half-session at a universi	
	GER105		German Studies: Basiskurs	10		Czech Repu	ublic,	the arrangements being subject to the	•
	GER106 RUS121		German Studies: Aufbaukurs Czech Language and Culture for	10		**		Heads of Department.	
	ROSIZI	17	Beginners 1	20		_	-	d a student will take	
	RUS122	F4	Czech Language and Culture for	20	(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award e of <i>forty</i> credits from each of the following	
<i>a</i> >			Beginners 2	20	(i)	RUS3900		Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	6
(b)		ı unıts	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		(-/			Abroad 1	40
Lev	rel 2					RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
2.	A student w	vill tal	ke		(ii)	GER3900	F6	Abroad 2 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40 40
(a)	GER201		German Language (Foundation)	10	(11)	GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
(-7	GER202	F5	German Language (Continuation)	10	(b)	in respect o	f a pr	oject or other written work, a unit to the v	alue
	RUS248		Readings in Czech Culture Czech Intermediate 1	20				from each of the following	
	RUS348I RUS349I		Czech Intermediate 1 Czech Intermediate 2	10 10	(i)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20
(b)			e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following, not i			RUS3903	F6	Abroad (Project) 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20
` '			its being selected from (ii) below			Ressour	10	Abroad (Project) 1	20
(i)	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10	(ii)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10		GED 2002	П.	Project 1	20
	GER234	F5	Germanic Languages in Social Context	20		GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20
	GER237		Two Revolutions: German Literature		5.	For student	s who	ose initial registration was for the session	20
	GER238	E5	of the 1960s and 1970s Germany since 2000	10 10		2005-06 or	later,	grades awarded in respect of units listed a	at 4
	GER238 GER263		German Culture and Ideas	20	1		vill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	GER280	F5	Aspects of Modern German Drama	10	1	Level 2.			
	GER283		German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in	10					
	(*ED)				1				
	GER284	13	Deutschland	10					
	GER284 GER287		Deutschland Freud's Theory in Literary and						
(ii)		F5	Deutschland	10 10 10					

10 10

(ii) GER217 GER218

F5 Dutch Beginners 1 F5 Dutch Beginners 2

GERU16 GERMAN WITH POLISH (BA) (JACS R2RR)

Level 1

1.	A student wi	11 tol	ze.	
	GER103	F4		10
(a)	GER103 GER104	F4	Grundsprachkurs Aufbausprachkurs	10 10
	GER104 GER105	F4	German Studies: Basiskurs	10
	GER105 GER106	F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10
	RUS123	F4		10
	ROS123	1 7	Beginners 1	20
	RUS124	F4	Polish Language and Culture for	20
	ROB124	1 7	Beginners 2	20
(1-)		:4-	· ·	20
(b)	umestricted	umis	to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student wi	ill tal	çe.	
(a)	GER201	F5	German Language (Foundation)	10
(a)	GER201 GER202	F5		10
	RUS250	F5	Readings in Polish Culture	20
	RUS350I	F5		10
	RUS351I	F5	Polish Intermediate 2	10
(b)	units to the v	zalue	of sixty credits from the following, not mo	ore
(0)			ts being selected from (ii) below	,,,,
(i)	GER203	F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10
()	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	
			1918	10
	GER234	F5	Germanic Languages in Social Context	20
	GER237	F5	Two Revolutions: German Literature	
			of the 1960s and 1970s	10
	GER238	F5	Germany since 2000	10
	GER263	F5	German Culture and Ideas	20
	GER280	F5	1	10
	GER283	F5		10
	GER284	F5	Politik und Gesellschaft in	10
	CED207	T75	Deutschland	10
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies	10
<i>(</i> **)	CED 217			
(ii)	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10
	GER218	F5	Dutch Beginners 2	10
	GER232 GER235	F5 F5	Dutch Intermediate Introduction to Luxembourgish	20 20
	GER233 GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20
	OLK321	1.0	Dutch Advanced	20
Lev	el 3			
3.	A student wi	ll tal	ke	
(a)	GER335	F6	German Core Language	10
` '	RUS383	F6	Varieties of Spoken and Written Polish	
			1	10
	RUS384	F6	Varieties of Spoken and Written Polish	
	RUS386	F6	2 Project in Polish Studies	10 20
<i>a</i> >			·	20
(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10
	GER336	F6 F6	German Translation	10
	GER337 GER338	F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise	10 10
(c)			of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following, not mot ts being selected from (ii) below	ore
(*)	•			
(i)	GER323	F6	Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
	GER324	F6	Advanced Luxembourgish Language	20
	J	- 0	and Culture	20
	GER331	F6	Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20
	GER370	F6	Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20
	GER374	F6	Modern German Thought	20
	GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	
			19. Jahrhundert	20
	GER379	F6	Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20
	GER381	F6	Modern German Political Culture	20
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
(ii)	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20

GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for	
		Specialists	20
GER333	F6	Dutch Intermediate	20

Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend a halfsession in a German-speaking country, as an English assistant in a school, in attendance as a full time student at a university or other approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or professional experience, and a half-session at a university in Poland, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Heads of Department.

During this period a student will take

in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded, a unit to the value of forty credits from each of the following

(i)			Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40
(ii)	GER3900	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40

in respect of a project or other written work, a unit to the value of twenty credits from each of the following

(i)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad (Project) 1	20
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad (Project) 2	20
(ii)	GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad (Project) 1	20
	GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad (Project) 2	20

For students whose initial registration was for the session 2005-06 or later, grades awarded in respect of units listed at 4 (b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at

GERU17 GERMAN WITH LUXEMBOURG STUDIES (BA) (JACS R200)

Level 1

1. A student will take

(a)	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10					
` '	GER104		Aufbausprachkurs	10					
	GER105	F4	German Studies: Basiskurs	10					
	GER106	F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10					
(b)	units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits in French language								

- (c) unrestricted units to the value of *sixty* credits.

Level 2

2.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
(a)	GER201	F5	German Language (Foundation)	10
	GER202	F5	German Language (Continuation)	10
	GER234	F5	Germanic Languages in Social Context	20
	GER235	F5	Introduction to Luxembourgish	
			Language and Culture	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	GER203	F5	Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10
	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	
			1918	10
	GER216	F5	Österreich heute	10
	GER217	F5	Dutch Beginners 1	10
	GER218	F5	Dutch Beginners 2	10
	GER228	F5	Literature in Dutch 1	10
	GER321	F5	Dutch Advanced	20
	GER233	F5	Dutch Level-2 Project	10
	GER232	F5	Dutch Intermediate	20
	GER237	F5	Two Revolutions: German Literature	
			of the 1960s and 1970s	10
	GER238	F5	Germany since 2000	10

F5 German Culture and Ideas

F5 German Film and Society

F5 Aspects of Modern German Drama

20

10

10

GER263

GER280

GER283

	GER284	F5	Politik und Gesellschaft in			HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and	
	GER287	F5	Deutschland Freud's Theory in Literary and	10		HSS141	F4	Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and	20
			Cultural Studies	10				Culture II	20
(c)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of twenty credits.		(b)	one of the		· ·	
Lev	el 3				(i)	HSS180	F4	Portuguese Beginners: Language and Culture I	20
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke			HSS181	F4	Portuguese Beginners: Language and	
(a)	GER324	F6	Advanced Luxembourgish Language	20	(ii)	HSS190	F4	Culture II Catalan Beginners: Language and	20
	GER335	F6	and Culture Core German Language Unit	20 10	(11)			Culture I	20
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20		HSS191	F4	Catalan Beginners: Language and Culture II	20
(b)	a unit to the GER336		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following German Translation	10	(c)	unrestricted	d F4 le	vel units to the value of forty credits	
	GER337	F6	German Presenting and Debating	10	Lev	el 2			
(c)	GER338		Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	10	2.	A student v	.::11 tol		
(c)	GER314		Literature in Dutch	10	2. (a)	one of the			
	GER319		Dutch Sociolinguistics	10	(a)			anish stream)	
	GER321 GER322		Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	20	(i)	HSS230	-	Advanced Spanish Language I	10
	OEK322	10	Specialists	20	(i)	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10
	GER333		Dutch Intermediate	20				anish stream)	10
	GER324	F6	Advanced Luxembourgish Language	20	(ii)	HSS270	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10
	GER331	F6	and Culture Comparative Germanic Linguistics	20 20	` ′	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10
	GER331 GER370		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20	(b)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20
	GER374		Modern German Thought	20	(c)	one of the	follow	ing	
	GER378	F6	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	20	(i)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10
	GER379	F6	19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20 20		HSS281		Intensive Portuguese II	10
	GER381		Modern German Political Culture	20	(ii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I	10
(d)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend a					Culture II	10
			nan-speaking country and a half-session i an English assistant in a school, in attend		(iii)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10
	as a full tim	e stu	dent at a university or other approved		(1)	HSS291		Intensive Catalan II	10
			ning appropriate academic or professiona		(d)	one of the		· ·	20
	the Head of		rrangements being subject to the approva artment.	I OI	(i)	HSS228 HSS237	F5	Promised Lands	20 20
	During this	perio	d a student will take		(ii) (e)		F5 value	Identity in the Lusophone World of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be awar		(-)	HSS229	F5	Conformity and Consensus	20
(*)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from each of the followi	_		HSS236 HSS250		Hispanic Film Representations of the Hispanic World	20 20
(i)	GER3900 GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40		HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20
(ii)	MDL3900		Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad 1	40		HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20
(11)	MDL3901		Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad 2	40		HSS253	F5	The Spanish Language: Structure and Use	20
(b)	in respect of								
(i)	- C 4 4		oject or other written work, a unit to the v	alue	(f)	units to the	value	of twenty credits listed at (d) above or	
(1)		edits	from each of the following	alue	(f)	units to the unrestricted			
	of twenty cr GER3902	edits F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	ralue 20	(f)	unrestricted			
		edits F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20	Lev	unrestricted el 3	d units		
(ii)	GER3902 GER3903	edits F6 F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2		Lev	unrestricted el 3 A student v	d units will tak	re	10
(ii)	GER3902	edits F6 F6 F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20	Lev	unrestricted el 3	d units will tak F6		10 10
(ii)	GER3902 GER3903	edits F6 F6 F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad	20 20 20	Lev	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330	d units will tak F6 F6	te Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV	
(ii)	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902	edits F6 F6 F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20 20	Lev- 3. (a)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331	d units will tak F6 F6 followi	te Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903	F6 F6 F6 F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20 20 20 20	3. (a) (b)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the t HSS380	d units will tak F6 F6 followi	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV ing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	
HS	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903	F6 F6 F6 F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad	20 20 20 20	3. (a) (b)	el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the 1	d units will tak F6 F6 followi	te Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
HS R4	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903 SU01 HI 10)	F6 F6 F6 F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20 20 20 20	3. (a) (b)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the t HSS380	d units vill tak F6 F6 followi F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10 10 10
HS	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903 SU01 HI 10)	F6 F6 F6 F6	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20 20 20 20	Lev 3. (a) (b) (i)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the t HSS380 HSS381	d units will tak F6 F6 followi F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	10
HS R4	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903 SU01 HI 10)	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 FF	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2 ANIC STUDIES (BA) (JACS	20 20 20 20	Lev 3. (a) (b) (i)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the t HSS380 HSS381 HSS382	d units will tak F6 F6 followi F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	10 10 10
HS R4 Lev 1. (a)	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903 SU01 HI 10) el 1 A student w one of the fo	edits F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 FOOD	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2 ANIC STUDIES (BA) (JACS) ke	20 20 20 20	Lev 3. (a) (b) (i)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the t HSS380 HSS381 HSS382	will tak F6 F6 followi F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and	10 10 10 10
HS R4 Lev	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903 SU01 HI 10) el 1 A student w one of the form o	edits F6 F6 F6 F6 SSPA will ta	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2 ANIC STUDIES (BA) (JACS) ke ke ging panish stream)	20 20 20 20	Lev 3. (a) (b) (i) (ii)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the t HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383	vill tak F6 F6 followi F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV	10 10 10
HS R4 Lev 1. (a)	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903 SU01 HI 10) el 1 A student w one of the fo	edits F6 F6 F6 F6 SSPA will ta	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2 ANIC STUDIES (BA) (JACS) ke	20 20 20 20	Lev 3. (a) (b) (i) (ii)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the f HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390	vill tak F6 F6 followi F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I	10 10 10 10
HS R4 Lev 1. (a)	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903 SU01 HI 10) el 1 A student w one of the form o	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 FF6 FF6 FFF FFF FFF FFF	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2 ANIC STUDIES (BA) (JACS ke pring panish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20	Lev 3. (a) (b) (i) (ii)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the f HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391 one of the f	will tak F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV ing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II ing	10 10 10 10 10
HS R4 Lev 1. (a)	GER3902 GER3903 MDL3902 MDL3903 SU01 HI 10) el 1 A student w one of the form (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131	edits F6 F6 F6 F6 SPA will ta ollow rel Sp F4 F4	from each of the following Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad Project 2 ANIC STUDIES (BA) (JACS ke pring panish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I	20 20 20 20 20	Lev. 3. (a) (b) (i) (iii)	unrestricted el 3 A student v HSS330 HSS331 one of the t HSS380 HSS381 HSS382 HSS383 HSS390 HSS391	will tak F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV sing Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II	10 10 10 10 10

(ii)	HSS3008	F6	Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World	20		HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II	20
(d)	units to the s	volue	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20	(ii)	(Non A leve	el Spa	anish stream)	
(u)	HSS375		Dissertation	20	. /	HSS140	F4		
	HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations	20				Culture I	20
	HSS3001	F6	Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin			HSS141	F4	Spanish for Beginners: Language and Culture II	20
	11002002	EC	America	20	(4)		:		20
	HSS3002	го	Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance	20	(d)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits	
	HSS3003		Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20	Lev	el 2			
	HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the	20	2.	A student w	rill tal	ke	
	HSS3005	F6	Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20	(a)	one of the fe			
	11555005	10	American Fiction	20	(a)			anish stream)	
	HSS3006		Theatre and Performance Culture	20	(i)	HSS230	-		10
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World	20	(i)	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10
	HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20				anish stream)	
	HSS3014		Questioning Spain	20	(ii)	HSS270	•	Advanced Spanish Language I	10
	HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20	(11)	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10
	HSS3016 HSS3017		Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language	20 20	(b)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20
(a)			of twenty credits listed at 3(d) above or	20		POL229		Political Analysis: Research Design	
(e)	unrestricted							and Data Analysis	20
4.	Before proce	eedir	ig to the final year a student will spend a y	ear	(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from one of the following	ng
	either entire	ly in	a Spanish-speaking country or partly in su	ıch	(i)	HSS228		Promised Lands	20
			rtly in a country of the other Iberian langua			HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20
			glish assistant in a school, or in attendance at at a university or other approved institut			HSS236 HSS237		Hispanic Film Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20
			priate academic or professional experience			1155257	13	World	20
			being subject to the approval of the Head			HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20
	Department.					HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20
	During this 1	perio	d a student will take			HSS252 HSS253		Nation and Identities in Latin America The Spanish Language: Structure and	20
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award			1155255	13	Use	20
	HSS3900		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40 40	(ii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10
(1-)	HSS3901		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40		HSS281	F5	Intensive Portuguese II	10
(b)	HSS3902	го	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20	(iii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10
	HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad			HSS283	F5	Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and	10
_			Project 2	20		1135265	13	Culture II	10
5.			se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed a	+ A	(iv)	HSS290	F5	Intensive Catalan I	10
			rry the same weight as grades awarded at	ıı +		HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10
	Level 2.				(c)	units to the		of forty credits from the following	
6.			would have satisfied the Examiners in resp	pect		POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the	20
			S unit but for failure in one or more			POL217	F5	European Union The Global Political Economy	20 20
			nat unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that	iat		POL223		International Relations Theory	20
			ose components. Where the student satisfi	ied		POL224	F5	Modern Political Thought	20
	1		the re-sit examination, the grade for the u			POL225		New Politics of Latin America	20
			ed as if a bare pass had been awarded only	in		POL226	F5	Comparative Politics: Citizens, States, Power and Protest	20
	respect of th	at co	emponent or those components.			POL230	F5	Contemporary Security Challenges	20
TTG	CTIO 4 TTT	OD.				POL231	F5	Never Mind the Ballots! State and	
			ANIC STUDIES AND			DOI 222	г.	Society in the UK Today	20
PO	LITICS ((BA	A) (JACS RL42)			POL232 POL233		Contemporary US Foreign Policy The Global Political Economy of	20
Lev	el 1					1 02233	1.5	Human Trafficking	20
1		*11			Lev	el 3			
1.	A student wi			20					
(a)	POL113		Introduction to Political Analysis	20	3.	A student w			
(b)	POL109		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparing Modern Polities	20	(a)	HSS330		Advanced Spanish Language III	10
	POL110		An Introduction to the History of	20		HSS331 POL3018		Advanced Spanish Language IV Advanced Political Analysis	10 20
			Western Political Thought	20	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n	
	POL111		The Politics of Globalisation	20	(b)			ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii), (iii) or	
	POL114 POL115		Introduction to Security Studies Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	20		below		6	/
	- 02.10	- '	Introduction to British Politics	20	(i)	HSS375	F6	Dissertation	20
(c)	One of the fe	ollov	ving			HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations	20
(i)	(Post A leve	l Spa	anish stream)			HSS3001	F6	Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America	20
	HSS130		Spanish Advanced: Language and	•		HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20
			Culture I	20				Resistance	20

	HSS3003	F6	Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20		POL3102	F6	Challenges to Contemporary	
	HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the					Democratic Theory Project	20
			Hispanic World	20		POL3108		Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20
	HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin			POL3110	F6	Britain and the European Union	
			American Fiction	20				Project	20
	HSS3006		Theatre and Performance Culture	20		POL3116		Reading Politics Project	20
	HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20		POL3120	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	
	HSS3008	F6	Cultural Crosscurrents in the	•		DOT 0100		and Campaigns Project	20
	*********		Lusophone World	20		POL3122		War, Peace and Justice Project	20
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	•		POL3124		Liberalism and its Critics Project	20
	********		World	20		POL3126	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World	•
	HSS3013		Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20		DOT 2120		Politics Project	20
	HSS3014		Questioning Spain	20		POL3128	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	•
	HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20		DOT 2420		Social Change	20
	HSS3016		Translation Studies	20		POL3130		Parliamentary Studies Project	20
	HSS3017	Рb	History of the Spanish Language	20		POL3132	Fo	The European Union and Globalisation	20
(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and			DOI 2124	Г(Project	20
			Culture I	10		POL3134		Population, Territory and Rule Project	20
	HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and			POL3136	го	Power, Leadership and Decision-	20
			Culture II	10		DOI 2120	Ec	Making in Times of Crisis Project	20
(iii)	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and			POL3138	го	Peacekeeping, State-building and	20
` /			Culture III	10		DOI 2140	Ec	International Intervention Project	20
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and			POL3140	го	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	20
			Culture IV	10				Security and Global Politics Project	20
(:)	1100200	Ec		10	(iii)	POL3017	F6	Dissertation in Politics	40
(iv)	HSS390	го	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10		POL3103		Dissertation (Work Related)	40
	1100201	Б6	Culture I	10		POL3104	F6	Dissertation in Political Analysis	40
	HSS391	го	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10	4.	Before proc	eedin	ig to the final year a student will spend one	
			Culture II	10				ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
I			of forty credits from the following, not m	ore				ndance as a full-time student at a universit	
	than twenty	credi	ts being selected from one of (i) or (ii)					nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic	
(i)	POL368	F6	Contemporary Rights Theory	20				erience, the arrangements being subject to	
(-)	POL372		Development	20				lead of the Department of Hispanic Studie	
	POL383		Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20		• •		• •	
	POL393		Elections and Voting	20		During this	perio	d a student will take	
	POL3001		The Political Economy of Africa	20	(a)	in respect o		ndance, for which no grades will be award	ed
	POL3005		Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20		HSS3900	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	POL3011		Immigration Politics in Europe	20		HSS3901	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	POL3019		Terrorism, Violence and the State	20	(b)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
	POL3021		Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20	(-)			Project 1	20
	POL3101		Challenges to Contemporary			HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
	1020101	- 0	Democratic Theory	20		11000000	- 0	Project 2	20
	POL3107	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life	20	_	E	1	J	
	POL3109		Britain and the European Union	20	5.			se initial registration was for the session	. 1
	POL3115		Reading Politics	20				grades awarded in respect of units listed a	ι 4
	POL3119		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies				ın ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
			and Campaigns	20		Level 2.			
	POL3121	F6	War, Peace and Justice	20	6.	Where a stu	ıdent	would have satisfied the Examiners in resp	pect
	POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20				S unit but for failure in one or more	
	POL3125		Dissident Perspectives on World					nat unit, the Examiners may recommend th	at
			Politics	20				quired to re-sit only in respect of that	
	POL3127	F6	Protest, Political Participation and			component	or the	ose components. Where the student satisfi	ed
	102012	- 0	Social Change	20				the re-sit examination, the grade for the u	
	POL3129	F6	Parliamentary Studies	20		will be dete	rmine	ed as if a bare pass had been awarded only	in
	POL3131		The European Union and Globalisation	20		respect of th	nat co	mponent or those components.	
	POL3133		Population, Territory and Rule	20					
	POL3135		Power, Leadership and Decision-		цс	CTIOS LIT	CD/	ANIC STUDIES AND	
	1020100	- 0	Making in Times of Crisis	20					
	POL3137	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	20	BU	SINESS	MA	NAGEMENT (BA) (JACS	
	I OLS IS I	10	International Intervention	20	RN	(41)			
	POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	20	1	•••			
	1023137	10	Security and Global Politics	20	A: I	or student	s wh	ose initial registration was for the	
···	DOI 260	П.	•			ion 2009-2			
(ii)	POL369		Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20	Debi		010		
	POL373		Development Project	20	Lev	el 2			
	POL384	F6	Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20					
	DOT 20.4		Project	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	POL394		Elections and Voting Project	20	(a)	one of the f			
	POL3002	F6	The Political Economy of Africa	20	(a)			•	
	DOLCOO	Г.	Project	20	Ī	(Post A Lev	el Sp	anish stream)	
	POL3006	F6	Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20	(i)	HSS230	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10
	DOI 2012	Г.	Project	20	`´	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language II	10
	POL3012		Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20		(Non A Lev		panish stream)	
		H6	Terrorism, Violence and the State		1				
	POL3020	1.0		20	(iii)	HSS270	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10
			Project	20	(ii)	HSS270 HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10
	POL3020 POL3022			20 20	(ii) (b)	HSS270 HSS271 HSS227	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II Tradition, Transition and Modernity	10 10 20

(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV	10
(i)	HSS228		Promised Lands	20	(:)	1100200	Ec		10
	HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20	(1V)	HSS390	Рб	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I	10
	HSS236 HSS237		Hispanic Film Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20		HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10
	1155257	13	World	20				Culture II	10
	HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20	I			of sixty credits from the following	
	HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20		MGT309		Industrial Relations	20
	HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20		MGT310	F6	Critical Perspectives in Work and	20
	HSS253	гэ	The Spanish Language: Structure and Use	20		MGT321	F6	Organisational Psychology Corporate Finance	20
(;;)	1166360	D5	Intensive Portuguese I	10		MGT357		Corporate Social Responsibility	20
(ii)	HSS280 HSS281		Intensive Portuguese I	10		MGT358		Integrated Marketing Communications	20
(:::)			•	10		MGT363	F6	The Leisure Industry	20
(111)	HSS282	гэ	Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I	10		MGT375		Financial Derivatives	20
	HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10		MGT376 MGT380		International Business New Venture Planning	20 20
			Culture II	10		MGT382		International Marketing	20
(iv)	HSS290	F5	Intensive Catalan I	10	4.			g to the final year a student will spend on	
	HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10	٦.			ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
(d)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following					ance as a full time student at a university of	
	MGT219		Organisational Behaviour	20				nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic	
	MGT220		Principles of Consumer Behaviour	20				erience, the arrangements being subject to	
	MGT226		Human Resource Management	20		* *		lead of the Department of Hispanic Studie	es.
(e)			e of twenty credits from the following	20		During this	perio	d a student will take	
	LAW357 MGT211		Introduction to Business Law Intermediate Management Accounting	20 20	(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award	
	MGT211		Financial Management	20		HSS3900		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	MGT214		Project Management	20		HSS3901		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	MGT218		Information Systems Development	20	(b)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	20
	MGT223		Business Statistics	20		HSS3903	F6	Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	20
	MGT225 MGT228		Financial Accounting Principles of Operations and Supply	20		110000700	10	Project 2	20
	WIG1226	1.3	Chain Management	20	5.	For students	s who	se initial registration was for the session	
	MGT230	F5	Introduction to Corporate Finance and	-0	٥.			grades awarded in respect of units listed a	ıt 4
			Asset Pricing	20				rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	units listed	at (d)	above			Level 2.			
Lev	el 3				B: I	For student	s wh	ose initial registration is from the	
Lev	el 3					For student sion 2010-20		=	
Lev 3.	el 3 A student w	ill tal	ke		sess	sion 2010-20		=	
		F6	Advanced Spanish Language III	10		sion 2010-20		=	
3.	A student w	F6		10 10	sess	sion 2010-20	011 (or later	
3.	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the	F6 F6 value	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n	10 nore	sess	sion 2010-20 rel 1	011 (vill tal	or later	10
3. (a)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty	F6 F6 value	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV	10 nore	Sess Lev	sion 2010-20 rel 1 A student w	011 (vill tal F4	or later	10 10
3. (a)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below	F6 F6 value credi	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii), (iii) or	10 nore (iv)	Sess Lev	el 1 A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134	011 (vill tal F4 F4 F4	or later ke Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context	10 20
3. (a)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375	F6 F6 value credi	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation	10 nore (iv)	Sess Lev	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives	10
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations	10 nore (iv)	Sess Lev	el 1 A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives	10 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	10 nore (iv) 20 20	Lev 1. (a)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 ollow	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream)	10 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations	10 nore (iv)	1. (a) (b)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 ollow	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and	10 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not n ts being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America	10 nore (iv) 20 20	1. (a) (b)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 ollow vel Sp	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I	10 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not n ts being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20	1. (a) (b)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 ollow vel Sp	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and	10 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001	F6 F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130	on the second of	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II	10 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002	F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not n ts being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20	1. (a) (b)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev	ont of the control of	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream)	10 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002	F6 value credi F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130	ont of the control of	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II	10 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002	F6 F6 value credii F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not not seem to be selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev	F4 F	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I	10 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3006	F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not not seem to be selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140	F4 F	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I	10 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006	F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not not seem to be selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 ollow F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I	10 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008	F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not seem to be seed to forty credits from the following, not not seem to forty credits from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	sess Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 ollow F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and	10 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3006	F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not not seem to be selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(ii) sess	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 ollow F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and	10 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not seem to be seed to forty credits from the following, not not seem to forty credits from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	sess Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted	vill tal F4	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II sanish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II Evel units to the value of twenty credits.	10 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3013	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) Lev	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted rel 2 A student w	oll (rill tai F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II evel units to the value of twenty credits.	10 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3013	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not be being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted rel 2 A student w one of the fo	oll (F4	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II svel units to the value of twenty credits.	10 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not the spanish selected from one of (ii), (iii) or the spanish selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted rel 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F6 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1 F2 F1 F2 F3 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F4 F5	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish beginners: Language and Culture II spanish beginners: Language and Culture II evel units to the value of twenty credits.	20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b) (i)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2.	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted rel 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev	oll (rill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II spanish beginners: Language and Culture II svel units to the value of twenty credits.	10 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not state being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted rel 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev	vill tal F4 F5 F5 F5 F5	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish beginners: Language and Culture II spanish beginners: Language and Culture II evel units to the value of twenty credits.	10 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b) (i)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(c) Lev 2. (a)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted rel 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev	vill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II spanish stream) Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b) (i)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3017 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS380	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not state being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(i) sess Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a) (i)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted rel 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS230 HSS231 (Non A Lev	oll of F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II svel units to the value of twenty credits.	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (b) (i)	A student w HSS330 HSS331 units to the than twenty below HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3017 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS380	F6 F	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV of forty credits from the following, not not state being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10 nore (iv) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10	(i) sess Lev 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) (c) Lev 2. (a) (i)	A student w ECN101 MGT120 MGT134 MGT136 one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS130 HSS131 (Non A Lev HSS140 HSS141 unrestricted rel 2 A student w one of the fo (Post A Lev HSS230 HSS231 (Non A Lev HSS230 HSS231 (Non A Lev	oll of F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives ing anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II sanish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I spanish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II svel units to the value of twenty credits. ke ring sanish stream) Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language I sanish stream) Advanced Spanish Language I sanish stream) Advanced Spanish Language I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10

MGT233 F5 Bestitute of Marketing 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		N COTTO 2 1		D	20	ı	NACTE OF	П.	A.1	20
1		MGT231 MGT233			20		MGT385		••	20
HS5228 F5 Promised Lands 20 HS5230 F5 Conforming and Consensus 20 HS5230 F5 Horizonte Charles 20 HS5230 F6 HS5250 F6 HS525	(c)			•	20	4.				
HSS229 ES Conformity and Cossensus 20 HSS237 FS Hispanic Pitting 20 HSS237 FS Nation and Identity in the Lassophone World 20 HSS238 FS Representations of the Hispanic World 20 HSS230 FS Hispanic Fetton 20 HSS230 FS Hispanic Fetton 20 HSS231 FS Nation and Identity in the Lassophone World 20 HSS232 FS Nation and Journal Journal of Hispanic Studies 20 HSS232 FS Nation and Journal of Hispanic Studies 20 HSS230 FS Hispanic Studies 20 HSS230 FS Intensive Protruguese 20 HSS230 FS Intensive Protruguese 10 HSS231 FS Intensive Protruguese 10 HSS232 FS Intensive Protruguese 10 HSS233 FS Intensive Protruguese 10 HSS230 FS Intensive Catalan 10 HSS230 FS Intensive Catal					20					
HSS236	(1)									
HSS290 FS Representations of the Hispanic World HSS291 FS Nation and Hearities in Latin America Use HSS291 FS Nation and Hearities Hass291 FS Nation and Hearities Hass291 FS Nation and Hearities Hass291 FS Hass290 FS Ha										
HSS250 F5 Representations of the Hispanic World 20 HSS272 F5 Hispanic Fiction 20 HSS290 F5 The Spanial Language. Structure and USS280 F5 Intensive Portruguese I 10 HSS280 F5 Farther Portruguese I 10 HSS290 F5 Farther Portruguese I 10 HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan I 10 HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan I 10 HSS390 F6 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2 20		HSS237	F5		20				•	ies.
HSS251 F5 F5 Nation and Hearities in I atia America 10 HSS200 F5 F5 Nation and Hearities F5 Nation and Heariti		HSS250	E5					-		
HSS232 FS Nation and Identifies in Latin America 20						(a)				
HSS253 F5 The Spanish Languages 10 10 HSS280 F5 Intensive Portugueses 10 10 HSS281 F5 Intensive Portugueses 10 10 HSS282 F5 Intensive Portuguese 10 10 HSS282 F5 Intensive Portuguese 10 10 HSS283 F5 Intensive Catalan 10 10 HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan 10 HSS290 F6 Advanced Spanish Language III 10 HSS230 F6 Advanced Spanish Language III 10 HSS290 F6 Adaptations and Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 Adaptations and Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 Adaptations and Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 The late of the Modern in Latin 20 HSS290 F6 Cultural Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 Cultural Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 The late of the Modern in Latin 20 HSS290 F6 Cultural Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 The late of the Modern in Latin 20 HSS290 F6 Cultural Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 Cultural Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 The late of the Modern in Latin 20 HSS290 F6 Cultural Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 The late of the Modern in Latin 20 HSS290 F6 Cultural Transformations 20 HSS290 F6 Cultural Transformatio					20					
HSS280 F5 Intensive Portuguese I 10 HSS281 F5 Intensive Fortuguese I 10 HSS281 F5 Intensive Fortuguese I 10 HSS282 F5 Intensive Fortuguese I 10 HSS283 F5 Intensive Catalan I 10 HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan I 10 HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan I 10 HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan I 10 HSS391 F6 Advanced Spanish Language III 10 HSS390 F6 Adaptations and Transformations 10 HSS300 F6 Adaptations and Transformations 10 HSS300 F6 Adaptations and Transformations 10 HSS300 F6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 10 HSS300 F6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 10 HSS300 F6 Fee HSS300 F6 Fee HSS300 HSS300 F6 Fee HSS300 HSS300 HSS300 F6 Fee HSS300 HSS300 HSS300 F6 Fee HSS300		HSS253	F5		20	(b)			1	
HSS281 F5 Intensive Portuguese II 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		*******				(-)			Project 1	20
HSS282 FS Enther Portuguese: Language and Culture II 10	(11)						HSS3903	F6		
HSS28 F5 Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II 10	(iii)			•	10	_			· ·	
Column Section Secti	(111)	1155262	13		10	5.				
Level 2 F5 Intensive Catalan I		HSS283	F5							
Level 3 Level 3 A student will take A HSS330 F6 Advanced Spanish Language III 10 HSS300 F6 Advanced Spanish Language IV 10 HSS300 F6 Covers I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I				Culture II	10				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
A student will take	(iv)					6.	Where a stu	dent	would have satisfied the Examiners in re	spect
State Stat		HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10					
Component or those components. Where the subten stain-feed planes is a few and the sum of the seaminers in the re-sait examination, the grade for the unit will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components. Where the subten stain-feed planes is few and the possible part of the seaminers in the re-sait examination, the grade for the unit will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components. Where the subtence will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components. Where the subtence will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components. Where the unit will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components. Where the subtence will will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components. HSS3000 F6 Calapitation and Barbarism in Latin 20 American 20 Ameri	Leve	el 3								that
Marcian Marc	3	Δ student w	rill to	ke					1 1	fied
HSS331					10		the Examin	ers ir	the re-sit examination, the grade for the	unit
(b) units to the value of forty credits from the following, not more than neursy credits being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or (iv) below (i) HSS3000 F6 Adaptations and Transformations 20 America America 1853001 F6 Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin 20 America 20 Resistance 20 HSS3002 F6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS3003 F6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS3005 F6 The Idea of the Modern in Latin 20 America 20 HSS3007 F6 Barcelona - Culture 1 0 Lusophone World 20 HSS3007 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World 20 HSS3008 F6 Cultural Crosscurents in the 20 Lusophone World 20 HSS3007 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World 20 HSS3007 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World 20 HSS3007 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World 20 HSS3007 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic 20 HSS301 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic World 20 HSS301 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic 20 HSS301 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic 20 HSS301 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and 20 Culture I Culture I 1 10 Culture I I 10 Cultu	(a)									ly in
HSS Fear F		MGT357			20		respect of ti	iai C	omponent of those components.	
BKS3001 F6 Adaptations and Transformations 20 HSS3001 F6 Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin 20 America F6 Dictatorship, Revolution and 20 Resistance F6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS3001 F6 F6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS3001 F6 F6 Barcelona - Culture in the Hispanic 20 HSS3001 F6 Gender and Sevuality in the Hispanic 20 HSS301 F6 Gender and Sevuality in the Hispanic 20 HSS301 F6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS301 F6 Gender and Sevuality in the Hispanic 20 HSS301 F6 P6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS301 F6 P6 Poetry in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS301 F6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	(b)					цс	STING III	CD	ANIC STUDIES AND	
HSS300			cred	its being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or	(iv)					
HSS300	(1)		-		•	EC	UNUMI	CS	(BA) (JACS RL41)	
HSS3002	(1)					Lev	el 1			
HSS3002		11555001	10		20					
HSS3003		HSS3002	F6		20					
HSS3004 F6 Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World HSS3005 F6 The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Culture II FSS3015 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II FSS3016 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Culture II ID SS301 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II ID SS301 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language II ID SS301 F6 Portuguese Adv		11002002	EC		20	(a)				
Hispanic World						(b)			•	20
HSS3006 F6 Theatre and Performance Culture 20 HSS3006 F6 Cultural Crosscurrents in the 20 Lusophone World HSS3008 F6 Cultural Crosscurrents in the 20 Lusophone World HSS3018 F6 Culture in the Hispanic World HSS3018 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic World HSS3015 F6 Translation Studies HSS3015 F6 Translation Studies HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language and Culture II 10 HSS381 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS381 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS382 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 F6 HSS391 F6		11000000	•	•		` '			C	
HSS3006 F6 Theatre and Performance Culture 20 HSS3007 F6 Barcelona - Culture of the City 20 Lusophone World HSS3009 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World HSS3013 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World HSS3013 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic World HSS3015 F6 The Media in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS3015 F6 The Media in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS3016 F6 Translation Studies 20 HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language and Culture I Culture II Culture II Culture II I Culture II		HSS3005	F6		20	(1)				
HSS3007 F6 Barcelona - Culture of the City HSS3008 F6 Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World HSS3010 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World HSS3013 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic World HSS3014 F6 Questioning Spain HSS3015 F6 Translation Studies HSS3016 F6 Translation Studies HSS3016 F6 Translation Studies HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language and Culture II HSS3018 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS3019 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS3010 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS301 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS301 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II I units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations MGT309 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT305 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT305 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT305 F6 The Leisure Industry MGT330 F6 New Venture Creation HSS301 F6 New Venture Creation MGT330 F6 New Venture Creation 20 (ii) (Non A Level Spanish stream) HSS11 F4 Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II (c) One of the following (ii) (Non A Level Spanish Stream) ECN119 F4 Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II (ii) (Non A Level Mathematics Stream) ECN118 F4 Mathematics Stream) ECN119 F4 Mathematics Methods for Economics 1 (iii) (Post A Level Mathematics Methods for Economics 2 (iv) HSS300 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II (iv) (Post A Level Mathematics Stream) ECN119 F4 Mathematics Methods for Economics 2 (iv) HSS300 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II (iv) (Post A Level Mathematics Methods for Economics 2 (iv) HSS300 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II (iv) (Post A Level Spanish stream) (iv) HSS300 F6 Mathematical Methods for Economics 2 (iv) HSS30		H223006	F6		20				Culture I	20
HSS3008 F6 Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World HSS3009 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World HSS3013 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic World HSS3014 F6 Questioning Spain HSS3015 F6 Questioning Spain and Latin America HSS3016 F6 Translation Studies HSS3016 F6 Dissertation HSS3017 F6 Dissertation Culture II International Madvanced: Language and Culture II International Psychology (ii) HSS382 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II International MGT336 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT336 F6 New Venture Creation (10 Integrated Marketing Communications Modernity 20 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT336 F6 Integr							HSS131	F4		20
HSS3009 F6 Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic 20 HSS3013 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic World 20 HSS3014 F6 Questioning Spain 20 HSS3015 F6 The Media in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS3015 F6 The Media in Spain and Latin America 20 HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language 20 HSS3017 F6 Dissertation 20 HSS3017 F6 Dissertation 20 HSS3018 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS380 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS381 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS391 F6 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 HSS271 F6 Advanced		HSS3008	F6		20	()	(NI A. I	1.0		20
HSS3013 F6 Political Culture in the Hispanic World HSS3014 F6 Questioning Spain HSS3015 F6 The Media in Spain and Latin America HSS3016 F6 Translation Studies HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language HSS3017 F6 Dissertation HSS3018 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I HSS381 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS382 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I I units to the value of firety credits from the following MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT363 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT365 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT367 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation Culture II MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation Culture II Co one of the following Culture Hathematics Stream) ECN118 F4 Mathematical Methods for Economics 2 (ii) (Post A Level Mathematics Mrematics Mrematical Methods for Economics 2 (iii) (Post A Level Spanish Lenguage II I Mathematical Methods for Ec		HCC2000	Е6		20	(11)				
HSS3014 F6 Questioning Spain 20 HSS3015 F6 The Media in Spain and Latin America HSS3015 F6 Translation Studies 20 HSS3016 F6 Translation Studies 20 HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language 20 HSS375 F6 Dissertation 20 (ii) HSS380 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS381 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III 10 HSS382 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 1 10 HSS391 F6 Indexent in the total value of twenty credits from the following units to the value of twenty credits from the following (Post A Level Spanish tanguage I 10 HSS391 F5 Advanced Spanish Language I 10 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish L		H333009	10		20		1100110	• •		20
HSS3015 F6 The Media in Spain and Latin America HSS3016 F6 Translation Studies HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language HSS3017 F6 Dissertation HSS380 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Cultrure I HSS381 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Cultrure III 10 HSS382 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Cultrure IV 10 HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Cultrure II 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language II 10 HSS231 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 HSS231 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish Lang							HSS141	F4		
HSS3016 F6 HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language 20 HSS3017 F6 Dissertation 20 (ii) HSS380 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I										20
HSS3017 F6 History of the Spanish Language HSS375 F6 Dissertation F6 Dortuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I HSS381 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS382 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language I HSS391 F6 International Business HSS391 F6 Catala						` ′			•	
HSS3/15 F6 Dissertation 20 Economics 1 20						(i)	`		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(ii) HSS380 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I		HSS375	F6	Dissertation	20		ECNIII	Г4		20
HSS381 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	(ii)	HSS380	F6			(ii)	(Post A Lex	el M		
Culture II HSS382 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II I units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT309 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology MGT358 MGT363 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT376 MGT376 MGT376 MGT376 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation Culture II I Units to the value of twenty credits from the following tunits to the value of twenty credits from the following tunits to the value of twenty credits from the following tunits to the value of the following tunits to the value of forty credits from the following tunits to the value of forty credits from the following tunits to the value of twenty credits		UCC201	Е6		10	(11)	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(iii) HSS382 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III 10		пэээээ	го		10				Economics 2	20
HSS383 F6 Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV 10 (iv) HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I 10 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 I units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations NGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT363 F6 The Leisure Industry 20 MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 10 Level 2 Level 2 Level 2 (a) one of the following (Post A Level Spanish stream) (b) HSS230 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 (Non A Level Spanish stream) (c) HSS231 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 (Non A Level Spanish L	(iii)	HSS382	F6			(d)				
Culture IV (iv) HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I I0 HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II I0 I units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT363 F6 The Leisure Industry 20 MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation Level 2 Level 2 Level 2 Level 2 (a) one of the following (Post A Level Spanish stream) (b) HSS230 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 (Non A Level Spanish stream) (c) HSS231 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 (Non A Level Spanish Stream) (d) HSS270 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 (Non A Level Spanish La		*******	-		10		ECN120	F4		20
(iv) HSS390 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I		HSS383	F6		10				unrestricted F4 level units	20
Culture I HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT309 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology MGT358 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT363 MGT363 MGT376 MGT376 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation Culture I 10 2. A student will take (a) one of the following (Post A Level Spanish stream) (Post A Level Spanish Language I (Non A Level Spanish Language II (Non A Lev	(iv)	H22300	F6		10	Lev	el 2			
HSS391 F6 Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II 10 (a) one of the following I units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 (i) HSS230 F5 Advanced Spanish Language I 10 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT363 F6 The Leisure Industry 20 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 MGT376 F6 International Business 20 (b) HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 (a) one of the following (Post A Level Spanish stream) (Rost A Level Spanish Language I 10 (Non A Level Spanish Language II 10 (Non A Level Span	(1V)	пазазу	10		10	2	Δ student w	rill to	ke	
I units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 (i) HSS230 F5 Advanced Spanish Language I 10 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and 00 Corganisational Psychology (Non A Level Spanish stream) MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 (ii) HSS270 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 MGT363 F6 The Leisure Industry 20 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 MGT376 F6 International Business 20 (b) HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20		HSS391	F6							
MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 (i) HSS230 F5 Advanced Spanish Language I 10 HSS231 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 (Non A Level Spanish stream) MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 (ii) HSS270 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 (Non A Level Spanish stream) MGT363 F6 The Leisure Industry 20 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish Language I 10 HSS270 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 HSS270 F5 Adva					10	(a)			· ·	
MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications MGT363 F6 The Leisure Industry 20 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 HSS270 F6 International Business 20 HSS271 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20 HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20	I				20	<i>(</i> :)		-		10
Organisational Psychology MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 (ii) HSS270 F5 Advanced Spanish Language I 10 MGT376 F6 International Business 20 (b) HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20 HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20 (b) HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20 (c) MOT A Level Spanish stream)						(1)				
MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 (ii) HSS270 F5 Advanced Spanish Language I 10 MGT363 F6 The Leisure Industry 20 HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanish Language II 10 MGT376 F6 International Business 20 (b) HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20			10		20					
MGT376 F6 International Business 20 (b) HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20				Integrated Marketing Communications		(ii)				10
MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 (b) HSS227 F5 Tradition, Transition and Modernity 20								F5		10
						(b)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20
			F6			(c)	ECN120	F4	Statistical Methods for Economics	20

	(if not alrea	•				HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
	ECN201 ECN202		Microeconomic Principles Macroeconomic Principles	20 20				Culture II	10
(d)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from one of the following		(c)	units to the ECN301		e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
			•	_		ECN301 ECN302		Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
(i)	HSS228 HSS229		Promised Lands Conformity and Consensus	20 20		ECN303		Economics of Cities	20
	HSS236		Hispanic Film	20		ECN304		Education Economics	20
	HSS237	F5	Nation and Identity in the Lusophone			ECN314		Industrial Organisation Labour Economics	20 20
	1100250	F.5	World	20		ECN315 ECN323		Environmental and Resource	20
	HSS250 HSS251		Representations of the Hispanic World Hispanic Fiction	20 20		2011020	- 0	Economics	20
	HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20		ECN324		Monetary Economics	20
	HSS253		The Spanish Language: Structure and			ECN340		Further Econometrics	20
			Use	20		ECN342 ECN346		Mathematical Economics Development Economics	20 20
(ii)	HSS280		Intensive Portuguese I	10		ECN353		The International Economy	20
	HSS281		Intensive Portuguese II	10		ECN354		Health Economics	20
(iii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10		ECN357		Modern Finance	20
	HSS283	F5	Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and	10			at 2(c) above to the value of not more than tw	venty
	1155203	13	Culture II	10		credits.			
(iv)	HSS290	F5	Intensive Catalan I	10	4.			ng to the final year a student will spend o	
()	HSS291		Intensive Catalan II	10				propriate country, as an English assistant ance as a full time student at a university	
(e)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits from the following (if					nstitution, or gaining appropriate academ	
. ,			ten at Level 1)					erience, the arrangements being subject t	
	ECN212	F5	Further Mathematical Methods for	20		approval of	the F	Head of the Department of Hispanic Stud	ies.
	ECN216	E5	Economics Econometrics	20 20		During this	perio	od a student will take	
	ECN210 ECN217		Applied Microeconomics	20	(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be awar	
	ECN218		Applied Macroeconomics	20		HSS3900		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	4(
	ECN219		Econometrics and Research Methods	20		HSS3901		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	ECN220 ECN221		Money, Banking and Finance The Economics of Social Issues	20 20	(b)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20
	ECN221	гэ	The Economics of Social Issues	20		HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	20
Leve	el 3					110000700	10	Project 2	20
3.	A student v	vill tal	ke		5.	For students	s who	ose initial registration was for the session	
				10		2005-06 or	later,	grades awarded in respect of units listed	l at 4
(a)	HSS330 HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV	10 10			ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded a	t
(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not m		_	Level 2.			
(0)			its being selected from one of (ii), (iii) or (6.			would have satisfied the Examiners in re S unit but for failure in one or more	espect
	below			` '				nat unit, the Examiners may recommend	that
(i)	HSS375	F6	Dissertation	20				quired to re-sit only in respect of that	
	HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations	20				ose components. Where the student satis	
	HSS3001	F6	Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America	20				the re-sit examination, the grade for the ed as if a bare pass had been awarded on	
	HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20				omponent or those components.	ıy III
			Resistance	20		respect of a		amponent of mose components.	
	HSS3003		Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20	HS	SU07 HI	SPA	ANIC STUDIES WITH	
	HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World	20				A) (JACS R4T2)	
	HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20	JA	IANESE	(D .	A) (JACS K41 2)	
	11000000	10	American Fiction	20	Lev	el 1			
	HSS3006		Theatre and Performance Culture	20		A . 1 .	111 / 1	1	
	HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20	1.	A student w			
	HSS3008	го	Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World	20	(a)	EAS107 EAS108		Japanese for Non-Specialists I	20 20
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	20	4.			Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20
			World	20	(b)	One of the f		e e	
	HSS3013		Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20	(i)	(Post A leve HSS130		anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and	
	HSS3014 HSS3015		Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America	20 20		1133130	1'4	Culture I	20
	HSS3015		Translation Studies	20		HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and	-
	HSS3017		History of the Spanish Language	20				Culture II	20
(ii)	HSS380		Portuguese Advanced: Language and		(ii)	,		anish stream)	
` /			Culture I	10		HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: language and	
	HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10		HSS141	Ε4	Culture I	20
			Culture II	10		пээ141	Г4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II	20
(iii)	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10	(c)	unrestricted	F4 14	evel units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	۷.
	HSS383	F6	Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10			1 + 10	ever aims to the value of joing credits.	
	1100000	10	Culture IV	10	Lev	el 2			
					1				
(iv)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and		2	A student w	rill tol	ke	
(iv)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I	10	2. (a)	A student w			

	(Post A Le	vel Sp	anish stream)			HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World	20
(i)	HSS230 HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10		HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction	20
	(Non A Le	vel Sp	anish stream)			HSS3006		Theatre and Performance Culture	20
(ii)	HSS270		Advanced Spanish Language I	10		HSS3007 HSS3008		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20
	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10		посоло	го	Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World	20
(b)	HSS227		Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20		HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	
(c)	EAS211 EAS212		Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists IV	20 20		HSS3013	Е6	World Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20 20
(d)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not le			HSS3013		Questioning Spain	20
(u)			ts to be selected from (i),(ii),(iii) or (iv)	.33		HSS3015	F6	The Media in Spain and Latin America	20
(i)	HSS228	F5	Promised Lands	20		HSS3016 HSS3017		Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language	20 20
	HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20	4.			ig to the final year a student will spend on	
	HSS236 HSS237		Hispanic Film Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20				priate Spanish-speaking country, in attend	
			World	20				dent at a university or other approved	
	HSS250 HSS251		Representations of the Hispanic World Hispanic Fiction	20 20				ning appropriate academic or professiona rrangements being subject to the approva	
	HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20				Department of Hispanic Studies.	
	HSS253	F5	The Spanish Language: Structure and	20		During this	perio	d a student will take	
	*******		Use	20	(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award	
(ii)	HSS280 HSS281		Intensive Portuguese I Intensive Portuguese II	10 10		HSS3900 HSS3901		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad I Hispanic Studies Year Abroad II	40 40
(iii)	HSS282		Further Portuguese: Language and		(b)	HSS3902		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
` '			Culture I	10	(-)			Project I	20
	HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and Culture II	10		HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project II	20
(iv)	HSS290	F5	Intensive Catalan I	10		A student w	ill als	so attend suitable courses in Japanese, to	
(11)	HSS291		Intensive Catalan II	10				Chairman of the School of East Asian	00
(v)	EAS205		Contemporary Japanese Society	20				lete an appropriate study programme	
	EAS227 EAS232		Business and the Economy of Japan Evolution of The Japanese Language	20 20		Studies.	me	Chairman of the School of East Asian	
	EAS233		Issues in Modern Japanese History	20	5.	For students	who	se initial registration was for the session	
	EAS234		Japan's Minorities	20				grades awarded in respect of units listed	
	EAS235	F3	Literature and Society in Contemporary Japan	20		(b) above w Level 2.	III ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	EAS236		Post-War Japanese Politics	20	6.		dent	would have satisfied the Examiners in res	spect
	EAS321 EAS344		Japan in the World The Modern Japanese Novel (in	20		of a 20 cred	it HS	S unit but for failure in one or more	
	LASSTT	10	Translation)	20				nat unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that	hat
	EAS357		Gendering Japan Work and Society in Japan	20				ose components. Where the student satisf	fied
	EAS359 EAS361		Critical Approaches to Japanese	20				the re-sit examination, the grade for the ted as if a bare pass had been awarded only	
			Cinema	20				emponent or those components.	y III
Lev	el 3				TTC	CTINO TT	TCT	ANIC STUDIES WITH	
3.	A student v	vill tal	ke						
(a)	EAS351		Japanese for Non-Specialists V	20	CZ	ECH (B	A)	(JACS R4R7)	
	EAS352 HSS330		Japanese for Non-Specialists VI Advanced Spanish Language III	20 10	Lev	el 1			
	HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10	1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following		(a)	RUS121		Czech Language and Culture for	
(i)	HSS375		Dissertation	20	/			Beginners I	20
	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	10		RUS122	F4	Czech Language and Culture for Beginners II	20
	HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10	(b)	One of the f	ollov	· ·	20
			Culture II	10	(i)			nnish stream)	
(ii)	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III	10	. ,	HSS130	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and	
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10		HSS131	F4	Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and	20
			Culture IV	10		1101	. T	Culture II	20
(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I	10	(ii)			nnish stream)	
	HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10		HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I	20
			Culture II	10		HSS141	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and	20
(iv)	HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations	20				Culture II	20
	HSS3001	гo	Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America	20	(c)	unrestricted	F4 le	evel units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20	Lev	el 2			
	HSS3003	F6	Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20 20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ve.	

(a)	one of the f	ollow	ring		(iv)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
	(Post A Lev	el Sp	anish stream)			HSS391	Б6	Culture I	10
(i)	HSS230		Advanced Spanish Language I	10		пээээт	го	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II	10
	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language II	10	4.			ng to the final year a student will spend or	
···	`		panish stream)	10				appropriate Spanish-speaking country and	
(ii)	HSS270 HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10				Exech Republic, in attendance as a full ting ersity or other approved institution, or gain	
(b)			1 00	20				essional experience, the arrangements bei	
(b)	HSS227 RUS248		Tradition, Transition and Modernity Studies in Czech Culture	20				proval of the Heads of Department.	6
	RUS348		Czech Intermediate I	10		During this	perio	od the student will take	
	RUS349	F6	Czech Intermediate II	10	(a)	in respect of	f atte	ndance, for which no grades will be awar	ded.
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following		. ,			e of forty credits from each of the following	
(i)	HSS228	F5	Promised Lands	20	(i)	HSS3900	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20		HSS3901	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	HSS236 HSS237		Hispanic Film Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20	(ii)	RUS3900	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
	поодол	ГЭ	World	20		DI102001	Ec	Abroad 1	40
	HSS250	F5	Representations of the Hispanic World	20		RUS3901	го	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20	(b)	in respect o	fanr	oject or other written work, a unit to the	
	HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America The Spanish Language: Structure and	20	(0)			from each of the following	varue
	HSS253	гэ	Use	20	(i)	HSS3902		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
(ii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10	(-)	11000702	• •	(Project) 1	20
(11)	HSS281		Intensive Portuguese II	10		HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
(iii)	HSS282		Further Portuguese: Language and					(Project) 2	20
` /			Culture I	10	(ii)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20
	HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and			RUS3903	F6	Abroad (Project) 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20
			Culture II	10		1000000	10	Abroad (Project) 2	20
(iv)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10	5.	For students	s who	ose initial registration was for the session	
	HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10	٥.			grades awarded in respect of units listed	at 4
Lev	el 3					(b) above w		rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
2	A -414	.:11 4 - 1				Level 2.			
3.	A student w			10	6.			would have satisfied the Examiners in re-	spect
(a)	HSS330 HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV	10 10				S unit but for failure in one or more nat unit, the Examiners may recommend t	hat
	RUS381		Varieties of Written and Spoken	10				quired to re-sit only in respect of that	mai
			Czech I	10				ose components. Where the student satisf	fied
	RUS382	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken					the re-sit examination, the grade for the	
	RUS385	E6	Czech II Project in Czech Studies	10 20				ed as if a bare pass had been awarded onlomponent or those components.	y in
<i>a</i> >			·	20		respect of th	iai cc	imponent of those components.	
(b)			of sixty credits from the following	20	цс	CTIOO LIT	CD/	ANIC STUDIES WITH	
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000		Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations	20 20				(JACS R4RR)	
	HSS3001		Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20		•	A) (JACS R4RR)	
	********		America	20	Lev	el 1			
	HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance	20	1.	A student w	:i11 +o	lro.	
	HSS3003	F6	Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20					
	HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the		(a)	RUS123	F4	Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I	20
			Hispanic World	20		RUS124	F4	Polish Language and Culture for	20
	HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction	20				Beginners II	20
	HSS3006	F6	Theatre and Performance Culture	20	(b)	One of the f	follov	ving	
	HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20	(i)	(Post A leve	el Spa	anish stream)	
	HSS3008	F6	Cultural Crosscurrents in the			HSS130	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and	
	11002000	Г(Lusophone World	20		*******		Culture I	20
	HSS3009	Рб	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World	20		HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II	20
	HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20	(::\	(NI A 1	-1 C		20
	HSS3014	F6	Questioning Spain	20	(ii)	(Non A leve HSS140	ei Spa F4	anish stream) Spanish Beginners: Language and	
	HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20		1100110		Culture I	20
	HSS3016 HSS3017		Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language	20 20		HSS141	F4	Spanish beginners: Language and	
(;;\	11000011		Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20				Culture II	20
(ii)	TICCOO	rб	FOURIOUSE Advanced: I anomage and		(c)	unrestricted	F4 le	evel units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
` ′	HSS380			10					
	HSS380 HSS381		Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10	Lev	rel 2			
			Culture I	10 10	Lev	rel 2			
(iii)		F6	Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and		Lev 2.	rel 2 A student w	vill tal	ke	
(iii)	HSS381 HSS382	F6 F6	Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III						
(iii)	HSS381	F6 F6	Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10	2.	A student w	ollow		

	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language II panish stream)	10	4.			g to the final year a student will spend one	
	`		,					appropriate Spanish-speaking country and	
(ii)	HSS270		Advanced Spanish Language I	10				oland, in attendance as a full time student	at
	HSS271	F5	Advanced Spanish Language II	10				ner approved institution, or gaining	
(b)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20				ssional experience, the arrangements bein	g
	RUS250	F5	Studies in Polish Culture	20		subject to t	he app	roval of the Heads of Department.	
	RUS350	F6	Polish Intermediate I	10		During this	perio	d the student will take	
	RUS351	F6	Polish Intermediate II	10	(a)	in respect of	of atter	dance, for which no grades will be award	ed.
(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		(4)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from each of the following	
	HSS228		Promised Lands	20	(i)	HSS3900		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
(i)	HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20	(1)	HSS3900		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	HSS236		Hispanic Film	20				•	40
	HSS237		Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20	(ii)	RUS3900	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	40
	1100207	13	World	20		DIJECOOL	П.	Abroad 1	40
	HSS250	F5	Representations of the Hispanic World	20		RUS3901	Fo	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20					
	HSS252	F5	Nation and Identities in Latin America	20	(b)			pject or other written work, a unit to the va	alue
	HSS253	F5	The Spanish Language: Structure and			of twenty c	redits	from each of the following	
			Use	20	(i)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
(ii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10				(Project) 1	20
()	HSS281		Intensive Portuguese II	10		HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
(iii)	HSS282	E5	Further Portuguese: Language and					(Project) 2	20
(111)	1155262	13	Culture I	10	(ii)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
	HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10				Abroad (Project) 1	20
	1100200		Culture II	10		RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
(iv)	HSS290	E5	Intensive Catalan I	10				Abroad (Project) 2	20
(17)	HSS291		Intensive Catalan II	10	5.	For student	s who	se initial registration was for the session	
	1133271	1.3	intensive Catalan II	10				grades awarded in respect of units listed a	t 4
Lev	el 3					(b) above v	vill car	ry the same weight as grades awarded at	
						Level 2.			
3.	A student w	vill tal	ke		6.	Where a str	udent v	would have satisfied the Examiners in resp	ect
(a)	HSS330	F6	Advanced Spanish Language III	10		of a 20 cred	lit HS	S unit but for failure in one or more	
	HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10		component	s of th	at unit, the Examiners may recommend th	at
	RUS383		Varieties of Written and Spoken			the student	be req	uired to re-sit only in respect of that	
			Polish I	10				se components. Where the student satisfi	
	RUS384	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken					the re-sit examination, the grade for the u	
			Polish II	10				d as if a bare pass had been awarded only	in
	RUS385	F6	Project in Polish Studies	20		respect of t	hat co	mponent or those components.	
(b)	units to the								
	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following						
(i)			,	20	HS	TU01 H	IST(ORY (BA) (JACS V100)	
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000	F6	Dissertation	20 20			IST(ORY (BA) (JACS V100)	
(i)	HSS375	F6 F6	,		HS Lev		IST(ORY (BA) (JACS V100)	
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000	F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations		Lev	el 1			
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000	F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and	20 20					
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002	F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance	20 20 20	Lev	el 1 A student v HST112	vill tak F4	re Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002	F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20 20	Lev	r el 1 A student v	vill tak F4	re	20 20
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002	F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the	20 20 20 20 20	Lev	A student v HST112 HST120	vill tak F4 F4	re Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World	20 20 20	1. (a) (b)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted	vill tak F4 F4	re Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop	
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted	vill tak F4 F4	re Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop	
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction	20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) Lev	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted	vill tak F4 F4 I units	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits	
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v	vill tak F4 F4 I units	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits	20
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City	20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) Lev	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202	vill tak F4 F4 I units vill tak	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits te Historians and History	
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) Lev 2.	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the	vill tak F4 F4 d units vill tak F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits te Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	20
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223	vill tak F4 F4 d units vill tak F5 value F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits te Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78	20202020
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250	vill tak F4 F4 d units vill tak F5 value F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits te Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History	20 20 20 20 20
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201	vill tak F4 F4 d units vill tak F5 value F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits te Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State	20202020
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250	vill tak F4 F4 d units vill tak F5 value F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits te Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in	20 20 20 20 20 20
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204	vill tak F4 F4 d units vill tak F5 value F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits te Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain	20 20 20 20 20 20
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204	F4 F4 F4 H units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits te Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation	20 20 20 20 20 20
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204	vill tak F4 F4 d units vill tak F5 value F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands:	20 20 20 20 20 20
(i) (ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204	F4 F4 F4 H d units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572-	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted rel 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214	F4 F4 F4 Id units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204	F4 F4 F4 H d units F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST214 HST214	F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST214 HST214	F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3017 HSS3017	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214	F4 F4 F4 f4 d units r5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3009 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3017 HSS3017	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214 HST216 HST217	F4 F4 F4 F4 Id units F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS380 HSS381	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214 HST216 HST217	F4 F4 F4 F4 Id units F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians Holy Russia, Soviet Empire:	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS380 HSS381	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214 HST216 HST217 HST217	F4 F4 F4 Id units will tak F5 Value F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS381 HSS381	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214 HST216 HST217 HST223 HST230 HST230	F4 F4 d units will tak F5 1 value F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth Century	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS381 HSS381	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214 HST216 HST217 HST217	F4 F4 F4 Id units will tak F5 Value F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth Century France 1870-1940: Nation Building	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS380 HSS381 HSS381	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214 HST216 HST217 HST223 HST230 HST230	F4 F4 d units will tak F5 1 value F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth Century France 1870-1940: Nation Building from Revolution to Military	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(ii)	HSS375 HSS3000 HSS3001 HSS3002 HSS3003 HSS3004 HSS3005 HSS3006 HSS3007 HSS3008 HSS3013 HSS3014 HSS3015 HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS380 HSS381 HSS381	F6 F	Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 10	1. (a) (b) Lev 2. (a)	A student v HST112 HST120 unrestricted el 2 A student v HST202 units to the EAS223 EAS250 HST201 HST204 HST213 HST214 HST216 HST217 HST223 HST230 HST230	F4 F4 d units will tak F5 1 value F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity History Workshop to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits The Historians and History of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early Medieval Britain The European Reformation The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715 Spain 1917-1982 The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth Century France 1870-1940: Nation Building	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

I	HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in		ı	HST2009	F5	The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20
1	151250	13	the West	20		HST2010	F5	The Myth of Venice	20
ŀ	IST238	F5	Intoxicants in Early Modern			HST2011	F5	The Medieval Inquisition	20
			England	20		HST2012	F5	The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20
ŀ	IST239	F5	The Export of England:			HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe:	
			Seventeenth-century Trade and					Rebellion and Upheaval	20
			Empire	20		HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British	
ŀ	IST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World					Commemorations of the First	
			War: the Failure of Collective					World War	20
			Security, 1919-1939	20		HST2016	F5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20
F	IST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern			HST2017	F5	The Putney Debates, October	
			Arab History, 1798-1970	20				1647	20
F	IST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society:			HST2018	F5	The Empire Strikes Back: Rome,	
			Britain 1689-1837	20				800	20
F	IST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:			HST2019	F5	Years of Infamy: Japanese	
			Politics, Religion and Cultural	20		********		American Internment	20
т	ICT240	T:F	Conflict 1560-1640	20		HST2022	F5	The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20
Г	IST248	F5	Visions of the People: National			HST2023	F5 F5	1066 and all that	20
			Identity and Political Culture in Britain, 1867-1914	20		HST2024	гэ	Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man, Thief: Eighteenth-century	
I	IST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The	20				Digital Lives	20
1	151247	13	USA. 1877-1929	20		HST2025	F5	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot	20
ŀ	HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat	20		11512023	13	of 532	20
-	101207		from Empire	20		HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	-0
ŀ	HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in					America's Soul	20
			South Asia 1885-1947	20		HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders	
ŀ	IST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-					and the Origins of the Second	
			1965	20				World War	20
ŀ	IST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in			HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	
			Britain 1688-1800	20				Flowers: Aztec Society in the	
F	HST271	F5	History and Victorians: the Uses of					Early Sixteenth Century	20
			the Past in Nineteenth-century			HST2029	F5	Inventing the Tudors	20
_			Britain	20	(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
ŀ	IST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern	20		HST209	F5	Course Assignment	20
т	ICTOTA	T:F	Britain 1850 to the Present	20		HST299	F5	Course Assignment (Historical	
r	IST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	20				Practice)	
L	HST279	F5	(Twelfth-sixteenth centuries) Colonising America: Europeans and	20	Lev	al 2			
1	1312/9	1.3	the New World	20	Lev	ei 5			
			the new world						
ŀ	IST280	F5			3	A student w	rill tal	'ze	
ŀ	HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval		3.	A student w			40
	HST280 HST281	F5 F5		20	3. (a)	HST399	F6	Dissertation	40
			Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean		(a)	HST399 HST3000	F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History	40 20
ŀ			Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care	20		HST399	F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History	
ŀ	IST281	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe	20	(a)	HST399 HST3000	F6 F6 ollow	Dissertation The Uses of History	
H H	HST281 HST282 HST283	F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany	20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fe	F6 F6 ollow F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I	
H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285	F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World	20 20 20	(a) (b)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fe	F6 F6 ollow F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20
H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283	F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World	20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348	F6 F6 ollow F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I	20
H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919)	20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348	F6 F6 ollow F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II	20
H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285	F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War:	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349	F6 F6 ollow F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II	20 20 20 20 20
H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968	20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fo HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369	F6 F6 ollow F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State II	20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380	F6 F6 ollow F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fo HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381	F6 F6 ollow F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II	20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384	F6 F6 ollow F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fo HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381	F6 F6 ollow F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST288 HST289 HST290	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST288 HST289 HST290	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World,	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST386	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST291	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST386	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST386	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST291	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST386	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)	HST399 HST3000 one of the for HST348 HST349 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST387	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France II Britain at War 1939-1945 I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 unit to the	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (vii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the form of the for	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia **twenty* credits from the following The First Thatcher Government,	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (vii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the filter of the fil	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Vichy France II Britain at War 1939-1945 II Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 Lunit to the	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia **twenty* credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (vii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the form of the for	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 Lunit to the HST2000 HST2001	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia *twenty* credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83 Russian Revolution 1917-18	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (vii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the form of the for	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Using France I Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 Lunit to the HST2000 HST2001 HST2001	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia *twenty* credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83 Russian Revolution 1917-18 The Rabbit-woman of Godalming	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (viii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the form of the for	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Vichy France II Britain at War 1939-1945 II Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 Lunit to the HST2000 HST2001 HST2001 HST2002 HST2004	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia **twenty* credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83 Russian Revolution 1917-18 The Rabbit-woman of Godalming The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (vii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the form of the for	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II The English People and the English	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 A unit to the HST2000 HST2001 HST2001 HST2002 HST2004 HST2005	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia *twenty* credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83 Russian Revolution 1917-18 The Rabbit-woman of Godalming The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (viii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fell HST348 HST349 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST397 HST392 HST393 HST396 HST397 HST3005 HST3006 HST3007	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France II Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 Lunit to the HST2000 HST2001 HST2001 HST2002 HST2004	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia Twenty credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83 Russian Revolution 1917-18 The Rabbit-woman of Godalming The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot Collaboration and Resistance in	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (viii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the form of the for	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II The English People and the English	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 A unit to the HST2000 HST2001 HST2001 HST2002 HST2004 HST2005	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia **twenty* credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83 Russian Revolution 1917-18 The Rabbit-woman of Godalming The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-occupied Europe	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (viii) (ix)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fell HST348 HST349 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST387 HST392 HST397 HST3005 HST3006 HST3007 HST3008	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 Lunit to the HST2000 HST2001 HST2001 HST2002 HST2004 HST2006	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia Twenty credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83 Russian Revolution 1917-18 The Rabbit-woman of Godalming The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot Collaboration and Resistance in	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (viii)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fell HST348 HST349 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST397 HST392 HST393 HST396 HST397 HST3005 HST3006 HST3007	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Vichy France II Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II The Making of the Modern Home:	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	HST281 HST282 HST283 HST285 HST286 HST287 HST288 HST289 HST290 HST291 HST292 HST294 HST295 RUS334 Lunit to the HST2000 HST2001 HST2001 HST2002 HST2004 HST2006	F5 F	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-1935 Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919) From World War to Cold War: Europe 1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683 Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD) The History of Terrorism Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia **twenty* credits from the following The First Thatcher Government, 1979-83 Russian Revolution 1917-18 The Rabbit-woman of Godalming The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-occupied Europe Hiroshima: Experience, History,	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) (viii) (ix)	HST399 HST3000 one of the fell HST348 HST349 HST349 HST368 HST369 HST380 HST381 HST384 HST385 HST386 HST387 HST392 HST397 HST3005 HST3006 HST3007 HST3008	F6 F	Dissertation The Uses of History ring The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State I The Nazi State II Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II Vichy France I Vichy France I Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

(c)

	HST3014	F6	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20		HST3098		The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20
(xi)	HST3017	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I	20	(xxvii	HST3105	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I	20
(11)	HST3018	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? II	20		HST3106	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20
(xii)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London I	20	(xxvi ii)	HST3107	F6	The Paris Commune I	20
	HST3020	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century			HST3108	F6	The Paris Commune II	20
(xiii)	HST3027	F6	London II Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	20	(xxix)	HST3109 HST3110	F6 F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 I Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20 20
	HST3028	F6	1961 I Stalinism and de-Stalinisation 1929-	20	(xxx)	HST3111		Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 I	20
(xiv)	HST3069	F6	1961 II Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain,	20		HST3112	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20
	HST3070		1923-1945 I Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain,	20	(xxxi)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) I	20
(xv)	HST3071	F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	20		HST3114	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) II	20
	HST3072		Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	20	(xxxii)	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks I	20
(xvi)	HST3075		Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's	20		HST3116	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks II	20
(111)	11313073	10	Eighteenth-century American Colonies I	20	(xxxiii)	HST3118	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa I	20
	HST3076	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American	20		HST3119	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa II	20
(xvii)	HST3079	F6	Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants,	20	(xxxiv)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 I	20
	11515077		Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I	20		HST3121	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20
	HST3080	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late		(xxxv)	HST3122	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20
(xviii)	HST3081	F6	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London,	20		HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20
, ,	HST3082		c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London,	20	(xxxvi)	HST3124	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20
(xix)	HST3083		c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	20		HST3125	F6	Early Modern England Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20
,	11515005		Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I	20	(xxxvii)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century	20
	HST3084	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II	20		HST3128	F6	Pritain Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century	20
(xx)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I	20	,			Britain	20
	HST3086	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20))	HST3130		Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(xxi)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 I	20		HST3131		Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
	HST3088	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20	(xxxix)	HST3132		Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
(xxii)	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West,			HST3133	го	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
	HST3090	F6	1095-1350 I Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20	(xxxx)	HST3136 HST3137		The Irish Revolution The Irish Revolution	20 20
(vviii)	HST3091	E6	1095-1350 II The Crisis of Weimer Cormony?	20	(c)	a unit to the	value	e of twenty credits from the following	
(XXIII)	H212031	го	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the 1920s I	20		HST3301 HST3302	F6	Cities Cultural Encounters	20 20
	HST3092	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the			HST3303 HST3304 HST3305	F6	Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20 20 20
(xxiv)	HST3093	F6	1920s II Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20	TTC				
	HST3094	F6	Non-violence I Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20		CS RV7		ORY AND RUSSIAN (BA)	
, .			Non-violence II	20	(JA		LJ		
(xxv)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 I	20			11		
	HST3096	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20	1. (a)	A student wi one of the fo			
(xxvi)	HST3097	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20	(i)			ssian Stream)	
/	-1010071	- 0	Legacies I	20	./	RUS105 RUS106	F4	Russian Language I Russian Language II	10 10

	RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20	I	HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA, 1877-1929	20
			s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits		I	HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from	20
(ii)			ussian stream)	20				Empire	20
	RUS103 RUS104		Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II	20 20	I	HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South	
	RUS104 RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20		TOTO CE	D 5	Asia 1885-1947	20
			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits	_0	1	HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780- 1965	20
(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		I	HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain	20
(b)	HST120		History Workshop	20				1688-1800	20
	HST121		History Workshop	20	I	HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		1	HST276	E5	the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain Gender and Sexuality in Modern	20
` '	HST112		Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20	1	1312/0	1.3	Britain 1850 to the Present	20
	HST114	F4	Pagans, Christians and Heretics in	20	I	HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	
	HST115	F4	Medieval Europe The 'Disenchantment' of Early	20	_			(Twelfth-Sixteenth centuries)	20
	1101110	• •	Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20	ı	HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and the New World	20
	HST117		The Making of the Twentieth Century	20	I	HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval	20
	HST118	F4	American History: from Settlements to	20				Mediterranean	20
	HST119	FΔ	Superpower The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to	20	I	HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in	
	1151117	17	the Present	20	1	HST282	E5	Early Modern Europe Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-	20
	1.0				1	no1202	гэ	1935	20
Lev	el 2				I	HST283	F5	Imperial Germany	20
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke			HST285		Imperialism in the Modern World	20
(a)	one of the fo	വിവ	vino		I	HST286	F5	Southern Africa in the Wider World	20
(i)			ussian Stream)		ī	HST287	F5	1850-1919 From World War to Cold War: Europe	20
(1)	RUS205		Russian Language Skills I (Course A)	10	-	151207	13	1945-1968	20
	RUS206		Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10	I	HST288	F5	Media and Popular Culture in	
(ii)	(Non A Lev	el Ru	ussian stream)			татала	F.5	Twentieth-century Britain	20
	RUS207		Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10		HST289 HST290		Cold War America Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and	20
	RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10	•	1151270	13	Communities in Twentieth-century	
(b)	HST202		Historians and History	20				Britain	20
(c)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20	I	HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	20
	EAS223 EAS250		China, 1914-78 Modern Japanese History	20 20	1	HST292	F5	USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World,	20
	HST201		International History of the State	20	1	1131292	1.3	1529-1683	20
	HST204		Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early		I	HST294	F5	Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20
			Medieval Britain	20		HST295	F5	The History of Terrorism	20
	HST209 HST213		Course Assignment The European Reformation	20 20	ı	HST299	F5	Course Assignment (Historical Practice)	20
	HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands:	20	I	HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-	20
			Politics, Culture and Society 1572-					83	20
			1715	20		HST2001		Russian Revolution 1917-18	20
	HST216 HST217		Spain 1917-1982	20		HST2002		The Rabbit-woman of Godalming The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20 20
	ПЗ1217	гэ	The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861	20		HST2004 HST2005	F5 F5	The Gunpowder Plot	20
	HST223	F5	Fascism 1918-45	20		HST2006	F5	Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-	
	HST230	F5	The Family in Late Antiquity:					occupied Europe	20
	HCTOO	T75	Romans, Barbarians and Christians Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation,	20	I	HST2007	F5	Hiroshima: Experience, History,	20
	HST232	гэ	Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth		ī	HST2008	F5	Memory The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20 20
			Century	20		HST2009	F5	The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20
	HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building			HST2010	F5	The Myth of Venice	20
	HOTO	г.	from Revolution to Military Collapse	20		HST2011	F5	The Medieval Inquisition	20
	HST236	F3	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the West	20		HST2012 HST2013	F5 F5	The Amritsar Massacre, 1919 1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion	20
	HST238	F5	Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20	-	1012013	13	and Upheaval	20
	HST239	F5	F		I	HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British	
	110772.42		Century Trade and Empire	20				Commemorations of the First World	20
	HST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World War: the Failure of Collective Security,		1	HST2016	F5	War Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20 20
			1919-1939	20		HST2017	F5	The Putney Debates, October 1647	20
	HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern		I	HST2018	F5	The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20
	HCTO 4	r	Arab History, 1798-1970	20	I	HST2019	F5	Years of Infamy: Japanese American	20
	HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain 1689-1837	20	ī	HST2022	F5	Internment The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20 20
	HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:	20		HST2023		1066 and all that	20
	•	-	Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict			HST2024		Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,	
	1100040	F	1560-1640	20				Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital	20
	HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National Identity and Political Culture in		т	HST2025	F5	Lives Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of	20
			Britain, 1867-1914	20	1	1 2023	1 3	532	20
					-				

	HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for			HST381	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World II	20
			America's Soul	20	(ii.4)	HST384	F6	The Spanish Civil War I	20
	HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the Origins of the Second World War	20		HST385	F6	The Spanish Civil War II	20
	HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	20	(ii.5)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20
			Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early	20		HST387	F6	European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20
	HST2029	F5	Sixteenth Century Inventing the Tudors	20 20				European Jewry II	20
			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	20	(ii.6)	HST392	F6	Vichy France I	20
(d)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, with	not		HST393		Vichy France II	20
(-)			credits from (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v)		(ii.7)	HST396 HST397	F6 F6	Britain at War 1939-1945 I	20 20
(i)			Cold War Visual Culture		(ïi.8)	HST3005		Britain at War 1939-1945 II Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to	20
	02 RUS209	F6	Intermediate Translation	20 20	(11.0)	11313003	10	the Present I	20
	RUS312		Politics and Culture in the USSR	20		HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to	20
	DUCCOA	Ec	1917-1938	20	(ii)	11072007	E6	the Present II	20
	RUS334 RUS3622		Soviet Visual Culture The Structures of Russian	20 20	(ii.9)	HST3007	го	The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I	20
	RUS3633	F6	Russian Language and Society	20		HST3008	F6	The English People and the English	
	RUS365	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I	10				Revolution 1640-1651 II	20
	RUS366	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10	(ii.10)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England	
			Century II	10				1650-1800 I	20
	RUS367 RUS368		Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great	20		HST3014	F6	The Making of the Modern Home:	
	ROSSOO	10	Terror	20				Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20
	RUS369	F6	Russian History and Society through	20	(ii.11)	HST3017	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I	20
	RUS376	F6	Film Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	20	(===)	HST3018		The Invention of Hinduism? II	20
	100070	10	Literature and Thought	20	(ii.12)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	
	RUS395	F6	Contemporary Russian Society	20		11072020	E6	London I	20
(ii)	RUS307		Czech I	10		HST3020	го	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London II	20
(;;;)	RUS308 RUS309		Czech II Polish I	10 10	(ii. 13)	HST3027	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	
(111)	RUS310		Polish II	10				1961 I	20
(iv)	RUS348	F5	Czech Advanced I	10		HST3028	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20
	RUS349	F5	Czech Advanced II	10	(ii.14)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain,	20
(v)	RUS350	F5	Polish Advanced I	10	(== .)	1151500)	10	1923-1945 I	20
	DIICOFI	775	D-1:-L A J J II	10					
	RUS351	F5	Polish Advanced II	10		HST3070	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain,	
Lev		F5	Polish Advanced II	10	(ii.15)			1923-1945 II	20
Lev				10	(ii.15)	HST3071	F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I	
	el 3 A student wi	ill tal	ke of <i>twenty</i> credits, <i>ten</i> credits in each		(ii.15)		F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	20 20
3. (a)	A student with units to the visemester, no	ill ta value ot mo	ke of <i>twenty</i> credits, <i>ten</i> credits in each ore than <i>ten</i> credits from (i) and (ii) below			HST3071 HST3072	F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II	20
3.	A student with units to the visemester, no	ill ta value ot mo	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and			HST3071	F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	20 20
3. (a)	A student with units to the visemester, no	ill tai value ot mo F6	ke of <i>twenty</i> credits, <i>ten</i> credits in each ore than <i>ten</i> credits from (i) and (ii) below			HST3071 HST3072 HST3075	F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I	20 20
3. (a)	A student with units to the visuality Semester, no RUS377 RUS379 RUS389	ill tai value ot mo F6 F6 F6	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10 10		HST3071 HST3072	F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's	20 20 20
3. (a)	A student with units to the viscemester, no RUS377	ill tai value ot mo F6 F6 F6	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and	10 10		HST3071 HST3072 HST3075	F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I	20 20 20
3. (a) (i)	A student with units to the viscemester, no RUS377 RUS379 RUS389 RUS389 RUS397	ill tai value ot mo F6 F6 F6 F6	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II	10 10 10 10	(ii.16)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075	F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants,	20 20 20 20
3. (a)	A student with units to the visuality Semester, no RUS377 RUS379 RUS389 RUS389 RUS378 RUS378 RUS378 RUS380	rill taivalue F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story	10 10 10 10 10	(ii.16)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076	F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late	2020202020
3. (a) (i)	A student with units to the state of the sta	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10 10 10	(ii.16)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076	F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants,	20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i)	A student with units to the state of the sta	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10 10 10 10	(ii.16)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076	F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	202020202020
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b)	A student with units to the viscemester, not RUS377 RUS379 RUS389 RUS397 RUS378 RUS380 RUS380 RUS389 one of the for STREAM A	ill ta value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	ke e of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing	10 10 10 10 10	(ii.16) (ii.17)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079	F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	2020202020
3. (a) (i) (ii)	A student with units to the viscemester, not RUS377 RUS379 RUS379 RUS389 RUS378 RUS378 RUS380 RUS389 one of the for STREAM A a unit to the	ill ta value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 Value value	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10 10 10 10 10	(ii.16) (ii.17)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076	F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	202020202020
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b)	A student with units to the state of the sta	iill taivalue value F6	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	(ii.16) (ii.17)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London,	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b)	A student with units to the state of the sta	F6 F	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(ü.16) (ü.17)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b)	A student with units to the state of the sta	F6 F	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	(ü.16) (ü.17)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b)	A student with units to the state of the sta	value F6	ke e of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today I Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	(ü.16) (ü.17)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082 HST3083	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b) (i)	A student with units to the state of the sta	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	ke e of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ting e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20	(ü.16) (ü.17)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b) (i)	A student with units to the state of the sta	rational tail tail tail tail tail tail tail ta	ke of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption ing	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	(ü.16) (ü.17)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082 HST3083	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b) (i)	A student with units to the state of the sta	rational tail tail tail tail tail tail tail ta	ke e of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ting e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	(ü.16) (ü.17) (ü.18)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082 HST3083	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-1983) II Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (b) (i)	A student with units to the state of the sta	raill taivalue reference F6	ke e of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today I Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(ü.16) (ü.17) (ü.18)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082 HST3083 HST3084	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (ii) (ii.1)	A student with units to the state of the sta	raill taivalue tot mo F6	ke e of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Professional Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621-1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621-1642 II	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(ü.16) (ü.17) (ü.18)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082 HST3083	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-1983) II Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (ii) (ii.1)	A student with units to the state of the sta	raill taivalue tot mo F6	ke e of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today I Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(ii.16) (ii.17) (ii.18) (ii.19)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082 HST3083 HST3084	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II The Invasion of America: Indian and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
3. (a) (i) (ii) (ii) (ii.1) (ii.2)	A student with units to the state of the sta	rational tail tail tail tail tail tail tail ta	ke e of twenty credits, ten credits in each ore than ten credits from (i) and (ii) below Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today I Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II Russian Language through Film Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills ing e of twenty credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption ing The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621- 1642 II The Nazi State I	10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(ii.16) (ii.17) (ii.18) (ii.19)	HST3071 HST3072 HST3075 HST3076 HST3079 HST3080 HST3081 HST3082 HST3083 HST3084 HST3084	F6	1923-1945 II The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-1983) II Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

	HST3088	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20	(ii.40)	HST3136 HST3137		The Irish Revolution The Irish Revolution	20 20
(ii.22)	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20		STREAM B	10	The man revolution	20
	HST3090	F6	1095-1350 I Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20	(i)	HST398 HST3000		Dissertation The Uses of History	20 20
(ii.23)	HST3091	F6	1095-1350 II The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the	20	(ii)		valu	the of twenty credits from the following Cities	20
	HST3092	F6	1920s I The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the	20		HST3302 HST3303 HST3304	F6 F6	Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20 20 20
~~	110772002	Б.	1920s II	20	(c)	HST3305		Worlds of Consumption e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
(11.24)	HST3093	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence I	20	(i)	RUS337		Project in Russian Studies	20
	HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence II	20	(i)	RUS360		Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism	20
(ii.25)	HST3095		Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 I	20		RUS396		Advanced Translation from Russian to English	20
	HST3096	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20	(ii)	RUS398		Contemporary Russian Culture d)(i) and not already taken	20
(ii.26)	HST3097	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	•	` ′			ollowing provided that no units were taken	
	HST3098	F6	Legacies I The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20	(iii.1)	RUS307	F6	i), (iv), (v) at Level 2 Czech I	10
(ii.27)	HST3105	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I	20	(::: a)	RUS308		Czech II	10
	HST3106		Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20	(111.2)	RUS309 RUS310		Polish I Polish II	10 10
(ii.28)	HST3107 HST3108		The Paris Commune I The Paris Commune II	20 20	(iii.3)	RUS348		Czech Intermediate I	10
(ii.29)	HST3109	F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 I	20	(iii 4)	RUS349		Czech Intermediate II	10
	HST3110		Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20	(111.4)	RUS350 RUS351		Polish Intermediate I Polish Intermediate II	10 10
(ii.30)	HST3111 HST3112		Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 I Genocide in International Perspective,	20	4.	session in R	ussia	ng to the final year a student will spend on a or in a Russian-speaking environment, in	
(ii.31)	HST3113		1945-1995 II The Phoenix City: Rome in Late	20		approved in	stitu	full-time student at a university or other tion, or gaining appropriate academic or erience, the arrangements being subject to	tho
` /	HST3114		Antiquity (300-600) I The Phoenix City: Rome in Late	20			the I	Head of the Department of Russian and	the
(ii 22)	HST3115	E6	Antiquity (300-600) II King Alfred the Great: between	20		During this	perio	od a student will take	
(11.32)	HST3116		Vikings and Franks I King Alfred the Great: between	20	(a)	in respect of RUS3900		endance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1	led 40
(ii.33)	HST3118	F6	Vikings and Franks II Imperialism and Independence:	20		RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
	HST3119	F6	Twentieth-century Africa I Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa II	20	(b)	RUS3902		Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20
(ii.34)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 I	20		RUS3903		Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20
	HST3121	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20	5.	2005-06 or	later,	ose initial registration was for the session, grades awarded in respect of units listed a	
(ii35)	HST3122	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20		Level 2.	III Ca	arry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20	HS	TUO3 HI	ST	ORY AND HISPANIC	
(ii.36)	HST3124	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20				(JACS RV41)	
	HST3125	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20	Lev	el 1			
(ii.37)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in mid-nineteenth century		1. (a)	A student w			
	HST3128	F6	Britain Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in mid-nineteenth century	20	(i)		el Sp	panish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and	
(ii.38)	HST3130	F6	Britain Revolution and Revolt in the Modern	20		HSS131		Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and	20
	HST3131	F6	Middle East, 1925-1992 Revolution and Revolt in the Modern	20	(ii)	(Non A Lax	el C•	Culture II panish stream)	20
(ii.39)	HST3132		Middle East, 1925-1992 Medicine, Science and Modernity in	20	(11)	HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I	20
	HST3133	F6	Colonial Times Medicine, Science and Modernity in	20		HSS141	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II	20
			Colonial Times	20	(b)	a unit to the	valu	ne of twenty credits from the following	

	HST120	F4	History Workshop	20	HST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World War:	
	HST121		History Workshop	20			the Failure of Collective Security,	
(c)	a unit to th		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following				1919-1939	20
(C)	HST112		Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20	HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern	
	HST114		Pagans, Christians and Heretics in	20			Arab History, 1798-1970	20
	1151114	14	Medieval Europe	20	HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain	
	HST115	F4	The 'Disenchantment' of Early	20			1689-1837	20
	1151113	17	Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20	HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:	
	HST117	F4	The Making of the Twentieth Century	20			Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict	
	HST118		American History: from Settlements to				1560-1640	20
			Superpower	20	HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National	
	HST119	F4	The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to				Identity and Political Culture in	
			the Present	20	110772.40		Britain, 1867-1914	20
(d)	unrestricte	d units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,	20
(u)	umestricte	a ann	to the value of jovey electris.		HCTOST	T75	1877-1929	20
Lev	el 2				HST257	гэ	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from Empire	20
					HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South	20
2.	A student	will ta	ke		1151202	13	Asia 1885-1947	20
(a)	HSS270	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20	HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-	20
	HST202	F5	Historians and History	20	1151203	13	1965	20
(1-)			·	20	HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain	
(b)	one of the		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e				1688-1800	20
	(Post A Le	evel Sp	panish stream)		HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of	
(i)	HSS230	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10			the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20
	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language II	10	HST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern	
	(Non A Le		panish stream)				Britain 1850 to the Present	20
<i>(</i> **)		-		10	HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	
(ii)	HSS270		Advanced Spanish Language I	10			(Twelfth-Sixteenth centuries)	20
	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10	HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and	
(c)	units to the	e value	e of twenty credits from the following,				the New World	20
(i)	HSS228	F5	Promised Lands	20	HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval	
	HSS229	F5	Conformity and Consensus	20	********		Mediterranean	20
	HSS236		Hispanic Film	20	HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in	20
	HSS237	F5	Nation and Identity in the Lusophone		HETTOO	T75	Early Modern Europe	20
			World	20	HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-	20
	HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20	HST283	E5	1935 Imperial Germany	20 20
	HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20	HST285		Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World	20
	HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20	HST286		Southern Africa in the Wider World	20
	HSS253	F5	The Spanish Language: Structure and	•	1151200	13	1850-1919	20
(**)	1100000	Г.	Use	20	HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War: Europe	20
(ii)	HSS280		Intensive Portuguese I Intensive Portuguese II	10 10			1945-1968	20
	HSS281		· ·	10	HST288	F5	Media and Popular Culture in	
(iii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and				Twentieth-century Britain	20
	HIGGOOO		Culture I	10	HST289	F5	Cold War America	20
	HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10	HST290	F5	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and	
			Culture II	10			Communities in Twentieth-century	
(iv)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10			Britain	20
	HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10	HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	
(d)	units to the	e value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		*******		USA since 1945	20
	EAS223		China, 1914-78	20	HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World,	20
	EAS250		Modern Japanese History	20	HCT204	T75	1529-1683	20
	HST201		International History of the State	20	HST294		Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20
	HST204	F5	Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early	•	HST295 HST299	F5	The History of Terrorism Course Assignment (Historical	20
	HOROCO	F	Medieval Britain	20	1151477	13	Practice)	20
	HST209		Course Assignment	20	HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-	20
	HST213		The European Reformation	20	11512000	13	83	20
	HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572-		HST2001	F5	Russian Revolution 1917-18	20
			1715	20	HST2002	F5	The Rabbit-woman of Godalming	20
	HST216	F5		20	HST2004	F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20
	HST217		The Origins of the American Civil	20	HST2005	F5	The Gunpowder Plot	20
	1151217	13	War, 1846-1861	20	HST2006	F5	Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-	
	HST223	F5	Fascism 1918-45	20			occupied Europe	20
	HST230		The Family in Late Antiquity:	-	HST2007	F5	Hiroshima: Experience, History,	
		-	Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20		_	Memory	20
	HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation,		HST2008	F5	The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20
			Religion, and Identity in the 20th		HST2009	F5	The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20
			Century	20	HST2010	F5	The Myth of Venice	20
	HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building		HST2011	F5	The Medieval Inquisition	20
		_	from Revolution to Military Collapse	20	HST2012	F5	The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20
	HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the		HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion and Upheaval	20
	TTOMAC :		West	20	HST2015	E5	Remembering the Fallen: British	20
	HST238		Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20	11312013	1.3	Commemorations of the First World	
	HST239	F5	The Export of England: Seventeenth	20			War	20
			Century Trade and Empire	20	I			-

	HST2016	E5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20	Ì				
	HST2017	F5	_	20	` ′	one of the fo		C	
	HST2018		The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20	(ii.1)	HST348	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20
	HST2019	F5	Years of Infamy: Japanese American	20		HST349	F6	1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20
	HST2022	F5	Internment The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20 20		11510.7	- 0	1642 II	20
	HST2023		1066 and all that	20	(ii.2)	HST368	F6	The Nazi State I	20
	HST2024	F5	Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,			HST369	F6	The Nazi State II	20
			Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital Lives	20	(ii.3)	HST380		Gregory of Tours and his World I	20
	HST2025	F5	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of	20		HST381		Gregory of Tours and his World II	20
			532	20	(11.4)	HST384 HST385	F6 F6	The Spanish Civil War I The Spanish Civil War II	20 20
	HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for America's Soul	20	(ii 5)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20
	HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the	20	(11)	1151300	10	European Jewry I	20
			Origins of the Second World War	20		HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
	HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early					European Jewry II	20
			Sixteenth Century	20	(ii.6)	HST392 HST393	F6 F6	Vichy France I Vichy France II	20 20
	HST2029		Inventing the Tudors	20	(ii.7)	HST396		Britain at War 1939-1945 I	20
	RUS334	F6	Visual Culture and Society in Soviet	20	(11.7)	HST397		Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20
(a)	nama atmi ata d		Russia	20	(ii.8)	HST3005	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to	
(e)	unrestricted	umis	s to the value of twenty credits					the Present I	20
Lev	el 3					HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present II	20
3.	A student wi	ill tal	ke		(ii.9)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English	20
(a)	HSS330		Advanced Spanish Language III	10	(11.2)	11515007	10	Revolution 1640-1651 I	20
()	HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10		HST3008	F6	The English People and the English	
(b)			of forty credits from the following, not m	ore				Revolution 1640-1651 II	20
	than twenty	credi	ts being selected from (ii) or (iii) below		(ii.10)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England	
(i)	HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations	20				1650-1800 I	20
	HSS3001	Fo	Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin America	20		HST3014	F6	The Making of the Modern Home:	
	HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20				Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20
	11000000	Б.	Resistance	20	G 11)	HST3017	Е6	The Invention of Hinduism? I	20
	HSS3003 HSS3004		Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the	20	(11.11)	HST3017	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? II	20
	11555004	10	Hispanic World	20	(ii.12)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	
	HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20				London I	20
	HSS3006	F6	American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture	20 20		HST3020	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London II	20
	HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20	C: 12)	HST3027	Ec	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	20
	HSS3008	F6	Cultural Crosscurrents in the	20	(11.13)	пъ13027	го	1961 I	20
	HSS3009	F6	Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	20		HST3028	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	
	11555007	10	World	20				1961 II	20
	HSS3013		Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20	(ii.14)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain	20
	HSS3014 HSS3015	F6 F6	C & 1	20 20		HST3070	F6	1923-1945 I Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain	20
	HSS3016		Translation Studies	20				1923-1945 II	20
	HSS3017		History of the Spanish Language	20	(ii.15)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic - Laboratory of	
	HSS375		Dissertation	20		11072072	Ec	Modernity I	20
(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	10		HST3072	го	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II	20
	HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10	(ii16)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's	
	1100000	Б.	Culture II	10				Eighteenth-century American	
	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III	10		HST3076	Е6	Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's	20
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10		H313070	10	Eighteenth-century American	
			Culture IV	10				Colonies II	20
(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10	(ii.17)	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants,	
	HSS391	F6	Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and	10				Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I	20
			Culture II	10		HST3080	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants,	20
(c)	one of the fo	ollow	ing					Scholars and Commoners in Late	20
	$STREAM\ A$				C 10	110772001	П.	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20
(i)			e of twenty credits from the following		(11.18)	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I	20
	HST398 HST3000	F6 F6	Dissertation The Uses of History	20 20		HST3082	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,	
	HST3301	F6	•	20				c.1640-1670 II	20
	HST3302	F6	Cultural Encounters	20	(ii.19)	HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	
	HST3303		Identity and Belief	20 20				Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I	20
	HST3304 HST3305		Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20				1,00)1	20
		-	1		•				

	HST3084	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II	20		HST3128	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in mid-nineteenth century Britain	20
(ii.20)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and		(ii.38)	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern	
	HST3086	F6	Reality in Renaissance Florence I Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20		HST3131	F6	Middle East, 1925-1992 Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(ii.21)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and		(ii.39)	HST3132	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in	
	HST3088	F6	European Encounters, 1580-1676 I The Invasion of America: Indian and	20		HST3133	F6	Colonial Times Medicine, Science and Modernity in	20
(ii 22)			European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20				Colonial Times	20
(ii.22)	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 I	20	(ii.40)	HST3136 HST3137		The Irish Revolution The Irish Revolution	20 20
	HST3090	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 II	20		STREAM B			
(ii.23)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	20	(i)	HST398 HST3000		Dissertation The Uses of History	20 20
			Participation and Representation in the 1920s I	20	(ii)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
	HST3092	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	20		HST3301 HST3302		Cities Cultural Encounters	20 20
			Participation and Representation in the 1920s II	20		HST3303	F6	Identity and Belief	20
(ii.24)	HST3093	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of			HST3304 HST3305		Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20 20
	HST3094	F6	Non-violence I Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20	4.			ng to the final year a student will spend on	
			Non-violence II	20		session in an school, in at	n app tenda	ropriate country, as an English assistant in ance as a full time student at a university of	n a or
(ii.25)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 I	20		other approv	ved ii	nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to	c or
	HST3096	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20				lead of the Department of Hispanic Studio	
(ii.26)	HST3097	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20		Ü		d a student will take	
	HST3098	F6	Legacies I The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20	(a)	in respect of HSS3900		ndance, for which no grades will be award Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	ded 40
	11513070	10	Legacies II	20		HSS3901		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
(ii.27)	HST3105 HST3106		Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20	(b)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20
(ii 28)	HST3107		The Paris Commune I	20 20		HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20
, ,	HST3108	F6	The Paris Commune II	20	5.	For students	who	ose initial registration was for the session	
(ii29)	HST3109 HST3110		Vietnam and America since 1945 I Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20 20				grades awarded in respect of units listed a rry the same weight as grades awarded at	at 4
(ii30)	HST3111		Genocide in International Perspective,			Level 2.			
	HST3112	F6	1945-1995 I Genocide in International Perspective,	20	6.			would have satisfied the Examiners in res S unit but for failure in one or more	pect
(21)	Hamaiia	Б.	1945-1995 II	20				nat unit, the Examiners may recommend the quired to re-sit only in respect of that	hat
(1131)	HST3113		The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) I	20		component	or the	ose components. Where the student satisf	
	HST3114	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) II	20		will be deter	rmine	the re-sit examination, the grade for the ued as if a bare pass had been awarded only	ınıt / in
(ii32)	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between			respect of th	at co	emponent or those components.	
	HST3116	F6	Vikings and Franks I King Alfred the Great: between	20	HS	TU105 H	IST	TORY AND POLITICS (BA))
(°22)	Hamaiio	Б.	Vikings and Franks II	20		CS VL1			
(1133)	HST3118	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa I	20	Lev	el 1			
	HST3119	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa II	20	1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(ii34)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20	(a)	POL109		Comparing Modern Polities	20
	HST3121	F6	Spain, c.1492-1600 I Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20	(b)	POL113		Introduction to Political Analysis e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
			Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20	(6)	POL110		Human Nature, Reason and Desire: an	
(ii35)	HST3122	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20				Introduction to Western Political Thought	20
	HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20		POL111 POL114		The Politics of Globalisation Introduction to Security Studies	20 20
(ii.36)	HST3124	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20		POL115		Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	
	HST3125		Early Modern England Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20	(c)	a unit to the	valu	Introduction to British Politics e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
	11010140	. 0	Early Modern England	20		HST120 HST121	F4	History Workshop History Workshop	20 20
(ii.37)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in mid-nineteenth century		(d)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
			Britain	20		HST112		Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20

					_				
	HST114	F4	Pagans, Christians and Heretics in			HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in	
			Medieval Europe	20				Early Modern Europe	20
	HST115	F4	The 'Disenchantment' of Early			HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-	
			Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20				1935	20
	HST117		The Making of the Twentieth Century	20		HST283		Imperial Germany	20
	HST118	F4	American History: from Settlements to			HST285		Imperialism in the Modern World	20
			Superpower	20		HST286	F5	Southern Africa in the Wider World	
	HST119	F4	The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to					1950-1919	20
			the Present	20		HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War: Europe	20
(e)	unrestricted	lunits	s to the value of twenty credits.			11077200		1945-1968	20
-						HST288	F5	Media and Popular Culture in	20
Lev	el 2					HCTOO	T75	Twentieth-century Britain	20 20
2	A , 1 ,	*11 / 3	1			HST289 HST290		Cold War America	20
2.	A student w					HS1290	гэ	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century	
(a)	HST202		Historians and History	20				Britain	20
	POL229	F5	Political Analysis: Research Design			HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	20
			and Data Analysis	20		1151271	13	USA since 1945	20
(b)	units to the	value	e of forty credits from the following			HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World,	
	EAS223	F5	China, 1914-78	20				1529-1683	20
	EAS250		Modern Japanese History	20		HST294	F5	Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20
	HST201		The International History of the State	20		HST295	F5	The History of Terrorism	20
	HST204	F5	Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early			HST299	F5	Course Assignment (Historical	
			Medieval Britain	20				Practice)	20
	HST209		Course Assignment	20		HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-	
	HST213		The European Reformation	20				83	20
	HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands:			HST2001	F5	Russian Revolution 1917-18	20
			Politics, Culture and Society 1572-	20		HST2002		The Rabbit-Woman of Godalming	20
	HCT216	E.F	1715	20		HST2004		The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20
	HST216 HST217	F5	1	20		HST2005	F5	The Gunpowder Plot	20
	ПЗ1217	гэ	The Origins of the American Civil War, 1846-1861	20		HST2006	F5	Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-	
	HST223	E5	Fascism 1918-45	20				occupied Europe	20
	HST230		The Family in Late Antiquity:	20		HST2007	F5	Hiroshima: Experience, History,	20
	1151250	13	Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20		110772000	г.	Memory	20
	HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation,	20		HST2008		The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20
	1151232	13	Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth			HST2009		The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20 20
			Century	20		HST2010 HST2011		The Myth of Venice The Medieval Inquisition	20
	HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building			HST2011		The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20
			from Revolution to Military Collapse	20		HST2012		1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion	20
	HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the			11512013	13	and Upheaval	20
			West	20		HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British	20
	HST238		Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20				Commemorations of the First World	
	HST239	F5	The Export of England: Seventeenth					War	20
			Century Trade and Empire	20		HST2016	F5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20
	HST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World War:			HST2017	F5	The Putney Debates, October 1647	20
			the Failure of Collective Security,	20		HST2018	F5	The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20
	********		1919-1939	20		HST2019	F5	Years of Infamy: Japanese American	
	HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern	20				Internment	20
	HST246	D5	Arab History, 1798-1970 Gender, Culture and Society, Britain	20		HST2022	F5	The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20
	ПЗТ240	1.3	1689-1837	20		HST2023	F5	1066 and all that	20
	HST247	E5	the Struggle for England's Soul:	20		HST2024	F5	Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,	
	1151247	1.3	Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict					Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital	20
			1560-1640	20		11072005	г.	Lives	20
	HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National	_0		HST2025	гэ	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of 532	20
		- 0	Identity and Political Culture in			HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	20
			Britain, 1867-1914	20		HS12020	13	America's Soul	20
	HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,			HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the	
			1877-1929	20		11512027	13	Origins of the Second World War	20
	HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from			HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	20
			Empire	20		11512020	13	Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early	
	HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South					Sixteenth Century	20
			Asia 1885-1947	20		HST2029	F5	Inventing the Tudors	20
	HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-			RUS334		Visual Culture and Society in Soviet	
			1965	20				Russia	20
	HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain,			unrestricted	unite	to the value of twenty credits	
	***		1688-1800	20				ř	
	HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of		(c)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	***		the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20		POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the	20
	HST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern	20		DOI 217	г.	European Union	20
	TIOP255		Britain 1850 to the Present	20		POL217		The Global Political Economy	20
	HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	20		POL223		International Relations Theory Modern Political Thought	20
	HCTOTO	F5	(Twelfth-Sixteenth Centuries)	20		POL224		Modern Political Thought New Politics of Latin America	20 20
	HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and the New World	20		POL225 POL226		Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,	20
	HST280	E5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval	20		1 01220	13	Power and Protest	20
	1151200	13	Mediterranean	20		POL230	F5	Contemporary Security Challenges	20
			1710ditellations	20	1	- 02250	23	Lamporary Security Chancinges	20

	POL231	F5	Never Mind the Ballots! State and	20		POL3138	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	•
	POL232 POL233		Society in the UK Today Contemporary US Foreign Policy The Global Political Economy of	20 20		POL3140	F6	International Intervention Project Pandemics and Panics: Health, Security and Global Politics Project	20
	1 OL233	1.3	Human Trafficking	20	(;;;)	POL3017	Е6	Dissertation in Politics	40
	Level 3		Ç		(111)	POL3103 POL3104	F6	Dissertation in Politics Dissertation (Work Related) Dissertation in Political Analysis	40 40
3.	A student v	vill tal	ke		(c)	one of the fo	ollow	ing	
(a)	POL3018	F6	Advanced Political Analysis	20		STREAM A			
(b)	than twenty twenty cred	credi	of forty credits from the following, not n tts being selected from (i) and not more th ing selected from (ii)	an	(i)	a unit to the HST398 HST3000 HST3301	F6 F6	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History Cities	20 20 20
(i)	POL368 POL372 POL383	F6 F6	Contemporary Rights Theory Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20 20 20		HST3302 HST3303 HST3304	F6 F6	Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality	20 20 20
	POL393 POL3001		Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa	20 20		HST3305		Worlds of Consumption	20
	POL3005		Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20	(ii)	one of the fo		=	
	POL3011		Immigration Politics in Europe	20	(ii.1)	HST348		The Road to Civil War: England	
	POL3019		Terrorism, Violence and the State	20	(11.1)	1151546	10	1621-1642 I	20
	POL3021 POL3101	F6	Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary	20		HST349	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-1642 II	20
			Democratic Theory	20	(ii.2)	HST368	F6	The Nazi State I	20
	POL3107		Politics and the Quality of Life	20	(11.2)	HST369		The Nazi State II	
	POL3109		Britain and the European Union	20					20
	POL3115 POL3119		Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20 20	(ii.3)	HST380 HST381		Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II	20 20
	POL3121	F6	and Campaign War, Peace and Justice	20	(ii.4)	HST384		The Spanish Civil War I	20
	POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20		HST385	F6	The Spanish Civil War II	20
	POL3125	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World		(ii.5)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20
	POL3127	F6	Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change	20 20		HST387	F6	European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II	20
	POL3129	F6	Parliamentary Studies	20	G O	HST392	E6	* *	20
	POL3131		The European Union and Globalisation	20	(ii.6)	HST392 HST393		Vichy France I Vichy France II	20
	POL3133		Population, Territory and Rule	20	<i>(</i> : 7)			•	
	POL3135	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision- Making in Times of Crisis	20	(ii.7)	HST396 HST397		Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20 20
	POL3137		Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention	20	(ii.8)	HST3005		Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I	20
	POL3139		Pandemics and Panics: Health, Security and Global Politics	20		HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present II	20
(ii)	POL369		Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20	(ii.9)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English	
	POL373 POL384		Development Project Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Project	20 20		HST3008	F6	Revolution 1640-1651 I The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II	20
	POL394 POL3002		Elections and Voting Project The Political Economy of Africa	20	(ii.10)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England	
	POL3006	F6	Project Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20		HST3014	F6	1650-1800 I The Making of the Modern Home:	20
	POL3012 POL3020		Project Immigration Politics in Europe Project Terrorism, Violence and the State	20 20				Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20
	POL3022		Project Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Project	20 20	(ii.11)	HST3017 HST3018	F6 F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I The Invention of Hinduism? II	20 20
	POL3102		Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Project	20	(ii.12)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London I	20
	POL3108		Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20		HST3020	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	
	POL3110		Britain and the European Union Project	20	(ii 13)	HST3027	F6	London II Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	20
	POL3116		Reading Politics Project	20	(11.13)	11513027	10	1961 I	20
	POL3120		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaign Project	20		HST3028	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20
	POL3122 POL3124		War, Peace and Justice Project Liberalism and its Critics Project	20 20	(ii.14)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain,	
	POL3124 POL3126		Dissident Perspectives on World	20	(11.11)			1923-1945 I	20
	POL3128	F6	Politics Project Protest, Political Participation and	20		HST3070		Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 II	20
	POL3130		Social Change Parliamentary Studies Project	20 20	(ii.15)	HST3071		The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I	20
	POL3132	F6	The European Union and Globalisation Project	20		HST3072	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II	20
	POL3134 POL3136		Population, Territory and Rule Project Power, Leadership and Decision- Making in Times of Crisis Project	20				•	

(i.16) HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American		(ii33)	HST3118		Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa I	20
HST3076	F6	Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's	20		HST3119	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa II	20
		Eighteenth-century American Colonies II	20	(ii34)	HST3120		Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 I	20
(i.17) HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late			HST3121	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20
HST3080	F6	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	20	(ii35)	HST3122		Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20
		Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20		HST3123		Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20
(i.18) HST3081		Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I	20	(11.36)	HST3124		Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20
HST3082		Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II	20	(ii 37)	HST3125 HST3127		Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England Contested Visions: Imagining an	20
(i.19) HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I	20	(==:)	11513127	10	Empire in mid-nineteenth century Britain	20
HST3084	F6	Violence and Non-violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II	20		HST3128	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth century Britain	20
(ii.20) HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and		(ii.38)	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
HST3086	F6	Reality in Renaissance Florence I Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20		HST3131		Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(ii.21) HST3087	F6	Reality in Renaissance Florence II The Invasion of America: Indian and	20	(ii.39)	HST3132		Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
HST3088	F6	European Encounters, 1580-1676 I The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20 20		HST3133		Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
(ii.22) HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West,		(ii.40)	HST3136 HST3137	F6 F6	The Irish Revolution The Irish Revolution	20 20
HST3090	F6	1095-1350 I Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 II	20 20	(i)	STREAM E HST398		Dissertation	20
(ii.23) HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	20	(ii)	HST3000		The Uses of History e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
HST3092	F6	Participation and Representation in the 1920s I The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the	20	(11)	HST3301 HST3302 HST3303	F6 F6	Cities Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief	20 20 20
(ii.24) HST3093	E6	1920s II Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20		HST3304 HST3305		Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20
HST3094		Non-violence I Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20	HS	TU07 H	IST	ORY AND PHILOSOPHY	
(ii25) HST3095		Non-violence II Permissive Britain? Social and	20		A) (JACS			
HST3096		Cultural Change 1956-74 I Permissive Britain? Social and	20	Lev	el 1			
		Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20	1. (a)	A student v		ke e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
(ii.26) HST3097 HST3098		The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies I The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	20	(a)	HST120 HST121	F4	History Workshop History Workshop	20 20
		Legacies II	20	(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20
(ii.27) HST3105 HST3106		Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20 20		HST114		Pagans, Christians and Heretics in Medieval Europe	20
(ii.28) HST3107 HST3108		The Paris Commune I The Paris Commune II	20 20		HST115	F4	The 'Disenchantment' of Early Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20
(ii29) HST3109 HST3110			20 20		HST117 HST118	F4 F4	American History: from Settlements to	20
(ii30) HST3111	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 I	20		HST119	F4	Superpower The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to the Present	20
HST3112	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20	(c)			e of forty credits from the following	
(ii31) HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) I	20		PHI103 PHI107	F4	Self and Society Philosophy of Religion	20
HST3114	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) II	20		PHI113 PHI114	F4	Key Arguments History of Philosophy	1(
(ii32) HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks I	20		PHI115 PHI116	F4 F4	Elementary Logic	1(
HST3116	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks II	20		PHI118 PHI120	F4	1	1(
		v ikings and Planks II	20		PHI121 PHI125		Knowledge Justification and Doubt Matters of Life and Death	10 20

	PHI126	F4	Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20		HST288	F5	Media and Popular Culture in	
(d)	unrestricted	units	to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.					Twentieth-century Britain	20
` ′			3			HST289		Cold War America	20
Lev	el 2					HST290	F5	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and	
_								Communities in Twentieth-century	20
2.	A student w	ill tal	Ke			HCT201	D5	Britain Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	20
(a)	HST202	F5	Historians and History	20		HST291	гэ	USA since 1945	20
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World,	20
	EAS223		China, 1914-78	20		1151272	13	1529-1683	20
	EAS250	F5	Modern Japanese History	20		HST294	F5	Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20
	HST201		International History of the State	20		HST295		The History of Terrorism	20
	HST204	F5	Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early			HST299		Course Assignment (Historical	
			Medieval Britain	20				Practice)	20
	HST209		Course Assignment	20		HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-	
	HST213		The European Reformation	20				83	20
	HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands:			HST2001		Russian Revolution 1917-18	20
			Politics, Culture and Society 1572-	20		HST2002		The Rabbit-woman of Godalming	20
	HST216	E5	1715 Spain 1917-1982	20 20		HST2004		The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20
	HST217		The Origins of the American Civil	20		HST2005		The Gunpowder Plot	20
	1131217	1.3	War, 1846-1861	20		HST2006	F5	Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-	20
	HST223	F5	Fascism 1918-45	20		11072007	D.F	occupied Europe	20
	HST230		The Family in Late Antiquity:	20		HST2007	гэ	Hiroshima: Experience, History,	20
			Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20		HST2008	E5	Memory The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20
	HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation,			HST2009		The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20
			Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth			HST2010		The Myth of Venice	20
			Century	20		HST2011		The Medieval Inquisition	20
	HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building			HST2012		The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20
			from Revolution to Military Collapse	20		HST2013		1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion	
	HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the					and Upheaval	20
			West	20		HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British	
	HST238		Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20				Commemorations of the First World	
	HST239	F5	The Export of England: Seventeenth-	•				War	20
	11077242	r.c	century Trade and Empire	20		HST2016		Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20
	HST242	F3	The Origins of the Second World War: the Failure of Collective Security,			HST2017		The Putney Debates, October 1647	20
			1919-1939	20		HST2018		The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20
	HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern	20		HST2019	F5	Years of Infamy: Japanese American	20
	1151244	13	Arab History, 1798-1970	20		натаога	Г.	Internment	20
	HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain	20		HST2022		The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965 1066 and all that	20 20
	11012.0		1689-1837	20		HST2023 HST2024		Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,	20
	HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:			11512024	13	Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital	
			Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict					Lives	20
			1560-1640	20		HST2025	F5	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of	20
	HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National					532	20
			Identity and Political Culture in			HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	
			Britain, 1867-1914	20				America's Soul	20
	HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,	20		HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the	
	Heres	r.c	1877-1929	20				Origins of the Second World War	20
	HST257	F3	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from	20		HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	
	HST262	E5	Empire Imperialism and Resistance in South	20				Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early	
	ПЗ 1 202	1.3	Asia 1885-1947	20		********		Sixteenth Century	20
	HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-	20		HST2029		Inventing the Tudors	20
	1151203	13	1965	20		RUS334	Рb	Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia	20
	HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain						
			1688-1800	20			units	s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	,
	HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of			below			
			the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20	(c)	units to the v		of sixty credits from the following	
	HST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern			PHI201	F5	Reference and Truth	20
			Britain 1850 to the Present	20		PHI202		Philosophy of Mind	20
	HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe			PHI203		Formal Logic	20
			(Twelfth-Sixteenth centuries)	20				Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20
	HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and	20		PHI205		Descartes and the Empiricists	20
	1107200	D 5	the New World	20				Political Philosophy	20
	HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval	20		PHI211 PHI212		Theory of Knowledge Philosophy of the Arts	20 20
	HST281	E5	Mediterranean Disease, Medicine and Health Care in	20		PHI216		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20
	ПЗ1201	1.3	Early Modern Europe	20		PHI217		Plato	20
	HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-	20		PHI218		The Rationalists	20
	1101101	10	1935	20		PHI224		Kant's Ethics	20
	HST283	F.5	Imperial Germany	20		PHI225		Metaphysics	20
	HST285		Imperialism in the Modern World	20		PHI230		Philosophy of Science	20
	HST286		Southern Africa in the Wider World					s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	ļ
			1850-1919	20		below.			
	HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War:						
			Europe 1945-1968	20					

Lev	el 3	, ,	New World: Merchants,
3.	A student w	1	Commoners in Late rope 1350-1450 I 20
(a)	one of the fo	wing HST3080 F6 Makers of a l	New World: Merchants, Commoners in Late
(i)	STREAM A a unit to the	Medieval Eu	rope 1350-1450 II 20
.,	HST398 HST3000	5 Dissertation 20 (i.18) HST3081 F6 Civil War and 5 The Uses of History 20 C.1640-1670	d Restoration London, I 20
	HST3301 HST3302	6 Cities 20 HST3082 F6 Civil War and College C	d Restoration London, II 20
	HST3303	5 Identity and Belief 20 (i.19) HST3083 F6 Violence and	Non-Violence: Radical
	HST3304 HST3305	5 Worlds of Consumption 20 1983) I	estern Europe (1968- 20
(ii)	one of the fo		Non-Violence: Radical estern Europe (1968-
(ii.1)	HST348	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20
	HST349		nd History, Ideals and naissance Florence I 20
(ii.2)	HST368	HST3086 F6 Art, Power ar	nd History: Ideals and naissance Florence II 20
	HST369	5 The Nazi State II 20 (ii.21) HST3087 F6 The Invasion	of America: Indian and
(ii.3)	HST380 HST381	6 Gregory of Tours and his World II 20 HST3088 F6 The Invasion	counters, 1580-1676 I 20 of America: Indian and
(ii.4)	HST384 HST385	5 The Spanish Civil War II 20 (i.22) HST3089 F6 Muslims, Mo	counters, 1580-1676 II 20 ongols and the West,
(ii.5)	HST386	5 The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I 20 HST3090 F6 Muslims, Mc	20 ongols and the West,
	HST387	5 The Holocaust: the Destruction of 1095-1350 II	20
(ii.6)	HST392		Weimar Germany? and Representation in the
	HST393	5 Vichy France II 20 1920s I 5 Princip at Way 1920 1945 I 20 HST3092 F6 The Crisis of	Weimar Germany?
(ii.7)	HST396 HST397		and Representation in the
(ii.8)	HST3005	5 Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I 20 (ii24) HST3093 F6 Gandhi: the I	Possibilities and Limits of
	HST3006	Liberation Struggles in Africa 1960	Possibilities and Limits of
(ii.9)	HST3007	The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I 20 (i.25) HST3095 F6 Permissive B	ritain? Social and
	HST3008	5 The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II 20 HST3096 F6 Permissive B	
(ii.10)	HST3013	5 The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England (i.26) HST3097 F6 The New Dec	nge 1956-74 II 20 al: Origins, Impacts,
	HST3014	1650-1800 I 20 Legacies I	20 al: Origins, Impacts,
	п313014	Gender and Domesticity, England Legacies II	20
(ii 11)	HST3017		ng America, 1863-1877 I 20 ng America, 1863-1877 II 20
(11.17)	HST3018	5 The Invention of Hinduism? II 20 (ii28) HST3107 F6 The Paris Co	20
(ii.12)	HST3019	5 Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century HST3108 F6 The Paris Co	mmune II 20
	HST3020	5 Crime and Law in Fighteenth-century (i29) HST3109 F6 Vietnam and	America since 1945 I 20 America since 1945 II 20
(ii.13)	HST3027	5 Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 I 20 (i30) HST3111 F6 Genocide in 1945-1995 I	International Perspective, 20
	HST3028	1961 I	International Perspective, 20
(ii.14)	HST3069		City: Rome in Late 00-600) I 20
	HST3070	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 II 20 HST3114 F6 The Phoenix Antiquity (30	City: Rome in Late 00-600) II 20
(ii.15)	HST3071	5. The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of (ii32) HST3115 F6 King Alfred	the Great: between
	HST3072	Vikings and	the Great: between
G: 10	UCT2075	Modernity ii	and Independence:
(11.10)	HST3075	Eighteenth-century American Colonies I Co	ntury Africa I 20 and Independence:
	HST3076	5 Becoming America: Britain's Twentieth-ce	ntury Africa II 20
		Eighteenth-century American Colonies II (i34) HST3120 F6 Cannibals an Spain, c.1492	d Christians: Mexico and 2-1600 I 20

	HST3121		Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20	(b)	POL109	F4	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Comparing Modern Polities	20
(ii35)	HST3122		Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20		POL110		An Introduction to Western Political Thought	20
	HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20		POL114 POL115		Introduction to Security Studies Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	20
(ii.36)	HST3124	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20	(c)	a unit to the	value	Introduction to British Politics e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
	HST3125	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20	(c)	HST120 HST121	F4	History Workshop History Workshop	20 20
(ii.37)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20	(d)	a unit to the HST112 HST114	F4	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity Page 2012 Christians and Herstins in	20
	HST3128	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20		HST115	F4	Pagans, Christians and Heretics in Medieval Europe The 'Disenchantment' of Early Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20
(ii.38)	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20		HST117 HST118		The Making of the Twentieth Century American History: from Settlements to	20
	HST3131	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20		HST119		Superpower The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to	20
(ii.39)	HST3132		Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20	(e)	unrestricted	units	the Present to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	20
	HST3133	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20	Lev	rel 2			
(ii.40)	HST3136 HST3137		The Irish Revolution The Irish Revolution	20 20	2.	A student w			
	STREAM B				(a)	POL223 POL229		International Relations Theory Political Analysis: Research Design and Data Analysis	20
(i)	HST398 HST3000		Dissertation The Uses of History	20 20	(b)	a unit to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
(ii)	a unit to the HST3301		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Cities	20		HST201 HST202	F5	The International History of the State Historians and History	20 20
	HST3302		Cultural Encounters	20	(c)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	_`
	HST3303		Identity and Belief	20	, ,	POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the	-
	HST3304 HST3305		Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20 20		POL217	F5	European Union The Global Political Economy	20 20
(b)	units to the		of sixty credits from the following			POL224	F5	Modern Political Thought	20
	PHI302		Metaphysics	20		POL225 POL226		New Politics of Latin America Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,	20
	PHI313 PHI315		Epistemology Hegel and his Critics	20 20		1 02220		Power and Protest	20
	PHI320	F6	Pragmatism	20		POL230 POL231		Contemporary Security Challenges Never Mind the Ballots! State and	20
	PHI324 PHI330		Feminism: Rationality and Politics Philosophical Problems II	20 20		FOL231	1.3	Society in the UK Today	20
	PHI332	F6	Philosophy of Psychology	20		POL232		Contemporary US Foreign Policy	20
	PHI335 PHI336		Philosophical Problems I Kant	20 20		POL233	F5	The Global Political Economy of Human Trafficking	20
	PHI340		Aristotle	20	(d)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	PHI343		The Imagination Advanced Logic	20 20		EAS223	F5	China, 1914-78	20
	PHI345 PHI346		Desires of One's Own	20		EAS250 HST204	F5 F5	1 3	20
	PHI355		Philosophical Project 1	20				Medieval Britain	20
	PHI356 PHI358		Philosophical Project 2 Philosophy of Sex	20 20		HST209 HST213		Course Assignment The European Reformation	20
	PHI361	F6	Film and Philosophy	20		HST214		The Golden Age of the Netherlands:	۷(
	PHI362		Understanding Moral Obligation	20				Politics Culture and Society	
	PHI364 PHI365		Philosophy of Law Values: Ethical and Epistemic	20 20		HST216	E5	1572-1715 Spain 1917-1982	20 20
	PHI366	F6	Plato's Symposium	20		HST217		The Origins of the American Civil	20
	PHI367	F6	Necessary Beings	20		***		War, 1846-1861	20
	unrestricted Regulation		evel units selected in accordance with ow.			HST223 HST230		Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity:	20
4.	•		ke unrestricted units to a total value of no	ot		HCTOO	Г.	Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20
			credits in respect of 2(b), (c) and 3(b) at			HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth Century	20
HS	TU109 I	NTI	ERNATIONAL HISTORY			HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building	
	D INTE		ATIONAL POLITICS (BA)			HST236	F5	from Revolution to Military Collapse The Fall of the Roman Empire in the West	20
,		- /				HST238		Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20
Lev	ei I					HST239	F5	The Export of England: Seventeenth Century Trade and Empire	20
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke			HST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World War:	۷(
(a)	POL111		The Politics of Globalisation	20				the Failure of Collective Security,	~
	POL113	F4	Introduction to Political Analysis	20	1			1919-1939	20

HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern			HST2019	F5	Years of Infamy: Japanese American	
		Arab History, 1798-1970	20				Internment	20
HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain			HST2022		The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20
		1689-1837	20		HST2023		1066 and all that	20
HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:			HST2024	F5	Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,	
		Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict					Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital	
		1560-1640	20				Lives	20
HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National			HST2025	F5	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of	
		Identity and Political Culture in					532	20
		Britain, 1867-1914	20		HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	
HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,					America's Soul	20
		1877-1929	20		HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the	
HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from					Origins of the Second World War	20
		Empire	20		HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	
HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South					Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early	
		Asia 1885-1947	20				Sixteenth Century	20
HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-			HST2029	F5	Inventing the Tudors	20
1101200	13	1965	20		RUS334		Visual Culture and Society in Soviet	20
HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain	20		10000	10	Russia	20
1151207	13	1688-1800	20					20
HST271	E5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of	20		unrestricted	l units	to the value of twenty credits	
ПЗ12/1	1.3		20	T	1 2			
HCTO76	T:5	the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20	Lev	ei 3			
HST276	ГЭ	Gender and Sexuality in Modern	20	_				
*******		Britain 1850 to the Present	20	3.	A student v	vill tal	Ke	
HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe		(a)	POL3018	F6	Advanced Political Analysis	20
		(Twelfth-sixteenth Centuries)	20	` ′	unita to the		•	
HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and		(D)			of forty credits from the following, not m	ore
		the New World	20	<i>(</i> *)			ts being selected from one of (i) or (ii)	20
HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval		(i)	POL368		Contemporary Rights Theory	20
		Mediterranean	20		POL372		Development	20
HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in			POL383		Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20
		Early Modern Europe	20		POL393		Elections and Voting	20
HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-			POL3001	F6	The Political Economy of Africa	20
		1935	20		POL3005	F6	Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20
HST283	F5	Imperial Germany	20		POL3011	F6	Immigration Politics in Europe	20
HST285	F5	Imperialism in the Modern World	20		POL3019	F6	Terrorism, Violence and the State	20
HST286		Southern Africa in the Wider World	20		POL3021	F6	Cuba in the Post-bipolar World	20
1101200	13	1850-1919	20		POL3101	F6	Challenges to Contemporary	
HST287	E5	From World War to Cold War: Europe	20				Democratic Theory	20
1151207	13	1945-1968	20		POL3107	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life	20
HST288	E5	Media and Popular Culture in	20		POL3109		Britain and the European Union	20
ПЗ1200	1.3	-	20		POL3115		Reading Politics	20
HCTOO	T75	Twentieth-century Britain	20		POL3119		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	
HST289		Cold War America	20		1020117	- 0	and Campaigns	20
HST290	F5	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and			POL3121	F6	War, Peace and Justice	20
		Communities in Twentieth-century			POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20
		Britain	20		POL3125		Dissident Perspectives on World	20
HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the			1 OL3123	1.0	Politics	20
		USA since 1945	20		POL3127	Ε6		20
HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World,			POL3127	го	Protest, Political Participation and	20
		1529-1683	20		DOI 2120	Г.	Social Change	20
HST294	F5	Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20		POL3129		Parliamentary Studies	20
HST295	F5	The History of Terrorism	20		POL3131		The European Union and Globalisation	20
HST299	F5	Course Assignment (Historical			POL3133	F6	Population, Territory and Rule	20
		Practice)	20		POL3135	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision-	
HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-					Making in Times of Crisis	20
	-	83	20		POL3137	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	
HST2001	F5	Russian Revolution 1917-18	20				International Intervention	20
HST2002	F5	The Rabbit-woman of Godalming	20		POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	
HST2004	F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20				Security and Global Politics	20
HST2005	F5	The Gunpowder Plot	20	(;;)	DOI 260	E6	•	20
	F5		20	(11)	POL369		Contemporary Rights Theory Project	
HST2006	ГЭ		20		POL373		Development Project	20
11072007	г.	occupied Europe	20		POL384	F6	Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	•
HST2007	F5	Hiroshima: Experience, History,	20				Project	20
******		Memory	20		POL394		Elections and Voting Project	20
HST2008		The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20		POL3002	F6	The Political Economy of Africa	_
HST2009	F5	The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20				Project	20
HST2010	F5	The Myth of Venice	20		POL3006	F6	Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	
HST2011	F5	1	20				Project	20
HST2012	F5	•	20		POL3012	F6	Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20
HST2013	F5				POL3020		Terrorism, Violence and the State	
		and Upheaval	20			-	Project	20
HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British			POL3022	F6	Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Project	20
		Commemorations of the First World			POL3102		Challenges to Contemporary	_0
		War	20		1 010102	10	Democratic Theory Project	20
HST2016	F5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20		POL3108	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20
HST2017	F5		20		POL3110		Britain and the European Union	20
HST2017	F5	•	20		1 OF3110	1.0	-	20
11012010	1.3	The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20	1			Project	20

	POL3116 POL3120		Reading Politics Project Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20		HST3020	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London II	20
	POL3122	F6	and Campaigns Project War, Peace and Justice Project	20 20	(ii.13	HST3027	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 I	20
	POL3124 POL3126	F6	Liberalism and its Critics Project Dissident Perspectives on World	20	,	HST3028	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20
	POL3128	F6	Politics Project Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Project	20	(ii.14)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 I	20
	POL3130 POL3132		Parliamentary Studies Project The European Union and Globalisation	20		HST3070	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 II	20
	POL3134		Project Population, Territory and Rule Project	20 20	(ii.15)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I	20
	POL3136		Power, Leadership and Decision- Making in Times of Crisis Project	20	,	HST3072	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II	20
	POL3138		Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention Project	20	(ii.16)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American	
	POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health, Security and Global Politics Project	20		HST3076	F6	Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's	20
(iii)	POL3017 POL3103		Dissertation in Politics Dissertation (Work Related)	40 40				Eighteenth-century American Colonies II	20
	POL3104		Dissertation (Work Related) Dissertation in Political Analysis	40	<i>6</i> ; 17	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants.	20
(c)	one of the fo		•)	11313079	10	Scholars and Commoners in Late	
	$STREAM\ A$					HST3080	E6	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I	20
(i)			e of twenty credits from the following			по 15000	го	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	
	HST398 HST3000		Dissertation The Uses of History	20 20				Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20
	HST3301		Cities	20	,	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,	
	HST3302		Cultural Encounters	20)	HST3082	F6	c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London,	20
	HST3303 HST3304		Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality	20 20		11513002	10	c.1640-1670 II	20
(ii)	HST3305 one of the fo	F6	Worlds of Consumption	20	(ii.19)	HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-	
	HST348		The Road to Civil War: England			110772004	Б.	1983) I	20
(11.1)	HST349		1621-1642 I The Road to Civil War: England	20		HST3084	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II	20
<i></i>	Hamaka	Б.	1621-1642 II	20	(ii.20	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and	
(11.2)	HST368 HST369	F6 F6	The Nazi State I The Nazi State II	20 20)	HST3086	F6	Reality in Renaissance Florence I Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20
(ii3)	HST380 HST381		Gregory of Tours and his World I Gregory of Tours and his World II	20				Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20
GΛ	HST384		The Spanish Civil War I	20 20	(ii.21	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 I	20
(11.4)	HST385		The Spanish Civil War II	20	,	HST3088	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20
(ii.5)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I	20	(ii.22	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20
	HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II	20)	HST3090	F6	1095-1350 I Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20
(ii6)	HST392	F6	Vichy France I	20				1095-1350 II	20
(==)	HST393		Vichy France II	20		HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	
(ii.7)	HST396 HST397		Britain at War, 1939-1945 I Britain at War, 1939-1945 II	20 20)	HST3092	F6	Participation and Representation in the 1920s I The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	20
(ii.8)	HST3005	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I	20				Participation and Representation in the 1920s II	20
	HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present II	20	(ii.24	HST3093	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence I	20
(ii9)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English Revolution, 1640-1651 I	20	,	HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence II	20
	HST3008	F6	The English People and the English Revolution, 1640-1651 II	20	(ii.25	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 I	20
(ii.10	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England		,	HST3096	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20
,	HST3014	F6	1650-1800 I The Making of the Modern Home:	20		HST3097	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies I	20
			Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20)	HST3098	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20
(ii.11	HST3017	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I		(ii.27	HST3105	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I	20
)	HST3018	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? II	20 20)			•	20
(ii.12	HST3019		Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	20	æ20	HST3106		Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20
)		- 5	London I	20	(ii.28)	HST3107	F6	The Paris Commune I	20
					ĺ .	HST3108	F6	The Paris Commune II	20

(ii29	HST3109	F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 I			HST112		Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20
)				20		HST114	F4	Pagans, Christians and Heretics in Medieval Europe	20
	HST3110	F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20		HST115	E4	The 'Disenchantment' of Early	20
(ii30	HST3111	F6	Genocide in International Perspective,			1131113	1.4	Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20
)			1945-1995 I	20		HST117	F4	The Making of the Twentieth Century	20
	HST3112	F6	Genocide in International Perspective,			HST118		American History: from Settlements to	
			1945-1995 II	20				Superpower	20
(ii31	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late			HST119	F4	The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to	
)			Antiquity (300-600) I	20				the Present	20
	HST3114	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late		(d)	units to the	value	of ten credits from the following	
			Antiquity (300-600) II	20	. ,	SCS1003		Social Divisions	10
(ii32	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between			SCS1005	F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society	10
)			Vikings and Franks I	20		SCS1007		Understanding Crime	10
	HST3116	F6	King Alfred the Great: between	20		SCS1009	F4	5	10
			Vikings and Franks II	20		SCS1013	F4	The Globalisation of Culture:	1.0
	HST3118	F6	Imperialism and Independence:			SCS1017	F4	Persistence and Change Science, Technology and Society	10 10
)	11072110	Г(Twentieth-century Africa I	20	()			= -	10
	HST3119	Fo	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth-century Africa II	20	(e)	unrestricted	d units	to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
				20	Lev	rel 2			
	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20					
)	HST3121	Ε6	Spain, c.1492-1600 I Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20	2.	A student v	vill tal	ce	
	ПЗ13121	го	Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20	(a)	HST202	F5	Historians and History	20
(:25)	11072122	F6	Division in the twice	20	` ′	SCS2001		Sociological Theory and Analysis	20
(1133)	HST3122	Fo	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20	(b)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,		(-)	SCS2002		Varieties of Welfare	20
			State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20		SCS2005	F5	Race and Racism	20
	HST3124	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in			SCS2006		Sociology of the Family	20
)		_	Early Modern England	20		SCS2007		Social Policy in a Global Context	20
	HST3125	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20		SCS2008		Government of Life and Death	20
(ii 37	HST3127	Е6	Early Modern England Contested Visions: Imagining an	20		SCS2009		Crime and Deviance	20
)	11313127	1.0	Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century			SCS2010 SCS2012		Social Policy and Criminology Internet and Society	20 20
			Britain	20		SCS2012 SCS2014		Leisure, Sport and Society	20
	HST3128	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an			SCS2015		Food, Culture and Society	20
			Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century			SCS2016	F5	Media Studies	20
			Britain	20		SCS2017	F5	Work and Labour	20
	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern	20	(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
)	HCT2121	EC	Middle East, 1925-1992	20		EAS223	F5	China, 1914-78	20
	HST3131	го	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20		EAS250		Modern Japanese History	20
(ii.39	HST3132	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in	20		HST201	F5	International History of the State	20
)	11010102	• •	Colonial Times	20		HST204	F5	Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early	20
	HST3133	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in			HST209	F5	Medieval Britain Course Assignment	20
			Colonial Times	20		HST213		The European Reformation	20
(ii.40	HST3136	F6	The Irish Revolution			HST214		The Golden Age of the Netherlands:	
)		_		20				Politics, Culture and Society	
	HST3137	F6	The Irish Revolution	20				1572-1715	20
	STREAM B					HST216		Spain 1917-1982	20
(i)	HST398	F6	Dissertation	20		HST217	F5	The Origins of the American Civil	
	HST3000	F6	The Uses of History	20		HOTOGO	г.	War, 1846-1861	20
(ii)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following			HST223 HST230		Fascism 1918-45 The Family in Late Antiquity:	20
	HST3301	F6	Cities	20		1131230	1.3	Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20
	HST3302		Cultural Encounters	20		HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation,	20
	HST3303		Identity and Belief	20				Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth	
	HST3304		Debt, Money and Morality	20				Century	20
	HST3305	F6	Worlds of Consumption	20		HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building	
								from Revolution to Military Collapse	20
HS	TU117 H	IIS'I	TORY AND SOCIOLOGY			HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the	
$(\mathbf{B}A$	A) (JACS	VI	(.13)			HOTEAGO		West	20
`	,	•	,			HST238		Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20
Lev	el 1					HST239	ГЭ	The Export of England: Seventeenth Century Trade and Empire	20
						HST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World War:	20
1.	A student w						10	the Failure of Collective Security,	
(a)	SCS1001		Sociological Imagination	10				1919-1939	20
	SCS1002		Sociological Imagination Seminar	10		HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern	
	SCS1008		Introduction to Social Research	10				Arab History, 1798-1970	20
	SCS1011		Classical Social Theory Seminar	10		HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain	_
<i>a</i> >	SCS1012		Classical Social Theory Seminar	10		11022 12	F	1689-1837	20
(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	20		HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:	
	HST120		History Workshop	20				Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict 1560-1640	20
, .	HST121		History Workshop	20				1500-1040	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		1				

HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National			HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	20
		Identity and Political Culture in Britain, 1867-1914	20		HST2027	F5	America's Soul Guilty Men? European Leaders and the	20
HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,			11012021	10	Origins of the Second World War	20
		1877-1929	20		HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	
HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from	20				Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early	•
HCTOGO	T:5	Empire	20		HST2029	E5	Sixteenth Century	20 20
HST262	гэ	Imperialism and Resistance in South Asia 1885-1947	20		RUS334		Inventing the Tudors Visual Culture and Society in Soviet	20
HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-	20		ROBSST	10	Russia	20
		1965	20		unrestricted	dunite	to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain				a units	to the value of twemy electris.	
*********		1688-1800	20	Lev	rel 3			
HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20	3.	A student r	rui 11 da 1	70	
HST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern	20		A student v			
11012/0		Britain 1850 to the Present	20	(a)	units to the SCS3003		of sixty credits from the following	20
HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe			SCS3003		Extended Essay in Sociology Learning Disability Policy and	20
		(Twelfth-Sixteenth Centuries)	20		БСБ5000	10	Practice	20
HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and	20		SCS3010	F6	Ageing and Society	20
HST280	E5	the New World Sacred Violence in the Medieval	20		SCS3012	F6	Children and Youth within Developing	
1151200	13	Mediterranean	20		0.002014	Г(Societies	20
HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in			SCS3014	Fo	Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations	20
		Early Modern Europe	20		SCS3015	F6	Sociology of the New Genetics	20
HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-	20		SCS3016		Business and Society	20
HST283	E5	1935 Imperial Germany	20 20		SCS3017	F6	Explorations in Contemporary Social	
HST285		Imperial Germany Imperialism in the Modern World	20		0.000001		Change	20
HST286		Southern Africa in the Wider World			SCS3021 SCS3022		Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern	20
		1850-1919	20		3C33022	1.0	World	20
HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War: Europe			SCS3023	F6	Children and Society	20
1107700	T:5	1945-1968	20		SCS3024	F6	Higher Education: Policy, Society and	
HST288	гэ	Media and Popular Culture in Twentieth-century Britain	20				the Individual	20
HST289	F5	Cold War America	20		SCS3025		Sociology of Evil	20
HST290	F5	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and			SCS3026 SCS3027		Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European	20
		Communities in Twentieth-century			5055027	10	Union	20
11077201		Britain	20		SCS3028	F6	Sociology of Health and Illness	20
HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the USA since 1945	20		SCS3029		Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20
HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World,	20		SCS3030		Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20
		1529-1683	20		SCS3031 SCS3032		How to Lie with Statistics Children, Families and Welfare States	20
HST294		Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20		SCS3032 SCS3033		Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	20
HST295		The History of Terrorism	20		Бевече		and Dying	-
HST299	F5	Course Assignment (Historical Practice)	20		SCS3034	F6	What it Means to be Human	20
HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-	20		a unit to th	ne valu	e of twenty credits from 2(b) above	
11012000		83	20	(b)	one of the f	follow	ing	
HST2001	F5	Russian Revolution 1917-18	20	, ,	STREAM A	١		
HST2002	F5	The Rabbit-woman of Godalming	20	(i)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
HST2004 HST2005	F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials The Gunpowder Plot	20 20	(1)	HST398		Dissertation	20
HST2006	F5 F5	*	20		HST3000		The Uses of History	20
11512000	13	occupied Europe	20				Cities	20
HST2007	F5	Hiroshima: Experience, History,			HST3302		Cultural Encounters	20
		Memory	20		HST3303 HST3304		Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality	20 20
HST2008	F5	1 1	20		HST3304		Worlds of Consumption	20
HST2009 HST2010	F5 F5	The Scopes 'Monkey Trial' The Myth of Venice	20 20	(;;)	one of the f		1	20
HST2010		The Medieval Inquisition	20	(ii)			C	
HST2012	F5		20	(ii.1)	HST348	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-1642 I	20
HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion			HST349	F6	The Road to Civil War: England	20
		and Upheaval	20		11010.7	- 0	1621-1642 II	20
HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British		(ii.2)	HST368	F6	The Nazi State I	20
		Commemorations of the First World War	20	()	HST369	F6	The Nazi State II	20
HST2016	F5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20	(ii.3)	HST380	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World I	20
HST2017	F5	The Putney Debates, October 1647	20	()	HST381	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World II	20
HST2018	F5	The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20	(ï.4)	HST384	F6	The Spanish Civil War I	20
HST2019	F5	Years of Infamy: Japanese American	20	()	HST385	F6	The Spanish Civil War II	20
цстэнээ	D5	Internment The Congo Crisis 1960 1965	20 20	(ii.5)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
HST2022 HST2023	F5 F5	E ,	20	` ´			European Jewry I	20
HST2024		Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,			HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
		Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital					European Jewry II	20
		Lives	20	(ii.6)	HST392	F6	Vichy France I	20

	HST393	F6	Vichy France II	20		HST3092	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	
(ii.7)	HST396 HST397	F6	Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20 20				Participation and Representation in the 1920s II	20
(ii.8)	HST3005		Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to		(ii.24)	HST3093	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence I	20
	HST3006	F6	the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to	20		HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20
(ii.9)	HST3007	Б6	the Present II The English People and the English	20	(ii.25)	HST3095	F6	Non-violence II Permissive Britain? Social and	20
(11.9)			Revolution 1640-1651 I	20	` ′	HST3096	F6	Cultural Change 1956-74 I Permissive Britain? Social and	20
	HST3008	F6	The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II	20				Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20
(ii.10)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England		(ii.26)	HST3097		The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies I	20
	HST3014	F6	1650-1800 I The Making of the Modern Home:	20		HST3098	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20
	1101001.	•	Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20	(ii.27)	HST3105 HST3106	F6 F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20 20
	********				# 2 0			•	
(11.11)	HST3017 HST3018	F6 F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I The Invention of Hinduism? II	20 20	(11.28)	HST3107 HST3108	F6 F6	The Paris Commune I The Paris Commune II	20 20
(ii.12)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century		(ii29)	HST3109		Vietnam and America since 1945 I	20
	HST3020	F6	London I Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	20	(ii30)	HST3110 HST3111	F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 II Genocide in International Perspective,	20
<i>(</i> :12)	HCT2027	EC	London II	20	(200)			1945-1995 I	20
(11.13)	HST3027		Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 I	20		HST3112		Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20
	HST3028	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20	(ii31)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) I	20
(ii.14)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 I	20		HST3114	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) II	20
	HST3070	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 II	20	(ii32)	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between	
(ii.15)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of			HST3116	F6	Vikings and Franks I King Alfred the Great: between	20
	HST3072	F6	Modernity I The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	20	(ii33)	HST3118	F6	Vikings and Franks II Imperialism and Independence:	20
G16)	HST3075	E6	Modernity II Becoming America: Britain's	20	(123)	HST3119		Twentieth-century Africa I Imperialism and Independence:	20
(11.10)	HS13073	10	Eighteenth-century American	20		ПЗТЗТТ9		Twentieth-century Africa II	20
	HST3076	F6	Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's	20	(ii34)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 I	20
			Eighteenth-century American Colonies II	20		HST3121	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20
(ii.17)	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late		(ii35)	HST3122	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I	20
	HST3080	F6	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants,	20		HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20
			Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20	(ii.36)	HST3124	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20
(ii.18)	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,			HST3125	F6	Early Modern England Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20
	HST3082	F6	c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London,	20	(ii 37)	HST3127	F6	Early Modern England Contested Visions: Imagining an	20
(ii 19)	HST3083	F6	c.1640-1670 II Violence and Non-violence: Radical	20	(11.57)	11313127	10	Empire in mid-nineteenth century	20
(4-2)			Politics in Western Europe (1968-1983) I	20		HST3128	F6	Britain Contested Visions: Imagining an	20
	HST3084	F6	Violence and Non-violence: Radical	20				Empire in mid-nineteenth century Britain	20
			Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II	20	(ii.38)	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(ii.20)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I	20		HST3131	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
	HST3086	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20	(ii.39)	HST3132	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in	
(ii.21)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and			HST3133	F6	Colonial Times Medicine, Science and Modernity in	20
	HST3088	F6	European Encounters, 1580-1676 I The Invasion of America: Indian and	20	(jj 40)	HST3136	F6	Colonial Times The Irish Revolution	20 20
(ii.22)	HST3089	F6	European Encounters, 1580-1676 II Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20	(11.70)	HST3137		The Irish Revolution	20
, · —/			1095-1350 I	20		STREAM B			
	HST3090	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 II	20	(i)	HST398 HST3000		Dissertation The Uses of History	20 20
(ii.23)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?		(ii)			e of twenty credits from the following	
			Participation and Representation in the 1920s I	20		HST3301 HST3302		Cities Cultural Encounters	20 20

	HST3303 HST3304 HST3305	F6	Identity and Belief Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20 20 20	HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National Identity and Political Culture in Britain, 1867-1914	20
TTC			•		HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA, 1877-1929	20
	CS V1R		ORY WITH DUTCH (BA)		HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from Empire	20
Lev	el 1				HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South Asia 1885-1947	20
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke		HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780- 1965	20
(a)	a unit to the HST120		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following History Workshop	20	HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain 1688-1800	20
<i>a</i> >	HST121	F4	History Workshop	20	HST271	F5	History and Victorians: the Uses of the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20
(b)	HST112	F4	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20	HST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern Britain 1850 to the Present	20
	HST114		Pagans, Christians and Heretics in Medieval Europe	20	HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe (Twelfth-Sixteenth centuries)	20
	HST115		The 'Disenchantment' of Early Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20	HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and the New World	20
	HST117 HST118		The Making of the Twentieth Century American History: from Settlements to	20	HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval Mediterranean	20
	HST119	F4	Superpower The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to	20	HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe	20
(c)	one of the fo	ollow	the Present ving	20	HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880- 1935	20
(i)	GER107	F4	Beginners Dutch 1	20	HST283	F5	Imperial Germany	20
	GER108	F4	Beginners Dutch 2	20	HST285		Imperialism in the Modern World	20
(ii)	GER110	F4	Dutch Intermediate	40	HST286	F5	Southern Africa in the Wider World (1850-1919)	20
(d)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War: Europe	
Lev	el 2				HST288	F5	1945-1968 Media and Popular Culture in	20
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke		HST289	F5	Twentieth-century Britain Cold War America	20 20
(a)	GER214	F5	Introduction to Dutch Linguistics	10	HST290		Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and	20
	GER228 HST202		Literature in Dutch 1 Historians and History	10 20			Communities in Twentieth-century Britain	20
(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20	HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	20
` /	GER232	F5	Dutch Intermediate	20	11077202	F.5	USA since 1945	20
	GER321	F5	Nederlandse taalvaardigheid en Cultuur	20	HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman World, 1529-1683	20
(-)		1		20	HST294	F5	Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20
(c)	EAS223		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following China, 1914-78	20	HST295	F5	The History of Terrorism	20
	EAS250		Modern Japanese History	20	HST299	F5	Course Assignment (Historical	20
	HST201		International History of the State	20	HST2000	F5	Practice) The First Thatcher Government, 1979-	20
	HST204	F5	Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early	20	11312000	13	83	20
	HST213	E5	Medieval Britain The European Reformation	20 20	HST2001	F5	Russian Revolution 1917-18	20
	HST214	F5	<u>*</u>	20	HST2002		The Rabbit-woman of Godalming	20
	1151214	13	Politics, Culture and Society 1572-		HST2004		The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20
			1715	20	HST2005		The Gunpowder Plot	20
	HST216		Spain 1917-1982	20	HST2006	F5	Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi- occupied Europe	20
	HST217	F5	The Origins of the American Civil		HST2007	F5	Hiroshima: Experience, History,	20
	Hamaaa		War, 1846-1861	20			Memory	20
	HST223		Fascism 1918-45	20	HST2008	F5	The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20
	HST230	гэ	The Family in Late Antiquity: Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20	HST2009	F5	The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20
	HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation,	20	HST2010		The Myth of Venice	20
	1151252	13	Religion, and Identity in the Twentieth		HST2011		The Medieval Inquisition	20
			Century	20	HST2012		The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20
	HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building		HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion and Upheaval	20
	HIGERAL		from Revolution to Military Collapse	20	HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British	20
	HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the West	20			Commemorations of the First World	20
	HST238	F5	Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20	HCTOOL	T:5	War	20
	HST239		The Export of England: Seventeenth		HST2016 HST2017		Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week' The Putney Debates, October 1647	20 20
			Century Trade and Empire	20	HST2018		The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20
	HST242		The Road to Global War, 1919-1941	20	HST2019		Years of Infamy: Japanese American	20
	HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern	20	11.51201)		Internment	20
	HCTOAC	D5	Arab History, 1798-1970	20	HST2022	F5	The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20
	HST246	СЭ	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain 1689-1837	20	HST2023	F5	1066 and all that	20
	HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:	20	HST2024	F5	Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,	
	/		Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict		1		Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital	20
			1560-1640	20	1		Lives	20

	HST2025		Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of 532	20		HST3070	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 II	20
	HST2026		Guantanamo and the Struggle for America's Soul	20	(xv)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I	20
	HST2027		Guilty Men? European Leaders and the Origins of the Second World War	20		HST3072	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II	20
	HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early Sixteenth Century	20	(xvi)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American	20
	HST2029 RUS334		Inventing the Tudors Visual Culture and Society in Soviet Russia	20 20		HST3076	F6	Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American	20
(d)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following				_	Colonies II	20
	HST209 HST299	F5 F5	Course Assignment Course Assignment (Historical Practice)	20 20	(XVII)	HST3079		Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I	20
Lev	el 3		,			HST3080	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20
3.	A student v	vill ta	ke		(xviii)	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London,	
(a)	GER314 GER319	F6	Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Sociolinguistics	10 10		HST3082	F6	c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II	20
(b)	a unit to the GER321 GER322	F6	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	20	(xix)	HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-	20
(c)	one of the		Specialists	20		HST3084	F6	1983) I Violence and Non-Violence: Radical	20
(i)	HST348		The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20				Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II	20
	HST349	F6	1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20	(xx)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I	20
(ii)	HST368 HST369		1642 II The Nazi State I The Nazi State II	20 20 20		HST3086	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20
(iii)	HST380	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World I	20	(xxi)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 I	20
(iv)	HST381 HST384	F6 F6	Gregory of Tours and his World II The Spanish Civil War I	20 20		HST3088	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20
(v)	HST385 HST386		The Spanish Civil War II The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20	(xxii)	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 I	20
()	HST387		European Jewry I The Holocaust: the Destruction of	20		HST3090	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 I	20
			European Jewry II	20	(xxiii)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	
(vi)	HST392 HST393		Vichy France I Vichy France II	20 20				Participation and Representation in the 1920s I	20
(vii)	HST396 HST397	F6	Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20 20		HST3092	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the	
(viii)	HST3005	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present I	20	(xxiv)	HST3093	F6	1920s II Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20
	HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa , 1960 to the Present II	20		HST3094	F6	Non-violence I Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20
(ix)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I	20	(xxv)	HST3095	F6	Non-violence II Permissive Britain? Social and	20
	HST3008	F6	The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II	20		HST3096	F6	Cultural Change 1956-74 I Permissive Britain? Social and	20
(x)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England		(xxvi)	HST3097	F6	Cultural Change 1956-74 II The New Deal: Origins, Impacts,	
	HST3014	F6	1650-1800 I The Making of the Modern Home:	20		HST3098	F6	Legacies I The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20
(5	11072017	Ec	Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20	(xxvii)	HST3105	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I	20
(xi)	HST3017 HST3018	F6 F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I The Invention of Hinduism? II	20 20	,	HST3106	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20
(xii)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London I	20	(xxxviii)	HST3107 HST3108	F6 F6	The Paris Commune I The Paris Commune II	20 20
	HST3020	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London II	20	(xxvix)	HST3109 HST3110	F6 F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 I Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20 20
(xiii)	HST3027	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 I	20	(xxx)	HST3111	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 I	20
	HST3028	F6	Stalinism and de-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20		HST3112	F6	Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20
(xiv)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain, 1923-1945 I	20	(2000)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) I	20

	HST3114	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) II	20		TU01 EN		ISH LITERATURE (BA)	
(xxxii)	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks I	20	Lev		<i>o,</i>		
	HST3116	F6	King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Franks II	20	1.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
(xxxxiii)	HST3118	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth Century Africa I	20	(a)	LIT107 LIT108		Studying Prose Studying Poetry	20 20
	HST3119	F6	Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth Century Africa II	20	(b)	unrestricted		el F4 units to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits.	
(xxxiv)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and		Lev	rel 2			
	HST3121	F6	Spain, c.1492-1600 I Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(xxxv)	HST3122	F6	Spain, c.1492-1600 II Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	20	(a)	LIT204 LIT207		Criticism and Literary Theory Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20
	HST3123	F6	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	20		LIT234	F5	Literature Renaissance Literature	20 20
(xxxvi)	HST3124	F6	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20	(b)	LIT2000 units to the		Genre of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
	HST3125	F6	Early Modern England Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20 20	(0)	EGH202 EGH206	F5 F5	The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish	20 20
(xxxvii)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century	20		EGH207 LIT217 LIT218	F5	Writing the Real European Gothic Chaucer's Comic Tales	20 20 20
	HST3128	F6	Britain Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century	20		LIT219 LIT224		Creating Poetry – Craft and Imagination Representing the Holocaust	20 20
(yyyyiii	HST3130	E6	Britain Revolution and Revolt in the Modern	20		LIT233 LIT244		Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield	20 20
)	HST3131		Middle East, 1925-1992 Revolution and Revolt in the Modern	20		LIT251 LIT252	F5 F5	British Theatre Since 1960 International Avant-Gardes, 1874-	20
			Middle East, 1925-1992	20		LIT254	F5	1949 Christopher Marlowe	20 20
(XXXIX)	HST3132		Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20		LIT255 LIT259		John Donne Restoration Drama	20 20
	HST3133	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20		LIT260 LIT264		Post-War British Realist Cinema America in the 1960s	20 20
	HST3136 HST3137	F6	The Irish Revolution The Irish Revolution	20 20		LIT265 LIT266		Between Literature and Science Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life- Writing	20
(d)	HST3301	F6	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Cities	20		LIT267	F5	Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th Century Novel	20
	HST3302 HST3303	F6	Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief	20 20		LIT268	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of (Super) Power	20
	HST3304 HST3305	F6	Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20 20		LIT2004	F5	Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	20
(e)	a unit to the HST398 HST3000	F6	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Dissertation The Uses of History	20 20		Level F5 unbelow.	nits se	lected in accordance with Regulation 4	
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend a h ch-speaking country, as an English assistar		Lev	rel 3			
	a school, in	atten	idance as a full time student at a university institution, or gaining appropriate academic	or or	3.	A student w LIT302		ke Modern Literature	20
	professional	exp	erience, the arrangements being subject to	the	(a)	LIT303	F6	Contemporary Literature	20 20
			Head of Department, and a half-session at Netherlands or Dutch-speaking Belgium.	a		LIT3100 LIT3101	F6 F6	Romantic and Victorian Poetry Romantic and Victorian Prose	20 20
			od a student will take		(b)	units to the LIT305		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940	20
(a)	GER3900	F6	ndance, for which no grades will be award Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	led 40		LIT369	F6	The Idea of America	20
(b)	GER3901		Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40		LIT372 LIT386		European Silent Cinema Dissertation	20 20
(b)	GER3902 GER3903		Germanic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Germanic Studies Year Abroad	20		LIT3000 LIT3005		America and the Avant-Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain 1745-1796	20
5.	For students	who	Project 2 ose initial registration was for the session	20		LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much: Hitchcock's Films	20
	2005-06 or 1	ater,	grades awarded in respect of units listed Il carry the same weight as grades awarded	1		LIT3015 LIT3046		Writing Fiction Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by	20
	at Level 2.					LIT3048		Women, 1798-1900 Women Playwrights on the	20
						LIT3050	F6	International Stage, 1880s-1930s No Animals Were Harmed in the Making of this Module: Animals in	20
						LIT3051	F6	Film Auteurs and Film Authorship	20 20

	LIT3052 LIT3053 LIT3054	F6	Project Module Project Module English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,	20 20 20		EGH202 EGH206 EGH207	F5 F5	The History of Persuasion Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real	20 20 20
	LIT3056	F6	Poetry, Self Byron and Shelley	20 20		LIT217 LIT218		European Gothic Chaucer's Comic Tales	20 20
	LIT3057		Fin de siècle Gothic	20		LIT219		Creating Poetry – Craft and	20
	LIT3059	F6	Irish Fiction	20				Imagination	20
	Level F6 u	units	selected in accordance with Regulation	n 4		LIT224		Representing the Holocaust	20
	below.					LIT233 LIT244		Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield	20 20
4.	A student m	nay ta	ake units to a total value of not more than			LIT251		British Theatre Since 1960	20
	forty credits	s in re	espect of 2(b), and 3(b) above.			LIT252		International Avant-Gardes, 1874-	20
								1949	20
LI	ΓU02 EN	GL	ISH AND FRENCH (BA)			LIT254		Christopher Marlowe	20
(JA	CS QR3	1)				LIT255 LIT259		John Donne Restoration Drama	20 20
`	•					LIT259 LIT260		Post-war British Realist Cinema	20
Lev	el 1					LIT264		America in the 1960s	20
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke			LIT265		Between Literature and Science	20
	FRE107		French Studies I	10		LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-	20
	FRE108		French Studies II	10		LIT267	E5	Writing Darwin, Evoltuion and the 19 th	20
	FRE109 FRE110	F4	Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills	10		L11207	1.3	Century Novel	20
	TKLIIU	17	II	10		LIT268	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of	
	LIT107		Studying Prose	20				(Super) Power	20
	LIT108	F4	Studying Poetry	20		LIT2004	F5	Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	20
(b)	unrestricted	Leve	el F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.					Century	20
Lev	el 2					Level F5 un	restri	cted units	
		****			Lev	rel 3			
2.	A student w				3.	A student w	ill tal	xe	
(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication Skills III	10	(a)	FRE301		Language and Communication	
	FRE202	F5	Language And Communication Skills	10	(u)	TRESOT	10	Skills V	10
			IV	10		FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	
	FRE239		Actualités Françaises I	10				Skills VI	10
	FRE240		Actualités Françaises II	10	(b)			of twenty credits from the following	
(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following			FRE305 FRE315		Film Studies I	10 10
	FRE223	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and Thought I	10		FRE313 FRE329		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French	10
	FRE245	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10		TRESE	10	Culture and Thought I	10
			et Politique I	10		FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
	FRE247		Writing the Revolution I	10		ED E2 12		France I	10
	FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10		FRE343 FRE363	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France Le Siècle des Lumières I	10 10
	FRE261 FRE267	F5	Teaching Modern Languages I New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10 10		FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10
	FRE269		La Bande Desinnée I	10		FRE371		Literature and Politics of the	
	FRE271	F5	Crime and Fiction I	10				'Post(-)colonial' I	10
	FRE275	F5	La Francophonie, Langue, Colonie et	4.0		FRE373		Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I	10
	FRE281	E5	Civilisation	10		FRE375 FRE379		Réflexions sur la Société de	10
	FKE201	ГЭ	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789- 1968 I	10		TRESTY	10	Consommation I	10
	FRE283	F5	French Documentary Film I	10		FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	
(c)	a unit to the		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following					France du XXe siècle I	10
(-)	FRE224		Twentieth-century Literature and			FRE387 FRE393		Petitions and Polemics I Flights of Fancy : Science Fiction	10
			Thought II	10		FKE393	го	Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film I	10
	FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10	(c)	units to the	value	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10
	FRE248	F5	et Politique II Writing the Revolution I	10 10	(0)	FRE306		Film Studies II	10
	FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10		FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10
	FRE262	F5	Teaching Modern Languages II	10		FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
	FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10		EDE242	Ec	Culture and Thought II	10
	FRE270 FRE272		La Bande Dessinée II Crime and Fiction II	10 10		FRE342	го	Gender, Society and Economy in France II	10
	FRE276		La Francophonie, langue, colonie et	10		FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	111210	1.3	civilisation II	10		FRE368	F6	Le Rire Gaulois II	10
	FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-			FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
	EDE201	F	1968 II	10		EDE274	E4	'Post(-)colonial' II	10 10
, -	FRE284		French Documentary Film II	10		FRE374 FRE376		Contemporary Theatres in France II France in the Fifties II	10
(d)			e of forty credits from the following	20		FRE380		Réflexions sur la Société de	10
	LIT204 LIT207		Criticism and Literary Theory Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20				Consommation II	10
			Literature	20		FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la France du XXe siècle II	10
	LIT234		Renaissance Literature	20		FRE388	F6	Petitions and Polemics II	10
	LIT2000		Genre	20			-		
(e)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following						

	FRE394	F6	Flights of Fancy : Science Fiction Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film			HST114	F4	Pagans, Christians and Heretics in Medieval Europe	20
			II	10		HST115	F4	The 'Disenchantment' of Early	20
(d)	units to the	value	e of forty credits from the following			********		Modern Europe, c.1570-1770	20
	LIT302		Modern Literature	20		HST117 HST118		The Making of the Twentieth Century American History: Settlements to	20
	LIT303 LIT3100		Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20 20		1151110	17	Superpowers	20
()	LIT3101	F6	Romantic and Victorian Prose	20		HST119	F4	The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to the Present	20
(e)	a unit to the LIT305		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940	20	(d)	unrestricted	Leve	of F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	LIT369		The Idea of America	20	Lev	al 2			
	LIT372		European Silent Cinema	20	Lev	C1 2			
	LIT386		Dissertation	20 20	2.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
	LIT3000 LIT3005		America and the Avant Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain	20	(a)	HST202	F5	Historians and History	20
			1745-1796	20	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
	LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much:	20		HST201 HST204		International History of the State Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early	20
	LIT3015	F6	Hitchcock's Films Writing Fiction	20 20		1151204	13	Medieval Britain	20
	LIT3046		Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by	20		HST209		Course Assignment	20
			Women, 1798-1900	20		HST213		The European Reformation	20
	LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the	20		HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands: Politics, Culture and Society 1572-	
	LIT3050	F6	International Stage, 1880s-1930s No Animals were Harmed in the	20				1715	20
	L113030	10	Making of this Module: Animals in			HST216		Spain 1917-1982	20
			Film	20		HST217	F5	The Origins of the American Civil	20
	LIT3051		Auteurs and Film Authorship	20		HST223	F5	War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-45	20 20
	LIT3052 LIT3053		Project Module Project Module	20 20		HST230		The Family in Late Antiquity:	20
	LIT3054		English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,					Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20
	* *****		Poetry, Self	20		HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the 20th	
	LIT3056 LIT3057		Byron and Shelley Fin de siècle Gothic	20 20				Century	20
	LIT3057 LIT3059		Irish Fiction	20		HST234	F5	France 1870-1940: Nation Building	
	Level F6 un	restr	icted units			HCTOO	E.F	from Revolution to Military Collapse	20
4.	Before proc	eedii	ng to the final year a student will spend one	e		HST236	F3	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the West	20
	session in a	n app	propriate country, as an English assistant in	a		HST238	F5	Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20
			ndance as a full-time student at a universit			HST239	F5	The Export of English: Seventeenth-	20
			nstitution or gaining appropriate academic erience, the arrangements being subject to			HST242	F5	century Trade and Empire Origins of the Second World War: the	20
			Head of Department of French.			11012.2		Failure of Collective Security, 1919-	
	During this	perio	od a student will take			***		1939	20
(a)	in respect of	f atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ed		HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern Arab History, 1798-1970	20
	FRE3900		French Year Abroad 1	40		HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society: Britain	20
4.)	FRE3901		French Year Abroad 2	40				1650-1850	20
(b)	FRE3902 FRE3903		French Year Abroad (Project) 1 French Year Abroad (Project) 2	20 20		HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul: Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict	
5.			ose initial registration was for the session					1560-1640	20
			grades awarded in respect of units listed a	t 4		HST248	F5	Visions of People: National Identity	
		ill ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at					and Political Culture in Britain, 1867- 1914	20
	Level 2.					HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,	20
T T	rima eni	CT	ICH AND HISTORY (DA)					1877-1929	20
			ISH AND HISTORY (BA)			HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from	20
(JA	CS QV3	1)				HST262	F5	Empire Imperialism and Resistance in South	20
Lev	el 1							Asia 1885-1947	20
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke			HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-	20
(a)			ue of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			HST267	F5	1965 Going Public: Print Culture in Britain	20
(a)	HST120		History Workshop	20		1151207	13	1688-1800	20
	HST121	F4	History Workshop	20		HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of	
(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ving			HST276	E5	the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20
(i)	ELL112		The Sounds of English	10		11014/0	1.3	Gender and Sexuality in Modern Britain, 1850 to the Present	20
	ELL113		The Structure of English	10		HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	
(i.i)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20		HOTOTO	г-	(Twelfth-sixteenth centuries)	20
	ELL110 ELL114		Varieties of English History of English	20 20		HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and the New World	20
	ELL116		Introduction to Linguistics	20		HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval	
(ii)	LIT107		Studying Prose	20		Harra o :	- -	Mediterranean	20
	LIT108		Studying Poetry	20		HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in Early Modern Europe	20
(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	2.		HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-	20
	HST112	F4	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20				1935	20

	HST283	F5	Imperial Germany	20		LIT244	F5	Storying Sheffield	20
	HST285		Imperialism in the Modern World	20		LIT251		British Theatre since 1960	20
	HST286	F5	Southern Africa in the Wider World			LIT252		International Avant Gardes, 1874-1949	20
			(1850-1919)	20		LIT254		Christopher Marlowe	
	HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War: Europe			LIT255		John Donne	20
			1945-1968	20		LIT259		Restoration Drama	20
	HST288	F5	Media and Popular Culture in			LIT260		Post-War British Realist Cinema	20
			Twentieth-century Britain	20		LIT264		America in the 1960s	20
	HST289		Cold War America	20		LIT265		Between Literature and Science	20
	HST290	F5	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and			LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-	•
			Communities in Twentieth-century	20		I III 67		Writing	20
	HCT201	Г.	Britain	20		LIT267	F5	Darwin, Evolution and the Nineteenth	20
	HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety: the	20		I ITO (0	г.	Century Novel	20
	HST292	E5	USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman World,	20		LIT268	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of	20
	ПЗТ 292	1.3	1529-1683	20		LIT2004	E5	(Super) Power Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	20
	HST294	F5	Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20		L112004	13	Century	20
	HST295		The History of Terrorism	20		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		•	20
	HST299		Course Assignment (Historical	20		Level F5 un			
	11012/		Practice)	20	(ii)	units to the		of sixty credits from the following	
	HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-			EGH202		History of Persuasion	20
			83	20		EGH206		Introduction to Modern Irish	20
	HST2001	F5	Russian Revolution 1917-18	20		EGH207		Writing the Real	20
	HST2002	F5	The Rabbit-woman of Godalming	20		ELL207		Phonetics	20
	HST2004	F5	The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20		ELL216	F5	Language Politics, Language Policy	20
	HST2005		The Gunpowder Plot	20		EL L 217	г.	and Language Planning	20
	HST2006	F5	Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-			ELL217		Sociolinguistics	20
			occupied Europe	20		ELL221 ELL222		Syntax Semantics	20
	HST2007	F5	Hiroshima – Experience: History,			ELL222 ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20 20
			Memory	20		ELL225 ELL226		Language Acquisition	20
	HST2008		The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20		ELL227		Language Attitudes	20
	HST2009		The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20		ELL228		Language and Cognition	20
	HST2010		The Myth of Venice	20		ELL229		The Triumph of English?	20
	HST2011		The Medieval Inquisition	20		ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20
	HST2012 HST2013		The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20		ELL234		A Sense of Place: Local and Regional	
	п312013	гэ	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion and Upheaval	20				Identity	20
	HST2015	E5	British Commemorations of the First	20		LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20
	11512013	13	World War	20		Level F5 un	restri	cted units	
	HST2016	F5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20		zeverre an			
	HST2017		The Putney Debates, October 1647	20	Lev	rel 3			
	HST2018		The Empire Strikes Back: Rome, 800	20	3.	A -4 44	.:11 4 - 1	L-	
	HST2019		Years of Infamy: Japanese American		3.	A student w			
			Internment	20	(a)	one of the f	ollow	ing	
	HST2022	F5	The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20		STREAM A			
	HST2023		1066 and all that	20	(i)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	HST2024	F5	Poor Man, Sick Man, Beggar Man,		(1)	HST398		Dissertation	20
			Thief: Eighteenth-century Digital			HST3000		The Uses of History	20
			Lives	20		HST3301		Cities	20
	HST2025	F5	Match of the Day: The Nika Riot of			HST3302		Cultural Encounters	20
	HETTOOO		532	20		HST3303	F6	Identity and Belief	20
	HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	20		HST3305	F6	Worlds of Consumption	20
	HCT2027	TZE.	America's Soul	20		HST3304	F6	Debt, Money and Morality	20
	HST2027	гэ	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the Origins of the Second World War	20	(ii)	a unit to the	valu	e of forty credits from one of the following	g
	HST2028	E5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and	20		HST348		The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	5
	11512020	13	Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early		()	1151540	10	1642 I	20
			Sixteenth Century	20		HST349	F6	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20
	HST2029	F5	Inventing the Tudors	20		1151515	10	1642 II	20
(-)			•	20	(:: 2)	1107260	Г.		
(c)	one of the fo				(11.2)	HST368		The Nazi State I	20
(i)			of forty credits from the following			HST369		The Nazi State II	20
	LIT204		Criticism and Literary Theory	20	(ii.3)	HST380		Gregory of Tours and his World I	20
	LIT207	F5	Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20		HST381	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World II	20
	I III 22 4		Literature	20	(ii.4)	HST384	F6	The Spanish Civil War I	20
	LIT234		Renaissance Literature	20		HST385	F6	The Spanish Civil War II	20
	LIT2000		Genre	20	(ii.5)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
(i i)		valu	e of twenty credits from the following				- 0	European Jewry I	20
(1.1)			The History of Dominion	20		HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
(1.1)	EGH202		The History of Persuasion				-		
(1.1)	EGH202 EGH206	F5	Introduction to Modern Irish	20				European Jewry II	20
(1.1)	EGH202 EGH206 EGH207	F5 F5	Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real	20	(ii.6)	нстзоэ	F6	•	
(1.1)	EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 LIT217	F5 F5 F5	Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real European Gothic	20 20	(ii.6)	1101072		Vichy France I	20
(1.1)	EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 LIT217 LIT218	F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real European Gothic Chaucer's Comic Tales	20		HST393	F6	Vichy France I Vichy France II	20 20
(1.1)	EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 LIT217	F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real European Gothic Chaucer's Comic Tales Creating Poetry – Craft and	20 20 20	(ii.6) (ii.7)	HST393 HST396	F6 F6	Vichy France I Vichy France II Britain at War 1939-1945 I	20 20 20
(1.1)	EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 LIT217 LIT218 LIT219	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real European Gothic Chaucer's Comic Tales Creating Poetry – Craft and Imagination	20 20 20 20	(ii.7)	HST393 HST396 HST397	F6 F6 F6	Vichy France I Vichy France II Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20 20
(1.1)	EGH202 EGH206 EGH207 LIT217 LIT218	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real European Gothic Chaucer's Comic Tales Creating Poetry – Craft and	20 20 20		HST393 HST396	F6 F6 F6	Vichy France I Vichy France II Britain at War 1939-1945 I	20 20 20

	HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa, 1960 to the Present II	20		HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence II	20
(i .9)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 I	20	(ii.25)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and	20
	HST3008	F6	The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II	20		HST3096	F6	Cultural Change 1956-74 I Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20
(ii.1 0)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England		(ii.26)	HST3097		The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies I	20
	HST3014	F6	1650-1800 I The Making of the Modern Home:	20		HST3098	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20
			Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 II	20	(ii.27)	HST3105 HST3106	F6 F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20 20
(ii.11)	HST3017 HST3018	F6 F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I The Invention of Hinduism? II	20 20	(ii.28)	HST3107 HST3108	F6 F6	The Paris Commune I The Paris Commune II	20 20
(i.12)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London	20	(ii29)	HST3109		Vietnam and America since 1945 I	20
	HST3020	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London II	20	(i.30)	HST3110 HST3111	F6 F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 II Genocide in International Perspective,	20
(i.13)	HST3027	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 I	20		HST3112	F6	1945-1995 I Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20
	HST3028	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20	(ii31)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late	
(i.14)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain 1923-1945 I	20		HST3114	F6	Antiquity The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity	20
	HST3070	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain 1923-1945 II	20	(i.32)	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between	
(ii.15)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I	20		HST3116	F6	Vikings and Frank I King Alfred the Great: between Vikings and Frank II	20
	HST3072	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II	20	(ii.33)	HST3118	F6	Imperialism and Independence:	
(i.16)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American			HST3119	F6	Twentieth Century Africa I Imperialism and Independence: Twentieth Century Africa II	20
	HST3076	F6	Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's	20	(i.34)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 I	20
			Eighteenth-century American Colonies II	20		HST3121	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20
(i.17)	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	20	(i.35)	HST3122	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c.1870-1914 I	20
	HST3080	F6	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	20		HST3123	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare, State and Society, c.1870-1914 I	20
			Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20	(ii.36)	HST3124	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20
(ii.18)	HST3081 HST3082		Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I Civil War and Restoration London,	20		HST3125	F6	Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20
Œ 10)			c.1640-1670 II	20	(ii.37)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century	
(11.15)	HST3083	Fb	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I	20		HST3128	F6	Britain Contested Visions: Imagining an	20
	HST3084	F6	Violence and Non-Violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968-	20				Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20
(ii.20)	11072005	Ec	1983) II	20	(ii.38)	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(1120)	HST3085 HST3086		Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence I Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20		HST3131	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(21)			Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20	(ii.39)	HST3132	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
(ii.21)	HST3087		The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 I	20		HST3133	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
	HST3088	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European encounters, 1580-1676 II	20	(ii.40)	HST3136	F6	The Irish Revolution	20
(ii.22)	HST3089	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 I	20		HST3137 STREAM B	F6	The Irish Revolution	20
	HST3090	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 II	20	(i)	HST398		Dissertation The Uses of History	20
(ii.23)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the		(ii)		valu	The Uses of History e of twenty credits from the following	20
	HST3092	F6	1920s I The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	20		HST3301 HST3302	F6	Cities Cultural Encounters	20 20
	110 1 3072	10	Participation and Representation in the	20		HST3303 HST3305		Identity and Belief Worlds of Consumption	20 20
(ii.24)	HST3093	F6	1920s II Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20	4.5	HST3304	F6	Debt, Money and Morality	20
		10	Non-violence I	20	(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ing	

	units to the v	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			MUS117		Popular Music Studies	10
(i)	LIT302		Modern Literature	20		MUS119		Introduction to Studio Techniques	10
(-)	LIT303		Contemporary Literature	20		MUS121 MUS122		Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition	10 10
	LIT3100		Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20		MUS122 MUS123		Musicianship A	10
	LIT3101	F6	Romantic and Victorian Prose	20		MUS124		Musicianship B	10
(i.i)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following			MUS125		Music of the World	20
	LIT305		Afro-American Literature to 1940	20		MUS126	F4	History of Western Music	20
	LIT369		The Idea of America	20	(c)	unrestricted	Leve	el F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	LIT372		European Silent Cinema	20				,	
	LIT386		Dissertation	20	Lev	el 2			
	LIT3000 LIT3005		America and the Avant-Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ĸe	
	L113003	10	1745-1796	20	(a)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following, not le	224
	LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much:	-0	(4)			g selected from either (i) or (ii)	.55
			Hitchcock's Films	20	(i)	MUS202	-	Music in Culture and Society	20
	LIT3015		Writing Fiction	20	(1)	MUS202		Analytical Approaches to Music	20
	LIT3046	F6	Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by			MUS205		The Late Baroque	20
	I IT2040	Г(Women, 1798-1900	20		MUS206		Nineteenth-century Symphonic	
	LIT3048	Рб	Women Playwrights on the	20				Thought	20
	LIT3050	F6	International Stage, 1880s-1930s No Animals were Harmed in the	20		MUS207		Studies in Music since 1945	20
	L113030	10	Making of this Module: Animals in			MUS208		Practical Skills	20
			Film	20		MUS211		The String Quartet 1770-1828	20
	LIT3051	F6	Auteurs and Film Authorship	20		MUS212	F5	World Music Performance	20
	LIT3052		Project Module	20	(ii)	MUS323		Orchestral Technique	20
	LIT3053		Project Module	20		MUS328		Baroque Counterpoint	20
	LIT3054	F6	English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,			MUS329		Classical Harmony	20
			Poetry, Self	20		MUS335		Music in Paris 1900-45	20
	LIT3056		Byron and Shelley	20		MUS336		Twentieth-century Ballet	20
	LIT3057		Fin de siècle Gothic	20		MUS355	го	Creative Applications of Music Technology	20
	LIT3059	F6	Irish Fiction	20		MUS362	F6	Intermediate Composition	20
	Level F6 un	restri	icted units		(:::)			•	20
(ii)	a unit to the	valu	e of sixty credits from the following		(111)	MUS304 MUS309		Medieval Song The Operas of Mozart	20
	EGH302	F6	Dissertation	20		MUS318		Ensemble Class	20
	EGH303		Research Practice	20		MUS321	• 0	Music Criticism	20
	EGH304		Conversation Analysis	20		MUS338	F6	Music of Africa	20
	EGH310		Psychology of Language	20		MUS339	F6	Music and Health	20
	EGH317 EGH318		Investigating Real Readers	20 20		MUS340	F6	Sound and Moving Image	20
	EGH319		Cognitive Poetics Narrative Style in the Contemporary	20		MUS344		Piano Accompaniment	20
	LGH317	10	Novel	20		MUS345		Music, Mind and Meaning	20
	EGH320	F6	Learning Across Cultures	20		MUS349	F6	Psychological Approaches to	20
	EGH321	F6	Dialect in Literature and Film	20		MUCOEL	Ec	Performance	20
	ELL330		Phonology	20		MUS351 MUS353		Jazz History Music and Arts Administration	20 20
	ELL344		Language and Gender	20		MUS354		Ethnomusicology	20
	ELL352		Approaches to Discourse	20		MUS360		Musical Culture in East Asia	20
	ELL354		Advanced Phonetics	20		MUS363		Contemporary Popular Music	20
	ELL356		Language Contact	20		MUS364	F6	Music Education	20
	ELL357		Second Language Acquisition	20		MUS366		Music Perception	20
	ELL358		Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20 20		MUS367	F6	Music and the Recording Industry	20
	ELL360		Historical Pragmatics	20		MUS368		Music in the Community	20
	Level F6 un	restri	icted units			MUS369	F6	Practice and Concepts of	
4.			ke unrestricted units to a total value of no			MI 10270	Г(Improvisation	20
		orty c	eredits in respect of 2(c)(i.i) (ii) and 3(b)(i.	i)		MUS370		Sound Recording Practice The History of Popular Music	20
	(ii) above.					MUS371 MUS374		The History of Popular Music The Broadway Musical	20 20
T TT	CLIOA ENI	CT.	ISH AND MUSIC (BA) (JAC	70		MUS375		Opera in the Twentieth Century	20
		GL.	ISH AND MUSIC (DA) (JAC	20		MUS376		Fact and Fiction	20
QV	V33)					MUS377		Mozart in Vienna	20
Lev	el 1					MUS378		Collaboratory Project	20
1.	A student w	i11 to1	ra.			MUS379		Empirical Musicology	20
						MUS382		Music and Text	20
(a)	one of the fo	ollow	ing			MUS383	F6	Traditional Music in the Modern	
(i)(1. 1)	ELL112	F4	The Sounds of English	10				World	20
1)	ELL113	F4	The Structure of English	10		MUS384		Indian Music in Performance	20
1.2			e			MUS385	F6	Russian Music in the Twentieth	20
1.2	ELL110		of twenty credits from Varieties of English	20		MIIC204	E6	Century Musical Innovators	20
	ELL114		History of English	20		MUS386			20
	ELL114 ELL116		Introduction to Linguistics	20		MUS387 MUS388		Music and Comedy The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	20
(;;)			•			14100200	1.0	and History	20
(ii)	LIT107 LIT108		Studying Prose Studying Poetry	20 20				•	
(I-)				20		below	units	selected in accordance with Regulation 4	ŀ
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	10			11		
	MUS109 MUS110		Composition Performance	10 10	(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ing	
	14100110	1 +	1 CITOTHIGHEC	10	1				

					1				
(i)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		(c)	one of the fo	ollow	ing	
	LIT204 LIT207		Criticism and Literary Theory Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20	(i)			of forty credits from the following	
	L11207	1.3	Literature	20		LIT302		Modern Literature	20
	LIT234	F5	Renaissance Literature	20		LIT303 LIT3100		Contemporary Literature Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20 20
	LIT2000	F5	Genre	20		LIT3100 LIT3101		Romantic and Victorian Prose	20
(i.i)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following		(i i)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	EGH202		The History of Persuasion	20	(1.1)	LIT305		Afro-American Literature to 1940	20
	EGH206		Introduction to Modern Irish	20		LIT369		The Idea of America	20
	EGH207 LIT217		Writing the Real European Gothic	20 20		LIT372		European Silent Cinema	20
	LIT217 LIT218		Chaucer's Comic Tales	20		LIT386		Dissertation America and the Avant Garde	20 20
	LIT219		Creating Poetry – Craft and			LIT3000 LIT3005		Writing in Enlightenment Britain	20
			Imagination	20		L113003	10	1745-1796	20
	LIT224		Representing the Holocaust	20		LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much:	
	LIT233 LIT244	F5	Road Journeys in American Culture Storying Sheffield	20 20		* *****	-	Hitchcock's Films	20
	LIT251		British Theatre since 1960	20		LIT3015 LIT3046		Writing Fiction Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by	20
	LIT252	F5	International Avant Gardes, 1874-1949	20		L113040	ro	Women, 1798-1900	20
	LIT254		Christopher Marlowe	20		LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the	-0
	LIT255		John Donne	20				International Stage, 1880s-1930s	20
	LIT259 LIT260		Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Cinema	20 20		LIT3050	F6	No Animals were Harmed in the	
	LIT264		America in the 1960s	20				Making of this Module: Animals in Film	20
	LIT265	F5	Between Literature and Science	20		LIT3051	F6	Auteurs and Film Authorship	20
	LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-			LIT3052		Project Module	20
	I ITO 67	E.c.	Writing	20		LIT3053		Project Module	20
	LIT267	F3	Darwin, Evolution and the Nineteenth- century Novel	20		LIT3054	F6	English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,	•
	LIT268	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of	20		LIT3056	E6	Poetry, Self Byron and Shelley	20 20
			(Super) Power	20		LIT3050 LIT3057		Fin de siècle Gothic	20
	LIT2004	F5	Satire and Print in the Eighteenth			LIT3059		Irish Fiction	20
			Century	20		Level F6 un	restri	cted units	
	Level F5 ur	restr	icted units		(ii)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
(ii)			e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	20	()	EGH302		Dissertation	20
	EGH202 EGH206		History of Persuasion	20 20		EGH303		Research Practice	20
	EGH200 EGH207		Introduction to Modern Irish Writing the Real	20		EGH304		Conversation Analysis	20
	ELL207		Phonetics	20		EGH310 EGH317		Psychology of Language Investigating Real Readers	20 20
	ELL216	F5	Language Politics, Language Policy			EGH317 EGH318		Cognitive Poetics	20
			and Language Planning	20		EGH319		Narrative Style in the Contemporary	
	ELL217 ELL221		Sociolinguistics	20 20				Novel	20
	ELL221 ELL222		Syntax Semantics	20		EGH320		Learning Across Cultures	20
	ELL225		Introduction to Old English	20		EGH321 ELL310		Dialect in Literature and Film Teaching English to Speakers of other	20
	ELL226		Language Acquisition	20		LLLJIU	10	Languages	20
	ELL227		Language Attitudes	20		ELL330		Phonology	20
	ELL228 ELL229		Language and Cognition The Triumph of English?	20 20		ELL344		Language and Gender	20
	ELL229 ELL231		Issues in Language Change	20		ELL354		Advanced Phonetics	20
	ELL234		A Sense of Place: Local and Regional	20		ELL356 ELL357		Language Contact Second Language Acquisition	20 20
			Identity	20		ELL357 ELL358		Dialectology: Past, Present and Future	20
	LIT218	F5	Chaucer's Comic Tales	20		ELL360		Historical Pragmatics	20
	Level F5 ur	restr	icted units			Level F6 un	restri	cted units	
Lev	el 3				4.	A student m	av ta	ke unrestricted units to a total value of no	ot
								credits in respect of 2(a) and 3(b)(ii) about	
3.	A student w								
(a)		its to	the value of forty credits from one of the		Lľ	TU05 EN	GL	ISH AND PHILOSOPHY (I	3A)
(*)	following		T	20		ACS QV3		`	
(i)	MUS301 MUS302		Dissertation Portfolio of Compositions	20 20	1	_	- /		
	MUS303		Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20	Lev	el 1			
	MUS380		Sound Recording Portfolio	20	1.	A student w	ill tal	«e	
	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(a	ι)	(a)	LIT107	F4	Studying Prose	20
	above.		,	-	(/	LIT108		Studying Poetry	20
(ii)	MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40	(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MUS333		Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40		PHI103	F4	Self and Society	20
	MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or	40		PHI107		Philosophy of Religion	10
			Vocal Recital	. 40		PHI113	F4		10
(b)			e of twenty credits from one of the follow	ıng		PHI114 PHI115		History of Philosophy Reason and Argument	10 10
(i)	a unit listed	at (a)(i) above			PHI116		Elementary Logic	10
						1111110		Licincitally Logic	
(ii)	unrestricted below	unit	s selected in accordance with Regulation 4	1		PHI118 PHI120	F4	History of Ethics The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10 10

	PHI121 PHI125 PHI126	F4	Knowledge Justification and Doubt Matters of Life and Death Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	10 20 20		PHI346 PHI355 PHI356	F6	Desires of One's Own Philosophical Project 1 Philosophical Project 2	20 20 20
(c)			el F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	20		PHI358		Philosophy of Sex	20
Lev						PHI361 PHI362		Film and Philosophy Understanding Moral Obligation	20 20
		11 4 - 1				PHI364	F6	Philosophy of Law	20
2.	A student wi		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following			PHI365 PHI366		Values, Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium	20 20
(a)	PHI201		Reference and Truth	20		PHI367		Necessary Beings	20
	PHI202 PHI203		Philosophy of Mind Formal Logic	20 20				icted units selected in accordance with	
			Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20	<i>a</i> >	Regulation			
	PHI205		Descartes and the Empiricists	20	(b)	LIT3100		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20
	PHI208/220 PHI211		Political Philosophy Theory of Knowledge	20 20		LIT3101	F6	Romantic and Victorian Prose	20
	PHI212		Philosophy of the Arts	20		LIT302		Modern Literature	20
	PHI216		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20	()	LIT303		Contemporary Literature	20
	PHI217		Plato The Patienglists	20 20	(c)	a unit to the		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Afro-American Literature to 1940	20
	PHI218 PHI224		The Rationalists Kant's Ethics	20		LIT369		The Idea of America	20
	PHI225		Metaphysics	20		LIT372	F5	European Silent Cinema	
	PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20		LIT386		Dissertation	20
			cted units selected in accordance with			LIT3000 LIT3005		America and the Avant Garde Writing in Enlightenment Britain	20
	Regulation 4					L113003	1.0	1745-1796	20
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20		LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much:	
	LIT204 LIT207		Criticism and Literary Theory Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20		I IT2015	Ec	Hitchcock's Films	20 20
	211207		Literature	20		LIT3015 LIT3046		Writing Fiction Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by	20
	LIT2000		Genre	20				Women, 179-1900	20
	LIT234		Renaissance Literature	20		LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the	•
(c)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following The History of Persuasion	20		LIT3050	E6	International Stage, 1880s-1930s No Animals were Harmed in the	20
	EGH202 EGH206		Introduction to Modern Irish	20		L113030	1.0	Making of this Module: Animals in	
	EGH207		Writing the Real	20				Film	20
	LIT217		European Gothic	20		LIT3051		Auteurs and Film Authorship	20
	LIT218 LIT219		Chaucer's Comic Tales Creating Poetry – Craft and	20		LIT3052 LIT3053		Project Module Project Module	20 20
	L11219	гэ	Imagination	20		LIT3053		English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,	20
	LIT224		Representing the Holocaust	20				Poetry, Self	20
	LIT233		Road Journeys in American Culture	20		LIT3056		Byron and Shelley	20
	LIT244 LIT251		Storying Sheffield British Theatre since 1960	20 20		LIT3057 LIT3059		Fin de siècle Gothic Irish Fiction	20 20
	LIT251		International Avant Gardes, 1874-1949	20		Level F6 ur			20
	LIT254	F5	Christopher Marlowe	20	4.			ake unrestricted units to a total value of no	.
	LIT255		John Donne	20	٦.			v credits in respect of 2(a) and 3(a) above.	ı
	LIT259 LIT260		Restoration Drama Post-War British Realist Cinema	20 20			,		
	LIT264		America in the 1960s	20	Lľ	TU06 EN	GL	ISH AND HISPANIC	
	LIT265		Between Literature and Science	20				(JACS QR34)	
	LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life- Writing	20			D 11)	(GIICS QILSI)	
	LIT267	F5	Darwin, Evolution and the 19 th	20	Lev	el 1			
			Century Novel	20	1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	LIT268	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of	20	(a)	LIT107	F4	Studying Prose	20
	* *****		(Super) Power	20		LIT108	F4	Studying Poetry	20
	LIT2004	F5	Satire and Print in the Eighteenth Century	20	(b)	one of the f	ollow	ving	
	Level F5 uni	·ectri	•	20	(i)	`		panish stream)	
		CSUI	cted units			HSS130	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I	20
Lev	el 3					HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and	20
3.	A student wi	ll tal	ce					Culture II	20
(a)			of sixty credits from the following		(ii)	*		panish stream)	
	PHI302		Metaphysics	20		HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and	20
	PHI313 PHI315		Epistemology Hegel	20 20		HSS141	F4	Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and	20
	PHI320		Pragmatism	20		1100111	• •	Culture II	20
	PHI324	F6	Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20	(c)	unrestricted	Leve	el F4 units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	PHI330		Philosophical Problems II	20	` ′			3	
	PHI332 PHI335		Philosophy of Psychology Philosophical Problems I	20 20	Lev	ti 4			
	PHI336		Kant	20	2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	PHI340		Aristotle	20					
	PHI343 PHI345		The Imagination Advanced Logic	20 20					
	1111545	1.0	Auvanceu Logic	20					

(a)	one of the fo	ollow	ring		(c)			of forty credits from the following, not n	nore
	(Post A Lev	el Sp	panish stream)			than <i>twenty</i> below	credi	ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii) or (iii)	
(i)	HSS230 HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10	(i)	HSS375		Dissertation	20
	(Non A Lev	el Sp	panish stream)			HSS3000 HSS3001	F6	Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20
(ii)	HSS270 HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10		HSS3002		America Dictatorship, Revolution and	20
(b)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20				Resistance	20
(c)	units to the		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Criticism and Literary Theory	20		HSS3003 HSS3004		Poetry in Spain and Latin America Popular and Physical Culture in the	20
	LIT207		Restoration and Eighteenth-century Literature	20		HSS3005	F6	Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20
	LIT234		Renaissance Literature	20		HSS3006	F6	American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture	20 20
	LIT2000		Genre	20		HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20
(d)			of twenty credits from one of the followi	-		HSS3008	F6	Cultural Crosscurrents in the	20
(i)	HSS228 HSS229		Promised Lands Conformity and Consensus	20 20		HSS3009	Е6	Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	20
	HSS236		Hispanic Film	20		H333009	1.0	World	20
	HSS237		Nation and Identity in the Lusophone			HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20
			World	20		HSS3014		Questioning Spain	20
	HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20		HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20
	HSS251 HSS252		Hispanic Fiction Nation and Identities in Latin America	20 20		HSS3016		Translation Studies	20
	HSS253		The Spanish Language: Structure and	20	(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
			Use	20		HSS381	F6	Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
(ii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10		11555501	10	Culture II	10
. ,	HSS281 HSS282	F5	Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and	10		HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III	10
(111)	HSS283		Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and	10		HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV	10
(iv)	HSS290		Culture II Intensive Catalan I	10 10	(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I	10
	HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10		HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II	10
(e)	EGH202		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following The History of Persuasion	20	(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	EGH206		Introduction to Modern Irish	20		LIT305	F6	Afro-American Literature to 1940	20
	EGH207		Writing the Real	20		LIT369		The Idea of America	20
	LIT217		European Gothic	20		LIT372		European Silent Cinema	20
	LIT218		Chaucer's Comic Tales	20		LIT386 LIT3000		Dissertation American and the Avant Garde	20 20
	LIT219	F5	Creating Poetry – Craft and Imagination	20		LIT3005		Writing in Enlightenment Britain	20
	LIT224	F5	Representing the Holocaust	20				1745-1796	20
	LIT233		Road Journeys in American Culture	20		LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much:	
	LIT244	F5	Storying Sheffield	20		T TTT0015	-	Hitchcock's Films	20
	LIT251		British Theatre since 1960	20		LIT3015		Writing Fiction	20
	LIT252		International Avant Gardes, 1874-1949	20		LIT3046	го	Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by Women, 1798-1900	20
	LIT254 LIT255		Christopher Marlowe John Donne	20 20		LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the	20
	LIT259		Restoration Drama	20				International Stage, 1880s-1930s	20
	LIT260		Post-war British Realist Cinema	20		LIT3050	F6	No Animals were Harmed in the	
	LIT264	F5	America in the 1960s	20				Making of this Module: Animals in	20
	LIT265		Between Literature and Science	20		LIT3051	F6	Film Auteurs and Film Authorship	20 20
	LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-	20		LIT3051 LIT3052		Project Module	20
	LIT267	F5	Writing Darwin, Evolution and the Nineteenth-	20		LIT3053		Project Module	20
	LITZOT	13	century Novel	20		LIT3054	F6	English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,	
	LIT268	F5	The Graphic Novel and the Love of			* *****	-	Poetry, Self	20
			(Super) Power	20		LIT3056		Byron and Shelley Fin de siècle Gothic	20
	LIT2004	F5	Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	20		LIT3057 LIT3059		Irish Fiction	20 20
	Lovel Pf	· '	Century	20		Level F6 un			
	Level F5 un	restr	icted units		4				
Lev	el 3				4.			g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
3.	A student w	ill to ¹	ve					ance as a full time student at a university	
				10		other appro	ved ii	nstitution, or working in an industrial	
(a)	HSS330 HSS331	F6	Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV	10 10				e arrangements being subject to the appro e Department of Hispanic Studies.	val
(b)			of forty credits from the following	20		During this	perio	d a student will take	
	LIT302 LIT303		Modern Literature Contemporary Literature	20 20	(a)	in respect of	f atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ded
	LIT303 LIT3100		Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20		HSS3900		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	LIT3101		Romantic and Victorian Prose	20		HSS3901	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
					(b)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project	20

20

		1
HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2

- For students whose initial registration was for the session 2005-06 or later, grades awarded in respect of units listed at 4 (b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at Level 2.
- Where a student would have satisfied the Examiners in respect 6. of a 20 credit HSS unit but for failure in one or more components of that unit, the Examiners may recommend that the student be required to re-sit only in respect of that component or those components. Where the student satisfied the Examiners in the re-sit examination, the grade for the unit will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components.

LITU08 ENGLISH AND THEATRE (BA) (JACS QW34)

Level 1

1.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
(a)	EGH115	F4	Theatre Practice: Interpreting Texts	20
	EGH116	F4	Theatre Practice: Making Texts	20
	LIT107	F4	Studying Prose	20
	LIT108	F4	Studying Poetry	20

unrestricted Level F4 units to the value of forty credits.

(0)	umesmeteu	Leve	of 14 units to the value of <i>jorty</i> credits.	
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	EGH221 EGH236	F5 F5	Performance I Theatre Practice: Performance II	20 20
(b)	units to the LIT204	value F5	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Criticism and Literary Theory	20
	LIT207	F5	, ,	20
	LIT2000	F5	Genre	20
	LIT234	F5	Renaissance Literature	20
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	EGH202	F5	The History of Persuasion	20
	EGH206	F5	Introduction to Modern Irish	20
	EGH207	F5	Writing the Real	
	EGH223	F5	Radical Texts: Changing Directions in Theatrical Performance	20
	LIT217	F5		20
	LIT217 LIT218	F5	•	20
	LIT218 LIT219	F5		20
	L11219	гэ	Creating Poetry – Craft and Imagination	20
	LIT224	F5	Representing the Holocaust	20
	LIT233	F5	1 0	20
	LIT241	F5	Adaptation: Theory and Theatrical	
	I ITTO 40		Practice	20
	LIT243	F5	Applied Theatre Design and	20
	I IT244	T75	Production	20 20
	LIT244	F5	Storying Sheffield	
	LIT251 LIT252	F5		20
	LIT252 LIT254	F5 F5		20 20
	LIT254 LIT255	F5	Christopher Marlowe John Donne	20
	LIT255 LIT259	F5	Restoration Drama	20
	LIT259 LIT260	F5	Post-War British Realist Cinema	20
	LIT260 LIT264	F5	America in the 1960s	20
	LIT265	F5	Between Literature and Science	20
	LIT265 LIT266	F5	Secrets and Lies: Victorian Life-	20
	L11200	гэ	Writing	20
	LIT267	F5	Darwin, Evolution and the Nineteenth-	20
	LIT268	F5	century Novel The Graphic Novel and the Love of	20
			(Super) Power	20
	LIT2004	F5	Satire and Print in the Eighteenth	

Level 3

A student will take

Century

(a)	EGH335	F6	Theatre Practice: Research Project	20
	EGH336	F6	Theatre Practice: Performance Essay	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	LIT302	F6	Modern Literature	20
	LIT303	F6	Contemporary Literature	20
	LIT3100	F6	Romantic and Victorian Poetry	20
	LIT3101	F6	Romantic and Victorian Prose	20
(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
` ′	LIT305	F6	Afro-American Literature from 1940	20
	LIT369	F6	The Idea of America	20
	LIT372	F6	European Silent Cinema	20
	LIT386	F6	Dissertation	20
	LIT3000	F6	America and the Avant Garde	20
	LIT3005	F6	Writing in Enlightenment Britain	
			1745-1796	20
	LIT3013	F6	The Man Who Knew Too Much:	
			Hitchcock's Films	20
	LIT3015	F6	Writing Fiction	20
	LIT3034	F6	Contemporary British Theatre	20
	LIT3042	F6	Performing Shakespeares	20
	LIT3046	F6	Sappho's Grand-Daughters: Poetry by	
			Women, 1798-1900	20
	LIT3047	F6	Characterising Shakespeare	20
	LIT3048	F6	Women Playwrights on the	
			International Stage, 1880s-1930s	20
	LIT3049	F6	Live Art Works: Aesthetics and	
			Activism in Contemporary	
			Performance Practice	20
	LIT3050	F6	No Animals were Harmed in the	
			Making of this Module: Animals in	
			Film	20
	LIT3051	F6	Auteurs and Film Authorship	20
	LIT3052	F6	Project Module	20
	LIT3053	F6	Project Module	20
	LIT3054	F6	English Renaissance Sonnets: Desire,	
			Poetry, Self	20
	LIT3056	F6	Byron and Shelley	20
	LIT3057	F6	Fin de siècle Gothic	20
	LIT3059	F6	Irish Fiction	20

MDLU01 MODERN LANGUAGES (BA) (JACS T900)

Level 1

- A student will take
- units to the value of eighty credits, forty from each of two of the subjects listed in Regulation 4 below
- units to the value of forty credits from one of the following
- a third subject from those listed at Regulation 4 below
- a subject listed in Regulation 5 below

Level 2

- A student will take
- units to the value of sixty credits from those listed in Regulation 6 below, identified as the Major Subject 1 in the student's programme of study
- units to the value of forty credits from those listed in Regulation 6 below, identified as the Major Subject 2 in the student's programme of study
- units to the value of twenty credits from those listed in Regulation 7 below, identified as the Minor Subject in the student's programme of study.

Level 3

- A student will take
- units to the value of sixty credits from those listed in Regulation 8 below appropriate to the Major Subject 2 1 selected in 2(a) above

20

(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from those listed in		(a)	two of the fe	ollow	ing			
	selected in 2	2(b) a			(i)	MLT107 MLT108		Italian 1A Italian 1B	10 10		
(c)		9 bel	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed in ow appropriate to the Minor Subject select	ted	(ii)	MLT207 MLT208	F4	Italian 2A Italian 2B	10 10		
4.	` '		and 1(b)(i) above, the following subjects	are	(iii)	MDL103	F4	Introduction to European Cinema	20		
(a)	available.		,		(iv)	MDL104	F4	Introductory Linguistics for Modern Languages	20		
()	FRE107	F4	French Studies I	10	6.			and 2(b) above, the following subjects ar			
	FRE108 FRE109		French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I	10 10		available, and a student will take units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits appropriate to the subject selected at 2(a) and units to					
	FRE110		Language and Communication Skills			the value of <i>forty</i> credits from those listed as appropriate t subject selected at 2(b).					
(b)	CEDMAN		II	10	(0)	CATALAN	cieu a	u 2(0).			
(b)	GERMAN GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10	(a)	HSS290	F5	Intensive Catalan I	10		
	GER103 GER104	C	Aufbausprachkurs	10		HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10		
	GER105	C	German Studies: Basiskurs	10	(h)	HSS228	F5	Promised Lands	20		
	GER106	С	German Studies: Aufbaukurs	10	(b)	CZECH			20		
(c)	RUSSIAN (. RUS103		A Level stream) Russian for Beginners I	20		RUS248 RUS348I		Studies in Czech Culture Czech Intermediate I	20 10		
	RUS103 RUS104		Russian for Beginners II	20		RUS349I	F5	Czech Intermediate II	10		
(d)	RUSSIAN (Post .	A Level stream)		(c)	DUTCH					
	RUS105		Russian Language I Russian Language II	10 10	(i)	GER232 GER321		Dutch Intermediate	20 20		
	RUS106 RUS120		Introduction to Twentieth-century	10	(ii)	GER321 GER214		Dutch Advanced Introduction to Dutch Linguistics	10		
			Russian Culture	20	(111)	GER228		Literature in Dutch 1	10		
(e)	SPANISH (A		nced) Spanish Advanced: Language and		(d)	FRENCH					
	nss130	1'4	Culture I	20	(i)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication			
	HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II	20				Skills III	10		
(f)	SPANISH (Begir		20		FRE202	F5	Language and Communication Skills IV	10		
	HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and			FRE289 FRE290		Comment peut-on être Français? I Comment peut-on être Français? II	10 10		
	HSS141	F4	Culture I Spanish Beginners: Language and	20	(ii)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10		
	11001.1	• •	Culture II	20	()	FRE223		Twentieth-century Literature and	10		
(g)	CATALAN					FRE245	F5	Thought I L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10		
	HSS190	F4	Catalan Beginners: Language and Culture 1	20		FRE247		et Politique I Writing the Revolution I	10 10		
	HSS191	F4	Catalan Beginners: Language and			FRE249		Narratives of Confinement I	10		
(h)	CZECH		Culture II	20		FRE261 FRE267		Teaching Modern Languages I New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10 10		
(11)	RUS121	F4	Czech Language and Culture for			FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et			
	DIJC122		Beginners I	20		FRE281	F5	Civilisation I French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10		
	RUS122	Г4	Czech Language and Culture for Beginners II	20		EDE202		1968 I	10		
(I)	DUTCH					FRE283 FRE287		French Documentary Film I Nineteenth-century Voices I	10 10		
	one of the f	ollow	ying appropriate to the standard of Dutch			FRE291	F5	"Par où commencer?" Séminaire d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte			
	already atta	ined						littéraire I	10		
(i)	GER107 GER108	F4 F4	Beginners Dutch 1 Beginners Dutch 2	20 20		FRE293	F5	Realities and Falsehoods: The French Occupation in Literature and Film I	10		
(ii)	GER110		Dutch Intermediate	40	(iii)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10		
. ,		l unit	s to the value of twenty credits.		, ,	FRE224		Twentieth-century Literature and	10		
(j)	POLISH					FRE246	F5	Thought II L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10		
	RUS123	F4	Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I	20		FRE248		et Politique II Writing the Revolution II	10 10		
	RUS124	F4	Polish Language and Culture for			FRE250		Narratives of Confinement II	10		
	D 0 D=====		Beginners II	20		FRE262 FRE268	F5 F5	Teaching Modern Languages II New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10 10		
	PORTUGU HSS180	PORTUGUESE HIGHEO EA D				FRE276		La Francophonie: langue, colonie et			
			Portuguese Beginners: Language and Culture I	20		FRE282	F5	civilisation I French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10		
	HSS181	F4	Portuguese Beginners: Language and Culture II	20				1968 II	10		
5.	ITALIAN		Constitution II	20		FRE284 FRE288		French Documentary Film II Nineteenth-Century Voices II	10 10		
					l			•			

	FRE292	E5	"Par où commencer?" Séminaire	1					
	FKE292	ГЭ	d'analyse et d'interprétation du texte		(i)	one of the fo		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	FRE294	F5	littéraire II Realities and Falsehoods: The French	10	(i.i)	For students HSS230 HSS231	F5	completed HSS130 and HSS131 at Level Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	1 10 10
(e)	GERMAN		Occupation in Literature and Film II	10	(i.ii)	for students HSS270	that	completed HSS140 and HSS141 at Level Advanced Spanish Language I	1 10
(i)	GER201	F5	German Language (Foundation)	10		HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10
(1)	GER202		German Language (Continuation)	10	(ii)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
(ii)			of forty credits from the following			HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20
	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10		HSS236 HSS228		Hispanic Film Promised Lands	20 20
	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10		HSS250	F5	Representations of the Hispanic World	20
	GER216	F5	Öesterreich heute	10		HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20
	GER234		Germanic Languages in Social Context	20		HSS252 HSS253	F5 F5	Nation and Identities in Latin America The Spanish Language: Structure and	20
	GER237	F5	Two Revolutions: German Literature of the 1960s and 1970s	10		1155255	13	Use	20
	GER238	F5	Germany Since 2000	10	(k)	LUXEMBO	URG.	ISH	
	GER263	F5	German Culture and Ideas	20	` /	GER235	F5	Introduction to Luxembourgish	
	GER283		German Film and Society	10				Language and Culture	20
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies	10		GER234	F5	Germanic Languages in Social Context	20
	DIICCIANIA	Ion A	Level stream)	10	7.	In respect of	2(c)	above, the following subjects are available	le
(f)	KUSSIAIV (IV	on A	Level stream)		(a)	CATALAN		0 0	
(i)	RUS207		Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10	(a)	HSS290	T75	Intensive Catalan I	10
	RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10		HSS290 HSS291		Intensive Catalan I Intensive Catalan II	10 10
(ii)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from those listed at (g)(i	i)	(b)	CZECH		monor o cumum r	10
(g)		ost A	A Level stream)			one of the fo	llow	ing appropriate to the standard of Czech	
_	DIIGOOF	D 5		10		already attai		ing appropriate to the standard of ezech	
(i)	RUS205 RUS206		Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10 10	(i)	RUS307I		Czech I	10
(ii)	units to the v		of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			RUS308I		Czech II	10
` '	MDL201		Cold War Visual Culture		(ii)	RUS348I		Czech Intermediate I	10
(1111)	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	6	Cold War Visual Culture	20	(-)	RUS349I	F5	Czech Intermediate II	10
	RUS209	F5	Intermediate Translation	20	(c)	DUTCH			
(ii.ii)	RUS312	F6	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938	20		one of the fo		ing appropriate to the standard of Dutch	
	RUS334	F6	Visual Culture and Society in the		(i)	GER217		Dutch Beginners 1	10
	RUS365	F6	Soviet Union, 1917-1991 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	20	(1)	GER218		Dutch Beginners 2	10
	ROBSOS	10	Century I	10	(ii)	GER232	F5	Dutch Intermediate	20
	RUS366	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth		(iii)	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20
	RUS3622	E6	Century II The Structures of Russian	10 20	(d)	FRENCH			
	RUS3633		Russian Language and Society	20		FRE201	E5	Language and Communication	
	RUS368		Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great			FKE201	13	Skills III	10
	DIIGOCO	Б.	Terror	20		FRE202	F5	Language and Communication	
	RUS369	Fo	Russian History and Society through Film	20				Skills IV	10
	RUS376	F6	Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	20	(e)	GERMAN			
			Literature and Thought	20		GER201	F5	German Language (Foundation)	10
	RUS395 RUS397		Contemporary Russian Society Enlightenment and Romanticism in	20		GER202	F5	German Language (Continuation)	10
	KU3391	го	Russian Literary Culture	20	(f)	ITALIAN			
(h)	POLISH		,			one of the fo	llow	ing	
()	RUS250	D5	Studies in Polish Culture	20	(i)	MLT107		Italian 1A	10
	RUS250 RUS350I	F5 F5	Polish Intermediate I I	10	(1)	MLT107 MLT108		Italian 1B	10
	RUS351I		Polish Intermediate II	10	(ii)	MLT207	F5	Italian 2A	10
(I)	PORTUGUE	ESE			` '	MLT208		Italian 2B	10
(i)	HSS237	F5	Nation and Identity in the Lusophone		(iii)	MLT266		Italian 3A	10 10
(1)	1100237	13	World	20	(~)	MLT267 LUXEMBO		Italian 3B	10
(ii)	one of the fo	llow	ing		(g)				
(ii.i)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10		GER235	ГЭ	Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture	20
	HSS281		Intensive Portuguese II	10	(h)	POLISH		ounge and Culture	20
(ii.ii)			completed HSS180 and HSS181 at Level	1	(11)		11		
	HSS282I	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I	10		one of the fo		ing appropriate to the standard of Polish	
	HSS283I	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10	(i)	RUS309I		Polish I	10
	•		Culture II	10	(1)	RUS310I		Polish II	10
(j)	SPANISH				(ii)	RUS350I	F5	Polish Intermediate I I	10
•				I					

	RUS351I	F5	Polish Intermediate II	10		FRE343		Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20
(I)	PORTUGU	ESE				FRE363		Le Siècle des Lumières I	10
	C 41 C	- 11	:			FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10
			ring appropriate to the standard of Portugu	iese		FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the	10
	already attai	mea				FRE373	F6	'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I	10 10
(i)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10		FRE375		France in the Fifties I	10
	HSS281	F5	Intensive Portuguese II	10		FRE385		Constructions Identitaires dans la	10
(ii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and			TRESOS	10	France du XXe siècle I	10
()			Culture I	10		FRE387	F6	Poetry and Performance I	10
	HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and			FRE395		Études de cas sociolinguistiques du	
			Culture II	10				français I	10
(j)	RUSSIAN					FRE397	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie (Histoire, politique	
())	ROSSIAIV							et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	
	one of the fo	ollow	ing appropriate to the standard of Russian	ı				nos jours) I	10
	already attai	ined				MDL301		Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20
(i)	RUS205	F5	Russian Language Skills I (Course A)	10		FRE3001	F6	Litterature Et Democratie I	10
	RUS206	F5	Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10	(iii)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(ii)	RUS207	F5	Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10		FRE306	F6	Film II	10
(11)	RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10		FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling II	10
(k)	SPANISH		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
(K)	SI AIVISII							Culture and Thought II	10
(i)	(for students	s that	completed HSS130 and HSS131 at Leve	11)		FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
(-)	HSS230		Advanced Spanish Language I	10		EDE252	Г.	France II	10
	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language II	10		FRE352		French Studies Dissertation	20
(ii)	(for students		completed HSS140 and HSS141 at Leve	1.1)		FRE364 FRE368		Le Siècle des Lumières II Le Rire Gaulois II	10 10
(11)	HSS270		Advanced Spanish Language I	10		FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	10
	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10		TKES12	1.0	'Post(-)colonial' II	10
			RN LANGUAGES	10		FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10
	OTHER MC	DEI	IN LANGUAGES			FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10
	units to the	value	e of twenty credits in a modern language n	ot		FRE386		Constructions Identitaires dans la	
			available at an appropriate level subject to					France du XXe siècle II	10
			leads of the Departments concerned.			FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance II	10
8.			and 3(b) above, the following subjects an	•		FRE394	F6	Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction,	
о.			tudent will take units to the value of <i>sixty</i>					Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film	
			te to the Major Subject 1 selected in 2(a)					Ĭ	10
			to the value of <i>forty</i> credits appropriate to	the		FRE396	F6	Études de cas sociolinguistiques du	
			selected in 2(b) above					français II	10
(a)	CATALAN					FRE398	F6	Haïti : La Tragédie (Histoire, politique	
(a)	CATALAN							et littérature de l'époque coloniale à	10
(i)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and			FRE3002	F6	nos jours) II Littérature et DémocratieII	10 10
(-)	1100000		Culture I	10			10	Litterature et Democratien	10
	HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and		(e)	GERMAN			
			Culture II	10	(i)	GER335	Б6	Common Como Longuago	10
(ii)	HSS3007	F6	Barcelona: Culture of the City	20	(1)			German Core Language	10
			,				e valu	e of ten credits from the following	10
(b)	CZECH						П.		10
(i)	RUS381					GER336		German Translation	
	1105501	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech			GER337	F6	Presenting and Debating in German	10
		F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech I	10	/•••	GER337 GER338	F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise	
.,	RUS382		I	10	(ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the	F6 F6 value	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	10 10
	RUS382		<u> •</u>	10 10	(ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331	F6 F6 value F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics	10 10 20
(ii)		F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II	10	(ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370	F6 F6 value F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	10 10 20 20
(ii)	RUS385	F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech		(ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought	10 10 20
(ii) (c)		F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II	10	(ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	10 10 20 20 20
(c)	RUS385 DUTCH	F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies	10 20	(ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	10 10 20 20 20 20
(c) (i)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321	F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced	10	(ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	10 10 20 20 20 20 20
(c)	RUS385 DUTCH	F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	10 20 20	(ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321	F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced	10 20		GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	10 10 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i) (ii)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321	F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for	10 20 20	(ii) (f)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i) (ii)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322	F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists	10 20 20 20	(f)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i) (ii) (iii)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314	F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2	10 20 20 20 20 10		GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i) (ii)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325	F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2	10 20 20 20 20 10	(f)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i) (ii) (iii)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2	10 20 20 20 20 10	(f)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project	10 20 20 20 20 10	(f) (i)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH FRE301	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication Skills V	10 20 20 20 20 10 10	(f) (i) (ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication	10 20 20 20 20 10 10	(f) (i)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d) (i)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH FRE301	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI	10 20 20 20 10 10	(f) (i) (ii) (g)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH FRE301 FRE302 units to the	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI e of twenty credits from the following	10 20 20 20 10 10 10	(f) (i) (ii)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d) (i)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH FRE301 FRE302 units to the FRE305	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I	10 20 20 20 10 10 10	(f) (i) (ii) (g) (i)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384 RUS386	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d) (i)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH FRE301 FRE302 units to the FRE305 FRE315	F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10 20 20 20 10 10 10	(f) (i) (ii) (g)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384 RUS386	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d) (i)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH FRE301 FRE302 units to the FRE305	F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I	10 20 20 20 10 10 10	(f) (i) (ii) (g) (i)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384 RUS386	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies ing undertook Portuguese from Level 2 Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d) (i)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH FRE301 FRE302 units to the FRE305 FRE315	F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French	10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10	(f) (i) (ii) (g) (i)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 PORTUGU one of the fo	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies ing undertook Portuguese from Level 2	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10
(c) (i) (ii) (iii) (d) (i)	RUS385 DUTCH GER321 GER322 GER314 GER325 FRENCH FRE301 FRE302 units to the FRE305 FRE315 FRE329	F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech II Project in Czech Studies Dutch Advanced Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists Literature in Dutch 2 Dutch Level - 3 Project Language and Communication Skills V Language and Communication Skills VI e of twenty credits from the following Film Studies I Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I Feminism in Contemporary French Culture and Thought I	10 20 20 20 10 10 10 10	(f) (i) (ii) (g) (i)	GER337 GER338 units to the GER331 GER370 GER374 GER378 GER379 GER381 MDL301 POLISH RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 PORTUGU one of the fo	F6 F	Presenting and Debating in German Language for Enterprise of forty credits from the following Comparative Germanic Linguistics Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR Modern German Thought Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama Modern German Political Culture Social Approaches to Multilingualism Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies ing undertook Portuguese from Level 2 Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

	HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and			DUTCH			
	1155501	10	Culture II	10	(c)	DUTCH	11		
(i.ii)	for students HSS382		undertook Portuguese from Level 1 Portuguese Advanced: Language and			already attai		ring appropriate to the standard of Dutch	
			Culture III	10	(i)	GER321	F6	Dutch Advanced	20
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture IV	10	(ii)	GER322	F6	Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists	20
(ii)	HSS3008	F6	Cultural Crosscurrents in the		(;;;)	GER333	Е6	Dutch Intermediate	20
` /			Lusophone World	20	` ′		1.0	Dutch intermediate	20
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20	(d)	FRENCH			
(h)	RUSSIAN					FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills V	10
(i)			e of twenty credits from the following, not edits being drawn from (i.i) and (i.ii) below			FRE302	F6	Language and Communication Skills VI	10
(: :)	RUS377			N	(e)	GERMAN			
(i.i)	KU33//	1.0	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today	10	(i)	GER335	F6	German Core Language	10
	RUS380	F6	Russian Short Stories	10	(ii)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
(i.ii)	RUS378	F6	Russian Language Through Film	10	(11)	GER336		German Translation	10
` ′	RUS379		Professional Russian	10		GER337		Presenting and Debating in German	10
	RUS389		Applied Russian Language Skills	10		GER338	F6	Language for Enterprise	10
	RUS397	F6	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II	10	(f)	ITALIAN			
(ii)	units to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			one of the fo	ollow	ing	
()	RUS360		Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch		(i)	MLT207		Italian 2A	10
			and Russian Postmodernism 2	0	(1)	MLT208		Italian 2B	10
	RUS396	F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to		(ii)	MLT266		Italian 3A	10
	RUS398	F6	English 2: Contemporary Russian Culture 2:		(11)	MLT267		Italian 3B	10
(iii)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from those listed at	0	(iii)			of twenty credits from the following	
(111)			ve and not already taken					Italian Project Stage 4	10
œ	SPANISH							Italian Project Stage 4	10
(I)	5171111511					ML1348A	Рб	Italian/English, English/Italian Tandem Learning, Stage 3	10
(i)	HSS330	F6	Advanced Spanish Language III	10		MLT348B	F6	Italian/English, English/Italian	10
	HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10				Tandem Learning, Stage 3	10
(ii)	HSS3000		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Adaptations and Transformations	20	(g)	POLISH			
	HSS3001		Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20				ring appropriate to the standard of Polish	
			America	20		already atta			
	HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20	(i)	RUS383	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I	10
	HSS3004	F6	Resistance Popular and Physical Culture in the	20		RUS384	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken	10
	115555004	10	Hispanic World	20		ROBSOT	10	Polish II	10
	HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin		(ii)	RUS350H	F5	Polish Intermediate I	10
			American Fiction	20			F5	Polish Intermediate II	10
	HSS3007 HSS3008		Barcelona – Culture of the City Cultural Crosscurrents in the	20	(g)	PORTUGU	ESE		
	паазооо	1.0	Lusophone World	20					
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic			one of the fo	ollow	ring	
			World	20	(i)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
	HSS3013		Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20		1100201	Б6	Culture I	10
	HSS3014 HSS3016	F6	Questioning Spain Translation Studies	20 20		HSS381	го	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	10
(i)				20	(ii)	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
(j)	LUXEMBO GER324		Advanced Luxembourgish Language		(11)	1100000	10	Culture III	10
	OLIG2.		and Culture	20		HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
	MDL301	F6	Social Approaches to Multilingualism	20				Culture IV	10
9.	In respect of	f 3(c)	above, the following subjects are availab	le	(h)	RUSSIAN			
(a)	CATALAN					one of the fo	ollow	ing	
	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and		(i)	RUS370		Russian Language Advanced (Minor,	
	****	_	Culture I	10	(-)			Course A) I	10
	HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II	10		RUS371	F6	Russian Language Advanced (Minor, Course A) II	10
(b)	CZECH				(ii)	RUS372	F6	Russian Language Advanced (Minor,	10
	one of the fo	ollou	ying appropriate to the standard of Czech			DIIGATA		Course B) I	10
	already attai					RUS373	Р6	Russian Language Advanced (Minor, Course B) II	10
(i)	RUS381		Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech		(I)	SPANISH		55a.56 B) II	10
. /			I	10	(1)	MLT262H	E4	Spanish 3A	10
	RUS382	F6	Varieties of Written and Spoken Czech	10		MLT262H MLT263H		Spanish 3A Spanish 3B	10
,	D*****	_	II	10	(j)	LUXEMBO		•	
(ii)	RUS348H RUS349H		Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II	10 10	0)	GER323		Introduction to Luxembourgish	
	N∪3347∏	1.3	Czen intermediate II	10				Language and Culture	20

GER324 F6 Advanced Luxembourgish Language and Culture

(k) OTHER MODERN LANGUAGES

units to the value of twenty credits in a modern language not listed above and available at an appropriate level subject to the approval of the Heads of the Departments concerned.

- Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend a half 10. session in each of the countries appropriate to the Major Subjects studied, in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- (a) in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded, units to the value of eighty credits from the following appropriate to the major subject selected at 2 above

appropriate t	O till	major subject selected at 2 above	
FRE3900	F6	French Year Abroad 1	40
FRE3901	F6	French Year Abroad 2	40
GER3900	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
GER3901	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
HSS3900	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
HSS3901	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
MDL3900	F6	Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad (Residency)	40
MDL3901	F6	Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad (Residency)	40
RUS3900	F6	•	40
RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
units to the x	, o 1, 1, o	of farty gradita from the following	

(b) units to the value of forty credits from the following appropriate to the major subject selected at 2 above FRE3904 F6 Year Abroad (Report 1)

11120,0.		rear rieroud (report r)	
FRE3905	F6	Year Abroad (Report 2)	20
GER3902	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
		Project 1	20
GER3903	F6	Germanic Studies Year Abroad	
		Project 2	20
HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
		Project 1	20
HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	
		Project 2	20
MDL3902	F6	Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad	
		Project 1	20
MDL3903	F6	Luxembourg Studies Year Abroad	
		Project 2	20
RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	

11. For students whose initial registration is for the session 2005-06 or later, grades awarded in respect of units listed at 10(b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at Level

Abroad Project 1

Abroad Project 2

F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year

MUSU01 MUSIC (BMus) (JACS W302)

Level 1

1. A student will take

RUS3903

(a)	MUS119	F4	Introduction to Studio Techniques	10
	MUS123	F4	Musicianship A	10
	MUS124	F4	Musicianship B	10
	MUS125	F4	Music of the World	20
	MUS126	F4	History of Western Music	20
(b)	units to the	value	of fifty credits from the following	
	MUS109	F4	Composition	10
	MUS110	F4	Performance	10
	MUS117	F4	Popular Music Studies	10
	MUS121	F4	Sound and Science	10
	MUS122	F4	Electroacoustic Composition	10
	unrestricted	F4 ur	nits	

Level 2

- A student will take
- units to the value of one hundred credits from the following, not less than forty being selected from (i)

(i)	MUS202	F5	Music in Culture and Society	20
	MUS203	F5	Analytical Approaches to Music	20
	MUS208	F5	Practical Skills	20
	MUS355	F6	Creative Applications of Music	20
			Technology	
	MUS362	F6	Intermediate Composition	20
	MUS370	F6	Sound Recording Practice	20
(ii)	MUS212	F5	World Music Performance	20
	MUS318	F6	Ensemble Class	20
	MUS340	F6	Sound and Moving Image	20
	MUS344	F6	Piano Accompaniment	20
	MUS353	F6	Music and Arts Administration	20
	MUS360	F6	Musical Culture in East Asia	20
	MUS362	F6	Intermediate Composition	20
	MUS364	F6	Music in Education	20
	MUS365	F6	History of Electronic Music	20
	MUS366	F6	Music Perception	20
	MUS370	F6	Sound Recording Practice	20
	MUS376	F6	Fact and Fiction	20
	MUS387	F6	Music and Comedy	20
	MUS388	F6	The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	
			and History	20
	MUS394	F6	Music and Place	20
	MUS395	F6	Music and Visual Culture	20

(b) unrestricted F6 units to the value of twenty credits.

Level 3

20

20

20

- A student will take
- units to the value of one hundred credits from the following, not less than forty and not more than eighty being selected from (i), (ii),(iii) or (iv)

(i)	either			
	MUS301	F6	Dissertation	20
	or			
	MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40
(ii)	either			
	MUS302	F6	Portfolio of Compositions	20
	or			
	MUS333	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40
(iii)	either			
` ′	MUS303	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20
	or		•	
	MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or	40
			Vocal Recital	
(iv)	MUS380	F6	Sound Recording Portfolio	20
()				

(v) F6 level units listed at 2(a)(ii) above

unrestricted F6 units from the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of twenty credits.

MUSU02 MUSIC AND HISPANIC STUDIES (BA) (JACS RW43)

Level 1

Lev	CI I							
1.	A student will take							
(a)	one of the following							
(i)	(Post A Leve	el Sp	anish stream)					
	HSS130	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture I	20				
	HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II	20				
(ii)	(Non A Leve	el Sp	anish stream)					
	HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I	20				
	HSS141	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II	20				

(h)	unita ta tha	1	of fauty anadita from the following		(0)	1100220	Ε6	Advanced Speciels Lengue as III	10
(b)	MUS109		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Composition	10	(a)	HSS330 HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language III Advanced Spanish Language IV	10
	MUS110	F4	Performance	10	(b)	units to the		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not m	ore
	MUS117 MUS119		Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques	10 10			credi	ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii) or (iii)	
	MUS121	F4		10		below			
	MUS122		Electroacoustic Composition	10	(i)	HSS375 HSS3000		Dissertation Adaptations and Transformations	20 20
	MUS123 MUS124		Musicianship A Musicianship B	10 10		HSS3001		Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20
	MUS124 MUS125		Music of the World	20				America	20
	MUS126	F4	History of Western Music	20		HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance	20
(c)	unrestricted	d F4 ι	units to the value of forty credits.			HSS3003	F6	Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20
Lev	vel 2					HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the	20
2	A student w		lra.			HSS3005	F6	Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20
2.								American Fiction	20
(a)	one of the f		oanish stream)			HSS3006 HSS3007		Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City	20 20
(i)	HSS230		Advanced Spanish Language I	10		HSS3007		Cultural Crosscurrents in the	20
(1)	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10			_	Lusophone World	20
	(Non A Le		panish stream)			HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World	20
(ii)	HSS270		Advanced Spanish Language I	10		HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20
	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10		HSS3014	F6	Questioning Spain	20
(b)	HSS227		Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20		HSS3015 HSS3016		The Media in Spain and Latin America Translation Studies	20 20
(c)			of twenty credits from one of the following			HSS3017		History of the Spanish Language	20
(i)	HSS228 HSS229		Promised Lands Conformity and Consensus	20 20	(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
	HSS236		Hispanic Film	20		1100201	Г(Culture I	10
	HSS237	F5	Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20		HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	10
	HSS250	F5	World Representations of the Hispanic World	20 20	(iii)	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
	HSS251	F5	Hispanic Fiction	20		HSS383	Ε6	Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
	HSS252 HSS253		Nation and Identities in Latin America The Spanish Language: Structure and	20		паазоз	1.0	Culture IV	10
	поого	гэ	Use	20	(iv)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
(ii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10		********		Culture I	10
	HSS281	F5	Intensive Portuguese II	10		HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II	10
(iii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10	(c)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	10
	HSS283	F5	Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and	10	(i)	either		,	
			Culture II	10		MUS301	F6	Dissertation	20
(iv)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10		or MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40
	HSS291		Intensive Catalan II	10	(ii)	either	го	Extended Dissertation	40
(c)	units to the MUS202		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Music in Culture and Society	20	(11)	MUS302	F6	Portfolio of Compositions	20
	MUS203		Analytical Approaches to Music	20		or	Ec	Entered ad Doutfallia of Communities	40
	MUS208		Practical Skills	20	(:::\	MUS333	го	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40
	MUS212 MUS318		World Music Performance Ensemble Class	20 20	(111)	either MUS303	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20
	MUS340	F6	Sound and Moving Image	20		or		•	
	MUS344		Piano Accompaniment Music and Arts Administration	20 20		MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	40
	MUS353 MUS360		Musical Culture in East Asia	20	(iv)	MUS380	F6	Sound Recording Portfolio	20
	MUS362	F6	Intermediate Composition	20	(v)	F6 units list		•	20
	MUS364		Music in Education History of Electronic Music	20 20	(vi)			nits selected in accordance with Regulation	on A
	MUS365 MUS366		Music Perception	20	(V1)	below.	1 1 0 u	ints selected in accordance with Regulation	/II - T
	MUS370	F6	Sound Recording Practice	20	4.	A student m	nay ta	ke unrestricted units to a total value of no	t
	MUS376 MUS387		Fact and Fiction Music and Comedy	20 20		more than t		credits in respect of 2(d)(ii) and 3(c)(vi)	
	MUS388		The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	20	_	above.			
			and History	20	5.			g to the final year a student will spend on ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
	MUS394 MUS395		Music and Place Music and Visual Culture	20 20				ndance as a full-time student at a university	
(d)			of twenty credits from one of the following			other appro	ved ii	nstitution, or gaining appropriate academic	cor
(i)	a unit listed		•	·•5				erience, the arrangements being subject to leads of Department.	the
(ii)			nits selected in accordance with Regulation	on 4		TT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
. /	below.								

3. A student will take

Level 3

Where a student would have satisfied the Examiners in respect of a twenty credit HSS unit but for failure in one or more components of that unit, the Examiners may recommend that the student be required to re-sit only in respect of that component or those components. Where the student satisfied the Examiners in the re-sit examination, the grade for the unit will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components.

MUSU03 MUSIC AND PHILOSOPHY (BA) (JACS VW53)

Level 1

1.	Α	student	will	take

(a)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	MUS109	F4	Composition	10
	MUS110	F4	Performance	10
	MUS117	F4	Popular Music Studies	10
	MUS119	F4	Introduction to Studio Techniques	10
	MUS121	F4	Sound and Science	10
	MUS122	F4	Electroacoustic Composition	10
	MUS123	F4	Musicianship A	10
	MUS124	F4	Musicianship B	10
	MUS125	F4	Music of the World	20
	MUS126	F4	History of Western Music	20
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	PHI103	F4	Self and Society	20
	PHI107	F4	Philosophy of Religion	10
	PHI113	F4	Key Arguments	10
	PHI114	F4	History of Philosophy	10
	PHI115	F4	Reason and Argument	10
	PHI116	F4	Elementary Logic	10
	PHI118	F4	History of Ethics	10
	PHI120	F4	The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10
	PHI121	F4	Knowledge Justification and Doubt	10
	PHI125	F4	Matters of Life and Death	20
	PHI126	F4	Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20
(c)	unrestricted	l F4 u	nits from the Faculty of Arts and Hum	anities

Level 2

2. A student will take

to the value of forty credits.

(4)	annes to the	uruc	or joing creates from the ronowing	
	MUS202	F5	Music in Culture and Society	20
	MUS203	F5	Analytical Approaches to Music	20
	MUS208	F5	Practical Skills	20
	MUS212	F5	World Music Performance	20
	MUS318	F6	Ensemble Class	20
	MUS340	F6	Sound and Moving Image	20
	MUS344	F6	Piano Accompaniment	20
	MUS353	F6	Music and Arts Administration	20
	MUS360	F6	Musical Culture in East Asia	20
	MUS362	F6	Intermediate Composition	20
	MUS364	F6	Music in Education	20
	MUS365	F6	History of Electronic Music	20
	MUS366	F6	Music Perception	20
	MUS370	F6	Sound Recording Practice	20
	MUS376	F6	Fact and Fiction	20
	MUS387	F6	Music and Comedy	20
	MUS388	F6	The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	
			and History	20
	MUS394	F6	Music and Place	20
	MUS395	F6	Music and Visual Culture	20
(b)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
` /	PHI201		Reference and Truth	20
	PHI202	F5	Philosophy of Mind	20
	PHI203	F5		20
	PHI204/219	F5	Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20
	PHI205	F5	Descartes and the Empiricists	20
	PHI208/220	F5	Political Philosophy	20
	PHI211	F5	Theory of Knowledge	20
	PHI212	F5	Philosophy of the Arts	20
	PHI216	F5		20

units to the value of forty credits from the following

PHI217	F5	Plato	20
PHI218	F5	The Rationalists	20
PHI224	F5	Kant's Ethics	20
PHI225	F5	Metaphysics	20
PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20

- F5/F6 units to the value of twenty credits from the following
- a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from those listed at (a) above
- unrestricted units selected in accordance with Regulation 4

Level 3

_				
2	Λ.	student	xx/ill	taka

(a)	units to the	value of	cirty	credite	from	the f	Mosvina
(a)	units to the	value of	SIXIV	credits	irom	the 10	onowing

(*)	• . 1			
(i)	either MUS301 or	F6	Dissertation	20
	MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40
(ii)	either MUS302 or	F6	Portfolio of Compositions	20
	MUS333	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40
(iii)	either MUS303 or	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20
	MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	40
(iv)	MUS380	F6	Sound Recording Portfolio	20
(v)	units listed a	t 2(a) and (b) above	
(vi)	unrestricted	units	3	
(b)	units to the v PHI302		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Metaphysics	20

20 PHI313 F6 Epistemology PHI315 F6 Hegel and his Critics 20 PHI320 20 F6 Pragmatism PHI324 F6 Feminism: Rationality and Politics 20 F6 Philosophical Problems II 20 PHI330 **PHI332** F6 Philosophy of Psychology 20 20 PHI335 F6 Philosophical Problems 1 20 PHI336 F6 Kant PHI340 F6 Aristotle 20 PHI343 F6 The Imagination 20 Advanced Logic PHI345 20 F6 PHI346 Desires of One's Own 20 F6 PHI355 F6 Philosophical Project 1 20 20 PHI356 F6 Philosophical Project 2 PHI358 Philosophy of Sex 20 F6 20 PHI361 Film and Philosophy F6

unrestricted units selected in accordance with Regulation 4

F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic

20

20

20

20

A student may take unrestricted units to a total value of not more than forty credits from the following

F6 Moral Obligation

F6 Philosophy of Law

F6 Plato's Symposium

F6 Necessary Beings

- (a) F6 units to the value of not more than twenty credits in respect of 2(c)(ii) and 3(a)(v) above
- F6 units to the value of not more than twenty credits in respect of 2(b) and 3(b) above.

MUSU04 MUSIC AND EAST ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JACS WT34)

Level 1

A student will take

PHI362

PHI364

PHI365

PHI366

PHI367

MUS125 F4 Music of the World 20

	EAS129		Gender in East Asia	20	Lev	rel 3			
	EAS139	F4	The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia	20	3.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
	EAS142	F4	Environment and Society in East Asia	20	(a)			e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b)(ii)
	EAS143	F4	East Asian History	20	(a)	above	e vaiu	e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(t))(11)
(c)			of twenty credits from the following	10	(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits selected from those list	ted
	MUS109 MUS110		Composition Performance	10 10		at 2(c) above	ve		
	MUS117		Popular Music Studies	10	(c)	units to the	value	e of forty credits from the following	
	MUS119		Introduction to Studio Techniques	10	(i)	MUS301	F6	Dissertation	20
	MUS121 MUS122		Sound and Science Electroacoustic Composition	10 10		or MUS332	E6	Extended Dissertation	40
	MUS123		Musicianship A	10	(::)				
	MUS124		Musicianship B	10	(ii)	MUS302 or	го	Portfolio of Compositions	20
	MUS126		Music History of Western Music	20		MUS333	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40
(d)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		(iii)	MUS303	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20
Lev	el 2					or MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or	40
2.	A student w	rill tal	ke			1110000	10	Vocal Recital	10
(a)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		(iv)	MUS380	F6	Sound Recording Portfolio	20
` '	MUS360		Musical Culture in East Asia	20	(v)	units listed	at 2(c	e) above	
(b)	units to the		of sixty credits from the following		(d)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits listed at 2(b)(ii) above.	
(i)	EAS206 EAS205		Contemporary Korean Society Contemporary Japanese Society	20 20	3.41	TOTIOF NA	TT TO		ıa
	EAS203 EAS223		China 1914-1978: Modernity and	20				IC AND CHINESE STUDIE	3
			Revolution		(BA	A) (JACS	W	131)	
	EAS236 EAS237		Post-War Japanese Politics Social Transformation in China	20 20	Lev	el 1			
	EAS237 EAS242		International Relations of East Asia	20					
	EAS246		State and Economy in Contemporary	20	1.	A student w EAS161		ke Chinese Language IA	20
	EAC247	T/F	China	20		EAS162		Chinese Language IB	20
	EAS247	ГЭ	Business and Management in Contemporary China	20		EAS163		Chinese Language IIA	20
	EAS248		Urbanisation in China	20		EAS164 MUS125		Chinese Language IIB Music of the World	20 20
	EAS250		Modern Japanese History		(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
(ii)	EAS321 EAS329		Japan in the World Population and Environment in China	20 20	(0)	MUS109		Composition	10
	EAS345		The Contemporary Japanese Novel	20		MUS110		Performance	10
	EAS350		Business and Management in	20		MUS117 MUS119		Introduction to Popular Music Studies Introduction to Studio Techniques	10 10
			Contemporary Korea			MUS121	F4		10
	EAS353 EAS356		Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia	20 20		MUS122		Electroacoustic Composition	10
	EAS359		Work and Society in Japan	20		MUS123		Musicianship A	10
	EAS360		Literature and Culture in Modern			MUS124 MUS126	F4 F4	Musicianship B Music History of Western Music	10 20
	EAS364	Е6	China Language Popular Cultura	20 20				Wasie History of Western Wasie	20
	EAS365		Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours	20	Lev	rel 2			
	EAS368		Memory and History in East Asia	20	2.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
	EAS377	F6	Law and Business in China	20	(a)	EAS214		Chinese Language III	20
(c)			of forty credits from the following	20	(-7	EAS215		Chinese Language IV	20
	MUS202 MUS203		Music in Culture and Society Analytical Approaches to Music	20 20	(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	
	MUS208		Practical Skills	20		MUS360		Musical Culture in East Asia	20
	MUS212		World Music Performance	20	(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	20
	MUS318 MUS340		Ensemble Class Sound and Moving Image	20 20		EAS223	F3	China 1914-78: Modernity and Revolution	20
	MUS344		Piano Accompaniment	20		EAS237	F5	Social Transformation of China	20
	MUS353	F6	Music and Arts Administration	20		EAS246	F5	State and Economy in Contemporary	20
	MUS355	F6	Creative Applications of Music Technology	20		EAS247	F5	China Business and Management in	20
	MUS362	F6	Intermediate Composition	20		2710217	10	Contemporary China	20
	MUS364		Music in Education	20		EAS248		Urbanisation in China	20
	MUS365 MUS366		History of Electronic Music Music Perception	20 20	(d)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	MUS370	F6	Sound Recording Practice	20	(i)	MUS202		Music in Culture and Society	20
	MUS376	F6	Fact and Fiction	20		MUS203 MUS208		Analytical Approaches to Music Practical Skills	20 20
	MUS387		Musical Innovators	20		MUS212		World Music Performance	20
	MUS388 MUS394		Musical Innovators Music and Place	20 20		MUS340	F6	Sound and Moving Image	20
	MUS395		Music and Visual Culture	20		MUS344		Piano Accompaniment	20
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			MUS353 MUS362		Music and Arts Administration Intermediate Composition	20 20
			-			MUS364		Music in Education	20
						MUS365		History of Electronic Music	20
						MUS366	F6	Music Perception	20

	MUS370		Sound Recording Practice	20	(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MUS376 MUS387		Fact and Fiction Music and Comedy	20 20	(i)	MUS202	F5	Music in Culture and Society	20
	MUS388		Musical Innovators	20		MUS203	F5	Analytical Approaches to Music	20
	MUS394		Music and Place	20		MUS208		Practical Skills	20
	MUS395	F6	Music and Visual Culture	20		MUS212		World Music Performance	20 20
(ii)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of twenty credits.			MUS318 MUS340		Ensemble Class Sound and Moving Image	20
T 07						MUS344		Piano Accompaniment	20
Lev	ei 3					MUS353	F6	Music and Arts Administration	20
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke			MUS362		Intermediate Composition	20
(a)	EAS314	F6	Chinese Language V	20		MUS364 MUS365		Music in Education History of Electronic Music	20 20
(4)	EAS315		Chinese Language VI	20		MUS366		Music Perception	20
(b)	a unit to the		te of <i>twenty</i> credits selected from those lis	ted		MUS370		Sound Recording Practice	20
(-)	at 2(b) abov					MUS376		Fact and Fiction?	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			MUS387		Music and Comedy	20
	EAS329		Population and Environment in China	20		MUS388 MUS394		Musical Innovators Music and Place	20 20
	EAS353		Contemporary Chinese Society	20		MUS395		Music and Visual Culture	20
	EAS360	F6	Literature and Culture in Modern China	20	(ii)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	EAS377	F6	Law and Business in China	20	(11)	umestricted	umi	s to the value of twenty credits.	
(d)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20	Lev	el 3			
	MUS301		Dissertation	20	3.	A student w	.:11 +o	lro.	
(i)	or	1.0	Dissertation	20					20
	MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40	(a)	EAS301 EAS302		Advanced Korean Language III Advanced Korean Language IV	20 20
(ii)	MUS302	F6	Portfolio of Compositions	20	(h)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits selected from those list	
()	or		r		(b)	at 2(b) abov		e of twenty credits selected from those list	tea
	MUS333	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40	(c)	` '		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
(iii)	MUS303	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20	(c)	EAS350		Business and Management in	20
	or			40				Contemporary Korea	
	MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	40		EAS356		War and Peace in East Asia	20
(:)	MIICOO	Ec		20		EAS365		The Two Koreas and their Neighbours	20 20
(iv)	MUS380		Sound Recording Portfolio	20	(1)	EAS368		Memory and History in East Asia	20
(v)	units listed		· · ·		(d)			of forty credits from the following	
4.			ng to the Level 2 a student will undertake		(i)	MUS301	F6	Dissertation	20
			language tuition, including a period spen ropriate country, the arrangements being	ι		or MUS332	F6	Extended Dissertation	40
			proval of the Head of the School of East		(ii)	MUS302		Portfolio of Compositions	20
	Asian Studi	es. A	attendance during this period will carry a v	alue	(11)	or	1.0	Fortiono of Compositions	20
		red o	and twenty credits, for which no grades wi	ll be		MUS333	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40
	awarded.				(iii)	MUS303	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20
3.67	TOTTO C B #	T T C	IC AND KODEAN CENDLE	a		or		•	
			IC AND KOREAN STUDIE	S		MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or	40
$(\mathbf{B}A)$	A) (JACS	W	TH4)					Vocal Recital	40
Lev	el 1				(iv)	MUS380	F6	Sound Recording Portfolio	20
Lev					(v)	units listed	at 2(c	e)(i) above.	
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke		4.			ng to Level 2 a student will undertake a ye	
(a)	EAS101	F4	Korean Language I	20				uage tuition, including a period spent abro	
	EAS102		Korean Language II	20				country, the arrangements being subject the Head of Department of East Asian Studies	
	EAS103		The History of Korea Music of the World	20				ing this period will carry a value of <i>one</i>	
<i>a</i> >	MUS125			20			d twe	nty credits, for which no grades will be	
(b)	units to the MUS109		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Composition	10		awarded.			
	MUS110		Performance	10					
	MUS117		Popular Music Studies	10	PH	IU01 PH	IL(OSOPHY (BA) (JACS V500)	
	MUS119		Introduction to Studio Techniques	10	Lev	പ 1			
	MUS121		Sound and Science	10	Lev	CI I			
	MUS122 MUS123		Electroacoustic Composition Musicianship A	10 10	1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	MUS124		Musicianship B	10	(a)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	MUS126		History of Western Music	20		PHI113		Key Arguments	10
(c)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of twenty credits.			PHI114		History of Philosophy	10
T			•		(b)			of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
Lev	ei Z					PHI103		Self and Society	20
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke			PHI107 PHI113		Philosophy of Religion Key Arguments	10 10
(a)	EAS201		Advanced Korean Language I	20		PHI114		History of Philosophy	10
()	EAS202		Advanced Korean Language II	20		PHI115	F4	Reason and Argument	10
	EAS206	F5	Contemporary Korean Society	20		PHI116		Elementary Logic	10
(b)			ne of twenty credits from the following			PHI118 PHI120		History of Ethics The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10 10
	MUS360	F6	Musical Culture in East Asia	20		111120	. 7	The Darliest Greek I miosophers	10

	PHI121 F4 Knowle	edge, Justification and Doubt	10		PHI115	F4	Reason and Argument	10
		s of Life and Death	20		PHI116		Elementary Logic	10
	PHI126 F4 Mind, I	Brain and Personal Identity	20		PHI118		History of Ethics	10
(c)	unrestricted units to the v	alue of <i>eighty</i> credits.			PHI120 PHI121		The Earliest Greek Philosophers Knowledge, Justification and Doubt	10 10
Lev	ol 2				PHI121 PHI125		Matters of Life and Death	20
Lev	C1 2				PHI126		Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20
2.	A student will take units	to the value of one hundred and	twenty	(c)			to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
	credits from the following		,	(c)	umestricted	umts	to the value of jorty credits.	
		nce and Truth	20	Lev	el 2			
		phy of Mind	20					
	PHI203 F5 Formal		20	2.	A student wi	III tal	æ	
	PHI204/219 F5 Ethics: PHI205 F5 Descart	tes and the Empiricists	20 20	(a)	one of the fo	llow	ing	
	PHI208/220 F5 Politica		20		(Post A Leve	el Sp	anish stream)	
		of Knowledge	20	(i)	HSS230	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10
		phy of the Arts	20	(1)	HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language II	10
		sm: Rationality and Politics	20		(Non A Leve		anish stream)	
	PHI217 F5 Plato	4:1:-4-	20 20	(ii)	HSS270	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10
	PHI218 F5 The Ra PHI224 F5 Kant's		20	. /	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10
	PHI225 F5 Metaph		20	(b)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20
		pphy of Science	20	(c)			of twenty credits from one of the followi	nσ
	unrestricted units to the v	alue of twenty credits.		(i)	HSS228		Promised Lands	20
_		,		(1)	HSS229		Conformity and Consensus	20
Lev	el 3				HSS236		Hispanic Film	20
3.	A student will take units	to the value of one hundred and			HSS237	F5	Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	
٥.	twenty credits from the fo				*******		World	20
	PHI302 F6 Metaph		20		HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20 20
	PHI313 F6 Episten		20		HSS251 HSS252		Hispanic Fiction Nation and Identities in Latin America	20
		and his Critics	20		HSS253		The Spanish Language: Structure and	20
	PHI320 F6 Pragma PHI324 F6 Femini		20 20				Use	20
		sm: Rationality and Politics phical Problems II	20	(ii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10
		ophy of Psychology	20	` ′	HSS281		Intensive Portuguese II	10
		phical Problems I	20	(iii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	
	PHI336 F6 Kant		20	` ′			Culture I	10
	PHI340 F6 Aristot		20		HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	
	PHI343 F6 The Im PHI345 F6 Advance		20 20				Culture II	10
		of One's Own	20	(iv)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10
		ophical Project 1	20		HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10
		phical Project 2	20	(c)			of sixty credits from the following	
	PHI358 F6 Philoso		20		PHI201		Reference and Truth	20
		nd Philosophy	20		PHI202 PHI203	F5	Philosophy of Mind Formal Logic	20 20
		tanding Moral Obligation ophy of Law	20 20				Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20
		Ethical and Epistemic	20		PHI205		Descartes and the Empiricists	20
		Symposium	20		PHI208/220		Political Philosophy	20
	PHI367 F6 Necess	ary Beings	20		PHI211		Theory of Knowledge	20
	unrestricted units to the v	alue of twenty credits.			PHI212		Philosophy of the Arts	20
					PHI216 PHI217		Feminism: Rationality and Politics Plato	20 20
PH	IU02 PHILOSOP	HY AND HISPANIC			PHI218		The Rationalists	20
	UDIES (BA) (JAC				PHI224	F5	Kant's Ethics	20
31	ODIES (DA) (JAC	B K (43)			PHI225		Metaphysics	20
Lev	el 1				PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20
						units	selected in accordance with Regulation 4	ļ
1.	A student will take				below.			
(a)	one of the following			Lev	el 3			
(i)	(Post A Level Spanish str							
	HSS130 F4 Spanish Culture	n Advanced: Language and	20	3.	A student wi			
		Advanced: Language and	20	(a)	HSS330		Advanced Spanish Language III	10
	Culture		20		HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10
(ii)	(Non A Level Spanish str	ream)		(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not m	iore
()		n Beginners: Language and				credi	ts being selected from <i>one</i> of (ii) or (iii)	
	Culture	· I	20		below	Г-	A1 42 17 6 2	20
		Beginners: Language and	20	(i)	HSS3000 HSS3001		Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20
	Culture		20		110000011	rυ	America	20
(b)		credits from the following	20		HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20
	PHI103 F4 Self and PHI107 F4 Philoso	d Society phy of Religion	20 10				Resistance	20
	PHI107 F4 Philoso PHI113 F4 Key Ar		10		HSS3003	F6	Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20
		of Philosophy	10					
	•	- ·						

	HSS3004	F6	T J J	20
	HSS3005	F6	Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20
	11333003	10	American Fiction	20
	HSS3006	F6	Theatre and Performance Culture	20
	HSS3007	F6	Barcelona - Culture of the City	20
	HSS3008	F6		
	11002000	П.	Lusophone World	20
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World	20
	HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20
	HSS3014	F6	Questioning Spain	20
	HSS3015	F6	The Media in Spain and Latin America	20
	HSS3016	F6	Translation Studies	20
	HSS3017	F6	History of the Spanish Language	20
	HSS375	F6	Dissertation	20
(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
	HSS381	F6	Culture I Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
	11333301	10	Culture II	10
	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
			Culture III	10
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
			Culture IV	10
(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
			Culture I	10
	HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10
			Culture II	10
(c)			of sixty credits from the following	20
	PHI302	F6 F6	T 3"	20 20
	PHI313 PHI315	F6	Epistemology Hegel and his Critics	20
	PHI320	F6	Pragmatism	20
	PHI324	F6	Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20
	PHI330	F6	Philosophical Problems	20
	PHI332	F6	Philosophy of Psychology	20
	PHI335	F6	Philosophical Problems I	20
	PHI336	F6 F6	Kant	20
	PHI340 PHI343	F6	Aristotle The Imagination	20 20
	PHI345	F6	Advanced Logic	20
	PHI346	F6	Desires of One's Own	20
	PHI355	F6	Philosophical Arguments 1	20
	PHI356	F6	Philosophical Arguments 2	20
	PHI358	F6	Philosophy of Sex	20
	PHI361 PHI362	F6 F6	Film and Philosophy Moral Obligation	20 20
	PHI364	F6	2	20
	PHI365	F6		20
	PHI366	F6		20
	PHI367	F6	Necessary Beings	20
	unrestricted	unit	s selected in accordance with Regulation	n 4
	below.			
4.	A student ma	ay ta	ke unrestricted units to the total value of no	ot
	more than tw	enty	credits in respect of 2(c) and 3(c) above.	
5.	Before proce	edin	g to the final year a student will spend one	:
			ropriate country, as an English assistant in	
			ance as a full-time student at a university o	
			astitution, or gaining appropriate academic	
			erience, the arrangements being subject to the lead of the Department of Hispanic Studies	
			d a student will take	
(5)				.d
(a)	HSS3900	F6	ndance, for which no grades will be awarde Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
	HSS3900	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40
(b)		F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project	
(b)	HSS3902	1.0	1	20
	HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project	
			2	20
6.	For students	who	se initial registration was for the session	
	2005-06 or 1	ater,	grades awarded in respect of units listed at	5
		ll ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
	Level 2.			

7. Where a student has satisfied the Examiners in respect of a *twenty* credit HSS unit but for failure in one or more components of that unit, the Examiners may recommend that the student be required to re-sit only in respect of that component or those components. Where a student satisfies the Examiners in the re-sit examination, the overall grade for the unit will be capped at a bare pass.

	unit will be	capp	ed at a bare pass.	
RU R7		JSS	IAN STUDIES (BA) (JACS	
Lev	el 1			
1.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
(a)	one of the f	ollow	ring	
(i)	(Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120	el Ru F4 F4 F4	Russian Language II	10 10 20
	unrestricted	lunits	s to the value of forty credits	
(ii)	RUS103 RUS104 RUS120	F4 F4 F4	Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture	20 20 20
(1-)			s to the value of twenty credits	
(b)		umis	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student w			
(a)	one of the f		· ·	
(i)	(Post A Lev RUS205 RUS206	el Ru F5 F5	ıssian stream) Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10 10
(ii)	(Non A Lev RUS207 RUS208	el Ru F5 F5	8.8.	10 10
(b)			of eighty credits from the following, with credits from (ii), (iii), (iv), (v)	th not
(i)	MDL201	F5		20
	MDL302 RUS209	F6 F5		20 20
	RUS312	F6		20
	RUS334	F6		20
	RUS3622 RUS365	F6 F6		20 10
	RUS366	F6	Century I The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II	10
	RUS367		Modern Russian Art 1861-1917	20
	RUS368 RUS369	F6 F6	Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror Russian History and Society through	20
	RUS376	F6	Film Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	20
	RUS395	F6	Literature and Thought Contemporary Russian Society	20 20
	RUS3633	F6	1 ,	20
(ii)	RUS307I RUS308I	F5 F5		10 10
(iii)	RUS309I RUS310I	F5 F5	Polish I Polish II	10 10
(iv)	RUS348I	F5		10
(-1)	RUS349I	F5		10
(v)	RUS350I RUS351I	F5 F5	Polish Intermediate I Polish Intermediate II	10 10
(c)	units to the		of twenty credits from the following	
(*)		. 0.4	\(' \ 1	

- (i) ----it-1i-t-1-t-2(h)(i)-h----
- (i) units listed at 2(b)(i) above
- (ii) unrestricted units

Lev	el 3					ECN119	F4	Mathematical Methods for Economics	20
1.	A student w	ill to	ko			0.1.0			20
			e of <i>twenty</i> credits, <i>ten</i> credits not more that		(c)	one of the fo		•	
(a)			(i) and (ii) below	Ш	(i.i)	(Post A Lev RUS105		ssian stream) Russian Language I	10
(i)	RUS377		Advanced Russian Language and	10		RUS105		Russian Language II	10
(-)	1100077		Russia Today 1	10		RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20
	RUS380	F6	Advanced Russian Through Literary Texts	10	(i.ii)	units to the ECN120		of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Statistical Methods for Economics	20
(ii)	RUS378		Russian Language through Film	10		unrestricted	units	i.	
	RUS379 RUS389		Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10	(ii)	(Non A Lev		assian stream)	
	RUS389 RUS397		Advanced Russian Language and	10		RUS103		Russian for Beginners I	20
			Russia Today II			RUS104		Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture	20 20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following			RUS120	Г4	introduction to Russian Culture	20
(i)	RUS337	F6	Project in Russian Studies	20	Lev	rel 2			
	RUS360	F6	Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	se.	
	RUS396	F6	and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation from Russian to	20	(a)	one of the fo			
	RUSS/0	10	English	20	(i)			ussian stream)	
	RUS398	F6	Contemporary Russian Culture	20	(1)	RUS205		Russian Language Skills I (Course A)	10
(ii)	units listed a	t 2(b) (i) above and not already taken			RUS206		Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10
(iii)	units from th	ne fol	lowing, provided that no units were taken		(ii)	(Non A Lev	el Ru	ssian stream)	
	from 2(b)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) at Level 2			RUS207		Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10
(iii.i)	RUS307H			10	<i>a</i> >	RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10
, <u>.</u>	RUS308H		Czech II	10	(b)	ECN201 ECN202		Microeconomic Principles Macroeconomic Principles	20 20
(111.11)	RUS309H RUS310H			10 10	(c)	ECN120	FΛ	Statistical Methods in Economics (if	20
(iii.iii			Czech Intermediate I		(0)	LCIVI20	1 7	not taken at Level 1)	20
)				10	(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following (if	
(iii iv			Czech Intermediate II	10				en at Level 1)	
)			Polish Intermediate I	10		ECN212	F5	Further Mathematical Methods for Economics	20
			Polish Intermediate II	10		ECN216	F5	Econometrics	20
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend one			ECN217		Applied Mircroeconomics	20
			or in a Russian speaking environment, in a cull time student at a university or other			ECN218		Applied Macroeconomics	20
			ion, or gaining appropriate academic or			ECN219 ECN220		Econometrics and Research Methods Money, Banking and Finance	20 20
			erience, the arrangements being subject to			ECN221		The Economics of Social Issues	20
		carry	Head of Department. Attendance during the a value of <i>eighty</i> credits for which no grad		(e)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, with v credits from (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v)	not
			od a student will take		(i)	MDL201	F5	Cold War Visual Culture	20
(a)	•	•	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ad		MDL302		Cold War Visual Culture	20
(a)	RUS3900		Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	eu		RUS209 RUS312		Intermediate Translation	20
			Abroad 1	40		KUS512	1.0	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938	20
	RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	40		RUS334	F6	Soviet Visual Culture	20
<i>a</i>)	D1102002	Г(Abroad 2	40		RUS360	F6	Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	20
(b)	RUS3902	Fo	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad (Project) 1	20		RUS365	F6	and Russian Postmodernism Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	20
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20		100000	10	Century I	10
			Abroad Project 2	20		RUS366	F6	Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	
5.			ose initial registration was for the session			RUS367	Е6	Century II Modern Russian Art 1861-1917	10 20
			grades awarded in respect of units listed a rry the same weight as grades awarded at	ıt 4		RUS368		Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great	20
	Level 2.	III Ca	iry the same weight as grades awarded at					Terror	20
						RUS369		Russian History and Society Through	20
RU	SU02 RU	JSS	IAN AND ECONOMICS (BA	A)		RUS376		Film Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	20
	CS RL7		`	,				Literature and Thought	20
,		_,				RUS395	П.	Contemporary Russian Society	20
Lev	el 1					RUS3622 RUS3633		The Structures of Russian Russian Language and Society	20 20
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke		If vo			ne of the following options you will not be	
(a)	ECN105	F4	Economic Analysis and Policy I	20				or another Slavonic language at Level 3	_
. /	ECN107		Economic Analysis and Policy II	20	(ii)	RUS307I	F5	Czech I	10
(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ing			RUS308I	F5	Czech II	10
(i)	•		(athematics Stream)		(iii)	RUS309I		Polish I	10
	ECN118	F4	Mathematical Methods for Economics	20	<i>(</i> · \	RUS310I		Polish II	10
(ii)	(Post-A Lex	el M	(athematics Stream)	20	(iv)	RUS348I RUS349I	F5 F5	Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II	10 10
(11)	(1 000 11 LC)	U1 1VI	mane Steam)		(v)	RUS350I		Polish Intermediate I	10

10

RUS351I

F5 Polish Intermediate II

For students whose initial registration was for the session 2005-06 or later, grades awarded in respect of units listed at 4 Level 3 (b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at A student will take units to the value of twenty credits, not more than ten credits RUSU03 RUSSIAN AND POLITICS (BA) from (i) and (ii) below (JACS RL72) RUS377 F6 Advanced Russian Language and 10 Russia Today 1 Level 1 **RUS380** Advanced Russian Through Literary A student will take (ii) RUS378 F6 Russian Language through Film 10 one of the following (a) **RUS379** F6 Professional Russian 10 RUS389 Applied Russian Language Skills 10 (Non A Level Russian stream) F6 **RUS397** F6 Advanced Russian Language and 10 RUS103 F4 Russian for Beginners I 20 Russia Today II **RUS104** F4 Russian for Beginners II 20 20 **RUS120** F4 Introduction to Russian Culture units to the value of sixty credits from the following Topics in Advanced Microeconomics 20 ECN301 (Post A Level Russian stream) ECN302 Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics 20 **RUS105** 10 F4 Russian Language I ECN303 **Economics of Cities** 20 RUS106 F4 Russian Language II 10 ECN304 20 **Education Economics** F6 **RUS120** F4 Introduction to Russian Culture 20 ECN314 F6 Industrial Organisation 20 unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits ECN315 Labour Economics 20 POL113 F4 Introduction to Political Analysis 20 (b) ECN323 Environmental and Resource F₆ 20 Economics units to the value of forty credits from the following ECN324 Monetary Economics 20 POL109 F4 Comparing Modern Polities 20 ECN342 Mathematical Economics 20 POL110 An Introduction to the History of ECN346 Development Economics 20 F6 Western Political Thought 20 ECN353 F6 The International Economy 20 POL114 Introduction to Security Studies 20 ECN354 F6 Health Economics 20 POL115 Consensus, Crisis and Coalition: ECN357 F6 Modern Finance 20 Introduction to British Politics 20 a unit to the value of no more than twenty credits listed at 2(d) Level 2 (c) units to the value of forty credits from the following A student will take **RUS337** F6 Project in Russian Studies 20 one of the following (a) **RUS360** Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch (Post A Level Russian stream) and Russian Postmodernism 20 RUS205 F5 Russian Language Skills I (Course A) 10 RUS396 Advanced Translation from Russian to **RUS206** F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course A) 10 English 20 (Non A Level Russian stream) RUS398 20 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture RUS207 F5 Russian Language Skills I (Course B) 10 (ii) units listed at 2(e) (i) above and not already taken **RUS208** F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 (iii) units from the following, provided that no units were taken units to the value of forty credits from the following, with not from 2(e)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) at Level 2 more than twenty credits from (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v) RUS307H F6 Czech I 10 MDL201 F5 Cold War Visual Culture 20 (i) RUS308H F6 Czech II 10 MDL302 F6 Cold War Visual Culture 20 (iii.ii) RUS309H F6 Polish I 10 RUS209 Intermediate Translation 20 F5 RUS310H F6 Polish II RUS312 Politics and Culture in the USSR 10 F6 1917-1938 20 (iii.iii RUS348H F6 Czech Intermediate I 10 RUS334 Soviet Visual Culture 20 RUS349H F6 Czech Intermediate II 10 RUS3622 The Structures of Russian 20 RUS3633 Russian Language and Society 20 F6 (iii.iv RUS350H F6 Polish Intermediate I 10 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth **RUS365** F6 RUS351H F6 Polish Intermediate II 10 Century I 10 Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one RUS366 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth session in Russia or in a Russian speaking environment, in 10 Century II attendance as a full time student at a university or other **RUS367** Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 20 approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or RUS368 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the Terror 20 approval of the Head of the Department of Russian and **RUS369** F6 Russian History and Society through Slavonic Studies. 20 Film **RUS376** Reforms and Revolutions in Russian During this period a student will take 20 Literature and Thought in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded **RUS395** Contemporary Russian Society 20 RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year If you elect to study one of the following options you Abroad 1 40 will not be permitted to study this or another Slavonic RUS3901 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year language at Level 3 40 Abroad 2 RUS307I F5 Czech I 10 (b) RUS3902 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year RUS308I F5 Czech II 10 Abroad Project 1 20 RUS3903 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year RUS3091 Polish I F5 10 (iii) 20 Abroad Project 2 RUS310I F5 Polish II 10 RUS348I F5 Czech Intermediate I 10 (iv) RUS349I

F5 Czech Intermediate II

(v)	RUS350I	F5	Polish Intermediate I	10		POL384	F6	Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	
(.,	RUS351I		Polish Intermediate II	10		DOI 204		Project	20
(c)	POL229	F5	Political Analysis: Research Design			POL394 POL3002	F6	Elections and Voting Project The Political Economy of Africa	20
			and Data Analysis	20		1 013002	10	Project	20
(d)			of forty credits from the following			POL3006		Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20
	POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the	20		POL3012	F6	Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20
	POL217	F5	European Union The Global Political Economy	20 20		POL3020	Fo	Terrorism, Violence and the State Project	20
	POL223		International Relations Theory	20		POL3022	F6	Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20
	POL224	F5	Modern Political Thought	20				Project	20
	POL225		New Politics of Latin America	20		POL3102	F6	Challenges to Contemporary	20
	POL226	F5	Comparative Politics: Citizens, States, Power and Protest	20		POL3108	E6	Democratic Theory Project Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20 20
	POL230	F5	Contemporary Security Challenges	20		POL3110		Britain and the European Union	20
	POL231		Never Mind the Ballots! State and					Project	20
	DOY 222		Society in the UK Today	20		POL3116	F6	Reading Politics Project	20
	POL232 POL233		Contemporary US Foreign Policy The Global Political Economy of	20		POL3120	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20
	FUL233	1.3	Human Trafficking	20		POL3122	F6	and Campaigns Project War, Peace and Justice Project	20
_			Trumum Trumbumg			POL3124		Liberalism and its Critics Project	20
Leve	el 3					POL3126	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World	
3.	A student w	ill tal	xe			DOI 2120	Г(Politics Project	20
(a)	POL3018		Advanced Political Analysis	20		POL3128	Fo	Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Project	20
(b)			of twenty credits, not more than ten credi			POL3130	F6	Parliamentary Studies Project	20
(0)	from (i) and		•	ıs		POL3132		The European Union and Globalisation	
(i)	RUS377		Advanced Russian Language and	10		DOI 2124	П.	Project	20
(-)			Russia Today 1			POL3134 POL3136		Population, Territory and Rule Project Power, Leadership and Decision	20
	RUS380	F6	Advanced Russian Through Literary	10		I OLS ISO	10	Making in Times of Crisis Project	20
			Texts			POL3138	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	
(ii)	RUS378		Russian Language through Film	10				International Intervention Project	20
	RUS379 RUS389		Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10		POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	20
	RUS397		Advanced Russian Language and	10	····	DOI 2017	Г(Security and Global Politics Project	
			Russia Today II		(111)	POL3017 POL3103		Dissertation in Politics Dissertation (Work Related)	40 40
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not			POL3104		Dissertation (Work Related) Dissertation in Political Analysis	40
		venty	credits being selected from one of (i)		(d)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	or (ii)				(i)	RUS360		Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	
(i)	POL368	E	Contemporary Rights Theory	20	(-)			and Russian Postmodernism	20
` '	DOI 272			20					
.,	POL372 POL383	F6	Development	20 20		RUS337		Project in Russian Studies	20
.,	POL372 POL383 POL393	F6 F6		20 20 20		RUS337 RUS396		Advanced Translation from Russian to	
` '	POL383 POL393 POL3001	F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa	20 20 20		RUS396	F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English	20
,	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005	F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20 20 20 20 20	(ii)	RUS396 RUS398	F6 F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture	
,	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe	20 20 20 20 20 20	(ii)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a	F6 F6 at 2(b	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above	20 20
,	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20 20 20 20 20		RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from the	F6 F6 at 2(b	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken	20 20
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (iii	F6 F6 at 2(b) ne folial), (iii	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2	20 20
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(iii)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (iii	F6 F6 at 2(b) ne fol i), (iii) F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken	20 20
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3100 POL3107	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(iii)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (iii) RUS307H	F6 F6 at 2(b) ne fol i), (iii) F6 F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I	20 20 1
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	(iii)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H	F6 F6 at 2(b) ne fol l), (iii) F6 F6 F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II	20 20 1 1 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I	20 20 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II	20 20 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii) (iii.iii)	RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii) (iii.iii)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS349H	F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3123	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) (iii.iv)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS349H RUS351H	F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3121	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii) (iii.iii)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS349H RUS351H Before proce	F6 F6 at 2(b), (iii) F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish I Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II polish Intermediate II to the final year a student will spend on	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) (iii.iv)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS351H Before procesession in R	F6 F6 at 2(b), (iii) F6	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above lowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3123	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) (iii.iv)	RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before processession in R attendance a approved in:	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II g to the final year a student will spend or or in a Russian speaking environment, intermediate at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) (iii.iv)	RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before procesession in R attendance a approved in: professional	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II g to the final year a student will spend or or in a Russian speaking environment, intll-time student at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or erience, the arrangements being subject to	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) (iii.iv)	RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before processession in R attendance a approved in: professional approval of	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II g to the final year a student will spend or or in a Russian speaking environment, in all-time student at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or crience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Russian and	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision Making in Times of Crisis	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) (iii.iv)	RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before procession in R attendance a approved in: professional approval of Slavonic Str	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II golish Intermediate II polish Intermediate II rolish Intermediate II polish Intermediate II goto the final year a student will spend on or in a Russian speaking environment, in all-time student at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or reference, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Russian and	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) 4.	RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before procesession in R attendance a approved in professional approval of Slavonic Str During this	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II gto the final year a student will spend or or in a Russian speaking environment, in all-time student at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or rience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Russian and	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision Making in Times of Crisis Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention Pandemics and Panics: Health,	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) (iii.iv)	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before procession in R attendance a approved in professional approval of Slavonic Str During this in respect of	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II g to the final year a student will spend on or in a Russian speaking environment, in all-time student at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or exercise, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Russian and d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award.	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127 POL3129 POL3131 POL3131 POL3131 POL3133 POL3135	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision Making in Times of Crisis Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) 4.	RUS398 units listed a units from the from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before procesession in R attendance a approved in professional approval of Slavonic Str During this	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II gto the final year a student will spend or or in a Russian speaking environment, in all-time student at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or rience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Russian and	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
(ii)	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127 POL3129 POL3131 POL3131 POL3131 POL3133 POL3135	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision Making in Times of Crisis Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention Pandemics and Panics: Health, Security and Global Politics Conservative Party and British Politics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) 4.	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before procession in R attendance a approved in professional approval of Slavonic Str During this in respect of	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken (i), (iv) and (vat Level 2) Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II g to the final year a student will spend or or in a Russian speaking environment, in all-time student at a university or other iton, or gaining appropriate academic or crience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Russian and d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be aware Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 40 40
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127 POL3129 POL3131 POL3131 POL3135 POL3137 POL3139 POL3139	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision Making in Times of Crisis Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention Pandemics and Panics: Health, Security and Global Politics Conservative Party and British Politics Project	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii.) (iii.i) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) 4.	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before procesession in R attendance a approved in: professional approval of Slavonic Ste During this in respect of RUS3900 RUS3901	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv) and (vat Level 2 Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II g to the final year a student will spend or or in a Russian speaking environment, in all-time student at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or erience, the arrangements being subject to lead of the Department of Russian and d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be aware Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 e
	POL383 POL393 POL3001 POL3005 POL3011 POL3019 POL3021 POL3100 POL3107 POL3109 POL3115 POL3119 POL3121 POL3123 POL3125 POL3127 POL3127 POL3129 POL3131 POL3131 POL3133 POL3135 POL3137	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	Development Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Politics and the Quality of Life Britain and the European Union Reading Politics Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World Politics Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision Making in Times of Crisis Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention Pandemics and Panics: Health, Security and Global Politics Conservative Party and British Politics	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(iii) (iii.i) (iii.ii) (iii.iii) (iii.iii) 4.	RUS396 RUS398 units listed a units from tl from 2(b) (ii RUS307H RUS308H RUS309H RUS310H RUS348H RUS349H RUS350H RUS351H Before procesession in R attendance a approved in: professional approval of Slavonic Ste During this in respect of RUS3900	F6 F	Advanced Translation from Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture)(i) above llowing, provided that no units were taken (i), (iv) and (vat Level 2) Czech I Czech II Polish I Polish II Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II g to the final year a student will spend or or in a Russian speaking environment, in all-time student at a university or other iton, or gaining appropriate academic or crience, the arrangements being subject to dead of the Department of Russian and d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be aware Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 40 40

	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year		1		1		
	1000000	10	Abroad Project 2	20	(c)	units to the MGT219		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Organisational Behaviour	20
5.			ose initial registration was for the session			MGT231	F5	Business Strategy	20
			grades awarded in respect of units listed rry the same weight as grades awarded at			MGT233	F5	Essentials of Marketing	20
	Level 2.		,		Leve	el 3			
		T G G	-		3.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
			IAN AND BUSINESS		(a)	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20
		Œ	NT (BA) (JACS RN71)		(b)	units to the from (i) an		of twenty credits, not more than ten cred	its
Lev	el 1				(i)	RUS377	F6	Advanced Russian Language and	10
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke			RUS380	E6	Russia Today 1 Advanced Russian Through Literary	10
(a)	ECN101		Business Economics	10		KU3360	F6	Texts	10
	MGT120 MGT134		Introduction to Behaviour at Work Business Management in Context	10 20	(ii)	RUS378	F6	Russian Language through Film	10
	MGT136		Management Themes and Perspectives	20		RUS379	F6	Professional Russian	10
(b)	one of the fo	ollov	ring			RUS389 RUS397	F6 F6	Applied Russian Language Skills Advanced Russian Language and	10 10
(i)	(Post A Lev		ussian stream)			KO5577	10	Russia Today II	10
	RUS105		Russian Language I	10 10	(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	RUS106 RUS120		Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture	20	(i)	RUS337	F6	Project in Russian Studies	20
			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits			RUS360	F6	Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	
(ii)			issian stream)			RUS396	F6	and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian	20
()	RUS103	F4	Russian for Beginners I	20		K05570	10	to English	20
	RUS104		Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture	20 20		RUS398	F6	Contemporary Russian Culture	20
	RUS120	Г4	introduction to Russian Culture	20	(ii)	units listed	at 2(t	o)(i) above	
Lev	el 2				(iii)			llowing, provided that no units were taken	n
2	A student w	ill ta	ke		(iii.i)	RUS307H		i), (iv) or (v) above Czech I	10
(a)	one of the fe	ollov	ring		(111.1)	RUS307H		Czech II	10
(i)	(Post A Lev	el R	ussian stream)		(iii.ii)	RUS309H	F6	Polish I	10
	RUS205		Russian Language Skills I (Course A)	10		RUS310H	F6	Polish II	10
('')	RUS206		Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10	(iii.iii	RUS348H	F6	Czech Intermediate I	10
(ii)	(Non A Lev RUS207		ussian stream) Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10	,	RUS349H	F6	Czech Intermediate II	10
	RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10	(iii.iv	RUS350H	F6	Polish Intermediate I	10
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, with credits from (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v)	not	,	RUS351H		Polish Intermediate II	10
(i)	MDL201/		Cold War Visual Culture	20	(c)	units to the MGT309		of forty credits from the following	20
(1)	MDL302		Cold War Visual Culture	20		MGT309 MGT310		Industrial Relations Critical Perspectives in Work and	20
	RUS209		Intermediate Translation	20				Organisational Psychology	20
	RUS312	F6	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938	20		MGT358 MGT363		Integrated Marketing Communications The Leisure Industry	20 20
	RUS334	F6	Soviet Visual Culture	20		MGT363 MGT364	F6 F6	Language and Organisation	20
	RUS365	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth			MGT376	F6	International Business	20
	RUS366	F6	Century I The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10		MGT380		New Venture Creation International Marketing	20 20
	KU3300	1.0	Century II	10		MGT382 MGT385		Strategy Practice	20
	RUS367		Modern Russian Art 1861-1917	20	4.	Before pro	ceedir	ng to the final year a student will spend or	ne
	RUS368	F6	Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror	20		session in l	Russia	or in a Russian speaking environment, ir	
	RUS369	F6	Russian History and Society Through	20				ull time student at a university or other ion, or gaining appropriate academic or	
	DIIGOTA	Б.	Film	20				erience, the arrangements being subject to	the
	RUS376	F6	Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought	20		approval of	f the F	leads of Department.	
	RUS395	F6	Contemporary Russian Society	20		During this	perio	d a student will take	
	RUS3622		The Structures of Russian	20	(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be aware	ded
	RUS3633		Russian Language and Society	20		RUS3900	ЬQ	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1	40
			ady one of the following options you itted to study this or another Slavonic			RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	
	language at						_	Abroad 2	40
(ii)	RUS307I		Czech I	10	(b)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20
	RUS308I		Czech II	10		RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20
(iii)	RUS309I RUS310I		Polish I Polish II	10 10				Abroad Project 2	20
(iv)	RUS348I		Czech Intermediate I	10	5.			se initial registration was for the session	
(17)	RUS349I		Czech Intermediate I	10				grades awarded in respect of units listed rry the same weight as grades awarded at	
(v)	RUS350I	F5	Polish Intermediate I	10		Level 2.	. 111 Ca	, the same weight as grades awarded at	
	RUS351I	F5	Polish Intermediate II	10					

DI	CHAS DI	TOO	IAN AND HICDANIC		l				
			IAN AND HISPANIC (JACS RR47)		(i)	RUS209	F5	Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B)	20
Leve		DA)	(JACS KK47)			MDL201 MDL302		Cold War Visual Culture Cold War Visual Culture	20 20
1.	A student w	dll tal	70		(ii)	RUS312	F6	Culture and Politics in the USSR	20
(a)	one of the fo					RUS334	F6	1917-1938 Soviet Visual Culture	20 20
(i)			anish Stream)			RUS365		The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	
(-)	HSS130		Spanish Advanced: Language and			RUS366	F6	Century I The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10
	HSS131	EΛ	Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and	20		ROBSOO	10	Century II	10
	1133131	14	Culture II	20		RUS367 RUS368		Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great	20
(ii)	(Post A Lev	el Sp	anish Stream)			KUS308	го	Terror	20
	HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I	20		RUS369	F6	Russian History and Society through	20
	HSS141	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and	20		RUS376	F6	Film Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	20
			Culture II	20				Literature and Thought	20
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ing			RUS395 RUS397		Contemporary Russian Society Enlightenment and Romanticism in	20
(i)	*		ssian stream)	10		KU3397	1.0	Russian Literary Culture	20
	RUS105 RUS106		Russian Language I Russian Language II	10 10		RUS3622		The Structures of Russian	20
	RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20		RUS3633		Russian Language and Society dy one of the following options you	20
	unrestricted	units	to the value of forty credits					tted to study this or another Slavonic	
(ii)	*		ssian stream)	20		language at			
	RUS103 RUS104		Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II	20 20	(iii)	RUS307I		Czech I	10
	RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20	(:)	RUS308I RUS309I		Czech II Polish I	10 10
	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits		(1V)	RUS310I		Polish II	10
Leve	1 2				(v)	RUS348I RUS349I	F5 F5	Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II	10 10
2.	A student w				(vi)	RUS350I		Polish Intermediate I	10
(a)	one of the fo		•			RUS351I	F5	Polish Intermediate II	10
(1)		-	anish stream)	10	Leve	el 3			
(i)	HSS230 HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10	3.	A student w	ill tal	7.0	
			anish stream)		(a)	HSS330		Advanced Spanish Language III	10
(ii)	HSS270	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10	(4)	HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10
	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10	(b)			of twenty credits, not more than ten cred	lits
(b)	HSS227		Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20	(:)	from (i) and	` '		10
(c)	one of the fo		-		(i)	RUS377	Fo	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1	10
(i)	RUS205		ssian stream) Russian Language Skills I (Course A)	10		RUS380	F6	Advanced Russian Through Literary	10
	RUS206		Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10	(**)	D110270	Г.	Texts	10
(ii)	`		ssian stream)	10	(ii)	RUS378 RUS379		Russian Language through Film Professional Russian	10 10
	RUS207 RUS208		Russian Language Skills I (Course B) Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10 10		RUS389	F6	Applied Russian Language Skills	10
(d)			of <i>twenty</i> credits from one of the following			RUS397	F6	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II	10
(i)	HSS228	F5	Promised Lands	20	(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not i	more
	HSS229	F5	,	20	(-)	than twenty		ts being selected from one of (ii) or (iii)	
	HSS236 HSS237		Hispanic Film Nation and Identity in the Lusophone	20		below			20
			World	20	(i)	HSS3000 HSS3001		Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20
	HSS250 HSS251		Representations of the Hispanic World Hispanic Fiction	20 20				America	20
	HSS252	F5	Nation and Identities in Latin America	20		HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance	20
	HSS253	F5	The Spanish Language: Structure and Use	20		HSS3003		Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20
(ii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10		HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the Hispanic World	20
(11)	HSS281	F5	•	10		HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20
(iii)	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10		Heesoo	EC	American Fiction	20
	HSS283	F5	Culture I Further Portuguese: Language and	10		HSS3006 HSS3007		Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City	20 20
			Culture II	10		HSS3008		Cultural Crosscurrents in the	
(iv)	HSS290		Intensive Catalan I	10		HSS3009	F6	Lusophone World Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	20
	HSS291		Intensive Catalan II	10				World	20
(e)			of <i>forty</i> credits from one of the following an <i>twenty</i> credits from (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v)			HSS3013 HSS3014	F6 F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World Questioning Spain	20 20
						HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20

	HSS3016 HSS3017 HSS375	F6	Translation Studies History of the Spanish Language Dissertation	20 20 20		SU07 RU CS R7R		IAN WITH CZECH (BA)	
(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture I	10	Lev	el 1			
	HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and		1.	A student w	ill tal	ке	
	HSS382	F6	Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10	(a)	RUS121	F4	Czech Language and Culture for Beginners I	20
	HSS383	F6	Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10 10		RUS122	F4	Czech Language and Culture for Beginners II	20
(iii)	HSS390	F6	Culture IV Catalan Advanced: Language and	10	(b)	one of the fo		•	
	HSS391	F6	Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture II	10 10	(i)	(Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106	F4	issian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II	10 10
(d)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from one of the following			RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20
(i)	RUS337 RUS360		Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	20	(ii)	(Non A Lev	el Ru	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits assian stream)	
	RUS396	F6	and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to	20		RUS103 RUS104 RUS120	F4	Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture	20 20 20
	RUS398	F6	English Contemporary Russian Culture	20 20				to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits	20
(ii)	units listed		e) (ii) and (iii) above		Leve			to the value of themy execute	
(iii)			llowing, provided that no units were taken (v) and (vi) at Level 2		2.	A student w	ii11 tol	70	
(iii.i)			Czech I	10	(a)	RUS248		Studies in Czech Culture	20
	RUS308H		Czech II	10	(4)	RUS348I	F5	Czech Intermediate I	10
(iii.ii)	RUS309H RUS310H		Polish I Polish II	10 10	(b)	RUS349I one of the fo		Czech Intermediate II ing	10
(iii.iii)	RUS348H	F6	Czech Intermediate I	10	(i)	,		ssian stream)	
,	RUS349H	F6	Czech Intermediate II	10		RUS205 RUS206		Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10 10
(iii.iv)	RUS350H	F6	Polish Intermediate I	10	(ii)			issian stream)	10
	RUS351		Polish Intermediate II	10		RUS207	F5	Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10
4.	session in ea student at a appropriate	ach o univ acad ts be	ng to the final year a student will spend a half the relevant countries, either as a full timersity or other approved institution, or gain emic or professional experience, the ing subject to the approval of the Heads of	ne ning	(c)	RUS208 units to the MDL201 MDL302 RUS209	value F5 F6	Russian Language Skills II (Course B) of sixty credits from the following Cold War Visual Culture Cold War Visual Culture Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B)	10 20 20 20
	During this	perio	od a student will take			RUS312	F6	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-	
(a)			ndance, for which no grades will be award to of forty credits from each of the following			RUS334 RUS365		1938 Soviet Visual Culture The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	20 20
(i)	HSS3900 HSS3901		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40		RUS366		Century I The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10
(ii)	RUS3900	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			DIICACT	Ec	Century II	10
	RUS3901	F6	Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40 40		RUS367 RUS368		Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great Terror	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from each of the follow			RUS369	F6	Russian History and Society through	
(i)	HSS3902		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project	20		RUS376	F6	Film Reforms and Revolutions in Russian Literature and Thought	20
	HSS3903	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20		RUS395 RUS397		Contemporary Russian Society Enlightenment and Romanticism in	20
(ii)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20		RUS3622		Russian Literary Culture The Structures of Russian	20 20
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20	Leve	RUS3633 el 3	F6	Russian Language and Society	20
5.			ose initial registration was for the session						
			grades awarded in respect of units listed a carry the same weight as grades awarded a		3. (a)		value	of twenty credits, not more than ten cred	dits
6.		dent	would have satisfied the Examiners in res	pect	<i>(</i> 3)	from (i) and			10
	components	of tl	t HSS unit but for failure in one or more nat unit, the Examiners may recommend the	ıat	(i)	RUS377 RUS380		Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1 Advanced Russian Through Literary	10
	component	or th	quired to re-sit only in respect of that ose components. Where the student satisfi		7:15			Texts	
	will be deter	rmin	the re-sit examination, the grade for the u ed as if a bare pass had been awarded only imponent or those components.		(ii)	RUS378 RUS379 RUS389	F6	Russian Language through Film Professional Russian Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10 10

	DI 10207	Г(A1 1D ' T 1	10	1	DIIGOOO	Г.	D : 1	10
	RUS397	F6	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II	10	(c)	RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B) of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	10
(b)	units to the RUS381		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Czecl	h	(c)	MDL201 MDL302	F5	Cold War Visual Culture Cold War Visual Culture	20 20
	RUS382	F6	I Varieties of Written and Spoken Czeck	10 h		RUS209	F5	Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B)	20
	K05362	10	II	10		RUS312	F6	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-	20
	RUS385		Project in Czech Studies	20		RUS334	Е6	1938 Soviet Visual Culture	20 20
(c)			e of <i>eighty</i> credits from <i>one</i> of the follow	-		RUS3622		The Structures of Russian	20
(i)	RUS337 RUS360		Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism	20 20		RUS3633 RUS365		Russian Language and Society The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	20
	RUS396	F6	Advanced Translation From Russian to	0		RUS366	F6	Century I The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10
	RUS398	F6	English Contemporary Russian Culture	20 20		RUS367	F6	Century II Modern Russian Art 1861-1917	10 20
(ii)	units listed	at 2(c	e)			RUS368		Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great	
4.			ng to the final year a student will spend ussia and one half session in the Czech	one		RUS369	F6	Terror Russian History and Society through	20
	Republic, in	atte	ndance as a full time student at a univer			RUS376		Film Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	20
			nstitution, or gaining appropriate acader erience, the arrangements being subject			KU3370		Literature and Thought	20
	approval of	the F	Head of Department.			RUS395 RUS397		Contemporary Russian Society Enlightenment and Romanticism in	20
		•	od a student will take					Russian Literary Culture	20
(a)	RUS3900		ndance, for which no grades will be awa Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	arded	Leve	el 3			
	RUS3901	Б6	Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	40	3.	A student w			
(b)	RUS3901		Abroad 2 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	40	(a)	from (i) and	(ii)	of twenty credits, not more than ten credi	
(0)			Abroad Project 1	20	(i)	RUS377	F6	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1	10
_	RUS3903		Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20		RUS380	F6	Advanced Russian Through Literary Texts	10
5.			ose initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units liste		(ii)	RUS378 RUS379		Russian Language through Film Professional Russian	10 10
	4(b) above v		earry the same weight as grades awarded			RUS389		Applied Russian Language Skills	10
	Level 2.					RUS397	E6	Advanced Russian Language and	10
						KU3391	1.0		
RU	SU08 RI	JSS	IAN WITH POLISH (BA)		(b)			Russia Today II	
	SU08 RU ACS R7R		IAN WITH POLISH (BA)		(b)		value	Russia Today II of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish	
	CS R7R		IAN WITH POLISH (BA)		(b)	units to the	value F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following	10
(JA	CS R7R	R)	, ,		(b)	units to the RUS383	value F6 F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish	
(JA Lev	ACS R7R rel 1 A student w	R) vill ta	ke Polish Language and Culture for			units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the S	value F6 F6 F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II	10 10
(JA Lev	ACS R7R rel 1 A student w	R) vill ta F4	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for	20 20		units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386	value F6 F6 F6 Value F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	10 10 20 20
(JA Lev	ACS R7R rel 1 A student w RUS123	R) vill ta F4 F4	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II	20 20	(c)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337	value F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to	10 10 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	ACS R7R rel 1 A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the form (Post A Lev	rill ta F4 F4 ollow	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II ving ussian stream)	20	(c)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360	value F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism	10 10 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	ACS R7R rel 1 A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fo	rill ta F4 F4 ollow rel Ru F4	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II		(c)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396	value F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture	10 10 20 20 20 20
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120	rill ta F4 F4 collow rel Ru F4 F4 F4	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II ving assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture	20 10	(c) (i)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before proces	F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) g to the final year a student will spend on	10 10 20 20 20 20 20
(JA: Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted	R) F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II ving ussian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture st to the value of forty credits	20 10 10	(c) (i)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procehalf-session	value F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) g to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 e e e as
(JA) Lev 1. (a)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev	R) rill ta F4 F4 collowed Ru F4 F4 F4 units rel Ru	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II ving ussian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture s to the value of forty credits ussian stream)	20 10 10 20	(c) (i)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before prochalf-session a full-time s or gaining a	responding to the responding t	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) gg to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance at at a university or other approved institutoriate academic or professional experience	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 e e e astion,
(JA: Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104	F4 F	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II ving assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II	20 10 10 20 20 20	(c) (i)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procedualf-session a full-time s or gaining a the arrangement	respondents with the second se	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) g to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance at at a university or other approved institut	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 e e e astion,
(JA: Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120	F4 F4 F4 F54 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F6	Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture st ot the value of forty credits ussian stream) Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture Russian Stream) Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture st ot the value of forty credits ussian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture	20 10 10 20 20	(c) (i)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procehalf-session a full-time s or gaining a the arrangen Department.	F6 F7 F6 F7	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) og to the final year a student will spend on sussia and one half in Poland, in attendance at at a university or other approved institutoriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 e e e astion, e,
(JA: Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120	F4 F4 F4 F54 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F6	ke Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II ving assian stream) Russian Language I Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture s to the value of forty credits assian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II	20 10 10 20 20 20	(c) (i)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procehalf-session a full-time sor gaining a the arrangen Department. During this	ratuder F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 tuder in Rituder pproproproproproproproproperio	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) og to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance at at a university or other approved institutoriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 e e e assition, e, e, of
(JA: Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 F54 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F64 F6	Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture st ot the value of forty credits ussian stream) Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture Russian Stream) Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture st ot the value of forty credits ussian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture	20 10 10 20 20 20	(c) (i) (ii) 4.	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procehalf-session a full-time sor gaining a the arrangen Department. During this	ratuel F6 F	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) og to the final year a student will spend on cussia and one half in Poland, in attendance that a university or other approved institutoriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 e e e astion, e, e, d of
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fe (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120 unrestricted el 2	R) F4 F4 collowed Ru F4 F4 units F4 F4 Units	Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Ving Language II Language	20 10 10 20 20 20 20	(c) (i) (ii) 4.	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procehalf-session a full-time s or gaining a the arrangen Department. During this in respect of	ratter F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) g to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance at at a university or other approved institutoriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 de e e as as attion, et, of of
(JA) Lev 1. (a) (b) (i)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the for (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120 unrestricted et 2 A student w RUS250	F4 F5	Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Ving Language II Language	20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20	(c) (i) (ii) 4.	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procehalf-session a full-time sor gaining at the arrangen Department. During this in respect of RUS3900 RUS3901	value F6 F7 F6 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) og to the final year a student will spend on cussia and one half in Poland, in attendance that a university or other approved institutoriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 e e e astion, e, e, d of
(JA) Lev (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2.	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fe (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120 unrestricted el 2	F4 F5 F5	Reginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language II Polish Language II Polish Language II Polish Culture is to the value of forty credits in the value of forty credits in the value of Forty credits in the value of Beginners II Polish Language and Culture is to the value of forty credits in the value of forty credits in the value of twenty credits in the value of twen	20 10 10 20 20 20 20	(c) (i) (ii) 4.	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procehalf-session a full-time sor gaining at the arrangen Department. During this in respect of RUS3900	respectively.	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) g to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance that at a university or other approved institut oriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 de e e as as attion, et, of of
(JA) Lev (a) (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2.	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fo (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120 unrestricted el 2 A student w RUS250 RUS350 RUS351 one of the fo	R) rill ta F4 F4 collow rel Ri F4 F4 units rel Ri F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 collow	Reginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language II Russian Stream) Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture st to the value of forty credits Russian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture st to the value of twenty credits Russian Stream) Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture st to the value of twenty credits Region Studies in Polish Culture Polish Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II	20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10	(c) (i) (ii) 4.	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procehalf-session a full-time sor gaining at the arrangen Department. During this in respect of RUS3900 RUS3901	respectively.	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) g to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance at at a university or other approved institute oriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 40 40 40 20
(JA) Lev (b) (i) (ii) Lev 2. (a)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fe (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120 unrestricted el 2 A student w RUS250 RUS350 RUS351 one of the fe (Post A Lev	F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language II Polish Language II Polish Language II Polish Language II Polish Intermediate II	20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10	(c) (i) (ii) 4. (a) (b)	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procecute a	value F6 FF6 F	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) g to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance that a university or other approved institute oriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head d a student will take indance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 40 40
(JA Level 1. (a) (b) (i) (ii) Level 2. (a) (b)	A student w RUS123 RUS124 one of the fe (Post A Lev RUS105 RUS106 RUS106 RUS120 unrestricted (Non A Lev RUS103 RUS104 RUS120 unrestricted el 2 A student w RUS250 RUS350 RUS351 one of the fe (Post A Lev RUS205 RUS206	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Reginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners I Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language and Culture for Beginners II Polish Language II Russian Stream) Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture st to the value of forty credits Russian stream) Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture st to the value of twenty credits Russian Stream) Russian for Beginners II Introduction to Russian Culture st to the value of twenty credits Region Studies in Polish Culture Polish Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II Polish Intermediate II	20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10	(c) (i) (ii) 4.	units to the RUS383 RUS384 RUS386 units to the RUS337 RUS360 RUS396 RUS398 units listed a Before procedult-session a full-time sor gaining a the arrangen Department. During this in respect of RUS3900 RUS3901 RUS3902 RUS3903 For students 2005-06 or 1	value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 T1 F6	Russia Today II of twenty credits from the following Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish I Varieties of Written and Spoken Polish II Project in Polish Studies of forty credits from the following Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English Contemporary Russian Culture) g to the final year a student will spend on ussia and one half in Poland, in attendance at at a university or other approved institute oriate academic or professional experience being subject to the approval of the Head d a student will take adance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 40 40 40 20 20 at

RUS376 Reforms and Revolutions in Russian RUSU14 RUSSIAN AND PHILOSOPHY (BA) Literature and Thought 20 (JACS RV75) RUS395 Contemporary Russian Society 20 **RUS397** Enlightenment and Romanticism in Level 1 Russian Literary Culture 20 RUS3622 The Structures of Russian 20 A student will take RUS3633 F6 Russian Language and Society 20 units to the value of forty credits from the following If you elect to study one of the following options you F4 Self and Society 20 PHI103 will not be permitted to study this or another Slavonic PHI107 10 F4 Philosophy of Religion language at Level 3 PHI113 F4 Key Arguments 10 RUS307I F5 Czech I 10 PHI114 History of Philosophy 10 F4 F5 Czech II RUS308I 10 PHI115 F4 Reason and Argument 10 Elementary Logic 10 PHI116 F4 RUS309I F5 Polish I 10 **PHI118** F4 History of Ethics 10 RUS310I F5 Polish II 10 PHI121 F4 Knowledge Justification and Doubt 10 RUS348I F5 Czech Intermediate I 10 The Earliest Greek Philosophers PHI120 F4 10 RUS349I F5 Czech Intermediate II 10 PHI125 Matters of Life and Death 20 F4 RUS350I F5 Polish Intermediate I 10 PHI126 F4 Mind, Brain and Personal Identity 20 RUS351I Polish Intermediate II 10 one of the following Level 3 (Post A Level Russian stream) RUS105 F4 Russian Language I 10 A student will take 3. **RUS106** F4 Russian Language II 10 **RUS120** F4 Introduction to Russian Culture 20 (a) units to the value of sixty credits from the following PHI302 F6 Metaphysics 20 unrestricted units to the value of forty credits PHI313 F6 Epistemology 20 (Non A Level Russian stream) PHI315 F6 Hegel 20 RUS103 F4 Russian for Beginners I 20 PHI320 F6 Pragmatism 20 **RUS104** F4 Russian for Beginners II 20 PHI324 Feminism: Rationality and Politics 20 F4 Introduction to Russian Culture RUS120 20 PHI330 Philosophical Problems II 20 F6 unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits Philosophy of Psychology 20 **PHI332** F6 PHI335 F6 Philosophical Problems I 20 Level 2 **PHI336** F6 Kant 20 PHI340 F6 Aristotle 20 A student will take **PHI343** F6 The Imagination 20 units to the value of sixty credits from the following (a) PHI345 Advanced Logic 20 PHI201 F5 Reference and Truth 20 PHI346 Desires of One's Own 20 PHI202 Philosophy of Mind F5 20 PHI355 F6 Philosophical Project 1 20 F5 PHI203 Formal Logic 20 PHI356 F6 Philosophical Project 2 20 PHI204/219 F5 Ethics: Theoretical and Practical 20 **PHI358** F6 Philosophy of Sex 20 PHI205 F5 Descartes and the Empiricists 20 Film and Philosophy 20 PHI361 F6 PHI208/220 F5 Political Philosophy 20 Understanding Moral Obligation PHI362 F6 20 20 Theory of Knowledge PHI211 F5 PHI364 20 Philosophy of Law PHI212 F5 Philosophy of the Arts 20 PHI365 F6 Values: Ethical and Epistemic 20 PHI216 Feminism: Rationality and Politics 20 F5 PHI366 F6 Plato's Symposium 20 PHI217 F5 Plato 20 PHI367 F6 Necessary Beings 20 20 PHI218 F5 The Rationalists units to the value of twenty credits, not more than ten credits **PHI224** F5 Kant's Ethics 20 from (i) and (ii) 20 PHI225 F5 Metaphysics RUS377 F6 Advanced Russian Language and 10 20 PHI230 F5 Philosophy of Science Russia Today 1 (b) one of the following RUS380 Advanced Russian Through Literary 10 (Post A Level Russian stream) Texts F5 Russian Language Skills I (Course A) RUS205 10 RUS378 Russian Language through Film 10 **RUS206** F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course A) 10 RUS379 F6 Professional Russian 10 (Non A Level Russian stream) **RUS389** Applied Russian Language Skills F6 10 RUS207 F5 Russian Language Skills I (Course B) 10 **RUS397** Advanced Russian Language and 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills II (Course B) 10 Russia Today II units to the value of forty credits from the following, with not (c) units to the value of forty credits from one of the following (c) more than twenty credits from (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v) F6 Project in Russian Studies RUS337 20 **RUS209** F5 Russian Intermediate Translation (i) Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch **RUS360** Skills (Course B) 20 and Russian Postmodernism 20 MDL201/3 F5/ Cold War Visual Culture **RUS396** Advanced Translation From Russian to 20 02 F₆ 20 RUS398 F6 Contemporary Russian Culture 20 RUS312 F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938 20 (ii) units listed at 2(c) (i) above and not already taken RUS334 Soviet Visual Culture 20 units from the following, provided that no units were taken The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth **RUS365** F6 from 2(c) (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) at Level 2. Century I 10 RUS307 F6 Czech I 10 RUS366 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth RUS308 F6 Czech II 10 Century II 10 **RUS367** Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 F6 20 (iii.ii) RUS309 F6 Polish I 10 RUS368 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great **RUS310** F6 Polish II 10 20 Terror (iii.iii RUS348 F6 Czech Intermediate I **RUS369** Russian History and Society through 10 RUS349 F6 Czech Intermediate II

20

10

Film

	RUS350	F6	Polish Intermediate I	10		RUS312	F6	Culture and Politics in the USSR	
)	RUS351	F6	Polish Intermediate II	10 10				1917-1938	20
4.			g to the final year a student will spen	-		RUS334		Soviet Visual Culture	20
٦.			or in a Russian speaking environment			RUS365	го	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I	10
	attendance a	s a fi	all time student at a university or other	er		RUS366	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	10
			ion, or gaining appropriate academic					Century II	10
			erience, the arrangements being subje			RUS367	F6	Modern Russian Art 1861-1917	20
	approval of t Slavonic Stu		lead of the Department of Russian an	ıd		RUS368	F6	Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great	20
						RUS369	Е6	Terror Russian History and Society through	20
			d a student will take			KU3309	1.0	Film	20
(a)	-		ndance, for which no grades will be a	warded		RUS376	F6	Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	
	RUS3900	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1	40				Literature and Thought	20
	RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	40		RUS395		Contemporary Russian Society	20
			Abroad 2	40		RUS397	F6	Enlightenment and Romanticism in	20
(b)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			RUS3622	F6	Russian Literary Culture The Structures of Russian	20
			Abroad Project 1	20		RUS3633		Russian Language and Society	20
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20		If you elect		dy one of the following options you	
			Abroad Project 2	20				tted to study this or another Slavonic	
5.			se initial registration was for the sess			language at	Leve	13	
			grades awarded in respect of units list arry the same weight as grades award		(ii)	RUS307I	F5	Czech I	10
	Level 2.	VIII C	arry the same weight as grades award	icu ai		RUS308I	F5	Czech II	10
	Level 2.				(iii)	RUS309I	F5	Polish I	10
DI.	ISII16 RI	TCC	IAN AND MUSIC (BA) (TACS		RUS310I	F5	Polish II	10
		,00.	IAN AND MOSIC (BA) (JACD	(iv)	RUS348I		Czech Intermediate I	10
ΝV	V73)					RUS349I	F5	Czech Intermediate II	10
Lev	el 1				(v)	RUS350I		Polish Intermediate I	10
						RUS351I		Polish Intermediate II	10
1.	A student wi				(c)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
(a)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			MUS202 MUS203		Music in Culture and Society Analytical Approaches to Music	20 20
	MUS109 MUS110		Composition Performance	10 10		MUS208		Practical Skills	20
	MUS117		Popular Music Studies	10		MUS212	F5	World Music Performance	20
	MUS119		Introduction to Studio Techniques	10		MUS318		Ensemble Class	20
	MUS121		Sound and Science	10		MUS340		Sound and Moving Image	20
	MUS123		Musicianship A	10		MUS344 MUS353		Piano Accompaniment Music and Arts Administration	20 20
	MUS124 MUS122		Musicianship B Electroacoustic Composition	10 10		MUS355		Creative Applications of Music	20
	MUS125		Music of the World	20				Technology	20
	MUS126		History of Western Music	20		MUS360		Musical Culture in East Asia	20
(b)	one of the fo	llow	ing			MUS362 MUS364		Intermediate Composition Music in Education	20 20
(i)			ussian stream)			MUS365		History of Electronic Music	20
(-)	*		Russian Language I	10		MUS366		Music Perception	20
	RUS106		Russian Language II	10		MUS370		Sound Recording Practice	20
	RUS120	F4	Introduction to Russian Culture	20		MUS376		Fact and Fiction	20
	unrestricted	units	to the value of <i>forty</i> credits			MUS387	F6 F6	Music and Comedy The Movie Musical: Context, Themes	20
(ii)	(Non A Leve		issian stream)			MUS388	го	and History	20
	RUS103		Russian for Beginners I	20		MUS394	F6	Music and Place	20
	RUS104		Russian for Beginners II	20 20		MUS395	F6	Music and Visual Culture	20
	RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20	(d)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits			a unit listed	l at (c)	above	
Lev	el 2				Leve	el 3			
2	A student wi	11 +01	ra		3.	A student v	vi11 to1	70	
2.									١٠,
(a)	one of the fo		•		(a)	from (i) and		of twenty credits, not more than ten cred	its
(i)	*		Issian stream)	10	(i)	RUS377		Advanced Russian Language and	10
	RUS205 RUS206		Russian Language Skills I (Course A) Russian Language Skills II (Course A)		(i)	KU33//	го	Russia Today 1	10
(ii)			issian stream)	1) 10		RUS379	F6	Professional Russian	10
(11)	RUS207		Russian Language Skills I (Course B)	10		RUS389		Applied Russian Language Skills	10
	RUS208		Russian Language Skills II (Course B			RUS397	F6	Advanced Russian Language and	10
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, v	•				Russia Today II	
(5)			credits from (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v)		(ii)	RUS378		Russian Language through Film	10
(i)			Cold War Visual Culture			RUS380 RUS389		Modern Russian Short Story Applied Russian Language Skills	10 10
\ <i>\</i>	02	F6		20	/L\				10
	RUS209	F5	Russian Intermediate Translation	_	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
			Skills (Course B)	20	(i)	RUS337 RUS360		Project in Russian Studies Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	20
						KO3300	1.0	and Russian Postmodernism	20
					į				

	RUS396	F6	Advanced Translation From Russian to English	20	(ii)	*		ussian stream)	20
	RUS398	F6	Contemporary Russian Culture	20		RUS103 RUS104		Russian for Beginners I Russian for Beginners II	20 20
(ii)			o) (i) above and not already taken			RUS120		Introduction to Russian Culture	20
(iii)			llowing, provided that no units were taken i), (iv), (v) at Level 2	n	(1-)			to the value of twenty credits	20
(iii.i)	RUS307H		Czech I	10	(b)	EAS107 EAS108		Japanese for Non-Specialists I Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20 20
	RUS308H		Czech II	10	Leve	el 2			
(iii.ii)	RUS309H RUS310H		Polish I Polish II	10 10			*11 4 1		
(iii.iii	RUS348H		Czech Intermediate I		2. (a)	A student w one of the f			
)	RUS349H	F6	Czech Intermediate II	10 10	(i)			ussian stream)	
(iii.iv	RUS350H	F6	Polish Intermediate I	10	(-)	RUS205	F5	Russian Language Skills (I) Course A	10
,	RUS351H	F6	Polish Intermediate II	10	(ii)	RUS206		Russian Language Skills (II) Course A	10
(c)	than forty be		e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following, not lesselected from (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv)	ess	(11)	RUS207 RUS208	F5	Russian Language Skills (I) Course B Russian Language Skills (II) Course B	10 10
(i)	either MUS301 or	F6	Dissertation	20	(b)	EAS211 EAS212	F5	Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists IV	20 20
(ii)	MUS332 either	F6	Extended Dissertation	40	(c)	more than t		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, with credits from (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v)	not
(11)	MUS302 or	F6	Portfolio of Compositions	20	(i)	RUS209	77.5	Russian Intermediate Translation Skills (Course B)	20
(iii)	MUS333 either	F6	Extended Portfolio of Compositions	40		MDL201 MDL302		Cold War Visual Culture Cold War Visual Culture	20 20
(111)	MUS303 or	F6	Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	20	(ii)	RUS312		Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938	20
	MUS334	F6	Extended Prepared Instrumental or Vocal Recital	40		RUS334 RUS365		Soviet Visual Culture The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century I	20 10
(iv)	MUSXXX units listed a		Recording Portfolio	20		RUS366	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	
(v)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits selected in Regulation 4 below.			RUS367 RUS368		Century II Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great	10 20
4.	A student m	ay ta	ake unrestricted units to a total value of not credits in respect of 2(c) and 3(c)(iii) about			RUS369		Terror Russian History and Society through	20
5.	Before proce	eedii	ng to the final year a student will spend or a or in a Russian speaking environment, in	ne		RUS376	F6	Film Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	20
	attendance a approved in	ıs a f stitut	full time student at a university or other tion, or gaining appropriate academic or			RUS395 RUS397		Literature and Thought Contemporary Russian Society Enlightenment and Romanticism in	20 20
		the I	erience, the arrangements being subject to Head of the Department of Russian and 	o tne		RUS3622 RUS3633		Russian Literary Culture The Structures of Russian Russian Language and Society	20 20 20
	During this	perio	od a student will take					idy one of the following options you	20
(a)	in respect of RUS3900		ndance, for which no grades will be award Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 1	ded 40		will not be language at	permi Leve	tted to study this or another Slavonic 13	
	RUS3901	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad 2	40		RUS307I RUS308I	F5	Czech I Czech II	10 10
(b)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 1	20	(iv)	RUS309I RUS310I		Polish I Polish II	10 10
	RUS3903	F6	Russian and Slavonic Studies Year Abroad Project 2	20	(v)	RUS348I RUS349I	F5 F5	Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II	10 10
6.			ose initial registration is for the session 20 as awarded in respect of units listed at 5(b	05-	(vi)	RUS350I RUS351I		Polish Intermediate I Polish Intermediate II	10 10
	above will c	_	the same weight as grades awarded at Le	,	(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	2.					EAS205 EAS236	F5	Contemporary Japanese Society Post-War Japanese Politics	20 20
	SU17 RU CS R7T2		IAN WITH JAPANESE (BA	()		EAS242 EAS250	F5	International Relations of East Asia Modern Japanese History	20
Lev		-)				EAS321 EAS344		Japan in the World The Modern Japanese Novel (in	20
		:11 -	lea.			EAS345	F6	Translation) The Contemporary Japanese Novel	20 20
1. (a)	A student w one of the fo					EAS355	F6	East Asian Dissertation	20
(i)			ussian stream)			EAS359 EAS364		Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture	20 20
	RUS105	F4	Russian Language I	10 10	Leve	el 3			
	RUS106 RUS120		Russian Language II Introduction to Russian Culture	20	3.	A student w	zill tol	ce	
	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits		٥.	21 Studellt V	ııı td.		

unrestricted units to the value of forty credits

(a)	EAS351 EAS352	F6 F6	Japanese for Non-Specialists V Japanese for Non-Specialists VI	20 20
(b)	units to the v from (i) and		of twenty credits, not more than ten credit	S
(i)	RUS377	F6	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today 1	10
	RUS380	F6	Advanced Russian Through Literary Texts	10
(ii)	RUS378	F6	Russian Language through Film	10
	RUS379	F6	Professional Russian	10
	RUS389	F6	Applied Russian Language Skills	10
	RUS397	F6	Advanced Russian Language and Russia Today II	10
(c)	units to the v	alue	of sixtycredits from the following	
(i)	RUS337 RUS360	F6 F6	Socialist Realism, Totalitarian Kitsch	20
	RUS396	F6	and Russian Postmodernism Advanced Translation From Russian to English	20
(ii)	RUS398 units listed a	F6 t 2(c	Contemporary Russian Culture	20
(iii)			lowing, provided that no units were taken <i>y</i>), (v) and (vi) at Level 2	
(ii.i)	RUS307H RUS308H	F6 F6	Czech I Czech II	10 10
(ii.ii)	RUS309H RUS310H		Polish I Polish II	10 10
(ii.iii)	RUS348H RUS349H	F6 F6		10 10
(ii.iv)	RUS350H RUS351H	F6 F6	Polish Intermediate I Polish Intermediate II	10 10
4.	Russia, or in as a full-time institution, o experience, t the Head of I During the y- encouraged t	a Rue stud r gai he an Depa ear a	g to Level 3, a student will spend one year issian-speaking environment, in attendance dent at a university or other approved ning appropriate academic or professional trangements being subject to the approval entment of Russian and Slavonic Studies. broad, the student will be strongly dertake some study of Japanese, if possible, and otherwise by private study.	e of
	During this p	erio	d a student will take	
(a)	in respect of RUS3900 RUS3901		ndance for which no grades will be awarde Russian and Slavonic Year Abroad I Russian and Slavonic Year Abroad II	d 40 40
(b)	RUS3902	F6	Russian and Slavonic Year Abroad	20
	RUS3903	F6	Project I Russian and Slavonic Year Abroad Project II	2020
5.	2005-06 or la	ater,	se initial registration was for the session grades awarded in respect of units listed at arry the same weight as grades awarded at	

Regulations for the Degree of Master of Science (MSc), Master of Arts (MA), Postgraduate Diplomas and Certificates by Coursework and Dissertation and the Degree of Master of Music (MMus) by Research in the Faculty of Arts and Humanities

INDEX		I	ELLT47	English Language Studies	(MA)
	esented in programme code orde		LITT64	English Literature	(MA)
alphabetical index AAPT40	of programme titles is as follow Aegean Archaeology	/s: (MA)	LITT79	English Literature: Creative Writing	(MA)
HSTT01	American History	(MA)	EGHT03	English Studies	(MA)
ELLT01	Applied Linguistics with TESOL	(MA)	AAPT111	Environmental Archaeology and Palaeoeconomy	(MSc)
EGHT01	Applied Linguistics with	(MA)	MUST25	Ethnomusicology	(MA)
	TESOL (for students from Beijing Foreign Studies		MDLT03	European Gender Studies	MA
	University)		AAPT167	Experimental Archaeology	(MSc)
ELLT09	Applied Linguistics with TESOL (for students from Nanjing University)	(MA)	FRET03	French Studies (Research Track)	(MA)
AAPT110	Archaeological Materials	(MSc)	AAPT160	Geoarchaeology	(MSc)
AAPT07	Archaeology	(MA)	GERT03	Germanic Studies	(MA)
		, ,	HSST01	Hispanic Studies	(MA)
AAPT001	Archaeology of the Classical Mediterranean	(MA)	HSTT15	Historical Research	(MA)
BIBT19	Archaeology, Bible and Ancient Cultures	MA	AAPT112	Human Osteology and Funerary Archaeology	(MSc)
AAPT190	Archaeomaterials	(MSc)	MLTT08	Intercultural Communication	(MA)
	(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies	, ,	MLTTXX	Intercultural Communication and International Development	(MA)
DIDEMO	in Archaeomaterials)	3.54	HSTT31	International History	(MA)
BIBT40	Biblical Studies Distance Learning	MA	AAPT02	Landscape Archaeology	(MA)
BIBT05	Biblical Studies Research	MA	AAPT03	Landscape Archaeology	(MA)
HSST02	Catalan Studies	(MA)		(Professional Preparation)	
AAPT95	Classical and Ancient World	(MA)	ELLT15	Language Acquisition (Research Track)	(MA)
PHIT20	Cognitive Studies	(MA)	HSST23	Latin American Studies	(MA)
FRET05	Crossways in Cultural Narratives (Erasmus	(MA)	BIBT37	Liturgy	MA
	Mundus) (One Year)		AAPT53	Material Culture Studies	(MA)
FRET07	Crossways in Cultural	(MA)		(Professional Preparation)	
	Narratives (Erasmus		AAPT49	Material Culture Studies	(MA)
	Mundus) (Two Year)	251)	AAPT86	Medieval Archaeology	(MA)
AAPT93	Cultural Heritage Management	(MA)	HSTT43	Medieval History	(MA)
EGHT07	Cultures of the British Isles	(MA)	BIBT34	Ministry and Biblical Studies	MA
HSTT45	Early Modern History	(MA)	BIBT25	Ministry and Theology	MA
LITT43	Eighteenth-century Studies	(MA)	HSTT47	Modern History	(MA)
	(English)		MLTT14	Multilingual Information Management	(MA)
HSTT53	Eighteenth-century Studies	(MA)	MUSR51	Music	(MMus)
	(History)		MUST13	Music Management	(MA)

MUST08	Music Performance	(MA)
MUST35	Music Psychology in Education	(MA)
LITT68	Nineteenth-century Studies	(MA)
HSTT27	Nineteenth-century Studies (History)	(MA)
AAPT80	Osteoarchaeology	(MSc)
AAPT113	Palaeoanthropology	(MSc)
PHIT01	Philosophy	(MA)
PHIT02	Political Theory	(MA)
MUST03	Psychology for Musicians	(MA)
MUST02	Psychology of Music	(MA)
FCAT01	Public Humanities	(MA)
BIBT43	Religion, Conflict and the Media	MA
MLTT16	Screen Translation	(MA)
BIBT50	Social Scientific Biblical Studies	MA
MUST16	Sonic Art	(MA)
LITT35	Theatre and Performance Studies	(MA)
MLTT02	Translation Studies	(MA)
MUST07	World Music Studies	(MA)

AAPT02 LANDSCAPE ARCHAEOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT20 (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2009-10 or later

1. A student will take

(a)	AAP634	F7	From Desk to Field: Methods in	15
			Landscape Analysis	
	AAP635	F7	Landscape Survey Project	15
	AAP636	F7	Environments and Landscapes in	15
			Contemporary Perspective	
	AAP637	F7	Heritage, Place and Community	15
	AAP639	F7	Researching the Archaeological	15
			Landscapes and Environments	
	AAP6097	F7	GIS and Remote Sensing in	15
			Archaeological Landscapes	

An F7 Level unit offered by the Department of Archaeology to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

- (b) AAP6894 F7 Dissertation in Landscape 60 Archaeology
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape
 Archaeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Landscape Archaeology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) above.

AAPT02 LANDSCAPE ARCHAEOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT20 (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2013-14 or later

1. A Student will take	1.	A student	will	take
------------------------	----	-----------	------	------

(a)	AAP634	F7	From Desk to Field: Methods in	15
			Landscape Analysis	
	AAP635	F7	Landscape Survey Project	15
	AAP636	F7	Environments and Landscapes in	15
			Contemporary Perspective	
	AAP639	F7	Recording Archaeological Landscapes	15
	AAP641	F7	Research Design	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	AAP637	F7	Heritage, Place and Community	15
	AAP638	F7	Geoarchaeology	15
	AAP664	F7	Archaeopalynology	15
	AAP6074	F7	Mediterranean Landscapes	15
	AAP6097	F7	GIS for Archaeologists	15
	An F7 Leve	l unit	offered by the Department of Archaeolog	ΣV

to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

- (c) AAP6894 F7 Dissertation in Landscape 60 Archaeology
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Archaeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Landscape Archaeology.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

AAPT03 LANDSCAPE ARCHAEOLOGY (PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION) (MA) (Full-Time)

AAPT57 (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2009-10 or later

1. A student will take

(a)	AAP634	F7	From Desk to Field: Methods in	15
			Landscape Analysis	
	AAP635	F7	Landscape Survey Project	15
	AAP636	F7	Environments and Landscapes in	15
			Contemporary Perspective	
	AAP637	F7	Heritage, Place and Community	15
	AAP639	F7	Researching Archaeological	15
			Landscapes and Environments	
	AAP6097	F7	GIS and Remote Sensing in	15
			Archaeological Landscapes	

An F7 Level unit offered by the Department of Archaeology to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director

- (c) AAP6895 F7 Work Placement in Landscape 60 Archaeology
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape

- Archaeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Landscape Archaeology
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) above.

AAPT03 LANDSCAPE ARCHAEOLOGY (PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION) (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT57 (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2013-14 or later

1. A student will take

(a)	AAP634	F7	From Desk to Field: Methods in	15
			Landscape Analysis	
	AAP635	F7	Landscape Survey Project	15
	AAP636	F7	Environments and Landscapes in	15
			Contemporary Perspective	
	AAP637	F7	Heritage, Place and Community	15
	AAP639	F7	Recording Archaeological Landscapes	15
(b)	units to the	value	of farty-five credits from the following	

units to the value of *forty-five* credits from the following 15 AAP638 F7 Geoarchaeology AAP664 F7 Archaeopalynology 15 15 AAP6074 F7 Mediterranean Landscapes AAP6097 GIS for Archaeologists 15 AAP6102 F7 Heritage, History and Identity

An F7 Level unit offered by the Department of Archaeology to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

- (c) AAP6895 F7 Work Placement in Landscape 60 Archaeology
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Landscape Archaeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Landscape Archaeology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

AAPT07 ARCHAEOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT08 (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	AAP640	F7	Reinventing Archaeology	15
	AAP641	F7	Research Design: Planning, Execution and Presentation	15
	AAP642	F7	Research Methods in Archaeology	15
(b)	units to the v	alue	of seventy-five credits from the following	
	AAP634	F7	From Desk to Field: Methods in	15
			Landscape Analysis	
	AAP636	F7	Environments and Landscapes in	15
			Contemporary Perspective	
	AAP649	F7	Biomolecular Archaeology	15
	AAP672	F7	Economic Archaeology	15
	AAP6068	F7	Greeks, Romans and 'Others' in the	15
			Ancient World	
	AAP6107	F7	Roman Italy and its Hinterland	15
	AAP6109	F7	The Archaeology of Classical Athens	15
	AAP6111	F7	The Archaeology of Neolithic and	15
			Bronze Age Britain	

AAP6112	F7	The Archaeology of the Eastern Mediterranean, Fourteenth to Seventh Centuries BC I	15
AAP6113	F7	The Archaeology of Cyprus	15
AAP6116	F7	Viking-Age Europe	15
AAP6125	F7	Wars of the Roses to Elizabeth: The	
		Archaeology of England 1455-1603	
AAP6133	F7	Ethnicity and Identity in the Early	15
		Middle Ages	
AAP6135	F7	Society and Culture in the Later	15
		Middle Ages	
AAP6136	F7	Introduction to Human Osteology	

An F7 Level unit offered by the Department of Archaeology to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

A language unit to the value of not more than *fifteen* credits offered by the Modern Languages Teaching Centre.

- (c) a unit to the value of *sixty* credits from the following

 AAP6883 F7 Dissertation in Archaeology 60

 AAP6884 F7 Fieldwork Placement in Archaeology 60
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Archaeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation or fieldwork placement only on the recommendation of the Examiner based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

AAPT40 AEGEAN ARCHAEOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT41 (Part-Time) (subject to programme approval)

- 1. A student will take
- AAP641 F7 Research Design: Planning, Execution 15 and Presentation AAP6073 15 Current Issues in Aegean Prehistory a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following (b) AAP640 F7 Reinventing Archaeology 15 AAP642 Research Methods in Archaeology units to the value of seventy-five credits from the following AAP644 Archaeology and Ethnography of Production and Consumption AAP645 Introduction to Material Culture 15 Studies AAP646 Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: 15 Ceramics AAP659 15 Archaeobotany Archaeozoology AAP661 15 AAP682 Funerary Archaeology 15 AAP6074 Mediterranean Landscapes 15 AAP6079 Linear B and Mycenaean Greek: 15 Writing, Reading and Interpreting AAP6081 Rethinking the Ancient Economy 15 Greeks, Romans and 'Others' in the AAP6082 15 Ancient World AAP6109 The Archaeology of Classical Athens 15 The Archaeology of the Eastern AAP6112 15 Mediterranean, 14th -7th Centuries BC I AAP6113 The Archaeology of Cyprus 15 AAP6119 The Homeric Epics and the 15 Archaeological Record AAP6136 F7 Introduction to Human Osteology 15 An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and

Humanities to the value of fifteen credits subject to the

approval of the Programme Director.

- (d) AAP6881 F7 Dissertation in Aegean Archaeology 6
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Aegean Archaeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Aegean Archaeology.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners, based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above.

AAPT49 MATERIAL CULTURE STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT50 (Part-Time)

1	A stude	4:11	4-1
	- A SILIGE	nt will	таке

(a)	AAP644	F7	Archaeology and Ethnography of	15
			Production and Consumption	
	AAP645	F7	Introduction to Material Culture	15
			Studies	
	AAP6076	F7	Assemblage Study	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	AAP646	F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Ceramics	15
	AAP647	F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Metals	15
	AAP648	F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Vitreous Materials	15
(c)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	AAP682	F7	Funerary Archaeology	15
	AAP6068	F7	Greeks, Romans and 'Others' in the	15
			Ancient World	
	AAP6109	F7	The Archaeology of Classical Athens	15
	AAP6111	F7	The Archaeology of Neolithic and	15
			Bronze Age Britain	
	AAP6116	F7	Viking-Age Europe	15
	AAP6125	F7	Wars of the Roses to Elizabeth: The	15
	1111 0120	- /	Archaeology of England 1455-1603	10
	AAP6133	F7	2, 2	15
			Middle Ages	
	AAP6135	F7	Society and Culture in the Later	

An F7 Level unit offered by the Department of Archaeology to the value of *fifteen* subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

Middle Ages

- (d) AAP6896 F7 Dissertation in Material Culture 60 Studies
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Material Culture Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Material Culture Studies.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above.

AAPT53 MATERIAL CULTURE STUDIES (PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION) (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT54 (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2009-10 or later

1.	A student will take				
(a)	AAP644	F7	Archaeology, and Ethnography of Production and Consumption	15	
	AAP645	F7	Introduction to Material Culture Studies	15	
	AAP6076	F7	Assemblage Study	15	
(b)	units to the v AAP646	value F7	of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Ceramics	15	
	AAP647	F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Metals	15	
	AAP648	F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Vitreous Materials	15	
(c)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following		
` ′	AAP682	F7	Funerary Archaeology	15	
	AAP6068	F7	Greeks, Romans and 'Others' in the Ancient World	15	
	AAP6109	F7	The Archaeology of Classical Athens	15	
	AAP6111	F7	The Archaeology of Neolithic and	15	
			Bronze Age Britain		
	AAP6116	F7	Viking-Age Europe	15	
	AAP6125	F7	Wars of the Roses to Elizabeth: The	15	
			Archaeology of England 1455-1603		

An F7 Level unit offered by the Department of Archaeology to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

- (d) AAP6897 F7 Fieldwork Placement in Material 60 Culture Studies
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Material Culture Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Material Culture Studies.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiner based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above.

AAPT80 OSTEOARCHAEOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time) AAPT81 (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	AAP649	F7	Biomolecular Archaeology	15
	AAP661	F7	Archaeozoology	15
	AAP672	F7	Economic Archaeology	15
	AAP680	F7	Biological Anthropology I	15
	AAP681	F7	Biological Anthropology II	15
	AAP685	F7	Human Osteology	15
	AAP6084	F7	Advanced Zooarchaeology	15
	AAP6117	F7	Osteoarchaeological Assemblage Analysis	15
(b)	AAP6095	F7	Dissertation in Osteoarchaeology	60

 A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 (a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Osteoarchaeology.

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Osteoarchaeology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiner based on performance in the units listed at 1 (a) above.

AAPT86 MEDIEVAL ARCHAEOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT87 (Part-Time)

	student	

(a)	AAP641	F7	Research Design: Planning, Execution	
			and Presentation	15
	AAP6083	F7	Heritage, Museum and Field: Medieval	
			Archaeology in Practice	15
	AAP6133	F7	Ethnicity and Identity in the Early	
			Middle Ages	15
	AAP6135	F7	Society and Culture in the Late Middle	
			Ages	15
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	AAP6086	F7	Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	
			Medieval England	15
	AAP6116	F7	Viking Age Europe	15
	AAP6125	F7	Wars of the Roses to Elizabeth: the	
			Archaeology of England 1455-1603	15

(c) units to the value of *thirty* credits from the following (with no more than *fifteen* credits taken from (ii))

(i)	AAP645	F7	Introduction to Material Culture	
			Studies	15
	AAP661	F7	Archaeozoology	15
	AAP6136	F7	Introduction to Human Osteology	15
(ii)	HST683	F7	Imagining the Unseen in the Middle	
			Ages	15
	HST697	F7	Order and Disorder Around the Year	
			1000	15
	HST6031	F7	The Dawn of Modernity in the Late	
			Middle Ages	15

- (iii) An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.
- (iv) A language unit to the value of not more than *fifteen* credits offered by the Modern Languages Teaching Centre.
- (d) AAPT6127 F7 Dissertation in Medieval Archaeology 60
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Medieval Archaeology.
- 3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval Archaeology.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiner based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above.

AAPT93 CULTURAL HERITAGE MANAGEMENT (MA) (Full-Time)

1. A	student	will	take
------	---------	------	------

(a)	AAP637	F7	Heritage, Place and Community	15
	AAP641	F7	Research Design: Planning, Execution	15
			and Presentation	
	AAP6102	F7	Heritage, History and Identity	15
	MGT6043	F7	Accounting and Financial	15
			Management	
	MGT6069	F7	Introduction to the Creative and	15
			Cultural Industries	
	MGT6071	F7	Cultural Leadership and Management	15
	MGT6125	F7	Cultural Marketing	15

(b)	a unit to the value of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following						
	MGT6123	F7	Sponsorship, Philanthropology and	15			
			State: Funding Mechanisms for				
			Culture in Society				
	MGT6126	F7	Managing Creative Brands	15			
(c)	AAP6118	F7	Dissertation in Cultural Heritage	45			
			Management				

- 2. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Cultural Heritage Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cultural Heritage Management.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

AAPT95 CLASSICAL AND ANCIENT WORLD (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT96 (Part-Time)

(a) AAP6121 F7 Investigating the Classical and Ancient

1. A student will take

(a)	AAP0121	Г/	World	15
	A A DC122	E7		15
	AAP6122	F7	Research Skills in Classical and	1.5
			Ancient Studies	15
(b)			of thirty credits from the following	
	AAP6068	F7	Greeks, Romans and 'Others' in the	
			Ancient World	15
	BIB6450	F7	The Bible and the Historical	
			Imagination	30
	HST6033	F7	Crime and Punishment in Late	
			Antiquity	15
	HST6842	F7	The Transformation of the Roman	
			World	15
(c)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
(0)	AAP6068	F7		
	7 11 11 0000	1 /	Ancient World	15
	AAP6074	F7	Mediterranean Landscapes	15
	AAP6081	F7	Rethinking the Ancient Economy	15
	AAP6083	F7	Heritage, Museum and Field: Medieval	13
	AAI 0003	1.7	Archaeology in Practice	15
	AAP6107	F7	Roman Italy and its Hinterland	15
	AAP6109	F7	The Archaeology of Classical Athens	15
	AAP6136	F7	Introduction to Human Osteology	15
	BIB6011	F7	Biblical Hebrew	30
	BIB6011	F7	New Testament Greek	30
	BIB6012	F7	Hebrew Bible Language and Text	30
	BIB6013	F7	New Testament Language and Text	30
	BIB6042	F7	Greeks Texts I	15
	BIB6042	F7	Greek Texts II	15
	BIB6450	F7	The Bible and the Historical	13
	DID0430	1.1	Imagination	30
	BIB6480	F7	The Bible and the Literary Imagination	30
	BIB6981	г/ F7	Bible, Archaeology and History	30
		г/ F7	Writing the Renaissance	15
	EGH6015 GER6300	г/ F7	German Language for Research	15
	HST676	F7		13
	ns10/0	Г/	Ways of Seeing: Art, History and	15
	HCTCO22	E7	Renaissance	15
	HST6033	F7	Crime and Punishment in Late	1.5
	110776042	E7	Antiquity	15
	HST6842	F7	The Transformation of the Roman	1.5
	MITCOLA	F-7	World	15
	MLT6014	F7	Latin A	15
	MLT6015	F7	Latin B	15
	PHI6223	F7	Topics in Ancient Philosophy	15
	PHI6710	F7	Aristotle	15
			offered by the Faculty of Arts and	
	Humanities	to the	e value of fifteen credits subject to the	
	1 0			

approval of the Programme Director.

- A language unit to the value of not more than *fifteen* credits offered by the Modern Languages Teaching Centre.
- (d) AAP6123 F7 Dissertation in the Classical and Ancient World 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in the
 Classical and Ancient World.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in the Classical and Ancient World.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiner based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above.

AAPT001 ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE CLASSICAL MEDITERRANEAN (MA) (Full-Time) AAPT002 (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	AA641	F7	Research Design: Planning	15
	AAP6068	F7	Greeks, Romans and 'Others' in the	
			Ancient World	15
	AAP6074	F7	Mediterranean Landscapes	15
	AAP6081	F7	Rethinking the Ancient Economy	15
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	AAP640	F7	Reinventing Archaeology	15
	AAP645	F7	Introduction to Material Culture	
			Studies	15
	AAP659	F7	Archaeobotany	15
	AAP661	F7	Archaeozoology	15
	AAP672	F7	Economic Archaeology	15
	AAP673	F7	Environmental Archaeology	15
	AAP6073	F7	Current Issues in Aegean Prehistory	15
	AAP6079	F7	Linear B and Mycenaean Greek:	
			Writing, Reading and Interpreting	15
	AAP6107	F7	Roman Italy and its Hinterland	15
	AAP6109	F7	The Archaeology of Classical Athens	15
	AAP6112	F7	The Archaeology of the Eastern	
			Mediterranean, 14 th -7 th Centuries BC	15
	AAP6113	F7		15
	AAP6119	F7		
			Archaeological Record	15
	An E7 Lavrai		offered by the Feeylty of Arts and	

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *fifteen* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

A language unit to the value of not more than *fifteen* credits offered by the Modern Languages Teaching Centre.

- (c) AAP6077 F7 Dissertation in Archaeology of the Classical Mediterranean 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Archaeology of the Classical Mediterranean.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeology of the Classical Mediterranean.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiner based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

AAPT110 ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS (MSc) (Full-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) AAP643 F7 Analysis of Inorganic Materials 15

F7	Archaeology and Ethnography of	15
	Production and Consumption	
F7	Introduction to Material Culture	15
	Studies	
F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies:	15
	Ceramics	
F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies:	15
	Metals	
F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies:	15
	Vitreous Materials	
	F7 F7 F7	 F7 Introduction to Material Culture Studies F7 Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Ceramics F7 Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Metals F7 Reconstructing Ancient Technologies:

An F7 Level unit offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *thirty* credits subject to the approval of the Programme Director

- (b) AAP6882 F7 Dissertation in Archaeological 60 Materials
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Archaeological
 Materials.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Materials.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) above.

AAPT111 ENVIRONMENTAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND PALAEOECONOMY (MSc) (Full-Time) AAPT24 (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	AAP638	F7	Geoarchaeology	15
	AAP649	F7	Biomolecular Archaeology	15
	AAP658	F7	Computing and Data Analysis for Archaeologists	15
	AAP659	F7	Archaeobotany	15
	AAP661	F7	Archaeozoology	15
	AAP664	F7	Archaeopalynology	15
	AAP672	F7	Economic Archaeology	15
	AAP673	F7	Environmental Archaeology	15
(b)	AAP6886	F7	Dissertation in Environmental Archaeology and Palaeoeconomy	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental
 Archaeology and Palaeoeconomy.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Archaeology and Palaeoeconomy.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) above.

AAPT112 HUMAN OSTEOLOGY AND FUNERARY ARCHAEOLOGY (MSc)

A student will take

		(a)	AAP680 AAP681 AAP682 AAP683 AAP685 AAP688 AAP692	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Biological Anthropology I Biological Anthropology II Funerary Archaeology Human Anatomy Human Osteology Quantitative Methods in Anthropology Research Design in Anthropology	15 15 15 15 15 15
--	--	-----	--	----------------------------	--	----------------------------------

(b) a unit to the value of *fifteen* credits from the following AAP649 F7 Biomolecular Archaeology

An F7 Level unit to the value of *fifteen* credits offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities subject to the approval of the

- Programme Director.
- (c) AAP6893 F7 Dissertation in Human Osteology and Funerary Archaeology
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Human Osteology and Funerary Archaeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Human Osteology and Funerary Archaeology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

AAPT113 PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2009-10 or later

- A student will take
- AAP683 F7 Human Anatomy 15 AAP685 Human Osteology 15 Quantitative Methods in Anthropology AAP688 15 **Evolutionary Anatomy Seminars** AAP693 15 AAP699 **Evolutionary Primatology** 15 AAP6061 F7 Hominid Palaeontology 15 F7 Hominid Palaeontology Laboratory 15 AAP6062
- (b) a unit to the value of fifteen credits from F7 Biomolecular Archaeology AAP649 15 AAP6063 F7 Palaeolithic Art I 15 AAP6114 F7 The Archaeology of the Palaeolithic 15

An F7 Level unit to the value of fifteen credits offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities, the Faculty of Social Sciences and the Faculty of Science subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

- AAP6898 F7 Dissertation in Palaeoanthropology
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Palaeoanthropology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Palaeoanthropology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

AAPT113 PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY (MSc)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2013-14 or later

- 1 A student will take
- AAP683 Human Anatomy 15 Human Osteology AAP685 15 AAP688 Quantitative Methods in Anthropology 15 15 AAP692 F7 Research Design in Anthropology AAP693 **Evolutionary Anatomy** 15 AAP6061 Hominid Palaeontology 15 F7 Current Issues in Palaeoanthropology 15 AAP6134 F7 (b) a unit to the value of fifteen credits from AAP638 F7 Geoarchaeology 15 15 AAP649 F7 Biomolecular Archaeology

An F7 Level unit to the value of fifteen credits offered by the Faculty of Arts and Humanities, or the Faculty of Social Sciences or the Faculty of Science subject to the approval of the Programme Director.

(c) AAP6898 F7 Dissertation in Palaeoanthropology

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Palaeoanthropology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Palaeoanthropology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

AAPT160 GEOARCHAEOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time) AAPT61 (MSc) (Part-Time)

A student will take

AAP634

(a)

F7 From Desk to Field: Methods in Landscape Analysis AAP636 Contemporary Perspectives in 15 Environments and Landscapes AAP638 Geoarchaeology 15 Researching Archaeological AAP639 15 Landscapes and Environments 15 AAP664 Archaeopalynology AAP6097 GIS and Remote Sensing in 15 Archaeological Landscapes units to the value of thirty credits from the following GEO6604 Geochemical Techniques 15 GEO6606 Spatial Techniques for Environmental 15 Analysis GEO6612 Current Issues in Environmental 15 Sciences GEO6807 F7 Understanding Environmental Change Or any AAP units with approval of the programme director.

15

60

Alternative masters level option modules may be taken from the relevant department with prior approval of the programme

AAP6892 F7 Dissertation in Geoarchaeology

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Geoarchaeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Geoarchaeology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiner based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- A student proceeding to the dissertation will register for the appropriate dissertation unit after consultation with the Programme Director. This unit will be to the value of sixty
- A student will be required to undertake fieldwork, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of the Department.

AAPT167 EXPERIMENTAL ARCHAEOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time)

- A student will take
- AAP644 F7 Archaeology and Ethnography of (a) 15 Production and Consumption AAP645 Introduction to Material Culture Studies AAP646 Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: 15 Ceramics AAP647 Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: 15 Metals

	AAP648	F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies: Vitreous Materials	15	5.			as been awarded one hundred and twenty	
	AAP6082		Experimental Archaeology	15		not complet	e the	ance with Regulation 1 (above) and who derequirements for the Degree of MSc will	
(b)			of thirty credits from the following					ward of the Postgraduate Diploma in	
	AAP682 AAP6073		Funerary Archaeology Current Issues in Aegean Prehistory	15 15		Archaeolog	ical N	Aaterials.	
	AAP6106		Mineralogy and Petrography of	15	DI	DWAF DII	.		
			Inorganic Archaeological Materials					CAL STUDIES RESEARCH	L
	AAP6107		Roman Italy and its Hinterland	15	(M	A) (Full-	Tim	ie)	
	AAP6111	F7	The Archaeology of Neolithic and Bronze Age Britain	15	BII	BT06 (Pa	rt-7	Time)	
	AAP6112	F7	The Archaeology of the Eastern	15	1.	A student w	ri11 to	ka	
			Mediterranean, Fourteenth to Seventh		(a)	BIB6000		Research Methods in Biblical Studies	30
	AAP6116	F7	Centuries BC I Viking-Age Europe	15	(a) (b)			e of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following	30
			offered by the Faculty of Arts and	10	(0)	BIB695		Selected Hebrew Bible Texts in	
			e value of <i>fifteen</i> credits. Subject to appropriate the control of the control o	oval				Context	30
	of the Progra	ımm	e Director.			BIB698	F7	Selected New Testament Texts in Context	30
(c)	AAP6891	F7	Dissertation in Experimental	60		BIB6011	F7	Biblical Hebrew	30
			Archaeology			BIB6012		New Testament Greek	30
2.			as been awarded one hundred and twenty			BIB6013		Hebrew Bible Language and Texts	30
			of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will ward of the Postgraduate Diploma in	be		BIB6014 BIB6016	F7	New Testament Language and Texts Issues in Cultural Studies and the	30
	Experimenta					ывоого	Γ/	Bible	30
3.	A student wh	no ha	as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of	f		BIB6023	F7	The Bible and the Arts	30
) and (b) above will be eligible for the av			BIB6024	F7		30
	U		te Certificate in Experimental Archaeolo	gy.		BIB6025	F/	Religion and Violence: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in Ancient and	
4.			oceed to the dissertation only on the					Modern Perspective	30
			of the Examiner based on performance in) and (b) above.	n the		BIB6040		Hebrew Texts I	30
	units fisicu a	ιı(a) and (b) above.			BIB6042		Greek Texts I	30
A A	DT100 A1	DC	HAEOMATERIALS (MSc)			BIB6067 BIB6091		Religion in an Age of Terror Social Scientific Approaches to	30
			tion of a student for the Degree of			БЪООУТ	1 /	Ancient Biblical Social Worlds	30
			ed Studies in Archaeomaterials onl			BIB6092	F7	Sociological Analysis of the Bible in	
	with integ		a states in michaeomatemas on	3)		BIB6983	E7	Contemporary Culture and Society	30 30
1.			te the programme of study prescribed in		(a)	BIB6020		Christian Theology Dissertation (Biblical Studies)	60
			he Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Interials (AAPT110).		(c) 2.			the opinion of the Head of Department	00
2.	_		ke (as part of the requirements for the De	oree	۷.			ficient competence for the purposes of	
2.			grated Studies and unless exempted)	Bree				Biblical Hebrew or New Testament Gree	k
			g Programme units to the value of forty-f			2		or BIB6011 or BIB6012 units to the value	
			bed by the Head of Department following the student (in the case of a student who					ither French or German language offered guages Teaching Centre.	by
			orogramme of study and research before	'	3.			as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	
			, or will engage with the Doctoral		٥.			of units listed at 1(a) and (b), above will	be
			ogramme as prescribed in the Regulations	for				ward of the Postgraduate Diploma in Bibli	
			elopment Programme (in the case of a sing the programme of study and research	in		Studies Res	earch	l.	
	or after Septe			1 111	4.			as been awarded sixty credits in respect of	
3.			s part of the requirements for the Degree	of				a) and (b) above will be eligible for the awate Certificate in Biblical Studies Research	
			ted Studies) complete satisfactorily the			or the rostg	,ruuu	are certificate in Bishear stadies research	
	following				BH	RT19 AR	СН	AEOLOGY, BIBLE AND	
(i)	ELT		ntensive English Language Training					LTURES (MA) (Full-Time)	
(::)	in the Court		optional)			BT22 (Pa			
(ii)	in the first ye Y1.1		nduction Meeting		1711	D122 (1 a	.I t- 1	ime)	
	Y1.2		Innaging Research Time		1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(iii)	in the second	l yea	r		(a)	AAP640	F7	Reinventing Archaeology	15
	Y2.1		peaking Skills for Research Purposes			AAP641		Research Design in Archaeology	15
	Y2.2		Masters Research Projects - Oral resentations		<i>a</i> >	BIB6007		Research Methods in Biblical Studies	15
(iv)	in the third y		resentations		(b)			of seventy-five credits from the following ten credits being selected from each of (i)	
(11)	Y3.1		esearch Poster Presentations			(ii)	. , , , , e	en creates being selected from each of (1)	and
(v)	in the fourth				(i)	AAP646	F7	Reconstructing Ancient Technologies:	15
` /	Y4.1	T	hesis Writing and Viva Preparation					Ceramics	
	Y4.2		Graduate Research Conference - Oral			AAP658	F7	Computing and data analysis for archaeologists	15
4	A atridt		resentations			AAP659	F7	Archaeobotany	15
4.			expected to attend at least two Career lls sessions during the four year program	me.		AAP661		Method and Theory in	15
	iuiiugeiiieiii	. DRI	and desirate during the rout year program					Archaeozoology	
						AAP682	F 7	Funerary Archaeology	15

	AAP6068	F7	,	
			Ancient World	15
	AAP6073	F7		15
	AAP6074	F7	Mediterranean Landscapes	15
	AAP6079	F7	Linear B and Mycenaean Greek: Writing, Reading and Interpreting	15
	AAP6081	F7	Rethinking the Ancient Economy	15
	AAP6083	F7	Archaeological Practice	15
	AAP6097	F7	GIS and Remote Sensing in	15
			Archaeological Landscapes	
	AAP6102	F7	Heritage, History and Identity	15
	AAP6107	F7		15
	AAP6112	F7	The Archaeology of the Eastern	15
			Mediterranean	
	AAP6113	F7	The Archaeology of Cyprus	15
	AAP6117	F7	Osteoarchaeological Assemblage	15
			Analysis	
	AAP6119	F7	The Homeric Epics and the	15
			Archaeological Record	
	AAP6121	F7	Investigating the Classical and Ancient World	15
	AAP6122	F7	Research Skills in Classical and	15
	AAF0122	1.7	Ancient World Studies	13
	AAPXXX	F7	Society and Culture in the Later	
	AAIAAA	1.7	Middle Ages	15
	AAPXXX	F7	E	13
	71111 717171	1 /	Middle Ages	15
(ii)	BIB695	F7	Selected Hebrew Bible Texts in	
(11)	DID093	1.7	Context	30
	BIB698	F7	Selected New Testament Texts in	30
	ыволо	1 /	Context	30
	BIB6011	F7	Biblical Hebrew	30
	BIB6012	F7	New Testament Greek	30
	BIB6012	F7		30
	BIB6014	F7	New Testament Language and Texts	30
	BIB6015	F7	Issues in Archaeology and the Bible	30
	BIB6016	F7	Issues in Cultural Studies and the	
			Bible	30
	BIB6025	F7	Religion and Violence: Judaism,	
			Christianity, and Islam I Ancient and	
			Modern Perspective	30
	BIB6067	F7	Religion in an Age of Terror	30
	BIB6091		Social Scientific Approaches to	
			Ancient Biblical Social Worlds	30
	BIB6092		Sociological Analysis of the Bible in	
			Contemporary Culture and Society	30
	BIB6983	F7	Christian Theology	30
(iii)	MLT6014	F7	Enhanced Languages I	15
	MLT6015	F7	Enhanced Languages II	15
(c)	BIB6022	F7	Dissertation in Archaeology, Bible,	
` /	-		and Ancient Cultures	60
2.	A student w	ho ha		
	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>			

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Archaeology, Bible, and Ancient Cultures.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeology, Bible, and Ancient Cultures.

BIBT25 MINISTRY AND THEOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time) BIBT26 (Part-Time) BIBT27 (Professional Development) Mirfield College of the Resurrection

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and Mirfield College of the Resurrection.
- 2. A student undertaking a programme of study with Mirfield College of the Resurrection will register on the programme of study as a student of both Institutions. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both institutions and will be required to

attend at the University of Sheffield in accordance with the following Regulations.

1.	A student wi	ll tak	ce	
(a)	BIB6663	F7	The Bible, Theology and Reflection	30
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
	BIB6650	F7	Christian Faith and Moral Life	30
	BIB6653	F7	Anglicanism	30
	BIB6654	F7	Liturgy, Culture and Context	30
	BIB6655	F7		30
	BIB6656	F7	Mission and Local Context	30
(c)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
	BIB695	F7	Selected Hebrew Bible Texts in	
			Context	30
	BIB698	F7	Selected New Testament Texts in	
			Context	30
	BIB6011	F7	Biblical Hebrew	30
	BIB6012	F7		30
	BIB6013	F7	88.	30
	BIB6014	F7	New Testament Language and Texts	30
	BIB6015	F7	Issues in Archaeology and the Bible	30
	BIB6016	F7	Issues in Cultural Studies and the	
			Bible	30
	BIB6023	F7		30
	BIB6024	F7	The Postcolonial Bible	30
	BIB6040	F7	Hebrew Texts I	30
	BIB6042	F7		30
	BIB6066	F7	Bible Bashing: Effects and Receptions	
			of the Biblical Texts	30
	BIB6067	F7	Religion in an Age of Terror	30
	BIB6450	F7	The Bible and the Historical	
			Imagination	30
	BIB6480	F7	The Bible and the Literary Imagination	30
	BIB6657	F7	Holy Spirit and the Church	30
	BIB6660	F7	Adult Theological Learning	30
	BIB6668	F7	Christology and Context	30
	BIB6981	F7	Bible, Archaeology and History	30
	BIB6983	F7	Christian Theology	30
	units from1(l	b) ab	ove	

 A student who in the opinion of the Head of Department demonstrates sufficient competence for the purposes of research in either Biblical Hebrew or New Testament Greek may substitute for BIB6011 or BIB6012 units to the value of thirty credits in either French or German language offered by the Modern Languages Teaching Centre.

unrestricted F7 Level units from the Faculty of Arts and Humanities to the value of *thirty / sixty* credits

F7 Dissertation in Theology

60

(d) BIB6666

- A student registered on BIBT27 will spend 6 months at an approved institution gaining appropriate professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 4. A student who has successfully completed the University of Sheffield BA in Theological Studies and BIB3012 Anglicanism and BIB3013 Christian Faith and Moral Life, may take an additional unit to the value of *thirty* credits from those listed in 1(c) in place of a unit listed in 1(b).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a),(b) and (c), above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Ministry and Theology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a),(b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Ministry and Theology.

BIBT34 MINISTRY AND BIBLICAL STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) **BIBT35** (Part-Time) **BIBT36** (Professional Development) Mirfield College of the Resurrection

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and Mirfield College of the Resurrection
- 2. A student undertaking a programme of study with Mirfield College of the Resurrection will register on the programme of study as a student of both Institutions. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both institutions and will be required to attend at the University of Sheffield in accordance with the following Regulations.
- A student will take

(a)	BIB6663	F7	The Bible, Theology and Reflection	30
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of thirty credits from the following	
	BIB6650	F7	Christian Faith and Moral Life	30
	BIB6653	F7	Anglicanism	30
	BIB6654	F7	Liturgy, Culture and Context	30
	BIB6655	F7		30
	BIB6656	F7	Mission and Local Context	30
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of thirty credits from the following	
	BIB695	F7	Selected Hebrew Bible Texts in	
			Context	30
	BIB698	F7	Selected New Testament Texts in	
			Context	30
	BIB6011	F7	Biblical Hebrew	30
	BIB6012	F7	New Testament Greek	30
	BIB6013	F7	Hebrew Bible Language and Texts	30
	BIB6014	F7	New Testament Language and Texts	30
	BIB6015	F7	Issues in Archaeology and the Bible	30

- BIB6016 F7 Issues in Cultural Studies and the **Bible** 30 BIB6023 The Bible and the Arts 30 BIB6024 The Postcolonial Bible 30 BIB6040 Hebrew Texts I 30 F7 BIB6042 F7 Greek Texts I 30 BIB6067 Religion in an Age of Terror 30 BIB6450 The Bible and the Historical 30 Imagination BIB6480 The Bible and the Literary Imagination 30 BIB6983 F7 Christian Theology
- a unit to the value of thirty credits from the following (d) BIB6651 Singing the Word: Music and 30 Theology in Western Liturgical Chant BIB6652 The Bible and the Modern Church 30 BIB6657 F7 Holy Spirit and the Church 30 BIB6658 Cistercian Studies 30 BIB6659 Sacramental Theology 30 BIB6660 Adult Theological Learning 30 F7 BIB6661 F7 Theological Texts 30 BIB6662 Themes in Liturgical Theology 30 BIB6663 The Bible, Theology and Reflection 30 BIB6664 Liturgical Texts 30 BIB6665 F7 Liturgy, Ritual and Sacred Space 30
 - a unit from those listed at 1(b) and (c) above

unrestricted F7 level units from the Department of Biblical Studies

- (e) BIB6020 F7 Dissertation in Biblical Studies
- A student who in the opinion of the Head of Department demonstrates sufficient competence for the purposes of research in either Biblical Hebrew or New Testament Greek may substitute for BIB6011 or BIB6012 units to the value of thirty credits in either French or German language offered by the Modern Languages Teaching Centre.
- A student registered on BIBT36 will spend 6 months at an approved institution gaining appropriate professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

- A student who has successfully completed the University of Sheffield BA in Theological Studies and BIB3012 Anglicanism and BIB3013 Christian Faith and Moral Life, may take an additional unit to the value of thirty credits from those listed in 1(c) in place of a unit listed in 1(b).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d), above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Ministry and Theology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Ministry and

BIBT37 LITURGY (MA) (Full-Time) BIBT38 (Part-Time) **BIBT39** (Professional Development) Mirfield College of the Resurrection

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and Mirfield College of the Resurrection.
- 2. A student undertaking a programme of study with Mirfield College of the Resurrection will register on the programme of study as a student of both Institutions. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both institutions and will be required to attend at the University of Sheffield in accordance with the following Regulations.

A student will take

(a)	BIB6663	F7	The Bible, Theology and Reflection	30
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
(-)	BIB6650	F7	,	30
	BIB6653	F7	Anglicanism	30
	BIB6654	F7	Liturgy, Culture and Context	30
	BIB6655	F7		30
	BIB6656	F7	Mission and Local Context	30
(c)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	BIB6651	F7	Singing the Word: Music and	30
			Theology in Western Liturgical Chant	
	BIB6654	F7	Liturgy, Culture and Context	30
	BIB6655	F7	Leadership and Change in the Church	30
	BIB6658	F7	Cistercian Studies	30
	BIB6659	F7	Sacramental Theology	30
	BIB6662	F7	Themes in Liturgical Theology	30
	BIB6664	F7	Liturgical Texts	30
	BIB6665	F7	Liturgy, Ritual and Sacred Space	30
(d)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	BIB695	F7	Selected Hebrew Bible Texts in	
			Context	30
	BIB698	F7	Selected New Testament Texts in	
			Context	30
	BIB6011	F7	Biblical Hebrew	30
	BIB6012	F7	New Testament Greek	30
	BIB6013	F7	Hebrew Bible Language and Texts	30
	BIB6014	F7	New Testament Language and Texts	30
	BIB6016	F7	Issues in Cultural Studies and the	
			Bible	30
	BIB6023	F7	The Bible and the Arts	30
	BIB6024	F7	The Postcolonial Bible	30
	BIB6040	F7	Hebrew Texts I	30
	BIB6042	F7	Greek Texts I	30
	BIB6067	F7	Religion in an Age of Terror	30
	BIB6652	F7	The Bible and the Modern Church	30
	BIB6657	F7	Holy Spirit and the Church	30
	BIB6660	F7	Adult Theological Learning	30
	BIB6661	F7	Theological Texts	30
	BIB6663	F7	The Bible, Theology and Reflection	30
	BIB6983	F7	Christian Theology	30
	a unit from t	hoca	listed at 1 (b) and (c) above	

a unit from those listed at 1 (b) and (c) above

unrestricted F7 level units from the Department of Biblical Studies

60

- (e) BIB6667 F7 Dissertation in Liturgy
- A student who in the opinion of the Head of Department demonstrates sufficient competence for the purposes of research in either Biblical Hebrew or New Testament Greek may substitute for BIB6011 or BIB6012 units to the value of thirty credits in either French or German language offered by the Modern Languages Teaching Centre.
- A student registered on BIBT39 will spend 6 months at an approved institution gaining appropriate professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 4. A student who has successfully completed the University of Sheffield BA in Theological Studies and BIB3012 Anglicanism and BIB3013 Christian Faith and Moral Life, may take an additional unit to the value of *thirty* credits from those listed in 1(c) in place of a unit listed in 1(b).
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d, above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Ministry and Theology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Ministry and Theology.

BIBT40 BIBLICAL STUDIES DISTANCE LEARNING (MA) (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) BIB6071 F7 The Bible and the Postcolonial World 30 BIB6072 The Bible and the Historical Imagination 30 BIB6073 The Bible and the Arts 30 Religion and Violence: Judaism, BIB6074 Christianity, and Islam in Ancient and Modern Perspectives 30 (b) one of the following BIB079 30 (i) F7 Short Dissertation
- (ii) BIB6070 F7 Dissertation (Biblical Studies) 90
 A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of 1(a) and (b)(ii) above will be eligible for

the award of the MA in Biblical Studies

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b)(i) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Biblical Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Biblical Studies

BIBT43 RELIGION, CONFLICT AND THE MEDIA (MA) (Full-Time) BIBT46 (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) BIB6000 Research Methods in Religion and 30 **Biblical Studies** BIB6067 F7 Religion in an Age of Terror 30 units to the value of sixty credits from the following BIB6016 F7 Issues in Cultural Studies 30 BIB6025 Religion and Violence: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in Ancient and Modern Perspectives BIB6091 Social Scientific Approaches to Ancient Biblical Social Worlds 30 BIB6092 Sociological Analysis of the Bible in Contemporary Culture and Society 30 BIB6451 Issues in Religion, Conflict and the 30 Media BIB6983 F7 Christian Theology 30

- unrestricted F7 Level units to the value of *thirty* credits from the Faculties of Arts and Humanities and Social Science
- (c) BIB6452 F7 Dissertation in Religion, Conflict and 60 the Media
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Religion, Conflict and the Media
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Religion, Conflict and the Media.

BIBT50 SOCIAL SCIENTIFIC BIBLICAL STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) BIBT51 (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	BIB6091	F7	Social Scientific Approaches to Ancient Biblical Social Worlds	30
	BIB6092	F7		20
			Contemporary Culture and Society	30
	BIB6093	F7	Max Weber Studies	15
	SCS6002	F7	Qualitative Methods	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
	BIB6016	F7	Issues in Cultural Studies and the	
			Bible	30
	BIB6023	F7	Bible and the Arts	30
	BIB6024	F7	The Bible and the Postcolonial World	30
	BIB6025	F7	Religion and Violence: Judaism,	
			Christianity, and Islam in Ancient and	
			Modern Perspectives	30
	BIB6067	F7	Religion in an Age of Terror	30
	BIB6656	F7	Mission and Local Context (Mirfield)	30
(c)	A student w	vill tal	ke	
	BIB6020	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Scientific Biblical Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Social Scientific Biblical Studies

EGHT01 APPLIED LINGUISTICS WITH TESOL (MA) (Full-Time) Beijing Foreign Studies University Pathway

- A person may be admitted as a student who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and the Beijing Foreign Studies University.
- 2. A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the Beijing Foreign Studies University. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- 3. A student will take
- (a) at Beijing Foreign Studies University (BSFU) (during Semester 1), units to the value of sixty University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following

_ (cob, creates no	in the following	
I	LING533	Syntax	2
7	TEFL501	Foreign Language Education:	
		Concepts Theories and Issues	2
7	TEFL502	Description and Analysis of	
		English I: Phonetics, Word	
		Formation and Grammar	3
7	TEFL503	Description and Analysis of	
		English II: Pragmatics and	
		Discourse Analysis	2

	TENT 504 TO 15 1D 1D 1	LITTER OF THE STATE OF THE STAT
	TEFL504 Teaching and Research Practice I: Literature Reading and	LIT6340 F7 Eighteenth-century Scottish Verse 30
	Evaluation 1.3	(c) ELL6209 F7 Dissertation (Historical Language Studies) 60
	TEFL505 Teaching and Research Practice	2. A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>
	II: Teaching Practice and Evaluation 1.3	credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
	TEFL538 Computer Basics for EFL	eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in English
	Teachers (CBT)	Language Studies.
	TEFL539 Web-Enhanced Language Learning (WELL) 1	ELLT01 APPLIED LINGUISTICS WITH
(b)	at the University of Sheffield (during Semester 2), units to the	
(0)	value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	TESOL (MA) (Full-Time)
	EGH6080 Using Corpora for Language	ELLT10 (Part-Time)
	Research 15 ELLT610 F7 e-learning for Language	1. A student will take
	Teaching 15	(a) ELL6360 F7 Introduction to Language and
	ELL6019 F7 Sociolinguistics 15	Linguistics 15
	ELL6160 F7 Language Curriculum Design 15	ELL6401 F7 English Grammar 15
	ELL6405 F7 Language and Mind 15 ELL6408 F7 Language Planning in Education 15	ELL6402 F7 Language Teaching Methodology 15 ELL6415 F7 Introduction to Second Language
	ELL6409 F7 English for Specific Purposes 15	Acquisition 15
	ELL6411 F7 Language Testing 15	(b) units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following
	ELL6417 F7 Classroom processes 15 ELL6421 F7 Discourse and Genre Analysis 15	EGH6080 F7 Using Corpora for Language Research 15
	ELL6423 F7 Theory and Practice of Language	ELL6019 F7 Sociolinguistics 15
	Teaching 15	ELL6405 F7 Language and Mind 15 ELL6406 F7 Language Curriculum Design 15
	ELL6721 F7 Intercultural Communication 15	ELL6408 F7 Language Planning in Education 15
(c)	at the University of Sheffield	ELL6409 F7 Teaching English for Specific
	ELL6600 F7 Dissertation 60	Purposes 15 ELL6411 F7 Language Testing 15
4.	A student who has been awarded the equivalent of <i>one</i> hundred and twenty University of Sheffield credits in respect	ELL6413 F7 Theory and Practice of Language
	of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the	Teaching 15
	award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics.	ELL6416 F7 Current Issues in SLA 15 ELL6417 F7 Classroom Processes 15
		ELL6417 F7 Classroom Flocesses 15 ELL6421 F7 Discourse and Genre Analysis 15
EG	GHT03 ENGLISH STUDIES (MA) (Distance	ELL6721 F7 Intercultural Communication 15
	arning	ELT610 F7 E-Learning for Language Teaching 15
EG	GHT06 (Part-Time)	(c) ELL6600 F7 Dissertation (Applied Linguistics) 60
	GHT04 (Diploma) (Full-Time)	2. A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>
	GHT05 (Cert) (Full-Time)	credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics.
1.	The programme of study will be pursued for either two or three years.	ELLT09 APPLIED LINGUISTICS WITH
2.	A student will take	TESOL (MA) (Full-Time)
(a)	EGH602 F7 Research Methods in English Studies 30	Nanjing University Pathway
(b)	Approved F7 level units to the value of <i>ninety</i> credits.	Transfer of the state of the st
(c)	LIT6560 F7 Dissertation (English Literature) 60	1. A person may be admitted as a student who satisfies the
3.	A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in English Studies.	admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and the Nanjing University.
4.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of
٦.	credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be	Sheffield and the Nanjing University. A student will have
	eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in English	appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will
		be required to attend at the University identified in accordance
	Studies.	
EC.	Studies.	with the following Regulations. 3 A student will take
	Studies. SHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH	3. A student will take
ISI	Studies.	A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following
ISI Tii	Studies. SHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH LES (MA) (Full-Time) EGHT08 (MA) (Part- ne)	A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis
ISI Tii	Studies. GHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH LES (MA) (Full-Time) EGHT08 (MA) (Part- ne) A student will take	3. A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis English Teaching Methodology 2
ISI Tii	Studies. SHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH LES (MA) (Full-Time) EGHT08 (MA) (Part- ne)	A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis
ISI Tii	Studies. CHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH LES (MA) (Full-Time) EGHT08 (MA) (Partme) A student will take EGH6000 F7 Approaches to Cultures of the British Isles 30 units to the value of at least ninety credits from the following	3. A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis English Teaching Methodology Cognitive Linguistics 2 Applied Linguistics 2 (b) at the University of Sheffield (during Semester 2), units to the
1S1 Tin 1. (a)	Studies. CHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH LES (MA) (Full-Time) EGHT08 (MA) (Partme) A student will take EGH6000 F7 Approaches to Cultures of the British Isles 30 units to the value of at least ninety credits from the following EGH632 F7 Literature and Nation 15	3. A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis English Teaching Methodology Cognitive Linguistics 2 Applied Linguistics 2 (b) at the University of Sheffield (during Semester 2), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following
1S1 Tin 1. (a)	Studies. SHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH LES (MA) (Full-Time) EGHT08 (MA) (Partme) A student will take EGH6000 F7 Approaches to Cultures of the British Isles 30 units to the value of at least ninety credits from the following EGH632 F7 Literature and Nation 15 EGH6022 F7 Language in the British Isles 30	3. A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis English Teaching Methodology Cognitive Linguistics 2 Applied Linguistics 2 (b) at the University of Sheffield (during Semester 2), units to the
1S1 Tin 1. (a)	A student will take EGH6000 F7 Approaches to Cultures of the British Isles 30 units to the value of at least ninety credits from the following EGH632 F7 Literature and Nation 15 EGH6025 F7 Literature and Language in the Workplace 15	3. A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of sixty University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis English Teaching Methodology Cognitive Linguistics 2 Applied Linguistics 2 (b) at the University of Sheffield (during Semester 2), units to the value of sixty credits from the following EGH6080 F7 Using Corpora for Language Research 15 ELT610 F7 E-Learning for Language
1S1 Tin 1. (a)	Studies. SHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH LES (MA) (Full-Time) EGHT08 (MA) (Partme) A student will take EGH6000 F7 Approaches to Cultures of the British Isles 30 units to the value of at least ninety credits from the following EGH632 F7 Literature and Nation 15 EGH6022 F7 Language in the British Isles 30 EGH6025 F7 Literature and Language in the Workplace 15 EGH6026 F7 Modern Irish I 15	3. A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis English Teaching Methodology Cognitive Linguistics 2 Applied Linguistics 2 Applied Linguistics 2 (b) at the University of Sheffield (during Semester 2), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following EGH6080 F7 Using Corpora for Language Research 15 ELT610 F7 E-Learning for Language Teaching 15
1S1 Tin 1. (a)	A student will take EGH6000 F7 Approaches to Cultures of the British Isles 30 units to the value of at least ninety credits from the following EGH632 F7 Literature and Nation 15 EGH6025 F7 Literature and Language in the Workplace 15 EGH6026 F7 Modern Irish I 15 EGH6037 F7 Literature and Nation 30	3. A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis English Teaching Methodology Cognitive Linguistics Applied Linguistics 2 (b) at the University of Sheffield (during Semester 2), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following EGH6080 F7 Using Corpora for Language Research 15 ELT610 F7 E-Learning for Language Teaching 15 ELL6019 F7 Sociolinguistics 15
1S1 Tin 1. (a)	Studies. SHT07 CULTURES OF THE BRITISH LES (MA) (Full-Time) EGHT08 (MA) (Partme) A student will take EGH6000 F7 Approaches to Cultures of the British Isles 30 units to the value of at least ninety credits from the following EGH632 F7 Literature and Nation 15 EGH6022 F7 Language in the British Isles 30 EGH6025 F7 Literature and Language in the Workplace 15 EGH6026 F7 Modern Irish I 15	3. A student will take (a) at Nanjing Studies University (during Semester 1), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> University of Sheffield (UoS) credits from the following Discourse Analysis English Teaching Methodology Cognitive Linguistics 2 Applied Linguistics 2 Applied Linguistics 2 (b) at the University of Sheffield (during Semester 2), units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following EGH6080 F7 Using Corpora for Language Research 15 ELT610 F7 E-Learning for Language Teaching 15

	ELL6408	F7	Language Planning in Education	15
	ELL6409	F7	English for Specific Purposes	15
	ELL6411	F7	Language Testing	15
	ELL6417	F7	Classroom Processes	15
	ELL6421	F7	Discourse and Genre Analysis	15
	ELL6423	F7	Theory and Practice of Language	
			Teaching	15
	ELL6721	F7	Intercultural Communication	15
(c)	at the Unive	rsity	of Sheffield	
	ELL6600	F7	Dissertation	60

 A student who has been awarded the equivalent of one hundred and twenty University of Sheffield credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics.

ELLT15 LANGUAGE ACQUISITION (Research Track) (MA) (Full-Time) ELLT16 (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	ELL6003 ELL6005	F7 F7	Research Support Module Linguistic Theory and Language	30
			Acquisition	15
	ELL6403	F7	Research Methods	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	ELL6004	F7	Formal Linguistics for Language	
			Acquisition	15
	HCS6002	F7	Current Research in Human	
			Communication Sciences	15
(c)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
` /	COM4120	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
	ELL6006	F7	Seminar in First Language Acquisition	15
	ELL6007	F7	Linguistic Theory and Language	
			Processing	15
	ELL6008	F7	Interface with Computer Science	5
	ELL6404	F7	Second Language Acquisition	15
	ELL6405	F7	Language and Mind	15
	ELL6411	F7	Language Testing	15
	ELL6412	F7	Advanced Research Methods	15
	ELL6414	F7	History of English	15
	ELL6421	F7	Discourse and Genre Analysis	15
	HCS6009	F7	Acquired Communication Disorders	15
	HCS6019	F7	Developmental Communication	
			Sciences	15
(d)	ELL6600	F7	Dissertation	60

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will
be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
Language Acquisition.

ELLT47 ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) ELLT49 (MA) (Part-Time) ELLT49 (PG Diploma) (Full-Time) ELLT50 (PG Diploma) (Part-Time)

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	EGH607	F7	Research Methods	30
	EGH614	F7	Texts and Contexts	30
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	EGH608	F7	Literary Language (Narrative and	
			Cognition)	30
	EGH610	F7	Literary Language (History and	
			Culture)	30
	EGH615	F7	Language and Interaction	30
	EGH616	F7	Language and History	30
(c)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	EGH6130	F7	Dissertation (English Language and	
			Literature)	60
	ELL6209	F7	Dissertation (Historical Language	
			Studies)	60

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in English
Language Studies.

FCAT01 PUBLIC HUMANITIES (MA) (Full-Time)

FCAT02 PUBLIC HUMANITIES (PGDip) (Full-Time)

FCAT03 PUBLIC HUMANITIES (PGCert) (Full-Time)

FCATO? PUBLIC HUMANITIES (MA) (Part-Time)

FCAT0? PUBLIC HUMANITIES (PGDip) (Part-Time)

FCATO? PUBLIC HUMANITIES (PGCert) (Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued for one year full-time and two years part-time.
- 2. A student will take

A student will take

1(a)	FCA610	F7	Introduction to Digital Humanities	15
	FCA620	F7	Understanding Public Engagement	15
	FCA615	F7	Advanced Digital Humanities	15
	FCA635	F7	Advanced Public Engagement	15
(b)	FCA625	F7	Public Engagement and Digital	
			Humanities in Practice	30
(c	FCA630	F7	Public Humanities Dissertation	60

- 2. F7 Level units to the value of not more than thirty credits
- 3. A part-time student will take only the units listed at 1 (a) above in their first year of registration.
- 4. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units at 1 (a), 1 (b) and 2 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Humanities.
- A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1 (a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Humanities.

FRET03 FRENCH STUDIES (RESEARCH TRACK) (MA) (Full-Time)

(a)	one of the following pairs				
(i)	FRE6653 FRE6654		French Cultural Studies I French Cultural Studies II	30 30	
	FKE0034	Г/	French Cultural Studies II	30	
(ii)	FRE6671	F7	Gender Studies I	30	
	FRE6672	F7	Gender Studies II	30	
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from		
	FRE6011	F7	Advanced French-English Translation		
			1	15	
	FRE6012	F7	Advanced French-English Translation		

2 units offered by the Modern Languages Teaching Centre subject to the approval of the Head of Department

15

(ii)	i) units to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following				
	FRE6007	F7	Constructions of the City I	15	
	FRE6008	F7	Constructions of the City II	15	
	FRE6681	F7	Fieldwork in Social Sciences I	15	
	MDL6001	F7	Research Methods in Modern		
			Languages	15	
	MDL6002	F7	Dissertation/Thesis Support I	15	
	MDL6003	F7	Dissertation/Thesis Support II	15	
	MDL6004	F7	Research Seminar Module	15	
	RUS6700	F7	Critical Theory I	15	
	RUS6710	F7	Critical Theory II	15	

other units subject to the approval of the Head of Department

(iii)	units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following				
	FRE6560	F7	Dissertation (French Studies)	60	
	FRE6561	F7	Project (French Studies I)	30	
	FRE6562	F7	Project (French Studies II)	30	
(iv)	FRE6570	F7	Extended Dissertation (French Studies)	90	

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b)(i) and (ii) will
be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
French Studies.

A student who is awarded *sixty* credits will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate.

FRET07 CROSSWAYS IN CULTURAL NARRATIVES (Erasmus Mundus) (MA) (Full-Time) (TWO YEAR PATHWAY)

Joint Erasmus Mundus programme with the Universities of St Andrews, Perpignan, Santiago, Nova Lisboa, Poznan, Guelph and Bergamo

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and the other participating University or Universities in the Mundus Consortium may be admitted as a student.
- A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the
 programme of study as a student of both the University of
 Sheffield and the other University or Universities in the
 Mundus Consortium. A student will have appropriate access to
 the facilities of each University but will be required to attend
 at the University identified in accordance with the following
 Regulations.
- A student will pursue the programme of study full-time for two sessions
- The General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate
 Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates relating to the reuse of
 credits towards another degree will not apply to this
 programme.

FOR STUDENTS WHOSE HOME INSTITUTION IS THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

- 4. A student will take
- (a) units to the value of *forty* ECTS (*eighty* UoS credits) from those offered by one of the institutions listed at 4(b) of the programme FRET05
- (b) units to the value of *thirty* ECTS (*sixty* UoS credits) from those listed at 4(a) of the programme FRET05
- (c) a short dissertation unit to the value of ten ECTS credits
 (twenty UoS credits) equivalent to those listed at Regulation 6
 (i) below
- (d) units to the value of ten ECTS (twenty UoS credits) from one of the institutions listed at 4(b) of the programme FRET05 and not previously attended
- (e) A dissertation unit to the value of thirty ECTS (sixty UoS credits) equivalent to those listed at Regulation 7 (i) below
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty ECTS credits (two hundred and forty UoS credits), and who has achieved an overall weighted mean grade of Masters Pass or above, as defined by the Mundus Consortium and a grade of Masters Pass in respect of the dissertation unit selected at 4(e) above, will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Crossways in Cultural Narratives. A student who does not obtain sufficient credits at the requisite grade may be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Crossways in Cultural Narratives.

FOR STUDENTS WHOSE HOME INSTITUTION IS A MEMBER OF THE MUNDUS CONSORTIUM OTHER THAN THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

- A student attending the University of Sheffield in Semester 1 of the programme will take
- (i) units to the value of *forty* ECTS (*eighty* UoS credits) listed at 4(a) of the programme FRET05

- A student attending the University of Sheffield in Semester 4 of the programme will take
- a unit to the value of thirty ECTS (sixty UoS credits) from the following

FRE6002	F7	Dissertation (Mundus)	60	30
GER6161	F7	Long Dissertation (Mundus)	60	30
HSS6001	F7	Dissertation (Mundus)	60	30
LIT6019	F7	Dissertation (Mundus)	60	30

(ii) units to the value of ten ECTS (twenty UoS credits) listed in 4(a) of the programme FRET05

FOR ALL STUDENTS

8. A student may proceed to the final year only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed for the first year of the programme at 4(a), (b) and (c) above. A student who does not obtain sufficient credits at the requisite grade may be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Crossways in Cultural Narratives.

GERT03 GERMANIC STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) GERT04 (Part-Time)

(a) a unit to the value of thirty credits from the following

1.	A student	will	take

	()	~~~			
		GER6003	F7	Approaches to Modern German Political Culture	30
		GER6240	F7	Approaches to German Intellectual	30
		GEROZ 10	1,	History	30
		GER6250	F7	Approaches to Nineteenth-century	
				German Literary Studies	30
		GER6260	F7	Approaches to Twentieth-century	
		GED (270		German Literary Writing	30
		GER6270	F7	Approaches to Post-War German Politics	30
		GER6350	F7	Approaches to Dutch Literature since	30
		GLINOSSO	1,	1945	30
		GER6520	F7	Approaches to Dutch Linguistics	30
		GER6540	F7	Approaches to Comparative Germanic	
				Linguistics	30
	(b)	GER6340	F7	Dissertation Support	15
	(c)	one of the fo	llow	ing Tracks	
RESEARCH TRACK					
	(i)	MDL6001	F7	Research Methods in Modern	
				Languages	15
		MDL6004	F7	Research Seminar Module	15
	(ii)			e of fifteen credits from the following	
		GER6130	F7	Directed Reading	15
		FRE, GER,	HSS,	MDL, MLT or RUS postgraduate units	
		F7 Level uni	its of	fered by other departments in the Faculty	of
		Arts and Hu	mani	ties	
	(iii)	GER6170	F7		
				Studies)	90
		PROGRAMI	ME T	TRACK	
	(i)	GER6130	F7	Directed Reading	15
	(ii)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
		GER6140		Directed Reading	15
		GER6150	F7	8	15
		MDL6001	F7	Research Methods in Modern	15
				Languages	13
		units listed a	ıt (a)	above	

FRE, GER, HSS, MDL, MLT or RUS F7 Level units to the

F7 Level units offered by other departments in the Faculty of

60

Arts and Humanities to the value of not more than thirty

(iii) GER6160 F7 Dissertation (Germanic Studies)

value of not more than thirty credits

credits

HSST01 HISPANIC STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) HSST10 (Part-Time)

1.	A student will take				
(a)	MDL6001	F7	Research Methods in Modern		
()			Languages	15	
(b)	one of the fo	llow	0 0		
	RESEARCH		· ·		
(i)					
(i.i)	Optionally a following	unıt	to the value of fifteen credits from the		
	HSS6010	F7	Catalan Advanced Language and		
	11550010	1 /	Culture	15	
	HSS6800	F7	Contemporary Portuguese Language		
			and Literature I	15	
	MDL6002	F7	1.1	15	
	MDL6003	F7	1.1	15	
	MDL6004 RUS6700	F7 F7	Research Seminar Module Critical Theory I	15 15	
	RUS6710	F7	Critical Theory II	15	
(; ;;)			of not less than <i>sixty</i> and not more than	10	
(1.11)			ts from the following		
	HSS6010	F7			
			Culture	15	
	HSS6020	F7	Specialised Catalan Language	15	
	HSS6110	F7	Spanish-American Literature and		
	11006120		Society I	15	
	HSS6120	F7	Spanish-American Literature and Society II	15	
	HSS6310	F7	Directed Reading	30	
	HSS6320	F7	Directed Reading	30	
	HSS6330	F7	Directed Reading	15	
	HSS6340	F7	Directed Reading	15	
	HSS6350	F7	Directed Reading	15	
	HSS6360	F7	Directed Reading	15	
	HSS6400	F7	Contemporary Spain I	15	
	HSS6410 HSS6500	F7 F7	Contemporary Spain II Translation and Linguistic Studies I	15 15	
	HSS6510	F7	Translation and Linguistic Studies I	15	
	HSS6700	F7	Modern Spanish Culture and	10	
			Literature I	15	
	HSS6710	F7	Modern Spanish Culture and		
			Literature II	15	
	HSS6800	F7	Contemporary Portuguese: Language	1.5	
	HSS6810	F7	and Literature I Contemporary Portuguese Language	15	
	поэтото	Γ'/	and Literature II	15	
	HSS6970	F7	Directed Reading	30	
	units to the v	alue	of <i>thirty</i> credits from those listed at (i.i)		
	above		or many creams from aloge fisted at (iii)		
		221	MDL, MLT or RUS F7 units to the value	of	
	thirty credits	100,	WIDE, WIET OF KOS 17 units to the value	OI	
(i iii)	HSS6990	F7	Dissertation II (Hispanic Studies)	90	
				90	
(ii)	PROGRAMN				
(ii.i)	units to the v listed at (b)(i	alue .i) aı	of <i>one hundred and five</i> credits from those and (i.ii) above	е	
(ii.ii)	HSS6960	F7	Dissertation I	60	
2.	A student wh	io ha	is been awarded one hundred and twenty		
			of units listed at 1(a) and (b)(ii.i) above with	ill	
	_		e award of the Postgraduate Diploma in		
	Hispanic Stu	dies.			

HSST02 CATALAN STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) HSST20 (Part-Time)

1.	A	student	will	take
1.	Λ	student	WIII	take

(a)		F7	Catalan Advanced Language and Culture	15
	MDL6001	F7	Research Methods in Modern Languages	15

- (b) one of the following Tracks
- (i) RESEARCH TRACK

(i.i)	Optionally a	unit	to the value of fifteen credits from the	
	following			
	MDL6002	F7	Dissertation/Thesis Support 1	15
	MDL6003	F7	Dissertation/Thesis Support 2	15
	MDL6004	F7	Research Seminar Module	15
	RUS6700	F7	Critical Theory I	15
	RUS6710	F7	Critical Theory II	15

(i.ii) units to the value of *forty-five* to *sixty* credits from the following

HSS6020 F7 Specialised Catalan Language

HSS6360 F7 Directed Reading

HSS6920 F7 Catalan Culture and Literature I 30 units to the value of *thirty* credits selected from those listed at (i.i) above

15

FRE, GER, HSS, MDL, MLT or RUS F7units to the value of *fifteen* credits

(i.iii) HSS6980 F7 Dissertation II (Catalan Studies) 90

(ii) PROGRAMME TRACK

(ii.i) units to the value of *ninety* credits from the following HSS6930 F7 Catalan Culture and Literature II 30 units listed at (b)(i.i) and (i.ii) above

(ii.ii) HSS6950 F7 Dissertation I (Catalan Studies) 60

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b)(ii.i) above will
be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
Catalan Studies.

HSST23 LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) HSST24 (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	MDL6001	F7	Research Methods in Modern		
			Languages		15
(b)	one of the following Tracks				
(i)	RESEARCH	I TRA	ACK		

(i.i) Optionally a unit to the value of $\it fifteen$ credits from the following

HSS6800 Contemporary Portuguese Language 15 and Literature I MDL6002 Dissertation/Thesis Support 1 15 MDL6003 Dissertation/Thesis Support 2 15 MDL6004 F7 Research Seminar Module 15 Critical Theory I RUS6700 F7 15 RUS6710 F7 Critical Theory II 15

(i.ii) units to the value of *sixty* to *seventy-five* credits from the following

HSS6030 F7 Advanced Spanish Language 15 HSS6110 Spanish-American Literature and Society I 15 HSS6120 Spanish-American Literature and Society II 15 HSS6140 Popular Culture in Latin America 15 Spanish-American Twentieth-century HSS6160 Literature

15 HSS6310 Directed Reading 30 HSS6320 Directed Reading 30 HSS6330 15 Directed Reading Directed Reading HSS6340 F7 15 HSS6350 Directed Reading 15 HSS6360 F7 Directed Reading 15

units to the value of *thirty* credits selected from those listed at

(i.i) above
(i.ii) HSS6990 F7 Dissertation II (Hispanic Studies) 9

F7 Directed Reading

(ii) PROGRAMME TRACK

HSS6970

- (ii.i) units to the value of *one hundred and five* credits from those listed at (b)(i.i) and (i.ii) above
- (ii.ii) HSS6960 F7 Dissertation I (Hispanic Studies) 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b)(ii.i) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Latin
 American Studies.

HSTT01 AMERICAN HISTORY (MA) (Full-Time) HSTT10 (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) HST6604 F7 Approaches to the American Past HST6802 F7 Research Presentation 15
- (b) units to the value of seventy-five credits from the following with no less than fifteen credits taken from (i) and no less than fortyfive credits taken from (ii)

	five credits taken from (11)				
(i)	HST6027 HST6801	F7 F7	PhD Proposal Research Skills for Historians	15 15	
(ii)	BIB6093	F7		15	
	EGH6004	F7			
			Postcolonial Writing	30	
	EGH6019	F7	8		
			American Literature	30	
	HST674	F7	International Relations and the Early		
			Cold War in Britain	15	
	HST681	F7	Work Placement	15	
	HST692	F7	Prisoners of War in the Twentieth		
			Century	15	
	HST6034	F7	The Historical Novel	15	
	HST6037	F7	A People's Conflict: The Union and		
			the U.S. Civil War	15	
	HST6041	F7	Life during Wartime America in the		
			1970s and 1980s	15	
	HST6042	F7	Presenting the Past: Making History		
			Public	15	
	HST6043	F7	Burying the White Gods: Indigenous		
			People in the Early Modern Colonial		
			World	15	
	HST6886	F7	The Eighteenth-century British-		
			American Colonies	15	
	LIT6021		Exchanging Letters: Art and		
			Correspondence in Twentieth-century		
			American Culture	30	
	LIT6350	F7	Postmodernism, Politics and American		
			Fiction	30	
	LIT6351		Postmodernism to Neoconservatism in		
			American Culture	30	
	LIT6700	F7	"Tales of the City" - The Living Space		
			in Contemporary American Fiction	30	
	F7 I 1 F	1,	CA 1 1 1 1 1 1	c	

F7 Level Faculty of Arts and Humanities units to the value of not more than *thirty* credits

- (c) HST6560 F7 Dissertation 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in American
 History.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in American History

HSTT15 HISTORICAL RESEARCH (MA) (Full-Time) HSTT16 (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) HST6802 F7 Research Presentation 15
- (b) one unit to the value of *thirty* credits from the following HST6601 F7 Approaching the Middle Ages

HST6602	F7	Early Modernities	30
HST6603	F7	Modernity and Power: Individuals and	
		the State in the Modern World	30
HST6604	F7	Approaches to the American Past	30
HST6605	F7	Approaches to International History	30

(c) units to the value of seventy-five credits from the following with no less than fifteen credits taken from units listed at 1(b)(i) and no less than forty-five credits taken from units listed at 1(b)(ii) of the following programmes

HSTT01, HSTT27, HSTT31 HSTT43, HSTT45, HSTT47, HSTT53

F7 Level Faculty of Arts and Humanities units to the value of not more than *thirty* credits

- (d) HST6560 F7 Dissertation (Historical Research) 60
- 2. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Historical Research.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a),(b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Historical Research

HSTT27 NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES (HISTORY) (MA) (Full-Time) HSTT28 (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) HST6802 F7 Research Presentation 15 HST6813 F7 Interdisciplinary Approaches to Nineteenth-century Studies 30
- (b) units to the value of seventy-five credits from the following with no less than fifteen credits taken from (i) and no less than fortyfive credits taken from (ii)

	five credits taken from (ii)					
(i)	HST6027	F7	PhD Proposal	15		
	HST6801	F7	Research Skills for Historians	15		
(ii)	BIB6093	F7	Max Webber Studies	15		
	HST681	F7	Work Placement	15		
	HST6003	F7	The Fin de Siècle	30		
	HST6034	F7	The Historical Novel	15		
	HST6037	F7	A People's Conflict: The Union and			
			the U.S. Civil War	15		
	HST6042	F7	Presenting the Past: Making History			
			Public	15		
	HST6049	F7	The Politics of the Family in Fin-de-			
			Siècle Britain	15		
	HST6053	F7	Debating Cultural Imperialism in the			
			Nineteenth-Century British Empire	15		
	HST6887	F7	Discovering Rural England	15		
	HST6897	F7	Ballads, Broadsides and Cartoons	15		
	LIT6011	F7	Fiction and Reality, 1848-1859	30		
	LIT6039	F7	Poetry and History	30		
	LIT6049	F7	Poetry and History	15		

F7 Level Faculty of Arts and Humanities units to the value of not more than *thirty* credits

- (c) HST6560 F7 Dissertation 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Nineteenth-century Studies (History).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Nineteenth-century Studies (History)

HSTT31 INTERNATIONAL HISTORY (MA) (Full-Time) HSTT32 (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) HST6605 F7 Approaches to International History 30

	HST6802	F7	Research Presentation	15		HST683	F7	Imagining the Unseen in the Middle	
. ,		ifteen	of seventy-five credits from the following vaccredits taken from (i) and not less than form (ii)			HST697	F7	Ages Order and Disorder around the year 1000	15 15
	HST6027		PhD Proposal	15		HST6031	F7	The Dawn of Modernity in the Late Middle Ages	15
(ii)	HST6801 BIB6093		Research Skills for Historians Max Webber Studies	15 15		HST6033	F7	Crime and Punishment in Late Antiquity	15
(11)	EGH6004		Interpret the Brutes – The Animal in Postcolonial Writing	30		HST6034 HST6042		The Historical Novel Presenting the Past: Making History	15
	EGH6019	F7	White Like Me: Reading Whiteness in American Literature	30		HST6842	F7	Public The Transformation of the Roman	15
	HST674	F7	International Relations and the Early Cold War in Britain	15				World	15
	HST679		Colonialism on Film	15		F7 Level Fact not more than		of Arts and Humanities units to the value of the credits	of
	HST681 HST692		Work Placement Prisoners of War in the Twentieth	15	(c)	HST6560	F7	Dissertation	60
	HST695	F7	Century African Nationalism	15 15	2.			been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be	
	HST6034	F7	The Historical Novel	15		eligible for the		ard of the Postgraduate Diploma in Medic	
	HST6037	F/	A People's Conflict: The Union and the U.S. Civil War	15	3	History. A student who	has	been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of t	ınits
	HST6041	F7	Life during Wartime America in the 1970s and 1980s	15		listed at 1(a) a	ınd (b) above will be eligible for the award of	
	HST6042	F7	Presenting the Past: Making History Public	15		Posigraduate	Ceru	ficate in Medieval History	
	HST6043	F7	Burying the White Gods: Indigenous People in the Early Modern Colonial	15			RL	Y MODERN HISTORY (M	A)
			World	15		ull-Time) STT59 (Pa	rt_'	Tima)	
	HST6051	F7	Africa's 'hot' Cold War: Congo and Angola, 1960-1976	15	111			,	
	HST6053	F7	Debating Cultural Imperialism in the Nineteenth-Century British Empire	15	1.	A student will HST6602			30
	HST6886	F7	Eighteenth-century British American Colonies	15	(a)	HST6802		Early Modernities Research Presentation	15
	F7 Level Fact		of Arts and Humanities units to the value of		(b)	less than fiftee	en cr	of seventy-five credits from the following edits being selected from (i) and not less the eing selected from (ii)	
(c)	HST6560	F7	Dissertation	60	(i)	HST6027	F7	PhD Proposal	15
2.			s been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be			HST6801 HST6850		Research Skills for Historians Palaeography	15 15
	eligible for th	e aw	ard of the Postgraduate Diploma in			MLT116AM MLT6061		Latin Beginners 1A Enhanced Languages Project I	10 5
3	International		ory. s been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of u	nits		MLT116BM	F7	Latin Beginners 1B	10
٠.	listed at 1(a) a	and (b) above will be eligible for the award of afficate in International History		(ii)	MLT6062 AAP6103		Enhanced Languages Project II Material Life and Culture in the Early	5
	Fosigraduate	Certi	meate in international History			BIB6093		Modern World Max Webber Studies	15 15
		EDI	EVAL HISTORY (MA) (Ful	l-		EGH6015		Writing the Renaissance I: Texts and	
	me) STT <i>57</i> (D-	4 !	T			EGH6016		Contexts Writing the Renaissance II: Methods	15
Н	STT57 (Pa	ırt-	11me)			HST676	F7	and Approaches Ways of Seeing: Art, History and the	15
	A student wil							Renaissance	15
(a)	HST6601 HST6802		Approaching the Middle Ages Research Presentation	30 15		HST681 HST694		Work Placement Revolutionary England, 1640-1660:	15
(b)			of seventy-five credits from the following r			HST6031		Politics, Culture and Society The Dawn of Modernity in the Late	15
			edits being selected from (i) and not less the eing selected from (ii)	nan				Middle Ages	15
(i)	HST6027		PhD Proposal	15		HST6034 HST6038	F7 F7	The Historical Novel Framing the Past: The Eighteenth	15
	HST6801 MLT116AM		Research Skills for Historians Latin Beginners 1A	15 10		HST6042	F7	Century on Film Presenting the Past: Making History	15
	MLT6061 MLT116BM		Enhanced Languages Project I Latin Beginners 1B	5 10				Public	15
	MLT6062		Enhanced Languages Project II	5		HST6043	F/	Burying the White Gods: Indigenous People in the Early Modern Colonial	
(ii)	AAP6067	F7	From the Age of Migrations to the Age of Discovery	15		HST6044	F7	World Universal Reform in Revolutionary	15
	AAP6068	F7	Greeks, Romans and 'Others' in the					England: Exploring the Hartlib Papers	15
	AAP6086	F7	Ancient World Death and Burial in Anglo-Saxon and	15		HST6045 HST6852	F 7	Eighteenth-Century Print Culture Religious Tolerance and Intolerance in	15
	AAP6108	F7	Medieval England The Archaeology and History of the	15		HST6886	F7	Early Modern Europe The Eighteenth-century British-	15
			British Isles, AD400 -1000	15			1 /	American Colonies	15
	AAP6116 BIB6093 HST681	F7	Viking-Age Europe Max Webber Studies Work Placement	15 15 15		LIT634		The Country House and English Literary Imagination	30
	'			-	•				

	LIT6008	F7	The English Civil War	15/3
				0
	LIT6038		Performance Spaces in Early Modern	
			England	30
	F7 Level Factorial F7 Level Factorial F7 Level F7	•	of Arts and Humanities units to the value ty credits	e of
(c)	HST6560	F7	Dissertation	60
2.	credits in res	spect of	s been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be ard of the Postgraduate Diploma in Early	

3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Early Modern History

HSTT47 MODERN HISTORY (MA) (Full-**HSTT61** (Part-Time)

1.	A student will take	

Modern History.

1.	A student will	take	2	
(a)	HST6603	F7	modernity and rower marriagans and	20
	HST6802	F7	the State in the Modern World Research Presentation	30 15
(b)	units to the va	lue o	of seventy-five credits from the following	not
` /		n cr	edits being selected from (i) and no less th	
(i)	HST6027	F7	PhD Proposal	15
	HST6801	F7	Research Skills for Historians	15
(ii)	BIB6093	F7	Max Webber Studies	15
` '	HST674	F7	International Relations and the Early	
			Cold War in Britain	15
	HST677	F7	Modernity and the Self: Negotiating	1
	HST680	F7	Identities with the Soviet State Media and Political Culture in Modern	15
	ПЗ 1060	Г/	Britain	15
	HST681	F7	Work Placement	15
	HST689	F7	Voices of the Great War: Violence and	10
			Experience in Great Britain and	
			Germany, 1914-1919	15
	HST692	F7	Prisoners of War in the Twentieth	
			Century	15
	HST695	F7	African Nationalism, 1945-1970	15
	HST6003	F7	The Fin-de-Siècle	30
	HST6034	F7	The Historical Novel	15
	HST6037	F7	A People's Conflict: The Union and the U.S. Civil War	15
	HST6041	F7	Life during Wartime America in the 1970s and 1980s	15
	HST6042	F7	Presenting the Past: Making History	
			Public	15
	HST6046	F7	Sex and Power: The Politics of	
			Women's Liberation in Modern Britain	15
	HST6051	F7	Africa's 'hot' Cold War: Congo and	
	********		Angola, 1960-1976	15
	HST6052	F7	Stories of Activism in Sheffield, 1960	1
	HST6053	F7	to the Present	15
	по 10000	Γ/	Debating Cultural Imperialism in the Nineteenth-Century British Empire	15
	HST6870	F7	Life Stories: Men and Women in War	13
	11510070	- /	and Revolution 1917-49	15
	HST6887	F7	Discovering Rural England	15
	HST6897	F7	ε	
			Firth Collection in Sheffield	15
	LIT622	F7	Writing the Holocaust	30
	LIT6360	F7	Memory and Trauma in Contemporary Literature	30
	LIT6830	F7	Post-war British Theatre, Film and	
			Television	30
	F7 Level Facu	ılty c	of Arts and Humanities units to the value of	of
	not more than			

(c) HST6560 F7 Dissertation

- 2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Modern History.
- 3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Modern History

HSTT53 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES (HISTORY) (MA) (Full-Time) **HSTT54** (Part-Time)

4		. 1		. 1
Ι.	А	studen	t Will	take

(a)	HST6802	F7	Research Presentation	15
	HST6812	F7	The Eighteenth Century: Research	
			Approaches	30

(b) units to the value of seventy-five credits from the following not less than fifteen credits being selected from (i) and not less than forty-five credits taken from (ii)

	0 0		* *	
(i)	HST6027	F7	PhD Proposal	15
	HST6801	F7	Research Skills for Historians	15
(ii) AAP6103	F7	Material Life and Culture in the Early	
			Modern World	15
	BIB6093	F7	Max Webber Studies	15
	HST681	F7	Work Placement	15
	HST6034	F7	The Historical Novel	15
	HST6038	F7	Framing the Past: The Eighteenth	
			Century on Film	15
	HST6042	F7	Presenting the Past: Making History	
			Public	15
	HST6045	F7	Eighteenth-Century Print Culture	15
	HST6886	F7	The Eighteenth-century British-	
			American Colonies	15
	LIT6007	F7	The Rise of the Gothic, 1790-1890	30
	LIT6340	F7	British Poetry in the Long Eighteenth	
			Century	30

F7 Level Faculty of Arts and Humanities units to the value of not more than thirty credits

(c) HST6560 F7 Dissertation

- 2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Eighteenth-century Studies (History).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Eighteenth-century Studies (History).

LITT35 THEATRE AND PERFORMANCE STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) LITT36 (Part-Time) LITT37 (PG Diploma) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	LIT6014	F7	Texts, Politics and Performance	30
	LIT6015	F7	Theatre Practice II	30
	LIT6017	F7	Theatre Practice I	30
	LIT6036	F7	Issues in Contemporary Performance	30
(b)	LIT6013	F7	Dissertation (Theatre and	
			Performance)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Theatre and Performance Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in English Literature.

30

LITT43 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES (ENGLISH) (MA) (Full-Time) LITT45 (Part-Time) LITT46 (PG Diploma) (Full-Time)

- A student will take
- LIT6028 F7 The Eighteenth Century: Research (a) Approaches
- (b) Approved units to the value of ninety credits.
- (c) LIT6560 F7 Dissertation (English Literature) 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in The Eighteenth Century.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in English Literature.

LITT64 ENGLISH LITERATURE (MA) (Full-Time) LITT65 (Part-Time) LITT66 (PG Diploma) (Full-Time) LITT77 (PG Certificate) (Full-Time)

- A student will take
- (a) Approved F7 level units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits.
- (b) LIT6560 F7 Dissertation (English Literature)
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in English Literature.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in English Literature.

LITT68 NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) LITT69 (Part-Time)

- A student will take
- F7 Interdisciplinary Approaches to LIT6390 Nineteenth-century Studies 30
- Approved F7 level units to the value of *ninety* credits.
- F7 Dissertation (Nineteenth-century LIT6550 Studies)
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Nineteenth-century Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 (a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in English Literature.

LITT79 ENGLISH LITERATURE - Creative Writing (MA) (Full-Time) LITT80 (Part-Time) LITT81 (PG Diploma) (Full-Time) LITT82 (PG Diploma) (Full-Time)

A student will take modules to the value of sixty credits from

	11 Statellit		to iniodules to the value of sunly el	carto mom
(a)	LIT6041	F7	Creative Writing: Fiction 1	30
	LIT6042	F7	Creative Writing: Fiction 2	30
	LIT6043	F7	Creative Writing: Poetry 1	30
	LIT6044	F7	Creative Writing: Poetry 2	30

- Approved F7 level units to the value of sixty credits.
- (c) LIT6560 F7 Dissertation (English Literature)
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in English

MDLT03 EUROPEAN GENDER STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time) MDLT08 (Part-Time) MDLT14 (Diploma)

A student will

GER6260

(a)	take units to	the '	value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	
	MDL6005	F7	The Public and the Private: State,	
			Space and Gender	30
	MDL6006	F7	From Feminism to Gender Studies:	
			Key Texts and Contexts	30

MDL6008 F7 Culture and the Body units to the value of thirty credits from the following FRE6671 F7 Gender Studies 1 30 FRE6672 F7 Gender Studies 2 30

30

30

30

15

15

GER6240 F7 Approaches to Post-War German 30 GER6250 F7 Approaches to Nineteenth-century 30 German Literary Studies

Approaches to Twentieth-century

German Literary Writing GER6350 Approaches to Dutch Literature since

1945 HST6046 F7 Sex and Power: the Politics of Women's Liberation in Modern

Britain HST6049 Policing the Family: Welfare, Eugenics and Love in Early 20th Century Britain

MDL6007 Gender Studies in Europe: Directed Reading 30 PHI6590 F7 Feminism 30

a unit from 1(a) above

units to the value of thirty credits from the following FRE6682 F7 Case Studies in Social Sciences 15 MDL6002 F7 Dissertation Support 1 15 MDL6003 15 F7 Dissertation Support 2 MDL6004 F7 Research Seminar Module 15

MDL6011 F7 Dissertation A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in European Gender

3. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.

MLTT02 TRANSLATION STUDIES (MA) (Full-time) **MLTT03** (Part-Time)

- A student will take
- MLT6018 F7 Translation Technologies 15 MLT6100 F7 Theories of Translation
- units to the value of seventy-five credits from the following, not less than thirty to be taken from (i) in one language combination and not less than fifteen to be taken from (ii)

EAS6043	F7	Advanced Translation from English	
		into Chinese	30
FRE6011	F7	Advanced Translation from French 1	15
FRE6012	F7	Advanced Translation from French 2	15
MLT608	F7	Directed Reading	15
	FRE6011 FRE6012	FRE6011 F7 FRE6012 F7	FRE6011 F7 Advanced Translation from French 1 FRE6012 F7 Advanced Translation from French 2

	MLT6027	F7	Advanced Spanish-English Translation			ELL6413	F7	Theory and Practice of Language	
	MLT6028	F7	1 Advanced Spanish-English Translation 2	15 15		FRE611 MDL6010		Teaching Advanced Translation from French Culture and the Body: Construction	15 15
	MLT6032	F7	Advanced English-Arabic Translation	15		MDECOTO	• /	and Performance	15
	MLT6033	E7	1 Advanced English-Arabic Translation	15		MGT695 MLD6009		International Management From Feminism to Gender Studies in	15
	WIL 10033	Γ/	2	15		MLD0009	Γ/	Europe: Key Texts and Contexts	15
	MLT6034		Advanced Dutch-English Translation 1	15		MLT603		Language in Context	15
	MLT6035		Advanced Dutch-English Translation 2	15		MLT608		Directed Reading	15
	MLT6036	F/	Advanced Portuguese-English Translation 1	15		MLT609	F/	Introduction to Theory and Practice of Subtitling	15
	MLT6037	F7	Advanced Portuguese-English	10		MLT6012	F7	Film Translation of Literary Classics	15
			Translation 2	15		MLT6013	F7	Approaches to Translation Genres	15
	MLT6044	F/	Advanced German-English Translation	15		MLT6023 MLT6027		Subtitling Project Advanced Spanish-English Translation	15
	MLT6045	F7	Advanced German-English Translation	10			- /	1	15
	DIJUGO10		2	15		MLT6030		International Project Management	15
	RUS6010	F/	Russian Language (Advanced): Translation Skills	30		MLT6032	F/	Advanced English-Arabic Translation	15
(ii)	BIB6004	F7	'Word into Words: The Bible and	50		MLT6034	F7	Advanced Dutch-English Translation 1	15
(11)	DID0001	- /	Translation'	?		MLT6036	F7	Advanced Portuguese-English	
	ELL6413		Theory and Practice of Language			MLT6061	F7	Translation 1 Enhanced Languages Project 1	15
	MDL6009	F7	Teaching From Feminism to Gender Studies in	15		INLET COOL	• /	(Autumn Semester)	5
	1.122000>	- /	Europe: Key texts and contexts	15		MLT6062	F7	Enhanced Languages Project 2 (Spring	_
	MDL6010	F7	Culture and the Body: Construction	1.5		MLT6407A	F7	Semester) Tandem Learning for Intercultural	5
	MLT603	F7	and Performance Language in Context	15 15		1.121010711	- /	Communication (AUT)	15
	MLT609		Introduction to Theory and Practice of			MLT6407B	F7	Tandem Learning for Intercultural	
	MOTION	F-7	Subtitling	1.5		MLT6501	F7	Communication (SPR) Localisation for Linguists	15 15
	MGT695 MLT6012		International Management Film Translation of Literary Classics	15 15		MLT6516		Critical Reading and Writing at MA	
	MLT6013	F7	Approaches to Translation Genres	15				Level	15
	MLT6061	F7	Enhanced Languages Project 1	_				bject to approval	
	MLT6062	F7	(Autumn Semester) Enhanced Languages Project 2	5		and IWLP la	ngu	age modules subject to approval	
			Spring Semester	5	(c)	MLT607	F7	Dissertation (Intercultural Communication)	60
	MLT6070	F7	Theories of Intercultural Communication I	15	2.	A student w	ho h	as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	00
	MLT6501	F7	Localisation for Linguists	15	۷.			of 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for	the
	MLT6516	F7	Critical Reading and Writing at MA			award of the	Pos	tgraduate Diploma in Intercultural	
	MI T6407A	F7	Level Tandem Learning for Intercultural	15	2	Communica			
	WILIOTOTI	1,	Communication	15	3.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of we will be eligible for the award of the	
	MLT6407B		Tandem Learning for Intercultural	1.5				tificate in Intercultural Communication.	
	MI TC020 I	. 4	Communication	15	4.			roceed to the dissertation only on the	
			ational Project Management 15					of the Examiners based on performance is	ın
	Other F7 Le		age modules subject to approval by the			the units list	eu ai	(a) and (b) above.	
	Department	ıngu	age modules subject to approval by the		MI	TT14 M	TTT.	TILINGUAL INFORMATION	ΩN
(c)	MLT6520	F7	Dissertation (Translation Studies)	60				NT (MA) (Full-Time)	OI (
2.	A student w	ho h	as been awarded one hundred and twenty			LTT15 (Pa			
			t of 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for tgraduate Diploma in Translation Studies			(- (-			
3.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect o		1.	A student w			
3.			we will be eligible for the award of the	1	(a)	INF6012		Designing Usable Websites	15
			rtificate in Translation Studies.			INF6060	F/	Information Retrieval: Search Engines and Digital Libraries	15
4.			roceed to the dissertation only on the			INF6320		Information Systems in Organisations	15
			of the Examiners based on performance t 1(a) and (b) above.	in		MLT6070	F7	Theories of Intercultural	1.5
	the units list	eu a	t 1(a) and (b) above.			MLT6501	F7	Communication 1 Localisation for Linguists	15 15
MI	TT08 IN	ТБ	CRCULTURAL		(b)			e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
			ATION (MA) (Full-Time)		(-)	INF6002		Information Management in	
	TT09 (P					INEC002	E7	Organizations e-Business and e-Commerce	15
1411	11 109 (1	ai i	-1 mie)			INF6003 INF6017		Content Management Systems	15 15
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke			INF6019	F7	Digital Multimedia Libraries	15
(a)	MLT6401	F7	Theories of Intercultural	30		INF6050		Database Design	15
	MLT6402	E7	Communication Intercultural Communication in		(0)	INF6110		Information System Modelling of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	15
	WIL 10402	1./	Practice	30	(c)	FRE6011		Advanced Translation from French	15
	MLT6411	F7	Reflective Practice: Ethnography	15		MGT695	F7	International Management	15
(h)	unite to the	v21114	of farty five gradity from the following		1	MLT603	F7	Language in Context	15

	MLT608		Directed Reading	15		RUS6010	F7	Russian Language Advanced	20
	MLT609	F7	Introduction to Theory and Practise of	1.5				Translation Skills	30
	MLT6013	F7	Subtitling Approaches to Translation Genres	15 15	(c)			e of up to forty-five credits from the follo	
	MLT6061		Enhanced Languages Project 1	13		MLT603		Language in Context	15
	WILLIOUGI	1 /	(Autumn Semester)	5		MLT6012		Film Translation of Literary Classics	15
	MLT6062	F7	Enhanced Languages Project 2			MLT6013 MLT6024		Approaches to Translation Genres Introduction to Translation theory	15 15
			Spring Semester	5		MLT6024 MLT6030		International Project Management	15
	MLT6018		Translation Technologies	15		MLT6501		Localisation for Linguists	15
	MLT6023		Subtitling Project	15		MLT6070		Theories of Intercultural	
	MLT6027	F7	Advanced Spanish-English Translation					Communication I	15
	MI TC020	E7	I	15		MDL6010	F7	Culture and the Body: Construction	
	MLT6030 MLT6032		International Project Management Advanced English-Arabic Translation	15				and Performance	
	WIL 10032	1.1	1	15		MLT6516	F7	Critical Reading and Writing at MA	1.5
	MLT6034	F7	Advanced Dutch-English Translation 1	15		BIB6004		Level 'Word into Words: The Bible and	15
	MLT6036		Advanced Portuguese-English			BIB0004		Translation'	
			Translation 1	15		MLT6062	F7	Enhanced Languages Project 1	5
	MLT6044	F7	Advanced German-English Translation			MLT6061	F7		5
			1	15		MDL6009	F7	From Feminism to Gender Studies in	
	MLT6516	F/	Critical Reading and Writing at MA Level	15				Europe: Key Texts and Contexts	
	MI T6407A	F7	Tandem Learning for Intercultural	13		MLT6407A	F7	Tandem Learning for Intercultural	
	WIL1040771	1 /	Communication			MI TC 407D	F-7	Communication	15
	MLT6407B	F7	Tandem Learning for Intercultural			ML1640/B	F/	Tandem Learning for Intercultural Communication	15
			Communication			MLT6070	F7	Theories of Intercultural	15
	F7 Level un	its su	ibject to approval			WEIGOTO	1 /	Communication	15
			age modules subject to approval			MLT608	F7	Directed Reading	15
(L)		_				unrestricted	F7 I	evel units subject to approval	
(d)	INF6000		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Dissertation	45				modules subject to approval	
	INF6340		Research Methods and Dissertation	43	(1)	_	-		
	111 03 10	• /	Preparation	15	(d)	MLT6519		Dissertation (Screen Translation)	60
	MLT6500	F7	Dissertation (Multilingual Information		2.			as been awarded one hundred and twenty	
			Management)	60		credits in res	pect	of 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligibl Postgraduate Diploma in Screen Transla	e for
2.	A student w	ho ha	as been awarded one hundred and twenty						
			of 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible	e for	3.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of)Î
			Postgraduate Diploma in Multilingual					pove will be eligible for the award of the trificate in Screen Translation.	
	Information	Man	agement.		4	_			
3.			e required by the Head of Department to		4.			roceed to the dissertation only on the of the Examiners based on performance	in
	complete a I	Pract	ical Computing Course.					1(a), (b) and (c) above.	111
4.			roceed to the dissertation only on the			the diffe had		(a), (b) and (c) above.	
			of the Examiners based on performance	in	М	TTYY II	VТ	ERCULTURAL	
	the units list	eu ai	(a), (b) and (c) above.					TION AND	
3 / T	TDT1 (0 (TO 1							
		.KI	EEN TRANSLATION (MA)					NAL DEVELOPMENT (M.	A)
`	ıll-Time)				`	ULL-TIM			
MI	LTT17 (P	art	-Time)		Ml	LTTXX I	NT.	ERCULTURAL	
					CC	MMUNI	CA	TION AND	
1.	A student w							NAL DEVELOPMENT	
(a)	MLT6009		Theory and Practice of Subtitling	30				ATE DIPLOMA) (FULL-	
	MLT6023		Subtitling Project	15	,		DU	ATE DII LOMA) (FULL-	
(b)			of at least thirty credits from the following	ng		ME)			
	EAS6043	F/	Advanced Translation from English into Chinese	30				ERCULTURAL	
	FRE6011	F7	Advanced Translation from French 1	15	CC	MMUNI	CA	TION AND	
	FRE6012		Advanced Translation from French 2	15	IN'	TERNAT	Ю	NAL DEVELOPMENT (M.	A)
	MLT6027		Advanced Spanish-English Translation			ART-TIM			-/
			1	15	,		-		
	MLT6028	F7	Advanced Spanish-English Translation					ERCULTURAL	
	N. II. (1000)		2	15	CC)MMUNI	CA	TION AND	
	MLT6032	F/	Advanced English-Arabic Translation	15	IN'	TERNAT	IO	NAL DEVELOPMENT	
	MLT6033	F7	Advanced English-Arabic Translation	13	(P(OSTGRA	DU	ATE DIPLOMA) (PART-	
		- '	2	15		ME)		, \ ===	
	MLT6034	F7	Advanced Dutch-English Translation 1	15		.,111)			
	MLT6035	F7	Advanced Dutch-English Translation 2	15	1.	The program	ıme (of study will be pursued for one year full	-time
	MLT6036	F7	Advanced Portuguese-English		1	and two year			
	MI ESCOSE		Translation 1	15	2.	A student w			
	MLT6037	F7	Advanced Portuguese-English	15		MLT6070		Theories of Intercultural	
	MLT6044	F7	Translation 2 Advanced German-English Translation	13				Communication	15
	11111100	1 /	1	15	(b)(i)	MLT6411		Ethnography: Reflective Practice	15
						GEO6801		Ideas and Practice in International	
					1			Development	15

(ii)	TRP611	Spatial Planning and Development in the Global South	15				Research Design	15
(;;;)	One of the follo		13	(b)	one of the fo		· ·	
(111)	GEO6804	Field Class	15	(i)	MUS615		Topics in Music Psychology	30
	TRP601	Field Class to Cairo	15	(ii)	ELL6005	F7	Linguistic Theory and Language Acquisition	15
(c)	units to the valu MLT6030	e of <i>forty-five</i> credits from the following International Project Management	15		MUS617	F7	Selected Topics in Music Psychology	15
		its listed in the Regulations for programme			PSY6305	F7	Fundamentals in Cognitive Neuroscience	15
	MLTT08 and G		<i>.</i> .s	(c)	one of the fo	llow		13
(c)	MLT6XXX	Placement Dissertation	60	(i)	MUS613	F7	· ·	30
3.	A student who h	as been awarded one hundred and twenty		(1)	MUS618	F7	Qualitative Data Collection	15
	the award of the	t of 2 (a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible. Postgraduate Diploma in Intercultural and International Development.	e for	(i.i)	a unit to the ELL6007		e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following Linguistic Theory and Language	1.5
4.		has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of	the		ELL6405	F7	Processing Language and Mind	15 15
	units listed at 2	(a) and (b) (i), (ii) and (iii) above, not mor	e		ELL6416		Current Issues in Second Language	
	eligible for the a	its being drawn from 2 (b) (ii) and (iii), w ward of the Postgraduate Certificate in mmunication and International Developm			PSY6316	F7	Acquisition Current Issues in Cognitive Neuroscience	15 15
_	1.4			(ii)	MUS614 MUS610		Qualitative Research Techniques	30
•	_	r the Degree of Master of Mu	Sic	(: ::\		F7	, 2,	15
	Mus) by Re			1 ' '			e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from (i.i) above Quantitative Research Techniques	30
		IC (MMus) (Full-Time)		(111)	MUS613 MUS614	F7 F7	Qualitative Research Techniques Qualitative Research Techniques	30
MU	USR61 (Part	-Time)		(d)	MUS6020	F7	Dissertation (Psychology of Music)	60
1.	A student will b	e placed in whichever one of the following	2	2.			as been awarded one hundred and twenty	
	categories, as sp Degrees, is appr Full-time studen		her			or th	of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above we award of Postgraduate Diploma in fusic.	/ill
	Part-time studen	t candidate		3.	A student w	ho h	as been awarded sixty credits in respect of	•
2	University Staff						(a) (b) and c) above will be eligible for the	icio
2.		of study or research will be pursued for n ar in the case of a full-time student candid			awaru or une	POS	tgraduate Certificate in Psychology of Mu	isic.
		rs in any other case.	,	MI	ISTO3 PS	Y(CHOLOGY FOR MUSICIAN	NS.
3.	The examination	n will consist of two of the following					Learning) (Part-Time)	10
(a)	a thesis on a sub	eject of research (about 20,000 words);		(111	(Dista	1100	Learning) (Fart Time)	
(b)	•	iginal compositions (about 25-30 minutes	of	1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(c)	music); a folio of analys	es, editions, transcriptions, case studies or		(a)	MUS6025 MUS6028		Researching Music in Everyday Life Readings in Music Psychology	30 30
	other written ma	aterial and/or recorded work;			MUS6080 MUS6090	F7 F7	1	30 30
(d)	Ethnomusicolog	umental or vocal recital (about 45 minutes cical students may alternatively present a 30 minutes in an instrument or vocal style		(b)	MUS6310	F7	Dissertation (Psychology for Musicians)	60
	have not previou		they	2.	A student w	ho h	as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	00
	examination at t	resent both chosen components for he same time which may be within the fin			credits in re- for the awar	spect	of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligib Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology for	le
		the period of study or research. In addition required, at the discretion of the Examiner		3.	Musicians.	ho h	as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of	,
	•	in oral examination on matters relevant to	,	3.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of above will be eligible for the award of t	
	thesis, portfolio, study.	folio or recital and to the general field of					tificate in Music, Psychology and Educat	
4.	•	ubmit to the Registrar and Secretary, as		NI	ICTOT IX	ΛD	I D MUCIC CTUDIES (MA)	
	appropriate, three	ee copies of the thesis, two copies of the					LD MUSIC STUDIES (MA)	1
		positions, three copies of the folio and three gramme for the instrumental or vocal recipions.		(Di	stance Le	earı	ning) (Part-Time)	
5.		ent candidate will take the examination wi		1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
3.		a part-time student candidate or Universit		(a)	MUS6002	F7	Research Skills	15
	Staff candidate	within six years of initial registration. A		, ,	MUS6003	F7		30
		mit work for assessment within the final t	hree		MUS6004	F7 F7	Approaches to Fieldwork	30 15
6		inimum period of study.	morr		MUS6005 MUS6006	F7	2,	30
6.		ails in one component of the examination repeat the examination in that component.		(b)	MUS6007		Dissertation (World Music Studies)	60
	-	•		2.			as been awarded one hundred and twenty	
MU	UST02 PSY	CHOLOGY OF MUSIC (MA	()				of units listed at 1(a) above normally wit	
	ıll-Time)	`					of initial registration will be eligible for the teraduate Diploma in World Music Studie	

15

MUST20 (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a) MUS6000 F7 Research Techniques

1.

award of the Postgraduate Diploma in World Music Studies.

A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above normally within one year of initial

registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in World Music Studies.

MUST08 MUSIC PERFORMANCE (MA) (Full-Time) MUST09 (Part-Time)

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	MUS6009	F7	Repertoire	30
	MUS6011	F7	Research for Performance	30
	MUS6012	F7	Recital A	40
	MUS6013	F7	Recital B	80

MUST13 MUSIC MANAGEMENT (MA) (Full-Time)

 A stud 	ent will	take
----------------------------	----------	------

(a)	MGT650	F7	Managing People in Organisations	15
	MGT682	F7	Research Methods	15
	MGT6043	F7	Accounting and Financial	
			Management	15
	MGT6045	F7	Marketing Management	15
	MGT6047	F7	Strategic Management	15
	MGT6102	F7	Introduction to the Creative Industries	15
	MUS616	F7	Music Management Environments	15
	MUSXXX	F7	Music Management: Planning	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	MGT685	F7	Marketing and the Creative Industries	15
	MGT686	F7	Cultural Leadership and Management	15
	MGT687	F7	Policy and Planning through Leisure	15
(c)	MUS6023	F7	Project Dissertation (Music	
			Management)	45

- 2. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Music Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Music Management.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above.

MUST16 SONIC ART (MA) (Full-Time) MUST19 (Part-Time)

1.	Α	student	will	take

(a)	MUS6015	F7	Intermediate Digital Studio	30
	MUS6017	F7	Creative Media Foundation	30
(b)	MUS6000	F7	Research Techniques	15
	MUS6010	F7	Critique of Research	15
	MUS6016	F7	Advanced Digital Studio	30
(c)	MUS6018	F7	Creative Media Portfolio	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Sonic
 Art
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Sonic Art.

MUST25 ETHNOMUSICOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time) MUST26 (Part-Time)

A student will take

	i i bradeiir ii			
(a)	MUS621	F7	Seminar in World Musical Traditions	30
	MUS6024	F7	Ethnomusicological Research	
			Techniques	15
	MUS6212	F7	Performing World Music	15
	MUS6250	F7	Readings in Ethnomusicology	30
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	

- (i) MUS6230 F7 Ethnomusicology Special Study A 60 unrestricted units to the value of *thirty* credits
 (ii) MUS6240 F7 Ethnomusicology Special Study B 90
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in
- Ethnomusicology.

 3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Ethnomusicology.

MUST35 MUSIC PSYCHOLOGY IN EDUCATION (MA) (Distance Learning) (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	MUS6025	F7	Researching Music in Everyday Life	30
	MUS6027	F7	Readings in Music Education	30
	MUS6080	F7	Musical Development	30
	MUS6090	F7	The Psychology of Performance	30
(b)	MUS6026	F7	Dissertation in Music Psychology in	
			Education	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Music Psychology in Education.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Music, Psychology and Education.

PHIT01 PHILOSOPHY (MA) (Full-Time) PHIT10 (Part-Time) PHIT11 (PG Diploma) (Full-Time) PHIT12 (PG Diploma) (Part-Time) PHIT13 (PG Certificate) (Full-Time) PHIT14 (PG Certificate) (Part-Time)

A student will take

 (a) units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits from the following

PHI6010	F7	Reference and Truth	30
PHI6016	F7	Cognitive Studies Seminar	30
PHI6018	F7	Philosophy of Sex	30
PHI6020	F7	Philosophy of Mind	30
PHI6023	F7	Film and Philosophy	30
PHI6030	F7	Formal Logic	30
PHI6040/68	F7	Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	
30			30
PHI6050	F7	Descartes and the Empiricists	30
PHI6080/68	F7	Political Philosophy	
41			30
PHI6110	F7	Theory of Knowledge	30
PHI6150	F7	Kant	30
PHI6160	F7	Philosophy of the Arts	30
PHI6224	F7	Kant's Ethics	30
PHI6320	F7	Metaphysics	30
PHI6362	F7	Understanding Moral Obligation	30
PHI6364	F7	Philosophy of Law	30
PHI6365	F7	Values: Ethical and Epistemic	30
PHI6366	F7	Plato's Symposium	30
PHI6367	F7	Necessary Beings	30
PHI6420	F7	Philosophy of Science	30
PHI6430	F7	Epistemology	30
PHI6450	F7	Hegel and his Critics	30
PHI6500	F7	Pragmatism	30
PHI6590	F7	Feminism: Rationality and Politics	30
PHI6630	F7	Philosophical Problems I	30
PHI6640	F7	Philosophical Problems II	30
PHI6660	F7	Philosophy of Psychology	30
PHI6670	F7	Mind and Language Seminar	30

	PHI6680	F7	Metaphysics and Epistemology	ĺ		POL6150	F7	Democratization	30
	11110000	1 /	Seminar Epistemology	30		POL6170		Global Governance	30
	PHI6690		Politics and Value Seminar	30		POL6180		Human Rights	30
	PHI6700 PHI6710		PhD Proposal Aristotle	30 30		POL6230	F/	Political Thought and the Rights of War and Peace	30
	PHI6750		The Imagination	30		POL6299	F7	The Contested Foundations of Liberal	30
	PHI6780		Plato The Rationalists	30 30		POL6800	E7	Thought Theories and Issues in International	30
	PHI6790 PHI6820		Advanced Logic	30		POLOMO	Г/	Political Economy	30
	PHI6850		Desires of One's Own	30		POL6910		Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30
(b)	PHI6800	F7	Dissertation	60		POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International Relations	30
2.			as been awarded one hundred and tw		(iii)	F7 Level PI	HI an		
			of units listed at 1(a) above will be ethe Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy		(b)	PHI6800		Dissertation	60
3.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respe		2.	A student w	ho h	as been awarded one hundred and twenty	
			a) above will be eligible for the award	d of the				of units listed in 1(a) above will be eligible.	
	Postgraduat	e Cei	rtificate in Philosophy.		3.			the Postgraduate Diploma in Political The as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of	•
PН	IITO2 PO	T.T	TICAL THEORY (MA) (I	Full-	٥.			a) above will be eligible for the award of t	
	ne)					Postgraduat	e Cei	tificate in Political Theory.	
	IIT03 (Pa	rt-	Гime)		D T1	TT-00 CO	. ~ .		
			iploma) (Full-Time)				GN	ITIVE STUDIES (MA) (Ful	II-
			iploma) (Part-Time)			ne)	4.5	D• \	
	•		ertificate) (Full-Time)			IT21 (Pa			
PH	IT07 (PC	G C	ertificate) (Part-Time)					iploma) (Full-Time) iploma) (Part-Time)	
		***						ertificate) (Full-Time)	
1.	A student w		ке e of <i>one hundred and twent</i> y credits fi	uom tha		,		ertificate) (Part-Time)	
(a)			ss than <i>thirty</i> credits being selected fr		1 11	11123 (1 (JC	er inicate) (1 art-1 line)	
	of (i) and (ii		I not more than thirty credits being se		1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(1)	from (iii)		D.C. 177.4	20	(a)	PHI6016	F7	Cognitive Studies Seminar	30
(i)	PHI6010 PHI6016		Reference and Truth Cognitive Studies Seminar	30 30	(b)			of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following not	
	PHI6018	F7	Philosophy of Sex	30	<i>(</i> :)			s being selected from those listed at (ii) be	
	PHI6020		Philosophy of Mind	30	(i)	AAP6045 AAP6051		Evolutionary Primatology Hominid Palaeontology	15 15
	PHI6023 PHI6030		Film and Philosophy Formal Logic	30 30		AAP6612	F7	Palaeolithic Art	15
			Ethics: Theoretical and Practical			ELL6005	F7	Linguistic Theory and Language	1.5
	30	E7	December and the Englished	30		ELL6006	F7	Acquisition Seminar in First Language Acquisition	15 15
	PHI6050 PHI6080/68		Descartes and the Empiricists Political Philosophy	30		ELL6007		Linguistic Theory and Language	
	41		1 2	30		ELL6404	E7	Processing Second Language Acquisition	15 15
	PHI6110 PHI6150	F7	Theory of Knowledge	30 30		ELL6404 ELL6405	F7	Language and Mind	15
	PHI6160	F7 F7		30		ELL6411		Language Testing	15
	PHI6224	F7	Kant's Ethics	30		ELL6412 HCS6001	F7	Advanced Research Methods Research Methods in Human	15
	PHI6320 PHI6362	F7	Metaphysics Understanding Moral Obligation	30 30		11030001	1.7	Communication Sciences	15
	PHI6364	F7		30		HCS6002	F7	Current Research in Human	
	PHI6365	F7		30		HCS6003	F7	Communication Sciences Methods in Clinical Linguistics	15 15
	PHI6366 PHI6367	F7 F7	J 1	30 30		HCS6004	F7	e	15
	PHI6420	F7	, ,	30		HCS6005	F7	Professional Research Skills in Human	
	PHI6430	F7	Epistemology	30		HCS6006	F7	Communication Sciences ICT Applications in Human	15
	PHI6450	F7	ε	30		HC30000	Г/	Communication Sciences	15
	PHI6500 PHI6590		Pragmatism Feminism, Rationality and Politics	30 30		PHI6420	F7	Philosophy of Science	30
	PHI6630		Philosophical Problems I	30		PHI6660	F7	1 5 5 65	30
	PHI6640		Philosophical Problems II	30		PHI6670 PHI6700	F7 F7	Mind and Language Seminar PhD Proposal	30 30
	PHI6660	F7	1 3 3 63	30		PHI6850	г <i>1</i> F7	•	30
	PHI6670 PHI6680	F7 F7	Mind and Language Seminar Metaphysics and Epistemology	30		PSY6305		Fundamentals of Cognitive	
			Seminar	30		DCV6216	E7	Neuroscience	15
	PHI6690		Politics and Value Seminar	30		PSY6316	r/	Current Issues in Cognitive Neuroscience	15
	PHI6700 PHI6710	F7 F7	1	30 30	(ii)	F7 Level A	AP F	ELL, HCS, PHI, or PSY units	
	PHI6750	F7		30	(c)			e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	
	PHI6780	F7	Plato	30	(0)	AAP6009		Dissertation (Palaeoanthropology)	60
	PHI6790	F7		30		ELL6600	F7	Dissertation	60
	PHI6820 PHI6850	F7 F7	Advanced Logic Desires of One's Own	30 30		HCS6007 PHI6800	F7	Research Project Dissertation	60 60
(ii)	POL615		The Politics of International Law	30		1.1110900	17/	Dissertation	00

30

(ii) POL615

F7 The Politics of International Law

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Studies.
- 3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cognitive Studies.

Regulations for the Foundation Year and First Degrees in the Faculty of Engineering

ENGINEERING FOUNDATION YEAR
COMMON FIRST SEMESTER AND
COMMON FIRST YEAR
REGULATIONS

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

General Regulations for First Degrees in the Faculty of Engineering

- 1. A student for the Degree of MEng will only be recommended for the award of that Degree if, in applying the principles stated in the Regulations for First Degrees, the Examiners recommend that the student be placed in Class II Division 2 or above. A student whom the Examiners, in applying those principles, would place in Class III will be recommended for the award of a Bachelors' Degree with Honours. A student whom the Examiners, in applying those principles, would deem to be worthy of a Pass will be recommended for the award of the appropriate Bachelors' Degree.
- 2. A student whose initial registration was for an MEng programme with no study abroad option may take a study abroad year at level 2 or level 3, for which credit will be awarded, without being required to transfer to a different programme. In this case grades awarded in respect of units listed at Level 4 will carry twice the weight of those obtained at Levels 2 and 3.
- Students commencing Level 1 of a programme of study from session 2011-12 onwards must attain a satisfactory standard in FCE1001 Faculty Global Engineering Challenge Week by the end of Level 2.
- Students commencing Level 2 of a programme of study from session 2012-13 onwards must attain a satisfactory standard in the FCE2001 Interdisciplinary Project Week.

INDEX

Regulations are presented in programme code order. An alphabetical index of programme titles is as follows:

ENGU10	Aerospace Engineering	(MEng)
ENGU11	Aerospace Engineering	(BEng)
ENGU14	Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry	(MEng)
ENGU15	Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry	(BEng)
ENGU16	Aerospace Engineering with a Year in North America	(MEng)
ENGU13	Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction	(MEng)
ENGU12	Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction	(BEng)
MATU28	Aerospace Materials	(MEng)
MATU29	Aerospace Materials	(BEng)
CIVU21	Architectural Engineering Design	(MEng)
CIVU31	Architectural Engineering Design with a Year In Industry	(MEng)
COMU117	Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science	(BSc)
COMU119	Artificial Intelligence and	(MComp)

ENGU19	Bioengineering	(MEng)
ENGU20	Bioengineering	(BEng)
ENGU21	Bioengineering with a Year in Industry	(MEng)
ENGU22	Bioengineering with a Year in Industry	(BEng)
MATU22	Biomaterial Science and Tissue Engineering	(MEng)
MATU23	Biomaterial Science and Tissue Engineering	(BEng)
ENGU17	Biomedical Engineering	(MEng)
ENGU18	Biomedical Engineering	(BEng)
CPEU02	Chemical Engineering	(BEng)
CPEU03	Chemical Engineering	(MEng)
CPEU09	Chemical Engineering with a Modern Language	(MEng)
CPEU16	Chemical Engineering with Biotechnology	(MEng)
CPEU13	Chemical Engineering with Chemistry	(MEng)
CPEU05	Chemical Engineering with Fuel Technology	(MEng)
	Chemical Engineering with Energy (2010 entry onwards)	
CPEU18	Chemical Engineering with Nuclear Technology	(MEng)
CIVU03	Civil and Structural Engineering	(MEng)
CIVU30	Civil and Structural Engineering with a Year In Industry	(MEng)
CIVU29	Civil and Structural Engineering with Study Abroad Year	(MEng)
CIVU16	Civil Engineering	(MEng)
CIVU17	Civil Engineering	(BEng)
CIVU15	Civil Engineering with a Modern Language	(MEng)
CIVU27	Civil Engineering with a Year In Industry	(BEng)
CIVU22	Civil Engineering with Business Management Studies	(MEng)
COMU101	Computer Science	(BSc)
COMU103	Computer Science	(MComp)
COMU109	Computer Science and Mathematics	(BSc)
COMU118	Computer Science with Mathematics	(MComp)
ACSU01	Computer Systems Engineering	(BEng)
ACSU02	Computer Systems Engineering	(MEng)
ACSU45	Computer Systems Engineering with a Year in Industry	(BEng)
ACSU44	Computer Systems Engineering with a Year in Industry	(MEng)
EEEU12	Digital Electronics	(MEng)

Computer Science

EEELIO1	Electrical Engineering	(DEnc)	MECHOO	Machanical Engineering	(DEng)
EEEU01 EEEU02	Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering	(BEng) (MEng)	MECU002 MECU014	Mechanical Engineering Mechanical Engineering with a	(BEng) (MEng)
EEEU02 EEEU13	Electronic and Communications	(MEng)		Year in Industry	
EEEU14	Engineering Electronic and Communications	(MEng)	MECU015	Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry	(BEng)
EEEU20	Engineering Electronic and Electrical	(MEng)	MECU004	Mechanical Engineering with a Year in North America	(MEng)
EEE020	Engineering with a Modern Language	(WILing)	MECU005	Mechanical Engineering with French	(MEng)
EEEU05	Electronic Engineering	(BEng)	MECU006	Mechanical Engineering with German	(MEng)
EEEU06	Electronic Engineering	(MEng)	MECU009	Mechanical Engineering with	(MEng)
ACSU05	Electronic, Control and Systems Engineering	(BEng)		Industrial Management	
ACSU06	Electronic, Control and Systems Engineering	(MEng)	MECU007	Mechanical Engineering with Italian	(MEng)
COMU125	Enterprise Computing: Information Technology	(BSc)	MECU011	Mechanical Engineering with Motorsports	(MEng)
COMU126	Management for Business Enterprise Computing:	(MComp)	MECU017	Mechanical Engineering with Nuclear Technology	(MEng)
	Information Technology Management for Business		MECU008	Mechanical Engineering with Spanish	(MEng)
ACSU99a	Foundation Year - Automatic		ACSU07	Mechanical Systems Engineering	(BEng)
	Control and Systems Engineering		ACSU08	Mechanical Systems Engineering	(MEng)
ENGU99	Foundation Year - Bioengineering		ACSU15	Mechatronic and Robotic	(BEng)
CPEU99	Foundation Year – Chemical and Biological Engineering			Engineering For students whose initial	
COMU199	Foundation Year – Computer Science			registration is for the Session 2012-2013 or later	
EEEU99a	Foundation Year – Electronic and Electrical Engineering		ACSU14	Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering	(MEng)
MATU99	Foundation Year – Engineering Materials			For students whose initial registration is for the Session	
MECU99a	Foundation Year – Mechanical Engineering		ACSU43	2012-2013 or later Mechatronic and Robotic	(BEng)
ENGU98	Foundation Year –Aerospace Engineering			Engineering with a Year in Industry	
CIVU99	Foundation Year –Civil and Structural Engineering		ACSU42	Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering with a Year in Industry	(MEng)
COMU27	Information Technology Management for Business	(BSc)	ACSU15	Mechatronics	(BEng)
MATU05	Materials Science and Engineering	(BEng)		For students whose initial registration was for the Session	
MATU06	Materials Science and Engineering			2011-2012 or earlier	
MATU36	Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials)	(MEng)	ACSU14	Mechatronics	(MEng)
MATU37	Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials)	(BEng)		For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-2012 or earlier	
MATU27	Materials Science and Engineering (Industrial Management)	(BEng)	ACSU13	Medical Systems Engineering	(MEng)
MATU16	Materials Science and Engineering	(MEng)	MATU21 EEEU10	Metallurgy Microelectronics	(MEng) (MEng)
3.5.1 557.74.0	(Industrial Management)		COMU05	Software Engineering	(BEng)
MATU10	Materials Science and Engineering (Modern Language)	(MEng)	COMU06	Software Engineering	(MEng)
MATU32	Materials Science and Engineering	(MEng)	MECU013	Sports Engineering	(MEng)
	with a Year in Japan		CIVU12	Structural Engineering and Architecture	(MEng)
MATU35	Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Japan	(BEng)	CIVU19	Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies	(MEng)
MATU38	Materials Science with Nuclear Engineering	(MEng)	CIVU20	Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies	(BEng)
MECU001	Mechanical Engineering	(MEng)	ACSU03	Systems and Control Engineering	(BEng)

ACSU04	Systems and Control Engineering (l	MEng)	AC	CSU01 COMPUTER SYSTEMS	
ACSU35	Systems and Control Engineering (I (Engineering Management)	BEng)		NGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H130)	
ACSU27	Systems and Control Engineering (I (Engineering Management)	MEng)	Lev	A student will take the programme of study prescribed at	
ACSU41		BEng)		Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).	
ACSU40	•	MEng)	Lev	vel 2	
FOUND	ATION YEAR		2.	A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).	
	programme of study for the Degree ong in the following	of	Lev	vel 3	
U	DUNDATION YEAR AEROSPACE		3.	A student will take	
ENGINEER			(a)	ACS317 F6 State-space Control Design 10	
ACSU99A F	OUNDATION YEAR - AUTOMATIC CON	NTROL		ACS321 F6 Digital Signal Processing 10 ACS322 F6 Individual Project 30	
AND SYST	EMS ENGINEERING			ACS322 F6 Individual Project 30 ACS335 F6 Real-Time Embedded Systems 10	
ENGU99 FO	OUNDATION YEAR – BIOENGINEERING			ACS336 F6 Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
CIVU99 FO ENGINEER	UNDATION YEAR - CIVIL AND STRUCT ING	TURAL		COM2003 F5 Automata, Logic and Computation 20	
	UNDATION YEAR - CHEMICAL AND AL ENGINEERING			MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10	0
COMU199 I	FOUNDATION YEAR – COMPUTER SCIE	INCE	(b)	units to the value of twenty credits from the following	
	OUNDATION YEAR - ELECTRONIC ANI AL ENGINEERING	D	(i)	ACS318 F6 System Identification 10 ACS323 F6 Intelligent Systems 10 ACS327 F6 Space Systems Engineering 10	0
MATU99 FO	DUNDATION YEAR - ENGINEERING			ACS327 F6 Space Systems Engineering 10 ACS329 F6 Robotics 10	
MATERIAL	S			COM3300 F6 Experiencing Genesys 10	
	FOUNDATION YEAR - MECHANICAL			COM3501 F6 Computer Security and Forensics 10	0
ENGINEER Level 0	ING		(ii)	unrestricted units to a maximum value of <i>twenty</i> credits (at level F5 or F6 and subject to Departmental approval)	
Level			(iii)	MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of	
	ent will take			twenty credits.	
CHM0 MAS0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40 20	4.	A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with	h
MAS0		20		Honours.	.1
PHY00	98 Physics	40			
	ent will pass the Foundation Year if the avera	ge mark in	\mathbf{AC}	CSU02 COMPUTER SYSTEMS	
each ui	nit is at or above the pass mark.		EN	NGINEERING (MEng) (JACS G500)	
	programme of study for the Degree of Sc in COMU99 Computer Science	of	Lev	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Level 0			1.	A student will take	
				ACS108 F4 Laboratory and Professional Skills 20	0

1.	A student will take					
(a)	AMA008	Mathematics II	20			
	PMA008	Mathematics I	20			
(b)	a unit to the va	due of <i>forty</i> credits from the following				
	CHM008	Chemistry	40			
	PHY008	Physics	40			
(c)	units to the val	ue of forty credits from the following				
	ACE0311	Foundation 2 Biology	20			
	ACE0313	Foundation 2 Chemistry	20			
	ACE0319	Foundation 2 English Language and				
		Linguistics	20			
	ACE0322	Foundation 2 History	20			
	ACE0323	Foundation 2 English Literature	20			
	ACE0325	Foundation 2 Psychology	20			
	ACE0331	Foundation 2 Law and Society	20			
	ACE0332	Foundation 2 Natural and Human				
		Environments	20			
	ACE0333	Foundation 2 Social and Political Studies	20			
	ACE0334	Foundation 2 Individual Project	20			
	ACE0335	Foundation 2 IT and Organisations	20			
	CHM008	Chemistry	40			
	PHY008	Physics	40			

	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10				
(ii)			s to a maximum value of <i>twenty</i> credits (at ad subject to Departmental approval)					
(iii)	MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of <i>twenty</i> credits.							
4.			ass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first to be eligible for the award of the Degree v					
_			PUTER SYSTEMS G (MEng) (JACS G500)					
Lev	el 1							
1.	A student w ACS108 ACS123 ACS124 ACS125 ACS126 EEE123	ill tal F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	ke Laboratory and Professional Skills Systems Engineering Mathematics Modelling, Analysis and Control Systems Modelling and Simulation Computing and Systems Design Introduction to Electric and Electronic Circuits	20 20 20 20 20 20 20				
Lev	ei 2							
2.	A student w	ill tal	ke					
	ACS214	F5	Discrete Systems	20				
	ACS217	F5	Mathematics and Data Modelling	20				
	ACS221	F5	Control Systems Analysis and Design	20				
	ACS223	F5	Computer Systems and Applications	20				
	ACS224	F5	Systems Laboratory and Design	10				
	COM160	F4	Computer Problem Solving and Object Oriented Design	20				
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10				
Lev	rel 3							
3.	A student wi	ll tak	ce					
(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10				
-	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10				
	ACS330	F6	Group Project	30				
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10				

	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid			
			Control Prototyping	10		
	COM2003	F5	Automata, Logic and Computation	20		
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for			
			Engineers	10		
(b)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following			
(i)	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10		
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10		
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10		
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10		
	COM3300	F6	Experiencing Genesys	10		
	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10		
(ii)) unrestricted units to a maximum value of <i>twenty</i> credits (at level F5 or F6 and subject to Departmental approval)					
(iii)	i) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty					

credits.

- A student will take
- ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60 (a)
- units to the value of sixty credits in total from the following, with a minimum of thirty credits from option (i) and a maximum of twenty credits from option (iii)

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10
(ii)	COM4501	F7	Computer Security and Forensics	15
	COM4503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
	COM4506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety	
			Critical Systems	15
	EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10
	EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10
	EEE6410	F7	Data coding for Communications and	
			Storage	10

- (iii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits (at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval) or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty
- A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU01) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU01) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

ACSU03 SYSTEMS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H690)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04).

Lev	rel 3			
3.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10
()	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS321	F6	•	10
	ACS322	F6		30
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS335	F6	•	10
	ACS336	F6	•	
			Control Prototyping	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
()	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
(ii)			s to a maximum value of <i>twenty</i> credits (and subject to Departmental approval)	t
(iii)	MLT units credits	in a s	ingle language to a maximum value of two	enty
4.			ass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the futo be eligible for the award of the Degree	
Δ C	STIMA SV	ZTZ	EMS AND CONTROL	
LIN	GINEER	(III)	G (MEng) (JACS H660)	
Lev	rel 1			
1.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
	ACS108	F4	Laboratory and Professional Skills	20
	ACS123	F4	Systems Engineering Mathematics	20
	ACS124	F4	Modelling, Analysis and Control	20
	ACS125	F4	Systems Modelling and Simulation	20
	ACS126	F4	Computing and Systems Design	20
	EEE123	F4	Introduction to Electric and Electronic	
			Circuits	20
Lev	rel 2			
2.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
				20
(a)	ACS214	F5	Discrete Systems Methometics and Date Modelling	
	ACS217	F5	Mathematics and Data Modelling	20
	ACS221	F5	Control Systems Analysis and Design	20
	ACS224	F5	Computer System and Applications	20
	ACS224	F5	Systems Laboratory and Design	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)		value	of twenty credits from one of the followi	ng
(i)	COM160	F4	Computer Problem Solving and Object Oriented Design	20
(ii)	EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and Conversion	20
(iii)	MEC134	F4	Engineering Mechanics	20
(iv)	unrestricted (at level F4		s to a maximum value of <i>twenty</i> credits 5).	
(v)	MLT units twenty cred		ingle language to a maximum value of	20
Lev	rel 3			
3.	A student w	zill tal	ke	
(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10
(a)	ACS317 ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS318 ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS321 ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS323 ACS330	F6	• •	30
	ACS335	F6		10
	ACS333	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	10
	1100000	10	Control Prototyping	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	10
		- 0	Engineers	10
<i>a</i> \				-

units to the value of twenty credits from the following

- (i) ACS327 F6 Space Systems Engineering 10 ACS329 F6 Robotics 10
- (ii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of *twenty* credits (at level F5 or F6 and subject to Departmental approval)
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits.

- 4. A student will take
- (a) ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60
- (b) units to the value of *sixty* credits from the following, a minimum of *forty* credits must be taken from (i)

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and	
			Autonomous Vehicles	10

- (ii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits at level F6 or F7 (subject to Departmental approval)
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits.
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 6. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

ACSU05 ELECTRONIC, CONTROL AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H663)

Level 3

ACS317	F6	State Space Control Design
ACS318	F6	System Identification
ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing
ACS322	F6	Individual Project
ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Syste

A student will take

ACS322 F6 Individual Project
ACS335 F6 Real-Time Embedded Systems
EEE317 F6 Principles of Communication
MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for
Engineers

(b) units to the value of thirty credits from the following

` /			2	C
(i)	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	COM2003	F5	Automata, Logic and Computatio	n 20
	EEE335	F6	Integrated Electronics	20
	MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10

- (ii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits at level F5 or F6 (subject to Departmental approval).
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits
- A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ACSU06 ELECTRONIC, CONTROL AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H650)

Level 3

3.	Α	student	will	take

(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10
	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS330	F6	Group Project	30
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	EEE317	F6	Principles of Communication	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	COM2003	F5	Automata, Logic and Computation	20
	EEE335	F6	Integrated Electronics	20
	MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10

- (ii) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at level F5 or F6 (subject to Departmental approval)
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits

Level 4

4. A student will take

ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60

(b) units to the value of sixty credits in total from the following with a minimum of thirty credits from (i) and a maximum of twenty credits from (iii)

(1)	ACS408	F/	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10
(ii)	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10
	EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10
	EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10
	EEE6410	F7	Data coding for Communications and	
			Storage	10

- (iii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits (at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval) or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Electronic, Control and Systems Engineering (ACSU06). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic, Control and Systems Engineering (ACSU05) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 6. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Electronic, Control and Systems Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Electronic, Control and Systems Engineering (ACSU05) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

10

10

10

30

10

10

ACSU07 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H303)

Level 3

(a)	ACS317	E6	State-space Control Design	10
(a)			1 0	10
	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS322	F6	Individual Project	30
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	MEC283	F5	Heat Transfer and the	
			Thermodynamics of Mixtures	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10

(b) units to the value of thirty credits from the following options

(i)	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Mechanics	10
	MEC202	F5	Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10

- (ii) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at level F5 or F6 (subject to Departmental approval).
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of *twenty* credits
- A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ACSU08 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H310)

Level 3

(a) ACS317

3. A student will take

	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS330	F6	Group Project	30
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	MEC283	F5	Heat Transfer and the Thermodynamics	
			of Mixtures	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following optio	ns
(i)	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Mechanics	10
	MEC202	F5	Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10
(ii)	unrestricted	d units	s to the value of twenty credits at level F5	or

F6 State-space Control Design

F6 (subject to Departmental approval).

(iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits

Level 4

4. A student will take

(a)	ACS420	F7	Advanced Project	60
-----	--------	----	------------------	----

(b) units to the value of sixty credits in total from the following, with a minimum of thirty credits from (i) and a maximum of twenty credits from (iii))

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10
(ii)	MEC304	F6	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MEC407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10

- (iii) unrestricted credits to the value of twenty credits (at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval) or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits.
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Systems Engineering (ACSU08). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Systems Engineering (ACSU07) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 6. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Systems Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Systems Engineering (ACSU07) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

ACSU13 MEDICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H670)

Level 4

10

4. A student will take

a) ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60

 (b) units to the value of sixty credits in total from the following, with a minimum of thirty credits from (i) and a maximum of twenty credits from (iii)

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10
(ii)	INF337	F6	Health Information	20
	MAT205	F5	The Physiology of the Musculoskeletal	
			Systems	10
	MPY308	F6	Computational Mechanics and Clinical	
			Engineering	10

- (iii) unrestricted credits to the value of twenty credits at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval) or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits at F5 Level or above
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Medical Systems Engineering (ACSU13). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Medical Systems Engineering (ACSU12).

10

10

10

 A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Medical Systems Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Medical Systems Engineering (ACSU12).

ACSU14 MECHATRONICS (MEng) (JACS H360)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-12

Level 3

2	۸	student	xx/i11	taka

AC\$317

(a)	ACS517	ro	State-space Control Design	10
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS330	F6	Group Design Project	30
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10
	MEC304	F5	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and	
			Conversion	20

E6 State space Control Design

 unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at level F5 or F6 subject to Departmental approval

F6 Renewable Energy

F5 Mechanics of Deformable Solids

(iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits

Level 4

4. A student will take

MEC202

MEC316

- (a) ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60
- (b) units to the value of sixty credits in total from the following, with a minimum of thirty credits from (i) and a maximum of twenty credits from (iii)

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10
(ii)	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10
	MEC304	F6	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MEC308	F6	Applied Noise and Vibration	10
	MEC407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10

- (iii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval) or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronics (ACSU14). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechatronics (ACSU15) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

6. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechatronics. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechatronics (ACSU15) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011

Level 4

- 4. A student will take
- (a) ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60
- (b) units to the value of *sixty* credits in total from the following, with a minimum of *thirty* credits from (i) and a maximum of *twenty* credits from (iii)

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10
(ii)	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10
	MEC304	F6	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MEC308	F6	Applied Noise and Vibration	10
	MEC415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10

- (iii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits (at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval) or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits at F5 Level or above
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronics (ACSU14). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechatronics (ACSU15) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 6. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechatronics. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechatronics (ACSU15) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

ACSU14 MECHATRONIC AND ROBOTIC ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H360)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-2013 or later

Level 1

1.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
	ACS108	F4	Laboratory and Professional Skills	20
	ACS123	F4	Systems Engineering Mathematics	20
	ACS124	F4	Modelling, Analysis and Control	20
	ACS125	F4	Systems Modelling and Simulation	20
	ACS126	F4	Computing and Systems Design	20
	EEE123	F4	Introduction to Electrics and Electrical	
			Circuits	20

Level 2

2. A student will take

ACS214	F5	Discrete Systems	20
ACS217	F5	Mathematics and Data Modelling	20
ACS221	F5	Control Systems Analysis and Design	20
ACS223	F5	Computer Systems and Applications	20
ACS224	F5	Systems Laboratory and Design	10
MEC134	F4	Engineering Mechanics	20
MGT388	F5	Finance and Law for Engineers	10

A student will take			
ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10
ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
ACS330	F6	Group Design Project	30
ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10
MEC304	F5	Manufacturing Systems	10
MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
		Engineers	10
units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
		Control Prototyping	10
EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and	
		Conversion	20
MEC202	F5	Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10
MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10
	ACS317 ACS321 ACS329 ACS330 ACS335 MEC201 MEC304 MGT389 units to the ACS318 ACS323 ACS327 ACS336 EEE223	ACS317 F6 ACS321 F6 ACS329 F6 ACS330 F6 ACS335 F6 MEC201 F5 MEC304 F5 MGT389 F6 units to the value ACS318 F6 ACS323 F6 ACS323 F6 ACS327 F6 ACS327 F6 ACS336 F6 EEE223 F5 MEC202 F5	ACS317 F6 State-space Control Design ACS321 F6 Digital Signal Processing ACS329 F6 Robotics ACS330 F6 Group Design Project ACS335 F6 Real-Time Embedded Systems MEC201 F5 Dynamics of Structures and Machines MEC304 F5 Manufacturing Systems MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACS318 F6 System Identification ACS323 F6 Intelligent Systems ACS327 F6 Space Systems Engineering ACS336 F6 Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid Control Prototyping EEE223 F5 Electrical Energy Management and Conversion MEC202 F5 Mechanics of Deformable Solids

- (ii) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at F5 or F6 subject to Departmental approval.
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of *twenty* credits

Level 4

- 4. A student will take
- (a) ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60
- (b) units to the value of *sixty* credits in total from the following, with a minimum of *thirty* credits from (i) and a maximum of *twenty* credits from (iii)

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10
(ii)	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10
	MEC304	F6	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MEC308	F6	Applied Noise and Vibration	10
	MEC407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10

- (iii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits at F5 Level or above
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU15) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

ACSU15 MECHATRONICS (BEng) (JACS H361)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-12 or earlier

Level 3

- 3. A student will take
- (a) ACS317 F6 State-space Control Design 10 ACS321 F6 Digital Signal Processing 10

	ACS322	F6	Individual Project	30
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10
	MEC304	F5	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and	
			Conversion	20
	MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10
(ii)	unrestricted	l units	to the value of twenty credits at level F5	or

- (ii) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at level F5 or F6 subject to Departmental approval
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits
- A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ACSU15 MECHATRONIC AND ROBOTIC ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H361)

A: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2012-2013 and later

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14).

Level 3

3. A student will take

(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS322	F6	Individual Project	30
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10
	MEC304	F5	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and	
			Conversion	20
	MEC202	F5	Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10
	MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10

- (ii) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at level F5 or F6 subject to Departmental approval
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of *twenty* credits
- A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ACSU27 SYSTEMS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING (ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT) (MEng) (JACS H1NF)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	ACS108	F4	Laboratory and Professional Skills	20
	ACS123	F4	Systems Engineering Mathematics	20
	ACS124	F4	Modelling, Analysis and Control	20
	ACS125	F4	Systems Modelling and Simulation	20
	ACS126	F4	Computing and Systems Design	20
	EEE123	F4	Introduction to Electrics and	
			Electronic Circuits	20

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
	ACS214	F5	Discrete Systems	20
	ACS217	F5	Mathematics and Data Modelling	10
	ACS221	F5	Control Systems Analysis and Design	20
	ACS223	F5	Computer Systems and Application	20
	ACS224	F5	Systems Laboratory and Design	20
	MGT136	F5	Management Themes and Perspectives	20
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10

Level 3

3. A student will take

(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS330	F6	Group Design Project	30
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	MGT133	F4	Accounting and Financial	
			Management	20
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10

- (ii) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at level F5 or F6 subject to Departmental approval
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits

Level 4

4. A student will take

(a)	ACS420	F7	Advanced Project	60
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10

(b) units to the value of *forty* credits from the following, not more than *twenty* credits being selected from (ii)

			8	
(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10

 (ii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits (at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval) or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits

- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering with Management (ACSU27). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 6. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering with Management. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.

ACSU35 SYSTEMS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING (Engineering Management) (BEng)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (Engineering Management) (ACSU27).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (Engineering Management) (ACSU27).

Level 3

3. A student will take

(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS322	F6	Individual Project	30
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	MGT133	F4	Accounting and Financial	
			Management	20
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
. ,	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10

- ii) unrestricted units to the value of *twenty* credits at level F5 or F6 subject to Departmental approval
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of *twenty* credits
- A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ACSU40 SYSTEMS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING WITH YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS H660)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04).

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04).

Level 4

4. A student will take

ACS4xx F7 Year in Industry 60

Level 5

- 5. A student will take
- (a) ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60
- (b) units to the value of *sixty* credits from the following, a minimum of *forty* credits must be taken from (i)

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and	
			Autonomous Vehicles	10

- (ii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits at level F6 or F7 (subject to Departmental approval)
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of *twenty*
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering with a Year in Industry (ACSU40). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 7. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of Systems and Control Engineering with Year in Industry (ACSUxx). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 8. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04)
- 9. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take ACS4xx Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04)

10. ACSU40 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04)

ACSU41 SYSTEMS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING WITH YEAR IN INDUSTRY (BEng) (JACS H690)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU04).

Level 3

3. A student will take

ACS3xx	F6	Year in Industry	60

Level 4

4.	A student v	vill take
(-)	A CC217	EC C

(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10
	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS322	F6	Individual Project	30
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10

ACS329 F6 Robotics

- (ii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of *twenty* credits (at level F5 or F6 and subject to Departmental approval)
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits
- A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 1 and Level 2 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03)
- 7. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take ACS3xx Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03).

8. ACSU41 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the BEng in Systems and Control Engineering (ACSU03).

ACSU42 MECHATRONIC AND ROBOTIC ENGINEERING WITH YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS H360)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14).

Level 4

A student will take

ACS4xx F7 Year in Industry

Level 5

- 5. A student will take
- (a) ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60
- (b) units to the value of sixty credits in total from the following, with a minimum of thirty credits from (i) and a maximum of twenty credits from (iii)

(i)	ACS408	F7	Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
	ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
			Vehicles	10
(ii)	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10
	MEC304	F6	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MEC308	F6	Applied Noise and Vibration	10
	MEC407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10

- (iii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits at F5 Level or above
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering with Year in Industry (ACSU42). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU15) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 7. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering with Year in Industry. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU15) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 8. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14)
- 9. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take ACS4xx Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14)
- 10. ACSU42 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14)

ACSU43 MECHATRONIC AND ROBOTIC ENGINEERING WITH YEAR IN INDUSTRY (BEng) (JACS H361)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU14).

Level 3

3. A student will take

ACS3xx F6 Year in Industry

Level 4

(a) ACS317

4. A student will take

	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS322	F6	Individual Project	30
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10
	MEC304	F5	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
	EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and	
			Conversion	20
	MEC202	F5	Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10
	MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10
(;;)	nama atmi ata a	1	to the velve of tweets and its at level E5	

F6 State-space Control Design

- (ii) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits at level F5 or F6 subject to Departmental approval
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty
- A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with Honours
- 6 A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 1 and Level 2 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU15).
- 7 A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take ACS3xx Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of BEng Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU15).

ACSU43 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Mechatronic and Robotic Engineering (ACSU15).

ACSU44 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS G500)

Level 1

60

10

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).

Level 4

4. A student will take

ACS4xx F7 Year in Industry 60

Level 5

- 5. A student will take
- a) ACS420 F7 Advanced Project 60
- (b) units to the value of sixty credits in total from the following, with a minimum of thirty credits from option (i) and a maximum of twenty credits from option (iii)

ACS408	F7	Ontimisation and Search	10
		1	10
	F/		10
ACS426	F7	Advanced Control	10
ACS428	F7	Hybrid Control Systems	
ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	
		Vehicles	10
COM4501	F7	Computer Security and Forensics	15
COM4503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
COM4506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety	
		Critical Systems	15
EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10
EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10
EEE6410	F7	Data coding for Communications and	
		Storage	10
	ACS6334 COM4501 COM4503 COM4506 EEE6031 EEE6032	ACS410 F7 ACS424 F7 ACS426 F7 ACS428 F7 ACS6334 F7 COM4501 F7 COM4506 F7 EEE6031 F7 EEE6032 F7	ACS410 F7 Flight Dynamics and Control ACS424 F7 Multi-sensor Data Fusion ACS426 F7 Advanced Control ACS428 F7 Hybrid Control Systems ACS6334 F7 Mobile Robotics and Autonomous Vehicles COM4501 F7 Computer Security and Forensics COM4503 F7 3D Computer Graphics COM4506 F7 Testing and Verification in Safety Critical Systems EEE6031 F7 Advanced Computer Architectures EEE6032 F7 Operating Systems EEE6410 F7 Data coding for Communications and

(iii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits (at level F6 or F7 and subject to Departmental approval) or MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits.

- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering with Year in Industry (ACSU44). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU01) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 7. A student must pass ACS420 (Advanced Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering with Year in Industry. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU01) but this qualification will not be accredited by the relevant professional institutions.
- 8. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02)
- 9. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take ACS4xx Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Departmental Director of Learning and Teaching. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).
- 10. ACSU44 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the MEng Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).

ACSU45 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (BEng) (JACS G500)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU02).

Level 3

A student will take
 ACS3xx F6 Year in Industry

Level 4

4.	A student will take				
(a)	ACS317	F6	State-space Control Design	10	
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10	
	ACS322	F6	Individual Project	30	
	ACS335	F6	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10	
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid		
			Control Prototyping	10	
	COM2003	F5	Automata, Logic and Computation	20	
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for		
			Engineers	10	
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following		
(i)	ACS318	F6	System Identification	10	
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10	
	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10	
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10	
	COM3300	F6	Experiencing Genesys	10	
	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10	

- (ii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of twenty credits (at level F5 or F6 and subject to Departmental approval)
- (iii) MLT units in a single language to a maximum value of twenty credits.
- A student must pass ACS322 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree with Honours
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 1 and Level 2 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU01)
- 7. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take ACS3xx Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of BEng Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU01).
- 8. ACSU45 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Departmental Director of Learning & Teaching. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the BEng Computer Systems Engineering (ACSU01).

CIVU03 CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H210)

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	CIV102	F4	Civil Engineering Fluid Mechanics	10
	CIV150	F4	Geotechnical Engineering 1	10
	CIV172	F4	Introduction to Sustainable Civil	
			Engineering	10
	CIV1000	F4	Civil and Structural Engineering	
			Mechanics 1	20
	CIV1200	F4	Introduction to Civil and Structural	
			Engineering Design	20
	CIV1900	F4	Civil Engineering Skills	20
	MAS151	F4	Civil Engineering Mathematics	20
	MAT1600	F4	Introduction to Materials Engineering	10

Level 2

A student will take
 CIV235 F5 Water and Waste Water 10

	CIV261 CIV2100 CIV2200 CIV2300 CIV2500 MAS252	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Sustainable Concrete Technology Structural Analysis 1 Structural Engineering Design and Appraisal Pipes and Open Channel Hydraulics Geotechnical Engineering 2 Further Civil Engineering Mathematics	10 20 20 20 20 20 10	6.	A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
Lev	MAT2600 el 3	F5	Materials for Structural Engineering	10	7.	A student must pass CIV4001 or CIV4002 (Individual Final Year Project / European Individual Project) at the first attemp in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in
3.	A student with CIV312 CIV321 CIV337 CIV340 CIV350 CIV3201 CIV3203 CIV3204 MGT388	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	ke Advanced Structural Analysis Multi-storey Building Design Urban Drainage Engineering Computational Engineering Mathematics Geotechnical Design Integrated Design Project I Integrated Design Project II (Group Project) Integrated Design Project III Finance and Law for Engineers	10 10 10 10 10 20 30 10 10		Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours. At Level 4, a student will only take MLT units as preparation for European Study and in conjunction with CIV4002. VU12 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING D ARCHITECTURE (MEng) (JACS
Lev	el 4				Leve	,
4.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
(a) (b)	CIV4180 CIV4435 units to the v	F7 F7 alue	Computational Structural Analysis Structural Dynamics Introduction to Earthquake Engineering of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following with redits being taken from (i) and no more that		1.	A student will take ARC107 F4 Environment and Technology 1 1 ARC108 F4 Environment and Technology 2 1 ARC153 F4 Humanities 51 1 ARC154 F4 Humanities 52 1 CIV150 F4 Geotechnical Engineering 1 1
(i)	CIV4001	F7	ken from (iii) Individual Final Year Project	40		CIV1000 F4 Civil and Structural Engineering Mechanics 1 2 CIV1900 F4 Civil Engineering Skills 2
(ii)	CIV410 CIV4170	F7 F7	European Individual Project Fatigue and Fracture FRP Composites in Construction Composite Steel and Concrete	50 10 10 10	Leve	MAS151 F4 Civil Engineering Mathematics 2 MAT1600 F4 Introduction to Materials Engineering 1
	CIV4265 CIV4301 CIV4410 CIV4412 CIV4440 CIV4502	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Construction Advanced Concrete Design Structural Analysis and Design for Fire Flow, Turbulence and Sediment Transport Blast and Impact Effects on Structures Advanced Simulation of High Strain- Rate Dynamics Design of Earthquake Resistant Structures Advanced Geotechnics	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2.	A student will take ARC126 F4 Architectural Design 2 3 ARC155 F4 Project Design 51a 1 ARC175 F4 Project Design 51b 1 CIV2100 F5 Structural Analysis 1 2 CIV2200 F5 Structural Engineering Design and Appraisal 2 CIV2501 F5 Geotechnical Engineering 2a 1 MAS252 F5 Further Civil Engineering Mathematics 1 MAT2600 F5 Materials for Structural Engineering 1
(:::\	CIV4702 CIV4701		Risk Analysis and Extreme Events Hydrogeology	10 10	Leve	13
(iv) 5.	CIV4707 CIV4710 CIV4711 CIV4713 CIV4714 CIV4718 CIV4720 CIV4726 CIV4727 CIV4741 CIV4771 CIV4771 CIV4772 MLT units to	F7 F	Environmental Sampling and Data Analysis Environmental Chemistry Environmental Microbiology Fate and Transport of Pollutants in Groundwater Risk Assessment and Remediation for Soil and Groundwater Design and Performance of Urban Drainage Modelling Water Distribution Networks Landfill Engineering and Environmental Management Flood Risk Management Soil and Global Sustainability Environmental River Mechanics Project Management evalue of not more than ten credits. In ground to the approval of the service of the supproval of	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	3. Leve 4.	A student will take ARC207 F5 Environment and Technology 3 1 ARC208 F5 Environment and Technology 4 1 ARC226 F5 Architectural Design 4 3 ARC253 F5 Humanities 53 1 ARC254 F5 Humanities 54 1 ARC275 F5 Project Design 53 2 CIV312 F5 Advanced Structural Analysis CIV321 F6 Multi-storey Building Design MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 1 A student will take ARC307 F6 Environment and Technology 5 ARC375 F6 Project Design 55 2 ARC378 F6 Science and Technology 56 ARC378 F7 Architectural Design 6 (MEng) CIV406 F7 Advanced Structural Systems
	Head of Dep				5.	CIV412 F7 Advanced Structural Analysis 1 CIV4001 F7 Individual Final Year Project 4 Before proceeding to Level 2, a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

- Following failure of an ARC Semester 1 unit to the value of ten credits taken at Level 4, a student will be allowed to resit the unit within the same academic session.
- A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Structural Engineering and Architecture (CIVU12). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies (CIVU20).
- A student must pass CIV4001 (Individual Final Year Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Structural Engineering and Architecture (CIVU12). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies (CIVU20) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.
- A student must pass all CIV units at Levels 1 and 2, all ARC units and CIV406 and MGT389, in order to be eligible for the award of MEng in Structural Engineering and Architecture (CIVU12). At Level 1, a student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be recommended instead to transfer to the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering. At Levels 2 and 3, a student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be recommended instead to transfer to the Degree of MEng in Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies (CIVU19). At Level 4, a student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be recommended instead for the award of the Degree of MEng in Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies (CIVU19).
- When the department has approved a Change of Status to transfer from an RIBA accredited programme to a programme that is not RIBA accredited, a student should be allowed to have their component marks for architecture units averaged and any associated credits released. Students who benefit from this regulation whereby a unit may be passed without all components being passed would not be eligible to transfer back onto the accredited course.

CIVU15 CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH A MODERN LANGUAGE (MEng) (JACS **H2T9b**)

F4 Civil Engineering Fluid Mechanics

Level 1

CIV102

	CIV150	F4	Geotechnical Engineering 1	10		
	CIV172	F4	Introduction to Sustainable Civil			
			Engineering	10		
	CIV1000	F4	Civil and Structural Engineering			
			Mechanics 1	20		
	CIV1900	F4	Civil Engineering Skills	20		
	MAS151	F4	Civil Engineering Mathematics	20		
	MAT1600	F4	Introduction to Materials Engineering	10		
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits in a single language from	m		
	(i) or (ii) below					
(i)	MLT201	F4	French 2A	10		
	MLT202	F4	French 2B	10		
	MLT203	F4	Spanish 2A	10		
	MLT204	F4	Spanish 2B	10		
	MLT205	F4	German 2A	10		
	MLT206	F4	German 2B	10		
	MLT207	F4	Italian 2A	10		
	MLT208	F4	Italian 2B	10		
(ii)	MLT260	F4	French 3A	10		
	MLT261	F4	French 3B	10		
	MLT262	F4	Spanish 3A	10		
	MLT263	F4	Spanish 3B	10		
	MLT264	F4	German 3A	10		
	MLT265	F4	German 3B	10		

Lev	Level 2					
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
(a)	CIV2100 CIV2200	F5 F5	Structural Analysis 1 Structural Engineering Design and	20		
	CIV2300	F5	Appraisal Pipes and Open Channel Hydraulics	20 20		
	CIV2500	F5	Geotechnical Engineering 2	20		
	MAS252 MAT2600	F5 F5	Further Civil Engineering Mathematics Materials for Structural Engineering	10 10		
(b)		value	of twenty credits from the following in the			
(i)	MLT260	F4	French 3A	10		
	MLT261 MLT262	F4 F4	French 3B Spanish 3A	10 10		
	MLT263	F4	Spanish 3B	10		
	MLT264	F4	German 3A	10		
	MLT265 MLT266	F4 F5	German 3B Italian 3A	10 10		
	MLT267	F5	Italian 3B	10		
(ii)	MLT310	F5	French 4A	10		
	MLT311 MLT312	F5 F5	French 4B Spanish 4A	10 10		
	MLT312	F5	Spanish 4B	10		
	MLT314	F5	German 4A	10		
	MLT315	F5	German 4B	10		
Lev	rel 3					
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
(a)	CIV390	F6	Study Year in Europe	100		
(b)			of twenty credits from one of the following elected at Level 1	ng,		
(i)	MLT330	F6	French 4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		
	MLT331	F6	French 4E Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		
(ii)	MLT302	F6	German 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		
	MLT304	F6	German 3E/4E Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		
(iii)	MLT301	F6	Spanish 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		
	MLT303	F6	Spanish 3E/4E Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		
(iv)	MLT305	F6	Italian 3D/3E Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		
	MLT306	F6	Italian 4D/4E Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		
Lev	rel 4		-			
4.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
(a)	CIV4001	F7	Individual Final Year Project	40		
. ,	CIV4180	F7	Structural Dynamics	10		
4.)	CIV4200	F7	Integrated Design Project I	20		
(b)	CIV410	varue F7	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Fatigue and Fracture	10		
	CIV4130	F7	Computational Structural Analysis	10		
	CIV4170 CIV4202	F7 F7	FRP Composites in Construction Composite Steel and Concrete	10 10		
	C1 V 4202	1.1	Construction	10		
	CIV4235	F7	Advanced Concrete Design	10		
	CIV4265 CIV4301	F7 F7	Structural Analysis and Design for Fire Flow, Turbulence and Sediment	10 10		
			Transport			
	CIV4410 CIV4412	F7 F7	Blast and Impact Effects on Structures Advanced Simulation of High Strain-	10 10		
	CIV4435	F7	Rate Dynamics Introduction to Earthquake	10		
	CIV4440	F7	Engineering Design of Earthquake Resistant	10		
	CIV4502	E7	Structures Advanced Gootschnies	10		

10

CIV4502

F7 Advanced Geotechnics

	CIV4701	F7	Hydrogeology	10		CIV235	F5	Water and wastewater	10
	CIV4702		Risk Analysis and Extreme Events	10		CIV261		Sustainable Concrete Technology	10
	CIV4707	F7	Environmental Sampling and Data	10		CIV2100		Structural Analysis 1	20
	CIV.4710	E7	Analysis	10		CIV2200	F5	Structural Engineering Design and	20
	CIV4710 CIV4711		Environmental Chemistry Environmental Microbiology	10 10		CIV2300	F5	Appraisal Pipes and Open Channel Hydraulics	20 20
	CIV4711 CIV4713		Fate and Transport of Pollutants in	10		CIV2500		Geotechnical Engineering 2	20
			Groundwater			MAS252		Further Civil Engineering Mathematics	10
	CIV4714	F7	Risk Assessment and Remediation for	10		MAT2600		Materials for Structural Engineering	10
			Soil and Groundwater		Τ	.al 2			
	CIV4718	F7	Design and Performance of Urban	10	Lev	ei 3			
	CIV.4720	E7	Drainage	10	3.	A student w	zill ta	ike	
	CIV4720	F/	Modelling Water Distribution Networks	10	٥.	CIV312		Advanced Structural Analysis	10
	CIV4726	F7	Landfill and Environmental	10		CIV337		Urban Drainage Engineering	10
	011.720	- /	Management	10		CIV334		Modelling in Water Engineering	10
	CIV4727	F7	Flood Risk Management	10		CIV340	F6	Computational Engineering	
	CIV4741		Soil and Global Sustainability	10		CIVAGO	Г(Mathematics	10
	CIV4771		Environmental River Mechanics	10		CIV350 CIV3201		Geotechnical Design Integrated Design Project I	10 20
	CIV4772	F7	Project Management	10		CIV3201 CIV3203		Integrated Design Project I (Group	20
(c)			e of twenty credits, in the language chosen	at		C1 V 3203	10	Design Project)	30
	level 1, fron			20		CIV3204	F6	Integrated Design Project III	10
	MLT6311 MLT6312		Stage 4 French Stage 4 Spanish	20 20		MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
	MLT6312 MLT6314		Stage 4 German	20	Lev	ol 4			
	MLT6314		Stage 4 Italian	20	Lev	C1 4			
	MLT6350		Foreign Languages at Work - French	20	4.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
	MLT6352	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - Spanish	20	(a)	CIV4180		Structural Dynamics	10
	MLT6354		Foreign Languages at Work - German	20	(a)	CIV4100 CIV4301		Flow, Turbulence and Sediment	10
	MLT6356		Foreign Languages at Work - Italian	20		011.001	- /	Transport	10
	MLT6360		French Project Spanish Project	20 20	(b)	units to the	valu	e of <i>one hundred</i> credits from the following	າσ
	MLT6361 MLT6362		German Project	20	(6)			an <i>fifty</i> credits being taken from (i) and no	15
	MLT6363		Italian Project	20				y credits from (ii)	
5.			g to Level 2, a student will attend a field	20	(i)	CIV4001		Individual Final Year Project	40
5.			gements being subject to the approval of the	ie	(1)	CIV4002		European Individual Project	50
	Head of Dep				(ii)	CIV410		Fatigue and Fracture	10
6.	•		atisfy the requirements of the General		(11)			•	
0.			First Degrees as to progression in order to			CIV4130 CIV4170	г/ F7	Computational Structural Analysis FRP Composites in Construction	10 10
			dent for the Degree of MEng in Civil			C1 V +1 7 0	1 /	Tra Composites in Construction	10
	Engineering	with	a Modern Language (CIVU15). A student			CIV4235	F7	Advanced Concrete Design	10
			fy these requirements may be permitted by	,		CIV4265	F7	Structural Analysis and Design for Fire	10
			come instead a student for the Degree of						
	•		gineering (CIVU17).			CIV4410		Blast and Impact Effects on Structures	10
7.			ass CIV4001 (Individual Final Year Projec			CIV4412	F/	Advanced Simulation of High Strain-	10
			ot in order to be eligible for the award of the	ie		CIV4435	F7	Rate Dynamics Introduction to Earthquake Engineering	10
			in Civil Engineering with a Modern [15]. A student who fails to satisfy this			CIV4440		Design of Earthquake Resistant	10
			be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil					Structures	
			VU17) but will be ineligible for the award	of	(iii)	CIV4502	F7	Advanced Geotechnics	10
	that Degree	with	Honours.		` /	CIV4701	F7	Hydrogeology	10
8.	Grades awar	rded	in respect of units listed at 4 above will car	rry		CIV4702	F7	Risk Analysis and Extreme Events	10
	twice the we	eight	of those listed at 2 and 3 above.	•		CIV4707	F7	Environmental Sampling and Data	10
						CTILIZIO		Analysis	10
CI	VU16 CI	VII	ENGINEERING (MEng)			CIV4710		Environmental Chemistry Environmental Microbiology	10
	CS H200					CIV4711 CIV4713		Fate and Transport of Pollutants in	10 10
(JA	103 11200	,,				C1 (4/13	1 /	Groundwater Groundwater	10
Lev	el 1					CIV4714	F7	Risk Assessment and Remediation for	10
								Soil and Groundwater	
1.	A student w			16		CIV4718	F7	Design and Performance of Urban	10
	CIV102		Civil Engineering Fluid Mechanics	10		CIV.4720	r	Drainage	10
	CIV150 CIV172		Geotechnical Engineering 1 Introduction to Sustainable Civil	10		CIV4720		Modelling Water Distribution Networks	10
	CIV1/2	г4	Engineering	10		CIV4726	г/	Landfill Engineering and Environmental Management	10
	CIV1000	F4	Civil and Structural Engineering			CIV4727	F7	Flood Risk Management	10
			Mechanics 1	20		CIV4741	F7		10
	CIV1200	F4	Introduction to Civil and Structural			CIV4771		Environmental River Mechanics	10
	CIVIOOO	Г4	Engineering Design	20		CIV4772		Project Management	10
	CIV1900 MAS151		Civil Engineering Skills Civil Engineering Mathematics	20 20				e value of not more than <i>ten</i> credits.	
	MAT1600		Introduction to Materials Engineering	10	5.			ng to Level 2 a student will attend a field	1
-				-		Course, the		gements being subject to the approval of the	пе

A student will take

course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU16). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 7. A student must pass CIV4001 or CIV4002 (Individual Final Year Project / European Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU16). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours
- 8. At Level 4, a student will only take MLT units as preparation for European Study and in conjunction with CIV4002.

CIVU17 CIVIL ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H202)

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	CIV102	F4	Civil Engineering Fluid Mechanics	10
	CIV150	F4	Geotechnical Engineering 1	10
	CIV172	F4	Introduction to Sustainable Civil	
			Engineering	10
	CIV1000	F4	Civil and Structural Engineering	
			Mechanics 1	20
	CIV1200	F4	Introduction to Civil and Structural	
			Engineering Design	20
	CIV1900	F4	Civil Engineering Skills	20
	MAS151	F4	Civil Engineering Mathematics	20
	MAT1600	F4	Introduction to Materials Engineering	10

Level 2

2.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
	CIV235	F5	Water and wastewater	10
	CIV261	F5	Sustainable Concrete Technology	10
	CIV2100	F5	Structural Analysis 1	20
	CIV2200	F5	Structural Engineering Design and	
			Appraisal	20
	CIV2300	F5	Pipes and Open Channel Hydraulics	20
	CIV2500	F5	Geotechnical Engineering 2	20
	MAS252	F5	Further Civil Engineering Mathematics	10

MAT2600 F5 Materials for Structural Engineering

Level 3

3. A student will take

CIV312	F6	Advanced Structural Analysis	10
CIV321	F6	Multi-storey Building Design	10
CIV337	F6	Urban Drainage Engineering	10
CIV334	F6	Modelling in Water Engineering	10
CIV350	F6	Geotechnical Design	10
CIV3201	F6	Integrated Design Project I	20
CIV3202	F6	Individual Project	30
CIV3204	F6	Integrated Design Project III	10
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10

- Before proceeding to Level 2, a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass CIV3202 Individual Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

CIVU19 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING WITH ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES (MEng) (JACS H2KC)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the degree of MEng in Structural Engineering and Architecture (CIVU12).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the degree of MEng in Structural Engineering and Architecture (CIVU12).

Level 3

ionowing:			
ARC253	F5	Humanities 53	10
ARC254	F5	Humanities 54	10
CIV312	F6	Advanced Structural Analysis	10
CIV321	F6	Multi-storey Building Design	10
CIV340	F6	Computational Engineering	
		Mathematics	10
CIV350	F6	Geotechnical Design	10
CIV3201	F6	Integrated Design Project I	20
CIV3203	F6	Integrated Design Project II (Group	
		Design Project)	30
CIV3204	F6	Integrated Design Project III	10
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10

A student will take one hundred and twenty credits from the

Level 4

- A student will take
- (a) CIV4130 F7 Computational Structural Analysis 10
 CIV4180 F7 Structural Dynamics 10
 CIV4435 F7 Introduction to Earthquake Engineering 10
- b) units to the value of *ninety* credits from the following with no more than *fifty* credits being taken from (i)

(i)	CIV4001	F7	Individual Final Year Project	40
	CIV4002	F7	European Individual Project	50
(ii)	ARC359	F7	Critical Structures	10
	CIV410	F7	Fatigue and Fracture	10
	CIV4170	F7	FRP Composites in Construction	10
	CIV4202	F7	Composite Steel and Concrete	10
			Construction	
	CIV4235	F7	Advanced Concrete Design	10
	CIV4265	F7	Structural Analysis and Design for Fire	10
	CIV4301	F7	Flow, Turbulence and Sediment	10
			Transport	
	CIV4410	F7	Blast and Impact Effects on Structures	10
	CIV4412	F7	Advanced Simulation of High Strain	10
			Rate Dynamics	
	CIV4440	F7	Design of Earthquake Resistant	10
			Structures	
	CIV4502	F7	Advanced Geotechnics	10
	CIV4702	F7	Risk Analysis and Extreme Events	10
	MLT units	to th	e value of not more than <i>ten</i> credits.	

- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies (CIVU19). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies (CIVU20).

- 7. A student must pass CIV4001 or CIV4002 (Individual Final Year Project / European Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies (CIVU19). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to be awarded the Degree of BEng in Structural Engineering with Architectural Studies (CIVU20) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.
- At Level 4, a student will only take MLT units as preparation for European Study and in conjunction with CIV4002.

CIVU20 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING WITH ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES (BEng) (JACS H2KC)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the degree of MEng in Structural Engineering and Architecture (CIVU12).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the degree of MEng in Structural Engineering and Architecture (CIVU12).

Level 3

3. A student will take

ARC253	F5	Humanities 53	10
CIV312	F6	Advanced Structural Analysis	10
CIV321	F6	Multi-storey Building Design	10
CIV340	F6	Computational Engineering	
		Mathematics	10
CIV350	F6	Geotechnical Design	10
CIV3201	F6	Integrated Design Project I	20
CIV3202	F6	Individual Project	30
CIV3204	F6	Integrated Design Project III	10
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10

- Before proceeding to Level 2, a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass CIV3202 Individual Project at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

CIVU21 ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING DESIGN (MEng) (JACS HK2D)

Level 1

1. A student will take

ARC107	F4	Environment and Technology 1	10
ARC108	F4	Environment and Technology 2	10
CIV150	F4	Geotechnical Engineering 1	10
CIV1000	F4	Civil and Structural Engineering	
		Mechanics 1	20
CIV1901	F4	Civil Engineering Skills with	
		Manufacturing	20
MAS151	F4	Civil Engineering Mathematics	20
MAT1600	F4	Introduction to Materials Engineering	10
MEC132	F4	Matter, Flow and Energy	20

Level 2

2. A student will take

A student	viii tai	XC .	
ARC153	F4	Humanities 51	10
ARC154	F4	Humanities 52	10
CIV201	F4	Tectonics	10
CIV2100	F5	Structural Analysis 1	20
CIV2200	F5	Structural Engineering Design and	
		Appraisal	20

CIV2501	F5	Geotechnical Engineering 2a	10
MAS252	F5	Further Civil Engineering Mathematics	10
MAT2600	F5	Materials for Structural Engineering	10
MEC203	F5	Thermodynamic Cycles and Heat	
		Transfer	10
MEC208	F5	Fluids Engineering	10

Level 3

3.	Α	student	will	take

ARC377	F6	Science and Technology 55	10
CIV312	F6	Advanced Structural Analysis	10
CIV3201	F6	Integrated Design Project – Part 1	20
CIV3204	F6	Integrated Design Project – Part 3	10
CIV3205	F6	Integrated Design Project- Part 2 for	
		AED	20
CIV321	F6	Multi-storey Building Design	10
EEE218	F5	Electric Circuits	10
MEC303	F6	Flow and Power	10
MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law	10

Level 4

4 A student will take

(a)	ARC6780	F7	Building Environmental Simulation	15
	CIV411	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	20
	CIV4003	F7	Individual Final Year Project for AED	40
	CIV4010	F7	Thermodynamics for Buildings	10
	CIV4180	F7	Structural Dynamics	10
	CIV4265	F7	Structural Analysis and Design for Fire	10
(b)	units to the	value	of fifteen credits from the following	

- b) units to the value of *fifteen* credits from the following
 ARC6750 F7 Computational Design 15
 ARC6810 F7 Architecture and the Design Process 15
 ARC6848 F7 Introduction to Computational Design 15
- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Architectural Engineering Design (CIVU21). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 7. A student must pass CIV4001 (Individual Final Year Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Architectural Engineering Design (CIVU21). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours

CIVU22 CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (MEng) (JACS H2N2)

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	CIV312	F6	Advanced Structural Analysis	10
	CIV337	F6	Urban Drainage Engineering	10
	CIV340	F6	Computational Engineering	
			Mathematics	10
	CIV350	F6	Geotechnical Design	10
	CIV3201	F6	Integrated Design Project I	20
	CIV3203	F6	Integrated Design Project II (Group	
			Design Project)	30
	CIV3204	F6	Integrated Design Project III	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)	units to the v	alue	of ten credits from the following	
	CIV321	F6	Multi-storey Building Design	10
	CIV334	F6	Modelling in Water Engineering	10

١.	A student v	vill ta	ake	
a)	CIV4005	F7	Individual Final Year Project (Management)	40
	CIV4180	F7	Structural Dynamics	10
b)	units to the	valu	e of seventy credits from the following	
	CIV410	F7	Further Structural Analysis	10
	CIV4130	F7	Computational Structural Analysis	10
	CIV4170	F7	FRP Composites in Construction	10
	CIV4202	F7	Composite Steel and Concrete Construction	10
	CIV4235	F7	Advanced Concrete Design	10
	CIV4265	F7	Structural Analysis and Design for Fire	10
	CIV4301	F7	Flow, Turbulence and Sediment Transport	10
	CIV4410	F7	Blast and Impact Effects on Structures	10
	CIV4412	F7	Advanced Simulation of High Strain Rate Dynamics	10
	CIV4435	F7	Introduction to Earthquake Engineering	10
	CIV4440	F7	Design of Earthquake Resistant Structures	10
	CIV4502	F7	Advanced Geotechnics	10
	CIV4701	F7	Hydrogeology	10
	CIV4702	F7	Risk Analysis and Extreme Events	10
	CIV4707	F7	Environmental Sampling and Data Analysis	10
	CIV4710	F7	Environmental Chemistry	10
	CIV4711	F7	Environmental Microbiology	10
	CIV4713	F7	Fate and Transport of Pollutants in Groundwater	10
	CIV4714	F7	Risk Assessment and Remediation for Soil and Groundwater	
	CIV4718	F7	Design and Performance of Urban Drainage	10
	CIV4720	F7	Modelling Water Distribution Networks	10
	CIV4726	F7	Landfill Engineering and Environmental Management	10
	CIV4727	F7	Flood Risk Management	10
	CIV4771	F7	Environmental River Mechanics	10
	CIV4772	F7	Project Management	10
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10

- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering with Business Management (CIVU22). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 7. A student must pass CIV4005 at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng Civil with Business Management (CIVU22). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.

CIVU26 CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS H200)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering (CIVU16).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering (CIVU16)..

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering (CIVU16).

Level 4

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering (CIVU16).
- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering with Study Abroad Year (CIVU26), progression being at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted to become instead a student for either the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU16) or the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 7. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take CIV395 Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the department's Year in Industry Tutor. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering (CIVU16). A student will take CIV395 Year in Industry before proceeding to Level 4.
- 8. CIV395 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the department's Year in Industry Tutor. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering (CIVU16).
- 10. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU26). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) or BEng in Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU27).
- 11. A student must pass CIV4001 or CIV4002 (Individual Final Year Project / European Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU26). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.
- 12. At Level 4, a student will only take MLT units as preparation for European Study and in conjunction with CIV4002.

CIVU27 CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (BEng) (JACS H202)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Civil Engineering (CIVU17).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Civil Engineering (CIVU17).

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 5. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 1 and Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU27), progression being at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 6. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take CIV395 Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the department's Year in Industry Tutor. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of BEng Civil Engineering (CIVU17). A student will take CIV395 Year in Industry before proceeding to Level 3.
- 7. CIV395 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the department's Year in Industry Tutor. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- A student who does not pass CIV3202 (Individual Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours

CIVU28 CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH STUDY ABROAD YEAR (MEng) (JACS H200)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering (CIVU16).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil Engineering (CIVU16).

Level 3

A student will take
 CIV392 F6 Study Abroad Year 120

Level 4

A student will take

(a)	CIV4001	F7	Individual Final Year Project	40
	CIV4180	F7	Structural Dynamics	10
	CIV4200	F7	Integrated Design Project I	20
	CIV4301	F7	Flow, Turbulence and Sediment	10
			Transport	

(b) units to the value of *forty* credits from the following with no more than *twenty* credits being taken from (i)

(i)	CIV410	F7	Fatigue and Fracture	10
	CIV4130	F7	Computational Structural Analysis	10
	CIV4170	F7	FRP Composites in Construction	10
	CIV4235	F7	Advanced Concrete Design	10
	CIV4265	F7	Structural Analysis and Design for Fire	10

	CIV4410	F7	Blast and Impact Effects on Structures	10
	CIV4412	F7	Advanced Simulation of High Strain-	10
			Rate Dynamics	
	CIV4435	F7	Introduction to Earthquake Engineering	10
	CIV4440	F7	Design of Earthquake Resistant	10
			Structures	
(ii)	CIV4502	F7	Advanced Geotechnics	10
` ′	CIV4701	F7	Hydrogeology	10
	CIV4702	F7	Risk Analysis and Extreme Events	10
	CIV4707	F7	Environmental Sampling and Data	10
			Analysis	
	CIV4710	F7	Environmental Chemistry	10
	CIV4711	F7	Environmental Microbiology	10
	CIV4713	F7	Fate and Transport of Pollutants in	10
			Groundwater	
	CIV4714	F7	Risk Assessment and Remediation for	10
			Soil and Groundwater	
	CIV4718	F7	Design and Performance of Urban	10
			Drainage	
	CIV4720	F7	Modelling Water Distribution Networks	10
	CIV4726	F7	Landfill Engineering and Environmental	10
			Management	
	CIV4727	F7	Flood Risk Management	10
	CIV4741	F7	Soil and Global Sustainability	10
	CIV4771	F7	Environmental River Mechanics	10
	CIV4772	F7	Project Management	10

- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 5. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering with Study Abroad Year (CIVU28), progression being at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted to become instead a student for either the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU16) or the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering with Study Abroad Year (CIVU28). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 7. A student must pass CIV4001 (Individual Final Year Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Civil Engineering with Study Abroad Year (CIVU28). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.

CIVU29 CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING WITH STUDY ABROAD YEAR (MEng) (JACS H210)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03).

Level 3

A student will take
 CIV392 F6 Study Abroad Year 120

- 4. A student will take
- CIV4001 F7 Individual Final Year Project 40 (a) CIV4130 Computational Structural Analysis 10 F7 CIV4180 Structural Dynamics 10 CIV4200 F7 Integrated Design Project I 20 CIV4435 F7 Introduction to Earthquake Engineering 10
- (b) units to the value of *thirty* credits from the following with no more than *twenty* credits being taken from (ii)
- CIV410 Fatigue and Fracture 10 CIV4170 FRP Composites in Construction 10 Composite Steel and Concrete CIV4202 10 Construction CIV4235 F7 Advanced Concrete Design 10 CIV4265 Structural Analysis and Design for Fire 10 CIV4301 Flow, Turbulence and Sediment 10 Transport CIV4410 F7 Blast and Impact Effects on Structures 10 CIV4412 F7 Advanced Simulation of High Strain-10 Rate Dynamics CIV4440 Design of Earthquake Resistant 10 Structures CIV4502 Advanced Geotechnics F7 10 F7 CIV4702 Risk Analysis and Extreme Events 10 CIV4701 Hydrogeology 10 CIV4707 Environmental Sampling and Data 10 Analysis CIV4710 **Environmental Chemistry** 10 CIV4711 Environmental Microbiology 10 CIV4713 Fate and Transport of Pollutants in 10 Groundwater CIV4714 Risk Assessment and Remediation for 10 Soil and Groundwater CIV4718 Design and Performance of Urban 10 Drainage CIV4720 Modelling Water Distribution Networks 10 CIV4726 Landfill Engineering and Environmental 10 Management CIV4727 Flood Risk Management 10 CIV4741 F7 Soil and Global Sustainability 10 CIV4771 Environmental River Mechanics F7 10 CIV4772 F7 Project Management 10
- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 5. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering with Study Abroad Year (CIVU29), progression being at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted to become instead a student for either the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03) or the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering with Study Abroad Year (CIVU29). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17).
- 7. A student must pass CIV4001 (Individual Final Year Project at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering with Study Abroad Year (CIVU29). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.
- Grades awarded in respect of units listed at Level 3 above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at Level 2

CIVU30 CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS H210)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03).

Level 4

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03).
- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU30), progression being at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted to become instead a student for either the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03) or the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17)
- 7. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take CIV395 Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the department's Year in Industry Tutor. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03). A student will take CIV395 Year in Industry before proceeding to Level 4.
- 8. CIV395 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the department's Year in Industry Tutor. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering (CIVU03).
- 10. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Civil and Structural Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU30). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) or BEng in Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU27).
- 11. A student must pass CIV4001 or CIV4002 (Individual Final Year Project / European Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Civil and Structural Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU30). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.

12. At Level 4, a student will only take MLT units as preparation for European Study and in conjunction with CIV4002.

CIVU31 ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING DESIGN WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS HK2D)

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Architectural Engineering Design (CIVU21).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Architectural Engineering Design (CIVU21).

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Architectural Engineering Design (CIVU21).

Level 4

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Architectural Engineering Design (CIVU21).
- Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will attend a field course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Architectural Engineering Design With a Year in Industry (CIVU31), progression being at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) BEng in Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU27).
- A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take CIV395 Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the department's Year in Industry Tutor. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng Architectural Engineering Design (CIVU21). A student will take CIV395 Year in Industry before proceeding to Level 4.
- CIV395 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the department's Year in Industry Tutor. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a postplacement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Architectural Engineering Design (CIVU21).
- A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Architectural Engineering Design with a Year in Industry (CIVU31). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) or BEng in Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry (CIVU27).

10. A student must pass CIV4001 (Individual Final Year Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Architectural Engineering Design with a Year in Industry (CIVU31). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Civil Engineering (CIVU17) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.

COMU05 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS G600)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Software Engineering (COMU06).

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Software Engineering (COMU06).

Level 3

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Software Engineering (COMU06).
- A student who does not pass COM3600 Research Project at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

COMU06 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (**MEng**) (**JACS G650**)

A: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2011-2012 or later

Level 1

A student will take

(a)	COM1001	F4	8 8	20
	COM1002	E4	Project	
	COM1002	F4	Foundations of Computer Science	20
	COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20
	COM1004		Web and Internet Technology	20
	COM1005	F4	Machines and Intelligence	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	COM1006	F4	Devices and Networks	20
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits	
Lev	rel 2			
2.	A student w	i11 tol	ra.	
۷.	COM2001	F5	Advanced Programming Topics	20
	COM2001	F5	Human Centred Systems Design	20
	COM2002	F5	Automata, Logic and Computation	20
	COM2003	F5	Data Driven Computing	20
	COM2004 COM2005	F5	Bio-inspired Computing and Robotics	20
	COM2003 COM3420	F6	Software Hut	20
	COM3420	го	Software Hut	20
Lev	rel 3			
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	COM3600	F6	Research Project	60
()	MGT388	F6	3	10
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
(i)	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	
(1)	COMBOOT	10	Systems	10
	COM3190	F6	Theory of Distributed Systems	10
	COM3240	F6	Adaptive Intelligence	10
	COM3310	F6	Mainframe Computing	10
	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10
	COM3504	F6	The Intelligent Web	10
	C 01113307	10	1 1	10

	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for Engineers	10
(ii)	COM3110	F6	Text Processing	10
(iii)	COM3502	F6	Speech Processing	10
(iv)	COM3503	F6	3D Computer Graphics	10
(c)	unrestricted	units	to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits	
Lev	el 4		•	
4.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
(a)	COM4525	F7	Genesys	45
(b)	units to the v	alue	of forty five credits from the following	
(i)	COM4501 COM4506	F7 F7	Computer Security and Forensics Testing and Verification in Safety-	15
	G03.54505		Critical Systems	1.
	COM4507 COM4508	F7 F7	Software and Hardware Verification Introduction to Computational Systems	1.5
	COM-500	1 /	Biology	1.
	COM4509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive	
	G03.54510		Intelligence	1.
	COM4510	F7	Software Development for Mobile Devices	1:
	COM4511	F7	Speech Technology	15
	COM4512	F7	Virtual Environments and Computer	
	G03.64512		Games Technology	1.
	COM4513 COM4514	F7 F7	Natural Language Processing Java E-Commerce	15
	COM4514 COM4515	F7	Network Performance Analysis	1.
	COM4520	F7	Darwin Research Project	30
(ii)	COM4115	F7	Text Processing provided that no units were taken from 3(b)(ii) at Level 3	1.5
(iii)	COM4502	F7	Speech Processing provided that no units were taken from 3(b)(iii) at Level 3	1.5
(iv)	COM4503	F7	3D Computer Graphics provided that no units were taken from 3(b)(iv) at Level 3	15
(c)			to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits, at least ten of FHEQ level F7.	f

- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Software Engineering (COMU06). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Software Engineering (COMU05).
- 6. A student must pass COM3600 (Research Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the award of the Degree of MEng in Software Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Software Engineering (COMU05) but will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- 7. A student at Level 4 may spend either the Autumn or Spring semester in attendance as a full-time at a European university, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend and be examined in units of study deemed to be equivalent to Level 4 units, and which will carry the value of sixty credits.

B: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2011-2012

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Software Engineering (COMU06) Version A.

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Software Engineering (COMU06) Version A.

Level 3

3.	A student will take				
(a)	COM3600	F6	Research Project	60	
	COM3650	F6	Professional Issues	10	
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following		
(i)	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural		
			Systems	10	
	COM3190	F6	Theory of Distributed Systems	10	
	COM3240	F6	Adaptive Intelligence	10	
	COM3310	F6	Mainframe Computing	10	
	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10	
	COM3504	F6	The Intelligent Web	10	
(ii)	COM3110	F6	Text Processing	10	
(iii)	COM3502	F6	Speech Processing	10	
(iv)	COM3503	F6	3D Computer Graphics	10	
(c)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits		

Level 4

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Software Engineering (COMU06) Version A.

COMU101 COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSc) (JACS G402)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science (COMU103).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science (COMU103).

Level 3

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science (COMU103).
- A student who does not pass COM3600 (Individual Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the degree with Honours

COMU103 COMPUTER SCIENCE (MComp) (JACS G400)

A: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2011-2012 or later

Level 1

1.	A student will take				
(a)	COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover		
			Project	20	
	COM1002	F4	Foundations of Computer Science	20	
	COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20	
	COM1004	F4	Web and Internet Technology	20	
	COM1005	F4	Machines and Intelligence	20	
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following		
	COM1006	F4	Devices and Networks	20	
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits.		

Level 2

2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	COM2001	F5	Advanced Programming Topics	20
	COM2002	F5	Human Centred Systems Design	20
	COM2003	F5	Automata, Logic and Computation	20

	COM2004 COM2005 COM3420	F5	Data Driven Computing Bio-inspired Computing and Robotics Software Hut	20 20 20	7.	A student at Level 4 may spend <i>either</i> the Autumn <i>or</i> Spring semester in attendance as a full-time at a European university the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of	f
Lev 3.	el 3 A student w	411 to	ka			Department. During this period the student will attend and be examined in units of study deemed to be equivalent to Level 4 units, and which will carry the value of <i>sixty</i> credits.	
(a)		F6	Research Project Finance and Law for Engineers	60 10		For students whose initial registration was prior to Session 2011-2012	
(b)	units to the	value	e of thirty credits from the following				
(i)	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	10	Lev	ei i	
	COM3190	F6	Systems Theory of Distributed Systems	10 10	1.	A student will take the programme of study prescribed at	
	COM3240	F6	Adaptive Intelligence	10		Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science (COMU103) Version A.	
	COM3310 COM3501		Mainframe Computing Computer Security and Forensics	10 10	_		
	COM3504		Intelligent Web	10	Lev	el 2	
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	10	2.	A student will take the programme of study prescribed at	
(::)	COM2110	Ec	Engineers	10		Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in	
(ii)	COM3110 COM3502		Text Processing Speech Processing	10 10		Computer Science (COMU103) Version A.	
(iv)	COM3502		3D Computer Graphics	10	Lev	el 3	
(c)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	10	3.	A student will take	
. ,		um	to the variet of themy creatis.		(a)	COM3600 F6 Research Project 6	60
Lev	ei 4				(b)	units to the value of forty credits from the following	
4.	A student w	ill ta	ke		(i)	COM3001 F6 Modelling and Simulation of Natural	
(a)	than thirty b	eing	e of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following, not l selected from (i)	ess		COM3190 F6 Theory of Distributed Systems 1	0 0 0
(i)	COM4520 COM4525		Darwin Research Project Genesys	30 45		COM3310 F6 Mainframe Computing 1	0
(ii)	COM4501		Computer Security and Forensics	15		1 ,	0
(11)	COM4506		Testing and Verification in Safety-	13		<u> </u>	0
	COM4507	E7	Critical Systems Software and Hardware Verification	15	(ii)	COM3110 F6 Text Processing 1	0
	COM4507 COM4508		Introduction to Computational Systems	15	(iii)	COM3502 F6 Speech Processing 1	0
			Biology	15	(iv)	COM3503 F6 3D Computer Graphics 1	0
	COM4509	F/	Machine Learning and Adaptive Intelligence	15	(c)	unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits.	
	COM4510	F7	Software Development for Mobile		Lev	el 4	
	COM4511	F7	Devices Speech Technology	15 15	4.	A student will take the programme of study prescribed at	
	COM4511		Virtual Environments and Computer	13	٠.	Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in	
	COM4512	F-7	Games Technology	15		Computer Science (COMU103) Version A.	
	COM4513 COM4514		Natural Language Processing Java E-Commerce	15 15	~~		
	COM4515	F7	Network Performance Analysis	15		MU109 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND	
(iii)	COM4115	F7	Text Processing provided that no units		MA	ATHEMATICS (BSc) (JACS GG41)	
<i>(</i>)	GOM4502	F-7	were taken from 3(b)(ii) at Level 3	15	A: I	For students whose initial registration is for the	
(1V)	COM4502	F/	Speech Processing provided that no units were taken from 3(b)(iii) at Level 3	15	Sess Lev	sion 2011-2012 or later el 1	
(v)	COM4503	F7	3D Computer Graphics provided that				
			no units were taken from 3(b)(iv) at Level 3	15	1.	A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118).	
(b)			s to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits, at least ten of tFHEQ level F7.)t	Lev	•	
5.			atisfy the requirements of the General		LCV	Ci 2	
	continue as	a stu	First Degrees as to progression in order to dent for the Degree of MComp in Comput 103). A student who fails to satisfy these	er	2.	A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118).	
	requirement instead a stu	s ma ident	y be permitted by the Faculty to become for the Degree of BSc in Computer Science	ce	Lev		
6	(COMU101		agg COM2600 (Pagaggab Busings) at the E	rot	3.	A student will take	
6.	attempt in o MComp in 0	rder Comj	pass COM3600 (Research Project) at the fit to continue as a student for the degree of puter Science. A student who fails to satisf	ÿ	(a)	, ,	20 20
			may be permitted by the Faculty to become for the Degree of BSc in Computer Science		(b)	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following MAS204 F5 Numerical Linear Algebra 1	0
) but	will be ineligible for the award of the deg			MAS302 F6 Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme	20

MAS322 MAS330 in Mathematics
F6 Operations Research
F6 Topics in Number Theory

20 10

	MAS331	F6	Metric Spaces	10
	MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10
	MAS333	F6	Fields	10
	MAS334	F6	Combinatorics	10
	MAS336	F6	Differential Geometry	10
	MAS341	F6	Graph Theory	10
	MAS342	F6	Applicable Analysis	10
	MAS343	F6	History of Mathematics	10
	MAS344	F6	Knots and Surfaces	10
	MAS345	F6	Codes and Cryptography	10
	MAS346	F6	Groups and Symmetry	10
	MAS348	F6	Game Theory	10
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	
			Systems	10
	COM3005	F6	Bio-Inspired Computing and Robotics	20
	COM3500	F6	Individual Research Project	30
	COM3110	F6	Text Processing	10
	COM3190	F6	Theory of Distributed Systems	10
	COM3240	F6	Adaptive Intelligence	10
	COM3310		Mainframe Computing	10
	COM3420	F6	Software Hut	20
	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10
	COM3502	F6	Speech Processing	10
	COM3503	F6	3D Computer Graphics	10
	COM3504	F6	Intelligent Web	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
	units listed a	at (b)	above.	

B: For students whose initial registration is prior to the Session 2011-2012

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118).

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill tal	ke				
(a)	COM3002	F6	Human Centred Systems Design	20			
` /	COM3004	F6	, ,	20			
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following				
	MAS204	F5	Numerical Linear Algebra	10			
	MAS300	F6	Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme				
			in Mathematics	10			
	MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10			
	MAS330	F6	Topics in Number Theory	10			
	MAS331	F6	Metric Spaces	10			
	MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10			
	MAS333	F6	Fields	10			
	MAS334	F6	Combinatorics	10			
	MAS336	F6	Differential Geometry	10			
	MAS341	F6	Graph Theory	10			
	MAS342	F6	Applicable Analysis	10			
	MAS343	F6	History of Mathematics	10			
	MAS344	F6	Knots and Surfaces	10			
	MAS345	F6	Codes and Cryptography	10			
	MAS346	F6	Groups and Symmetry	10			
(c)	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following						
	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural				
			Systems	10			
	COM3005	F6	Bio-Inspired Computing and Robotics	20			
	COM3050	F6	Individual Research Project	20			
	COM3110	F6	Text Processing	10			
	COM3190	F6	Theory of Distributed Systems	10			
	COM3240	F6	Adaptive Intelligence	10			
	COM3420	F6	Software Hut	20			
	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10			
	COM3502	F6	Speech Processing	10			

COM3503	F6	3D Computer Graphics	10		
COM3504	F6	Intelligent Web	10		
COM3650	F6	Professional Issues	10		
units listed at (b) above.					

COMU117 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSc) (JACS GG74)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119).

Level 3

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119).
- A student who does not pass COM3600 (Individual Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the degree with Honours.

COMU118 COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH MATHEMATICS (MComp) (JACS G4G1)

A: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2013-2014 or later

Level 1

A student will take

1.	A student will take					
	COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover			
			Project	20		
	COM1003	F4	8	20		
	COM1004	F4	Web and Internet Technology	20		
	MAS110		Mathematical Skills I	20		
	MAS111	F4	Mathematical Skills II	20		
	MAS114	F4	Numbers and Groups	20		
Lev	vel 2					
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
	COM1006	F4	Devices and Networks	20		
	COM2001	F5	Advanced Programming Topics	20		
	COM2003	F5	Automata, Logic and Computation	20		
	MAS201	F5	Linear Mathematics for Applications	10		
	MAS202	F5	Advanced Calculus	10		
	MAS207	F5	Continuity and Integration	10		
	MAS276	F5	Rings and Groups	10		
	MAS277	F5	Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory	10		
	MAS278	F5	Nonlinear Mathematics	10		
Lev	vel 3					
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
(a)	COM3002	F6	Human Centred Systems Design	20		
` ′	COM3004	F6	,	20		
	COM3500	F6	Individual Research Project	30		
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10		
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			
	MAS204	F5	Numerical Linear Algebra	10		
	MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10		
	MAS330	F6	Topics in Number Theory	10		
	MAS331	F6	Metric Spaces	10		
	MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10		
	MAS333	F6	Fields	10		
	MAS334	F6	Combinatorics	10		

MAS336	F6	Differential Geometry	10
MAS341	F6	Graph Theory	10
MAS342	F6	Applicable Analysis	10
MAS343	F6	History of Mathematics	10
MAS344	F6	Knots and Surfaces	10
MAS345	F6	Codes and Cryptography	10
MAS346	F6	Groups and Symmetry	10
MAS348	F6	Game Theory	10
MAS441	F7	Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10
MAS442	F7	Galois Theory	10

- A student will take
- (a) units to the value of *ninety* credits from the following, not less than *thirty* being selected from (i)

(i)	COM4520	F7	Darwin Research Project	30
	COM4525	F7	Genesys	45
(ii)	COM4115	F7	Text Processing	15
	COM4501	F7	Computer Security and Forensics	15
	COM4502	F7	Speech Processing	15
	COM4503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
	COM4506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety-	
			Critical Systems	15
	COM4507	F7	Software and Hardware Verification	15
	COM4508	F7	Introduction to Computational Systems	
			Biology	15
	COM4509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive	
			Intelligence	15
	COM4510	F7	Software Development for Mobile	
			Devices	15
	COM4511	F7	Speech Technology	15
	COM4512	F7	Virtual Environments and Computer	
			Games Technology	15
	COM4513	F7	Natural Language Processing	15
	COM4514	F7	Java E-Commerce	15
	COM4515	F7	Network Performance Analysis	15
(b)	unrestricted	units	to the value of thirty credits, at least ten	of

- (b) unrestricted units to the value of thirty credits, at least ten of which must be at FHEQ level F7.
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Computer Science and Mathematics (COMU109).
- 6. A student must pass COM3050 (Individual Research Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Computer Science and Mathematics (COMU109) but will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- 7. A student at Level 4 may spend either the Autumn or Spring Semester in attendance as a full-time at a European university, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend and be examined in units of study deemed to be equivalent to Level 4 units, and which will carry the value of sixty credits.

B: For students whose initial registration was in the Session 2012-2013

Level 1

1. A student will take

COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover	
		Project	20
COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20
COM1005	F4	Machines and Intelligence	20
MAS110	F4	Mathematical Skills I	20
MAS111	F4	Mathematical Skills II	20
MAS114	F4	Numbers and Groups	20

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118) Version A.

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118) Version A.

Level 4

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118) Version A.

C: For students whose initial registration was in the Session 2011-2012

Level 1

1. A student will take

COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover	
		Project	20
COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20
COM1005	F4	Machines and Intelligence	20
MAS100	F4	Mathematics with Maple	10
MAS101	F4	Probability, Sets and Complex	
		Numbers	10
MAS114	F4	Numbers and Groups	20
MAS170	F4	Practical Calculus	10
MAS171	F4	Matrices and Geometry	10

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118) Version A.

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118) Version A.

Level 4

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118) Version A.

D: For students whose initial registration was in the Session 2010-2011 or 2009-2010

Level 1

1. A student will take

COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover	
		Project	20
COM1002	F4	Foundations of Computer Science	20
COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20
MAS100	F4	Mathematics with Maple	10
MAS101	F4	Probability, Sets and Complex	
		Numbers	10
MAS105	F4	Numbers and Proofs	10
MAS170	F4	Practical Calculus	10
MAS171	F4	Matrices and Geometry	10
MAS175	F4	Groups and Symmetries	10

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118) Version A.

3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	COM3002	F6	Human Centred Systems Design	20
` ′	COM3004		Data Driven Computing	20
			Individual Research Project	20
	COM3420		3	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MAS204	F5		10
	MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10
	MAS330	F6	Topics in Number Theory	10
	MAS331	F6	Metric Spaces	10
	MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10
	MAS333	F6	Fields	10
	MAS334	F6	Combinatorics	10
	MAS336	F6	Differential Geometry	10
	MAS341	F6	Graph Theory	10
	MAS342	F6	Applicable Analysis	10
	MAS343	F6	History of Mathematics	10
	MAS344	F6	Knots and Surfaces	10
	MAS345	F6	Codes and Cryptography	10
	MAS346	F6	Groups and Symmetry	10
	MAS441	F7	Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10
	MAS442	F7	Galois Theory	10
Lev	vel 4			
4	A student w	411 tol	lra.	

A student will take

(a)	COM4525	F7	Genesys	45
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	COM4115	F7	Text Processing	15
	COM4501	F7	Computer Security and Forensics	15
	COM4502	F7	Speech Processing	15
	COM4503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
	COM4506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety-	15
			Critical Systems	
	COM4507	F7	Software and Hardware Verification	15
	COM4508	F7	Introduction to Computational Systems	15
			Biology	
	COM4509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive	15
			Intelligence	
	COM4510	F7	Software Development for Mobile	15
			Devices	
	COM4511	F7	Speech Technology	15
	COM4512	F7	Virtual Environments and Computer	15
			Games Technology	
	COM4513	F7	Natural Language Processing	15
	COM4514	F7	Java E-Commerce	15
	COM4515	F7	Network Performance Analysis	15
	COM4520	F7	Darwin Research Project	30
(c)	unrestricted	units	to the value of thirty credits at least ten of	

- unrestricted units to the value of thirty credits, at least ten of which must be at FHEQ level F7.
- A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics (COMU118). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Computer Science and Mathematics (COMU109).
- A student must pass COM3050 (Individual Research Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the degree of MComp in Computer Science with Mathematics. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Computer Science and Mathematics (COMU109) but will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- A student at Level 4 may spend either the Autumn or Spring Semester in attendance as a full-time at a European university, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend and be examined in units of study deemed to be equivalent to Level 4 units, and which will carry the value of sixty credits.

COMU119 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND COMPUTER SCIENCE (MComp) (JACS G700)

A: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2012-2013 or later

Level 1

el 1			
A student w	ill ta	ke	
COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover	
COM1002	EΛ	Project Foundations of Computer Science	20 20
			20
COM1004	F4	Web and Internet Technology	20
COM1005	F4	Machines and Intelligence	20
			20
PSY101			20
vel 2			
A student w	ill to	ka	
			20
COM2002	F5	Human Centred Systems Design	20
COM2003	F5	Automata, Logic and Computation	20
			20 20
			20
COM3420			20
PHI205	F5	Descartes and the Empiricists	20
PHI211		,	20
			20 10
PSY304	F6	Co-operative Models of Mind	10
PSY336	F6	Neurons, Images and Chaos	10
vel 3			
A student w	ill ta	ke	
COM3600	F6	Research Project	60
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
			10
			10 10
		•	
COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	
		Systems	10
			10 10
COM3240		1 0	10
COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10
COM3504	F6		10
MG1389	Fo		10
COM3110	F6	=	10
COM3502		•	10
COM3503	F6	3D Computer Graphics	10
unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits	
vel 4			
A student w	ill tal	ke	
COM4520	F7	Darwin Project	30
units to the	value	v	
COM4525	F7	Genesys	45
COM4115	F7		15
COM4501	F7		15
COM4502	F7	Speech Processing provided that no	15
		units were taken from 3(c)(iii) at Level	
	A student w COM1001 COM1002 COM1003 COM1004 COM1005 a unit to the PHI126 PSY101 Tel 2 A student w COM2001 COM2002 COM2003 COM2004 COM2005 units to the COM3420 PHI205 PHI211 PHI218 PSY106 PSY304 PSY336 Tel 3 A student w COM3600 MGT388 a unit to the COM3600 MGT388 a unit to the COM3240 COM3504 units to the COM3504 Units to the COM3504 Units to the COM3504 COM3504 Units to the COM3504 COM3505 COM3505 COM3506 COM3506 COM3507 COM3507 COM3507 COM3507 COM3508	A student will tai COM1001 F4 COM1002 F4 COM1003 F4 COM1004 F4 COM1005 F4 a unit to the value PHI126 F4 PSY101 F4 Tol 2 A student will tai COM2001 F5 COM2002 F5 COM2003 F5 COM2004 F5 COM2005 F5 units to the value COM3420 F6 PHI205 F5 PHI211 F5 PHI211 F5 PHI211 F5 PSY106 F4 PSY304 F6 PSY336 F6 Tol 3 A student will tai COM3600 F6 MGT388 F6 a unit to the value COM3240 F6 COM3504 F6 units to the value COM3240 F6 COM3504 F6 COM3505 F7 COM4115 F7 COM4520 F7 units to the value COM4520 F7	COM1001 F4 Software Engineering Crossover Project COM1002 F4 Foundations of Computer Science COM1003 F4 Java Programming COM1004 F4 Web and Internet Technology COM1005 F4 Machines and Intelligence a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following PHI126 F4 Mind, Brain and Personal Identity PSY101 F4 Discovering Psychology tel 2 A student will take COM2001 F5 Advanced Programming Topics COM2002 F5 Human Centred Systems Design COM2003 F5 Automata, Logic and Computation COM2004 F5 Data Driven Computing COM2005 F5 Bio-inspired Computing and Robotics units to the value of twenty credits from the following COM3420 F6 Software Hut PHI205 F5 Descartes and the Empiricists PHI211 F5 Theory of Knowledge PHI218 F5 The Rationalists PSY106 F4 Memory, Skill and Everyday Life PSY304 F6 Co-operative Models of Mind PSY336 F6 Neurons, Images and Chaos tel 3 A student will take COM3600 F6 Research Project MGT388 F6 Finance and Law for Engineers a unit to the value of ten credits from the following COM3240 F6 Adaptive Intelligence COM3504 F6 Intelligent Web units to the value of twenty credits from the following COM3240 F6 Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems COM3100 F6 Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems COM3101 F6 Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems COM3240 F6 Adaptive Intelligence COM3310 F6 Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems COM3240 F6 Adaptive Intelligence COM3310 F6 Theory of Distributed Systems COM3240 F6 Adaptive Intelligence COM3504 F6 Intelligent Web MGT389 F6 Theory of Distributed Systems COM3502 F6 Speech Processing COM3502 F6 F7 Darwin Project units to the value of sixty credits from the following COM4520 F7 Darwin Project units to the value of sixty credits from the following COM4525 F7 Genesys COM4501 F6 Computer Security and Forensics COM4501 F7 Computer Security and Forensics COM4501 F7 Darwin Project units to the value of sixty credits from the following COM4502 F7 Darwin Project units to the value of sixty credits from the following COM4501 F7 Computer Security and Fore

COM4503	F7	3D Computer Graphics provided that	15		
		no units were taken from 3(c)(iv) at			
		Level 3			
COM4506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety-	15		
		Critical Systems			
COM4507	F7	Software and Hardware Verification	15		
COM4508	F7	Introduction to Computational Systems	15		
		Biology			
COM4509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive	15		
		Intelligence			
COM4510	F7	Software Development for Mobile	15		
		Devices			
COM4511	F7	Speech Technology	15		
COM4512	F7	Virtual Environments and Computer	15		
		Games Technology			
COM4513	F7	Natural Language Processing	15		
COM4514	F7	Java E-Commerce	15		
COM4515	F7	Network Performance Analysis	15		
unrestricted units to the value of thirty gradits, at least ten of					

- (c) unrestricted units to the value of thirty credits, at least ten of which must be at FHEQ level F7.
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU117).
- 6. A student must pass COM3600 (Research Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU117) but will be ineligible for the award of the degree with Honours.
- 7. A student at Level 4 may spend either the Autumn or Spring semester in attendance as a full-time at a European university, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend and be examined in units of study deemed to be equivalent to Level 4 units, and which will carry the value of sixty credits.

B: For students whose initial registration is in the Session 2011-2012

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119) Version A.

Level 2

2. A student will take

(a)	COM2001	F5	Advanced Programming Topics	20
	COM2002	F5	Human Centred Systems Design	20
	COM2003	F5	Automata, Logic and Computation	20
	COM2004	F5	Data Driven Computing	20
	COM2005	F5	Bio-inspired Computing and Robotics	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	COM3420	F6	Software Hut	20
	PHI205	F5	Descartes and the Empiricists	20
	PHI211	F5	Theory of Knowledge	20
	PHI218	F5	The Rationalists	20
	PSY301	F6	Cognitive Neuropsychology	10
	PSY336	F6	Neurons, Images and Chaos	10

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119) Version A.

Level 4

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119) Version A

C: For students whose initial registration is prior to the Session 2011-2012

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119) Version A.

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119) Version A.

Level 3

3	3.	A student will take				
((a)	COM3600	F6	Research Project	60	
((b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following		
		COM3240	F6	Adaptive Intelligence	10	
		COM3504	F6	Intelligent Web	10	
((c)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following		
((i)	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural		
				Systems	10	

(1)) COM3001 F6 Modelling and Simulation of Natural			
			Systems	10
	COM3190	F6	Theory of Distributed Systems	10
	COM3240	F6	Adaptive Intelligence	10
	COM3310	F6	Mainframe Computing	10
	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10
	COM3504	F6	Intelligent Web	10
	COM3650	F6	Professional Issues	10
(ii)	COM3110	F6	Text Processing	10
(iii)	COM3502	F6	Speech Processing	10
(iv)	COM3503	F6	3D Computer Graphics	10

Level 4

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Artificial Intelligence and Computer Science (COMU119) Version A.

(d) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits

COMU125 ENTERPRISE COMPUTING: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT FOR BUSINESS (BSc) (JACS G490)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU126).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU126).

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU126).
- A student who does not pass COM3600 (Individual Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the degree with Honours.

COMU126 ENTERPRISE COMPUTING: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT FOR BUSINESS (MComp) (JACS G495)

A: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2011-2012 or later

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover	
			Project	20
	COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20
	COM1004	F4	Web and Internet Technology	20
	COM1090	F4	Computer Architectures	10
	MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10
	MGT133	F4		20
	MGT136	F4	Management Themes and Perspectives	20
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	COM1002	F4	Foundations of Computer Science	20
	COM2002	F5	Human Centred Systems Design	20
	COM2007	F5	Machines and Intelligence	20
	COM3420	F6	Software Hut	20
	MGT231	F5	Business Strategy	20
	MGT233	F5	Essentials of Marketing	20
Lev	ol 2			
Lev	CI 3			
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	COM3300	F6	Experiencing Genesys	10
	COM3310	F6	Mainframe Computing	10
	COM3330	F6	Critical Evaluation of Industrial	10
			Opinion	
	COM3600	F6	Research Project	60
	MGT388	F6		10
	USE301	F6	Making Ideas Happen	20
Lev	el 4			
4.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	COM4514	F7	Java E-Commerce	15
(a)	COM4514 COM4525	F7	Genesys	45
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	10
	MECTIT	1,	Planning	10
(b)	units to the v	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not a	nore
(0)			be selected from (ii)	
(i)	COM4115	F7	Text Processing	15
(1)	COM4502	F7	Speech Processing	15
	COM4503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
	COM4509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive	15
	COM 1507	• /	Intelligence	15
	COM4510	F7	Software Development for Mobile	15
	COM4511	F7	Devices Speech Technology	15
	COM4511 COM4512	F7	Virtual Environments and Computer	15
	201117312	1 /	Games Technology	13
	COM4513	F7	Natural Language Processing	15
	COM4515	F7	Network Performance Analysis	15
(ii)	COM3190	F6	Theory of Distributed Systems	10
	COM3501	F6	Computer Security and Forensics	10

COM3504	F6	Intelligent Web	10
MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	10
		Engineers	

- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MComp in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU126). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU125).
- 6. A student must pass COM3600 (Research Project)at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the degree of MComp in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU126). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU125) but will be ineligible for the award of the degree with Honours.

B: For students whose initial registration was in the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

1	Α	student	will	take

(a)	COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover	
			Project	20
	COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20
	COM1004	F4	Web and Internet Technology	20
	MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10
	MGT133	F4	Accounting and Finance for Managers	20
	MGT136	F4	Management Themes and Perspectives	20

(b) unrestricted units to the value of ten credits

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU126) Version A.

Level 3

3.	A student will take					
	COM3300	F6	Experiencing Genesys	10		
	COM3310	F6	Mainframe Computing	10		
	COM3330	F6	Critical Evaluation of Industrial	10		
			Opinion			
	COM3600	F6	Research Project	60		
	COM3650	F6	Professional Issues	10		
	USE301	F6	Making Ideas Happen	20		

Level 4

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU126) Version A.

C: For students whose initial registration was in the Session 2009-2010

Level 1

1. A student will take

(a)	COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover	
			Project	20
	COM1002	F4	Foundations of Computer Science	20
	COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20
	COM1004	F4	Web and Internet Technology	20
	MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10
	MGT127	F4	Managing the Business Enterprise	10
	MGT128	F4	The Enterprise Economy	10
	MGT130	F4	Finance for Managers	10

A student w	ill tal	ke	
COM2002	F5	Human Centred Systems Design	20
COM2040	F5	Professional Issues	10
COM3420	F6	Software Hut	20
INF205	F5	Database Design	20
MEC210	F5	Business Skills for the Engineer	10
MGT229	F5	Enterprise and Entrepreneurship	20
a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
COM1005	F5	Machines and Intelligence	20
COM2001	F5	Advanced Programming Topics	20
COM2003	F5	Automata Logic and Computation	20
INF211	F5	Information Systems Modelling	20
	COM2002 COM2040 COM3420 INF205 MEC210 MGT229 a unit to the COM1005 COM2001 COM2003	COM2002 F5 COM2040 F5 COM3420 F6 INF205 F5 MEC210 F5 MGT229 F5 a unit to the valu COM1005 F5 COM2001 F5 COM2003 F5	COM2040 F5 Professional Issues COM3420 F6 Software Hut INF205 F5 Database Design MEC210 F5 Business Skills for the Engineer MGT229 F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following COM1005 F5 Machines and Intelligence COM2001 F5 Advanced Programming Topics COM2003 F5 Automata Logic and Computation

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill tol	ka.	
3.			Experiencing Genesys	10
			Mainframe Computing	10
			Critical Evaluation of Industrial	10
			Opinion	
	COM3600	F6	Research Project	60
	MEC305	F6	Engineering Management	10
	USE301	F6	Making Ideas Happen	20

Level 4

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MComp in Enterprise Computing: Information Technology Management for Business (COMU126) Version A.

COMU27 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT FOR **BUSINESS (BSc) (JACS GN52)**

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-2013 or later

Level 1

(a)	COM1001	F4	Software Engineering Crossover	
			Project	20
	COM1003	F4	Java Programming	20
	COM1004	F4	Web and Internet Technology	20
	MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10
	MGT133	F4	Accounting and Finance for Managers	20
	MGT136	F4	Management Themes and Perspectives	20

(b) unrestricted units to the value of ten credits

Level 2

A student will take

(a)	COM2002	F5	Human Centred Systems Design	20
	COM3420	F6	Software Hut	20
	INF221	F5	Information Architecture	20
	INF228	F5	Information Management and	20
			Governance	
	MGT231	F5	Business Strategy	20
	MGT233	F5	Essentials of Marketing	20

Level 3

A student will take

A student will take				
COM3300	F6	Experiencing Genesys	10	
COM3310	F6	Mainframe Computing	10	
COM3330	F6	Critical Evaluation of Industrial	10	
		Opinion		
COM3600	F6	Research Project	60	
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10	
USE301	F6	Making Ideas Happen	20	

A student who does not pass COM3600 (Individual Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the degree

B: For students whose initial registration was in the Session 2011-2012

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of BSc in Information Technology Management for Business (COMU27) Version A.

Level 2

A student will take

COM2002	F5	Human Centred Systems Design	20
COM3420	F6	Software Hut	20
INF205	F5	Database Design	20
INF211	F5	Information Systems Modelling	20
MGT231	F5	Business Strategy	20
MGT233	F5	Essentials of Marketing	20

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of BSc in Information Technology Management for Business (COMU27) Version A.

C: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of BSc in Information Technology Management for Business (COMU27) Version A.

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of BSc in Information Technology Management for Business (COMU27) Version B.

Level 3

A student will take

COM3300	F6	Experiencing Genesys	10
COM3310	F6	Mainframe Computing	10
COM3330	F6	Critical Evaluation of Industrial	10
		Opinion	
COM3600	F6	Research Project	60
COM3650	F6	Professional Issues	10
USE301	F6	Making Ideas Happen	20
	COM3310 COM3330 COM3600 COM3650	COM3310 F6 COM3330 F6 COM3600 F6 COM3650 F6	COM3600 F6 Research Project COM3650 F6 Professional Issues

A student who does not pass COM3600 (Individual Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the degree with Honours.

CPEU02 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H810)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03).

Level 3 3 A student will take F6 Process Dynamics and Control ACS334 10 CPE321 Design Project 30 CPE414 **Environmental Protection** 10 CPE3002 F6 Chemical Engineering Design 20 CPE3003 Advanced Chemical Engineering 20 MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for 10 Engineers a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following CPE317 F6 Manufacturing - Process and Facility Design 10 CPE419 Nuclear Reactor Engineering F7 10 CPE425 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 CPE430 Low Carbon Energy Science and Technology 10 CPE433 Crystal Science and Engineering 10 MEC314 F6 Innovation Management F6 Level and F7 Level ACS, CIV, EEE, MEC, MAT, or COM A student who does not pass CPE321 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with CPEU03 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H800) Level 1 A student will take CHM155 F4 Organic Chemistry for Chemical 10 Applied Chemical Engineering CPE101 20 CPE1002 F4 Chemical Engineering Design 30 CPE1003 F4 Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics 20 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers CPE1004 20 MAS140 F4 Mathematics (Chemical) 20 Level 2 A student will take CPE210 F5 Applied Chemical Engineering 10 CPE211 Chemistry for Chemical Engineers 10 CPF221 F5 Biochemistry 10 Fuel and Energy Utilisation CPE225 F5 10 CPE2003 Transport and Separation Processes 40 CPE2012 F5 Chemical Engineering Design 30 MAS248 F5 Mathematics III (Chemical) 10 Level 3 A student will take ACS334 F6 Process Dynamics and Control 10 CPE414 **Environmental Protection** 10 CPE421 F7 Design Project 30 CPE3002 F6 Chemical Engineering Design 20 Advanced Chemical Engineering CPE3003 20 F6 MGT389 Project Management and HRM for

Engineers
a unit to the value of *twenty* credits from the following

Design

F7

F6 Manufacturing - Process and Facility

Nuclear Reactor Engineering

Crystal Science and Engineering

Fires and Explosions

F6 Innovation Management

Oil and Gas Utilisation

F6 Level and F7 Level ACS, CIV, EEE, MEC, MAT or COM

Level 4

A student will take

CPE317

CPE405

CPF419

CPE425

CPE433

MEC314

units.

(a)	CPE401	F7	Research Project	40
	CPE402	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	CPE406	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	10
	CPE418	F7	Research Methods in Chemical	
			Engineering	10
	CPE430	F7	Low Carbon Energy Science and	
			Technology	10
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	CPE403	F7	Environment: Gaseous Emissions	10
	CPE405	F7	Fires and Explosions	10
	CPE407	F7	Environment: Particulate Emissions	10
	CPE408	F7	Environment: Liquid Effluents	10
	CPE417	F7	Environmental Issues	10
	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10
	CPE425	F7	Oil and Gas Utilisation	10
	CPE433	F7	Crystal Science and Engineering	10
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10
	MEC428	F7	The Professional Responsibility of	
			Engineers	10
5.	Students ta	king a	year out at Level 3 (as part of the Year	
			me) will take the following at Level 4	
(a)	CPE406	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	10
. ,	CPE408	F7		10
	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10
	CPE421	F7	Design Project	30
	CPE430	F7	Low Carbon Energy Science and	
			Technology	10
	CPE3002	F6	Chemical Engineering Design	20
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	CPE405	F7	Fires and Explosions	10
	CPE407	F7	Environment: Particulate Emissions	10
	CPE417	F7	Environmental Issues	10
	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10
	CPE425	F7	Oil and Gas Utilisation	10
	F6 Level at	nd F7	Level ACS, CIV, EEE, MEC, MAT or C	COM
	units	/	,,,,,,,	

- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU02).
- A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

CPEU05 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH FUEL TECHNOLOGY (MEng) (JACS H840b) CPEU05 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH ENERGY (MEng) (JACS H840b)Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03).

Level 3

- 3. A student will take
- (a) ACS334 F6 Process Dynamics and Control

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

CPF421 17 Design Project 30 CPF420 F Chemical Engineering project CPF400 F Chemical Engineering 10 CPF400 F Foliar of the Section of Engineering 10 CPF400 F Foliar of Engineering 10 CPF400 F Folia		CPE414		Environmental Protection	10	Lev	el 2			
CP\$400 For Chemical Engineering Design 20 CP\$210 FS Applied Chemical Engineering 10 CP\$210 FS Chemical Transcription 10 CP\$210 FS Chemical Engineering 10 CP\$210 FS Chemical		CPE421 CPE425			30	2	A student w	ill tal	70	
OPE-00 For Authority For Engineering OPE-00 OPE										10
March 189 For Process Management and HRM for Engineers 10					20	(a)				
Description		MGT389	F6	3 6	10			F5	Transport and Separation Processes	
CPE40 F Free and Explosions 10	<i>a</i> \			· ·	10					
Level 4	(b)				10		MAS248	F5	Mathematics III (Chemical)	10
Level 4						(b)				ne
Mi.722 F5 German Placent Propagation 10	T									10
MI_720 F Research Project 40 MI_720 F Ferench 3A 10 CPF402 F Computational Pluid Dynamics 10 MI_726 F Spanish 3A 10 CPF402 F Computational Pluid Dynamics 10 MI_726 F Stalian 3B 10 CPF403 F Environment Clascous Emissions 10 MI_726 F Stalian 3B 10 CPF404 F Environment Discouse Emissions 10 MI_7216 F Stalian 3B 10 CPF404 F Environment Devicable Emissions 10 MI_7216 F Stalian 3B 10 CPF404 F Environment Devicable Emissions 10 MI_7216 F Stalian 3B 10 CPF404 F F Environment Devicable Emissions 10 MI_7216 F Stalian 3B 10 CPF405 F Environment Devicable Emissions 10 MI_7216 F Stalian 3B 10 CPF405 F Modern Language Year Abroad Unit Social Scientists, Scientists, Stalian 3B 10 CPF405 F Stalian 3B T	Lev	ei 4								
(a) CPE401 F7 Research Project 40 CPE402 F7 Computational Fluid Dynamics 10 CPE403 F7 Environment Gascous Emissions 10 MLT267 F5 Indian 3A 10 CPE4040 F7 Energy from Biomass and Waste 10 MLT267 F5 Indian 3A 10 CPE4040 F7 Energy from Biomass and Waste 10 MLT267 F5 Indian 3A 10 CPE4040 F7 Energy from the CPE404 F7 Environment Particulate Emissions 10 MLT267 F5 Indian 3A 10 CPE4040 F7 Energy from the CPE404 F7 Environment Particulate Emissions 10 MLT267 F5 Indian 3A 10 CPE4040 F7 Environment Particulate Emissions 10 MLT261 F5 Spanish 4A 10 MLT261 F5 Environment Particulate Emissions 10 MLT261 F5 Environment Particulate Emissions 10 MLT261 F5 Environment Particulate Emissions 10 CPE404 F7 Environment Particulate Emissions 10 CPE405 F7 Environment Particulate Emissions 10 CPE405 F7 First and Explosions 10 CPE407 F7 F	4.	A student w	ill tal	ке						
CPE402 F7 Computational Fluid Dynamics 10	(a)	CPE401	F7	Research Project	40					
CPE408 F7 Encryt from Biomass and Waste 10	` /	CPE402								
CPE410										
CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 CPE43 F7 Research Methods in Chemical Engineering 10 CPE43 F7 Low Carbon Energy Science and Technology 10 CPE43 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE43 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE44 F7 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 10 CPE45 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE45 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE45 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE45 F7 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 10 CPE45 F7 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 10 CPE46 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE47 F7 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 10 CPE47 F7 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 10 Regulations of whether the Pegres of MEng in Chemical Engineering with Energy (CPE405). A student who fails to saisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPE402). A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honoraus. CPE409 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING MILT30 F6 German 3D/42 Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 German 3D/42 Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 German 3D/42 Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 German 3D/42 Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 German 3D/42 Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 German 3D/42 Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 Fench Ad Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 Fench Ad Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 Fench Ad Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 Fench Ad Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 Fench Ad Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6 Fench Ad Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10 MILT30 F6				<i>C:</i>						
CPE430 F7 Research Methods in Chemical Engineering engrey Science and Technology 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1									1	
CPE430 F7 Low Carbon Energy Science and Trechnology Creen and Trechnology Creen and Creen		CPE418	F7							
Technology		CDE 420	E7		10		MLT317	F5	Italian 4B	10
Level 3 CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE405 F7 Notera Reactor Engineering 10 S A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEing in Chemical Engineering with Energy (CPE405). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEing in Chemical Engineering (CPE405). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEing in Chemical Engineering (CPE405). A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours. CPE409 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH A MODERN LANGUAGE (MEng) (JACS H8T9b) Level 1 ML7306 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7307 F6 Cerman 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7307 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7307 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7308 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7308 F6 French 4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7309 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7309 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7309 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7309 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7309 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7309 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7309 F6 Italian 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit – Social Scientists, Engineers 10 ML7309 F6 Italian 3		CPE430	F/		10		or other ML	T lev	vel 2 units to the value of twenty credits	
CPE419 F7 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 10 Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering with Boarry (CPEUOS). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEUOS). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEUOS). A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours. CPEUOS CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITHA MODERN LANGUAGE (MEng) (JAC'S H879b) Level 1	(b)	a unit to the				Lev	el 3			
5 A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEIR in Chemical Engineering with Energy (CPEUG). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Fieulty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEUG2). A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours. CPEU09 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH A MODERN LANGUAGE (MEng) (JACS H8T9b) Level 1 1. A student will take (a) CHM155 F4 Organic Chemistry for Chemical Engineers 20 CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 CPE1005 F4 F4 Chemical Process Principles I and 2 20 CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 CPE1005 F4 F4 Fench 28 ML7201 F4 French										
Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering with Fuel Technology/MEng Chemical Engineering with Fuel Technology/MEng Chemical Engineering with Energy (CPEU05). A student who fails to saitsfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU05). A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours. CPEU09 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH A MODERN LANGUAGE (MEng) (JACS H8T9b) Level 1 1. A student will take (a) CHM155 F4 Organic Chemistry for Chemical Engineers 20 (MEng) F4 Prench all Chemical Engineers 20 (MEng) F5 Project and Control 10 (MEng) F6 Project and Mashado F4 Mathematics (Chemical) Project of Technology and Project of Technology and Prench 2A (MEng) F7 Design Project of Technology and Project	_			0 0	10	3.				
Continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering with Full Technology/MEng Chemical Engineering with Energy (CPEUO5). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEUO2). A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours. A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours. A student will take	5					(a)			• •	
Engineering with Fuel Technology/MEng Chemical Engineering with Energy (CPEUDS). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEUO2). 6. A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours. MLT303						(b)				ne
Social Scientists, Engineers 10							~ ~			
Satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU02). 6. A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.							WILIJUI	1.0		10
Engineering (CPEU02) A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours A student will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours A student will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours A student will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award of the Degree with Honours A student will award A student will take							MLT302	F6	German 3D/4D Year Abroad Unit -	
A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honorus. A student will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honorus. Scientists, Engineers 10					cai		M T202	Б.	_	10
MLT304	6.				ie		ML1303	Fo		10
MLT305			will	be ineligible for the award of the Degree	with		MLT304	F6	German 3D/4E Year Abroad Unit –	
CPEU09 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH A MODERN LANGUAGE (MEng) (JACS H8T9b)		Honours.					MI T305	F6		10
MLT300 Fo Italian 3E/4E Year Abroad Unit - Social Scientists, Engineers 10	CP	FIINO CE	IFN	AICAL ENGINEEPING			WILISOS	10		10
MLT330							MLT306	F6		4.0
Level 1				EKN LANGUAGE (WEIIg)			MLT330	F6		10
A student will take	(JA	103 1101	<i>,</i>					- 0		10
1. A student will take (a) CHM155 F4 Organic Chemistry for Chemical Engineers 10 CPE1102 F4 Chemical Process Principles 1 and 2 20 CPE110 F4 Practical Chemical Engineering 10 CPE1103 F4 Practical Chemical Engineering 10 CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 CPE104 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 CPE411 F7 Design Project 30 CPE411 F7 Design Project Technology Techno	Lev	el 1					MLT331	F6		10
CHM155	1.	A student w	ill tal	Ke.					Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10
CPE102 F4 Chemical Process Principles 1 and 2 20 CPE1103 F4 Practical Chemical Engineering 10 CPE1003 F4 Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics 20 CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 MAS140 F4 Mathematics (Chemical) 20 MS140 F4 Mathematics (Chemical) 20 (b) units to the value of twenty credits from the following, in a single language MLT201 F4 French 2A 10 MLT202 F4 French 2B 10 MLT203 F4 Spanish 2A 10 MLT204 F4 Spanish 2B 10 MLT205 F4 Italian 2B 10 MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A 10 MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A 10 MLT216 F4 French Consolidation A 10 MLT226 F4 French Consolidation A 10 MLT226 F4 French 3B 10 MLT261 F4 French 3B 10 MLT262 F4 Spanish 3A 10 MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 MLT264 F4 German 3B 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE403 F7 Icov Carbon Energy Science and Technology 10 CPE421 F7 Design Project 30 CPE421 F7 Design Project 30 CPE421 F7 Low Carbon Energy Science and Technology 10 CPE430 F7 Icov Carbon Energy Science and Technology 10 CPE302 F6 Chemical Engineering Design 20 MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MGT389 F6 Chemical Engineering Design 70 CPE401 F7 German 5A 10 MIT354 F7 German 5A 10 MLT355 F7 German 5A 10 MLT266 F4 French Consolidation B 10 MLT266 F4 French 3B 10 MLT267 F4 F7 German 5B 10 MLT268 F4 F7 German 3B 10 MLT268 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT268 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT269 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT269 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT260 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT261 F4 F7 Environmental Isoue 10 MCT261 F4 Italian 3A 10 MCT261 F4						Lev	el 4			
CPE110 F4 Practical Chemical Engineering CPE1003 F4 Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics 20 CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 MAS140 F4 Mathematics (Chemical) 20 CPE421 F7 Design Project 30 Something of twenty credits from the following, in a single language MLT201 F4 French 2B 10 MLT202 F4 French 2B 10 MLT204 F4 Spanish 2B 10 MLT207 F4 Italian 2B 10 MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation B 10 MLT226 F4 French 3B 10 MLT260 F4 French 3B 10 MLT261 F4 French 3B 10 MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 MLT264 F4 German 3B 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT266 F4 It						4.	A student w	ill tal	ке	
CPE1003 F4 Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers 20 MAS140 F4 Mathematics (Chemical) 20 CPE421 F7 Design Project 30 CPE421 F7 Design Project 30 CPE430 F7 Low Carbon Energy Science and Technology 10 mits to the value of twenty credits from the following, in a single language MLT201 F4 French 2B 10 MLT202 F4 French 2B 10 MLT204 F4 Spanish 2B 10 MLT207 F4 Italian 2B 10 MLT205 F4 Spanish Consolidation A 10 MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation B 10 MLT226 F4 French Consolidation B 10 MLT266 F4 French 3B 10 MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 CPE405 F7 German 5B 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 MLT266 F7 Italian 3A 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 In CPE405 F7 Italian 2B 10 CPE405 F7 Italian 3A In CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 In CPE405 F7 Italian 2B In CPE417 F7 Environmental Protection 10 CPE421 F7 Design Project 30 MCPE321 F7 Design Project 30 MCPE321 F7 Design Project 30 MCPE321 F7 Design Project 30 McPE421 F7 Design Project 30 MCPE430 F7 Low Carbon Energy Science and Technology 10 Tech						(a)	ACS334	F6	Process Dynamics and Control	10
CPE1004 F4 Science for Chemical Engineers MAS140 F4 Mathematics (Chemical) (b) units to the value of twenty credits from the following, in a single language MLT201 F4 French 2A MLT202 F4 French 2B MLT203 F4 Spanish 2A MLT207 F4 Italian 2A MLT207 F4 Italian 2B MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT216 F4 French Consolidation B MLT226 F4 French 3A MLT260 F4 French 3B MLT261 F4 German 3A MLT264 F4 German 3A MLT265 F4 German 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT267 F4 Italian 3A MLT268 F4 Italian 3A M								F7	Environmental Protection	
(b) units to the value of twenty credits from the following, in a single language MLT201 F4 French 2A MLT202 F4 French 2B MLT203 F4 Spanish 2A MLT204 F4 Spanish 2B MLT207 F4 Italian 2B MLT208 F4 Italian 2B MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT216 F4 Spanish Consolidation B MLT225 F4 French Consolidation A MLT226 F4 French 3B MLT260 F4 French 3B MLT261 F4 Spanish 3A MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B MLT265 F4 German 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MCPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions CPE3002 F6 Chemical Engineering Design MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MGT389 F6 Chemical Engineering Design 10 MIT354 F7 German 5A 10 MLT354 F7 German 5A 10 MLT354 F7 German 5A 10 MLT355 F7 German 5B 10 MLT355 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 MLT265 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions 10 CPE407 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents 10 CPE407 F7 Environment: Liquid Efflue		CPE1004								30
(b) units to the value of twenty credits from the following, in a single language MLT201 F4 French 2A MLT202 F4 French 2B MLT203 F4 Spanish 2A MLT204 F4 Spanish 2B MLT207 F4 Italian 2B MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation B MLT225 F4 French Consolidation B MLT260 F4 French 3B MLT261 F4 French 3B MLT262 F4 Spanish 3B MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT267 F4 Italian 2B MCT389 F6 Chemical Engineering Design MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers MGT389 F6 Chemical Engineering Design MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers MGT389 F6 Chemical Engineering Design MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MCT389 F6 Chemical Engineering Design MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MCT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MCT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MCT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for Engineers 10 MLT354 F7 German 5A 10 MLT354 F7 German 5A 10 MLT355 F7 German 5A 10 MLT355 F7 German 5B 10 MLT260 F4 French 3B 10 MLT360 F4 French 3B 10 MLT360 F4 French 3B 10 MLT261 F4 French 3B 10 MLT262 F4 Spanish 3A 10 MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 MLT264 F4 German 3B 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT361 F4 F7 German 5B 10 MLT364 F7 German 5B 10 MLT365 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE405 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents 10 CPE407 F7 Environment: Liquid				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20		CPE430	Г/		10
MLT201 F4 French 2A MLT202 F4 French 2B MLT203 F4 Spanish 2A MLT204 F4 Spanish 2B MLT207 F4 Italian 2A MLT208 F4 Italian 2B MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT216 F4 French Consolidation B MLT225 F4 French Consolidation B MLT226 F4 French 3A MLT260 F4 French 3B MLT261 F4 Spanish 3B MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B MLT265 F4 German 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT267 F7 Environmental Issues MLT368 F7 Ceretal Stripton the following in the language selected at Level 1 MLT354 F7 German 5A MLT355 F7 German 5A MLT355 F7 German 5B MLT355 F7 German 5B MLT367 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions MLT368 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents MLT368 F7 Environmental Issues MLT368 F7 Environmental Issues MLT368 F7 Italian 3A	(b)			of twenty credits from the following, in a			CPE3002	F6	23	
MLT202 F4 French 2B MLT203 F4 Spanish 2A MLT204 F4 Spanish 2B MLT207 F4 Italian 2A MLT208 F4 Italian 2B MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT216 F4 French Consolidation B MLT225 F4 French Consolidation B MLT226 F4 French 3A MLT260 F4 French 3B MLT261 F4 Spanish 3B MLT262 F4 Spanish 3B MLT263 F4 German 3A MLT264 F4 German 3A MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A				French 2A	10		MGT389	F6		10
MLT204 F4 Spanish 2B MLT207 F4 Italian 2A MLT208 F4 Italian 2B MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT216 F4 Spanish Consolidation B MLT225 F4 French Consolidation A MLT226 F4 French Consolidation B MLT260 F4 French 3A MLT261 F4 Spanish 3A MLT261 F4 Spanish 3A MLT262 F4 Spanish 3A MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B MLT263 F4 German 3A MLT264 F4 German 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A									•	10
MLT207 F4 Italian 2B MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT216 F4 Spanish Consolidation B MLT225 F4 French Consolidation A MLT226 F4 French Consolidation B MLT260 F4 French 3B MLT261 F4 Spanish 3A MLT262 F4 Spanish 3A MLT263 F4 German 3A MLT263 F4 German 3A MLT264 F4 German 3A MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A						(b)				
MLT208 F4 Italian 2B MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT216 F4 Spanish Consolidation B MLT225 F4 French Consolidation A MLT226 F4 French Consolidation B MLT260 F4 French 3A MLT261 F4 Spanish 3A MLT261 F4 Spanish 3B MLT262 F4 Spanish 3B MLT263 F4 German 3A MLT264 F4 German 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT266 F4 Italian 3A MLT267 F4 German 3B MLT268 F4 German 3B MLT269 F4 Italian 3A MLT269 F4 Italian 3A MLT260 F4 Italian 3A MLT260 F4 German 3B MLT260 F4 German 3B MLT260 F4 Italian 3A										10
MLT215 F4 Spanish Consolidation A MLT216 F4 Spanish Consolidation B MLT225 F4 French Consolidation A MLT226 F4 French Consolidation B MLT260 F4 French 3A MLT261 F4 Spanish 3A MLT262 F4 Spanish 3B MLT263 F4 German 3A MLT264 F4 German 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT265 F4 German 3B MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 (c) units to the value of twenty credits from the following, not more than ten credits being selected from (i) below which must be in the language selected at Level 1 (i) MLT355 F7 German 5B MLT355 F7 German 5B MLT level 4 units (ii) CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents DCPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 CPE413 F7 Control Relieve verifies from the following, not more than ten credits being selected from (i) below which must be in the language selected at Level 1 (i) MLT355 F7 German 5B MLT level 4 units (ii) CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation CPE423 F7 Control Relieve verifies from the following, not more than ten credits being selected from (i) below which must be in the language selected at Level 1 (i) MLT355 F7 German 5B MLT level 4 units (ii) CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents CPE417 F7 Environment Selected from (i) below which must be in the language selected at Level 1 (ii) MLT355 F7 German 5B MLT level 4 units (iii) CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents CPE417 F7 Environment Selected from (i) below the must be in the language selected at Level 1 (i) MLT355 F7 German 5B MLT level 4 units (ii) CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions CPE408 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents CPE										
MLT225 F4 French Consolidation A 10 must be in the language selected at Level 1 MLT226 F4 French Consolidation B 10 MLT260 F4 French 3A 10 MLT261 F4 French 3B 10 MLT262 F4 Spanish 3A 10 MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 MLT264 F4 German 3A 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT265 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 MLT266 F4 French Consolidation A 10 must be in the language selected at Level 1 (i) MLT355 F7 German 5B 10 MLT level 4 units (ii) CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions 10 CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents 10 CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10						(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following, not	
MLT226 F4 French Consolidation B 10 (i) MLT355 F7 German 5B 10 MLT260 F4 French 3A 10 MLT level 4 units MLT level 4 units MLT261 F4 French 3B 10 MLT level 4 units 10 MLT262 F4 Spanish 3A 10 CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions 10 MLT264 F4 German 3A 10 CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10				•						
MLT260 F4 French 3A 10 MLT333 F7 German 3B 10 MLT261 F4 French 3B 10 MLT level 4 units MLT level 4 units MLT262 F4 Spanish 3A 10 CPE405 F7 Fires and Explosions 10 MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions 10 MLT264 F4 German 3A 10 CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10										
MLT261 F4 French 3B 10 MLT262 F4 Spanish 3A 10 MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 MLT264 F4 German 3A 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 (ii) CPE405 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions 10 CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents 10 CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 CPE423 F7 CPE425 F7						(i)				10
MLT263 F4 Spanish 3B 10 CPE407 F7 Environment: Particulate Emissions 10 MLT264 F4 German 3A 10 CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE423 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 CPE423 F7 Control Environment Issues					10	(::)				10
MLT264 F4 German 3A 10 CPE408 F7 Environment: Liquid Effluents 10 MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 CPE423 F7 Countyl Spinos and Environmental Issues 10 CPE423 F7 CP						(11)				
MLT265 F4 German 3B 10 CPE417 F7 Environmental Issues 10 MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 CPE423 F7 Oraștel Science and Environmental Issues 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10										
MLT266 F4 Italian 3A 10 CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10								F7	Environmental Issues	
MLT267 F4 Italian 3B 10 CFE455 F7 Crystal Science and Engineering 10		MLT266	F4	Italian 3A	10					
		MLT267	F4	Italian 3B	10		CFE433	1, /	Crystal science and Engineering	10

- 5. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the degree of MEng Chemical Engineering with a Modern Language should normally achieve an average mark of 60 in their chosen language units (twenty credits) and an average of 55 across the remaining one hundred credits at Level 2. A student failing to meet this criteria will be required to change programme to the degree of MEng Chemical Engineering (CPEU03), MEng Chemical Engineering with Fuel Technology/MEng Chemical Engineering with Energy (CPEU05) or MEng Chemical Engineering with Chemistry (CPEU13), provided that they satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression for MEng programmes of study.
- A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Chemical Engineering with a Modern Language (ACSU09). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Board to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU02).

CPEU13 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH CHEMISTRY (MEng) (JACS H8F1)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03).

Level 3

3.	A student will take						
	ACS334	F6	Process Dynamics and Control	10			
	CHM3297	F6	Further Organic Chemistry for				
			Chemical Engineers	20			
	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10			
	CPE431	F7	Design Project	30			
	CPE3002	F6	Chemical Engineering Design	20			
	CPE3003	F6	Advanced Chemical Engineering	20			
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for				
			Engineers	10			

Level 4

4. A student will take

(a)	CHM4297	F7	Advanced Organic Chemistry for	
			Chemical Engineers	20
	CPE401	F7	Research Project	40
	CPE402	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	CPE406	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	10
	CPE418	F7	Research Methods in Chemical	
			Engineering	10
	CPE430	F7	Low Carbon Energy Science and	
			Technology	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	CPE403	F7	Environment – Gaseous Emissions	10
	CPE405	F7	Fires and Explosions	10
	CPE407	F7	Environment: Particulate Emissions	10
	CPE408	F7	Environment: Liquid Effluents	10
	CPE417	F7	Environmental Issues	10
	CPE425	F7	Oil and Gas Utilisation	10
	CPE433	F7	Crystal Science and Engineering	10

A student who does not pass CPE431 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours. 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering with Chemistry (CPEU13). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Board to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU02).

CPEU16 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH BIOTECHNOLOGY (MEng) (JACS H8J7)

Level 1

1.	A student w			
	CHM155	F4	3	
			Engineers	10
	CPE101	F4	Applied Chemical Engineering	20
	CPE1002	F4	Chemical Engineering Design	30
	CPE1003	F4	Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics	20
	CPE1004	F4		20
	MAS140	F4	Mathematics (Chemical)	20
Lev	vel 2			
2.	A student w			
	CPE210	F5	Applied Chemical Engineering	10
	CPE211	F5	Chemistry for Chemical Engineers	10
	CPE221	F5	Biology for Chemical Engineers	10
	CPE225	F5	Fuel and Energy Utilisation	10
	CPE2003	F5	Transport and Separation Processes	40
	CPE2012	F5	Chemical Engineering Design	30
	MAS248	F5	Mathematics III (Chemical)	10
Lev	vel 3			
3.	A student w			4.0
	ACS334	F6	Process Dynamics and Control	10
	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10
	CPE421	F7	Design Project	30
	CPE3002	F6	Chemical Engineering Design	20
	CPE3003	F6	Advanced Chemical Engineering	20
	CPE3004	F6	Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing	20
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10
Lev	vel 4			
4.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
(a)	CPE401	F7	Research Project	40
(4)	CPE402	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	CPE412	F7	Engineering Biotechnology	10
	CPE418	F7	Research Methods in Chemical	
	012.10	- /	Engineering	10
	CPE422	F7	Bio-systems Engineering and	
			Computational Biology	10
	CPE423	F7	Synthetic Biology	10
	CPE430	F7	Low Carbon Energy Science and	
			Technology	10
(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
ζ-,	CPE403	F7	Environment – Gaseous Emissions	10
	CPE406	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	10
	CPE408	F7	Environment – Liquid Effluents	10
	CPE417	F7	Environmental Issues	10
	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10
	CPE424	F7	Bio-energy	10
	CPE433	F7	Crystal Science and Engineering	10
5.	A student n	nust s	atisfy the requirements of the General	
			First Degrees as to progression in order to	
			dent for the Degree of MEng in Chemical	
			Biotechnology (CPEU16). A student wh	
			ese requirements may be permitted by the	
			e instead a student for the Degree of BEng	
			. (CDE1100)	

Chemical Engineering (CPEU02).

6. A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours

CPEU18 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING WITH NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY (MEng) (JACS H990)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU03).

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	ACS334	F6	Process Dynamics and Control	10
	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10
	CPE421	F7	Design Project	30
	CPE3002	F6	Chemical Engineering Design	20
	CPE3003	F6	Advanced Chemical Engineering	20
	MAT3910	F6	Nuclear Science and Technology	10
	MAT3920	F6	Nuclear Science and Engineering	
			Laboratory	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
			Engineers	10

Level 4

A student will take

(a)	CPE401	F7	Research Project	40
` ′	CPE402		Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	CPE406	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	10
	CPE418	F7	Research Methods in Chemical	
			Engineering	10
	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10
	CPE430	F7	Low Carbon Energy Science and	
			Technology	10
	MAT6860	F7	Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials	
			Management	15
	MEC431	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics, Heat	
			Transfer and Applications	15
~	A -414		and a second of	

- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Chemical Engineering with Nuclear Technology. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Chemical Engineering (CPEU02).
- A student who does not pass CPE421 (Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

EEEU01 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H620)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 3

3. A student will take

(a)	ACS342	F6	Feedback Systems Design	10
	EEE307	F6	Power Electronics	10
	EEE338	F6	Power Engineering	20
	EEE350	F6	Electromagnetic Fields and Devices	20
	EEE360	F6	Individual Design Project	30
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	EEE309	F6	Introduction to Digital Signal	

EEE309	F6	Introduction to Digital Signal	
		Processing	10
EEE317	F6	Principles of Communications	10
EEE334	F6	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
EEE335	F6	Integrated Electronics	10
EEE336	F6	Digital Design	10
EEE337	F6	Semiconductor Electronics	10
MAS381	F6	Mathematics III (Electrical)	10

- ii) units not listed in 3(b)(i), subject to the approval of the Head of Department and availability on the timetable.
- 4. Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will undertake an Industrial Project, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass EEE360 (Individual Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

EEEU02 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H621)

Level 1

1. A student will take

(a)	EEE117	F4	Electrical Circuits and Networks	20
	EEE118	F4	Electronic Devices and Circuits	20
	EEE119	F4	Digital System Engineering	20
	EEE160	F4	Coursework Year 1	20
	MAS156	F4	Mathematics (Electrical)	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	

10

10

- (i) EEE112 F4 Engineering Applications of
- Mathematics
 (ii) unrestricted units to a maximum value of *twenty* credits
- (iii) units to a maximum value of twenty gradits in a single
- (iii) units to a maximum value of *twenty* credits in a single language from the following.

	language fro	om th	e following.	
(iii.1)	MLT101	F4	French 1A	10
	MLT102	F4	French 1B	10
	MLT103	F4	Spanish 1A	10
	MLT104	F4	Spanish 1B	10
	MLT105	F4	German 1A	10
	MLT106	F4	German 1B	10
	MLT107	F4	Italian 1A	10
	MLT108	F4	Italian 1B	10
(iii.2)	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10
	GER104	F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10
	MLT201	F4	French 2A	10
	MLT202	F4	French 2B	10
	MLT203	F4	Spanish 2A	10
	MLT204	F4	Spanish 2B	10
	MLT205	F4	German 2A	10
	MLT206	F4	German 2B	10
	MLT207	F4	Italian 2A	10
	MLT208	F4	Italian 2B	10
	MLT260	F4	French 3A	10
	MLT261	F4	French 3B	10
	MLT262	F4	Spanish 3A	10
	MLT263	F4	Spanish 3B	10
	MLT264	F4	German 3A	10
	MLT265	F4	German 3B	10
	MLT266	F4	Italian 3A	10
	MLT267	F4	Italian 3B	10

MLT310

MLT311

F4 French 4A

F4 French 4B

	MLT312	F4	Spanish 4A	10		EEE6035	F7	High Speed Circ
	MLT313	F4	Spanish 4B	10		EEE6040	F7	<i>U</i> 1
	MLT314		German 4A	10		EEE6041	F7	Optical Commu
	MLT315		German 4B	10				Systems
	MLT316		Italian 4A	10		EEE6042		Integrated Circu
	MLT317		Italian 4B	10		EEE6081		Visual Informat
	MLT350		French 5A	10		EEE6082		Computational Y
	MLT351	F4 F4	French 5B Spanish 5A	10 10		EEE6303		Video Processin
	MLT352 MLT353	F4 F4	•	10		EEE6393 EEE6400	г/ F7	Microsystem Pa Communication
	MLT354		German 5A	10		EEE6410		Data Coding for
	MLT355		German5B	10		LLL0410	1 /	Storage
	MLT358		Italian 5A	10		EEE6420	F7	_
	MLT359		Italian 5B	10				Systems
Lev	vel 2					EEE6430	F7	Mobile Network Protocols
						EEE6491	F7	Systems Archite
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke		(ii)	One of the	follov	ving
(a)	EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and		()	MAS445		Mathematics (N
			Conversion	20		MAS6000	F7	Mathematics in
	EEE224		Communication Electronics	20	(iii)	CPE414	F7	Environmental I
	EEE225	F5	2 2	20	(111)	MEC408		Marketing Mana
	EEE226	F5	2 2	10		MEC414	F7	_
	MAS241		Mathematics II (Electrical)	10				Planning
(b)	one of the f	ollov	ving (totalling forty credits)			MEC6316	F7	Renewable Ener
(i)	EEE262	F5	Coursework	30		MLT6311	F7	Stage 4 French
	MGT389	F5	Project Management and HRM for			MLT6312	F7	0 1
			Engineers	10		MLT6314		Stage 4 German
(ii)	EEE260	F5	Coursework	20		MLT6350		Foreign Langua
()						MLT6352		Foreign Langua
	units fisted	at 1.(b)(iii.1) and 1.(b)(iii.2) in a single langu	lage		MLT6354		Foreign Langua
Lev	vel 3					MLT6360		French Project
						MLT6361	F7	
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke			MLT6362		German Project
(a)	ACS342	F6	Feedback Systems Design	10		units listed	at 1.(b) (iii.2) above.
()	EEE307		Power Electronics	10	(iv)	units not lis	ted ir	n 4(c)(i), 4(c)(ii) a
	EEE338	F6	Power Engineering	20		approval of	the F	Head of Departme
	EEE350		Electromagnetic Fields and Devices	20		timetable		
	EEE371		MEng Individual Project	30	5.	Before proc	eedir	ng to Level 3, a st
	MAS381		Mathematics III (Electrical)	10				t, the arrangemen
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10		approval of	the F	Head of Departme
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following		6.	A student n	nust s	atisfy the require
(i)	EEE309	F6	Introduction to Digital Signal			Regulations	for I	First Degrees as to
. ,			Processing	10		continue as	a stu	dent for the Degre
	EEE317	F6	Principles of Communications	10				EU02). A student
	EEE334	F6	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10				y be permitted by
	EEE335	F6	Integrated Electronics	10				for the Degree of
	EEE336		Digital Design	10		Engineering	g (EE	EU01).
	EEE337	F6	Semiconductor Electronics	10	7.	A student n	iust p	ass EEE371 (ME
(ii)	units not lis	ted in	n 3(b)(i), subject to the approval of the I	Head				rder to continue a
	of Departm	ent a	nd availability on the timetable.					Eng in Electrical
т	-1.4							is requirement ma
Lev	vel 4							ne instead a stude
4.	A student w	ill ta	ke					eering (EEEU01) gree with Honours
(a)	EEE471		Year 4 Group Project	30	8.		_	pass EEE471 (Yea
(4)	EEE6021	F7	1 3	10	0.			rder to be eligible
	EEE6021		Motion Control and Servo Drive	10				trical Engineering
		- '	Systems	10				rement may be av
	EEE6120	F7	Modelling of Electrical Machines	10		•		ineering (EEEU0
(b)			the of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	•			6	, (22200
(0)	CPE414		Environmental Protection	10	1 77	TIME TY	E.C	
	MEC408		Marketing Management	10				CTRONIC E
	MEC414		Technology Strategy and Business	-~	(BI	Eng) (JA	CS I	H610)
		- '	Planning	10		.1.1		
(c)	units to the	valm	e of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following, not	fewer	Lev	ei i		
(0)			its from $4(c)(i)$ and a maximum of twen		1.	A ctudant w	rill to	ke the programme
	credits from			-	1.	71 Student W	ııı ta	ne the programmin

- rcuit Design 10 ectronic Devices 10 unication Devices and 10 cuit Technology 10 tion Engineering 10 Vision 10 ing and Analysis 10 Packaging 10 n Principles 10 or Communications and 10 ptical Communication 10 ks and Low Level 10 tecture Design 20 Numerical Methods) 10 n Communications 10 Protection 10 nagement 10 rategy and Business 10 10 ergy 20 20 20 ın ages at Work - French 20 ages at Work - Spanish 20 ages at Work - German 20 20 20 20
- and (iii), subject to the nent and availability on the
- student will undertake an nts being subject to the
- ements of the General to progression in order to ree of MEng in Electrical nt who fails to satisfy these by the Faculty to become of BEng in Electrical
- Eng Individual Project) at the as a student for the award of Engineering. A student who nay be permitted by the ent for the Degree of BEng in) but will be ineligible for the
- ear 4 Group Project) at the le for the award of the Degree ng. A student who fails to warded the Degree of BEng

ENGINEERING

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

10

10

10

10

10

10

credits from.4(c) (ii)

F7

F7

F7 Electromagnetic Compatibility

Antennas and Propagation

F7 Operating Systems

F7 Digital Signal Processing

Antennas, Radar and Navigation

Advanced Computer Architectures

EEE6010

EEE6011

EEE6012

EEE6031

EEE6032

EEE6033

FFF6035

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 3

3.	Α	student	will	take

ACS342	F6	Feedback Systems Design	10
EEE307	F6	Power Electronics	10
EEE339	F6	Digital Engineering	20
EEE348	F6	Electronics and Devices	20
EEE360	F6	Individual Design Project	30
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
EEE301	F6	Power Systems Engineering	10
EEE305	F6	Machine Design	10
EEE317	F6	Principles of Communications	10
EEE334	F6	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
EEE341	F6	Electrical Power Systems	10
EEE345	F6	Engineering Electromagnetics	10
EEE349	F6	Power Engineering Electromagnetics	10
MAS381	F6	Mathematics III (Electrical)	10
	EEE307 EEE339 EEE348 EEE360 MGT388 units to the EEE301 EEE305 EEE317 EEE334 EEE341 EEE345 EEE349	EEE307 F6 EEE339 F6 EEE348 F6 EEE360 F6 MGT388 F6 units to the value EEE301 F6 EEE305 F6 EEE317 F6 EEE334 F6 EEE341 F6 EEE345 F6 EEE349 F6	EEE307 F6 Power Electronics EEE339 F6 Digital Engineering EEE348 F6 Electronics and Devices EEE360 F6 Individual Design Project MGT388 F6 Finance and Law for Engineers units to the value of twenty credits from the following EEE301 F6 Power Systems Engineering EEE305 F6 Machine Design EEE317 F6 Principles of Communications EEE334 F6 Antennas, Radar and Navigation EEE341 F6 Electrical Power Systems EEE345 F6 Engineering Electromagnetics EEE349 F6 Power Engineering Electromagnetics

- units not listed in 3(b)(i), subject to the approval of the Head of Department and availability on the timetable.
- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will undertake an Industrial Project, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass EEE360 (Individual Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

EEEU06 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H613)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 3

3. A student will take

ACS342

	EEE307	F6	Power Electronics	10
	EEE339	F6	Digital Engineering	20
	EEE348	F6	Electronics and Devices	20
	EEE371	F6	MEng Individual Project	30
	MAS381	F6	Mathematics III (Electrical)	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of ten credits from the following	
(i)	EEE301	F6	Power Systems Engineering	10
	EEE305	F6	Machine Design	10
	EEE317	F6	Principles of Communications	10
	EEE334	F6	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
	EEE341	F6	Electrical Power Systems	10
	EEE345	F6	Engineering Electromagnetics	10
	EEE349	F6	Power Engineering Electromagnetics	10

F6 Feedback Systems Design

units not listed in 3(b)(i), subject to the approval of the Head of Department and availability on the timetable.

Level 4

A student will take

(a)	EEE471	F7	Year 4 Group Project	30
	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10

	EEE6035 EEE6040	F7		10
(b)			e of ten credits from the following	
	CPE414	F7		10
	MEC408	F7	ε ε	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10
(c)			of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following, not fe ts from 4(c)(i) and a maximum of <i>twenty</i>	
	credits from	1.4(c)	(ii).	
(i)	EEE6011	F7	Antennas and Propagation	10
	EEE6012	F7		10
	EEE6021	F7	Energy Utilisation	10
	EEE6022	F7	Motion Control and Servo Drive	
			Systems	10
	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10
	EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10
	EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10
	EEE6041	F7	Optical Communication Devices and	
			Systems	10
	EEE6042	F7	Integrated Circuit Technology	10
	EEE6081	F7	Visual Information Engineering	10
	EEE6082	F7	F	10
	EEE6084	F7	Applied Electromagnetics	10
	EEE6086	F7	Video Processing and Analysis	10
	EEE6120	F7	Modelling of Electrical Machines	10
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10
	EEE6393	F7	Microsystem Packaging	10
	EEE6400	F7		10
	EEE6410	F7	Data Coding for Communications and	10
	EEE (100	F-7	Storage	10
	EEE6420	F7	Satellite and Optical Communication	10
	EEEC420	E7	Systems Mobile Networks and Low Level	10
	EEE6430	F7	Protocols	10
	EEE6440	F7	Advanced Signal Processing	10
	EEE6491	F7	Systems Architecture Design	20
···			•	20
(ii)	One of the f		2	10
	MAS445	F7	Mathematics (Numerical Methods)	10
	MAS6000	F7	Mathematics in Communications	10
(iii)	CPE414	F7		10
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10
	MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10
	MLT6311	F7		20
	MLT6312	F7		20
	MLT6314	F7	Stage 4 German	20
	MLT6350	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - French	20
	MLT6352	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - Spanish	20

F7 High Speed Circuit Design

10

20

20

20 20

(iv) units not listed in 4(c)(i), 4 (c) (ii) and (iii), subject to the approval of the Head of Department and availability on the

F7 French Project

F7 Spanish Project

F7 German Project units listed at EEEU02 1.(b) (iii.2) above

F7 Foreign Languages at Work - German

MLT6354

MLT6360

MLT6361

MLT6362

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will undertake an Industrial Project, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU06). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05).

- A student must pass EEE371 (MEng Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the award of the Degree of MEng in Electronic Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05) but will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- A student must pass EEE471 (Year 4 Group Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Electronic Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05).

EEEU10 MICROELECTRONICS (MEng) (JACS H614)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU06).

A student will take

(a)	EEE471	F7	Year 4 Group Project	30		
	EEE6040	F7	High Speed Electronic Devices	10		
	EEE6041	F7	Optical Communication Devices and			
			Systems	10		
	EEE6042	F7	Integrated Circuit Technology	10		
(b)	a unit to the	a unit to the value of ten credits from the following				
	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10		
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10		
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business			
			Planning	10		
(c)			of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following, not its from $4(c)(i)$	fewer		

(c)	units to the value of fifty credits from the following, not fewer
	than twenty credits from 4(c)(i).

	than inchiy	crcui	13 HOIII +(C)(I).	
(i)	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10
	EEE6011	F7	Antennas and Propagation	10
	EEE6012	F7	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
	EEE6021	F7	Energy Utilisation	10
	EEE6022	F7	Motion Control and Servo Drive	
			Systems	10
	EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10
	EEE6033	F7	Digital Signal Processing	10
	EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10
	EEE6035	F7	High Speed Circuit Design	10
	EEE6081	F7	Visual Information Engineering	10
	EEE6082	F7	Computational Vision	10
	EEE6086	F7	Video Processing and Analysis	10
	EEE6120	F7	Modelling of Electrical Machines	10
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10
	EEE6393	F7	Microsystem Packaging	10
	EEE6400	F7	Communication Principles	10
	EEE6410	F7	Data Coding for Communications and	
			Storage	10
	EEE6430	F7	Mobile Networks and Low Level	
			Protocols	10
	EEE6491	F7	Systems Architecture Design	20
	A student m	ay ta	ke only one of the following two maths	units
	MAS445	F7	Mathematics (Numerical Methods)	10
	MAS6000	F7	Mathematics in Communications	10

(ii)	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10
	MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10
	MLT6311	F7	Stage 4 French	20
	MLT6312	F7	Stage 4 Spanish	20
	MLT6314	F7	Stage 4 German	20
	MLT6350	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - French	20
	MLT6352	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - Spanish	20
	MLT6354	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - German	20
	MLT6360	F7	French Project	20
	MLT6361	F7	Spanish Project	20
	MLT6362	F7	German Project	20
	units listed a	at EE	EU02 1.(b) (iii.2) above	

- (iii) units not listed in 4(c)(i) and (ii), subject to the approval of the Head of Department and availability on the timetable
- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will undertake an Industrial Project, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Microelectronics (EEEU10). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05).
- A student must pass EEE371 (MEng Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the award of the Degree of MEng in Microelectronics. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05) but will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- A student must pass EEE471 (Year 4 Group Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Microelectronics. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05).

EEEU12 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS (MEng) (JACS H651)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU06).

Level 4

4.	A student will take				
(a)	EEE471	F7	Year 4 Group Project	30	
	EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10	
	EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10	
	EEE6410	F7	Data Coding for Communications and		
			Storage	10	
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following		
	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10	
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10	
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business		

Planning

- (c) units to the value of fifty credits from the following, not fewer than twenty credits from 4(c)(i).
- EEE6010 F7 Electromagnetic Compatibility 10 (i) F7 Antennas and Propagation EEE6011 10 EEE6012 F7 Antennas, Radar and Navigation 10 EEE6021 **Energy Utilisation** 10 EEE6022 F7 Motion Control and Servo Drive Systems 10 EEE6023 Power Electronics 10 EEE6035 High Speed Circuit Design 10 EEE6040 High Speed Electronic Devices F7 10 EEE6041 F7 Optical Communication Devices and 10 Systems EEE6042 Integrated Circuit Technology 10 Visual Information Engineering EEE6081 F7 10 EEE6082 F7 Computational Vision 10 EEE6084 Applied Electromagnetics 10 F7 Video Processing and Analysis EEE6086 F7 10 Modelling of Electrical Machines EEE6120 F7 10 EEE6140 F7 Machine Design 10 EEE6393 F7 Microsystem Packaging 10 EEE6400 F7 **Communication Principles** 10 EEE6420 F7 Satellite and Optical Communication 10 EEE6430 Mobile Networks and Low Level 10 Protocols EEE6440 Advanced Signal Processing 10 Systems Architecture Design EEE6491 20 A student may take only *one* of the following two maths units MAS445 F7 Mathematics (Numerical Methods) 10 MAS6000 F7 Mathematics in Communications 10 (ii) CPE414 F7 Environmental Protection 10 MEC408 Marketing Management 10 MEC414 Technology Strategy and Business Planning 10 MEC6316 Renewable Energy F7 10 Stage 4 French MLT6311 F7 20 Stage 4 Spanish MLT6312 20 MLT6314 F7 Stage 4 German 20 MLT6350 Foreign Languages at Work - French 20 F7 MLT6352 F7 Foreign Languages at Work - Spanish 20 MLT6354 Foreign Languages at Work - German 20 MLT6360 French Project F7 20 MLT6361 F7 Spanish Project 20 MLT6362 F7 German Project 20 units listed at EEEU02 1.(b) (iii.2) above
- (iii) units not listed in 4(c)(i) and (ii), subject to the approval of the Head of Department and availability on the timetable
- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will undertake an Industrial Project, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Digital Electronics (EEEU12). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05).
- 7. A student must pass EEE371 (MEng Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Digital Electronics. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05) but will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- A student must pass EEE471 (Year 4 Group Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Digital Electronics. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Electronic Engineering (EEEU05).

EEEU13 ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H647)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 3

3. A student will take(a) ACS342 F6 F

EEE341

MAS381

	EEE339	F6	Digital Engineering	20
	EEE345	F6	Engineering Electromagnetics	10
	EEE347	F6	Communication Engineering	20
	EEE360	F6	Individual Design Project	30
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(i)	EEE301	F6	Power Systems Engineering	10
	EEE305	F6	Machine Design	10
	EEE307	F6	Power Electronics	10
	EEE335	F6	Integrated Electronics	10
	EEE337	F6	Semiconductor Electronics	10

F6 Feedback Systems Design

10

10

10

(ii) units not listed in 3(b)(i), subject to the approval of the Head of Department and availability on the timetable.

F6 Electrical Power Systems

F6 Mathematics III (Electrical)

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will undertake an Industrial Project, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass EEE360 (Individual Design Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

EEEU14 ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H645)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU02).

Level 3

3. A student will take

(a)	ACS342	F6	Feedback Systems Design	10
	EEE339	F6	Digital Engineering	20
	EEE345	F6	Engineering Electromagnetics	10
	EEE347		Communication Engineering	20
	EEE371	F6	MEng Individual Project	30
	MAS381	F6	Mathematics III (Electrical)	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	

 (i)
 EEE301
 F6
 Power Systems Engineering
 10

 EEE305
 F6
 Machine Design
 10

 EEE307
 F6
 Power Electronics
 10

 EEE335
 F6
 Integrated Electronics
 10

(ii)			Semiconductor Electronics Electrical Power Systems 3(b)(i), subject to the approval of the He	10 10 ad					
Lev	of Department and availability on the timetable.								
Lev	Econol I								
4.	A student wi	ill tal	ke						
(a)	EEE471	F7	Year 4 Group Project	30					
	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10					
	EEE6011	F7	Antennas and Propagation	10					
	EEE6420	F7	Satellite and Optical Communication						
			Systems	10					
(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following						
	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10					
	MEC408 MEC414	F7 F7	Marketing Management Technology Strategy and Business	10					
	MILC414	1.7	Planning	10					
(c)	units to the x	zalue	of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following, not fe						
(0)			ts from 4(c)(i).	WCI					
(i)	EEE6021	F7	Energy Utilisation	10					
(1)	EEE6021	F7	Motion Control and Servo Drive	10					
			Systems	10					
	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10					
	EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10					
	EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10					
	EEE6035 EEE6040	F7	High Speed Circuit Design	10					
	EEE6040 EEE6042	F7 F7	High Speed Electronic Devices Integrated Circuit Technology	10 10					
	EEE6081	F7	Visual Information Engineering	10					
	EEE6082	F7	Computational Vision	10					
	EEE6086	F7	Video Processing and Analysis	10					
	EEE6120	F7	Modelling of Electrical Machines	10					
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10					
	EEE6393 EEE6410	F7 F7	Microsystem Packaging	10					
	EEE0410	1.1	Data Coding for Communications and Storage	10					
	EEE6430	F7	Mobile Networks and Low Level	10					
			Protocols	10					
	EEE6440	F7	Advanced Signal Processing	10					
	EEE6491	F7	Systems Architecture Design	20					
			ke only <i>one</i> of the following two maths u						
	MAS445	F7	Mathematics (Numerical Methods)	10					
	MAS6000	F7	Mathematics in Communications	10					
(ii)	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10					
	MEC408 MEC414	F7 F7	Marketing Management Technology Strategy and Business	10					
	MEC414	1.1	Planning	10					
	MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10					
	MLT6311	F7	Stage 4 French	20					
	MLT6312	F7	Stage 4 Spanish	20					
	MLT6314	F7	Stage 4 German	20					
	MLT6350	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - French	20					
	MLT6352 MLT6354	F7 F7	Foreign Languages at Work - Spanish Foreign Languages at Work - German	20 20					
	MLT6360	F7	French Project	20					
	MLT6361	F7	Spanish Project	20					
	MLT6362	F7	German Project	20					
	units listed a	t EE	EU02 1.(b) (iii.2) above						
(iii)			4(c)(i) and (ii), subject to the approval of tent and availability on the timetable	the					
5.	_		g to Level 3 a student will undertake an						
٥.			t, the arrangements being subject to the						
			lead of Department.						
6.	A student m	ust s	atisfy the requirements of the General						
	Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to								

continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Electronic

and Communications Engineering (EEEU14). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the

Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic and Communications Engineering (EEEU13).

- 7. A student must pass EEE371 (MEng Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the award of the Degree of MEng in Electronic and Communications Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Electronic and Communications Engineering (EEEU13) but will be ineligible for the Degree with Honours.
- A student must pass EEE471 (Year 4 Group Project) at the
 first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree
 of MEng in Electronic and Communications Engineering. A
 student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded
 the Degree of BEng in Electronic and Communications
 Engineering (EEEU13).

EEEU20 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING WITH A MODERN LANGUAGE (MEng) (JACS H6T9)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-2013

A student will take the programme of study prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Electronic and Electrical Engineering with a Modern Language (EEEU20).

EEEU20 ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING WITH A MODERN LANGUAGE (MEng) (JACS H6T9) Level 1

1.	A student will take					
(a)	EEE117	F4	Electrical Circuits and Networks	20		
` ′	EEE118	F4	Electronic Devices and Circuits	20		
	EEE119	F4	Digital System Engineering	20		
	EEE160	F4	Coursework Year 1	20		
	MAS156	F4	Mathematics (Electrical)	20		
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			
	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10		
	GER104	F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10		
	MLT201	F4	French 2A	10		
	MLT202	F4	French 2B	10		
	MLT203	F4	Spanish 2A	10		
	MLT204	F4	Spanish 2B	10		
	MLT205	F4	German 2A	10		
	MLT206	F4	German 2B	10		
	MLT260	F4	French 3A	10		
	MLT261	F4	French 3B	10		
	MLT262	F4	Spanish 3A	10		
	MLT263	F4	Spanish 3B	10		
	MLT264	F4	German 3A	10		
	MLT265	F4	German 3B	10		
	MLT310	F4	French 4A	10		
	MLT311	F4	French 4B	10		
	MLT312	F4	Spanish 4A	10		
	MLT313	F4	Spanish 4B	10		
	MLT314	F4	German 4A	10		
	MLT315	F4	German 4B	10		
	MLT350	F4	French 5A	10		
	MLT351	F4	French 5B	10		
	MLT352	F4	Spanish 5A	10		
	MLT353	F4	Spanish 5B	10		
	MLT354	F4	German 5A	10		
	MLT355	F4	German5B	10		

Level 2

2. A student will take

	i i stadent "			
(a)	EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and	
			Conversion	20
	EEE224	F5	Communication Electronics	20
	EEE225	F5	Analogue and Digital Electronics	20

(b)	EEE226 EEE260 MAS241 one of the fo	F5 F5	Engineering Software Design Coursework Mathematics II (Electrical) ing	10 20 10		MLT6352 MLT6354 MLT6360 MLT6361 MLT6362	F7 F7 F7	Foreign Languages at Work - Spanish Foreign Languages at Work - German French Project Spanish Project German Project	20 20 20 20 20 20
(i)	units to the MLT221 MLT222 MLT223	F5 F5	of twenty credits from the following French Placement Preparation German Placement Preparation Spanish Placement Preparation	10 10 10	(e)	units not lis	ted ir	n 4(a), (b), (c) or (d) above, subject to the Head of Department and availability on th	
(ii)	a unit to the GER201 GER202	F5	e of <i>ten</i> credits from those listed at 1(b) a German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10	5.	Industrial P	rojec	ng to Level 3, a student will undertake an t, the arrangements being subject to the Head of Department.	
Leve		13	Octiman Language (Continuation)	10	6.			atisfy the requirements of the General First Degrees as to progression in order to	
3.	A student w	ill tal	7P			continue as	a stu	dent for the Degree of MEng in Electronic ngineering with a Modern Language	
(a)	EEE396		Study Year in Europe	100				ident who fails to satisfy these requiremen	nts
(b)	one of the fo		•	100				d by the Faculty to become instead a stude	
			· ·	10		_		f BEng in Electrical Engineering (EEEU0	
(i)	MLT330 MLT331		French Project Abroad French Project Abroad	10 10	7.	Investigativ	e Pro	pass EEE461 or EEE471 (Individual Year vject or Year 4 Group Project) at the first	
(ii)	MLT302 MLT304		German Project Abroad German Project Abroad	10 10		MEng in El	ectro	to be eligible for the award of the Degree nic and Electrical Engineering with a Mo	dern
(iii)	MLT301 MLT303	F6	Spanish Project Abroad Spanish Project Abroad	10 10				dent who fails to satisfy this requirement Degree of BEng in Electrical Engineering	may
Leve	el 4					(EEEUUI).			
4.	A student w	ill tal	ке					OSPACE ENGINEERING	
(a)			e of thirty credits from the following		(171	Eng) (JA	CS	11400)	
	EEE461 EEE471		Individual Year 4 Investigative Project Year 4 Group Project	30 30		For studen sion 2011-12		hose initial registration was in the	
(b)	MEC408	F7	e of ten credits from Marketing Management	10	Lev		2, 01		
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business Planning	10	1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(c)	units to the	zalne	of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following		(a)	ACS1241	F4	Introduction to Systems Analysis and	
(-)	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10	. ,			Control	15
	EEE6011	F7	Antennas and Propagation	10		EEE123	F4	Introduction to Electric and Electronic	
	EEE6012		Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10		FCE120	EΛ	Circuits Introduction to Aerospace Design	20 10
	EEE6021 EEE6022		Energy Utilisation Motion Control and Servo Drive	10		MAS156	F4	Mathematics (Electrical)	20
	EEE6023	E7	Systems Power Electronics	10 10		MAT1730	F4	Introduction to Materials Engineering for Aerospace	20
	EEE6023	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10		MEC192	F4	Engineering Solids, Liquids and	20
	EEE6032	F7	-	10				Gasses	20
	EEE6033		Digital Signal Processing	10		MEC194	F4	Engineering Statics and Dynamics	15
	EEE6035 EEE6040		High Speed Circuit Design High Speed Electronic Devices	10 10	Lev	rel 2			
	EEE6041		Optical Communication Devices and	10	2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	EEE6042	F7	Systems Integrated Circuit Technology	10	(a)	ACS221		Control Systems Analysis and Design	20
	EEE6081	F7	Visual Information Engineering	10	()	EEE217		Avionic Systems	10
	EEE6082	F7	Computational Vision	10		MAS241		Mathematics II (Electrical)	10
	EEE6084	F7 F7	Applied Electromagnetics Video Processing and Analysis	10 10		MEC208 MEC284		Fluids Engineering Aerostructures	10
	EEE6086 EEE6120		Modelling of Electrical Machines	10	(1)				10
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10	(b)	one of the f			
	EEE6393	F7	Microsystem Packaging	10	(i)			NICS STREAM	
	EEE6400 EEE6410	F7 F7	Communication Principles Data Coding for Communications and	10		COM161	Г4	Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving	10
			Storage	10		MAT2730	F5	Selection and Processing of Aerospace Materials	10
	EEE6420	F7	Satellite and Optical Communication Systems	10		MAT2350	F5	Materials Selection and Fracture	
	EEE6430	F7	Mobile Networks and Low Level Protocols	10		MEC201		Mechanics Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10 10
	EEE6491		Systems Architecture Design	20		MEC203	F5	Heat Transfer and the Thermodynamics of Mixtures	10
			ke only <i>one</i> of the following two maths t			MEC209	F5	Design of Structures, Machines and	
	MAS445 MAS6000		Mathematics (Numerical Methods) Mathematics in Communications	10 10				Systems	10
(4)				10	(ii)			TEMS STREAM	
(d)	a unit to the MLT6311		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Stage 4 (M Level) French	20		ACS214		Discrete Systems	20
	MLT6311		Stage 4 (M Level) French Stage 4 (M Level) Spanish	20		COM160	F4	Computer Problem Solving and Object Oriented Design	20
	MLT6314	F7	Stage 4 (M Level) German	20		EEE224	F5	Communication Electronics	20
	MLT6350	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - French	20	(iii)	GENERAL			

	COM161	F4	Problem Solving	10		MAT472		Advanced Materials and	10
	EEE224	F5	Communication Electronics	20				Manufacturing	10
	MAT2350	F5	Materials Selection and Fracture			MAT474	F7	High Temperature Materials for	
	1555004		Mechanics	10		1 TT C 10 c		Aerospace	10
	MEC201		Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10		MEC406 MEC408		Engineering Composite Materials	10 10
	MEC203	гэ	Heat Transfer and the Thermodynamics of Fluids	10		MEC408 MEC410		Marketing Management Structural Vibration: Analysis and	10
			Thermodynamics of Fluids	10		MLC+10	1 /	Practice	10
Lev	el 3					MEC413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
3.	A student w	:i11 +ol	lra			MEC435	F7	Advanced Aero Propulsion	10
	ACS324		Aircraft Dynamics and Control	10	(ii)			CS AND PROPULSION STREAM	
(a)	MGT388		Finance and Law for Engineers	10 10		MAT474	F7	High Temperature Materials for	10
	MGT389		Project Management and HRM for	10		MEC313	F7	Aerospace Finite Element Techniques	10 10
			Engineers	10		MEC403	F7		10
	MEC345		Aero Propulsion	10		MEC404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	MEC380 MEC385		Aircraft Design Aircraft Design Project	10 20		MEC414	F7	23	
	MEC383 MEC424		Aerodynamic Design	10		MEC427	E7	Planning Theory and Application of Turbulance	10
(b)	one of the fo		·	10		MEC427 MEC435		Theory and Application of Turbulence Advanced Aero Propulsion	10 10
			IATERIALS, STRUCTURES AND			MEC487		Biokinetics of Flying	10
(i)			RING STREAM		(iii)	AIRCRAFT	POV	WER AND ACTUATION SYSTEMS	
	MAT306		Composite Micromechanics and		()	STREAM			
			Strong Reinforcing Fibres	10		ACS424		Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	MAT333		Metals	10		ACS6335		Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	MEC308 MEC313		Vibrations and Acoustics Finite Element Techniques	10 10		EEE6010 EEE6012	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10 10
···			•	10		EEE6022		Motion Control and Servodrive	10
(ii)	MAT333		ICS AND PROPULSION STREAM Metals	10				Systems	10
	MEC303		Advanced Engineering	10		EEE6023		Power Electronics	10
			Thermodynamic Cycles	10		EEE6420	F7		10
	MEC308		Vibrations and Acoustics	10		MEC414	F/	Technology Strategy and Business Planning	10
	MEC311	F6	Advanced Fluid Mechanics	10	(iv)	ELICUT CO	NITI	ROL SYSTEMS STREAM	10
(iii)		POV	WER AND ACTUATION SYSTEMS		(17)	ACS424		Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	STREAM ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10		ACS425		Robust and Advanced Control	10
	ACS327		Space Systems Engineering	10		ACS6335		Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	EEE223		Electrical Energy Management and	10		COM4506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety	
			Conversion	20		COM4507	F7	Critical Systems Software and Hardware Verification	15 15
(iv)	FLIGHT CO	ITNC	ROL SYSTEMS STREAM			EEE6012		Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
	ACS317		State Space Control Design	10		MEC408		Marketing Management	10
	ACS327		Space Systems Engineering Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	10	(v)	GENERAL	STR	EAM	
	ACS336	го	Control Prototyping	10	. ,	ACS424	F7	Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	COM364	F6	Logic and Computation	10		EEE6010		Electromagnetic Compatibility	10
(v)	GENERAL		•			EEE6420	F7 F7	Satellite and Optical Communications	10 10
(.)	ACS327		Space Systems Engineering	10		MEC404 MEC406		Computational Fluid Dynamics Engineering Composite Materials	10
	EEE223	F5	Electrical Energy Management and			MEC413		Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
	NEC212	П.	Conversion	20		MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
	MEC313	F6	Finite Element Techniques	10		1.550.405		Planning	10
			e initial registration was for the			MEC435	F/	Advanced Aero Propulsion	10
sess	ion 2012-13	3 or	later		рр	on student	h	ose initial registration was in the	
_						ion 2010-11		ose initial registration was in the	
Lev	el 4				Bess	1011 2010 1			
4.	A student w	ill tal	ke		Lev	el 4			
(a)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following						
()	ACS488		Aerospace Individual Investigative		4.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	G03.5400		Project	40	(a)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	COM488	F/	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	40		ACS488	F/	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	40
	EEE488	F7	Aerospace Individual Investigative	+∪		COM488	F7	Aerospace Individual Investigative	70
			Project	40				Project	40
	MAS488	F7	Aerospace Individual Investigative	40		EEE488	F7	Aerospace Individual Investigative	40
	MAT488	E7	Project Aerospace Individual Investigative	40		MAS488	F7	Project Aerospace Individual Investigative	40
	MIC 1400	1./	Project	40			± /	Project	40
	MEC488	F7	Aerospace Individual Investigative	-		MAT488	F7	Aerospace Individual Investigative	
			Project	40		MEC400	F-7	Project	40
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ring streams			MEC488	r/	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	40
(i)			IATERIALS, STRUCTURES AND		(b)	one of the fo	llow	·	+0
	MANUFAC	CTUR	RING STREAM		(0)	one of the R	JIIOW	ms sucams	

(i)			IATERIALS, STRUCTURES AND RING STREAM	
	MAT333	-101 F6		10
		F6		10
	MAT339			10
	MAT472	F7		10
	MAT474	E7	Manufacturing	10
	MA 14/4	F7	e i	10
	MEC406	F7	Aerospace Engineering Composite Materials	10
	MEC408	F7		10
	MEC408 MEC410	F7	2 2	10
	WIEC410	1.7	Practice	10
	MEC413	F7		10
(ii)	AERODYN	AMI	CS AND PROPULSION STREAM	
(11)	MAT474	F7	High Temperature Materials for	
			Aerospace	10
	MEC313	F7	*	10
	MEC403	F7	-	10
	MEC404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10
	MEC427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
	MEC435	F7	Advanced Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC487	F7		10
(iii)		POV	WER AND ACTUATION SYSTEMS	
	STREAM			
	ACS424	F7	Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS6335	F7	•	10
	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10
	EEE6012	F7	8	10
	EEE6022	F7	Motion Control and Servodrive	4.0
	EEE (022		Systems	10
	EEE6023	F7		10
	EEE6420	F7	Satellite and Optical Communication	10
	MEGALA	F-7	Systems	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	10
			Planning	10
(iv)			ROL SYSTEMS STREAM	
	ACS424	F7		10
	ACS426	F7		10
	ACS6335	F7	•	10
	COM4506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety	1.5
	COMCLIC	D7	Critical Systems	15
	COM6116 EEE6012	F7 F7		15
	MEC408	F7		10 10
_			• •	10
5	Refore proc	eedir	or to Level 3 a ctudent will attain a	

- 5. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in (a) Engineering Applications, and (b) Engineering Drawing and Computer-aided Design, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- During Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in a Flight Laboratory Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- 7. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- 8. A student must pass the Aerospace Individual Investigative Project (ACS488 / MAS488 / COM488 / EEE488 / MAT488 / MEC488) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11) will.

ENGU11 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H402)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 3

3.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
(a)	ACS324 MEC345	F6	Aircraft Dynamics and Control Aero Propulsion	10 10
	MEC380 MEC424		Aircraft Design Aerodynamic Design	10 10
	MGT388		Finance and Law for Engineers	10
	MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	10
	1.10100		Engineers	10
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ring	
	ACS389	F6	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	30
	COM389	F6	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	30
	EEE389	F6	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	30
	MAS389	F6	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	30
	MAT389	F6	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	30
	MEC389	F6	Aerospace Individual Investigative Project	30
(c)	one of the f	ollow	ring streams	
(i)			IATERIALS, STRUCTURES AND RING STREAM	
	MAT333		Metals	10
	MEC304		Manufacturing Systems	10
	MEC313		Finite Element Techniques	10
(ii)	AERODYN	JAMI	CS AND PROPULSION STREAM	
	MAT333		Metals	10
	MEC303	F6	Advanced Engineering	
	MEC211	Ec	Thermodynamic Cycles Advanced Fluid Mechanics	10
	MEC311	F6		10
(iii)			EMS STREAM	10
	ACS327 ACS335		Space Systems Engineering Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	EEE334		Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10 10
(v)	GENERAL	STR	EAM	
` ′	ACS327	F6	Space Systems Engineering	10
	MAT333	F6	Metals	10
	MEC313	F6	Finite Element Techniques	10
4.	Before proc	eedir	ng to Level 3, a student will attain a	

- 4. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in (a) Engineering Applications, and (b) Engineering Drawing and Computer-aided Design, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- During Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in a Flight Laboratory Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- A student who does not pass the Aerospace Individual Investigative Project (ACS389 / MAS389 / COM389 / EEE389 / MAT389 / MEC389) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ENGU12 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING WITH PRIVATE PILOT INSTRUCTION (BEng) (JACS H460)

Level 1

 A student will tak
--

(a)	ACS1241	F4	Introduction to Systems Analysis and	
			Control	15
	EEE123	F4	Introduction to Electric and Electronic	
			Circuits	20
	FCE120	F4	Introduction to Aerospace Design	10
	MAS156	F4	Mathematics (Electrical)	20
	MAT1730	F4	Introduction to Materials Engineering	
			for Aerospace	20
	MEC192	F4	Engineering Solids, Liquids and	
			Gasses	20
	MEC194	F4	Engineering Statics and Dynamics	15

Level 2

A student will take

MEC203

MEC209

۷.	A student will take						
(a)	ACS221	F5	Control Systems Analysis and Design	20			
	FCE299	F5	Ground and Flight Training	10			
	MAS241	F5	Mathematics II (Electrical)	10			
	MEC208	F5	Fluids Engineering	10			
	MEC284	F5	Aerostructures	10			
(b)	one of the following streams						
(i)	AEROMEC	CHAN	VICS STREAM				
	COM161	F4	Introduction to Programming and				
			Problem Solving	10			
	EEE217	F5	Avionic Systems	10			
	MAT2350	F5	Materials Selection and Fracture				
			Mechanics	10			
	MAT2730	F5	Selection and Processing of				

Aerospace Materials

Heat Transfer and the

Thermodynamics of Mixtures

Design of Structures, Machines and

- Systems
 (ii) AVIONIC SYSTEMS STREAM
 - ACS214 F5 Discrete Systems 20
 COM160 F4 Computer Problem Solving and Object
 Oriented Design 20
 EEE224 F5 Communication Electronics 20
- (iii) GENERAL STREAM
 COM161 F5 Introduction to Programming and
 Problem Solving
 EEE217 F5 Avionic Systems
 - EEE217 F5 Avionic Systems
 EEE224 F5 Communication Electronics
 MAT2350 F5 Materials Selection and Fracture
 Mechanics
 MEC203 F5 Heat Transfer and the
 Thermodynamics of Mixtures

Level 3

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- 4. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student must pass the six Civil Aviation Authority Ground Training examinations of FCE299 in order to continue as a student for the award of BEng in Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- A student who is unable to take FCE299 will be required to become instead a student for either BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11), or, at the discretion of the Aerospace Engineering Director of Undergraduate Studies, MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

- 6. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will be required to attain a satisfactory standard in (a) Engineering Applications, and (b) Engineering Drawing and Computer-aided Design, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- During Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in a Flight Laboratory Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- A student who does not pass the Aerospace Individual Investigative Project (ACS389 / MAS389 / COM389 / EEE389 / MAT389 / MEC389) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ENGU13 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING WITH PRIVATE PILOT INSTRUCTION (MEng) (JACS H490)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction (ENGU12).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction (ENGU12).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 4

10

10

10

10

10

20

10

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).
- 5. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student must pass the six Civil Aviation Authority Ground Training examinations of FCE299 in order to continue as a student for the award of MEng in Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng in Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).
- A student who is unable to take FCE299 will be required to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in (a) Engineering Applications, and (b) Engineering Drawing and Computer-aided Design, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- During Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in a Flight Laboratory Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- 9. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction (ENGU13). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction (ENGU12).
- 10. A student must pass the Aerospace Individual Investigative Project (ACS488 / MAS389 / COM488 / EEE488 / MAT488 / MEC488) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering with Private Pilot Instruction (ENGU12) will.

ENGU14 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS H405)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 4

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in (a) Engineering Applications, and (b) Engineering Drawing and Computer-aided Design, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Aerospace Engineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10) or the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- 7. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take FCE390 Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Aerospace Engineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10). A student will take FCE390 Year in Industry before proceeding to Level 4.
- 8. FCE390 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).
- 10. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry (ENGU14). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11) or BEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry (ENGU15).
- During Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in a Flight Laboratory Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.

12. A student must pass the Aerospace Individual Investigative Project (ACS488 / MAS488 / COM488 / EEE488 / MAT488 / MEC488) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry (ENGU15) will.

ENGU15 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (BEng) (JACS H404)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 3

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in (a) Engineering Applications, and (b) Engineering Drawing and Computer-aided Design, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- During Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in a Flight Laboratory Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 1 and Level 2 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Aerospace Engineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- 7. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take FCE390 Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Aerospace Engineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11). A student should take FCE390 Year in Industry before proceeding to Level 3.
- 8. FCE390 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- A student who does not pass the Aerospace Individual Investigative Project (ACS389 / MAS389 / COM389 / EEE389 / MAT389 / MEC389) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ENGU16 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN NORTH AMERICA (MEng) (JACS H406)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).

Level 3

3. A student will take

FCE398	F6	Study Abroad Year	60
FCE399	F6	Study Abroad Year	60

Level 4

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10).
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in (a) Engineering Applications, and (b) Engineering Drawing and Computer-aided Design, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 1 and Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in North America, progression being at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted to become instead a student for either the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU10) or the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- During Level 4, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in a Flight Laboratory Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Aerospace Engineering Board of Studies.
- 8. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in North America (ENGU16). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11).
- 9. A student must pass the Aerospace Individual Investigative Project (ACS488 / MAS488 / COM488 / EEE488 / MAT488 / MEC488) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in North America. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Aerospace Engineering (ENGU11) will.
- Grades awarded in respect of units listed at Level 3 above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at Level 2.

ENGU17 BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS BH81)

Level 4

- 4. A student will take
- (a) MAT405 F7 Scientific Writing 10
- (b) units to the value of *fifty* credits from the following, not more than *ten* credits being selected from (ii)
- (i) ACS408 F7 Optimisation and Search 10 ACS428 F7 Cybernetic Systems 10 CPE402 F7 Computational Fluid Dynamics 10

	CPE412	F7	Engineering Biotechnology	10
	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10
	MAT408	F7	Bioimaging	10
	MEC405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
	MEC407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC421	F7	Sports Engineering	10
	MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10
(ii)	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of sixty credits from the following	
	ACS4000	F7	Biomedical Engineering Research	
			Project	60
	COM4000	F7	Biomedical Engineering Research	
			Project	60
	CPE4000	F7	Biomedical Engineering Research	
			Project	60
	EEE4000	F7	Biomedical Engineering Research	
			Project	60
	MAT4000	F7	Biomedical Engineering Research	
			Project	60
	MEC4000	F7	Biomedical Engineering Research	
			Project	60
	MPY4000	F7	Biomedical Engineering Research	
			Project	60

- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Biomedical Engineering (ENGU17). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Biomedical Engineering (ENGU18).
- 6. A student must pass the Biomedical Engineering Research Project (ACS4000 / COM4000 / CPE4000 / EEE4000 / MAT4000 / MEC4000 / MPY4000) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Biomedical Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Biomedical Engineering (ENGU18) will.

ENGU19 BIOENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H675)

Level 1

e

(a)	ACS123	F4	Systems Engineering Mathematics	20
	ACS124	F4	Modelling, Simulation and Control	20
	EEE123	F4	Introduction to Electric and Electronic	
			Circuits	20
	FCE101	F4	Introduction to Bioengineering	20
	MAT1410	F4	Biomaterials I	10
	MAT1510	F4	Tissue Structure and Function	10
	MAT1520	F4	Biology and Chemistry of Living	
			Systems	10
	MPY101	F4	Physics of Living Systems II	10

Level 2

A student will take

(a)	ACS2214	F5	Control Systems Analysis for	
()			Continuous and Discrete Systems	20
	FCE201	F5	Advanced Bioengineering Topics	10
	COM161	F4	Introduction to Programming and	
			Problem Solving	10
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ing	

(i) BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING STREAM
CPE106 F4 Fluid Mechanics
EEE227 F5 Communication Electronics
MAS248 F5 Mathematics III (Chemical)

MAS248 F5 Mathematics III (Chemical) 10
MAT205 F5 The Physiology of the Musculoskeletal
System 10
MAT291 F5 Biomedical Instrumentation 10

10

	MEC102 MPY205		Materials Under Stress Aspects of Medical Imaging and	10		MAT300		Tissue Engineering Approaches to Failure in Living Systems Pagageth Sominger in Biographics	20
···	MEDICAL	DEM	Technology	10		MAT308 MAT3430		Research Seminars in Bioengineering Materials for Biological Applications	10 10
(ii)	ACS217		ICES AND SYSTEMS STREAM Mathematics and Data Modelling	20		MPY308		Clinical Engineering and	10
	EEE227		Communication Electronics	20				Computational Mechanics	10
	MAT291		Biomedical Instrumentation	10	Level	4			
	MEC131		Mechanical Engineering Design Skills	20	Level	. •			
	MPY205	F5	Aspects of Medical Imaging and	10	4.	A student	will 1	take	
			Technology	10	(a)	a unit to th	ne val	lue of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	
(iii)		ATE	S AND BIOMANUFACTURING STRE. ERIALS SCIENCE AND TISSUE STREAM	AM		ACS4000	F	7 Biomedical Engineering Research Project	60
	MAT205		The Physiology of the Musculoskeletal System	10		COM4000		7 Biomedical Engineering Research Project	60
	MAT209	F5	Cell and Molecular Biology	10		CPE4000	F	7 Biomedical Engineering Research Project	60
	MAT1640	F4	Introduction to Microstructure,			EEE4000	F	7 Biomedical Engineering Research	00
			Kinetics and Mechanical Properties of	20				Project	60
	MAT2410	F5	Materials Biomaterials II	20 10		MAT4000) F	7 Biomedical Engineering Research	
	MAT2530		Biology and Chemistry of Living	10		MEC4000		Project	60
			Systems II	10		MEC4000) F	7 Biomedical Engineering Research Project	60
	MEC131	F4	Mechanical Engineering Design Skills	20		MPY4000) F	7 Biomedical Engineering Research	00
Leve	43							Project	60
Leve	.10				(b)	one of the	follo	owing	
3.	A student v	will t	ake		(i)	BIOMED	ICAI	ENGINEERING STREAM	
(a)	MAT372	F	6 Group Projects in Bioengineering	20	(i.i)	CPE402		7 Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	MAT3410	F	5 Design of Medical Devices and		(1.1)	MAT408		7 Bioimaging	10
	3.5.4.57.40.5	-	Implants	10		MEC421	F	7 Sports Engineering	10
	MAT405		7 Scientific Writing	10 10		MEC6430	F	7 Solid Biomechanics	10
	MGT388 MGT389		Finance and Law for Engineers Project Management and HRM for	10	(i.ii)	units to the	e valı	ue of ten credits from the following	
	11101307		Engineers	10		CPE422	F	7 Biosystems Engineering	
(b)	one of the	follo	wing streams			EEE/000	T.º	Computational Biology	10
(i)			ENGINEERING STREAM		<i>(</i>)	EEE6082		7 Computational Vision	10
(i.i)	MAT308		6 Research Seminars in Bioengineering	10	(i.iii)	ACS424		ue of <i>ten</i> credits from the following 7 Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	MPY308		6 Clinical Engineering and			MEC312		6 Advanced Mechanics of Solids	10
			Computational Mechanics	10		MEC313		6 Finite Element Techniques	10
(i.ii)			ne of twenty credits from the following		(ii)	MEDICA		VICES AND SYSTEMS STREAM	
	ACS323		5 Intelligent Systems	10	(ii.i)	ACS408	F	7 Optimisation and Search	10
	ACS6335 CPE213		7 Real-Time Embedded Systems 5 Transport Processes I	10 10	(===)	ACS424		7 Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	EEE317		5 Principles of Communications	10		MAT408		7 Bioimaging	10
	MAT206		5 The Physiology of the Neural and			MEC407	F	7 Fundamental Biomechanics	10
			Endocrine Systems	10	(ii.ii)			ue of ten credits from the following	
	MAT3430		Materials for Biological Applications	10		ACS428		7 Cybernetic Systems	10
	MEC202		5 Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10	<i>/</i> ······	EEE6082		7 Computational Vision	10
(i.iii)	units to the ACS321		ne of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Digital Signal Processing	10	(ii.iii)	ACS427		ue of <i>ten</i> credits from the following 7 Data Modelling and Machine	
	ACS321 ACS329		6 Robot Technology	10		AC3421	1.	Intelligence	10
	MAS340		6 Computational Methods	10		EEE6410	F	7 Data Coding for Communications	
	MAT209		5 Cell and Molecular Biology	10				and Storage	10
	MAT300		Tissue Engineering Approaches to Failure in Living Systems	20	(iii)	BIOMAT STREAM		ALS AND BIOMANUFACTURING	
(ii)	MEDICAL	DE	VICES AND SYSTEMS STREAM		(iii.i)	CPE412	F	7 Engineering Biotechnology	10
(ii.i)	ACS317		5 State Space Control Design	10		CPE422	F	, ,	
	ACS321		5 Digital Signal Processing	10			_	Computational Biology	10
	ACS323 ACS329		5 Intelligent Systems 5 Robot Technology	10		CPE423 MAT472		7 Synthetic Biology7 Advanced Materials and	10
	ACS329 ACS336		5 Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	10		WIA 14/2	1	Manufacturing	10
	1100000	• `	Control Prototyping	10	(iii.ii)	units to the	e vali	ue of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10
(ii.ii)	units to the	valı	ue of <i>ten</i> credits from the following		(111.11)	CIV6711		7 Environmental Microbiology	10
()	EEE317		6 Principles of Communications	10		CPE417	F		10
	MPY308	F	6 Clinical Engineering and			MAT460	F	7 Introduction to Materials Modelling	10
			Computational Mechanics	10	(iii.iii)) units to the	e valı	ue of ten credits from the following	
(iii)			LS AND BIOMANUFACTURING STR			CPE6013		7 Proteomics and Bioinformatics	10
	ACS329		6 Robot Technology	10		MEC407		7 Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	CPE3004 CPE6006		Biopharmaceutical ManufacturingPrinciples in Biochemical Engineering	20 30	(iv)			ALS SCIENCE AND TISSUE	
(iv)			LS SCIENCE AND TISSUE ENGINEER		<i></i>	ENGINE			
(11)	STREAM		LES SCIENCE AND TISSUE ENGINEER	10	(iv.i)	CPE412 CPE422		7 Engineering Biotechnology7 Biosystems and Engineering	10
	CPE317	F	6 Manufacturing – Process and Facility			C1 L+424	1,	Computational Biology	10
			Design	10	Ī				

	MAT408	F7	Bioimaging	10
	MAT460	F7	Introduction to Materials Modelling	10
	MEC407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
(iv.ii)	units to the	value	of ten credits from the following	
	CPE423	F7	Synthetic Biology	10
	CPE6013	F7	Proteomics and Bioinformatics	10
	MEC421	F7	Sports Engineering	10

- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20).
- 6. A student must pass the Biomedical Engineering Research Project (ACS4000 / COM4000 / CPE4000 / EEE4000 / MAT4000 / MEC4000 / MPY4000) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Bioengineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20) will.

ENGU20 BIOENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS H673)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).

Level 3

3

(a)	MAT3410	F6	Design of Medical Devices and
			Implants
	3.5.4.00.5	П-	C

A student will take

MAT405 F6 Scientific Writing
MGT388 F6 Finance and Law for Engineers
MGT389 F6 Project Management and HRM for
Engineers

			e			
(b)	a unit to the value of thirty credits from the following					
	ACS3000	F6	Biomedical Engineering Project	30		
	COM3000	F6	Biomedical Engineering Project	30		
	CPE3000	F6	Biomedical Engineering Project	30		
	EEE3000	F6	Biomedical Engineering Project	30		
	MAT3000	F6	Biomedical Engineering Project	30		
	MEC3000	F6	Biomedical Engineering Project	30		
	MPY3000	F6	Biomedical Engineering Project	30		

- (c) one of the following streams
- (i) BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING STREAM

(i.i)	MAT308	F6	Research Seminars in Bioengineering
	MPY308	F6	Clinical Engineering and
			Computational Mechanics

(i.ii)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	ACS6335	F6	Real-time Embedded Systems	10
	CPE213	F5	Transport Processes I	10
	EEE317	F6	Principles of Communications	10
	MAT206	F5	The Physiology of the Neural and	
			Endocrine Systems	10
	MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications	10

			Endocrine Systems
	MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications
	MEC202	F5	Mechanics of Deformable Solids
(i.iii)	units to the	value	of ten credits from the following

ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing
ACS329	F6	Robot Technology
MAT209	F5	Cell and Molecular Biology
MAS340	F6	Computational Methods

(ii)	MEDICAL I	DEV	ICES AND SYSTEMS STREAM	
(ii.i)	ACS317	F6	State Space Control Design	10
	ACS323	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
(ii.ii)	units to the v	alue	of ten credits from the following	
	EEE317	F6	Principles of Communications	10
	MPY308	F6	Clinical Engineering and	
			Computational Mechanics	10
(ii.iii)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	ACS321	F6	Digital Signal Processing	10
	ACS329	F6	Robot Technology	10
	ACS336	F6	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	
			Control Prototyping	10
(iii)	BIOMATER	IAL	S AND BIOMANUFACTURING STR	EAM
	CDE2004	T76	Diambamas acutical Manufacturina	20

- (III) BIOMATERIALS AND BIOMANUFACTURING STREAM

 CPE3004 F6 Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing 20

 CPE6006 F7 Principles in Biochemical Engineering 30
- (iv) BIOMATERIALS SCIENCE AND TISSUE ENGINEERING STREAM

(iv.i)	MAT300	F6	Tissue Engineering Approaches to	
			Failure in Living Systems	20
	MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications	10
	MPY308	F6	Clinical Engineering and	
			Computational Mechanics	10

- (iv.ii) units to the value of *ten* credits from the following
 CPE317 F6 Manufacturing Process and Facility
 Design 10
 MAT308 F6 Research Seminars in Bioengineering 10
- A student who does not pass the Bioengineering Research Project (ACS3000 / COM3000 / CPE3000 / EEE3000 / MAT3000 / MEC3000 / MPY3000) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

ENGU21 BIOENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS H67I)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).

Level 2

10

10

10

10

10

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).

Level 4

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).
- 5. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 and Level 3 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Bioengineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19) or the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20).
- 5. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take FCE390 Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Bioengineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19). A student will take FCE390 Year in Industry before proceeding to Level 4.

10

10

- 7. FCE390 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Bioengineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).
- 8. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering with a Year in Industry (ENGU21). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20) or BEng Bioengineering with a Year in Industry (ENGU22).
- 9. A student must pass the Advanced Bioengineering Research Project (ACS4000 / COM4000 / CPE4000 / EEE4000 / MAT4000 / MEC4000 / MPY4000) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Bioengineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20) will.

ENGU22 BIOENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (BEng) (JACS H67H)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Bioengineering (ENGU19).

Level 3

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20).
- 4. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 1 and Level 2 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Bioengineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20).
- 5. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take FCE390 Year in Industry. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Bioengineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20). A student will take FCE390 Year in Industry before proceeding to Level 3.
- 6. FCE390 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Bioengineering Director of Undergraduate Studies. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Bioengineering (ENGU20).

 A student who does not pass the Bioengineering Research Project (ACS3000 / COM3000 / CPE3000 / EEE3000 / MAT3000 / MEC3000 / MPY3000) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

MATU05 MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS JH51)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU06).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU06).

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill tal	ke				
	MAT339	F6	Failures and Case Study	10			
	MAT348	F6	Fracture Mechanics and Heat Transfer	10			
	MAT356	F6	Literature Survey and Project	30			
	MAT373	F6	Surface Degradation and Protection	10			
	MAT3810	F6	Analysis Techniques for Materials	10			
	MAT3820	F6	Introduction to Finite Element				
			Modelling	10			
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10			
(b)	units to the value of thirty credits from the following						
	MAT306		Composite Micromechanics and				
			Strong Reinforcing Fibres	10			
	MAT333	F6	Metals	10			
	MAT3210	F6	Advanced Functional Materials	10			
	MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications	10			
	MAT3910	F6	Nuclear Science, Engineering and				
			Technology	10			

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass MAT356 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

MATU06 MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS J500)

Level 1

MLT102

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	MAS153	F4	Mathematics (Materials)	20
	MAT1220	F4	Introduction to Materials Properties I	10
	MAT1410	F4	Biomaterials I	10
	MAT1600	F4	Introduction to Structural Materials	
			Engineering	10
	MAT1610	F4	Introduction to Materials Chemistry	20
	MAT1630	F4	Introduction to Thermodynamics and	
			Mechanics	10
	MAT1640	F4	Introduction to Microstructure,	
			Kinetics and Mechanical Properties of	
			Materials	20
(b)	Plus, units f	rom	(i)	
(i)	MAT1910	E4	Introduction to Nanoscience and	

(b)	Plus, units f	rom ((i)	
(i)	MAT1910	F4	Introduction to Nanoscience and	
			Nanomaterials	10
	MAT1920	F4	Cradle to ?: Materials and the	
			Environment	10
	or, units to t from (ii)	the va	due of twenty credits in a single language	
(ii)	GER103	F4	Grundsprachkurs	10
	GER104	F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10
	MLT101	F4	French 1A	10

F4 French 1B

	MLT103 MLT104 MLT107 MLT108 MLT201 MLT202 MLT203 MLT204 MLT207 MLT208 MLT260 MLT260 MLT261 MLT261	F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Spanish 1A Spanish 1B Italian 1A Italian 1B French 2A French 2B Spanish 2A Spanish 2B Italian 2B Italian 2B French 3A French 3B Spanish 3A	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5.6.7.	Skills Week being subject Before proc MEng in Ma achieve a w who fails to Faculty to b Materials Sc The Head of examination	(included to	ng to Level 3 a student will participate in a luding industrial visits), the arrangements the approval of the Head of Department. In the approval of the Head of Department are to Level 3, a student for the Degree of alls Science and Engineering (MATU06) in the definition of the department of the department of the permitted by the instead a student for the Degree of BEr e and Engineering (MATU05). Contact may, on the basis of the student formance and in accordance with proceduraculty, require a student who has taken the	must at ae ang in
Lev	MLT263		Spanish 3B	10		programme instead a stu	of stu dent	tractify, require a student who has taken up undy prescribed at 1, 2 and 5 above to become for the Degree of BEng in Materials Scie (MATU05).	ome
2. (a)	A student wi MAS250 MAT2110 MAT2210 MAT2220 MAT2310 MAT2320 MAT2350 MAT2820	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Mathematics II (Materials) Structure of Solid Materials Deformation and Failure of Materials Functional Materials Industrial Materials Processing Microstructure and Thermodynamics of Materials Materials Selection and Fracture Mechanics Computational Modelling with	10 10 10 10 20 20 20	EN (M	at the first a Degree of M student who the Degree of (MATU05). ATU10 M GINEER Eng) (JA	ttempleng fails of BE	pass MAT458 (Literature Survey and Project in order to be eligible for the award of the in Materials Science and Engineering. As to satisfy this requirement may be award Eng in Materials Science and Engineering in Materials Science and Engineering (FERIALS SCIENCE AND G (MODERN LANGUAGE) 15R9)	the ded
(b)	Plus, units fr	om (i	MATLAB	10	Lev	el 1			
(i)	MAT2410 MAT2920	F5 F5 ne val	Biomaterials II Materials and Energy lue of <i>twenty</i> credits in a single language	10 10	1. (a)	A student w MAS153 MAT1220 MAT1410 MAT1600	F4 F4 F4	Mathematics (Materials) Introduction to Materials Properties Biomaterials I Introduction to Structural Materials	20 10 10
Lev	rel 3					MAT1610	F4	Engineering Introduction to Materials Chemistry	10 20
3.	A student w	ill tal	ке			MAT1630	F4	Introduction to Thermodynamics and Mechanics	10
3.	MAT339 MAT348 MAT373 MAT399	F6 F6 F6	Failures and Case Study Fracture Mechanics and Heat Transfer Surface Degradation and Protection Industrial Placement	10 10 10 30	(b)	MAT1640 units to the		Introduction to Microstructure, Kinetics and Mechanical Properties of Materials of twenty credits from one of the following	20
(b)	MAT306 MAT333	F6 F6 value F6	Introduction to Finite Element Modelling Extended Case Study Finance and Law for Engineers of thirty credits from the following Composite Micromechanics and Strong Reinforcing Fibres Metals Advanced Experience Metaziele	10 10 10 10	(i)	in a single la GER103 GER104 MLT101 MLT102 MLT103 MLT104 MLT107	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	age Grundsprachkurs Aufbausprachkurs French 1A French 1B Spanish 1A Spanish 1B Italian 1A	10 10 10 10 10 10
	MAT3210 MAT3430 MAT3910	F6	Advanced Functional Materials Materials for Biological Applications Nuclear Science, Engineering and Technology	10 10 10	(ii)	MLT108 MLT201 MLT202 MLT203	F5 F5	Italian 1B French 2A French 2B Spanish 2A	10 10 10 10
Lev	el 4					MLT204 MLT207		Spanish 2B Italian 2A	10 10
4.	A student w					MLT208	F5	Italian 2B	10
(a) (b)		F7 value	Literature Survey and Project Further Engineering Applications of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	40 20	(iii)	MLT260 MLT261 MLT262 MLT263	F5 F5	French 3A French 3B Spanish 3A Spanish 3B	10 10 10 10
	MAT4111 MAT4112 MAT4113 MAT4610 MAT6104	F7 F7 F7	Structural and Functional Ceramics Glass Processing and Properties Metallurgical Processing Materials Modelling Design and Manufacture of	15 15 15 15 15	Lev 2.	el 2 A student w	ill tal	ke	
	MAT6516 MAT6518 MAT6519	F7 F7 F7	Composites Materials for Energy Applications Materials in Service Metal Processing and Case Studies	15 15 15	(a)	MAS250 MAT2110 MAT2210 MAT2220 MAT2310	F5 F5 F5	Mathematics II (Materials) Structure of Solid Materials Deformation and Failure of Materials Functional Materials Industrial Materials Processing	10 10 10 10 20
	MAT6720 MAT6860		Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and Nanomechanics Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials Management	15 15		MAT2320 MAT2350	F5	Microstructure and Thermodynamics of Materials Materials Selection and Fracture Mechanics	20

	MAT2820	F5	Computational Modelling with MATLAB	10	9.			ass MAT458 (Literature Survey and Proj ot in order to be eligible for the award of t	
(b)	units to the language ch		of twenty credits from the following in the at Level 1	•		Degree of M (Modern La	1Eng ngua	in Materials Science and Engineering ge). A student who fails to satisfy this	
(i)	units listed	at 1(b	o)(ii) above					be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mate incering (MATU05).	rials
(ii)	units listed	at 1(b	o)(iii) above			Science and	Eng	meering (WAT003).	
(iii)	MLT221 MLT222 MAT223 MAT224	F5 F5	French Placement Preparation German Placement Preparation Spanish Placement Preparation Italian Placement Preparation	10 10 10 10	EN	GINEER	RIN	TERIALS SCIENCE AND G (INDUSTRIAL NT) (MEng) (JACS FH21)	
(iv)	MLT266		Italian 3A	10	IVI	ANAGEN	III.	(I) (WIEIIG) (JACS FII21)	
(-1)	MLT267		Italian 3B	10	Lev	el 1			
	MLT310		French 4A	10			•••		
	MLT311 MLT312		French 4B Spanish 4A	10 10	1.	A student w ECN101		Re Business Economics	10
	MLT312 MLT313		Spanish 4A Spanish 4B	10		MAS153		Mathematics (Materials)	20
_		• •	Spanish 12	10		MAT1220		Introduction to Materials Properties I	10
Lev	rel 3					MAT1410		Biomaterials I	10
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke the programme of study prescribed at			MAT1600	F4	Introduction to Structural Materials Engineering	10
	Level 3 in the	he Re	egulations for the Degree of MEng in e and Engineering (MATU06).			MAT1610 MAT1630		Introduction to Materials Chemistry Introduction to Thermodynamics and	20
Lev	el 4					MAT1640	F4	Mechanics Introduction to Microstructure,	10
4.	A student w	ill tal	ke			WILLIAM		Kinetics and Mechanical Properties of Materials	20
(a)	MAT458	F7	Literature Survey and Project	40		MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10
	MAT480	F7	Further Engineering Applications	20	т	.10			
	MAT4519		Metals Case Studies	10	Lev	ei 2			
(b)			of thirty credits from the following	1.5	2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	MAT4111 MAT4112		Structural and Functional Ceramics Glass Processing and Properties	15 15		MAS250		Mathematics II (Materials)	10
	MAT4112 MAT4113		Metallurgical Processing	15		MAT2110		Structure of Solid Materials	10
	MAT4610		Materials Modelling	15		MAT2210 MAT2220		Deformation and Failure of Materials Functional Materials	10 10
	MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of	15		MAT2310		Industrial Materials Processing	20
	MAT6516	E7	Composites Motorials for Francy Applications	15		MAT2320		Microstructure and Thermodynamics	
	MAT6516 MAT6518		Materials for Energy Applications Materials in Service	15 15				of Materials	20
	MAT6720		Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and Nanomechanics	15		MAT2350		Materials Selection and Fracture Mechanics	10
	MAT6860	F7	Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials Management	15		MAT2820		Computational Modelling with MATLAB	10
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following, in the	e		MGT219	F5	Organisational Behaviour	20
	language ch	osen	at Levels 1 and 2		Lev	rel 3			
(i)	units listed	at 1(b	o)(iii) above		3.	A ctudent w	i11 to	ke the programme of study prescribed at	
(ii)	units listed	at 2(b	o)(iv) above		3.			egulations for the Degree of MEng in	
(iii)	MLT316	F7	Italian 4A	10				e and Engineering (MATU06).	
	MLT317	F7		10	Lev	rel 4			
	MLT350 MLT351		French 5A French 5B	10 10	LCV	C1 -T			
	MLT352		Spanish 5A	10	4.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	MLT353	F7	-	10	(a)	MAT458		Literature Survey and Project	40
	MLT354		German 5A	10		MAT480		Further Engineering Applications	20
	MLT355		German 5B	10		MAT4519 MEC408		Metals Case Studies Marketing Management	10 10
5.			ng to Level 3 a student will participate in a luding industrial visits), the arrangements			MEC408 MEC414		Technology Strategy and Business	10
			the approval of the Head of Department.					Planning	10
6.			ng to Level 3, a student for the Degree of		(b)	units to the MAT4111		of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following Structural and Functional Ceramics	15
			als Science and Engineering (Modern			MAT4111 MAT4112		Glass Processing and Properties	15
			ΓU10) must achieve a weighted mean grade A student who fails to meet this requireme			MAT4113		Metallurgical Processing	15
			by the Faculty to become instead a studer			MAT4610		Materials Modelling	15
	for the Degr	ree of	BEng in Materials Science and Engineering			MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of	15
	(MATU05)					MAT6516	F7	Composites Materials for Energy Applications	15
7.			partment may, on the basis of the student's			MAT6518		Materials in Service	15
			ormance and in accordance with procedure Faculty, require a student who has taken the			MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	15
			udy prescribed at 1, 2 and 5 above to becor			MATCOCO	F-2	Nanomechanics	1.5
	1 0 1	1	C 1 D CDE 1 14 11 C1	-		MAT6860	r/	Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials	15

Management

Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements

being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science

MAT399 (Industrial Placement) will be undertaken in a country appropriate to the language taken at Levels 1, 2 and 4.

and Engineering (MATU05).studentstudent

- 6. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Industrial Management) (MATU16) must achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Industrial Management) (MATU27).
- 7. The Head of Department may, on the basis of the student's examination performance and in accordance with procedures approved by the Faculty, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1, 2 and 5 above to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Industrial Management) (MATU27).
- A student must pass MAT458 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Industrial Management). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Industrial Management) (MATU27).

MATU21 METALLURGY (MEng) (JACS J200)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU06).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU06).

F6 Failures and Case Study

F6 Fracture Mechanics and Heat Transfer

F6 Metals

Level 3

A student will take

MAT333

MAT339

MAT348

MAT373 MAT399 MAT3820 MAT3830 MGT388	F6 F6 F6 F6	Surface Degradation and Protection Industrial Placement Introduction to Finite Element Modelling Extended Case Study Finance and Law for Engineers	10 30 10 10 10
units to the MAT306 MAT3210 MAT3430 MAT3910	F6 F6	Composite Micromechanics and Strong Reinforcing Fibres Advanced Functional Materials	10 10 10
el 4			
A student w	ill tal	ke	
MAT458 MAT480 MAT4113 MAT6518 MAT6519	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Literature Survey and Project Further Engineering Applications Metallurgical Processing Materials in Service Metal Processing and Case Studies	40 20 15 15 15
a unit to the MAT4111 MAT4112 MAT4610 MAT6104 MAT6516 MAT6720 MAT6860	value F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	e of fifteen credits from the following Structural and Functional Ceramics Glass Processing and Properties Materials Modelling Design and Manufacture of Composites Materials for Energy Applications Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and Nanomechanics Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials Management	15 15 15 15 15 15
	MAT399 MAT3820 MAT3830 MGT388 units to the MAT306 MAT3210 MAT3210 MAT3430 MAT3910 el 4 A student w MAT458 MAT480 MAT4113 MAT6519 a unit to the MAT4111 MAT4112 MAT4610 MAT6104 MAT6516 MAT6720	MAT399 F6 MAT3820 F6 MAT3820 F6 MAT3830 F6 MGT388 F6 units to the value MAT306 F6 MAT3210 F6 MAT3430 F6 MAT3430 F6 MAT3910 F6 el 4 A student will tal MAT458 F7 MAT480 F7 MAT4113 F7 MAT6518 F7 a unit to the value MAT4111 F7 MAT4112 F7 MAT4112 F7 MAT4610 F7 MAT6516 F7 MAT6516 F7 MAT6516 F7 MAT6516 F7 MAT6720 F7	MAT389 F6 Industrial Placement MAT3820 F6 Extended Case Study MGT388 F6 Finance and Law for Engineers units to the value of twenty credits from the following MAT300 F6 Composite Micromechanics and Strong Reinforcing Fibres MAT3210 F6 Advanced Functional Materials MAT3430 F6 Materials for Biological Applications MAT3910 F6 Nuclear Science, Engineering and Technology el 4 A student will take MAT458 F7 Literature Survey and Project MAT480 F7 Further Engineering Applications MAT4113 F7 Metallurgical Processing MAT6518 F7 Materials in Service MAT6519 F7 Metal Processing and Case Studies a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following MAT4111 F7 Structural and Functional Ceramics MAT4112 F7 Glass Processing and Properties MAT4610 F7 Materials Modelling MAT6104 F7 Design and Manufacture of Composites MAT6516 F7 Materials for Energy Applications MAT6720 F7 Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and Nanomechanics MAT6860 F7 Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Metallurgy (MATU21) must achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU05).
- 7. The Head of Department may, on the basis of the student's examination performance and in accordance with procedures approved by the Faculty, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1, 2 and 5 above to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU05).
- A student must pass MAT458 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Metallurgy. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU05).

MATU22 BIOMATERIAL SCIENCE AND TISSUE ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS BJ8X)

Level 3

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011

3.	A student will take					
(a)	MAT300	F6	Tissue Engineering Approaches to	20		
			Failure of Living Systems			
	MAT308	F6	Research Seminars in Bioengineering	10		
	MAT372	F6	Group Projects in Bioengineering	20		
	MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications	10		
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10		
(b)	units to the	value	of fifty credits from the following			
	MAT306	F6	Composite Micromechanics and	10		
			Strong Reinforcing Fibres			
	MAT333	F6	Metals	10		
	MAT339	F6	Failures and Case Study	10		
	MAT373	F6	Surface Degradation and Protection	10		
	MAT3410	F6	Design of Medical Devices and	10		

F6 Level Faculty of Engineering or Faculty of Science units

Implants

Level 4

10

10

LC	C1 -7			
4.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	MAT404	F7	Bioengineering Research Project	60
	MAT405	F7	Scientific Writing	10
	MAT408	F7	Bioimaging	10
(b)	units to the	value	of ten credits from the following	
	CPE412	F7	Engineering Biotechnology	10
	MAT4519		Metals Case Studies	10
(c)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	MAT4111	F7	Structural and Functional Ceramics	15
	MAT4112	F7	Glass Processing and Properties	15
	MAT4113	F7	Metallurgical Processing	15
	MAT4610	F7	Materials Modelling	15
	MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of	15
			Composites	
	MAT6516	F7	Materials for Energy Applications	15
	MAT6518	F7	Materials in Service	15
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	15
			Nanomechanics	
	MAT6860	F7	Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials	15
			Management	
5.			g to Level 3 a student will participate in a	

- 6. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Biomaterial Science and Tissue Engineering (MATU22) must achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Biomaterial Science and Tissue Engineering (MATU23).
- 7. The Head of Department may, on the basis of the student's examination performance and in accordance with procedures approved by the Faculty, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1, 2 and 5 above to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Biomaterial Science and Tissue Engineering (MATU23).
- A student must pass MAT404 (Bioengineering Research Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Biomaterial Science and Tissue Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Biomaterial Science and Tissue Engineering (MATU23).

MATU23 BIOMATERIAL SCIENCE AND TISSUE ENGINEERING (BEng) (JACS BJ89)

Level 3

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011

A student will take

20
10
30
10
10
10
10
10
10
10

F6 level Faculty of Engineering or Faculty of Science units

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass MAT356 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

MATU27 MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT) (BEng) (JACS FHF1)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Industrial Management)(MATU16).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Industrial Management) (MATU16).

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	MAT339	F6	Failures and Case Study	10
	MAT348	F6	Fracture Mechanics and Heat Transfer	10
	MAT356	F6	Literature Survey and Project	30
	MAT373	F6	Surface Degradation and Protection	10
	MAT3810	F6	Analysis Techniques for Materials	10
	MAT3820	F6	Introduction to Finite Element	
			Modelling	10
	MEC304	F6	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MEC314	F6	Innovation Management	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)	units to the v	alue	of ten credits from the following	
	MAT306	F6	Composite Micromechanics and	
			Strong Reinforcing Fibres	10
	MAT333	F6	Metals	10
	MAT3210	F6	Advanced Functional Materials	10
	MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications	10
	MAT3910	F6	• 11	
			Technology	10

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass MAT356 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

MATU28 AEROSPACE MATERIALS (MEng) (JACS H403)

Level 1

Lev	vei i								
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke						
	MAS152	F4	Essential Mathematical Skills and						
			Techniques	20					
	MAT1220			10					
	MAT1610	F4	Introduction to Materials Chemistry	20					
	MAT1630	F4	Introduction to Thermodynamics and						
			Mechanics	10					
	MAT1640	F4	Introduction to Microstructure,						
			Kinetics and Mechanical Properties of						
	1.004.00		Materials	20					
	MEC102		Materials under Stress	10					
	MEC115		Design and Manufacturing	10					
	MEC134	F4	Engineering Mechanics	20					
Lev	vel 2								
2.	A student will take								
	EEE218		Electric Circuits	10					
	MAS253	F5							
			Modelling	10					
	MAT2110	F5	e e	10					
	MAT2210	F5	Deformation and Failure of Materials	10					
	MAT2310	F5	Industrial Materials Processing	20					
	MAT2320								
			of Materials	20					
	MAT2350	F5	Materials Selection and Fracture						
			Mechanics	10					
	MAT2820	F5	Computational Modelling with						
			MATLAB	10					
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10					
	MECXXX	F5	Aerostructures	10					
Lev	vel 3								
3.	A student will take								
٥.	MAT306		Composite Micromechanics and						
	14174 1 5000	1.0	Strong Reinforcing Fibres	10					
			Strong Remiorenig Flores	10					

Failures and Case Study

Industrial Placement

Modelling

Fracture Mechanics and Heat Transfer

Integrity of Materials and Components

Surface Degradation and Protection

Introduction to Finite Element

F6 Sensors, Actuators and Controllers

10

10

10

10

30

10

10

10

MAT333

MAT339

MAT348

MAT373

MAT399

MEC302

MEC319

MAT3820

F6 Metals

F6

F6

F6

F6

MGT388	F6 Finance and Law for Engineers	10
Level 4		

A student will take

MAT458	F7	Literature Survey and Project	40
MAT460	F7	Introduction to Materials Modelling	10
MAT472	F7	Advanced Materials and	
		Manufacturing	10
MAT474	F7	High Temperature Materials for	
		Aerospace	10
MAT480	F7	Further Engineering Applications	20
MAT4113	F7	Metallurgical Processing	15
MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of	15
		Composites	

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Aerospace Materials (MATU28) must achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Aerospace Materials (MATU29).
- 7. The Head of Department may, on the basis of the student's examination performance and in accordance with procedures approved by the Faculty, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1, 2 and 5 above to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Aerospace Materials (MATU29).
- 8. A student must pass MAT458 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Aerospace Materials Science. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Aerospace Materials (MATU29).

MATU29 AEROSPACE MATERIALS (BEng) (JACS H401)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Aerospace Materials (MATU28).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Aerospace Materials (MATU28).

Level 3

3. A student will take

MAT306	F6	Composite Micromechanics and	
		Strong Reinforcing Fibres	10
MAT333	F6	Metals	10
MAT339	F6	Failures and Case Study	10
MAT356	F6	Literature Survey and Project	30
MAT373	F6	Surface Degradation and Protection	10
MEC301	F6	Mechatronics	10
MEC302	F6	Integrity of Materials and Components	10
MEC319	F6	Sensors, Actuators and Controllers	10
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
MGT389	F6	Project Management and HRM for	
		Engineers	10

 A student who does not pass MAT356 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

MATU32 MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN JAPAN (MEng) (JACS JH5C)

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	MAT339	F6	Failures and Case Study	10
	MAT348	F6	Fracture Mechanics and Heat Transfer	10
	MAT373	F6	Surface Degradation and Protection	10
	MAT399	F6	Industrial Placement	30
	MAT3820	F6	Introduction to Finite Element	
			Modelling	10
	MAT3830	F6	Extended Case Study	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	MAT306	F6	Composite Micromechanics and Strong	
			Reinforcing Fibres	10
	MAT333	F6	Metals	10
	MAT3210	F6	Advanced Functional Materials	10
	MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications	10
	MAT3910	F6	Nuclear Science, Engineering and	
			Technology	10

Level 4

4.	Α	student	will	take

4.	A student will take				
(a)	MAT458	F7	Literature Survey and Project	40	
	MAT480	F7	Further Engineering Applications	20	
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following		
	MAT4111	F7	Structural and Functional Ceramics	15	
	MAT4112	F7	Glass Processing and Properties	15	
	MAT4113	F7	Metallurgical Processing	15	
	MAT4610	F7	Materials Modelling	15	
	MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of Composites	15	
	MAT6516	F7	Materials for Energy Applications	15	
	MAT6518	F7	Materials in Service	15	
	MAT6519	F7	Metal Processing and Case Studies	15	
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	15	
			Nanomechanics		
	MAT6860	F7	Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials	15	
			Management		

- 5. A student must pass the Japanese language units and achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 1 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Japan. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU06)
- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student must pass the Japanese language units at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU06).
- 8. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Japan (MATU32) must achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Japan (MATU35).
- Before proceeding to Level 4 a student will spend 6-12 months in Japan working in an approved Japanese institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

During this period a student will take the following units for which no grades will be awarded.

MAT3850 F6 Work Placement in Japan 120

10. A student must pass MAT458 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Japan. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Japan (MATU35).

MATU35 MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN JAPAN (BEng) (JACS JH5D)

Level 3

-				
3	Δ	student	337ill	take

(a)	MAT339	F6	Failures and Case Study	10
	MAT348	F6	Fracture Mechanics and Heat Transfer	10
	MAT356	F6	Literature Survey and Project	30
	MAT373	F6	Surface Degradation and Protection	10
	MAT3810	F6	Analysis Techniques for Materials	10
	MAT3820	F6	Introduction to Finite Element	
			Modelling	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
(b)	units to the MAT306		of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following Composite Micromechanics and Strong	
(b)			,	10
(b)			Composite Micromechanics and Strong	10 10
(b)	MAT306	F6 F6	Composite Micromechanics and Strong Reinforcing Fibres	
(b)	MAT306 MAT333	F6 F6	Composite Micromechanics and Strong Reinforcing Fibres Metals Advanced Functional Materials	10
(b)	MAT306 MAT333 MAT3210	F6 F6 F6	Composite Micromechanics and Strong Reinforcing Fibres Metals Advanced Functional Materials	10 10
(b)	MAT306 MAT333 MAT3210 MAT3430	F6 F6 F6	Composite Micromechanics and Strong Reinforcing Fibres Metals Advanced Functional Materials Materials for Biological Applications	10 10

- A student must pass the Japanese language units and achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 1 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering with a Year in Japan. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU05).
- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student must pass the Japanese language units at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU05).
- Before the award of the Degree with Honours a student will spend 6-12 months in Japan working in an approved Japanese institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

During this period a student will take the following units for which no grades will be awarded MAT3850 F6 Work placement in Japan

A student who does not pass MAT356 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

MATU36 MATERIALS SCIENCE AND **ENGINEERING (BIOMATERIALS)** (MEng) (JACS JH5P)

Level 1

A student will take

(a)	MAS153	F4	Mathematics (Materials)	20
	MAT1220	F4	Introduction to Materials Properties I	10
	MAT1410	F4	Biomaterials I	10
	MAT1510	F4	Tissue Structure and Function	10
	MAT1520	F4	Biology and Chemistry of Living	
			Systems	10
	MAT1600	F4	Introduction to Structural Materials	
			Engineering	10
	MAT1610	F4	Introduction to Materials Chemistry	20

MAT1630	F4	Introduction to Thermodynamics and	
		Mechanics	10
MAT1640	F4	Introduction to Microstructure,	
		Kinetics and Mechanical Properties of	
		Materials	20
evel 2			

Level 2

2.	A student wil	l take	,	
(a)	MAS250	F5	Mathematics II (Materials)	10
` ′	MAT205	F5	The Physiology of the Musculoskeletal	
			System	10
	MAT206	F5	The Physiology of the Neural and	
			Endocrine Systems	10
	MAT209	F5	Cell and Molecular Biology	10
	MAT2210	F5	Deformation and Failure of Materials	10
	MAT2310	F5	Industrial Materials Processing	20
	MAT2350	F5	Materials Selection and Fracture	
			Mechanics	10
	MAT2410	F5	Biomaterials II	10
	MAT2530	F5	Biology and Chemistry of Living	
			Systems	10
	MAT2820	F5	Computational Modelling with	
			MATLAB	10

Level 3

MPY101

_				
3.	A student wi	II tak	e	
	MAT300	F6	Tissue Engineering Approaches to	
			Failure of Living Systems	20
	MAT306	F6	Composite Micromechanics and Strong	
			Reinforcing Fibres	10
	MAT308	F6	Research Seminars in Bioengineering	10
	MAT333	F6	Metals	10
	MAT372	F6	Group Projects in Bioengineering	20
	MAT373	F6	Surface Degradation and Protection	10
	MAT3410	F6	Design of Medical Devices and Implants	10
	MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications	10
	MAT3820	F6	Introduction to Finite Element Modelling	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10
	MAT333 MAT372 MAT373 MAT3410 MAT3430 MAT3820	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Metals Group Projects in Bioengineering Surface Degradation and Protection Design of Medical Devices and Implants Materials for Biological Applications Introduction to Finite Element Modelling	10 20 10 10 10 10

F4 Physics of Living Systems 2

10

10

Level 4

A student will take MAT/105

(a)	WIA 1403	Г/	Scientific writing	10			
	MAT4404	F7	Biomaterials Research Project	50			
(b)	units to the value of sixty credits from the following						
	BMS6730	F7	Bionanomaterials	15			
	MAT4111	F7	Structural and Functional Ceramics	15			
	MAT4112	F7	Glass Processing and Properties	15			
	MAT4113	F7	Metallurgical Processing	15			
	MAT4610	F7	Materials Modelling	15			
	MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of Composites	15			
	MAT6517	F7	Advanced Characterisation	15			
	MAT6518	F7	Materials in Service	15			
	MAT6519	F7	Metal Processing and Case Studies	15			
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	15			
			Nanomechanics				

Any fifteen credit MSc options subject to timetabling

E7 Scientific Writing

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials) (MATU36) must achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials) (MATU37).
- The Head of Department may, on the basis of the student's examination performance and in accordance with procedures approved by the Faculty, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1, 2 and 5 above to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials) (MATU37).

 A student must pass MAT4404 (Biomaterials Research Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials) (MATU37).

MATU37 MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (BIOMATERIALS) (BEng) (JACS JH56)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials) (MATU36).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (Biomaterials) (MATU36).

Level 3

3. A student will take

MAT300	F6	Tissue Engineering Approaches to	
		Failure of Living Systems	20
MAT306	F6	Composite Micromechanics and Strong	
		Reinforcing Fibres	10
MAT308	F6	Research Seminars in Bioengineering	10
MAT333	F6	Metals	10
MAT356	F6	Literature Survey and Project	30
MAT3410	F6	Design of Medical Devices and Implants	10
MAT3430	F6	Materials for Biological Applications	10
MAT3810	F6	Analysis Techniques for Materials	10
MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- A student who does not pass MAT356 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.

MATU38 MATERIALS SCIENCE WITH NUCLEAR ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS F2H8)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU06).

Level 2

2. A student will take

(a)	MAS250	F5	Mathematics II (Materials)	10		
	MAT2110	F5	Structure of Solid Materials	10		
	MAT2210	F5	Deformation and Failure of Materials	10		
	MAT2220	F5	Functional Materials	10		
	MAT2310	F5	Industrial Materials Processing	20		
	MAT2320	F5	Microstructure and Thermodynamics			
			of Materials	20		
	MAT2350	F5	Materials Selection and Fracture			
			Mechanics	10		
	MAT2820	F5	Computational Modelling with			
			MATLAB	10		
	MAT2920	F5	Materials and Energy	10		
(b)	a unit to the	value	of ten credits from the following			
(i)	MAT2410	F5	Biomaterials II	10		
(ii)	ii) units listed at 1(b)(ii) in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU06).					

Level 3

3

3.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
	MAT333	F6	Metals	10
	MAT339	F6	Failures and Case Study	10
	MAT348	F6	Fracture Mechanics and Heat Transfer	10
	MAT373	F6	Surface Degradation and Protection	10
	MAT399	F6	Nuclear Industry Placement	30
	MAT3820	F6	Finite Element Methods in Materials	
			Engineering	10
	MAT3830	F6	Extended Case Study	10
	MAT3910	F6	Nuclear Science and Technology	10
	MAT3920	F6	Nuclear Science and Engineering	
			Laboratory	10
	MGT388	F6	Finance and Law for Engineers	10

Level 4

A student will take
 CPE419 F7 No.

CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10
MAT480	F7	Further Engineering Applications	20
MAT4582	F7	Nuclear Engineering Literature Survey	
		and Project	45
MAT6860	F7	Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials	15
		Management	
MAT6910	F7	Materials for Nuclear systems	15
MEC431	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics, Heat	15
		Transfer and Applications	

- Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will participate in a Skills Week (including industrial visits), the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Materials Science with Nuclear Engineering (MATU38) must achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 at Level 2. A student who fails to meet this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU05).
- 7. The Head of Department may, on the basis of the student's examination performance and in accordance with procedures approved by the Faculty, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1, 2 and 5 above to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU05).
- A student must pass MAT4582 (Literature Survey and Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Materials Science with Nuclear Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Materials Science and Engineering (MATU05).

MECU001 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (MEng) (JACS H300b)

Level 1

1. A student will take

MAS152	F4	Essential Mathematical Skills and	
		Techniques	20
MEC102	F4	Materials Under Stress	10
MEC131	F4	Mechanical Engineering Design Skills	20
MEC132	F4	Matter, Flow and Energy	20
MEC133	F4	Laboratory Skills for Mechanical	
		Engineers	10
MEC134	F4	Engineering Mechanics	20
units to the	value	of twenty credits from one of the following	ng
MEC130	F4	Engineering Techniques and	
		Manufacturing Technology	20
MLT101	F4	French 1A	10
MLT102	F4	French 1B	10
MLT103	F4	Spanish 1A	10
MLT104	F4	Spanish 1B	10
MLT105	F4	German 1A	10
MLT106	F4	German 1B	10
MLT107	F4	Italian 1A	10
MLT108	F4	Italian 1B	10
MLT201	F5	French 2A	10
	MEC102 MEC131 MEC132 MEC133 MEC134 units to the MEC130 MLT101 MLT102 MLT103 MLT104 MLT105 MLT106 MLT107 MLT108	MEC102 F4 MEC131 F4 MEC132 F4 MEC133 F4 MEC134 F4 units to the value MEC130 F4 MLT101 F4 MLT102 F4 MLT103 F4 MLT104 F4 MLT105 F4 MLT105 F4 MLT106 F4 MLT107 F4 MLT107 F4 MLT108 F4	Techniques MEC102 F4 Materials Under Stress MEC131 F4 Mechanical Engineering Design Skills MEC132 F4 Matter, Flow and Energy MEC133 F4 Laboratory Skills for Mechanical Engineers MEC134 F4 Engineering Mechanics units to the value of twenty credits from one of the followi MEC130 F4 Engineering Techniques and Manufacturing Technology MLT101 F4 French 1A MLT102 F4 French 1B MLT103 F4 Spanish 1A MLT104 F4 Spanish 1B MLT105 F4 German 1A MLT106 F4 German 1B MLT107 F4 Italian 1A MLT108 F4 Italian 1B

	MLT202	F5	French 2B	10	I	MEC409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MLT203	F5	Spanish 2A	10		MEC410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	
	MLT204	F5	Spanish 2B	10				Practice	10
	MLT205	F5	German 2A	10		MEC411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MLT206	F5	German 2B	10		MEC424		Aerodynamic Design	10
	MLT207		Italian 2A	10		MEC427		Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
	MLT208		Italian 2B	10		MEC435		Advanced Aero Propulsion	10
						MEC6429		Mechanical Engineering of Railways	10
(iv)	MLT260		French 3A	10		MEC6440		Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10
	MLT261		French 3B	10		MEC6444		Additive Manufacturing – Principles	10
	MLT262		Spanish 3A	10		WIEC0444	1./	and Applications	10
	MLT263	F5	Spanish 3B	10				= =	
	MLT264	F5	German 3A	10	(c)			e of thirty credits from the following, not l	ess
	MLT265	F5	German 3B	10		than twenty	credi	its being selected from (i)	
	MLT266	F5	Italian 3A	10	(i)	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10
	MLT267	F5	Italian 3B	10	(1)	MEC407		Fundamental Biomechanics	10
_						MEC417 MEC412		Control of Structural Vibrations	10
Lev	rel 2					MEC412 MEC413		Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
						MEC413 MEC414		Technology Strategy and Business	10
2.	A student v	vill ta	ke			MEC414	Г/	••	10
	EEE218	F5	Electric Circuits	10		MEC415	E7	Planning	10
	MAS253	F5	Mathematics for Engineering			MEC415		Condition Monitoring	10
			Modelling	10		MEC421		Sports Engineering	10
	MAS254	F5	Computational and Numerical			MEC425		Design for a Sustainable Environment	10
			Methods	10		MEC426		Advanced Composite Structures	10
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10		MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10
	MEC202		Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10		MEC6345		Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC202		Heat Transfer and the	10		MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat	
	WILC203	13	Thermodynamics of Mixtures	10				Transfer	10
	MEC207	E5	•	10		MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10
	MEC207 MEC208		Materials Processing	10		MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10
			Fluids Engineering	10		MEC6442	F7	Automotive Dynamics	10
	MEC215	F5	Design of Engineering Structures and	20		MEC6445		Additive Manufacturing – Principles	
	1. COTTO		Components	20				and Applications 2	10
	MGT388		Finance and Law for Engineers	10		MEC6446	F7	Hydraulic Systems and Non-	
	MGT389	F5	Project Management and HRM for			1.1200.10	- /	Newtonian Flows	10
			Engineers	10		MEC6***	F7	Fracture Mechanics	10
T 07									
Lev	ei 3				(ii)		F7	23	10
2		*11.4	1			CPE425	F7	Oil and Gas Utilisation	10
3.	A student v	viii tä	.Ke		5.	Before proc	eedir	ng to Level 3, a student will attain a	
(a)	MEC301		Mechatronics	10		satisfactory	stand	dard in an Engineering Applications Cours	se,
	MEC302	F6	Integrity of Materials and Components	10		the arranger	nents	s being subject to the approval of the Head	l of
	MEC303	F6	Advanced Engineering			Department		0 0 11	
			Thermodynamic Cycles	10				-4:-f411	
	MEC304	F6	Manufacturing Systems	10	6.			atisfy the requirements of the General	
	MEC307	F6	Group Design Project	20				First Degrees as to progression in order to	-1
	MEC319	F6	Sensors, Actuators and Controllers	10				dent for the Degree of MEng in Mechanic	
	MEC330		Experiments and Modelling	10				ECU001). A student who fails to satisfy the	ese
	MEC333		Integrated Design Skills	10				y be permitted by the Faculty to become	
4.			č č					for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical	
(b)			e of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following, not	iess				ECU002). In this instance the individual	
	than twenty	cred	its being selected from (i)					roup Design Project (MEC307) will be tal	ken
(i)	MEC308	F6	Vibrations and Acoustics	10				atisfy the requirement to complete an	
	MEC310	F6	Energy: Properties and Optimisation	10				t. A student must pass this element to sati	
	MEC311	F6	Advanced Fluid Mechanics	10		the requiren	nents	for the award of a BEng Honours degree.	. A
	MEC312		Advanced Mechanics of Solids	10		student who	fails	s to satisfy this requirement will be ineligi	ble
	MEC313		Finite Element Techniques	10		for the awar	rd of	the Degree with Honours.	
	MEC314		Innovation Management	10	7.	A student m	niet r	pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the fi	ret
	MEC345		Aero Propulsion	10	/٠			to be eligible for the award of the Degree	
			•					nical Engineering. A student who fails to	OI
(ii)	ACS329		Robotics	10					
	MAS340	F6	Mathematics (Computational			•		rement may be awarded the Degree of BE	ng
			Methods)	10		in Mechanic	cai Ei	ngineering (MECU002).	
	MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10					
	1.4				M	ECHOO2	ME	CHANICAL	
Lev	el 4								
					Er	NGINEER		G (BEng) (JACS H302)	
4.	A student v	vill ta	ke			1.1			
(a)	MEC401	F7	Individual Project	40	Le ⁻	vel 1			
(4)	MEC428		The Professional Responsibility of						
	120	. /	Engineers	10	1.	A student w			
			•	10		MAS152	F4	Essential Mathematical Skills and	20
(b)	units to the	valu	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following					Techniques	
(i)	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10		MEC102	F4	Materials Under Stress	10
` '	MEC403		Reciprocating Engines	10		MEC130	F4	Engineering Techniques and	
	MEC404	F7		10				Manufacturing Technology	20
	MEC405	F7	*	10		MEC131	F4	Mechanical Engineering Design Skills	20
	MEC405 MEC406	F7	_ *	10		MEC132		Matter, Flow and Energy	20
	MEC400 MEC408	F7		10		MEC132 MEC133		Laboratory Skills for Mechanical	
	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1.7	makeing management	10	ĺ		- '	Engineers	10
								G	

MEC134 20 Level 4 F4 Engineering Mechanics Level 2 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Mechanical Engineering (MECU001) Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a Mechanical Engineering (MECU001) satisfactory standard in an Engineering Applications Course, Level 3 the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. 3 A student will take A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 MEC302 F6 Integrity of Materials and Components or above at Level 1 and Level 2 in order to continue as a 10 student for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering with MEC303 Advanced Engineering a Year in North America, progression being at the discretion Thermodynamic Cycles 10 of the Board of Examiners. A student who fails to satisfy the MEC304 Manufacturing Systems 10 MEC306 F6 The Professional Responsibility of requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for either the Degree of MEng Mechanical 10 Engineers Engineering (MECU001) or the Degree of BEng Mechanical MEC315 Investigative Project 30 MEC319 Sensors, Actuators and Controllers 10 Engineering (MECU002). MEC333 F6 Integrated Design Skills 10 A student must satisfy the requirements of the General units to the value of thirty credits from the following, not less Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to (b) continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical than twenty credits being selected from (i). Engineering with a Year in North America (MECU004). A MEC301 F6 Mechatronics 10 student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be MEC308 F6 Vibrations and Acoustics 10 permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the MEC310 F6 Energy: Properties and Optimisation 10 Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002). MEC311 F6 Advanced Fluid Mechanics 10 A student must pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the first MEC312 F6 Advanced Mechanics of Solids 10 MEC313 attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of F6 Finite Element Techniques 10 MEng in Mechanical Engineering with a Year in North MEC314 F6 Innovation Management 10 MEC345 F6 Aero Propulsion 10 America. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering ACS329 F6 Robotics 10 (ii) (MECU002). MAS340 F6 Mathematics (Computational Grades awarded in respect of units listed at 3 above will carry Methods) 10 MEC316 the same weight as grades awarded at Level 2. F6 Renewable Energy 10 Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in an Engineering Applications Course, **MECU005 MECHANICAL** the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of **ENGINEERING WITH FRENCH (MEng)** Department. (JACS H3R1) A student who does not pass MEC315 (Investigative Project) at the first attempt will be ineligible for the award of the Level 1 Degree with Honours A student will take **MECU004 MECHANICAL** F4 Essential Mathematical Skills and MAS152 ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN Techniques 20 MEC102 Materials Under Stress 10 NORTH AMERICA (MEng) (JACS H3T7) Mechanical Engineering Design Skills MEC131 F4 20 MEC132 F4 Matter, Flow and Energy 20 Level 1 MEC133 Laboratory Skills for Mechanical Engineers 10 A student will take F4 Engineering Mechanics MEC134 20 MAS152 F4 Essential Mathematical Skills and Techniques 20 one of the following MEC102 Materials Under Stress 10 MLT201 F4 French 2A 10 MEC130 Engineering Techniques and MLT202 F4 French 2B 10 Manufacturing Technology 20 (ii) MLT225 F4 French Consolidation A 10 MEC131 Mechanical Engineering Design Skills 20 MLT226 French Consolidation B 10 MEC132 Matter, Flow and Energy F4 20 MLT260 F4 French 3A 10 (iii) MEC133 F4 Laboratory Skills for Mechanical MLT261 F4 French 3B 10 Engineers 10 MEC134 F4 Engineering Mechanics 20 Level 2 Level 2 A student will take A student will take the programme of study prescribed at EEE218 10 (a) F5 Electric Circuits Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng MAS253 Mathematics for Engineering Mechanical Engineering (MECU001) Modelling 10 MAS254 Computational and Numerical Level 3 10 Methods MEC201 Dynamics of Structures and Machines 10 A student will take MEC202 Mechanics of Deformable Solids 10 MEC398 F6 Study Year in North America 120 Heat Transfer and the MEC203 Thermodynamics of Mixtures 10

MEC207

MEC208

MEC215

F5

Materials Processing

Design of Engineering Structures and

Fluids Engineering

Components

10

10

(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ina		Ī	CPE425 F7 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10
			•	10	5.	Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a
(i)	MLT260 MLT221		French 3A French Placement Preparation	10	3.	satisfactory standard in an Engineering Applications Course,
				10		the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of
(11)	MLT310		French 4A	10		Department.
	MLT221	F5	French Placement Preparation	10	6.	Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of
Lev 3.	A student w MEC399 MLT330	F6	ke Study Year in Europe French 4D Year Abroad Project	100		MEng in Mechanical Engineering with French (MECU005) must achieve an average mark of 60 in their chosen language units (<i>twenty</i> credits) and an average of 55 across the remaining <i>one hundred</i> credits at Level 2. A student failing to meet this criteria will be required to change Programme to the
			Identification - Social Scientists,			Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU001),
	MLT331	F6	Scientists, Engineers French 4E Year Abroad Project – Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10 10	7.	provided that they meet the department's regulations for continuation on the MEng Programme of Study. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General
Lev	el 4					Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical
4.	A student w	ill tal	ke			Engineering with French (MECU005). A student who fails to
(a)	MEC401	F7	Individual Project	40		satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in
(4)	MEC428		The Professional Responsibility of	.0		Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
			Engineers	10	8.	A student must pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the first
(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ring		0.	attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of
(i)	MLT310	F7	French 4A	10		MEng in Mechanical Engineering with French. A student who
(-)	MLT311		French 4B	10		fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of
(ii)	MLT350	F7	French 5A	10		BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
()	MLT351		French 5B	10	9.	Grades awarded in respect of units listed at 3 above will carry
	arrangement Department Teaching C	ts bei and tentre.				the same weight as grades awarded at Level 2. ECU006 MECHANICAL GINEERING WITH GERMAN (MEng)
(c)			of thirty credits from the following		(JA	ACS H3R2)
(i)	CPE414		Environmental Protection	10	Ì	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	MEC403		Reciprocating Engines	10	Lev	rel 1
	MEC404 MEC405		Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis	10 10	1	A -4 1
	MEC406		Engineering Composite Materials	10	1.	A student will take
	MEC408		Marketing Management	10	(a)	MAS152 F4 Essential Mathematical Skills and
	MEC409	F7	ε	10		Techniques 20 MEC102 F4 Materials Under Stress 10
	MEC410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and			MEC131 F4 Mechanical Engineering Design Skills 20
	MEC411	E7	Practice	10		MEC132 F4 Matter, Flow and Energy 20
	MEC411 MEC424		Tribology of Machine Elements Aerodynamic Design	10 10		MEC133 Laboratory Skills for Mechanical
	MEC427		Theory and Application of Turbulence	10		Engineers 10
	MEC435		Advanced Aero Propulsion	10		MEC134 F4 Engineering Mechanics 20
	MEC6429		Mechanical Engineering of Railways	10	(b)	one of the following
	MEC6440		Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10	(i)	MLT205 F4 German 2A 10
	MEC6444	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	1.0		MLT206 F4 German 2B 10
			and Applications	10	(ii)	MLT264 F4 German 3A 10
(d)			of twenty credits from the following, not	t less		MLT265 F4 German 3B 10
			eing selected from (i)		Lev	el 2
(i)	CPE419		Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10	LCV	C1 2
	MEC407 MEC412		Fundamental Biomechanics Control of Structural Vibrations	10 10	2.	A student will take
	MEC412 MEC413		Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10	(a)	EEE218 F5 Electric Circuits 10
	MEC414		Technology Strategy and Business		()	MAS253 F5 Mathematics for Engineering
	MEC415	E7	Planning Condition Monitoring	10 10		Modelling 10 MAS254 F5 Computational and Numerical
	MEC413 MEC421		Sports Engineering	10		Methods 10
	MEC425		Design for a Sustainable Environment	10		MEC201 F5 Dynamics of Structures and Machines 10
	MEC426		Advanced Composite Structures	10		MEC202 F5 Mechanics of Deformable Solids 10
	MEC6316		Renewable Energy	10		MEC203 F5 Heat Transfer and the
	MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10		Thermodynamics of Mixtures 10
	MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat			MEC207 F5 Materials Processing 10
	MEGC420		Transfer	10		MEC208 F5 Fluids Engineering 10 MEC215 F5 Design of Engineering Structures and
	MEC6441		Solid Biomechanics	10		MEC215 F5 Design of Engineering Structures and Components 20
	MEC6441 MEC6442		Advanced Solid Mechanics Automotive Dynamics	10 10		•
	MEC6442 MEC6445		Additive Manufacturing – Principles	10	(b)	one of the following
			and Applications 2	10	(i)	MLT222 F4 German Placement Preparation 10
	MEC6446	F7	Hydraulic Systems and Non-			MLT264 F5 German 3A 10
	V ECCOO		Newtonian Flows	10	(ii)	MLT222 F4 German Placement Preparation 10
	MEC6***		Fracture Mechanics	10		MLT314 F4 German 4A 10
(ii)	CPF406	F7	Energy from Riomass and Waste	10	l .	

Level 3

3.	A student w			
	MEC399	F6	Study Year in Europe	100
	MLT302	F6	German 3D/4D Year Abroad Project	
			Identification– Social Scientists,	4.0
	MI T204	Г(Scientists, Engineers	10
	MLT304	F6	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10
			Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10
Lev	el 4			
4.	A student w	ill tal	Ke .	
(a)	MEC401	F7	Individual Project	40
(a)	MEC428	F7	The Professional Responsibility of Engineers	10
(b)	one of the fo	llow		
			•	10
(i)	MLT314	F7	German 4A	10
	MLT315	F7	German 4B	10
(ii)	MLT354 MLT355	F7 F7	German 5A German 5B	10 10
····				10
(111)	arrangemen	ts bei and t	its to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages	
(c)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
(i)	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10
(1)	MEC403	F7	Reciprocating Engines	10
	MEC404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	MEC405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
	MEC406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MEC410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	
			Practice	10
	MEC411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MEC424	F7	Aerodynamic Design	10
	MEC427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
	MEC435	F7	Advanced Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC6429	F7	Mechanical Engineering of Railways	10
	MEC6440	F7	Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10
	MEC6444	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	10
			and Applications	10
(d)			of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following, not eing selected from (i)	less
(i)	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10
(1)	MEC407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10
	MEC413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10
	MEC415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10
	MEC421	F7	Sports Engineering	10
	MEC425	F7	Design for a Sustainable Environment	10
	MEC426	F7	Advanced Composite Structures	10
	MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10
	MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat Transfer	10
	MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10
	MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10
	MEC6442	F7	Automotive Dynamics	10
	MEC6445	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	
			and Applications 2	10
	MEC6446	F7	Hydraulic Systems and Non-	10
	MEC6***	F7	Newtonian Flows Fracture Mechanics	10 10
Giv				10
(ii)	CPE406 CPE425	F7 F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste Oil and Gas Utilisation	10
5				10
5.			g to Level 3, a student will attain a	ce.
			lard in an Engineering Applications Cour- being subject to the approval of the Head	
	Department.		subject to the approval of the fleat	. 01

Department.

- 6. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with German (MECU006) must achieve an average mark of 60 in their chosen language units (twenty credits) and an average of 55 across the remaining one hundred credits at Level 2. A student failing to meet this criteria will be required to change Programme to the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU001), provided that they meet the department's regulations for continuation on the MEng Programme of Study.
- 7. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with German (MECU006). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- A student must pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with German. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- 9. Grades awarded in respect of units listed at 3 above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at Level 2.

MECU007 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WITH ITALIAN (MEng) (JACS H3R3)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill ta	ke			
(a)	MAS152	F4	Essential Mathematical Skills and			
			Techniques	20		
	MEC102	F4	Materials Under Stress	10		
	MEC131		Mechanical Engineering Design Skills	20		
	MEC132		Matter, Flow and Energy	20		
	MEC133	F4		4.0		
	1 mg/ 2/		Engineers	10		
	MEC134	F4	Engineering Mechanics	20		
(b)	one of the following					
(i)	MLT207	F4	Italian 2A	10		
	MLT208	F4	Italian 2B	10		
(ii)	MLT266	F4	Italian 3A	10		
. ,	MLT267	F4	Italian 3B	10		
Lev	vel 2					
2.	A student v	vill ta	ke			
(a)	EEE218	F5	Electric Circuits	10		
	MAS253	F5	Mathematics for Engineering			
			Modelling	10		
	MAS254	F5	Computational and Numerical			
			Methods	10		
	MEC201	F5	J	10		
	MEC202	F5	Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10		
	MEC203	F5	Heat Transfer and the			
			Thermodynamics of Mixtures	10		
	MEC207	F5	Materials Processing	10		
	MEC208	F5	Fluids Engineering	10		
	MEC215	F5	Design of Engineering Structures and			
			Components	20		
(b)	one of the	follow	ring			
(i)	MLT266	F5	Italian 3A	10		
	MLT267	F5	Italian 3B	10		
(ii)	MLT316	F5	Italian 4A	10		
	MLT317	F5	Italian 4B	10		
Lev	vel 3					
3.	A student v	vill tal	ke			
٠.	MEC399	F6		100		
		- 3	and po	100		

Level 4. A M M M M M M M M M M M M M	A student wi MEC401 MEC428 one of the fo MLT316 MLT317 MLT358 MLT359 MLT Italian arrangement Department Teaching Ce	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 enite and tentre.	Individual Project The Professional Responsibility of Engineers ing Italian 4A Italian 4B Italian 5A Italian 5B s to the value of twenty credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	7. 8. 9. MI EN
(d) u	A student with MEC401 MEC428 MEC428 MLT316 MLT317 MLT358 MLT359 MLT Italian arrangement Department Teaching Celunits to the variety of the Va	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 units and t entre. value F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Individual Project The Professional Responsibility of Engineers ing Italian 4A Italian 4B Italian 5A Italian 5B s to the value of twenty credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8. 9.
(a) M (b) 0 0 0 (b) 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	MEC401 MEC428 one of the form	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 units and t entre. value F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Individual Project The Professional Responsibility of Engineers ing Italian 4A Italian 4B Italian 5A Italian 5B s to the value of twenty credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8. 9.
M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	MEC428 one of the form MLT316 MLT317 MLT358 MLT359 MLT Italian arrangement Department Teaching Celunits to the variety CPE414 MEC403 MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 F7 units bei and tentre. value F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	The Professional Responsibility of Engineers ing Italian 4A Italian 4B Italian 5A Italian 5B s to the value of twenty credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8. 9.
(b) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	one of the formal MLT316 MLT317 MLT358 MLT359 MLT Italian arrangement Department Teaching Cequities to the variety of the VCPE414 MEC403 MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC406 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 F7 units bei and tentre. value F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	The Professional Responsibility of Engineers ing Italian 4A Italian 4B Italian 5A Italian 5B s to the value of twenty credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8. 9.
(i) M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	MLT316 MLT317 MLT358 MLT359 MLT Italian arrangement Department Teaching Ce units to the v CPE414 MEC403 MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 units ss bei and t entre. value F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Italian 4A Italian 4B Italian 5A Italian 5B s to the value of twenty credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9. M I
M	MLT317 MLT358 MLT359 MLT Italian arrangement Department Teaching Ce units to the v CPE414 MEC403 MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 units and t entre. F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Italian 4B Italian 5A Italian 5B s to the value of twenty credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9. M I
M	MLT359 MLT Italian arrangement Department Teaching Ce units to the v CPE414 MEC403 MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 units and tentre. value F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Italian 5B s to the value of twenty credits, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10 10 10	9. M I
a a E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	arrangement Department Teaching Ce units to the v CPE414 MEC403 MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	rs bei and tentre. value F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	ng subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages of thirty credits from the following Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10 10	M
(i) C N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	CPE414 MEC403 MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10	M
M M M M M M M M M M M M M	MEC403 MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Reciprocating Engines Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10 10	
M M M M M M M M M	MEC404 MEC405 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 F7 F7 F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10 10	
M M M M M M M M M	MEC405 MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 F7 F7	Experimental Stress Analysis Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10 10	
M M M M M M M M M	MEC406 MEC408 MEC409 MEC410	F7 F7 F7	Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	-	121
M M M M M M M	MEC409 MEC410	F7	8 8 8 8	10	(\mathbf{J}_{A})
M M M M M M M	MEC410		Signal Processing and Instrumentation		(37
M M M M M	MEC411		Structural Vibration: Analysis and	10	Le
M M M M M	VILCTII	F7	Practice Tribology of Machine Elements	10 10	1.
M M M M	MEC424	F7	<i>e.</i>	10	(a)
M M M (d) u	MEC427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10	
(d) u	MEC435	F7	1	10	
(d) u	MEC6429	F7	2 2 ,	10	
(d) u	MEC6440 MEC6444	F7 F7	E	10	
	WIEC0444	1.7	and Applications	10	
			of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following, not eing selected from (i)	less	(b)
(i) C	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10	(i)
N	MEC407	F7		10	
	MEC412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10	(ii)
	MEC413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10	
N	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business Planning	10	(iii)
N	MEC415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10	
N	MEC421	F7	Sports Engineering	10	Le
	MEC425	F7	Design for a Sustainable Environment	10	
	MEC426 MEC6316	F7 F7	Advanced Composites Structures Renewable Energy	10 10	2.
	MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10	(a)
	MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat Transfer	10	
N	MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10	
	MEC6441	F7		10	
	MEC6442	F7		10	
	MEC6445 MEC6446	F7 F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles and Applications 2 Hydraulic Systems and Non-	10	
	MEC6***	F7	Newtonian Flows	10 10	
	CPE406	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	10	
. ,	CPE406 CPE425	F7	Oil and Gas Utilisation	10	
			g to Level 3, a student will attain a		(b)
	Before proce		lard in an Engineering Applications Cour	se,	(i)
tl			being subject to the approval of the Head		(;;)
L	satisfactory :			1	(ii)

- 6. Before proceeding to Level 3, a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Italian (MECU007) must achieve an average mark of 60 in their chosen language units (twenty credits) and an average of 55 across the remaining one hundred credits at Level 2. A student failing to meet this criteria will be required to change Programme to the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU001), provided that they meet the department's regulations for continuation on the MEng Programme of Study.
- 7. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Italian (MECU007). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- A student must pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Italian. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- 9. Grades awarded in respect of units listed at 3 above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at Level 2.

MECU008 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WITH SPANISH (MEng) (JACS H3R4)

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	MAS152	F4	Essential Mathematical Skills and	
			Techniques	20
	MEC102	F4	Materials Under Stress	10
	MEC131	F4	Mechanical Engineering Design Skills	20
	MEC132	F4	Matter, Flow and Energy	20
	MEC133	F4	Laboratory Skills for Mechanical	
	MEGIA	Г.	Engineers	10
	MEC134	F4	Engineering Mechanics	20
(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ring	
(i)	MLT203	F4	Spanish 2A	10
	MLT204	F4	Spanish 2B	10
(ii)	MLT215	F4	Spanish Consolidation A	10
	MLT216	F4	Spanish Consolidation B	10
(iii)	MLT262	F4	Spanish 3A	10
	MLT263	F4	Spanish 3B	10
Lev	ol 2			
Lev	ei 2			
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	EEE218	F5	Electric Circuits	10
	MAS253	F5	Mathematics for Engineering	
			Modelling	10
	MAS254	F5	Computational and Numerical	
			Methods	10
	MEC201	F5	Dynamics of Structures and Machines	10
	MEC202	F5	Mechanics of Deformable Solids	10
	MEC203	F5	Heat Transfer and the	4.0
	1.550005		Thermodynamics of Mixtures	10
	MEC207	F5	Materials Processing	10
	MEC208	F5	Fluids Engineering	10
	MEC215	F5	Design of Engineering Structures and Components	20
(1-)	£ 41 £	- 11	1	20
(b)	one of the fo			
(i)	MLT223	F5	Spanish Placement Preparation	10
	MLT262	F5	Spanish 3A	10
(ii)	MLT223	F5	Spanish Placement Preparation	10
	MLT312	F5	Spanish 4A	10
Lev	el 3			

Level 3

A student will take

	MEC399 MLT301		Study Year in Europe Spanish 3D/4D Year Abroad Project Identification—Social Scientists,	100	6.	MEng in M	echar	ng to Level 3, a student for the Degree of hical Engineering with Spanish (MECU00	
	MLT303	F6	Scientists, Engineers Spanish 3E/4E Year Abroad Project –	10		units (twent	y cred	average mark of 60 in their chosen langualits) and an average of 55 across the <i>undred</i> credits at Level 2. A student failing	
Lev	el 4		Social Scientists, Scientists, Engineers	10		meet this cr Degree of M	iteria ⁄IEng	will be required to change Programme to in Mechanical Engineering (MECU001),	the
	A student w	.:11 to	lia.					y meet the department's regulations for he MEng Programme of Study.	
4. (a)	MEC401		Individual Project	40	7.			atisfy the requirements of the General	
(-)	MEC428		The Professional Responsibility of Engineers	10		continue as	a stu	First Degrees as to progression in order to dent for the Degree of MEng in Mechanic Spanish (MECU008). A student who fail	al
(b)	one of the fo		•			satisfy these	e requ	irements may be permitted by the Faculty	
(i)	MLT312 MLT313	F7 F7	Spanish 4A Spanish 4B	10 10				student for the Degree of BEng in neering (MECU002).	
(ii)	MLT352	F7	1	10	8.		_	ass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the fi	rst
. ,	MLT353	F7	Spanish 5B	10				to be eligible for the award of the Degree	
(iii)	arrangemen	ts be	its to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits, the ing subject to the approval of the Head of the Director of the Modern Languages	f		who fails to	satis	nical Engineering with Spanish. A student fy this requirement may be awarded the in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).	i
	Teaching Co				9.			in respect of units listed at 3 above will ca	arry
(c)			e of thirty credits from the following			tne same w	eignt	as grades awarded at Level 2.	
(i)	CPE414 MEC403		Environmental Protection Reciprocating Engines	10 10	MI	ECU009 1	ME	CHANICAL	
	MEC404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10				G WITH INDUSTRIAL	
	MEC405		Experimental Stress Analysis	10 10				NT (MEng) (JACS H3N2)	
	MEC406 MEC408		Engineering Composite Materials Marketing Management	10	Lev			,	
	MEC409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10					
	MEC410	F/	Structural Vibration: Analysis and Practice	10	For	all student	ts:		
	MEC411		Tribology of Machine Elements	10	1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	MEC424 MEC427		Aerodynamic Design Theory and Application of Turbulence	10 10	(a)	MAS152	F4	Essential Mathematical Skills and	
	MEC427 MEC435		Advanced Aero Propulsion	10		MEC102	E4	Techniques	20
	MEC6429		Mechanical Engineering of Railways	10		MEC102 MEC131		Materials Under Stress Mechanical Engineering Design Skills	10 20
	MEC6440 MEC6444		Advanced Finite Element Modelling Additive Manufacturing – Principles	10		MEC132	F4	Matter, Flow and Energy	20
			and Applications	10		MEC133	F4	Laboratory Skills for Mechanical Engineers	10
(d)			e of twenty credits from the following, no	t less		MEC134	F4	Engineering Mechanics	20
(i)	CPE419		peing selected from (i) Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10		MGT136	F4	Management Themes and Perspectives	20
(i)	MEC407		Fundamental Biomechanics	10	Lev	el 2			
	MEC412		Control of Structural Vibrations	10	2.	A student w	/ill tal	ke the programme of study prescribed at	
	MEC413 MEC414		Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads Technology Strategy and Business	10	2.	Level 2 in t	he Re	gulations for the Degree of MEng	
			Planning	10		Mechanical	Engi	neering (MECU001)	
	MEC415 MEC421	F7 F7		10 10	Lev	el 3			
	MEC421 MEC425		Design for a Sustainable Environment	10	3.	A student w	zill tal	ve.	
	MEC426		Advanced Composite Structures	10	(a)	MEC301		Mechatronics	10
	MEC6316 MEC6345		Renewable Energy Aero Propulsion	10 10	(4)	MEC302	F6	Integrity of Materials and Components	10
	MEC6422		Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat	4.0		MEC303	F6	Advanced Engineering Thermodynamic Cycles	10
	MEC6430	F7	Transfer Solid Biomechanics	10 10		MEC304	F6	Manufacturing Systems	10
	MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10		MEC307		Group Design Project	20
	MEC6442 MEC6445		Automotive Dynamics Additive Manufacturing – Principles	10		MEC314 MEC319		Innovation Management Sensors, Actuators and Controllers	10 10
	WILCOTTS	1 /	and Applications 2	10		MEC333	F6	Integrated Design Skills	10
	MEC6446	F7	Hydraulic Systems and Non-	10	(b)			e of thirty credits from the following with	not
	MEC6***	F7	Newtonian Flows Fracture Mechanics	10 10	(i)	MEC308	-	peing selected from (i). Vibrations and Acoustics	10
(ii)	CPE406	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	10	(1)	MEC310		Energy: Properties and Optimisation	10
	CPE425		Oil and Gas Utilisation	10		MEC311	F6	Engineering Fluid Mechanics	10
5.			ng to Level 3, a student will attain a dard in an Engineering Applications Court	rce		MEC312 MEC313		Advanced Mechanics of Solids Finite Element Techniques	10 10
			s being subject to the approval of the Hea			MEC345		Aero Propulsion	10
	Department				(ii)	ACS329		Robotics	10
						MAS340	F6	Mathematics (Computational Methods)	10
						MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10

Level 4

4.	A student w	ill ta	ke				
(a)	MEC401	F7	Individual Project	40			
` ′	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10			
	MEC414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business				
			Planning	10			
	MEC428	F7	The Professional Responsibility of				
			Engineers	10			
(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following				
(i)	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10			
(1)	MEC403	F7	Reciprocating Engines	10			
	MEC404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10			
	MEC405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10			
	MEC406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10			
	MEC409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10			
	MEC410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	11			
	MIEC410	1.7	Practice	10			
	MEC411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10			
	MEC411 MEC424	F7	Aerodynamic Design	10			
	MEC424 MEC427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10			
	MEC427 MEC435	F7	Advanced Aero Propulsion	10			
	MEC433 MEC6429	F7	Mechanical Engineering of Railways	10			
	MEC6449	F7					
	MEC6444	F7	Additive Manufacturing Principles	10			
	MIEC0444	1.1	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	10			
			and Applications	1(
(c)			e of twenty credits from the following, ten				
	credits bein	g sele	ected from (i)				
(i)	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10			
	MEC407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10			
	MEC412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10			
	MEC413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10			
	MEC415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10			
	MEC421	F7	Sports Engineering	10			
	MEC425	F7	Design for a Sustainable Environment	10			
	MEC426	F7	Advanced Composite Structures	10			
	MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10			
	MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10			
	MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat				
			Transfer	10			
	MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10			
	MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10			
	MEC6442	F7	Automotive Dynamics	10			
	MEC6445	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles				
			and Applications 2	10			
	MEC6446	F7	Hydraulic Systems and Non-				
			Newtonian Flows	10			
	MEC6***	F7	Fracture Mechanics	10			
(ii)	CPE406	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	10			
	CPE425	F7	Oil and Gas Utilisation	10			
5.	Before proc	eedir	ng to Level 3, a student will attain a				
			dard in an Engineering Applications Cours	se.			
			s being subject to the approval of the Head				
	Department.						

- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Management (MECU009). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- A student must pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Management. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).

MECU011 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WITH MOTORSPORTS (MEng) (JACS H3NF)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-11

Level 4

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001)
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in an Engineering Applications Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Motorsports (MECU011). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002). In this instance the individual element of the Group Design Project (MEC307) will be taken into account to satisfy the requirement to complete an individual project. A student must pass this element to satisfy the requirements for the award of a BEng Honours degree. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours
- A student must pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Motorsports. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).

MECU014 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (MEng) (JACS H304)

Level 1

1.	A student will take					
	MAS152	F4	Essential Mathematical Skills and			
			Techniques	20		
	MEC102	F4	Materials Under Stress	10		
	MEC130	F4	Engineering Techniques and			
			Manufacturing Technology	20		
	MEC131	F4	Mechanical Engineering Design Skills	20		
	MEC132	F4	Matter, Flow and Energy	20		
	MEC133	F4	Laboratory Skills for Mechanical			
			Engineers	10		
	MEC134	F4	Engineering Mechanics	20		

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001)

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001)

Level 4

. A student will take MEC397 F6 Year in Industry 120

Level 5

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001)
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in an Engineering Applications Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 7. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Head of Mechanical Engineering. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001) or the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- 8. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take MEC397. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Head of Mechanical Engineering. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001).
- 9. MEC397 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Mechanical Engineering. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU001).
- 10. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry (MECU014). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry (MECU015). In this instance the individual element of the Group Design Project (MEC307) will be taken into account to satisfy the requirement to complete an individual project. A student must pass this element to satisfy the requirements for the award of a BEng Honours degree. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- 11. A student must pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry (MECU015).

MECU015 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WITH A YEAR IN INDUSTRY (BEng) (JACS 302b)

A: For students whose initial registration was in, or after, the session 2011-12

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry (MECU014).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001).

Level 3

3. A student will take MEC397 F6 Year in Industry

120

Level 4

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in an Engineering Applications Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 5. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 1 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Head of Mechanical Engineering. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- 6. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement in order to take MEC397. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Head of Mechanical Engineering. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- 7. MEC397 requires that a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Mechanical Engineering. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- 8. A student must pass MEC315 (Individual Research Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.

B: For students whose initial registration was in the session 2009-10 and 2010-11

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry (MECU014).

Level 3

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3in the Regulations for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in an Engineering Applications Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 5. A student will be responsible for securing a suitable industrial placement. The appropriateness of the placement will be determined by the Head of Mechanical Engineering. A student who fails to obtain a suitable placement will instead be required to become a student for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean grade of 60 or above at Level 2 in order to proceed to the Year in Industry, progression being at the discretion of the Head of Mechanical Engineering. A student who fails to progress may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).

- 7. In the final year a student will spend a minimum of 38 weeks working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Mechanical Engineering. The Year in Industry will be assessed on (a) written reflections on a skills-based placement journal; (b) two written reports; and (c) a post-placement presentation. No grades will be awarded for the Year in Industry which will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).
- 8. A student must pass MEC315 (Individual Research Project) at the first attempt in order to continue as a student for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU002) but will be ineligible for the award of that Degree with Honours.

MECU017 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WITH NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY (MEng) (JACS H3H8)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEng Mechanical Engineering (MECU001).

Level 3

3.	٨	student	xx :: 11	talea

(a)	MAT3910	F6	Nuclear Science and Technology	10
	MAT3920	F6	Nuclear Science and Engineering	
			Laboratory	10
	MEC302	F6	Integrity of Materials and Components	10
	MEC303	F6	Advanced Engineering	
			Thermodynamic Cycles	10
	MEC307	F6	Nuclear Group Design Project	20
	MEC319	F6	Sensors, Actuators and Controllers	10
	MEC330	F6	Experiments and Modelling	10
	MEC333	F6	Integrated Design Skills	10
<i>a</i> >			0.41 . 11 . 0 . 4 . 0.11	

(b) units to the value of *thirty* credits from the following, not less than *twenty* credits being selected from (i).

man iweniy	crear	is being selected from (1).	
MEC308	F6	Vibrations and Acoustics	10
MEC310	F6	Energy: Properties and Optimisation	10
MEC311	F6	Advanced Fluid Mechanics	10
MEC312	F6	Advanced Mechanics of Solids	10
MEC313	F6	Finite Element Techniques	10
MEC314	F6	Innovation Management	10
MEC345	F6	Aero Propulsion	10
ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
MAS340	F6	Mathematics (Computational	
		Methods)	10
MEC316	F6	Renewable Energy	10
	MEC308 MEC310 MEC311 MEC312 MEC313 MEC314 MEC345 ACS329 MAS340	MEC308 F6 MEC310 F6 MEC311 F6 MEC312 F6 MEC313 F6 MEC314 F6 MEC345 F6 ACS329 F6 MAS340 F6	MEC310 F6 Energy: Properties and Optimisation MEC311 F6 Advanced Fluid Mechanics MEC312 F6 Advanced Mechanics of Solids MEC313 F6 Finite Element Techniques MEC314 F6 Innovation Management MEC345 F6 Aero Propulsion ACS329 F6 Robotics MAS340 F6 Mathematics (Computational Methods)

Level 4

4. A student will take

(a)	CPE419	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering	10
	MEC401	F7	Individual Project	40
	MEC428	F7	The Professional Responsibility of	
			Engineers	10
	MEC431	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics, Heat	
			Transfer and Applications	15
(b)	units to the	value	of fifteen credits from one of the follo	owing
(i)	MAT6860	F7	Nuclear Waste Management	15
(ii)	MAT6910	F7	Materials for Nuclear Systems	15

(c)	units to the	value	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
(i)	CDE/11/	E7	Environmental Protection	

(i)	CPE414	F7	Environmental Protection	10
	MEC403	F7	Reciprocating Engines	10
	MEC404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	MEC405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
	MEC406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10
	MEC408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MEC410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	
			Practice	10
	MEC411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MEC424	F7	Aerodynamic Design	10
	MEC427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
	MEC435	F7	Advanced Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC6429	F7	Mechanical Engineering of Railways	10
	MEC6440	F7	Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10
	MEC6444	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	
			and Applications	10
(d)	units to the	value	of tan credits from the following	

- d) units to the value of *ten* credits from the following
- CPE406 10 (i) F7 Energy from Biomass and Waste CPE425 Oil and Gas Utilisation 10 MEC407 Fundamental Biomechanics 10 MEC412 Control of Structural Vibrations 10 MEC413 Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads 10 MEC414 Technology Strategy and Business 10 Planning MEC415 Condition Monitoring 10 MEC421 Sports Engineering 10 MEC425 F7 Design for a Sustainable Environment 10 MEC426 F7 Advanced Composite Structures 10 MEC6316 Renewable Energy 10 MEC6345 F7 Aero Propulsion 10 Solid Biomechanics MEC6430 F7 10 MEC6441 F7 Advanced Solid Mechanics 10 MEC6442 Automotive Dynamics 10 Additive Manufacturing – Principles MEC6445 and Applications 2 10 MEC6446 Hydraulic Systems and Non-Newtonian Flows 10 MEC6*** F7 Fracture Mechanics 10
- Before proceeding to Level 3, a student will attain a satisfactory standard in an Engineering Applications Course, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Nuclear Technology (MECU017). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002). In this instance the individual element of the Group Design Project (MEC307) will be taken into account to satisfy the requirement to complete an individual project. A student must pass this element to satisfy the requirements for the award of a BEng Honours degree. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- A student must pass MEC401 (Individual Project) at the first attempt in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MEng in Mechanical Engineering with Nuclear Technology. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BEng in Mechanical Engineering (MECU002).

Regulations for the Degrees of Master of Metallurgy (MMet), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Science (Research) (MSc(Res)), Master of Science in Engineering (MSc(Eng)), and Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation in the Faculty of Engineering, Regulations for Doctor of Engineering (EngD) and Regulations for Doctoral Training Centres in the Faculty

INDEX		I		Aerospace Materials only)	
	are presented in programme code of index of programme titles is as follows:		CIVT104	Architectural Engineering Design	(MSc(Eng))
COMT123	Advanced Computer Science	(MSc)	MECT32	Automotive Engineering	(MSc(Res))
COMT190	Advanced Computer Science	(PhD)	EEET16	Avionic Systems	(MSc(Eng))
	(For initial registration of a student of the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in		CPET30	Biological and Bioprocess Engineering	(MSc(Eng))
	Computer Science only)		CPET31	Biological and Bioprocess	(MSc(Eng))
MECT50	Advanced Manufacturing Technologies	(MSc(Res))		Engineering (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated	
MECT56	Advanced Manufacturing Technologies (AMRC)	(MSc(Res))) () () () () () () () () () (Studies only)	0.50
MECT30	Advanced Mechanical	(MSc(Res))	MATT64	Biomaterials and Regenerative Medicine	(MSc)
) (F) CT (A)	Engineering	0.50	MATT44	Bionanotechnology	(MSc)
MECT53	Advanced Mechanical Engineering	(MSc)	MATT97	Bionanotechnology (for initial registration of a	(MSc)
MATT10	Advanced Metallurgy	(MMet)		student for the Degree of PhD	
	(for initial registration of a	(MMet)		with Integrated Studies in Bionanotechnology only)	
	student for the Degree of PhD		CIVT112	Blast Protective Design	(PG Cert)
	with Integrated Studies in Advanced Metallurgy only)		MATT01	Ceramic Science and Engineering	(MSc(Eng))
COMT06	Advanced Software Engineering		MATT93	Ceramic Science and	(MSc(Eng))
MATT04	Advanced Solid State Chemistry and Its Applications	(MSc(Eng))		Engineering (for initial registration of a	
MATT90	Advanced Solid State Chemistry and Its Applications (for initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD	(MSc)		student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Ceramic Science and Engineering only)	
	with Integrated Studies in		MECT33	Computational Biomechanics	(MSc(Res))
	Advanced Solid State Chemistry		ACST17	Computational Intelligence	(MSc)
MECT31	and Its Applications only) Aerodynamics and	(MSc(Res))	COMT127	Computer Science with Speech and Language Processing	(MSc)
	Aerostructures		EEET23	Computer Vision Engineering	(MSc(Eng))
MATT16	Aerospace Materials	(MSc(Eng))	CIVT79	Contaminant Hydrogeology	(MSc)
MATT92	Aerospace Materials (for initial registration of a	(MSc(Eng))	ACST98	Control and Systems Engineering	(MSc)
	student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in		ACST01	Control Systems	(MSc)

ACST90	Control Systems (For initial registration of a	(MSc)		Composite Science and Engineering	
	student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Control and Systems Engineering only)		MATT94	Polymer and Polymer Composite Science and Engineering (for initial registration of a	(MSc (Eng))
EEET01	Data Communications	(MSc(Eng))		student for the Degree of PhD	
CIVT47	Earthquake and Civil Engineering Dynamics	(MSc(Eng))		with Integrated Studies in Polymer and Polymer Composite Science and	
CIVT91	Earthquake and Civil Engineering Dynamics (for	(PhD)	CDETEGA	Engineering only)	OMO (E.))
	initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with		CPET03 EEET26	Process Safety and Loss Prevention Semiconductor Photonics and	(MSc(Eng)) (MSc)(Eng))
EEETOO	Integrated Studies only)	(MC (D))	EEE120	Electronics	(MSC)(Elig))
EEET29	Electronic and Electrical Engineering	(MSc(Res))	COMT138	Software Systems and Internet Technology	(MSc)
EEET13	Electronic and Electrical Engineering	(MSc(Eng))	CIVT16	Steel Construction	(MSc(Eng))
MATR05	Engineering Materials	(EngD)	CIVT96	Steel Construction (for initial	(PhD)
CPET01	Environmental and Energy Engineering	(MSc(Eng))		registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)	()
CPET90	Environmental and Energy Engineering (For initial registration of a student for the	(MSc(Eng))	CIVT02	Structural and Concrete Engineering	(MSc(Eng))
	Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)		CIVT95	Structural and Concrete Engineering (for initial	(PhD)
CIVT35	Environmental Management of Urban Land and Water	(MSc)		registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)	
CIVT90	Environmental Management of	(PhD)	CIVT07	Structural Engineering	(MSc(Eng))
	Urban Land and Water (for initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies)		CIVT97	Structural Engineering (for initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)	(PhD)
MECR06	Industrial Doctorate in Machining Science	(EngD)	MECT34	Structural Integrity	(MSc(Res))
MATT52	Materials Science and Engineering	(MSc)	CIVT65	Urban Water Engineering and Management	(MSc)
MECT44	Mechanical Engineering	(MSc(Res))	CIVT98	Vibration Engineering (for	(PhD)
MECT13	Mechanical Engineering	(PGCert)		initial registration of a student	
MECT40	Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Management	(MSc)		for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)	
MATT36	Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering	(MSc)	EEET30	Wireless Communication Systems	(MSc)(Eng)
MATT98	Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering (for initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering only)	(MSc)	the Faculton for Doctor	Regulations for Higher Delty of Engineering and Regoral Training Centres in the REGULATIONS FOR REGREES IN THE FAC	ulations e Faculty
MATT07	Nuclear Environmental Science and Technology	(MSc)	OF ENG	INEERING AND REGUL	ATIONS
MATT95	Nuclear Environmental Science and Technology (for initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Nuclear Environmental Science	(MSc(Eng))	1. The pro any pro study, e	CTORAL TRAINING CE FACULTY Ogrammes of study within the Faculty servision in the Regulations for particular extend over:	hall, subject to programmes of
MATT42	and Technology only) Nuclear Science and Technology	(MSc)	Diplom	ar for both a Masters's Degree and a Po a for a full-time candidate, who shall c nents of the programme within the mini- or	omplete all

(MSc(Eng))

study; or

Technology

Polymer and Polymer

MATT03

- (b) not less than three consecutive years for a part-time candidate for a Master's Degree, who shall complete all components of the programme within the three year period; or
- (c) not less than two consecutive years for a part-time candidate for a Postgraduate Diploma, who shall complete all components of the programme within the two year period.

REGULATIONS FOR DOCTORAL TRAINING CENTRES IN THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Regulations are presented in course code order. An alphabetical index of course titles is as follows:

DTMR01	Advanced Metallic Systems	PhD
DTER03	E-Futures	PhD
DTNT03	Nuclear Fission	PhD

DTER03 E-FUTURES (PhD) (Full-Time) DTET10 PROFESSIONAL SKILLS (PGDip) (Part-Time)

1. In Year One a candidate shall take

(a)	FCE6000	F7	Carbon Challenge	5
	FCE6001	F7	Summer School	5
	FCE6003	F7	Introduction to Energy and	
			Professional Skills	60
	FCE610	F7	Personal Effectiveness Skills	10
(b)	FCE6004	F7	Mini Project 1	30
	FCE6005	F7	Mini Project 2	30
	FCE6006	F7	Mini Project 3	30

- In order to proceed to Year Two a candidate must pass not less than *one hundred and sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (above) and does not proceed to Year Two shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in E-futures (DTET01).
- In Years Two to Four a candidate shall pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and shall present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations.
- 5.
 In Years Two to Four a candidate shall take

 FCE6009
 F7
 Skills in Action
 10

 FCE6007
 F7
 Skills for Industry
 15

 FCE607
 F7
 Career Skills
 5

 FCE609
 F7
 Public Engagement Project
 10
- A candidate shall successfully complete the Doctoral Training Centre's upgrading procedures before progressing to the third year of study.
- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of 1(a) and 5 above shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Skills (DTET10).

DTMR01 ADVANCED METALLIC SYSTEMS (Full-Time) (DTC) DTMT10 PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SKILLS (PG Dip) (Part-Time) (Joint programme with the University of Manchester)

1. In Year One a candidate shall take

(a)	MAT6392	F7	Structure, Microstructure and	
			Mechanical Properties	15
	MAT6293	F7	Metals Processing and Modelling	15

	MAT6511	F7	Phase Transformations in Materials Processing	15
	MATS6457 1	F7	High Performance Alloys	15
	MATS6460	F7	Materials Performance - Life Cycle	
	1		Design	15
(b)			Transformative Technologies Mini Research Project and	10
			Experimental Skills	35
(c)	FCE610	F7	Personal Effectiveness Skills	10
	MAT6296	F7	Introduction to Research Skills	10
	*MATS code	es de	enote University of Manchester units	

- In order to proceed to Year Two a candidate must pass one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of 1(a) and (b) above and does not proceed to Year Two.
 - (i) shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate
 Diploma in Advanced Metallic Systems (DTMT01)
 - (ii) may become instead a candidate for the award of MSc Advanced Metallic Systems (DTMT03) and in addition to 1(a) above shall take

MAT6294	F7	Transformative Technologies	10
MAT6399	F7	Research Project	95

In the event of a failure of MAT6399 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the examiners.

- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of 1(a) and (b) above and does not proceed to Year Two shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Metallic Systems (DTMTXX).
- In Years Two to Four a candidate shall pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees and shall present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations.
- 6. In Years Two to Four a candidate shall take

(a)	FCE6009	F7	Skills in Action	10
	FCE6007	F7	Skills for Industry	15
	FCE607	F7	Career Skills	5
	FCE6008	F7	Doctoral Writing Skills	10
	MAT6297	F7	Public Engagement Project	10
	MAT6398	F7	Science and Engineering in the Media	5

- (b) units selected from the PhD Advanced Metallic Systems Handbook to the value of a minimum of *fifteen* credits to be approved by the Centre Director.
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of 1(b), 1(c) and 6(a) above shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Personal and Professional Development Skills (DTMT10).

DTNT03 NUCLEAR FISSION (PhD) (Full-Time) (Joint programme with the University of Manchester)

In Year One a candidate shall take MAT6801 F7 Introduction to the Chemistry and Physics of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle 15 MAT6802 F7 Materials Science in the Nuclear Fuel Cycle 15 Site Visits, Winter School and Skills MAT6803 F7 15 Training MAT6804 Environmental Radiochemistry and the Science of Radioactive Waste Disposal 15 MAT6805 F7 DTC Project Rotation 1 45 MAT6806 F7 DTC Project Rotation 2 45

In order to proceed to Year Two a candidate must pass not less than *one hundred and thirty-five* credits in respect of units listed at 1 above.

- A candidate who has been awarded not less than one hundred and thirty-five credits in respect of units listed at 1 above and does not proceed to Year Two may become instead a candidate for the award of MSc(Res) Nuclear Fission (DTNT02) and in addition shall take
 MAT6800 F7 Extended Research Project 30
- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1 above and does not proceed to Year Two shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Nuclear Fission (DTNT01).
- In Years Two to Four a candidate shall pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and shall present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations.
- A candidate shall not be permitted to complete either a Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Management and Leadership Skills or forty-five credits of the Doctoral Development Programme.

ACST01 CONTROL SYSTEMS (MSc) (Full-Time) ACST11 (PG Dip) (Full-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- ACS6101 F7 Foundations of Control Systems 30 State-Space, Optimal Control and ACS6102 F7 Nonlinear Systems 15 ACS6103 Signal Processing and Estimation 15 ACS6110 Embedded Systems and Rapid Control 15 Prototyping ACS6116 Advanced Industrial Control 15 ACS6119 Robust and Hybrid Control 15 15 ACS6121 F7 Robotic and Autonomous Systems (b) ACS6200 Control Systems Project and 60 Dissertation
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Control
 Systems.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Control Systems.
- In the event of failure in the Control Systems Research Project (ACS6200) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

ACST17 COMPUTATIONAL INTELLIGENCE AND ROBOTICS (MSc)(Full-Time) ACST18 (PG Dip) (Full Time), ACST19 (PG Cert) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

COM3240	F6	Adaptive Intelligence	10
COM6509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive Intelligence	15
EEE6082	F7	Computational Vision	10
PSY6307	F7	Computational Neuroscience I	15
PSY6317	F7	Methods in Computational Intelligence	10
One of the f	ollov	ving	
Computation	nal Iı	ntelligence Stream	
COM6009	F7	2	15
COM6502	F7	J .	15
COM6511	F7	Speech Technology	15
PSY6308	F7	Computational Neuroscience II	15
Robotics Str	ream		
ACS317	F6	State Space Control Design	10
ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	COM6509 EEE6082 PSY6307 PSY6317 One of the f Computatio COM6009 COM6502 COM6511 PSY6308 Robotics Str ACS317	COM6509 F7 EEE6082 F7 PSY6307 F7 PSY6317 F7 One of the follow Computational In COM6009 F7 COM6502 F7 COM6511 F7 PSY6308 F7 Robotics Stream ACS317 F6	COM6509 F7 Machine Learning and Adaptive Intelligence EEE6082 F7 Computational Vision PSY6307 F7 Computational Neuroscience I PSY6317 F7 Methods in Computational Intelligence One of the following Computational Intelligence Stream COM6009 F7 Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems COM6502 F7 Speech Processing COM6511 F7 Speech Technology PSY6308 F7 Computational Neuroscience II Robotics Stream ACS317 F6 State Space Control Design

	ACS424	F7	Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	ACS6334	F7	Mobile Robotics and Autonomous	10
			Vehicles	
	ACS6336	F7	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	10
			Control Prototyping	
	ACS6342	F7	Feedback Systems Design	10
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of sixty credits from the following	
	ACS6322	F7	Computational Intelligence Research	
			Project	60
	COM6322	F7	Computational Intelligence Research	
			Project	60
	PSY6325	F7	Individual Project in Computational	
			Intelligence	60

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Computational Intelligence.
- 3. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Computational Intelligence.
- In the event of failure in the Computational Intelligence Research Project (COM6322, ACS6322, PSY6325) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

ACST90 CONTROL SYSTEMS (MSc)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Control and Systems Engineering only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Control Systems (ACST01).
- 2. A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) take Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of the Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of ACST01 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Control Systems.

A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of ACST01 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Control Systems.

ACST98 CONTROL AND SYSTEMS **ENGINEERING (MSc) (Part-Time)**

- A person may be admitted as a student who is employed in or who has taken a career break from an appropriate industry.
- The programme of study will be subject to a time limit of five years.
- A student will take 3.

(a)	ACS6101	F7	Foundations of Control Systems	30
	ACS6102	F7	State-Space, Optimal Control and	
			Nonlinear Systems	15
	ACS6103	F7	Signal Processing and Estimation	15
	ACS6110	F7	Embedded Systems and Rapid Control	
			Prototyping	15
	ACS6116	F7	Advanced Industrial Control	15
	ACS6119	F7	Robust and Hybrid Control	15
	ACS6121	F7	Robotic and Autonmous Systems	15
(b)	ACS6200	F7	Control Systems Project and	
			Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Control Systems Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Control Systems Engineering.
- In the event of failure in the Control Systems Research Project (ACS6200) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

CIVT02 STRUCTURAL AND CONCRETE ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) CIVT20 (Part-Time) CIVT21 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) CIVT22 (PG Dip) (Part-Time) CIVT23 (PG Cert) (Full-Time) CIVT24 (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) CIV6105 F7 Linear Systems and Structural Analysis 10 CIV6130 Computational Structural Analysis 10 CIV6170 F7 FRP Composites in Construction 10 CIV6180 F7 Structural Dynamics 10 CIV6216 F7 Structural Design 10 CIV6235 Advanced Concrete Design 10 CIV6435 Introduction to Earthquake Engineering 10 CIV6440 Design of Earthquake Resistant 10 Structures CIV6501 Geotechnical Design 10 CIV6610 F7 Sustainable Concrete Technology 10 (b) a unit to the value of ten credits from the following 10 CIV6271 F7 Design Project CIV6410 F7 Blast and Impact Effects on Structures 10 a unit to the value of ten credits from the following (c) for MSc Students (i) CIV6020 F7 Dissertation Planning and Paper Presentation 10 For PG Dip students CIV6021 F7 Postgraduate Diploma Project 10 (d) CIV6000 F7 Dissertation 60

- In the event of failure in CIV6000 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Structural and Concrete Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Structural and Concrete Engineering.

CIVT07 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) CIVT70 (Part-Time) CIVT71 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) CIVT72 (PG Dip) (Part-Time) CIVT73 (PG Cert) (Full-Time) **CIVT74 (PG Cert) (Part-Time)**

E7 Lincon Crystoms and Ctmystynol

A student will take CIVIC105

(a)	CIV6105	F7	Linear Systems and Structural	
			Analysis	10
	CIV6130	F7	Computational Structural Analysis	10
	CIV6180	F7	Structural Dynamics	10
	CIV6216	F7	Structural Design	10
	CIV6435	F7	Introduction to Earthquake	
			Engineering	10
	CIV6501	F7	Geotechnical Design	10
(b)	units to the	value	of fifty credits from the following	
	CIV6114	F7	Fatigue and Fracture	10
	CIV6170	F7	FRP Composites in Construction	10
	CIV6235	F7	Advanced Concrete Design	10
	CIV6245	F7	Design of Structural Steel Frames	10
	CIV6265	F7	Structural Analysis and Design for Fire	10
	CIV6271	F7	Design Project	10
	CIV6410	F7	Blast and Impact Effects on Structures	10
	CIV6412	F7	Advanced Simulation of High Strain	
			Rate Dynamics	10
	CIV6440	F7	Design of Earthquake Resistant	
			Structures	10
	CIV6610	F7	Sustainable Concrete Technology	10
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
(i)	for MSc Stu	dents	S	
	CIV6020	F7	Dissertation Planning and Paper	
			Presentation	10
(ii)	for PG Dip	Stude	ents	
	CIV6021	F7	Postgraduate Diploma Project	10
(d)	CIV6000	F7	Dissertation	60
2.			ilure in CIV6000 at the first attempt, any ubject to the approval of the Board of	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Structural Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Structural Engineering.

10

CIVT16 STEEL CONSTRUCTION (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) **CIVT17 (Part-Time)** CIVT86 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) CIVT87 (PG Dip) (Part-Time) CIVT88 (PG Cert) (Full-Time) CIVT89 (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

1	Δ	student	will	take
1.	α	student	will	tanc

(a)	CIV6105	F7	Linear Systems and Structural	
			Analysis	10
	CIV6114	F7	Fatigue and Fracture	10
	CIV6130	F7	Computational Structural Analysis	10
	CIV6180	F7	Structural Dynamics	10
	CIV6216	F7	Structural Design	10
	CIV6245	F7	Design of Structural Steel Frames	10
	CIV6265	F7	Structural Analysis and Design for Fire	10
	CIV6435	F7	Introduction to Earthquake	
			Engineering	10
	CIV6501	F7	Geotechnical Design	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	CIV6170	F7	FRP Composites in Construction	10
	CIV6271	F7	Design Project	10
	CIV6410	F7	Blast and Impact Effects on Structures	10
	CIV6412	F7	Advanced Simulation of High Strain	10
			Rate Dynamics	
(c)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	

- (i) for MSc Students

CIV6020 F7 Dissertation Planning and Paper Presentation

(ii) for PG Dip Students

CIV6021 F7 Postgraduate Diploma Project 10 (d) CIV6000 F7 Dissertation 60

- In the event of failure in CIV6000 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Steel Construction.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Steel Construction.

CIVT35 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OF URBAN LAND AND WATER (MSc) (Full-Time) CIVT36 (Part-Time) CIVT37 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) CIVT38 (PG Dip) (Part-Time) CIVT45 (PG Cert) (Full-Time) CIVT46 (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	CIV6707	F7	Environmental Sampling and Data	
			Analysis	10
	CIV6710	F7	Environmental Chemistry	10
	CIV6711	F7	Environmental Microbiology	10
	CIV6731	F7	Water Resources and Hydrology	10
	CIV6732	F7	Water Flow in Pipes, Open Channels	
			and Aquifers	10
	CIV6772	F7	Project Management	10
(b)	units to the	value	of fifty credits from the following	
	CIV6701	F7	Hydrogeology	10
	CIV6702	F7	Risk Analysis and Extreme Events	10
	CIV6712	F7	Field Investigation Methods	10
	CIV6713	F7	Fate and Transport of Pollutants in	
			Ground Water	10

	CIV6714	F7	Risk Assessment and Remediation for	1.0
	GTT 1 4 T 4 O		Soil and Groundwater	10
	CIV6718	F7	Design and Performance of Urban	
			Drainage	10
	CIV6720	F7	Modelling Water Distribution	
			Networks	10
	CIV6726	F7	Landfill Engineering and	
			Environmental Management	10
	CIV6727	F7	Flood Risk Management	10
	CIV6771	F7	Environmental River Mechanics	10
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
(i)	for MSc stud	lents		
	CIV6020	F7	Dissertation Planning and Paper	
			Presentation	10
(ii)	for PG Dip s	tude	nts	
(11)	CIV6021		PG Diploma Technical Report	10
(d)	CIV6000	F7	Dissertation	60
2.			ilure in CIV6000 at the first attempt, any ubject to the approval of the Board of	
3.	credits in res be eligible fo	spect or the	as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above we award of the Postgraduate Diploma in lanagement of Urban Land and Water.	ill

CIVT47 EARTHOUAKE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING DYNAMICS (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) **CIVT48 (Part-Time)** CIVT55 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) CIVT56 (PG Dip) (Part-Time) CIVT57 (PG Cert) (Full-Time)

Management of Urban Land and Water.

CIVT58 (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) and above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental

A student will take

1.	A student w	viii ta	NC .	
(a)	CIV6105	F7	Linear Systems and Structural	
			Analysis	10
	CIV6130	F7	Computational Structural Analysis	10
	CIV6180	F7	Structural Dynamics	10
	CIV6216	F7	\mathcal{E}	10
	CIV6410	F7	Blast and Impact Effects on Structures	10
	CIV6435	F7	Introduction to Earthquake	10
	CIV6440	F7	Engineering Design of Earthquake Resistant	
			Structures	10
	CIV6501	F7	Geotechnical Design	10
(b)			of thirty credits from the following	
	CIV6114	F7	8	10
	CIV6170	F7	*	10
	CIV6235	F7	Advanced Concrete Design	10
	CIV6245	F7	Design of Structural Steel Frames	10
	CIV6271	F7	Design Project	10
	CIV6412	F7	Advanced Simulation of High Strain	
			Rate Dynamics	10
	CIV6610	F7	Sustainable Concrete Technology	10
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
(i)	for MSc stu	dents		
	CIV6020	F7	Dissertation Planning and Paper	
			Presentation	10
(ii)	for PG Dip	stude	ents	
	CIV6021	F7	Postgraduate Diploma Project	10
(d)	CIV6000	F7	Dissertation	60
2.			tilure in CIV6000 at the first attempt, any subject to the approval of the Board of	

- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Earthquake and Civil Engineering Dynamics.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Earthquake and Civil Engineering Dynamics.

CIVT65 URBAN WATER ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time) CIVT66 (Part-Time) CIVT67 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) CIVT68 (PG Dip) (Part-Time) CIVT75 (PG Cert) (Full-Time) CIVT76 (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

1		student	*****111	tolza
1.	$\overline{}$	Student	will	Lake

(a)	CIV6702	F7	Risk Analysis and Extreme Events	10
	CIV6707	F7	Environmental Sampling and Data	
			Analysis	10
	CIV6710	F7	Environmental Chemistry	10
	CIV6711	F7	Environmental Microbiology	10
	CIV6718	F7	Design and Performance of Urban	
			Drainage	10
	CIV6720	F7	Modelling Water Distribution	
			Networks	10
	CIV6727	F7	Flood Risk Management	10
	CIV6731	F7	Water Resources and Hydrology	10
	CIV6732	F7	Water Flow in Pipes, Open Channels	
			and Aquifers	10
	CIV6771	F7	Environmental River Mechanics	10
	CIV6772	F7	Project Management	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
(i)	for MSc stu	idents		
	CIV6020	F7	Dissertation Planning and Paper	
			Presentation	10
(ii)	for PG Dip	stude	nts	
	CIV6021	F7	PG Diploma Technical Report	10
(c)	CIV6000	F7	Dissertation	60

- In the event of failure in CIV6000 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Urban
 Water Engineering and Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Urban Water Engineering and Management.

CIVT79 CONTAMINANT HYDROGEOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time) CIVT84 (Part-Time) CIVT85 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) CIVT92 (PG Dip) (Part-Time) CIVT93 (PG Cert) (Full-Time) CIVT94 (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

(a)	CIV6701	F7	Hydrogeology	10
()	CIV6707		Environmental Sampling and Data	
			Analysis	10
	CIV6710	F7	Environmental Chemistry	10
	CIV6711	F7	Environmental Microbiology	10
	CIV6712	F7	Field Investigation Methods	10

	CIV6713	F7		
			Ground Water	10
	CIV6714	F7	Risk Assessment and Remediation for	
			Soil and Groundwater	10
	CIV6726	F7	Landfill Engineering and	
			Environmental Management	10
	CIV6731	F7	Water Resources and Hydrology	10
	CIV6732	F7	Water Flow in Pipes, Open Channels	
			and Aquifers	10
	CIV6772	F7	Project Management	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
(i)	for MSc stu	dents		
	CIV6020	F7	Dissertation Planning and Paper	
			Presentation	10
(ii)	for PG Dip	stude	ents	
	CIV6021	F7	PG Diploma Technical Report	10
(c)	CIV6000	F7	Dissertation	60
2.	In the event	of fa	ilure in CIV6000 at the first attempt, any	

- In the event of failure in CIV6000 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Contaminant Hydrogeology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Contaminant Hydrogeology.

CIVT90 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OF URBAN LAND AND WATER (MSc(Eng))

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MSc(Eng) in Environmental Management of Urban Land and Water (CIVT35).
- 2. A student must achieve a minimum grade of 70 in all taught units and in the dissertation in the Degree of MSc in order to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies. They should also have demonstrated English language competence equivalent to IELTS 7.0 (min 7.0 in all components). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be required to become a student for the relevant MSc programme CIVT35.
- 3. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.2 Research Poster Presentations

- (v) in the fourth year
 - Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
 Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference Oral
 Presentations
- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) of CIVT35 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Urban Land and Water.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CIVT35 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Urban Land and Water.

CIVT91 EARTHQUAKE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING DYNAMICS (MSc) (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

CIVT98 VIBRATION ENGINEERING

(MSc) (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc(Eng) in Earthquake and Civil Engineering Dynamics (CIVT47).
- 2. A student must achieve a minimum grade of 70 in all taught units and in the dissertation in the Degree of MSc in order to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies. They should also have demonstrated English language competence equivalent to IELTS 7.0 (min 7.0 in all components). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be required to become a student for the relevant MSc programme CIVT47.
- 3. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.

- 6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CIVT47 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Earthquake and Civil Engineering Dynamics.
- 7. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CIVT47 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Earthquake and Civil Engineering Dynamics.

CIVT95 STRUCTURAL AND CONCRETE ENGINEERING (MSc) (for initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Structural and Concrete Engineering (CIVT02).
- 2. A student must achieve a minimum grade of 70 in all taught units and in the dissertation in the Degree of MSc in order to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies. They should also have demonstrated English language competence equivalent to IELTS 7.0 (min 7.0 in all components). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be required to become a student for the relevant MSc programme CIVT02.
- 3. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CIVT02 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Structural and Concrete Engineering.
- 7. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CIVT02 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Structural and Concrete Engineering.

CIVT96 STEEL CONSTRUCTION (MSc) (for initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Steel Construction (CIVT16).
- 2. A student must achieve a minimum grade of 70 in all taught units and in the dissertation in the Degree of MSc in order to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies. They should also have demonstrated English language competence equivalent to IELTS 7.0 (min 7.0 in all components). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be required to become a student for the relevant MSc programme CIVT16.
- 3. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) of CIVT16 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Steel Construction.
- 7. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CIVT16 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Steel Construction.

CIVT97 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

(MSc) (for initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Structural Engineering (CIVT07).

- 2. A student must achieve a minimum grade of 70 in all taught units and in the dissertation in the Degree of MSc in order to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies. They should also have demonstrated English language competence equivalent to IELTS 7.0 (min 7.0 in all components). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be required to become a student for the relevant MSc programme CIVT07.
- 3. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Prepentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) of CIVT07 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Structural Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CIVT07 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Structural Engineering.

CIVT104 ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING DESIGN (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time)

CIVT** (Part-Time) CIVT105 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) CIVT** (PG Dip) (Part-Time) CIVT106 (PG Cert) (Full-Time) CIVT** (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	ARC6780	F7	Building Environmental Simulation	
` ′			Analysis	15
	CIV6011	F7	Building Technology	15
	CIV6012	F7	Thermodynamics for Buildings	15
	CIV6014	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	20
	CIV6271	F7	Design Project	10
	MEC425	F7	Design for a Sustainable Environment	10
	MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	
` ′			Architecture and the Design Process	15

	ARC6821 ARC6848		Materials for Low Impact Buildings - Theory Introduction to Computational Design	15 15
(a)			of ten credits from the following	
(c)	units to the	varue	of ten credits from the following	
(i)	for MSc stu	dents	;	
	CIV6020	F7	Dissertation Planning and Paper	
			Presentation	10
(ii)	for PG Dip	stude	ents	
	CIV6021	F7	PG Diploma Technical Report	10
(d)	CIV6000	F7	Dissertation	60
2.	credits in re	spect or th	as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> of units listed at 1(a) (b) and (c) above wie award of the Postgraduate Diploma in chnology.	11

 A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Architectural Technology.

CIVT112 BLAST PROTECTIVE DESIGN (PGCert) (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

A student will take

(a)	CIV6130	F7	Computational Structural Analysis	10
	CIV6410	F7	Blast and Impact Effects on Structures	10
	CIV6411	F7	Blast and Ballistic Threats and	
			Protection	10
	CIV6412	F7	Advanced Simulation of High Strain	
			Rate Dynamics	10
	CRANXXX	F7	Explosives – Introduction	10
	CRANXXX	F7	Blast Loading	10

 A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Blast Protective Design.

COMT06 ADVANCED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) COMT18 (PGDip) (Full-Time) COMT60 (MSc(Eng)) (Part-Time) COMT61 (PGCert) (Full-Time) COMT62 (PGCert) (Part-Time)

(a)	COM6506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety- critical Systems	15
	COM6516	F7	Object Oriented Programming and	
			Software Design	15
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following	
	COM6009	F7	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	15
			Systems	
	COM6115	F7	Text Processing	15
	COM6116	F7	Theory of Distributed Systems	15
	COM6501	F7	Computer Security and Forensics	15
	COM6502	F7	Speech Processing	15
	COM6503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
	COM6504	F7	Intelligent Web	15
	COM6507	F7	Software and Hardware Verification	15
	COM6508	F7	Introduction to Computational Systems	15
			Biology	
	COM6509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive	15
			Intelligence	
	COM6510	F7	Software Development for Mobile	15

Devices
COM6511 F7 Speech Technology

COM6514 F7 Java E-Commerce

COM6525 F7 Genesys Project

(c) COM6910 F7 Dissertation Project

COM6512 F7 Virtual Environments and Computer

Games Technology
COM6513 F7 Natural Language Processing

COM6515 F7 Network Performance Analysis

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Software Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Software Engineering.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at (a) and (b) above.
- In the event of failure in COM6910 (Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

COMT123 ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE (MSc) (Full-Time) COMT125 (MSc) (Part-Time) COMT126 (PGDip) (Full-Time) COMT124 (PGCert) (Full-Time)

A student will take

				
(a)	COM6516	F7	Object Oriented Programming and Software Design	15
(b)	units to the following	value	of one hundred and five credits from the	
	COM6009	F7	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	
			Systems	15
	COM6115	F7	Text Processing	15
	COM6116	F7	Theory of Distributed Systems	15
	COM6501	F7	Computer Security and Forensics	15
	COM6502	F7	Speech Processing	15
	COM6503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
	COM6504	F7	The Intelligent Web	15
	COM6506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety-	
			Critical Systems	15
	COM6507	F7	Software and Hardware Verification	15
	COM6508	F7	Computational Biology	15
	COM6509	F7	Machine Learning	15
	COM6510	F7	Software Development for Mobile	
			Devices	15
	COM6511	F7	Speech Technology	15
	COM6512	F7	Virtual Environments and Computer	
			Games Technology	15
	COM6513	F7	Natural Language Processing	15
	COM6514	F7	Java E-Commerce	15
	COM6515	F7	Network Performance Analysis	15
(c)	COM6910	F7	Dissertation Project	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Computer Science.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Computer Science.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at (a) and (b) above.
- In the event of failure in COM6910 (Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

COMT127 COMPUTER SCIENCE WITH SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PROCESSING (MSc) (Full-Time) COMT128 (PgDip) (Full-Time) COMT129 (PgCert) (Full-Time) COMT135 (MSc) (Part-Time)

15

15

15

15

15

45

COMT136 (PGDip) (Part-Time) COMT137 (PGCert) (Part-Time)

 A s 	student w	ill take
-------------------------	-----------	----------

(a)	COM6115	F7	Text Processing	15
	COM6502	F7	Speech Processing	15
	COM6509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive	
			Intelligence	15
	COM6511	F7	Speech Technology	15
	COM6513	F7	Natural Language Processing	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	COM6009	F7	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	15
			Systems	
	COM6501	F7	Computer Security and Forensics	15
	COM6503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
	COM6504	F7	The Intelligent Web	15
	COM6506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety-	15
			critical Systems	
	COM6507	F7	Software and Hardware Verification	15
	COM6508	F7	Introduction to Computational Systems	15
			Biology	
	COM6510	F7	Software Development for Mobile	15
			Devices	
	COM6512	F7	Virtual Environments and Computer	15
			Games Technology	
	COM6514	F7		15
	COM6515	F7		15
	COM6516	F7	Object Oriented Programming and	15
			Software Design	
	COM6520	F7	Darwin	30
	unrestricted	units	:	
(c)	COM6910	F7	Dissertation Project	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Computer Science with Speech and Language Processing.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Computer Science with Speech and Language Processing.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- In the event of failure in COM6910 (Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

COMT138 SOFTWARE SYSTEMS AND INTERNET TECHNOLOGY (MSc)(Full-Time)

COMT39 (PgDip)(Full-Time) COMT45 (PgCert)(Full-Time) COMT46 (MSc)(Part-Time) COMT47 (PgDip)(Part-Time) COMT48 (PgCert)(Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	COM6011	F7	Maxi Project	20
	COM6062	F7	Network and Internetwork	
			Architectures	10
	COM6102	F7	Advanced Java Programming	15
	COM6222	F7	Human Centred Systems Design	20
	COM6471	F7	Foundations of Object-Oriented	
			Programming	15
	COM6514	F7	Java E-Commerce	15
	COM6517	F7	Web Technologies	15
	COM6650	F7	Professional Issues	10
(b)	COM6910	F7	Dissertation Project	60
2	A student w	ho h	s been expended one hundred and twenty	

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible

- for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Software Systems and Internet Technology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Software Systems and Internet Technology.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) above.
- In the event of failure in COM6910 (Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

COMT190 ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE (MSc)

(For initial registration of a student of the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Computer Science only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Advanced Computer Science (COMT123).
- 2. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) the following Research Training Programme units (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- (a) units to the value of not less than twenty credits from those offered by the Department of Computer Science and approved for delivery as part of the Research Training Programme
- (b) units to the value of not less than thirty credits from the following, not more than fifteen being selected from (i)

(i)	GSC6000	F7	Information Management	15
	GSC6100	F7	Library and Information Skills for	
			Successful Research	10
(ii)	GSC6001	F7	Entrepreneurship and Business	
			Planning	5
	GSC6002	F7	Innovation and New Product	
			Development	5
	GSC6003	F7	Project Management and Commercial	
			Awareness	10
	GSC6050	F7	Thesis Writing: Principles and Practice	5
	GSC6060	F7	Speaking Skills for Research Purposes	5
	GSC6110	F7	White Rose Interpersonal Skills	
			School	5
	GSC6130	F7	Teaching Skills for Research Students	5

- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.2 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- 4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Computer Science (COMT123).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Computer Science (COMT123).

CPET01 ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY ENGINEERING (MSc (Eng)) (Full-Time) CPET02 (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	CPE6030	F7	Environment: Gaseous Emissions	15
	CPE6070	F7	Environment: Particulate Emissions	15
	CPE6080	F7	Environment: Liquid Effluents	15
	CPE6300	F7	Introduction to Fuels and Energy	15
	CPE6310	F7	Applied Energy Engineering	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	CPE6000	F7	Low Carbon Energy Science and	
			Technology	15
	CPE6020	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	15
	CPE6050	F7	Fires and Explosions	15
	CPE6060	F7	Energy from Biomass and Waste	15
	CPE6140	F7	Environmental Protection	15
	CPE6290	F7	Nuclear Reactor Engineering Studies	15
	CPE6450	F7	Oil and Gas Utilisation	15
(c)	CPE6010	F7	Research Project	60

- A student who has a strong background in combustion and energy science (for example, a student with a first degree in Chemical Engineering) may be exempted by the Faculty from taking CPE6300 (Introduction to Fuels and Energy), and may substitute a unit selected from Regulation 1(b) above in its place.
- A student with a background in engineering laboratory work may be exempted by the Faculty from taking CPE6310 (Applied Energy Engineering), and may substitute a unit selected from Regulation 1(b) above in its place.
- 4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental and Energy Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental and Energy Engineering.
- In the event of failure in CPE6010 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

CPET03 PROCESS SAFETY AND LOSS PREVENTION (MSc (Eng)) (Full-Time) CPET04 (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- CPE6001 F7 Elements of Risk and Major Hazards 45 units to the value of seventy-five credits from the following CPE6014 F7 Safety in Nuclear Operations 15 CPE6200 F7 Hazards in Process Plant Design and 15 Operation CPE6240 Applied Hazard and Operability Studies 15 CPE6250 Plant Reliability and Maintainability 15 CPE6260 Human Behaviour and Human Error 15 Process Safety Management and Loss CPE6270 Prevention 15 CPE6280 F7 Computer Control: Safe Practice 15

- (c) CPE6390 F7 Dissertation Project
 - A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Process Safety and Loss Prevention.

60

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Process Safety and Loss Provention
- 4. In the event of failure in CPE6390 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of

CPET30 BIOLOGICAL AND BIOPROCESS ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time)

- A student will take CPE6004 F7 Biopharmaceutical Bio-processing 15 CPE6005 Biosystems Engineering and Computational Biology 15 CPE6016 F7 Bioanalytical Techniques 15 a unit to the value of thirty credits from the following CPE6006 F7 Principles of Biochemical Engineering 30 F7 Principles of Bio-molecular Science CPE6012 units to the value of forty-five credits from the following Stem Cell Biology BMS6056 15 BMS6730 Bionanomaterials 15 CPE6007 F7 Microfluidics 15 CPE6009 F7 Bio-energy 15 CPE6015 F7 Proteomics and Bioinformatics 15 Synthetic Biology CPE6023 15 MAT407 Tissue Engineering Approaches to 15 Failure in Living Systems any other units with approval from the Department CPE6011 F7 Research Project 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Biological and Bioprocess Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Biological and Bioprocess Engineering.
- In the event of failure in CPE6011 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

CPET31 BIOLOGICAL AND BIOPROCESS ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng))

(Full-Time) (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MSc (Eng) in Biological and Bioprocess Engineering (CPET30).
- 2. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following

(i)	ELT	Intensive English Language Trainin (optional)
(ii)	in the first year	Industion Meeting

Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) (b) and (c) of CPET30 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree MSc (Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Biological and Bioprocess Engineering
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) of CPET30 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree MSc (Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Biological and Bioprocess Engineering.
- A student who does not pass CPE6011 (Project) listed at 1(d)
 of CPET30 above with a minimum mark of 60% at the first
 attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD,
 subject to the discretion of the Board of Examiners.

CPET90 ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MSc(Eng) in Environmental and Energy Engineering (CPET01).
- 2. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following

(i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

 A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.

- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CPET01 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree MSc (Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental and Energy Engineering.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of CPET01 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree MSc (Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental and Energy Engineering.
- A student who does not pass CPE6010 (Project) listed at 1(c)
 of CPET01 above with a minimum mark of 60% at the first
 attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD,
 subject to the discretion of the Board of Examiners.

EEET01 DATA COMMUNICATIONS (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) EEET02 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) EEET03 (PG Cert) (Full-Time)

A student will take

(a)	COM6062	F7	Network and Inter-network Architectures	10
	COM6515	F7	Network Performance Analysis	15
	EEE6400	F7		10
	EEE6410	F7	Data Coding for Communications and	10
	EEE0410	1.1	Storage	10
	EEE6430	F7	Mobile Networks and Low-level Protocols	10
	EEE6480	F7	Research Techniques and Thesis	10
	EEE0460	1.1	Preparation	10
	MAS6000	F7	Mathematics for Communications	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
(-)	COM6471	F7		
			Programming	15
	COM6516	F7	Object Oriented Programming and	
			Software Design	15
(c)	units to the	value	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
(0)	COM6501	F7		15
	COM6503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15
	COM6510	F7	Software Development for Mobile	
			Devices	15
	COM6514	F7	JAVA E-Commerce	15
	EEE6011	F7	Antennas and Propagation	10
	EEE6012	F7	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
	EEE6081	F7	Visual Information Engineering	10
	EEE6082	F7	Computational Vision	10
	EEE6085	F7	Selected Topics in Computer Vision	
			Engineering	15
	EEE6086	F7	Video Processing and Analysis	10
	EEE6420	F7	RF and Optical Telecommunications	10
	EEE6431	F7	Broadband Wireless Techniques	15
	EEE6432	F7	Wireless Packet Data Networks and	
			Protocols	15
	EEE6440	F7	Advanced Signal Processing	10
	EEE6491	F7	Systems Architecture Design	20
(d)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	
	COM6910	F7	MSc Data Communications Project	60
	EEE6600	F7	MSc Data Communications Project	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Data Communications.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Data Communications.

In the event of failure in COM6910 or EEE6600 (MSc Data Communications Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners

EEET13 ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) EEET14 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) EEET15 (PG Cert) (Full-Time)

	1.	Α	student	will	take
--	----	---	---------	------	------

(a)	EEE6480	F7	Research Techniques and Thesis Preparation	10
(b)	units to the	value	of one hundred and ten credits from the	
	following			
	EEE6004	F7	Design Projects	10
	EEE6008	F7		10
	EEE6009	F7	Advanced Instrumentation	10
	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10
	EEE6011	F7	Antennas and Propagation	10
	EEE6012	F7	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
	EEE6021	F7	Energy Utilisation	10
	EEE6022	F7	Motion Control and Servo Drive	
			Systems	10
	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10
	EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10
	EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10
	EEE6033	F7	Digital Signal Processing	10
	EEE6035	F7	High Speed Circuit Design	10
	EEE6040	F7	High Speed Electronic Devices	10
	EEE6041	F7	Optical Communication Devices and	
			Systems	10
	EEE6042	F7	Integrated Circuit Technology	10
	EEE6081	F7	2 2	10
	EEE6082	F7	Computational Vision	10
	EEE6084	F7	Applied Electromagnetics	10
	EEE6085	F7	Selected Topics in Computer Vision	
	PPP (00 (Engineering	15
	EEE6086	F7		10
	EEE6120	F7	Modelling of Electrical Machines	10
	EEE6140	F7	Machine Design	10
	EEE6393	F7	Microsystem Packaging	10
	EEE6400	F7	Communication Principles	10
	EEE6410	F7	Data Coding for Communications and	10
	EEE (120	F-7	Storage	10
	EEE6430	F7	Mobile Networks and Low Level	10
	EEE6431	F7	Protocols Proadband Wineless Techniques	10 15
			Broadband Wireless Techniques Wireless Packet Data Networks and	15
	EEE6432	F7	Protocols	15
	EEE6440	E7		
	EEE6440 EEE6491	F7 F7	Advanced Signal Processing Systems Architecture Design	10 20
	MAS6000	F7	Mathematics for Communications	10
(0)	EEE6602			60
(c)		F7	MSc Individual Project	οU
2.	Otner modu	nes m	nay be substituted at the discretion of the	

- 2. Head of Department.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Electronic and Electrical Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Electronic and Electrical
- In the event of failure in EEE6602 (MSc Individual Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

EEET16 AVIONIC SYSTEMS (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) **EEET19 (Part-Time)**

1. A	student	will	take

(a)	ACS335	F7	Real Time Embedded Systems	10
	ACS410	F7	Flight Dynamics and Control	10
	ACS424	F7	Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	COM6506	F7	Testing and Verification in Safety-	
			Critical Systems	15
	EEE6008	F7	Reliability and Failure	10
	EEE6009	F7	Advanced Instrumentation	10
	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10
	EEE6012	F7	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
	EEE6022	F7	Motion Control and Servo Drive	
			Systems	10
	EEE6023	F7	Power Electronics	10
	EEE6353	F7	Introduction to Avionics	5
	EEE6480	F7	Research Techniques and Thesis	
			Preparation	10
(b)	EEE6602	F7	MSc Individual Project	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Avionic
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Avionic Systems.
- In the event of failure in EEE6602 (MSc Individual Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

EEET23 COMPUTER VISION ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) EEET24(PG Dip) (Full-Time) **EEET25 (PG Cert) (Full-Time)**

A student will take

(a)	COM6509	F7	Machine Learning	15	
	EEE6081	F7	Visual Information Engineering	10	
	EEE6082	F7	Computational Vision	10	
	EEE6085	F7	Selected Topics in Computer Vision		
			Engineering	15	
	EEE6086	F7	Video Processing and Analysis	10	
	EEE6480	F7	Research Techniques and Thesis		
			Preparation	10	
	EEE6491	F7	Systems Architecture Design	20	
4.					
(b)	one of the following				
(i)	COM6503	F7	3D Computer Graphics	15	
	COM6516	F7	Object Oriented Programming and		
			Software Design	15	
(ii)	units to the	value	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following		
` /	COM6471	F7	,		
			Programming	15	
	INF6090	F7	Information Storage and Retrieval		
	11.12.0000	• /	Research	15	
	MAT6750	F7	Bio-photonics and Bio-imaging	15	
	PSY6310	F7	Brain Imaging	15	
			6 6		
(c)	EEE6602	F7	MSc Individual Project	60	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Computer Vision Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), and 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Computer Vision Engineering.
- In the event of failure in EEE6602 (MSc Individual Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

EEET26 SEMICONDUCTOR PHOTONICS AND ELECTRONICS (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) EEET27 (PG Dip) (Full-Time) EEET28 (PG Cert) (Full-Time)

(a)	EEE337	F7	Semiconductor Electronics	10
	EEE6008	F7	Reliability and Failure	10
	EEE6040	F7	High Speed Electronic Devices	10
	EEE6041	F7	Optical Communication Systems and	10
			Devices	
	EEE6042	F7	IC Technology	10
	EEE6393	F7	Microsystems Packaging	10
	EEE6395	F7	Compound Semiconductor	30
			Technology	
	EEE6480	F7	Research Techniques and Thesis Prep	10
	PHY330	F6	Metals Semiconductors and Insulators	10
	PHY475	F7	Optical Properties of Solids	10
(b)	EEE6602	F7	MSc Individual Project	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Semiconductor
 Photonics and Electronics.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Semiconductor Photonics and Electronics.
- In the event of failure in EEE6602 (MSc Individual Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

EEET29 ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (MSc(Res)) (Full-Time) EEET29C (PG Cert) (Full-Time)

 A student v 	zill take

(a)	EEE6480	F7	Research Techniques and Thesis	
			Preparation	10
(b)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
	ACS424	F7	Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	EEE6004	F7	Design Projects	10
	EEE6008	F7	Reliability and Failure	10
	EEE6009	F7	Advanced Instrumentation	10
	EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10
	EEE6011	F7	Antennas and Propagation	10
	EEE6021	F7	Energy Utilisation	10
	EEE6022	F7	Motion Control and Servo Drive	
			Systems	10
	EEE6031	F7	Advanced Computer Architectures	10
	EEE6032	F7	Operating Systems	10
	EEE6035	F7	High Speed Circuit Design	10
	EEE6040	F7	High Speed Electronic Devices	10
	EEE6041	F7	Optical Communication Devices and	
			Systems	10
	EEE6042	F7	Integrated Circuit Technology	10
	EEE6081	F7	Visual Information Engineering	10
	EEE6082	F7	Computational Vision	10
	EEE6085	F7	Selected Topics in Computer Vision	
			Engineering	15
	EEE6086	F7	Video Processing and Analysis	10
	EEE6120	F7	Modelling of Electrical Machines	10
	EEE6393	F7	Microsystem Packaging	10
	EEE6410	F7	Data Coding for Communications and	
			Storage	10
	EEE6430	F7	Mobile Networks and Low Level	
			Protocols	10
	EEE6431	F7	Broadband Wireless Techniques	15
	EEE6432	F7	Wireless Packet Data Networks and	
			Protocols	15

	EEE6440	F7	Advanced Signal Processing	10
	EEE6491	F7	Systems Architecture Design	20
	MAS6000	F7	Mathematics for Communications	10
(c)	EEE6604	F7	MSc(Res) Individual Project	90

- Other modules may be substituted at the discretion of the Head of Department.
- 3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Electronic Engineering.
- 4. In the event of failure in EEE6604 (MSc(Res) Individual Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

EEET30 WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) EEET31(PG Dip) (Full-Time) EEET32 (PG Cert) (Full-Time)

A student will take

EEE6011	F7	Antennas and Propagation	10
EEE6400	F7	Communication Principles	10
EEE6420	F7	RF and Optical Telecommunications	10
EEE6430	F7	Mobile Networks and Low Level	
		Protocols	10
EEE6440	F7	Advanced Signal Processing	10
EEE6431	F7	Broadband Wireless Techniques	15
EEE6432	F7	Wireless Packet Data Networks and	
		Protocols	15
EEE6480	F7	Research Techniques and Thesis	
		Preparation	10
MAS6000	F7	Mathematics for Communications	10
units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
EEE6010	F7	Electromagnetic Compatibility	10
EEE6012	F7	Antennas, Radar and Navigation	10
EEE6035	F7	High Speed Circuit Design	10
EEE6081	F7	Visual Information Engineering	10
EEE6084	F7	Applied Electromagnetics	10
EEE6410	F7	Data Coding for Communications and	
		Storage	10
EEE6602	F7	MSc Individual Project	60
	EEE6440 EEE6440 EEE6440 EEE6440 EEE6431 EEE6431 EEE6432 EEE6480 MAS6000 units to the EEE6012 EEE6035 EEE6081 EEE6084 EEE6410	EEE6400 F7 EEE6420 F7 EEE6430 F7 EEE6430 F7 EEE6431 F7 EEE6432 F7 EEE6432 F7 MAS6000 F7 units to the value EEE6010 F7 EEE6012 F7 EEE6035 F7 EEE6081 F7 EEE6084 F7 EEE6410 F7	EEE6400 F7 Communication Principles EEE6420 F7 RF and Optical Telecommunications EEE6430 F7 Mobile Networks and Low Level Protocols EEE6440 F7 Advanced Signal Processing EEE6431 F7 Broadband Wireless Techniques EEE6432 F7 Wireless Packet Data Networks and Protocols EEE6480 F7 Research Techniques and Thesis Preparation MAS6000 F7 Mathematics for Communications units to the value of twenty credits from the following EEE6010 F7 Electromagnetic Compatibility EEE6012 F7 Antennas, Radar and Navigation EEE6035 F7 High Speed Circuit Design EEE6084 F7 Applied Electromagnetics EEE6410 F7 Data Coding for Communications and Storage

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Wireless
 Communication Systems.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Wireless Communication Systems.
- In the event of failure in EEE6602 (MSc Individual Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MATR05 ENGINEERING MATERIALS (EngD) (Full-Time)

- The programme of research will be pursued for not less than three years.
- The normal period of registration and tuition fee payment will be four years.
- The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be five years
- A student will initially register as a student for the Degree of MPhil.
- 6. A student who has been awarded not less than ninety credits from those listed at 6 (a) and (b), with forty-five credits being taken from (a), may be permitted by the Senate to transfer their candidature to the Degree of EngD. The Senate may recognise as part of the period of research for the Degree of EngD some or all of the time spent as a student for the MPhil Degree.

(b)

- 6. For the taught component of the programme a student will take
- (a) units to the value of forty-five credits from those listed as Taught Technical Units in the current handbook of the Nuclear Engineering Doctoral Programme Guide of the University of Manchester
- (b) units to the value of not less than forty-five credits and not more than one hundred and twenty credits from the University of Manchester Diploma in Enterprise Management as listed in the current handbook of the Nuclear Engineering Doctorate Programme Guide
- A student will take the Professional Development Programme at the University of Manchester, for which no credit will be awarded.
- 8. For the research component of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research based at a sponsoring company, in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. The topic of the proposed research will be in accordance with the research interests of the sponsoring company and the Department. A student will submit six monthly reports on their progress.
- Two supervisors will be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty for each student of whom one supervisor will be a member of the Academic Staff of the University and the other from the sponsoring company.
- 10. The Senate may recognise as part of the period of research for the Degree of EngD other time already spent in another institution by a student under approved supervision on research relevant to the subject of the thesis provided that
- (a) the work done during that time has been approved by the Faculty as of sufficiently high standard; *and*
- (b) the work has been and will not be submitted for any other Degree; and
- (c) the remaining period of research is at least two years.
- 11. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 6(b) above will be eligible for the award of Diploma in Enterprise Management from the University of Manchester.

For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

 A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme. Such a student may not be permitted to transfer to the status of a student for the Degree of EngD from candidacy for the Degree of MPhil unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken an agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.

MATT01 CERAMIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) MATT25 (Part-Time) MATT26 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) MATT27 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) MATT28 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) MATT29 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

1.	A	stuc	lent	will	ta	ke

(a)	MAT4111	F7	Structural	and Functiona	l Ceramics

	MAT4112	F7	Glass Processing and Properties	15
	MAT4610	F7	Materials Modelling	15
	MAT6514	F7	Solid State Chemistry	15
	MAT6516	F7	Materials for Energy Applications	15
	MAT6517	F7	Advanced Characterisation	15
	MAT6521	F7	Advanced Ceramics II	15
	MAT6522	F7	Advanced Ceramics I	15
)	MAT6040	F7	Project	60

- The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than thirty credits in Semester One, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) above to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Ceramic Science and Engineering (MATT26).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Ceramic Science
 and Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Ceramic Science and Engineering.
- In the event of failure of MAT6040 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MATT03 POLYMER AND POLYMER COMPOSITE SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) MATT30 (Part-Time)

MATT31 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)

MATT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)

MATT33 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

MATT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	CHM6106	F7	Fundamental Polymer Chemistry	15
	CHM6108	F7	Biopolymers and Biomaterials	15
	CHM6201	F7	Polymer Characterisation and Analysis	15
	CHM6401	F7	Polymer Laboratory	15
	MAT6102	F7	The Physics of Polymers	15
	MAT6103	F7	Polymer Material Science and	
			Engineering	15
	MAT6430	F7	Polymer Fibre Composite Materials	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	CHM6204	F7	Smart Polymers and Polymeric	
			Materials	15
	MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of	

CHM6204 F7 Smart Polymers and Polymeric
Materials 15

MAT6104 F7 Design and Manufacture of
Composites 15

PHY6006 F7 Macromolecules at Interfaces and
Films 15

PHY6007 F7 Electronic and Photonic Molecular
Materials and Devices 15

MAT6040 F7 Project 60

The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than thirty credits in Semester One, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) and (b) above to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in

60

a unit to the value of sixty credits from the following

CHM6301 F7 Project

become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Polymer and Polymer Composite Science and Engineering (MATT31).

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Polymer
and Polymer Composite Science and Engineering.

15

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polymer and Polymer Composite Science and Engineering.
- In the event of failure of MAT6040or CHM6301 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MATT04 ADVANCED SOLID STATE CHEMISTRY AND ITS APPLICATIONS (MSc) (Full-Time)

MATT50 (Part-Time)

MATT05 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)

MATT06 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

- A student will take
- MAT4111 F7 Structural and Functional Ceramics 15 15 MAT4112 F7 Glass Processing and Properties MAT4610 F7 Materials Modelling 15 MAT6514 F7 Solid State Chemistry 15 MAT6516 F7 Materials for Energy Applications 15 MAT6517 F7 Advanced Characterisation 15 MAT6521 F7 Advanced Ceramics II 15 MAT6522 F7 Advanced Ceramics I 15 (b) MAT6040 F7 Project 60
- The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than thirty credits in Semester One, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) above to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Solid State Chemistry and its Applications (MATT05).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Solid
 State Chemistry and its Applications.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Solid State Chemistry and its Applications.
- In the event of failure of MAT6040 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners

MATT07 NUCLEAR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time)

MATT08 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)

MATT09 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) CPE6290 F7 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 15 Structural and Functional Ceramics 15 MAT4111 F7 15 MAT4112 Glass Processing and Durability F7 MAT4610 F7 Materials Modelling 15 15 MAT6516 F7 Materials for Energy Applications F7 Advanced Characterisation 15 MAT6517 MAT6522 F7 Advanced Ceramics I 15 Scientific Basis for Nuclear Materials MAT6860 15 Management (b) MAT6040 F7 Project
- 2. The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than *thirty* credits in Semester One, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) above to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Nuclear Environmental Science and Technology (MATT08).

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Nuclear Environmental Science and Technology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Nuclear Environmental Science and Technology.
- In the event of failure of MAT6040 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners

MATT10 ADVANCED METALLURGY

(MMet) (Full-Time)

MATT11 (Part-Time)

MATT12 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)

MATT13 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)

MATT14 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

MATT15 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	MAT4113	F7	Metallurgical Processing	15
	MAT6392	F7	Microstructure and Mechanical	
			Properties	15
	MAT6511	F7	Phase Transformations in Materials	
			Processing	15
	MAT6512	F7	Engineering Principles	15
	MAT6515	F7	Processing of Steels and Light Alloys	15
	MAT6518	F7	Materials in Service	15
	MAT6519	F7	Metal Processing and Case Studies	15
	MAT6517	F7	Advanced Characterisation	15
(b)	MAT6040	F7	Project	60

- The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than thirty credits in Semester One, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) above to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Metallurgy (MATT05).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced
 Metallurgy.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Metallurgy.
- In the event of failure of MAT6040 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners

MATT16 AEROSPACE MATERIALS

 $(MSc(Eng))\ (Full-Time)$

MATT51 (Part-Time)

MATT17 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-

Time)

MATT18 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	MAT4113	F7	Metallurgical Processing	15
	MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of	
			Composites	15
	MAT6392	F7	Structure, Microstructure and	
			Mechanical Properties	15
	MAT6430	F7	Polymer Fibre Composite Materials	15

	MAT6511	F7	Phase Transformations in Materials	
			Processing	15
	MAT6512	F7	Engineering Principles	15
	MAT6515	F7	Processing of Steels and Light Alloys	15
	MAT6518	F7	Materials in Service	15
(b)	MAT6040	F7	Project	60

- The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than thirty credits in Semester One, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) above to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Aerospace Materials (MATT17).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Aerospace
 Materials
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Aerospace Materials.
- In the event of failure of MAT6040 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MATT36 NANOMATERIALS FOR NANOENGINEERING (MSc) (Full-Time) MATT37 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) MATT38 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) MATT39 (Part-Time) MATT40 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) MATT41 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- In the case of a part-time student the programme of study will be pursued for not less than eighteen months and will be subject to a time-limit of three years.
- A student will take

(a)	at the Univers	sity c	of Sheffield	
	BMS6730	F7	Bionanomaterials	15
	MAT6390	F7	Nanoscale Magnetic Materials and	
			Devices	15
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	
			Nanomechanics	15
	PHY6002	F7	Inorganic Semiconductor	
			Nanostructures	15
(b)	at the Univers	sity c	of Leeds	
	CMNS5100	F7	Generic Methodologies for	
			Nanotechnology	15
	CMNS5400	F7	Processing and Properties of Inorganic	
			Nanomaterials	15
	CMNS5500	F7	Self-assembling Nanostructured	
			Molecular Materials and Devices	15
	CMNS5610	F7	Nanoparticles; Synthesis and	
	M		Applications	15
(c)	a unit to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
	CHM602	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
	MAT6045	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
	PHY6009	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60

- The Examiners (including the External Examiner) will be appointed jointly by the two Universities.
- 6. A student will carry out project work at whichever of the two Universities is more appropriate for the conduct of the work. A student who elects to carry out the work in the University of Leeds will remain subject to these Regulations but will be a student for a Degree of the University of Leeds and not for the Degree of MSc of the University of Sheffield.
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 4 (a), (b), and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4 (a), (b), and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Diploma or a Postgraduate Certificate with merit or distinction.
- In the event of failure of CHM602, MAT6045 or PHY6009 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MATT42 NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time) MATT43 (Part-Time)

(Joint programme with the Nuclear Technology Education Consortium)

1.	A student v	vill ta	ake	
(a)	N04	F7	Decommissioning, Waste and	
			Environmental Management	15
	MAT6860	F7	The Scientific Basis for Nuclear	
			Materials Management	15
	N29	F7	Decommissioning Technology and	
			Robotics	15
	N31	F7	Management of the Decommissioning	
			Process	15
(b)	units to the	valu	e of sixty credits from	
	N01	F7	Reactor Physics, Criticality and Design	15
	N02	F7	Nuclear Fuel Cycle	15
	N03	F7	Radiation and Radiological Protection	15
	N06	F7	Reactor Materials and Lifetime	15

(0)	units to the	, ara	e of stary creates from	
	N01	F7	Reactor Physics, Criticality and Design	15
	N02	F7	Nuclear Fuel Cycle	15
	N03	F7	Radiation and Radiological Protection	15
	N06	F7	Reactor Materials and Lifetime	15
			Behaviour	
	N09	F7	Policy, Regulation and Licensing	15
	N12	F7	Reactor Thermal Hydraulics	15
	N13	F7	Criticality Safety Management	15
	N14	F7	Risk Management	15
	N23	F7	Environmental Impact Assessment	15
	N24	F7	Environmental Decision Making	15
			Applied to Decommissioning	
	N30	F7	The Design of Safety-Critical Systems	15
(c)	MAT6040	F7	Project	60

MATT44 BIONANOTECHNOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time)

MATT45 (MSc) (Part-Time)

MATT46 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)

MATT47 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)

MATT48 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

MATT49 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the
 programme of study as a student of both the University of
 Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have
 appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but
 will be required to attend at the University identified in
 accordance with the following Regulations.
- In the case of a part-time student the programme of study will be pursued for not less than eighteen months and will be subject to a time-limit of three years.
- 4. A student will take

(a)	at the Univers	sity c	of Sheffield	
	BMS6730	F7	Bionanomaterials	15
	MAT6740	F7	Physics for Bionanotechnology	15
	MAT6750	F7	Biophotonics and Bioimaging	1.
	PHY6006	F7	Macromolecules at Interfaces and	
			Structured Organic Films	15
(b)	at the Univers	sity c	of Leeds	
	BIOL5262M	F7	Molecular Diagnostics Drug Delivery	
			and Therapy	15
	CMNS5100	F7	Generic Methodologies for	
			Nanotechnology	15
	CMNS5500	F7	Self-assembling Nanostructured	
			Molecular Materials and Devices	1:
	CMNS5850	F7	Nanotoxicology	1:
(c)	one of the foll	lowi	ng	
	CHM602	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
	MAT6045	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
	PHY6009	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60

- The Examiners (including the External Examiner) will be appointed jointly by the two Universities.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 4 (a), (b), and (c) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Bionanotechnology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Bionanotechnology.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, a Postgraduate Diploma or a Postgraduate Certificate with merit or distinction.
- In the event of failure of CHM602, MAT6045 or PHY6009 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners

MATT52 MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (MSc(Eng)) (Full-Time) MATT55 (Part-Time) MATT53 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) MATT56 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) MATT54 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) MATT57 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-

1. A student will take

Time)

(a)	MAT6511	F7	Phase Transformations in Materials	15
	MAT6512	F7	Processing Engineering Principles	15
	MAT6513	F7	Physical Properties of Materials	15
	MAT6517	F7	Advanced Characterisation	15
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	MAT4111	F7	Structural and Functional Ceramics	15
	MAT4112	F7	Glass Processing and Properties	15
	MAT4113	F7	Metallurgical Processing	15
	MAT6104	F7	Design and Manufacture of	15
			Composites	
	MAT6516	F7	Materials for Energy Applications	15
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	15
			Nanomechanics	
(c)	MAT6040	F7	Project	60

- The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than thirty credits in Semester One, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) and (b) above to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Materials Science and Engineering (MATT53).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Materials Science and Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Materials Science and Engineering.
- In the event of failure of MAT6040 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MATT64 BIOMATERIALS AND REGENERATIVE MEDICINE (MSc)

A student will take

(a)	MAT407	F7	Tissue Engineering and Failure in			
			Living Systems	15		
	MAT6301	F7	Scientific Writing and Health			
			Informatics	15		
	MAT6302	F7	Polymers Materials Chemistry	15		
	MAT6303	F7	Biomaterials II (Advances in			
			Biomaterials)	15		
	MAT6304	F7	Structural and Physical Properties of			
			Dental and Biomaterials	15		
	MAT6309	F7	Materials for Biological Applications	15		
(b)	units to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following					
	DEN604	F7	Dental Materials Science	15		
	MAT6305	F7	Group Projects and Developing			
			Research	15		
	MAT6306	F7	Tissue Structure and Function	15		
	MAT6307	F7	Design of Medical Devices and			
			Implants	15		
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of sixty credits from the following			
	DEN606	F7	Research Project	60		
	MAT6308	F7	Research Project	60		

- The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than thirty credits in Semester One, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) and (b) above to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Biomaterials and Regenerative Medicine(MATT65).
- 3. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering.
- In the event of failure of MAT6308 or DEN606 (Research Project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MATT90 ADVANCED SOLID STATE CHEMISTRY AND ITS APPLICATIONS (MSc) (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Advanced Materials Science only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Advanced Solid State Chemistry and its Applications (MATT04).
- A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.2 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
 - The Head of Department may, if a student fails more than *thirty* credits in Semester One and in accordance with procedures approved by the Faculty, require a student who has taken the programme of study prescribed at 1(a) above to become instead a student for the Degree of Postgraduate Diploma (MATT26).
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Solid State Chemistry and Its Applications.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Solid State Chemistry and Its Applications.
- A student who does not pass MAT6040 (Project) listed at 1(b) of MATT04 above with a minimum mark of 60 at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD.

MATT91 ADVANCED METALLURGY (MMet)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Advanced Metallurgy only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MMet in Advanced Metallurgy (MATT10).
- A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- 3. A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following

(i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MATT10 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MMet will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Metallurgy.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MATT10 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Metallurgy.
- A student who does not pass MAT6040 (Project) listed at 1(b) of MATT10 above with a minimum mark of 60 at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD.

MATT92 AEROSPACE MATERIALS (MSc (Eng))

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Advanced Materials Science only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc(Eng) in Aerospace Materials (MATT16).
- A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following

(i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects – Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference – Oral
Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MATT16 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Aerospace Materials.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MATT16 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Aerospace Materials.
- A student who does not pass MAT6040 (Project) listed at 1(b)
 of MATT16 above with a minimum mark of 60 at the first
 attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD.

MATT93 CERAMIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (MSc (Eng))

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Advanced Materials Science only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc(Eng) in Ceramic Science and Engineering (MATT01).
- A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects – Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference – Oral Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MATT01 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Ceramic Science and Engineering.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MATT01 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Ceramic Science and Engineering.

A student who does not pass MAT6040 (Project) listed at 1(b) of MATT01 above with a minimum mark of 60 at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD.

MATT94 POLYMER AND POLYMER COMPOSITE SCIENCE AND

ENGINEERING (MSc (Eng))

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies Advanced Materials Science only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc(Eng) in Polymer and Polymer Composite Science and Engineering (MATT03).
- A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects – Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference – Oral Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above of MATT03 and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Polymer and Polymer Composite Science and Engineering.
- 6. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of MATT03 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polymer and Polymer Composite Science and Engineering.
- A student who does not pass MAT6040 (Project) listed at 1(c)
 of MATT03 above with a minimum mark of 60 at the first
 attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD.

MATT95 NUCLEAR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MSc (Eng))

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Advanced Materials Science only)

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc(Eng) in Nuclear Environmental Science and Technology (MATT07).

- A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects – Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference – Oral
Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MATT07 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Nuclear Environmental Science and Technology.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MATT07 above and who does not proceed to complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc(Eng) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Nuclear Environmental Science and Technology.
- A student who does not pass MAT6040 (Project) listed at 1(b) of MATT07 above with a minimum mark of 60 at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD.

MATT97 BIONANOTECHNOLOGY (MSc) (Joint programme with the University of Leeds) (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Bionanotechnology only)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- 2. A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	at the University	of Sheffield	
	BMS6730 F7	Bionanomaterials	15
	MAT6740 F7	Physics for Bionanotechnology	15
	MAT6750 F7	Biophotonics and Bioimaging	15
	PHY6006 F7	Macromolecules at Interfaces and	
		Structured Organic Films	15
(b)	at the University	of Leeds	
	BIOL5262M F	7 Molecular Diagnostics Drug	
		Delivery and Therapy	15
	CMNS5100 F	7 Generic Methodologies for	
		Nanotechnology	15
	CMNS5500 F	7 Self-assembling Nanostructured	
		Molecular Materials and Devices	15
	CMNS5850 F	7 Nanotoxicology	15
(c)	one of the follow	ving	

CHM602	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
MAT6045	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
PHY6009	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60

- 4. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting

Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes

Y2.2 Masters Research Projects – Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference – Oral
Presentation

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 7. A student who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc may be eligible instead for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma or the Postgraduate Certificate in Bionanotechnology in accordance with the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Bionanotechnology. Such a student will not be permitted to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies.
- 8. A student who does not pass CHM602, MAT6045 or PHY6009 listed at 3(c) above with a minimum mark of 60 at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of PhD

MATT98 NANOMATERIALS FOR NANOENGINEERING (MSc)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds) (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Bionanotechnology only)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- 2. A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	at the Unive	ersity	of Sheffield	
	BMS6730	F7	Bionanomaterials	15
	MAT6390	F7	Nanoscale Magnetic Materials and	
			Devices	15
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	
			Nanomechanics	15
	PHY6002	F7	Inorganic Semiconductor	
			Nanostructures	15
(b)	at the Unive	ersity	of Leeds	
	CMNS5100) F7	Generic Methodologies for	
			Nanotechnology	15
	CMNS5400) F7	Processing and Properties of	
			Inorganic Nanomaterials	15

	CMNS5500 F7 Self-assembling Nanostructured	MEC6405 F7 Experimental Stress Analysis 10
	Molecular Materials and Devices 15 CMNS5610 F7 Nanoparticles: Synthesis and	MEC6409 F7 Signal Processing and Instrumentation 10 MEC6410 F7 Structural Vibration: Analysis and
	CMNS5610 F7 Nanoparticles: Synthesis and M Applications 15	MEC6410 F7 Structural Vibration: Analysis and Practice 10
(c)	one of the following	MEC6411 F7 Tribology of Machine Elements 10
(-)	CHM602 F7 Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project 60	MEC6424 F7 Aerodynamic Design 10
	MAT6045 F7 Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project 60	MEC6427 F7 Theory and Application of Turbulence 10 MEC6429 F7 Mechanical Engineering in Railways 10
	PHY6009 F7 Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project 60	MEC6440 F7 Advanced Finite Element Modelling 10
4.	A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree	MEC6444 F7 Additive Manufacturing – Principles
	of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of <i>forty-five</i>	and Applications 10
	credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following	(c) units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following
	consultation with the student (in the case of a student who	MEC6314 F7 Innovation Management 10
	commenced the programme of study and research before	MEC6316 F7 Renewable Energy 10 MEC6345 F7 Aero Propulsion 10
	September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for	MEC6406 F7 Engineering Composite Materials 10
	the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a	MEC6407 F7 Fundamental Biomechanics 10
	student commencing the programme of study and research in	MEC6412 F7 Control of Structural Vibrations 10
	or after September 2010).	MEC6413 F7 Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads 10 MEC6415 F7 Condition Monitoring 10
5.	A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of	MEC6421 F7 Sports Engineering 10
	PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the	MEC6422 F7 Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat
	following	Transfer 10
(i)	ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)	MEC6426 F7 Advanced Composite Structures 10 MEC6430 F7 Solid Biomechanics 10
(ii)	in the first year	MEC6441 F7 Advanced Solid Mechanics 10
	Y1.1 Induction Meeting	MEC6442 F7 Automotive Dynamics 10
	Y1.2 Managing Research Time	MEC6445 F7 Additive Manufacturing – Principles
(iii)	in the second year	and Applications 2 10 MEC6446 F7 Hydraulic Systems and Non-
	Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes	Newtonian Flows 10
	Y2.2 Maters research Projects – Oral Presentations	MEC6447 F7 Fracture Mechanics 10
(iv)	in the third year	(d) units to the value of ten credits from the following, which will
	Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations	count towards the total credits in (b) or (c)
(v)	in the fourth year	MEC6008 F7 Graphical Programming with LabView 10 MEC6009 F7 Finite Element Analysis with Ansys 10
	Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation	MEC6013 F7 Introduction to Solidworks 5
	Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference – Oral	MEC6014 F7 Introduction to MATLAB 5
	Presentation	2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of
6.	A student will be expected to attend at least two Career	units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the
	management Skills sessions during the four year programme.	Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Mechanical Engineering.
7.	A student who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc may be eligible instead for the award of the	3. In the event of failure in MEC6001 at the first attempt, any
	Postgraduate Diploma <i>or</i> the Postgraduate Certificate in	resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of
	Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering in accordance with the	Examiners.
	Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Nanomaterials for	
	Nanoengineering. Such a student will not be permitted to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated	MECT31 AERODYNAMICS AND
	Studies.	AEROSTRUCTURES (MSc(Res))
8.	A student who does not pass CHM602, MAT6045 or	MECT36 (PGCert) (Full-Time)
	PHY6009 listed at 3(c) above with a minimum mark of 60 at	
	the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the Degree of	A student will take the programme of study prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc (Res) Advanced
	PhD.	Mechanical Engineering
1/11	ECT13 POSTGRADUATE	2. A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of
		units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the
	RTIFICATE IN MECHANICAL GINEERING	Postgraduate Certificate in Aerodynamics and Aerostructures.
EN	GINEEKING	3. In the event of failure in MEC6001 at the first attempt, any
1.	A student will take	resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.
	MEC6601 F7 Research Project 60	Examinors.
		MECT32 AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING
M	ECT30 ADVANCED MECHANICAL	(MSc(Res))
EN	GINEERING (MSc(Res))	MECT37 (PGCert) (Full-Time)
	ECT35 (PGCert) (Full-Time)	WIEC137 (I GCeIt) (Full-Time)
	(1. A student will take
1.	A student will take	(a) units to the value of <i>thirty-five</i> credits from the following
(a)	GSC6000 F7 Information Management 15	GSC6000 F7 Information Management 15
	MEC6001 F7 MSc (Res) Research Project 95	MEC6008 F7 Graphical Programming with LabView 10
	MEC6016 F7 Advanced Experiments and Modelling 20	MEC6009 F7 Finite Element Analysis with Ansys 10 MEC6010 F7 Fortran for Engineers 15
(b)	units to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following MEC6403 F7 Reciprocating Engines 10	MEC6314 F7 Innovation Management 10
	MEC6404 F7 Computational Fluid Dynamics 10	(b) units to the value of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following
	¥	. Comment of the comm

MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10
MEC6403	F7	Reciprocating Engines	10
MEC6404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
MEC6405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
MEC6406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10
MEC6407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
MEC6409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
MEC6410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	
		Practice	10
MEC6411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
MEC6412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10
MEC6413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
MEC6415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10
MEC6416	F7	Computer Modelling and Validation	10
MEC6421	F7	Sports Engineering	10
MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat	
		Transfer	10
MEC6424	F7	Aerodynamic Design	10
MEC6426	F7	Advanced Composite Structures	10
MEC6427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
MEC6429	F7	Mechanical Engineering in Railways	10
MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10
MEC6440	F7	Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10
MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10
MEC6001	F7	MSc(Res) Research Project	95
		as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of	.1
linits listed a	IT 1 (2) and (b) will be eligible for the award of t	ne

- 2. Postgraduate Certificate in Automotive Engineering.
- In the event of failure in MEC6001 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of

MECT33 COMPUTATIONAL BIOMECHANICS (MSc(Res)) MECT38 (PGCert) (Full-Time)

(c)

(a)	units to the	value	of thirty-five credits from the following	
	GSC6000	F7	Information Management	15
	MEC6008	F7	Graphical Programming with LabView	10
	MEC6009	F7	Finite Element Analysis with Ansys	10
	MEC6010	F7	Fortran for Engineers	15
	MEC6314	F7	Innovation Management	10
(b)	units to the	value	of fifty credits from the following	
	MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC6403	F7	Reciprocating Engines	10
	MEC6404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	MEC6405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
	MEC6406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10
	MEC6407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC6409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MEC6410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	
			Practice	10
	MEC6411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MEC6412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10
	MEC6413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
	MEC6415	F7		10
	MEC6416	F7	Computer Modelling and Validation	10
	MEC6421	F7	Sports Engineering	10
	MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat	
			Transfer	10
	MEC6424	F7	Aerodynamic Design	10
	MEC6426	F7	Advanced Composite Structures	10
	MEC6427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
	MEC6429	F7	Mechanical Engineering in Railways	10
	MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10
	MEC6440	F7	Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10
	MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10
(c)	MEC6001	F7	MSc(Res) Research Project	95
2.			as been awarded sixty credits in respect of	
	1. 11 . 1	. 1/	\ 1.4\ 911 10 11 C .4	.1

In the event of failure in MEC6001 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of

MECT34 STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY (MSc(Res)) (Full-Time) MECT39 (PGCert) (Full-Time)

A student will take

(a)	GSC6000 MEC6008 MEC6009 MEC6010	F7 F7 F7 F7	Graphical Programming with LabView Finite Element Analysis with Ansys Fortran for Engineers	15 10 10 15
	MEC6314	F7	Innovation Management	10
(b)			of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following	
	MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC6403	F7	Reciprocating Engines	10
	MEC6404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	MEC6405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
	MEC6406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10
	MEC6407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC6409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MEC6410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	
			Practice	10
	MEC6411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MEC6412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10
	MEC6413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
	MEC6415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10
	MEC6416	F7	Computer Modelling and Validation	10
	MEC6421	F7	Sports Engineering	10
	MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat	
			Transfer	10
	MEC6424	F7	Aerodynamic Design	10
	MEC6426	F7	Advanced Composite Structures	10
	MEC6427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
	MEC6429	F7	Mechanical Engineering in Railways	10
	MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10
	MEC6440	F7	Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10
	MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10
(c)	MEC6001	F7	MSc(Res) Research Project	95

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Structural Integrity.
- In the event of failure in MEC6001 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MECT40 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (MSc) MECT41 (PGDip) (Full-Time) MECT42 (PGCert) (Full-Time)

A student will take

(a)	MEC6002	F7	Individual Project	40
` /	MEC6015	F7	Engineering Research in Industry	20
	MEC6016		Advanced Experiments and Modelling	20
	MEC6314	F7	Innovation Management	10
	MEC6408	F7	Marketing Management	10
	MEC6414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	
			Planning	10
	MEC6428	F7	The Professional Responsibility of	
			Engineers	10
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	MEC6403	F7	Reciprocating Engines	10
	MEC6404	F7	Computational Fluids Dynamics	10
	MEC6405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
	MEC6409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MEC6410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	
			Practice	10

units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Computational Biomechanics.

	MEC6411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MEC6424	F7	Aerodynamic Design	10
	MEC6427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
	MEC6429	F7	Mechanical Engineering in Railways	10
	MEC6440	F7	<i>c c</i> .	10
	MEC6444	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	
			and Applications	10
(c)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10
	MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC6406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10
	MEC6407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC6412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10
	MEC6413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
	MEC6415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10
	MEC6421	F7	Sports Engineering	10
	MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat	
			Transfer	10
	MEC6426	F7	Advanced Composite Structures	10
	MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10
	MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10
	MEC6442	F7	Automotive Dynamics	10
	MEC6445	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	
			and Applications 2	10
	MEC6447	F7	Fracture Mechanics	10
(d)	units to the	value	of ten credits from the following, which	will
	count towar	ds the	e total credits in (b) or (c)	
	MEC6008	F7	Graphical Programming with LabView	10
	MEC6009		Finite Element Analysis with Ansys	10
	MEC6013	F7	Introduction to Solidworks	4
	MEC6014	F7	Introduction to MATLAB	4
2.	A student w	ho ha	as been awarded one hundred and twenty	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Mechanical
 Engineering and Industrial Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Mechanical Engineering and Industrial Management.
- In the event of failure in MEC6002 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MECT50 ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES (MSc Res) MECT51(PGCert) (Full-Time)

	30101(1	00.	(1 411 11110)	
1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	GSC6000	F7	Information Management	15
(b)	units to the	value	of ten credits from the following	
	MEC6314	F7	Innovation Management	10
	MEC6414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business Planning	10
(c)	either units	to the	e value of sixty credits from the following	
	ACS317		State-Space Control Design	10
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	ACS6335	F7	Real-Time Embedded Systems	10
	ACS6336	F7	Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid	10
			Control Prototyping	
	ACS6342		Feedback Systems Design	10
	ACS424		Multi-Sensor Data Fusion	10
	MEC301		Mechatronics	10
	MEC308		Vibrations and Acoustics	10
	MEC6409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MEC6415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10
	or units to t	he va	lue of sixty credits from the following	
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	MEC301	F6	Mechatronics	10
	MEC6405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
	MEC6409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MEC6410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	10
			Practice	
	MEC6411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MEC6415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10
	MEC6440	F7	Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10
	MAT472	F7	Advanced Materials and Manufacturing	10
	MAT474	F7	High Temperature Materials for Aerospace	10

A student may only take units up to the value of thirty credits of level 3 units.

MEC6012 F7 Individual Project

(e)

- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) will be eligible for the award of MSc (Res) Advanced Manufacturing Technologies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 (a), (b), and (c) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Manufacturing Technologies of which at least forty credits must be F7 level units.
- In the event of failure in MEC6012 Individual Project at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MECT53 ADVANCED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (MSc) MECT54 (PGDip) (Full-Time) MECT55 (PGCert) (Full-Time)

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke		
	ELT6001	F7	Technical Communication for	5	
			Mechanical Engineers		
	GSC6000	F7	Information Management	15	
	MEC6000	F7	Individual Research Project	60	
	MEC6016	F7	Advanced Experiments and Modelling	20	
	MEC6314	F7	Innovation Management	10	
(a)	units to the	value	e of ten credits from the following		
	MEC6008	F7	Graphical Programming with LabView	V	10
	MEC6009	F7	Finite Element Analysis with Ansys		10
	MEC6013	F7	Introduction to Solidworks		5
	MEC6014	F7	Introduction to MATLAB		5

(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
` ′	MEC6403	F7	Reciprocating Engines	10
	MEC6404	F7	Computational Fluid Dynamics	10
	MEC6405	F7	Experimental Stress Analysis	10
	MEC6409	F7	Signal Processing and Instrumentation	10
	MEC6410	F7	Structural Vibration: Analysis and	
			Practice	10
	MEC6411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MEC6424	F7	Aerodynamic Design	10
	MEC6427	F7	Theory and Application of Turbulence	10
	MEC6429	F7	Mechanical Engineering in Railways	10
	MEC6440	F7	Advanced Finite Element Modelling	10
	MEC6444	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	
			and Applications	10
(c)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
` ′	MEC6316	F7	Renewable Energy	10
	MEC6345	F7	Aero Propulsion	10
	MEC6406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10
	MEC6407	F7	Fundamental Biomechanics	10
	MEC6412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10
	MEC6413	F7	Aircraft Aeroelasticity and Loads	10
	MEC6415	F7	Condition Monitoring	10
	MEC6421	F7	Sports Engineering	10
	MEC6422	F7	Nuclear Thermal Hydraulics and Heat	
			Transfer	10
	MEC6426	F7	Advanced Composite Structures	10
	MEC6430	F7	Solid Biomechanics	10
	MEC6441	F7	Advanced Solid Mechanics	10
	MEC6442	F7	Automotive Dynamics	10
	MEC6445	F7	Additive Manufacturing – Principles	
			and Applications 2	10
	MEC6446	F7	Hydraulic Systems and Non-	
			Newtonian Flows	10
	MEC6447	F7	Fracture Mechanics	10
2	A ctudent v	ho h	s been awarded one hundred and twenty	

- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Mechanical Engineering.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Mechanical Engineering.
- In the event of failure in MEC6000 (Individual Research project) at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MECT56 Advanced Manufacturing Technologies (MSc Res) (Part-Time) MECT57 (PGCert) (Part-Time)

1.	A candidate :	chall	taka	
(a)	GSC6000	F7	Information Management	15
(b)	units to the v MEC6314 MEC6414	alue F7 F7	of ten credits from the following Innovation Management Technology Strategy and Business Planning	10 10
(c)	one of the fo	llow	ing streams	
(i)	CONTROL S ENGINEER		TEMS AND MANUFACTURING STREAM	
(i.i)	ACS317 ACS329 ACS424 ACS6335 ACS6336 ACS6342 MEC301 MEC308 MEC6409 MEC6415	F6 F7 F7 F7 F6 F6 F7	Multi-Sensor Data Fusion Real-Time Embedded Systems Hardware-in-the-Loop and Rapid Control Prototyping Feedback Systems Design Mechatronics Vibrations and Acoustics Signal Processing and Instrumentation Condition Monitoring	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
(i.ii)	ACS6324	F7	Advanced Individual Research Project (AMRC Industrial)	115
(ii)	MECHANIC STREAM	CAL	AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEER	ING
(ii.i)	units to the v ACS329 MEC301 MEC6405 MEC6409 MEC6410 MEC6411 MEC6415 MEC6440 MAT472		Experimental Stress Analysis Signal Processing and Instrumentation Structural Vibration: Analysis and Practice Tribology of Machine Elements Condition Monitoring Advanced Finite Element Modelling Advanced Materials and Manufacturing	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
(ii.ii)	MEC6018	F7	Advanced Individual Research Project (AMRC Industrial)	115

- A student may only take units up to the value of *thirty* credits of level 3 (F6) modules.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) shall be
 eligible for the award of MSc (Res) Advanced Manufacturing
 Technologies.
- 4. A student who has been awarded a minimum of *thirty* credits of which at least *ten* credits must be F7 level units, in respect of units listed at 1 (a), (b) and (c)(i.i) or (c)(ii.i) may be considered for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Manufacturing Technologies MECT57 PG Cert), and in addition to 1 (a), (b) and (c)(i.i) or (c)(ii.i) above shall take either (d) or (e):
- (d) CONTROL SYSTEMS AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING STREAM ACS6325 F7 Certificate Research Project (AMRC Industrial)
- (e) MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING STREAM

 MEC6*** F7 Certificate Research Project (AMRC Industrial)
- In the event of failure in MEC6018 or ACS6324 at the first attempt, any resubmission is subject to the approval of the Board of Examiners.

MECR06 INDUSTRIAL DOCTORATE IN MACHINING SCIENCE (Full-Time) (EngD) MEC*** DIPLOMA IN MACHINING SCIENCE (PG Dip) (Part-Time)

1.	In Year One	a stı	udent will take	
(a)	GSC6000	F7	Information Management	15
()	GSC6300	F7	Personal and Professional Skills	5
			Development 1	
	GSC6310	F7	Personal and Professional Skills	10
			Development 2	
(b)	units to the	value	of ten credits from the following	
	MEC6314	F7	Innovation Management	10
	MEC6414	F7	Technology Strategy and Business	10
			Planning	
(c)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	ACS329	F6	Robotics	10
	MAT472	F7	Advanced Materials and	10
			Manufacturing	
	MAT474	F7	High Temperature Materials for	10
			Aerospace	
	MEC6009	F7	Finite Element Analysis with ANSYS	10
	MEC6406	F7	Engineering Composite Materials	10
	MEC6409	F7	2	10
	MEC6411	F7	Tribology of Machine Elements	10
	MEC6412	F7	Control of Structural Vibrations	10
	MEC6415	F7		10
	MEC6426	F7	Advanced Composite Structures	10
(d)	MEC6901	F7	IDC Machining Science Mini-Project	
			1	30
	MEC6902	F7	IDC Machining Science Mini-Project	
			2	30
	MEC6903	F7	IDC Machining Science Mini-Project	
			3	30

Other units may be substituted for those listed in 1(c) at the discretion of the Academic Director of the IDC.

- In order to proceed to Year Two a student must pass one hundred and sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c), and (d) above.
- 3. A student who has been awarded seventy credits in respect of 1(a), (b), and (c) above and does not proceed to Year Two, may instead become a student for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Machining Science (**** PG Dip) and in addition to 1(a), (b) and (c) above will take
 - MEC6904 F7 IDC Machining Science Research 50 Project
- In Years Two to Four a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations.
- In Years Two to Four a student will take
 GSC620 F7 Sheffield University GRAD School 5
 GSC630 F7 Postgraduate Café Forum 5
- A student will successfully complete the Industrial Doctorate Centre's upgrading procedures before progressing to the third year of study.

Regulations for First Degrees for the Board of Extra-Faculty Provision

Regulations are presented in programme code order. An
alphabetical index of programme titles is as follows:

ACEU101	Archaeology	(Cert)
ACEU1001	Certificate in Combined Studies	(CertHE)
ACEU100	Certificate in Higher Education	(CertHE)
ACEU80H	Combined Studies (Foundation)	(BA/BSc)
ACEU032	Community, Policy and Practice	(BA)
ACEU131	Creative Writing	(Cert)
ACEU80A	English Studies and Performing Arts (Combined Studies)	(BA)
ACEU80B	French Language and Cultures (Combined Studies)	(BA)
ACEU016	Information Technology	(Cert)
ACEU80G	Information Technology and Organisation (Combined Studies)	(BSc)
ACEU028	Landscape, Heritage and Conservation	(FdSc)
ACEU80I	Literature and Creative Media (Combined Studies)	(BA)
ACEU014	Modern Languages (French Studies)	(Cert)
ACEU015	Modern Languages (Spanish and Latin American Studies)	(Cert)
ACEU164	Music Studies and Creative Media	(Cert)
ACEU80C	Natural and Human Environments (Combined Studies)	(BSc)
ACEU80E	Social and Political Studies (Combined Studies)	(BA)
ACEU80D	Spanish and Latin American Studies (Combined Studies)	(BA)
ACEU022	Working with Communities, Identities, Regeneration and Change	(FdA)

ACEU014 MODERN LANGUAGES (FRENCH STUDIES) (Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

1.	A stuc	lent w	'ill ta	ke

(a)	units to the	value	of one hundred and twenty credits f	rom the
	following			
	ACE1012	F4	France in the Twentieth Century	10
	ACE1232	F4	Introduction to French Cinema	10
	ACE1520	F4	French Stage 1	20
	ACE1522	F4	French Stage 2	20
	ACE1523	F4	French Stage 3	20
	ACE1524	F4	French Stage 4	20
	ACE1682	F4	French Communication Skills A	10
	ACE1683	F4	French Communication Skills B	10
	ACE1684	F4	French Language Skills A	10
	ACE1685	F4	French Language Skills B	10
	ACE1732	F4	Introduction to French Writing	10
	ACE1733	F4	Aspects of French Culture	10
	ACE1768	F4	French Press on the Web	20
	ACE1776	F4	French Cinema: Beyond the	
			'Nouvelle Vague'	10

ACE1780	F4	French Studies Project I	10
ACE1781	F4	French Studies Project II	10
ACE1802	F4	French Press on the Internet	20
ACE1803	F4	Contemporary France in Music and	
		Song	10
ACE1831	F4	French Language in Practice A	10
ACE1832	F4	French Language in Practice B	10
ACE1833	F4	Investigating Contemporary French	
		Texts	10
ACE1858	F4	Language and Culture through	
		French Short Stories	10
F4 Level AC	CE S	panish language units to the value of not	
more than tw	venty	credits.	

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

- 1. A student will take

(a) units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits from the

ACE1780	F4	French Studies Project I	10
ACE1781	F4	French Studies Project II	10
ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education	10
ACE1787	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education B	10
ACE1802	F4	French Press on the Web	20
ACE1803	F4	Contemporary France in Music and	
		Song	10
ACE1831	F4	French Language in Practice A	10
ACE1832	F4	French Language in Practice B	10
ACE1833	F4	Investigating Contemporary French	
		Texts	10
ACE11870	F4	Intensive French 1	20

F4 Level ACE units to the value of not more than forty credits

C: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-2012 or later

ACE11871 F4 Intensive French 2

Level 1

- 1. A student will take
 - units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits from the following ACE1173 F4 Understanding Different Cultures ACE1184 F4 Introduction to the Humanities 10 ACE1232 F4 Introduction to French Cinema 10 ACE1684 F4 French Language Skills A 10 ACE1685 F4 French Language Skills B 10 F4 French Cinema: Beyond the ACE1776 'Nouvelle Vague' 10 ACE1786 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education 10 ACE1787 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education B 10 ACE1802 F4 French Press on the Web 20 ACE1803 Contemporary France in Music and 10 ACE1831 French Language in Practice A 10 ACE1832 French Language in Practice B 10 ACE1833 F4 Investigating Contemporary French 10 ACE1870 F4 Intensive French 1 20 ACE1871 F4 Intensive French 2 20 F4 Getting Started with Research 20 F4 Level ACE units to the value of not more than forty credits

 Students intending to progress to Level 2 of the Degree of BA French Language and Cultures (Combined Studies) (ACEU80B) are required to have successfully completed ACE1880 (Getting Started with Research).

ACEU015 MODERN LANGUAGES (SPANISH AND LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES) (Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

- 1. A student will take
- (a) units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits from the following
 ACE1005 F4 Spanish Stage 4

ACE1005	F4	Spanish Stage 4	20
ACE1033	F4	Short Story Writers from Latin	
		America	10
ACE1233	F4	Introduction to Spanish and Latin	
		American Cinema	10
ACE1543	F4	Spanish Stage 1	20
ACE1544	F4	Spanish Stage 2	20
ACE1545	F4	Spanish Stage 3	20
ACE1668	F4	Spanish Communication Skills A	10
ACE1669	F4	Spanish Communication Skills B	10
ACE1680	F4	Spanish Language Skills A	10
ACE1681	F4	Spanish Language Skills B	10
ACE1727	F4	Aspects of Spanish and Latin	
		American Culture	10
ACE1749	F4	Latin American Writing: Language	
		and Social Issues	10
ACE1764	F4	1	20
ACE1782	F4	Spanish and Latin American Studies	
		Project I	10
ACE1783	F4	Spanish and Latin American Studies	
		Project II	10
ACE1793	F4	Faces of Latin America: Cuba and	
		Perú	10
ACE1838	F4	Español 5: intermedio avanzado A	10
ACE1839	F4	Español 5: intermedio avanzado B	10
ACE1840	F4	Español 6: tertulia A	10
ACE1841	F4	Español 6: tertulia B	10
ACE1842	F4	Cultura Hispánica en SPAT-C	10
ACE1859	F4	Collaborative Language Learning	
		using ICT	20
ACE1875	F4	Español Intermedio	20
ACE1877	F4	Español 6: Voces Hispanas A	10
ACE1878	F4	Español 6: Voces Hispanas B	10
ACE1879	F4	Español Intermedio 2	20
ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
ACE1882	F4	Español 6: Comunicación y	
		Gramática A	10
ACE1883	F4	Español 6: Comunicación y	

F4 Level ACE French language units to the value of not more than *twenty* credits.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011

Gramática B

Level 1

- 1. A student will take
- (a) units to the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits from the following

ionowing			
ACE1033	F4	Short Story Writers from Latin	
		America	10
ACE1233	F4	Introduction to Spanish and Latin	
		American Cinema	10
ACE1668	F4	Spanish Communication Skills A	10
ACE1669	F4	Spanish Communication Skills B	10
ACE1680	F4	Spanish Language Skills A	10
ACE1681	F4	Spanish Language Skills B	10

ACE1727	F4	Aspects of Spanish and Latin	
		American Culture	10
ACE1764	F4	Hispanic Press on the Internet	20
ACE1782	F4	Spanish and Latin American Studies	
		Project I	10
ACE1783	F4	Spanish and Latin American Studies	
		Project II	10
ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education	10
ACE1787	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education, Part	
		В	10
ACE1793	F4	Faces of Latin America: Cuba and	
		Perú	10
ACE1838	F4	Español 5: intermedio avanzado A	10
ACE1839	F4	Español 5: intermedio avanzado B	10
ACE1840	F4	Español 6: tertulia A	10
ACE1841	F4	Español 6: tertulia B	10
ACE1875	F4	Español Intermedio	20
ACE1877	F4	Español 6: Voces Hispanas A	10
ACE1878	F4	Español 6: Voces Hispanas B	10
ACE1879	F4	Español Intermedio 2	20
ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
ACE1882	F4	Español 6: Comunicación y	
		Gramática A	10
ACE1883	F4	Español 6: Comunicación y	
		Gramática B	10

F4 Level ACE units to the value of not more than *forty* credits.

C: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-2012 or later

Level 1

- 1. A student will take
- (a) units to the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits from the following

 ACE 1033 F4 Short Story Writers from Letin

ACE1033	F4	Short Story Writers from Latin	
		America	10
ACE1173	F4	Understanding Different Cultures	10
ACE1184	F4	Introduction to the Humanities	10
ACE1233	F4	Introduction to Spanish and Latin	
		American Cinema	10
ACE1668	F4	Spanish Communication Skills A	10
ACE1669	F4	Spanish Communication Skills B	10
ACE1680	F4	Spanish Language Skills A	10
ACE1681	F4	Spanish Language Skills B	10
ACE1727	F4	Aspects of Spanish and Latin	
		American Culture	10
ACE1764	F4	Hispanic Press on the Internet	20
ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education	10
ACE1787	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education, Part	
		В	10
ACE1793	F4	Faces of Latin America: Cuba and	
		Perú	10
ACE1823	F4	Faces of Spain: An Introduction to its	
		History and Culture	10
ACE1838	F4	Español 5: intermedio avanzado A	10
ACE1839	F4	Español 5: intermedio avanzado B	10
ACE1877	F4	Español 6: Voces Hispanas A	10
ACE1878	F4	Español 6: Voces Hispanas B	10
ACE1879	F4	Español Intermedio 2	20
ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
ACE1882	F4	Español 6: Comunicación y	
		Gramática A	10
ACE1883	F4	Español 6: Comunicación y	
		Gramática B	10

F4 Level ACE units to the value of not more than *forty* credits.

 Students intending to progress to Level 2 of the Degree of BA Spanish and Latin American Studies (Combined Studies) (ACEU80D) are required to have successfully completed ACE1880 (Getting Started with Research).

10

ACEU016 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or
- has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty.
- A student will take

(a)	ACE1234	F4	Working with ICT	10
	ACE1260	F4	Introduction to Access	10
	ACE1734	F4	Technical Writing	10
	ACE1741	F4	Introduction to Information Handling	10
	ACE1742	F4	Information Resources	10
	ACE1834	F4	Elements of Computing	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	

- ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line 10 ACE1786 F4 Study Skills for Higher Education Part
- 10 (c) units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1664 F4 Effective Web Page Design 10 ACE1716 Introduction to Desktop Publishing 10 ACE1765 F4 Practical Web Site Development 10 ACE1784 F4 Introduction to Creative Media 20 ACE1795 F4 Presentation Skills 10 ACE1818 F4 Introduction to Digital Photography 10 Creative Photoshop 1 ACE1819 F4 20 COM161 F4 Basic Java Programming and Problem Solving 10 COM162 Object Oriented Design and Programming with Java 10 COM164 Formal Modelling of Software 10 COM165 F4 Computer Systems Architecture 10
- (d) F4 Level units to the value of twenty credits

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011

F4 Computer Network Technologies

Level 1

1. A person may be admitted as a student who

ACETOOA EA NA 11 14 IOTE

- (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or
- (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Head of Department.
- 2. A student will take

COM166

(a)	ACE1234	F4	Working with ICT	10
	ACE1269	F4	Introduction to Access	10
	ACE1734	F4	Technical Writing	10
	ACE1741	F4	Introduction to Information Handling	10
	ACE1742	F4	Information Resources	10
	ACE1834	F4	Elements of Computing	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	ACE1757	F4	Learning to Learn On-line	10
	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills for Higher Education Part	
			A	10
(c)	units to the	value	e of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE1664	F4	Effective Web Page Design	10
	ACE1765	F4	Web Site Development	10
	ACE1784	F4	Introduction to Creative Media	20
	ACE1818	F4	Introduction to Digital Photography	10
	ACE1819	F4	Creative Photoshop 1	20
	ACE1853	F4	Digital SLR Photography	10
	COM161	F4	Basic Java Programming and Problem	
			Solving	10
	COM162	F4	Object Oriented Design and	
			Programming with Java	10

(d) F4 level units to the value of not more than twenty credits

Session 2011-2012 or later

C: For students whose initial registration was for the

Level 1

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or
- has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Head of Department
- A student will take

ACE1853

COM161

COM162

(a)	ACE1234	F4	Working with ICT	10
	ACE1269	F4	Introduction to Access	10
	ACE1734	F4	Technical Writing	10
	ACE1741	F4	Introduction to Information Handling	10
	ACE1742	F4	Information Resources	10
	ACE1834	F4	Elements of Computing	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
	ACE1757	F4	Learning to Learn On-line	10
	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills for Higher Education Part	
			A	10
(c)	one of the fe	ollow	ring	
(i)	ACE1742	F4	Information Resources	10
	units to the	value	of thirty credits from 2(d) below	
(ii)	ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
	units to the	value	of twenty credits from 2(d) below	
(d)	ACE1664	F4	Effective Web Page Design	10
	ACE1765	F4	Web Site Development	10
	ACE1784	F4	Introduction to Creative Media	20
	ACE1818	F4	Introduction to Digital Photography	10
	ACE1819	F4	Creative Photoshop 1	20

Programming with Java F4 level units to the value of not more than twenty credits

Object Oriented Design and

F4 Digital SLR Photography

Solving

Basic Java Programming and Problem

10

10

10

Students intending to progress to Level 2 of the Degree of BSc Information Technology and Organisation (Combined Studies) (ACEU80G) are required to have successfully completed ACE1880 (Getting Started with Research).

ACEU022 WORKING WITH COMMUNITIES: IDENTITIES. REGENERATION AND CHANGE (FdA) (Part-Time)

Level 1

10

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-13 or earlier

A student will take

(a)	ACE1810	F4	Understanding Communities	20
	ACE1812	F4	Researching your Community	20
	ACE1813	F4	Researching with Communities	10
	ACE1814	F4	Understanding Social Exclusion	20
	ACE1815	F4	Building Inclusion	20
	ACE1816	F4	Interpersonal Skills for Community	
			Support	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	ACE1757	F4	Learning to Learn On-Line	10
	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education Part	
			A	10
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	ACE1084	F4	Women, Men and the Family	10
	ACE1811		Community Work-Based Learning	10

Level 2

2. A student will take

(a)	ACE2179	F5 Developing Professionalism in		2.	A student wi			
	ACE2180	Community Work F5 Doing Projects that make a	10		ACE1854		Introduction to Geology and Landforms	20
		Difference	10		ACE1855		Introduction to Natural History and	
	ACE2181 ACE2183	F5 Social Problem Solving SkillsF5 Building Sustainable Communities	10 20		ACE1856		Ecology Introduction to Archaeology and the	20
	ACE2184	F5 Regenerating Communities	20		ACE1030		Historic Landscape	20
	ACE2186	F5 International Perspectives on	20		ACE1857		Introduction to Studies in Landscape	10
	ACE2188	Communities F5 Designing Projects that make a	20		ACE1865		Heritage and Conservation Identification in the Field	10 20
		Difference	10		ACE1872		Conservation Practice and Assessment	20
(b)		e value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			ACE1873	F4	Project Development	10
	ACE2182	F5 Arts, Culture and Community Practices	20	Leve	el 2			
	ACE2185	F5 Lifelong Learning and Community		3.	A student wi	ill tak	e	
	ACE2187	Practices F5 Healthy Communities	20 20	٠.	ACE2367	F5	Integrated Landscapes	20
3.		who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	20		ACE2368 ACE2369		Landscape Assessment Project Conservation Practice in the Field	30 20
Э.		espect of units listed at 1 above and who does n	ot		ACE2309 ACE2390		Landscape Research Project	30
		Level 2 will be eligible for the award of the			ACE2477	F5	Public Presentation and Participation	20
		in Working with Communities: Identities, on and Change.					s been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	
ъ.	•	•					of 2 above and who does not proceed to gible for the award of the Certificate in	
	r or studen sion 2013-1	ts whose initial registration is for the					age and Conservation.	
505				B: F	or students	s who	ose initial registration was for the	
1.	A student v				ion 2010-11			
(a)	ACE1024 ACE1810	F4 Gender, Family and Community F4 Understanding Communities	20 20	Leve	el 1			
	ACE1812	F4 Researching your Community	20					
	ACE1814 ACE1815	F4 Understanding Social Exclusion	20 20	1.			f study will be pursued part-time for not not not more than six years.	less
	ACE1815 ACE1816	F4 Building Inclusion F4 Interpersonal Skills for Community	20	2.	A student wi			
		Support	10	2.	ACE1854		Introduction to Geology and	
(b)	a unit to the ACE1757	e value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10		ACE1855		Landforms Introduction to Natural History and	20
	ACE1737 ACE1786	F4 Learning to Learn On-LineF4 Study Skills in Higher Education Part	10		ACLIOSS		Ecology	20
		A	10		ACE1856		Introduction to Archaeology and the	20
Lev	el 2				ACE1857		Historic Landscape Introduction to Studies in Landscape	20
2	1 .	21 1					Heritage and Conservation	10
	A student w ACE2179	F5 Developing Professionalism in			ACE1865 ACE1872		Identification in the Field Conservation Practice and Assessment	20 20
(a)	ACLZIII	Community Work	10		ACE1873		Project Development	10
	ACE2180	F5 Doing Projects that make a	10	Leve	el 2			
	ACE2181	Difference F5 Social Problem Solving Skills	10 10					
	ACE2183	F5 Building Sustainable Communities	20	3.	A student wi ACE2335		e Identification and Recording Practice	20
	ACE2184 ACE2186	F5 Regenerating Communities F5 International Perspectives on	20		ACE2367	F5	Integrated Landscapes	20
		Communities	20		ACE2372 ACE2476		Independent Research Project Research Methods	20 20
	ACE2288	F5 Designing Social Enterprise Projects That Make A Difference	10		ACE2470 ACE2477		Public Presentation and Participation	20
(b)	a unit to the	e value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10		F5 units to the		ue of twenty credits	
(6)	ACE2182	F5 Arts, Culture and Community					s been awarded one hundred and twenty	
	ACE2185	Practices F5 Lifelong Learning and Community	20				of 2 above and who does not proceed to gible for the award of the Certificate in	
	ACE2163	Practices	20				age and Conservation.	
	ACE2187	F5 Healthy Communities	20					
3.		who has been awarded one hundred and twenty	-4				MUNITY POLICY AND	
		espect of units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and who does not be units listed at 1 above and 2 above at 1 above and 2 above at 1 abo	ioi	PR	ACTICE	(BA	A) (Part-Time)	
	Certificate i	in Working with Communities: Identities,		Leve	el 3			
	Regeneration	on and Change.						
۸.	TETINOS I	LANDSCAPE, HERITAGE AN	n	1.			admitted who has successfully completed dy leading to the Foundation degree in A	
		ATION (FdSc) (Part-Time)			(FdA) in Wo	orking	with Communities: Identities, Regenera	tion
					and Change six months.		EU022), normally within the previous thin	rty-
		ts whose initial registration was for the	;	2.	A student wi		e	
	sion 2009-1	IV					Dissertation 1 (CPP)	10
Lev	el 1			(4)	ACE3061J	F6	Dissertation 2 (CPP)	30
1.	The progra	mme of study will be pursued part-time for no	t less		ACE3255 ACE3256		Public Policy, Power and Practitioners Advanced Research Methods for	20
		years and not more than six years.			ACE3230		Community Work	20
							•	

	ACE3262	F6	Theories of Community Development	20	1	ACE1770	F4	Medieval Literature and Visual	
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following					Culture 1300-1500	20
` /	ACE2144		Identity Politics	20		ACE1771		Studies in the Gospel of Matthew	10
	ACE3261	F6	Extended Essay in Community Policy			ACE1772		The Theology of Paul	10
			and Practice	20		ACE1775	F4	New Frontiers: American Literature of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Century	20
3.	Classification	n of	the degree will be based solely on a stude	nt's		ACE1777	F4	Rebellion, Freedom and Change:	20
	performance	at L	evel 3.			Heli		Exploring Popular Culture of the	
								1960s	20
AC	EU80A I	EN(GLISH STUDIES AND			ACE1778		Vocal Performance	20
PE	RFORM	IN(G ARTS (COMBINED			ACE1779	F4	The Creative Self: Autobiographical	•
			(Part-Time)			A CE 1705	Г4	Writing	20
31	ODIES (I)A)	(I al t-I line)			ACE1785 ACE1786		Introduction to Hebrew Scriptures Study Skills in Higher Education Part	10
For	students w	hose	e initial registration was prior to th	e		ACL1700	17	A	10
Sess	ion 2011-2	012				ACE1788	F4	Song Writing: Craft, Technique and	
Lev	al 1							Creativity	20
Lev	CI I					ACE1801	F4	Reading Contemporary and Popular	20
1.	A student w	ill ta	ike			ACE1861	F4	Fiction Music and Film	20 20
(a)	ACE1238	F4	Words, Sounds and Images:			ACE1864		Television Journalism	20
(4)	11021200		Introduction to the Study of Literature,			ACE1866	F4	Sound Recording	20
			Theatre, Cinema and Music	20	(e)	an F4 Level	ACE	E unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits.	
	ACE1784	F4	Introduction to Creative Media	20	` '			and to the value of the erecutor	
(b)	a unit to the		e of twenty credits from the following		Lev	rel 2			
	ACE1231	F4	Themes and Issues in Contemporary		2.	A student w	,i11 to	ka	
	T TT: 101	Б.4	English Studies	20					
	LIT101	F4	Introduction to Advanced Literary Studies	20	(a)	ACE2092	F5	Literature and the Arts in the New Media	20
()	200			20	(1.)	*********			20
(c)	ACE1234		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following Working with ICT	10	(b)	ACE2079		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Thinking Critically about Literature	
	ACE1234 ACE1577		Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Internet	10		ACE2019	гэ	and the Arts	20
	ACE1787		Study Skills in Higher Education Part	10		LIT204	F5	Criticism and Literary Theory	20
			В	10	(c)	units to the v		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
(d)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		(0)	ACE2057		Shakespeare on Film	20
` ′	ACE1051		Studies in the Revelation to John	10		ACE2059		Reading into Writing	20
	ACE1162		The Language of Film	10		ACE2063		Writing for Children	20
	ACE1163		The Beginnings of Cinema	10		ACE2067	F5	Music in Theory: Harmony and	
	ACE1176		Writing and Responding	20		A CE2072	T:5	Counterpoint	20
	ACE1177 ACE1207		Contexts of Writing Vocal Studies: Solo and Ensemble	20		ACE2072 ACE2090		The Victorian Novel Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20
	ACE1207	1'4	Singing	20		ACE2090	гэ	Literature	20
	ACE1209	F4	An Introduction to Literary and			ACE2101	F5	Prose Writing: Tall Stories	20
			Cultural Studies	20		ACE2102	F5	Writing Poetry 2	20
	ACE1224		Writing Skills	20		ACE2160		Professional Development	20
	ACE1228		The History and Teaching of Jesus	10		ACE2162	F5	Hollywood Cinema: Criticism and	•
	ACE1235 ACE1236		Shakespeare in Context	20 10		A CE2167	D5	Context Mythy Creative Investigations	20
	ACE1230 ACE1237		Reading Fiction Theatre: in Theory and Practice	20		ACE2167 ACE2175		Myth: Creative Investigations Sound and Moving Image	20 20
	ACE1239		Music Composition: Styles and	20		ACE2178		Music and Spoken Word: Masterclass	20
			Techniques	20		11022170		and Performance	20
	ACE1241	F4	An Introduction to Midi Sequencing		(d)	units to the v	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
			and Sampling	10	(u)	F5 Level AC			
	ACE1246	F4	The Archaeology of the Early	4.0		F6 Level A0	CE ui	nits	
	A CE1211	E4	Medieval Church	10		unrestricted	F5 le	evel units to the value of not more than th	irtv
	ACE1311 ACE1326		Foundation Course in Photography Prose Writing: Short Stories	20 20		credits.			,
	ACE1320 ACE1340		Writing Poetry	20					
	ACE1508		Baroque Music	20	Lev	rel 3			
	ACE1617		Paul's Letters from Prison: Studies in		3.	A student w	ill tol	l _z a	
			Philippians and Colossians	10					
	ACE1632		Writing Play Scripts	20	(a)	ACE3045	F6	Reflections on Critical Issues in	20
	ACE1633	F4	Writing for Newspapers and	20		ACE3049	F6	Literature and the Arts Policy and Practice in Contemporary	20
	ACE1674	E4	Magazines Music in Theory	20 20		ACL504)	10	Culture	20
	ACE1674 ACE1687		Learning to Learn	10		ACE3060A	F6	Dissertation 1 (ESPA)	10
	ACE1688		The Rise of the Novel	10				Dissertation 2 (ESPA)	30
	ACE1689		Writing for Theatre	20	(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits selected from the followi	ng
	ACE1690		Performance Class	10	\-/	ACE3046		Contemporary Literature and Theatre	20
	ACE1700		Photoshop Artistry	20		ACE3047	F6	Modernism in Literature and the Arts	20
	ACE1702		How We Read Literature Today	20		ACE3050		Contemporary Writing Skills	20
	ACE1726		Musical Analysis and Interpretation	20		ACE3059		Contemporary Film	20
	ACE1748		Understanding Literature Today	20		ACE3248		Perspectives on Digital Cultures	20
	ACE1748	г4	Medieval Traditions in Literature, Art and Music	20		MUS355	г6	Creative Applications of Music Technology	10
	ACE1756	F4	Creative Reading and Creative Writing	20		DET 111	ar.	••	
	ACE1760		Reading Around Europe	20		ro Level A(LE UI	nits to the value of not more than thirty cr	eaits

F6 Level ACE units

unrestricted F6 Level units to the value of not more than thirty credits.

- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in English Studies and Performing Arts (Combined Studies).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in English Studies and Performing Arts (Combined Studies).

ACEU80B FRENCH LANGUAGE AND CULTURES (COMBINED STUDIES) (BA) (Part-Time)

Level 1

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU80H.
- A student will take

(a)	units to the	valu	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
. ,	ACE1014		French Language II	20
	ACE1524	F4	French Stage 4	20
	ACE1682	F4	French Communication Skills A	10
	ACE1683	F4	French Communication Skills B	10
	ACE1684	F4	French Language Skills A	10
	ACE1685	F4	French Language Skills B	10
	ACE1831	F4	French Language in Practice A	10
	ACE1832	F4	French Language in Practice B	10
	ACE1871	F4	Intensive French 2	20
(b)	units to the	valu	e of forty credits from the following	
	ACE1012	F4	France in the Twentieth Century	10
	ACE1021		France: Centre and Regions	10
	ACE1232	F4	Introduction to French Cinema	10
	ACE1520		French Stage 1	20
	ACE1522		French Stage 2	20
	ACE1523	F4	French Stage 3	20
	ACE1732		Introduction to French Writing	10
	ACE1733		Aspects of French Culture	10
	ACE1776	F4		10
	4 CE1500	Б.4	Vague'	10
	ACE1780		French Studies Project 1	10
	ACE1781		French Studies Project 2	10
	ACE1786	F4	8	10
	ACE1787	F4		10
	ACE1802	F4		20
	ACE1803	F4	Contemporary France in Music and Song	10
	ACE1870	F4	Intensive French 1	20
				20
			Getting Started with Research	
			or students who initially registered in acad	
		1-20	12 or later and who intend to progress to l	Level
	2.			

(c) units to the value of *forty* credits selected from the following F4 Level ACE units

unrestricted F4 level units to the value of not more than *twenty* credits.

Level 2

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU014.
- 4. A student will take

(a)	units to the	valu	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	ACE2124	F5	Advanced French Communication	
			Skills A	10
	ACE2125	F5	Advanced French Communication	
			Skills B	10
	ACE2126	F5	French: Advanced Language Practice A	10
	ACE2131	F5	French: Advanced Language Practice B	10
	ACE2337	F5	Français Niveau Deux A	10
	ACE2338	F5	Français Niveau Deux B	10

	ACE2346	F5	Français Deuxième Niveau A	10
	ACE2347	F5	Français Deuxième Niveau B	10
)	units to the	valu	e of forty credits from the following	
	ACE2020	F5	French History	10
	ACE2021	F5	The French Speaking World	10
	ACE2152	F5	Modern Languages Extended Essay (FS)	
	A			20
	ACE2160	F5	Professional Development	20
	ACE2164	F5	Modern Languages Residence Abroad	
	A		Project (FS)	20
	ACE2339	F5	Exile in Contemporary French Writing	
			and Filmmaking	10
	ACE2348	F5	Evénements politiques (1792-18300 et	
			Romans Français du XIXe Siècle	10
	ACE2355	F5	Constructing and Exhibition	20
	ACE2360	F5	Focus on Francophone Cultures	10
	ACE2361	F5	Investigating Reflexivity in	
			Contemporary French Texts	10
	ACE2372	F5	Independent Research Project	20
	*ACE2476	F5	Research Methods	20

* Compulsory for students who initially registered in academic session 2011-2012 or later.

(c) units to the value of *forty* credits selected from the following F5 or F6 Level ACE units

unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of not more than thirty credits

F4 Level units in another foreign language to the value of not more than *twenty* credits.

Level 3

5. A student will take

(a)		F6	Dissertation 1 (FLC)	10
	B	Ec	Discontation 2 (FLC)	10
	ACE3061 B	Рб	Dissertation 2 (FLC)	20
	В			30
(b)			ne of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	ACE3043	F6	Advanced French Language Skills A	10
	ACE3044	F6	Advanced French Language Skills B	10
	ACE3066	F6	French Language and Professional	
			Skills A	10
	ACE3067	F6	French Language and Professional	
			Skills B	10
	ACE3076	F6	French Literature and Film Adaptations	10
	ACE3079	F6	Recent Research Review	20
	ACE3103	F6	La France à l'aube du millennium	10
	ACE3109	F6	French Film Genres	10
	ACE3110	F6	Perfectionnez Votre Français A	10
	ACE3111	F6	Perfectionnez Votre Français B	10
	ACE3232	F6	Français Niveau Trois A	10
	ACE3233	F6	Français Niveau Trois B	10
	ACE3234	F6	Modern French Thought	10
	ACE3239	F6	Français Troisième Niveau A	10
	ACE3240	F6	Français Troisième Niveau B	10
	ACE3241	F6	Writing and French Cinema	10
	ACE3247	F6	Research in Learning and Teaching	10
	ACE3249		Langue Française Niveau Trois A	10
	ACE3250	F6	Langue Française Niveau Trois B	10
	ACE3251	F6	Trauma in Contemporary French Cinema	10
	ACE3263		French Cinema and History	10
			6.6 . 11. 1 . 1.6 .1 6.11	

(c) units to the value of *forty* credits selected from the following F5 Level ACE units to the value of not more than *thirty* credits F6 Level ACE units

F6 Level FRE units

F4 Level units in another foreign language to the value of not more than *twenty* credits.

- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in French Language and Cultures (Combined Studies).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in French Language and Cultures (Combined Studies).

ACEU80C NATURAL AND HUMAN **ENVIRONMENTS (COMBINED STUDIES)** (BSc) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2009-2010

Level 1

1.	A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully
	completed ACEU80H.

2	Α	student	will	take

(a)	ACE1719	F4	Introduction to Geology	10
	ACE1722	F4	Introduction to Natural History	10
	ACE1745	F4	Introduction to Archaeology	10
(b)	units to the	valu	e of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following	

(b)	units to the value of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following					
	ACE1112	F4	Field Techniques in Archaeology	20		
	ACE1117	F4	Plant Ecology and Soils	10		
	ACE1118	F4	The Archaeology of the Local Region	10		
	ACE1121	F4	When the Earth Moves	20		
	ACE1158	F4	Diversity of Life, Classification and			

11021100		Diversity of Elife, Chassilleation and
		Taxonomy
ACE1159	F4	Geology and Geomorphology
ACE1164	F4	Field Survey and Identification Skills
ACE1165	F4	Biology of Plants and Animals
ACE1166	F4	The History of the British Wildlife and
		Habitats

		Habitats
ACE1167	F4	Animal Ecology
ACE1182	F4	The Peak National Park
ACE1223	F4	Natural History and Evolution
ACE1230	F4	Archaeology in the Landscape
ACE1248	F4	Anglo-Saxon Studies
ACE1427	E4	The Changing Countrieide

ACE1437	14	The Changing Countryside
ACE1488	F4	Introduction to Structural Geology
ACE1627	F4	Geology and the British Landscape
ACE1630	F4	Investigating Parish Archaeology and
		History
ACE1652	F4	Vegetation Analysis

ACE1717	F4	Introduction to British Stratigraphy
ACE1720	F4	Introduction to Plate Tectonics
ACE1721	F4	Introduction to Petrology
ACE1723	F4	Conservation Ecology
A CE 1700	T74	Interesting to Engineering

ACE1730 F4	Freshwater Habitats
ACE1731 F4	Environmental Assessment
ACE1753 F4	The Peak District
ACE1774 F4	Introduction to British Prehistory
ACE1796 F4	Introduction to Field Techniques in

Archaeology

		Geology
ACE1797	F4	Investigating Woodlands in the Local
		Region

	ACE1798	F4	Local Anglo-Saxon Settlement and
			Landscapes
(c)	units to the	valu	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following

,	unito to the		e or joing ereans from the rono wing
	ACE1059	F4	A History of Astronomy
	ACE1115	F4	Individual Project in Archaeology
	ACE1183	F4	Introduction to Bird Biology and
			Ecology
	ACE1229	F4	The Archaeology of Death, Burial and

		Ritual
ACE1234	F4	Working with ICT
ACE1245	F4	Natural and Human Landscape Field

		Study Week
ACE1246	F4	The Archaeology of the Early Medieval
		Church
ACE1255	F4	Life of Insects

ACE1255	F4	Life of Insects
ACE1282	F4	Introduction to Palaeontology
ACE1356	F4	The Ice Age
ACE1459	F4	This Hazardous Earth

ACE1490	F4	The Earth through Time
ACE1577	F4	Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Internet
ACE1631	F4	The Earth in Space
ACE1647	F4	The New Catastrophism in Earth

		History
ACE1650	F4	Of Trees, Woods and Hedges

ACE1709	F4	Building the Local Region: Stone, Coal	
		and Iron	20
ACE1718	F4	Palaeontological Illustration	10
ACE1724	F4	Conservation Law	10
ACE1725	F4	Individual Project: Environment	
		Conservation	20
ACE1751	F4	Architecture of the Medieval English	
		Church	10
ACE1752	F4	Post-Medieval Archaeology	10
ACE1757	F4	Learning to Learn On-line	10
ACE1805	F4	Human Remains in Archaeology	10

10

20

20

10

10

ACE1805 F4 Human Remains in Archaeology ACE1826 F4 Individual Project in Earth Studies

ACE1837 F4 Human Remains in Archaeology 2 F4 Level ACE units

ACE1687 F4 Learning to Learn

unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of not more than twenty credits.

ACE1829 F4 Historical Archaeology from AD1500

ACE1836 F4 Human Remains in Archaeology 1

Level 2

10

10

10

20

10 10

10

10

20 10

10 10

10 10

20

20

10

10

20

10

20

10

10

10

10 10

10

10 10

10

10

10

10

	student	

ACE2076	F5	Inter-relationships in the Natural Sciences	
		and Archaeology	20
ACE2335	F5	Identification and Recording Practice	20
ACE2336	F5	Developing Research Project Skills	20
	ACE2335	ACE2335 F5	ACE2375 F5 Inter-relationships in the Natural Sciences and Archaeology ACE2335 F5 Identification and Recording Practice ACE2336 F5 Developing Research Project Skills

units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE2096 F5 Landscape Evaluation Project 20 ACE2355 F5 Constructing an Exhibition 20 ACE2373 F5 GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and Maps

(c) units to the value of forty credits from the following

F5 Level ACE units F6 Level ACE units

unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of not more than thirty credits.

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	ACE3053	F6	Theoretical Approaches to the Natural Sciences and Archaeology	20
	ACE3060	F6	Dissertation 1 (NHE)	
	C			10
	ACE3061	F6	Dissertation 2 (NHE)	
	C			30
	ACE3079	F6	Recent Research Review	20

(b) units to the value of forty credits from the following F5 Level ACE units to the value of not more than thirty credits F6 Level ACE units

unrestricted F6 Level units to the value of not more than thirty

- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in Natural and Human Environments (Combined Studies).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in Natural and Human Environments (Combined Studies).

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2009-2010

Level 1

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU80H.
- A student will take
- ACE1854 F4 Introduction to Geology and Landforms 20 ACE1855 F4 Introduction to Natural History and Ecology 20

	ACE1830	Г4	Historic Landscape	20	Lev	vei 3			
(IL)		1		20	4.	A student r	nav he	admitted who has successfully completed	d
(b)			of forty credits from the following	20	٦.			f study leading to the Foundation degree i	
	ACE1112		Field Techniques in Archaeology	20				Landscape, Heritage and Conservation	11
	ACE1115		Individual Project in Archaeology Plant Ecology and Soils	20 10				mally within the previous thirty-six month	าร
	ACE1117 ACE1118		The Archaeology of the Local Region	10	_				10.
	ACE1118 ACE1158		Diversity of Life, Classification and	10	5.	A student v			
	ACEITIO	14	Taxonomy	10	(a)	ACE3053	F6	Theoretical Approaches to the Natural	
	ACE1165	E4	Biology of Plants and Animals	10				Sciences and Archaeology	20
	ACE1166		The History of the British Wildlife and	10				Dissertation 1 (NHE)	10
	ACLITOO	14	Habitats	10		ACE30610		Dissertation 2 (NHE)	30
	ACE1167	E4	Animal Ecology	10		ACE3079	F6	Recent Research Review	20
	ACE1107 ACE1182		The Peak National Park	10	(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits selected from the following	19
	ACE1102 ACE1223		Natural History and Evolution	10	(-)			nits to the value of not more than <i>thirty</i> cre	_
	ACE1229		The Archaeology of Death, Burial and	10		F6 Level A			
	ACE1229	14	Ritual	20				nits to the value of not more than thirty	
	ACE1230	E4	Archaeology in the Landscape	20		credits			
	ACE1230 ACE1248		Anglo-Saxon Studies	20	6		ribo bo	a boom arranded two hand and and fonts	
	ACE1246	14	Aligio-Saxoli Studies	10	6.			as been awarded two hundred and forty	
	ACE1282	F4	Introduction to Palaeontology	10				of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be	
	ACE1356		The Ice Age	10		-		vard of a Diploma in Natural and Human	
	ACE1437		The Changing Countryside	10				ombined Studies).	
	ACE1459		This Hazardous Earth	10	7.	A student v	who ha	s been awarded two hundred and forty	
	ACE1488		Introduction to Structural Geology	10		credits in re	espect	of units listed in the regulations for	
	ACE1627		Geology and the British Landscape	10		ACEU028	will be	e eligible for the award of a Foundation	
	ACE1630		Investigating Parish Archaeology and	20		degree in S	cience	(FdSc) in Landscape, Heritage and	
	ACE1652		Vegetation Analysis	10		Conservati	on.		
	ACE1717		Introduction to British Stratigraphy	10	8.	A student v	vho ha	is been awarded one hundred and twenty	
	ACE1720		Introduction to Plate Tectonics	10	0.			of units listed at 2 above will be eligible	for
	ACE1721		Introduction to Petrology	10				ertificate in Natural and Human Environm	
	ACE1725		Individual Project: Environment	10		(Combined			CIIta
	ACEI723	17	Conservation	20		`		,	
	ACE1729	F4	Introduction to Environmental	20	9.			itted following successful completion of t	
	Helitz	• •	Archaeology	20				e in Science (FdSc) in Landscape, Herita	
	ACE1730	F4	Freshwater Habitats	10				(ACEU028), classification of the Degree	
	ACE1751		Architecture of the Medieval English	10		will be bas	ed sole	ely on a student's performance at Level 3.	
	HELITOI	• •	Church	10	C.	For studen	ta wh	ose initial registration was for the	
	ACE1774	F4	Introduction to British Prehistory	20		sion 2010-2		ose illuar registration was for the	
	ACE1791		Field Survey and Identification	20	ses	S1011 2010-2	2011		
	11021771	• •	Techniques in Natural History	20	Lev	vel 1			
	ACE1796	F4	Introduction to Field Techniques in	20	LC.				
	11021770	• •	Geology	20	1.	A nerson m	av he	admitted as a student who has successfull	1 7
	ACE1797	F4	Investigating Woodlands in the Local			completed A			,
	11021777	• •	Region Region	20	_	1			
	ACE1798	F4	Local Anglo-Saxon Settlement and		2.	A student w	/ill tak	e	
	11021770	• •	Landscapes	10	(a)	ACE1824	F4	Introduction to the Peak District	20
	ACE1824	F4	Introduction in the Peak District	20		ACE1854	F4	Introduction to Geology and	
	ACE1826		Individual Project in Earth Studies	20				Landforms	20
	ACE1827		Conservation and Assessment Practice	20		ACE1855	F4	Introduction to Natural History and	
	11021027	• •	in Ecology	20				Ecology	20
	ACE1829	F4	Historical Archaeology from AD1500	20		ACE1856	F4	Introduction to Archaeology and the	
	ACE1836		Human Remains in Archaeology 1	10				Historic Landscape	20
	ACE1837		Human Remains in Archaeology 2	10	(h)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
				10	(0)	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education	10
(c)	unrestricted	F4 L	evel units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			ACE1787	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education B	10
I ev	el 2								10
LCV	C1 2					unrestricted	F4 Le	evel units	
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke		Lev	vel 2			
					LC	/CI 2			
(a)	ACE2076	F5	Inter-relationships in the Natural	20	3.	A student v	vill tak	re	
	4 GE2225		Sciences and Archaeology	20					•
	ACE2335		Identification and Recording Practice	20	(a)	ACE2335	F5	Identification and Recording Practice	20
	ACE2336	F5	Developing Research Project Skills	20		ACE2367	F5	Integrated Landscapes	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			ACE2372	F5	Independent Research Project	20
	ACE2096	F5	Landscape Evaluation Project	20	(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE2355	F5	Constructing an Exhibition	20		ACE2336	F5	Developing Research Project Skills	20
	ACE2373	F5	GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and			ACE2476	F5	Research Methods	20
			Maps	20	(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits selected from the following	ng	(0)	ACE2170	F5	Logical Practice in the Landscape	20
-/			•	0		ACE2370	F5	Living Environments	20
	F5 Level A					ACE2370 ACE2371	F5	Integrated Earth Sciences	20
	F6 Level A	CE m	nits			ACE2373	F5	GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and	
	I O LEVEL A								
			evel units to the value of not more than th	iirty		ACL2575	13	Maps	20

Level 3

- A student may be admitted who has successfully completed the programme of study leading to the Foundation degree in Science (FdSc) in Landscape, Heritage and Conservation (ACEU028), normally within the previous thirty-six months.
- 5. A student will take

ACE3053	F6	Theoretical Approaches to the Natural	
		Sciences and Arch.	20
ACE3060C	F6	Dissertation 1	10
ACE3061C	F6	Dissertation 2	30
ACE3079	F6	Recent Research Review	20
ACE3264	F6	The Post-glacial World	20
ACE3265	F6	Evolution and Life on Earth	20

- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty
 credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be
 eligible for the award of a Diploma in Natural and Human
 Environments (Combined Studies).
- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty credits in respect of units listed in the regulations for ACEU028 will be eligible for the award of a Foundation degree in Science (FdSc) in Landscape, Heritage and Conservation.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in Natural and Human Environments (Combined Studies).
- For students admitted following successful completion of the Foundation degree in Science (FdSc) in Landscape, Heritage and Conservation (ACEU028), classification of the Degree will be based solely on a student's performance at Level 3.

D: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-2012

Level 1

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU80H.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
	ACE1854	F4	Introduction to Geology and	
			Landforms	20
	ACE1855	F4	Introduction to Natural History and	
			Ecology	20
	ACE1856	F4	Introduction to Archaeology and the	
			Historic Landscape	20
(b)	units to the	value o	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education	10
	ACE1787	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education B	10
	ACE1797	F4	Investigating Woodland	20
	ACE1824	F4	Introduction to the Peak District	20
	unrestricted	F4 Le	vel units	

Level 2

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU101.
- 4. A student will take

(a)	ACE2335	F5	ID and Recording Practice	20
	ACE2367	F5	Integrated Landscapes	20
	ACE2372	F5	Independent Research Project	20
	ACE2476	F5	Research Methods	20
(b)	units to the	value o	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE2160	F5	Professional Development	20
	ACE2170	F5	Archaeological Practice in the	
			Landscape	20
	ACE2355	F5	Constructing an Exhibition	20
	ACE2370	F5	Living Environments	20
	ACE2371	F5	Integrated Earth Sciences	20
	ACE2373	F5	GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and	
			Maps	20
	ACE2477	F5	Public Presentation and Participation	20

Level 3

- A student may be admitted who has successfully completed the programme of study leading to the Foundation degree in Science (FdSc) in Landscape, Heritage and Conservation (ACEU028), normally within the previous thirty-six months.
- 6. A student will take

ACE3053	F6	Theoretical Approaches to the Natural Sciences and Archaeology	20
ACE3060C	F6	Dissertation 1	10
ACE3061C	F6	Dissertation 2	30
ACE3079	F6	Recent Research Review	20
ACE3264	F6	The Post-glacial World	20
ACE3265	F6	Evolution and Life on Earth	20

- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty
 credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be
 eligible for the award of a Diploma in Natural and Human
 Environments (Combined Studies).
- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty credits in respect of units listed in the regulations for ACEU028 will be eligible for the award of a Foundation degree in Science (FdSc) in Landscape, Heritage and Conservation.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in Natural and Human Environments (Combined Studies).
- 10. For students admitted following successful completion of the Foundation degree in Science (FdSc) in Landscape, Heritage and Conservation (ACEU028), classification of the Degree will be based solely on a student's performance at Level 3.

E: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2012-2013 or later

Level 1

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU80H.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
	ACE1884	F4	Introducing Archaeology in the	
			Landscape	20
	ACE1885	F4	Introducing Geomorphology	20
	ACE1886	F4	Introducing Natural History and	
			Ecosystems	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE1774	F4	Introduction to British Prehistory	20
	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education	10
	ACE1787	F4	Study Skills in Higher Education B	10
	ACE1797	F4	Investigating Woodlands in the Local	
			Region	20
	ACE1824	F4	Introduction to the Peak District	20
	unrestricted	l F4 Le	evel units	

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of BSc Natural and Human Environments (Combined Studies) (ACEU80C), Version D.

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of BSc Natural and Human Environments (Combined Studies) (ACEU80C), Version D.

ACEU80D SPANISH AND LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES (COMBINED STUDIES) (BA) (Part-Time)

Level 1

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU80H.
- A student will take

(a)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	ACE1005	F4	Spanish Stage 4	20
	ACE1030	F4	Topic-based Spanish Language 1	20
	ACE1668	F4	Spanish Communication Skills A	10
	ACE1669	F4	Spanish Communication Skills B	10
	ACE1680	F4	Spanish Language Skills A	10
	ACE1681	F4	Spanish Language Skills B	10
	ACE1838	F4	Español 5: intermedio avanzado A	10
	ACE1839	F4	Español 5: intermedio avanzado B	10
	ACE1840	F4	Español 6: tertulia A	10
	ACE1841	F4	Español 6: tertulia B	10
	ACE1877	F4	Español 6: Voces Hispanas A	10
	ACE1878	F4	Español 6: Voces Hispanas B	10
	ACE1879	F4	Español Intermedio 2	20
	ACE1882	F4	Español 6: Comunicación y Gramática	
			A	10
	ACE1883	F4	Español 6: Comunicación y Gramática	
			В	10
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE1033	F4	Short Story Writers from Latin America	10

)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	ACE1033	F4	Short Story Writers from Latin America	10
	ACE1233	F4	Introduction to Spanish and Latin	
			American Cinema	10
	ACE1543	F4	Spanish Stage 1	20
	ACE1544	F4	Spanish Stage 2	20
	ACE1545	F4	Spanish Stage 3	20
	ACE1764	F4	Hispanic Press on the Internet	20
	ACE1775	F4	New Frontiers, American Literature	20
	ACE1782	F4	Spanish and Latin American Studies	
			Project 1	10
	ACE1783	F4	Spanish and Latin American Studies	
			Project 2	10
	ACE1793	F4	Faces of Latin America: Cuba and Perú	10
	ACE1823	F4	Faces of Spain: An Introduction to its	
			History and Culture	10
	ACE1875	F4	Español Intermedio	20
	*ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20

(c) units to the value of forty credits from the following

F4 Level ACE units

unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of not more than

* Compulsory for students who initially registered in academic session 2011-2012 or later and who intend to progress to Level 2.

Level 2

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU015.
- A student will take

(a)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE2127	F5	Advanced Spanish Communication	
			Skills A	10
	ACE2128	F5	Advanced Spanish Communication	
			Skills B	10
	ACE2129	F5	Spanish: Advanced Language Practice	
			A	10
	ACE2130	F5	Spanish: Advanced Language Practice	
			В	10
	ACE2343	F5	Español Segundo Nivel A	10
	ACE2344	F5	Español Segundo Nivel B	10
	ACE2350	F5	Español 7: Avanzado Nivel Dos A	10
	ACE2351	F5	Español 7: Avanzado Nivel Dos B	10
	ACE2362	F5	Español 7: Comunicación A	10
	ACE2363	F5	Español 7: Comunicación B	10
	ACE3070	F6	Spanish Language and Professional	
			Skills A	10

ACE3071	F6	88	10
ACE3243	F6		10
		-	10
		•	10
ACE3253			10
units to the	value	•	
			10
		1 1	
		Literature	10
ACE2033	F5	Latin American Society and Culture	10
ACE2034	F5	Twentieth-century Latin American	
		Literature	10
ACE2150	F5	Reflections of the Spanish Golden	
		Age	10
ACE2151	F5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10
ACE2152B	F5	<i>e e</i> .	
		` ,	20
ACE2164B	F5	2 2	
			20
ACE2345	F5		
			10
ACE2352	F5		
			10
			10
			10
		1	20
*ACE2476	F5	Research Methods	20
F5 Level AC	CE u	nits	
F6 Level A0	CE u	nits	
			emic
	ACE3243 ACE3244 ACE3252 ACE3253 units to the ACE2031 ACE2032 ACE2033 ACE2034 ACE2150 ACE2151 ACE2152B ACE2164B ACE2345 ACE2352 ACE2353 ACE2352 *ACE2354 *ACE2372 *ACE2476 F5 Level AC * Compulso	ACE3243 F6 ACE3244 F6 ACE3252 F6 ACE3253 F6 units to the value ACE2031 F5 ACE2032 F5 ACE2034 F5 ACE2150 F5 ACE2151 F5 ACE2152B F5 ACE2164B F5 ACE2345 F5 ACE2352 F5 ACE2352 F5 ACE2354 F5 *ACE2372 F5 *ACE2372 F5 *ACE2476 F5 F5 Level ACE units *Compulsory for	Skills B ACE3243 F6 Español 8: Avanzado Nivel Tres A ACE3244 F6 Español 8: Avanzado Nivel Tres B ACE3252 F6 Español 8: Perfeccionamiento ACE3253 F6 Español 8: Perfeccionamiento units to the value of forty credits from the following ACE2031 F5 Contemporary Spain ACE2032 F5 Childhood in Spanish Post-Civil War Literature ACE2033 F5 Latin American Society and Culture ACE2034 F5 Twentieth-century Latin American Literature ACE2150 F5 Reflections of the Spanish Golden Age ACE2151 F5 Spain: A European Democracy ACE2152B F5 Modern Languages Extended Essay (SLAS) ACE2164B F5 Modern Languages Residence Abroad Project (SLAS) ACE2345 F5 Catalan Debates: Culture and Language ACE2352 F5 Intermediate Catalan Culture and Language ACE2353 F5 Hispanic Press Online *ACE2354 F5 Hispanic Radio and Television Online *ACE2372 F5 Independent Research Project

(c) units to the value of forty credits from the following F5 or F6 Level ACE units

unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of not more than thirty credits

F4 Level units in another foreign language to the value of not more than twenty credits.

Level 3

Lev	rel 3			
5.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
(a)	ACE3060D	F6	Dissertation 1 (SLAS)	10
` ′	ACE3061D		Dissertation 2 (SLAS)	30
(b)	units to the v	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
` /	ACE3032		Literature and Society in Twentieth-	
			century Latin America	10
	ACE3038	F6	Art, Literature and Society in Latin	
			America	10
	ACE3063	F6	Translation Studies: Spanish –	
			English	10
	ACE3068	F6	Advanced Spanish Language Skills A	10
	ACE3070	F6	Spanish Language and Professional	
			Skills A	10
	ACE3071	F6	88	
			Skills B	10
	ACE3077	F6	I	
			Buñuel to Almodóvar	10
	ACE3079		Recent Research Review	20
	ACE3089	F6	Latin American Literature: Reality	
			and Fiction	10
	ACE3099		Perfeccionamiento del español A	10
	ACE3101		Perfeccionamiento del español B	10
	ACE3235		Español Tercer Nivel A	10
	ACE3236		Español Tercer Nivel B	10
	ACE3243	F6	Español 8: Avanzado Nivel Tres A	10
	ACE3244	F6	Español 8: Avanzado Nivel Tres B	10
	ACE3245	F6	The Cinema of the Cuban Revolution	10
	ACE3252	F6	Español 8: perfeccionamiento A	10
	ACE3253	F6	Español 8: perfeccionamiento B	10
	ACE3254	F6	Cervantes and the Phenomenon of	4.0
	A GE2256	П.	Don Quijote	10
	ACE3258	F6		10
	ACE3259	F6	Spanish-English Translation Online	10
	ACE3260	F6	English-Spanish Translation Online	10

F6 Level HSS units

- (c) units to the value of forty credits from the following
 - F5 Level ACE units to the value of not more than thirty credits F6 Level ACE units
 - F4 Level units in another foreign language to the value of not more than twenty credits.
- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 4 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in Spanish and Latin American Studies (Combined Studies).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in Spanish and Latin American Studies (Combined Studies).

ACEU80E SOCIAL AND POLITICAL STUDIES (COMBINED STUDIES) (BA) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed ACEU80H.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	ACE1097	F4	Modern British Politics	20
	ACE1099	F4	Sociology	20
	ACE1671	F4	Welfare and Citizenship	20
	ACE1672	F4	Political Ideologies	20
(b)	units to the v	alue	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE1098	F4	International History	20
	ACE1708	F4	Comparative World Politics	20
	ACE1754	F4	Perspectives on Personality	20
	ACE1794	F4	State and Economy	20
	ACE1804	F4	Regional Development: Theory and	
			Practice	20
	ACE1843	F4	On the Move: Migration and the	
			Twenty-first Century	20
	ACE1844	F4	The Enlightenment	20
	ACE1847	F4	The Making of Modern History	20
	F4 Level AC	E ur	nits	

unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of not more than

Level 2

twenty credits

3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	ACE2093	F5	Aspects of Social and Political Theory	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE2239	F5	Social Research: Methods and Issues	20
	ACE2476	F5	Research Methods	20
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE2024	F5	Key Issues in Criminology	20
	ACE2080	F5	Feminist Theory	20
	ACE2107	F5	History of Political Ideas	20
	ACE2120	F5	Extended Essay (SPS)	20
	ACE2140	F5	Visions of a Better World	20
	ACE2144	F5	Identity Politics	20
	ACE2163	F5	Environment and Society	20
	ACE2230	F5	International Politics	20
	ACE2234	F5	Propaganda and Persuasion	20
	ACE2240	F5	Sociology of Education	20
	ACE2355	F5	Constructing an Exhibition	20
			0.0 11 1 10 1 011	

(c) units to the value of *forty* credits selected from the following

F5 Level ACE units

F6 Level ACE units

unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of not more than thirty credits

1	A student will	taka	
4.	A student will ACE3060E		10
(a)	ACE3061E ACE3231	F6 Dissertation 1 (SPS) F6 Dissertation 2 (SPS) F6 Political Sociology	30 20
(b)		lue of <i>sixty</i> credits selected from the followi	
(0)		The Politics of Ireland	20
		Free Speech and Censorship	20
	ACE3090 I	F6 Themes and Debates in Labour Party History	20
		Sociolinguistics	20
	ACE3237 I	66 Seventeenth-century England: Society, Culture and Ideas	20
	ACE3246 I	F6 Globalisation	20 20
	F5 Level ACI	E units to the value of not more than thirty cr	edits
	F6 Level ACI		
	unrestricted F	6 Level units to the value of not more than the	hirty
5.	A student who	has been awarded two hundred and forty cr	edits
	in respect of u	inits listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for Diploma in Social and Political Studies	
6.	`	has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	
	credits in resp the award of a	ect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible a Certificate in Social and Political Studies	for
R∙ I	(Combined St	udies). whose initial registration was for the	
	sion 2010-20	9	
Lev	rel 1		
1.	A person may completed A	be admitted as a student who has successfucEU80H.	lly
2.	A student wil	l take	
(a)		F4 Modern British Politics	20
		F4 Sociology F4 Welfare and Citizenship	20 20
		F4 Political Ideologies	20
(b)		alue of forty credits from the following	
		F4 International History F4 Writing for Newspapers and	20
	ACE1055	Magazines	20
		F4 Learning to Learn on-line	10
	ACE1777	F4 Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the	
		1960s	20
		F4 Study Skills in Higher Education	10
		F4 Study Skills in Higher Education B F4 Faces of Latin America: Cuba and	10
	11011173	Peru	10
		F4 State and Economy	20
	ACE1804	F4 Regional Development: Theory and Practice	20
	ACE1823	F14 Faces of Spain: An Introduction to its History and Culture	10
		F4 The Making of Culture	20
	twenty credits	4 Level units to the value of not more than	
Lev	rel 2		
3.	A student will	take	
(a)		Key Issues in Criminology	20
		Aspects of Social and Political Theory Independent Research Project	20 20
(b)		lue of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
(0)		F5 Social Research: Methods and Issues	20
	ACE2476	F5 Research Methods	20
(c)		lue of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
	ACE2107 I	F5 History of Political Ideas F5 Visions of a Better World	20

ACE2144 F5 Identity Politics

20

Lev	ACE2160 F5 Professional Development ACE2230 F5 International Politics ACE2234 F5 Propaganda and Persuasion ACE2240 F5 Sociology of Education ACE2342 F5 Travellers' Tales ACE2349 F5 Stories of the Caribbean ACE2355 F5 Constructing an Exhibition unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of not more than twenty credits	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	ACE2107 F5 History of Political Ideas 20 ACE2140 F5 Visions of a Better World 20 ACE2160 F5 Professional Development 20 ACE2230 F5 International Politics 20 ACE2234 F5 Propaganda and Persuasion 20 ACE2240 F5 Sociology of Education 20 ACE2342 F5 Travellers' Tales 20 ACE2349 F5 Stories of the Caribbean 20 ACE2355 F5 Constructing an Exhibition 20 unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of not more than twenty credits
4 (a)	A student will take ACE3060E F6 Dissertation 1 (SPS)	10	Level 3 4 A student will take
(L)	ACE3061E F6 Dissertation 2 (SPS) ACE3231 F6 Political Sociology ACE3246 F6 Globalisation	30 20 20	(a) ACE3060E F6 Dissertation 1 (SPS) 10 ACE3061E F6 Dissertation 2 (SPS) 30 ACE3079 F6 Recent Research Review 20
(0)	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following ACE3008 F6 The Politics of Ireland ACE3079 F6 Recent Research Review ACE3107 F6 Sociolinguistics ACE3255 F6 Public Policy, Power and Practitioners	20 20 20 20	ACE3231 F6 Political Sociology 20 ACE3246 F6 Globalisation 20 (b) units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following ACE3008 F6 The Politics of Ireland 20
	ACE3262 F6 Theories of Community Development unrestricted F6 Level units to the value of not more than <i>twenty</i> credits	20	ACE3107 F6 Sociolinguistics 20 ACE3255 F6 Public Policy, Power and Practitioners 20 ACE3262 F6 Theories of Community Development 20
5.	A student who has been awarded <i>two hundred and forty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in Social and Political Studies (Combined Studies).		unrestricted F6 Level units to the value of not more than <i>twenty</i> credits 5. A student who has been awarded <i>two hundred and forty</i>
6.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible the award of a Certificate in Social and Political Studies	for	credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in Social and Political Studies (Combined Studies). 6. A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>
	(Combined Studies). For students whose initial registration was for the sion 2011-2012 or later		credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in Social and Political Studies (Combined Studies).
Lev			ACEU80G INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
			AND ORGANISATIONS (COMBINED
1.	A person may be admitted as a student who has successfu completed ACEU80H.	lly	STUDIES) (BSc) (Part-Time)
1. 2. (a)		20 20 20 20 20 20	· ·
2.	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family	20 20 20 20 20 20	STUDIES) (BSc) (Part-Time) A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or
2. (a)	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family ACE1098 F4 International History ACE1633 F4 Writing for Newspapers and Magazines	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty. 2. A student will take
2. (a)	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family ACE1098 F4 International History ACE1633 F4 Writing for Newspapers and Magazines ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line ACE1777 F4 Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 20	A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty. 2. A student will take (a) ACE1234 F4 Working with ICT 10 ACE1269 F4 Introduction to Access 10 ACE1734 F4 Technical Writing 10 ACE1741 F4 Introduction to Information Handling 10
2. (a)	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family ACE1098 F4 International History ACE1633 F4 Writing for Newspapers and Magazines ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line ACE1777 F4 Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s ACE1786 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education ACE1787 F4 Faces of Latin America: Cuba and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 20 10	A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty. 2. A student will take (a) ACE1234 F4 Working with ICT 10 ACE1269 F4 Introduction to Access 10 ACE1734 F4 Technical Writing 10 ACE1741 F4 Introduction to Information Handling 10 ACE1742 F4 Information Resources 10 ACE1834 F4 Elements of Computing 20 (b) a unit to the value of ten credits from the following
2. (a)	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family ACE1098 F4 International History ACE1633 F4 Writing for Newspapers and Magazines ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line ACE1777 F4 Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s ACE1786 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education ACE1787 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education B	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 20	A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty. 2. A student will take (a) ACE1234 F4 Working with ICT 10 ACE1269 F4 Introduction to Access 10 ACE1734 F4 Technical Writing 10 ACE1741 F4 Introduction to Information Handling 10 ACE1742 F4 Information Resources 10 ACE1834 F4 Elements of Computing 20 (b) a unit to the value of ten credits from the following ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line 10 ACE1786 F4 Study Skills for Higher Education Part A 10 (c) units to the value of twenty credits from the following
2. (a)	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family ACE1098 F4 International History ACE1633 F4 Writing for Newspapers and Magazines ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line ACE1777 F4 Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s ACE1786 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education ACE1787 F4 Faces of Latin America: Cuba and Peru ACE1794 F4 State and Economy ACE1823 F4 Faces of Spain: An Introduction to its	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 20 10 10 10 20	A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty. 2. A student will take (a) ACE1234 F4 Working with ICT 10 ACE1269 F4 Introduction to Access 10 ACE1734 F4 Technical Writing 10 ACE1741 F4 Introduction to Information Handling 10 ACE1742 F4 Information Resources 10 ACE1834 F4 Elements of Computing 20 (b) a unit to the value of ten credits from the following ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line 10 ACE1786 F4 Study Skills for Higher Education Part A 10
2. (a) (b)	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family ACE1098 F4 International History ACE1633 F4 Writing for Newspapers and Magazines ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line ACE1777 F4 Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s ACE1786 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education ACE1787 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education B ACE1793 F4 Faces of Latin America: Cuba and Peru ACE1823 F4 Faces of Spain: An Introduction to its History and Culture unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of not more than	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 20 10 10 10 10	A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty. 2. A student will take (a) ACE1234 F4 Working with ICT 10 ACE1269 F4 Introduction to Access 10 ACE1734 F4 Technical Writing 10 ACE1741 F4 Introduction to Information Handling 10 ACE1742 F4 Information Resources 10 ACE1834 F4 Elements of Computing 20 (b) a unit to the value of ten credits from the following ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line 10 ACE1786 F4 Study Skills for Higher Education Part A 10 (c) units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1766 F4 Effective Web Page Design 10 ACE1716 F4 Introduction to Desktop Publishing 10 ACE1765 F4 Practical Web Site Development 10 ACE1784 F4 Introduction to Creative Media 20 ACE1795 F4 Presentation Skills 10 ACE1818 F4 Introduction to Digital Photography 10
2. (a) (b)	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family ACE1098 F4 International History ACE1633 F4 Writing for Newspapers and Magazines ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line ACE1777 F4 Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s ACE1786 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education ACE1787 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education B ACE1793 F4 Faces of Latin America: Cuba and Peru ACE1794 F4 State and Economy ACE1823 F4 Faces of Spain: An Introduction to its History and Culture unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of not more than twenty credits. el 2 A student will take	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 20 10 10 10 10	A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty. 2. A student will take (a) ACE1234 F4 Working with ICT 10 ACE1269 F4 Introduction to Access 10 ACE1734 F4 Technical Writing 10 ACE1741 F4 Introduction to Information Handling 10 ACE1742 F4 Information Resources 10 ACE1834 F4 Elements of Computing 20 (b) a unit to the value of ten credits from the following ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line 10 ACE1786 F4 Study Skills for Higher Education Part A 10 (c) units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1765 F4 Effective Web Page Design 10 ACE1716 F4 Introduction to Desktop Publishing 10 ACE1765 F4 Practical Web Site Development 10 ACE1784 F4 Introduction to Creative Media 20 ACE1795 F4 Presentation Skills 10
2. (a) (b)	completed ACEU80H. A student will take ACE1097 F4 Modern British Politics ACE1099 F4 Sociology ACE1671 F4 Welfare and Citizenship ACE1672 F4 Political Ideologies ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1084 F4 Women, Men and the Family ACE1098 F4 International History ACE1633 F4 Writing for Newspapers and Magazines ACE1777 F4 Learning to Learn On-line ACE1777 F4 Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s ACE1786 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education ACE1787 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education B ACE1793 F4 Faces of Latin America: Cuba and Peru ACE1794 F4 State and Economy ACE1823 F4 Faces of Spain: An Introduction to its History and Culture unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of not more than twenty credits.	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 10 20 10 10 10 10	A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011 Level 1 1. A person may be admitted as a student who (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty. 2. A student will take (a) ACE1234 F4 Working with ICT 10 ACE1269 F4 Introduction to Access 10 ACE1734 F4 Technical Writing 10 ACE1741 F4 Introduction to Information Handling 10 ACE1742 F4 Information Resources 10 ACE1834 F4 Elements of Computing 20 (b) a unit to the value of ten credits from the following ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line 10 ACE1786 F4 Study Skills for Higher Education Part A 10 (c) units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1765 F4 Effective Web Page Design 10 ACE1716 F4 Introduction to Desktop Publishing 10 ACE1784 F4 Introduction to Desktop Publishing 10 ACE1785 F4 Practical Web Site Development 10 ACE1784 F4 Introduction to Creative Media 20 ACE1785 F4 Presentation Skills 10 ACE1818 F4 Introduction to Digital Photography 10 ACE1819 F4 Creative Photoshop 1 20

	COM166 F4 Computer Network Technologies	10	(a)	ACE1234	F4 Working with ICT 10
(d)	unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of twenty credits			ACE1269	F4 Introduction to Access 10
Lex	vel 2			ACE1734	F4 Technical Writing 10
LC	(C) 2			ACE1741 ACE1742	F4 Introduction to Information Handling F4 Information Resources 10
3.	A student will take			ACE1742 ACE1834	F4 Elements of Computing 20
(a)	ACE2141 F5 Using and Designing Databases ACE2159 F5 ICT and the Law ACE2160 F5 Professional Development ACE2336 F5 Developing Research Project Skills	20 20 20 20 20	(b)		value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following F4 Learning to Learn On-line F4 Study Skills for Higher Education Part A 10
(b)			(c)	units to the	value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following
	ACE2065 F5 Organisations and Work ACE2069 F5 Advanced Commercial Web Site Design: Server-side Scripting ACE2156 F5 Commercial Web Site Design and	20	(0)	ACE1664 ACE1765 ACE1784 ACE1818	F4Effective Web Page Design10F4Web Site Development10F4Introduction to Creative Media20F4Introduction to Digital Photography10
	Maintenance ACE2161 F5 Network Technologies	10 20		ACE1819 ACE1853	F4 Creative Photoshop 1 20 F4 Digital SLR Photography 10
	ACE2168 F5 Advanced Commercial Web Site Design: Client-Side Scripting	10		COM161	F4 Digital SLK Photography 10 F4 Basic Java Programming and Problem Solving 10
	ACE2172 F5 Information Technology Management ACE2340 F5 Creative Photoshop 2	20 20		COM162	F4 Object Oriented Design and Programming with Java 10
	ACE2355 F5 Constructing an Exhibition ACE2356 F5 Website Design and Maintenance	20 20	(d)	unrestricted	F4 Level units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits
	ACE2357 F5 Website Scripting ACE2373 F5 GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and	20	Lev	vel 2	
	Maps	20	3.	A student w	ill take
	GEO210 F5 Introduction to Geographic Information	10	(a)	ACE2141	F5 Using and Designing Databases 20
(c)	Systems unrestricted F5 or F6 Level units to the value of <i>twenty</i> cre-	10 dits	(4)	ACE2159 ACE2160	F5 ICT and the Law 20 F5 Professional Development 20
Lev	vel 3		(b)	ACE2336	F5 Developing Research Project Skills 20 value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following
4.	A student will take		(-)	ACE2340	F5 Creative Photoshop 2 20
(a)	ACE3060 F6 Dissertation 1 (ITO)			ACE2355	F5 Constructing an Exhibition 20
	G	10		ACE2356 ACE2357	F5 Website Design and Maintenance 20 F5 Website Scripting 20
	ACE3061 F6 Dissertation 2 (ITO) G ACE3092 F6 Project Management	30 20		ACE2372 ACE2373	F5 Independent Research Project 20 F5 GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and
(b)	units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following ACE3014 F6 Computer Security	20		GEO210	Maps 20 F5 Introduction to Geographic
	ACE3058 F6 Advanced Digital Imaging	10			Information Systems 10
	ACE3093 F6 Information Systems	20		F5 Level IN	
	ACE3095 F6 Quality Management	20	(c)	unrestricted	F5 Level units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits
	ACE3098 F6 Developments in E-Commerce ACE3105 F6 Issues in Database Design	20 20	Lev	rel 3	
	ACE3238 F6 Individual Research Review in IT	10			
	ACE3247 F6 Research in Learning and Teaching	10	4	A student w	
	ACE3248 F6 Perspectives on Digital Cultures GEO315 F6 Theory and Practice of Geographic Information Systems	20 20		ACE3061G ACE3092	F6 Dissertation 1 10 F6 Dissertation 2 30 F6 Project Management 20
(c)	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits selected from the following	_	(b)	units to the ACE3014	value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following F6 Computer Security 20
	F5 Level ACE units to the value of not more than <i>thirty</i> cre	dits		ACE3058	F6 Advanced Digital Imaging 10
	F6 Level ACE units			ACE3098	F6 Developments in E-Commerce 20
	unrestricted F6 Level units to the value of not more than <i>th</i> credits	irty		ACE3247	F6 Individual Research Review in IT F6 Research in Learning and Teaching F6 Research in Learning and Teaching F7 Research in Learning and Teaching F7 Research in Learning and Teaching
5.	A student who has been awarded <i>two hundred and forty</i> cre in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for			ACE3248 F6 Level IN	F6 Perspectives on Digital Cultures 20
	the award of a Diploma in Information Technology and	1	(c)		F6 level units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits
	Organisations (Combined Studies).		(c)		· ·
6.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible the award of a Certificate in Information and Technology a Organisations (Combined Studies).		5.	credits in re eligible for and Organis	ho has been awarded <i>two hundred and forty</i> spect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be the award of a Diploma in Information Technology ations (Combined Studies).
	For students whose initial registration was for the sion 2010-2011		6.	credits in re	ho has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> spect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for f a Certificate in Information and Technology and
					ns (Combined Studies).
Lev	vel 1		C:	For studen	ts whose initial registration was for the

2. A student will take

1. A person may be admitted as a student who

part of the Foundation Year or

(a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as

(b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty.

Session 2011-2012 or later

A person may be admitted as a student who

- (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or
- (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty.
- A student will take

ACE1234	F4	Working with ICT	10
ACE1269	F4	Introduction to Access	10
ACE1734	F4	Technical Writing	10
ACE1741	F4	Introduction to Information Handling	10
ACE1742	F4	Information Resources	10
ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
ACE1834	F4	Elements of Computing	20
a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
ACE1757	F4	Learning to Learn On-line	10
ACE1786	F4	Study Skills for Higher Education Part	
		A	10
	ACE1269 ACE1734 ACE1741 ACE1742 ACE1880 ACE1834 a unit to the ACE1757	ACE1269 F4 ACE1734 F4 ACE1741 F4 ACE1742 F4 ACE1880 F4 ACE1834 F4 a unit to the valu ACE1757 F4	ACE1269 F4 Introduction to Access ACE1734 F4 Technical Writing ACE1741 F4 Introduction to Information Handling ACE1742 F4 Information Resources ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research ACE1834 F4 Elements of Computing a unit to the value of ten credits from the following ACE1757 F4 Learning to Learn On-line

(c) units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE1664 F4 Effective Web Page Design ACE1765 F4 Web Site Development ACE1784 F4 Introduction to Creative Media ACE1818 F4 Introduction to Digital Photography ACE1819 F4 Creative Photoshop 1 ACE1853 F4 Digital SLR Photography COM161 F4 Basic Java Programming and Problem Solving COM162 F4 Object Oriented Design and

unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of twenty credits

Programming with Java

Level 2

3. A student will take

ACE2141	F5	Using and Designing Databases	20
ACE2159	F5	ICT and the Law	20
ACE2160	F5	Professional Development	20
ACE2372	F5	Independent Research Project	20
ACE2476	F5	Research Methods	20
units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
ACE2340	F5	Creative Photoshop 2	20
ACE2355	F5	Constructing an Exhibition	20
ACE2356	F5	Website Design and Maintenance	20
ACE2357	F5	Website Scripting	20
ACE2373	F5	GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and	
		Maps	20
GEO210	F5	Introduction to Geographic	
		Information Systems	10
	ACE2159 ACE2160 ACE2372 ACE2476 units to the ACE2340 ACE2355 ACE2356 ACE2357 ACE2373	ACE2159 F5 ACE2160 F5 ACE2372 F5 ACE2476 F5 units to the value ACE2340 F5 ACE2355 F5 ACE2356 F5 ACE2357 F5 ACE2373 F5	ACE2159 F5 ICT and the Law ACE2160 F5 Professional Development ACE2372 F5 Independent Research Project ACE2476 F5 Research Methods units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE2340 F5 Creative Photoshop 2 ACE2355 F5 Constructing an Exhibition ACE2356 F5 Website Design and Maintenance ACE2377 F5 Website Scripting ACE2373 F5 GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and Maps GEO210 F5 Introduction to Geographic

F5 Level INF units

unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of twenty credits

Level 3

- 4. A student will take
- (a) ACE3060G F6 Dissertation 1 10 ACE3061G F6 Dissertation 2 30 ACE3092 F6 Project Management 20 (b) units to the value of twenty credits from the following ACE3014 F6 Computer Security 20 ACE3058 F6 Advanced Digital Imaging 10 ACE3079 F6 Recent Research Review 20 ACE3098 F6 Developments in E-Commerce 20 ACE3238 F6 Individual Research Review in IT 10 F6 Research in Learning and Teaching ACE3247 10 ACE3248 F6 Perspectives on Digital Cultures 20
 - F6 Level INF units
- (c) unrestricted F6 Level units to the value of forty credits
- A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in Information Technology and Organisations (Combined Studies).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in Information and Technology and Organisations (Combined Studies).

D: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2013-2014

A person may be admitted as a student who

- (a) has successfully completed the unit ACE0330 or ACE0335 as part of the Foundation Year or
- (b) has relevant experience deemed acceptable by the Faculty.

Level 1

A student shall take

(a)	ACE1453	F4	Introduction to Databases and	
			Information Handling	20
	ACE1463	F4	Digital Literacy	20
	ACE1466	F4	Website Creation	20
	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills for Higher Education Part	
			A	10
	ACE1834	F4	Elements of Computing	20
	ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
(b)	units to the v	alue	of ten credits from the following	
	ACE1451	F4	Introduction to Digital Arts and Media	10
	COM161	F4	Basic Java Programming and Problem	
			Solving	10
	unrestricted	F4 le	evel units to the value of ten credits	

Level 2

10

10

20

10

20

10

10

10

2. A student will take

ACEO150 E5 ICT --- 141- I ----

(a)	ACE2159	FD	IC1 and the Law	20
	ACE2160	F5	Professional Development	20
	ACE2218	F5	Designing Databases	20
	ACE2476	F5	Research Methods	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE2219	F5	Creative Photoshop	20
	ACE2356	F5	Website Design and Maintenance	20
	ACE2372	F5	Independent Research Project	20
	ACE2373	F5	GIS: Dealing with Spatial Data and	
			Maps	20
	EF 11 INI	F:	4-	

F5 level INF units

(c) unrestricted F5 level units to the value of twenty credits

Level 3

3 A student will take

F6 level INF units

(a) ACE3060G F6 Dissertation 1

	ACE3061G	F6	Dissertation 2	30
	ACE3092	F6	Project Management	20
	ACE3238	F6	Individual Research Review in IT	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE3104	F6	Computer Security	20
	ACE3058	F6	Advanced Digital Imaging	10
	ACE3098	F6	Developments in E-Commerce	20
	ACE3113	F6	Website Scripting	20
	ACE3247	F6	Research in learning and Teaching	10
	ACE3248	F6	Perspectives on Digital Cultures	20

10

- (c) unrestricted F6 level units to the value of thirty credits
- 4. A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty credits in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in Information Technology and Organisations (Combined Studies).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for the award of a Certificate in Information Technology (Combined Studies).

ACEU80H COMBINED STUDIES (Foundation) (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) ACE0309 Foundation 1 Mathematics 20

	ACE0338	Foundation 2 HE Study Skills	20	Lev	evel 2	
(b)	units to the va	lue of forty credits from the following				
	ACE0310	Foundation 1 Return to Study	20	2	A student will take	
	ACE0316 ACE0326	Foundation 1 General Science Foundation 1 Arts and Social Sciences	20 20	(a)		20
	ACE0326	An Introduction to HE B	20	(b)		
	ACE0337	An Introduction to HE A	10		ACE2079 F5 Thinking Critically about Literature and the Arts	20
(c)	units to the va	lue of <i>forty</i> credits from the following				20
	ACE0303	Foundation 2 Mathematics	20	(c)		
	ACE0311	Foundation 2 Biology	20	(0)	· ·	20
	ACE0313 ACE0322	Foundation 2 Chemistry Foundation 2 History	20 20			20
	ACE0325	Foundation 2 Psychology	20		ACE2090 F5 Restoration and Eighteenth-century	20
	ACE0333	Foundation 2 Social and Political				20 20
	1 CE0220	Studies	20		e e	20
	ACE0339	Foundation 2 English Language and Literature	20		ACE2160 F5 Professional Development	20
	F4 Level ACE		20		ACE2162 F5 Hollywood Cinema: Criticism and	20
	r4 Level ACE	aunits				20 20
A(CEU80I L	ITERATURE AND			ACE2178 F5 Music and Spoken Word: Masterclass	-0
CI	REATIVE	E MEDIA (COMBINED				20
		(BA) (Part-Time)			ACE2341 F5 Musical Theatre: Criticism and Performance	20
01	(CDIES)	(BA) (Tart-Time)				20 20
		ose initial registration was prior to th	e			20
Ses	sion 2011-20	12		(d)	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits selected from the following	;
Lev	vel 1				F5 Level ACE units	
					F6 Level ACE units	
1.	A student will				unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of not more than thir.	ty
(a)	ACE1238 F	4 Words, Sounds and Images: Introduction to the Study of Literature,			credits	
		Theatre, Cinema and Music	20	Lev	evel 3	
	ACE1784 F	4 Introduction to Creative Media	20			
(b)		alue of twenty credits from the following		3	A student will take	
	ACE1231 F	74 Themes and Issues in Contemporary	20	(a)		20
	ACE1869 F	English Studies The Making of Culture	20 20		Literature and the Arts ACE3049 F6 Policy and Practice in Contemporary	20
		4 Introduction to Advanced Literary	20			20
		Studies	20		ACE3060 F6 Dissertation 1 (LCM)	
(c)		alue of forty credits from the following				10
		4 Writing and Responding	20		ACE3061 F6 Dissertation 2 (LCM) A	30
	ACE1209 F	An Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies	20	(b)		
	ACE1235 F	54 Shakespeare in Context	20	(0)	* *	20
	ACE1237 F	Theatre: in Theory and Practice	20		1 2	20
	ACE1239 F	Music Composition: Styles and	20		ACE3248 F6 Perspectives on Digital Cultures	20
	ACE1326 F	Techniques 4 Prose Writing: Short Stories	20 20		F5 Level ACE units to the value of not more than thirty cred	its
		4 Writing Poetry	20		F6 Level ACE units	
		F4 Baroque Music	20		unrestricted F6 Level units to the value of not more than thir	ty
		Writing Play Scripts	20		credits	
		Writing for Newspapers and Magazines Writing for Theatre	20 20	4.	A student who has been awarded two hundred and forty cred	
		4 Musical Analysis and Interpretation	20		in respect of units listed at 1 and 2 above will be eligible for the award of a Diploma in Literature and Creative Media	
	ACE1761 F	F4 Film Music	20		(Combined Studies).	
	ACE1775 F	74 New Frontiers: American Literature of	20	5.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	
	ACE1777 F	the Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Rebellion, Freedom and Change:	20		credits in respect of units listed at 1 above will be eligible for	r
	1	Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s	20		the award of a Certificate in Literature and Creative Media	
	ACE1778 F	Vocal Performance	20		(Combined Studies).	

ACEU100 CERTIFICATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION (CertHE) (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the 2012-2013 session

- A person seeking to register as a student must furnish evidence satisfactory to the Director of Part-time Studies of general educational qualifications or competence.
- The programme of study will be pursued over not less than two and not more than eight sessions, which need not be consecutive.

20

10

10

20

10

20

20

20

20

20

20

ACE1779 F4 The Creative Self: Autobiographical

F4 Study Skills in Higher Education Part B

F4 Song Writing: Craft, Technique and

F4 Reading Contemporary and Popular

ACE1786 F4 Study Skills in Higher Education

Writing

Creativity

Fiction
ACE1822 F4 Independent Project

ACE1861 F4 Music and Film

ACE1866 F4 Sound Recording

F4 Presentation Skills

F4 Writing for Radio

F4 Television Journalism

(d) unrestricted F4 Level units to the value of twenty credits.

ACE1787

ACE1788

ACE1795

ACE1801

ACE1863

ACE1864

- A student will take ACE units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits from units approved by the Faculty and falling within areas of study considered to be suitable having regard to the interest and experience of the student.
- 4. The Faculty may recognise, in part satisfaction of the requirements of the preceding Regulation, not more than sixty credits awarded before the date of first registration, either awarded under Regulations of this University or in some other Institution, and not taken into account for the purposes of any other award.
- 5. A student who fails in any unit may repeat that unit, but (except with the permission of the Faculty) on one occasion only.
- 6. A Certificate awarded to a successful student may be designated, in view of the units taken by the student, as being in
- (a) one of the following where not less than eighty credits have been obtained within the area identified in the designation Humanities
 Natural Sciences
 - Natural Sciences
 Social Sciences
- (b) one of the following where not less than fifty credits have been obtained in each of the areas identified in the designation Humanities and Social Sciences Humanities and Natural Sciences Social and Natural Sciences
- Only ten consecutive rolling years immediately prior to the award will be counted.
- 8. Only one grade will be recorded for the first attempt of the unit.

ACEU101 ARCHAEOLOGY (Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was between Session 2007-2008 and 2009-2010

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	ACE1112 ACE1856	F4 F4	Field Techniques in Archaeology Introduction to Archaeology and the	20
			Historic Landscape	20
(b)	units to the	valu	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	ACE1115	F4	Individual Project in Archaeology	20
	ACE1118	F4	Archaeology of the Local Region	10
	ACE1119	F4	The Archaeology of Landscape	10
	ACE1229	F4	Archaeology of Death, Burial and	
			Ritual	20
	ACE1230	F4	Archaeology in the Landscape	20
	ACE1246	F4	The Archaeology of the Early Medieval	
			Church	10
	ACE1247	F4	Fieldwork in Archaeology	20
	ACE1248	F4	Anglo-Saxon Studies	10
	ACE1628	F4	Industrial and Post Medieval	
			Archaeology	10
	ACE1630	F4	Investigating Parish Archaeology and	
			History	20
	ACE1729	F4	Introduction to Environmental	
			Archaeology	20
	ACE1745	F4	Introduction to Archaeology	10
	ACE1751	F4	Architecture of the Medieval English	
			Church	10
	ACE1752	F4	Post-Medieval Archaeology	10
	ACE1774	F4	Introduction to British Prehistory	20
	ACE1798	F4	Local Anglo-Saxon Settlement and	
			Landscapes	10
	ACE1805	F4	Human Remains in Archaeology	10
	ACE1824	F4	Introduction to the Peak District	20
	ACE1828	F4	Field Studies in Local Archaeology and	
			History	10
	ACE1829	F4	Historical Archaeology from AD1500	20
	ACE1836	F4		10
	ACE1837	F4	Human Remains in Archaeology 2	10
(c)	units to the	valu	e of forty credits from the following	
	ACE1757	C	Learning to Learn On-line	10
	ACE1854	F4	Introduction to Geology and Landforms	20

ACE1855	F4	Introduction to Natural History and
		Ecology

20

F4 Level ACE units.

2. On the recommendation of the examiners, a student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above, will be eligible for admission to Level 2 of the BA in Archaeological Studies (Part-Time) (AAPU06), provided that the student satisfies all the requirements of the Regulations as to eligibility for admission.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

 A stude 	nt will take
-----------------------------	--------------

(a)	ACE1112	F4	Field Techniques in Archaeology	20
	ACE1229	F4	Archaeology of Death, Burial and Ritual	20
	ACE1774	F4	Introduction to British Prehistory	20
	ACE1824	F4	Introduction to the Peak District	20
	ACE1856	F4	Introduction to Archaeology and the	
			Historic landscape	20
(b)	units to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE1115	F4	Individual Project in Archaeology	20
	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in HE	10
	ACE1787	F4	Study Skills in HE B	10
	unrestricted	F4 1	evel units	

C: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-2012

Level 1

1		student	· xxzill	tolza
Ι.	$\overline{}$	studem	wiii	Lake

(a)	ACE1112	F4	Field Techniques in Archaeology	20
	ACE1729	F4	Introduction to Environmental	
			Archaeology	20
	ACE1774	F4	Introduction to British Prehistory	20
	ACE1824	F4	Introduction to the Peak District	20
	ACE1856	F4	Introduction to Archaeology and the	
			Historic landscape	20
(b)	units to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE1786	F4	Study Skills in HE	10
	ACE1787	F4	Study Skills in HE B	10
	ACE1797	F4	Investigating Woodlands in the Local	
			Region	20
	ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
	unrestricted	1 F4 I	Level units	
2.	Students in	tendi	ng to progress to the Degree of BSc Natu	ral

and Human Environments (ACEU80C) are required to successfully complete ACE1880.

D: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2012-2013 or later

(a)	ACE1112		Field Techniques in Archaeology	20
	ACE1729	F4	Introduction to Environmental	
			Archaeology	20
	ACE1774	F4	Introduction to British Prehistory	20
	ACE1884	F4	Introducing Archaeology in the	
			Landscape	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE1115	F	4 Individual Project in Archaeology	20
	ACE1786	F	4 Study Skills in HE	10
	ACE1787	F	4 Study Skills in HE B	10
	ACE1797	F	4 Investigating Woodlands in the Local	
			Region	20
	ACE1824	F	4 Introduction to the Peak District	20
	ACE1880	F	4 Getting Started with Research	20
	unrestricted	l F4 L	evel units	

 Students intending to progress to the Degree of BSc Natural and Human Environments (ACEU80C) are required to successfully complete ACE1880.

ACEU131 CREATIVE WRITING (Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
(a)	ACE1176	F4	Writing and Responding	20
(b)		valu F4	e of twenty credits from the following Contexts of Writing Themes and Issues in Contemporary English Studies	20 20
	ACE1777	F4	Theatre, Cinema and Music Rebellion, Freedom and Change: Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s	20
(c)	units to the ACE1169 ACE1326 ACE1340 ACE1632 ACE1633 ACE1689 ACE1756 ACE1779	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Prose Writing: Short Stories Writing Poetry Writing Play Scripts Writing for Newspapers Writing for Theatre Creative Reading and Creative Writing The Creative Self: Autobiographical Writing	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(d)	unrestricted	l F4 I	Level units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011 or later

Level 1

1	A student w	:11 4-1		
1.				
(a)		valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE1176		Writing and Responding	20
	ACE1779		The Creative Self: Autobiographical	
			Writing	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE1173	F4	Understanding Different Cultures	10
	ACE1184	F4	Introduction to the Humanities	10
	ACE1231	F4	Themes and Issues in Contemporary	
			English Studies	20
	ACE1238		Words, Sounds and Images:	
			Introduction to the Study of Literature,	
			Theatre, Cinema and Music	20
	ACE1777		Rebellion, Freedom and Change:	
			Exploring Popular Culture of the	
			1960s	20
	ACE1869		The Making of Culture	20
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	ACE1023	F4	History and Creative Writing	20
	ACE1140	F4	The Playwrite and the Play	20
	ACE1169	F4	Journeys, Travel Writing	20
	ACE1326		Prose Writing: Short Stories	20
	ACE1340		Writing Poetry	20
	ACE1633		Writing for Newspapers	20
	ACE1689		Writing for Theatre	20
	ACE1756		Creative Reading and Creative Writing	20
	ACE1830		Local History and Creative Writing	20
	ACE1863		Writing for Radio	20
(d)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	ACE1786		Study Skills in Higher Education	10
	ACE1787		Study Skills in Higher Education (B)	10
	ACE1880	F4	Getting Started with Research	20
	unrestricted	F4 L	evel units.	

ACEU164 MUSIC STUDIES AND CREATIVE MEDIA (Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011

1.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
(a)	ACE1239	F4	Musical Composition: Styles and	
			Techniques	20
	ACE1762	F4	Music in Theory and Practice	20
(b)	units to the ACE1238		e of twenty credits from the following	
	ACE1236	Г4	Words, Sounds and Images: Introduction to the Study of Literature,	
			Theatre, Cinema and Music	20
	ACE1777	F4	Rebellion, Freedom and Change:	
	A CE1066	E4	Exploring Popular Culture of the 1960s	20
	ACE1866	F4	C	20
(c)	units to the ACE1173		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures	10
	ACE1173 ACE1184	F4	Introduction to the Humanities	10
	ACE1231	F4	These and Issues in Contemporary	
			English Studies	20
	ACE1508 ACE1726	F4 F4	Baroque Music Music, Analysis and Interpretation	20 20
	ACE1726 ACE1735	F4	Folk and Traditional Music in the	20
			British Isles	10
	ACE1736	F4	Beyond Bebop: Stylistic Developments	
	A CE 1761	E4	in Post-War Jazz Film Music	10
	ACE1761 ACE1778		Vocal Performance	10 20
	ACE1784	F4		20
	ACE1788	F4		
	A CE 1922	E/4	Creativity Independent Project: Creativity and	20
	ACE1822	F4	Performance	20
	ACE1849	F4	Performance Class	20
	ACE1861	F4	Music and Film	20
(d)	unrestricted	1 F4 I	Level units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
			hose initial registration was for the	
ses	sion 2010-2	2011		
			ke	
1.	A student v	vill ta		20
			ke Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques	20
1.	A student v	vill ta	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques	20 20
1.	A student v ACE1239	vill ta F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and	20
1.	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788	vill ta F4 F4 F4 F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity	20 20
1. (a)	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849	vill ta F4 F4 F4 F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class	20
1.	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849	vill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 value	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following	20 20
1. (a)	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the	vill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 value F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class	20 20 20
1. (a)	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726	rill ta F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4 F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation	20 20 20 10 10 20
1. (a)	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1778	vill ta F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance	20 20 20 10 10 20 20
1. (a)	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726	vill ta F4 F4 F4 value F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education	20 20 20 10 10 20
1. (a)	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1778 ACE1786 ACE1787 ACE1861	F4 F	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20
1. (a)	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1778 ACE1786 ACE1787 ACE1861 ACE1866	F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10
1. (a)	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1778 ACE1786 ACE1787 ACE1861	F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20
1. (a) (b) C::	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1778 ACE1787 ACE1786 ACE1787 ACE1866 F4 Level Ac	F4 F	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20
1. (a) (b) C::	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1778 ACE1786 ACE1786 ACE1786 F4 Level Acet Acet Acet Acet Acet Acet Acet Acet	F4 F4 F4 Value F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the or later	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20
1. (a) (b) C: Ses 1.	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1778 ACE1787 ACE1861 ACE1866 F4 Level Ac For studen sion 2011-2	F4 F	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the or later ke	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20
1. (a) (b) C:: Ses	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1786 ACE1786 ACE1786 ACE1866 F4 Level Acet Acet Acet Acet Acet Acet Acet Acet	F4 F4 F4 Value F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the or later ke	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20
1. (a) (b) C: Ses 1.	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1787 ACE1861 ACE1866 F4 Level Ad For studen sion 2011-2 A student v ACE1239 ACE1762	F4 F	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the or later ke Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice	20 20 20 10 10 20 10 10 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b) C: Ses 1.	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1786 ACE1786 ACE1786 ACE1866 F4 Level Acet Sion 2011-2 A student v ACE1239	F4 F	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the or later ke Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b) C: Ses 1.	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1786 ACE1787 ACE1861 ACE1866 F4 Level AGE1866 F4 Level AGE1861 A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788	ruill ta F4	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the or later ke Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b) C: Ses 1.	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1787 ACE1861 ACE1866 F4 Level Ad For studen sion 2011-2 A student v ACE1239 ACE1762	F4 F	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the or later ke Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
1. (a) (b) C: Ses 1.	A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1849 units to the ACE1173 ACE1184 ACE1726 ACE1787 ACE1861 ACE1866 F4 Level AG For studen sion 2011-2 A student v ACE1239 ACE1762 ACE1788 ACE1881	F4 F	Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class of forty credits from the following Understanding Different Cultures Introduction to the Humanities Music, Analysis and Interpretation Vocal Performance Study Skills in Higher Education Study Skills in Higher Education B Short Film Production Sound Recording nits hose initial registration was for the or later ke Musical Composition: Styles and Techniques Music in Theory and Practice Songwriting: Craft, Technique and Creativity Performance Class	20 20 20 10 10 20 20 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

ACE1184	F4 Introduction to the Humanities	10
ACE1778	F4 Vocal Performance	20
ACE1786	F4 Study Skills in Higher Education	10
ACE1787	F4 Study Skills in Higher Education B	10
ACE1861	F4 Short Film Production	20
ACE1866	F4 Sound Recording	20
ACE1880	F4 Getting Started with Research	20
F4 Level A	CE units	

ACEU1001 CERTIFICATE IN COMBINED STUDES (CertHE) (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) ACE1880 F4 Getting Started with Research 20
- (b) F4 Level ACE units to the value of *one hundred* credits
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued over not less than two and not more than four sessions.

Regulations for First Degrees at the International Faculty, City College, Thessaloniki (Greece)

INDEX Regulations are presented in programme code order. An alphabetical index of course titles is as follows							CBE2007 CBE2008 CBE2009 CBE2010	F5 F5	Civil Liberties Legal Environment of Business Understanding Globalization Positive Psychology	10 10 10 10
CBI	CBEU05 Business Studies (Thessaloniki) (BA)					Lev	rel 3			
CBI	EU09	Busin	ess Studies (Thessaloniki)	(BA)		5.	A student w	ill tal	se <i>one</i> of the following	
CBI	EU33		ess Studies (Sofia and aloniki)	(BA)		(a) (i)		udies	(Management) Entrepreneurship and Small Business	20
CCI	PU03		outer Science saloniki)	(BSc)		(1)	CBE3108 CBE3109	F6 F6	Human Resource Management Business Strategy	10 20
CCI	PU05		outer Science saloniki)	(BSc)		(ii)	CBE3110 units to the CBE3111	value	International Business of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Managing Innovation	10
CPY	YU02	Psych	ology (Thessaloniki)	(BSc)			CBE3111 CBE3112		Developing and Managing Corporate	10
CPY	YU04	Psych	ology (Thessaloniki)	(BSc)			CBE3113	F6	Identity Logistics and Supply Chain	10
(Tł	ıessalor	niki)	NESS STUDIES (BA	ŕ			CBE3114 CBE3115 CBE3116	F6 F6	Management Total Quality Management Sales Management and Techniques Contemporary Issues in the Business Environment	10 10 10
1. 2.	sessions.		of study will be pursued full-ti e admitted to pursue a program				CBE3117 CBE3204		Project Management Relationship Marketing and Customer	10
(a)	one of the	e follow		me or study	111		CBE3603	F6	Relationship Management Managing with Information Technology	10 10
(b)			s (Accounting and Finance)			(b)	Business St	udies	(Accounting and Finance)	
(c)			s (Marketing)			(i)	CBE3107	F6	Entrepreneurship and Small Business	20
Lev	el 1						CBE3109 CBE3305		Business Strategy Financial Accounting and Analysis with International Financial Reporting	20
3.	A student	t will ta	ke				CDE2502	П.	Standards	10
(a)	CBE1000		European Union Introduction to Law		10 10	(;;)	CBE3503		Money and Banking	10
	CBE1090 CBE1100	F4 F4	Academic English Skills Principles of Management		10 10	(ii)	CBE3316	F6	of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following International Business Financial Instruments and Market	10
	CBE1101 CBE1200		Business Communication Principles of Marketing		10 10		CBE3307	F6	Behaviour Portfolio and Security Analysis	10 10
	CBE1300) F4	Principles of Accounting		10		CBE3308		International Financial Management	10
	CBE1400 CBE1401		Principles of Business Statist Quantitative Methods for Businesse Finance		10 10		CBE3309 CBE3310 CBE3311	F6 F6	Cost Accounting Auditing Group Accounts and Financial	10 10
	CBE1500) F4		s	10		CDL3311	10	Statement Analysis	10
	CBE1501		Principles of Macroeconomic	es	10		CBE3504		Introduction to Econometrics	10
	CBE1600) F4	Information Technology for Management		10		CBE3603	F6	Managing with Information Technology	10
Lev	el 2					(c)	Business St	udies	(Marketing)	
LCT						(i)	CBE3107		Entrepreneurship and Small Business	20
4.	A student						CBE3109 CBE3205		Business Strategy Integrated Marketing Communications	20 10
(a)		F5	Decision Making with Inform Technology	nation	10		CBE3203 CBE3206		Marketing Research	10
	CBE2104		Principles of Commercial La Corporate Social Responsibil		10	(ii)	CBE3110	value F6	of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following International Business	10
	CBE2105	5 E5	Ethics Organisational Behaviour		10 10		CBE3111 CBE3112		Managing Innovation Developing and Managing Corporate	10
	CBE2106		Operations Management		10		CBESTIL		Identity	10
	CBE2202		2 2	tegies	10		CBE3113	F6	Logistics and Supply Chain	4.0
	CBE2203 CBE2302		Consumer Behaviour Financial Management		10 10		CBE3115	F6	Management Sales Management and Techniques	10 10
	CBE2303		•		10		CBE3116		Contemporary Issues in the Business	10
(b)		he value	Financial Institution and Mar e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	lowing	10		CBE3204	F6	Environment Relationship Marketing and Customer	10
	CBE2003	3 F5	Sustainable Development and	1 the	10		CBE3207	F6	Relationship Management Marketing of Services	10 10
	CBE2004	F5	Greening of Business Understanding International	Conflicts	10 10		CBE3208	F6	Retail Marketing	10
	CBE2005	F5	Sociology		10		CBE3209		International Marketing Contemporary Issues in Marketing	10 10
	CBE2006	F5	International Politics		10		CBE3210 CBE3211		Green Marketing	10

CBE3603 F6 Managing with Information Technology

(b) adequate knowledge of English language at a level of approximately B2 (CEF).

CBEU09 BUSINESS STUDIES (BA) (Thessaloniki)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty.
- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for four sessions.
- 3. A person may be admitted as a student who has
- (a) a Secondary Education Certificate (Apolyterion, European or International Baccalaureate or equivalent);
- (b) adequate knowledge of English language at a level of approximately B2 (CEF).

Level 1

4.	A student w	ill tal	ke over two sessions	
	CBE1000	F4	European Union	10
	CBE1001	F4	Introduction to Law	10
	CBE1100	F4	Principles of Management	10
	CBE1101	F4	Business Communication	10
	CBE1200	F4	Principles of Marketing	10
	CBE1300	F4	Principles of Accounting	10
	CBE1400	F4	Principles of Business Statistics	10
	CBE1401	F4	Quantitative Methods for Business a	nd
			Finance	10
	CBE1500	F4	Principles of Microeconomics	10
	CBE1501	F4	Principles of Macroeconomics	10
	CBE1600	F4	Information Technology for	
			Management	10
	CBE1901	F4	Academic English Skills I	10
5.	A student w	ill al	so take additional units to the value of	ninety

5. A student will also take additional units to the value of *ninety* credits over two sessions

CBE1102	F4	Academic and Transferable Skills	20
CBE1103	F4	Introduction to Management	20
CBE1201	F4	Introduction to Marketing	10
CBE1301	F4	Introduction to Accounting	10
CBE1502	F4	Public Economics	10
CBE1601	F4	Computing Skills for Business	20

- The additional credits are not taken into account for the purposes of the award and they do not exempt the students from credit elsewhere in the programme but are pre-requisites for progressing to Level 2.
- A student, depending on entry qualifications, will also complete a programme of additional units relating either to Academic English Skills or to Chinese language, as prerequisites for progressing to Level 2.
- A student will acquire Cambridge Advanced Certificate or IELTS (no less than 6) or TOEFL (no less than 550, computerised 213, Internet based 79) before progressing to Level 2.

Level 2 and Level 3

 A student who successfully completes Level 1 in Thessaloniki will follow the programme of study as listed in CBEU05.

CBEU33 BUSINESS STUDIES (BA) (Sofia and Thessaloniki)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty. Level 1 (two sessions) and Level 2 (one session) will be provided in Sofia. Bulgaria. Level 3 will be provided in Thessaloniki. Greece.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued full-time for four
- 3. A person may be admitted as a student who has
- (a) a Secondary Education Certificate (Bulgarian Diploma za sredno obrazovanie or European or International Baccalaureate or equivalent)

Level 1

A student w	'ill tak	ke over two sessions	
CBE1000	F4	European Union	10
CBE1001	F4	Introduction to Law	10
CBE1091	F4	Academic English Skills I	10
CBE1100	F4	Principles of Management	10
CBE1101	F4	Business Communication	10
CBE1200	F4	Principles of Marketing	10
CBE1300	F4	Principles of Accounting	10
CBE1400	F4	Principles of Business Statistics	10
CBE1401	F4	Quantitative Methods for Business and	
		Finance	10
CBE1500	F4	Principles of Microeconomics	10
CBE1501	F4	Principles of Macroeconomics	10
CBE1600	F4	Information Technology for	
		Management	10
A student w	rill als	to take additional units to the value of one	

A student will also take additional units to the value of *one* hundred twenty credits over two sessions CBE1095 F4 Chinese Language I 10 CBE1096 F4 Chinese Language II 10 F4 Chinese Language III CBE1097 10 CBE1102 F4 Academic and Transferable Skills 20 CBE1103 F4 Introduction to Management 20 CBE1201 F4 Introduction to Marketing 10 F4 Introduction to Accounting CBE1301 10 CBE1502 F4 Public Economics 10 CBE1601 F4 Computing Skills for Business

- The additional credits are not taken into account for the purposes of the award and they do not exempt the students from credit elsewhere in the programme but are pre-requisites for progressing to Level 2.
- A student will acquire Cambridge Advanced Certificate or IELTS (no less than 6) or TOEFL (no less than 550, computerised 213, Internet based 79) before progressing to Level 2.

Level 2

4. A student will take

(a)	CBE2104	F5	Corporate Social Responsibility and	
			Ethics	10
	CBE2105	F5	Organisational Behaviour	10
	CBE2106	F5	Operations Management	10
	CBE2202	F5	Marketing Management Strategies	10
	CBE2202	F5	Principles of Commercial Law	10
	CBE2203	F5	Consumer Behaviour	10
	CBE2302	F5	Financial Management	10
	CBE2303	F5	Management Accounting	10
	CBE2304	F5	Financial Institution and Markets	10
	CBE2602	F5	Decision Making with Information	
			Technology	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	CBE2003	F5	Sustainable Development and the	
			Greening of Business	10
	CBE2004	F5	Understanding International Conflicts	10
	CBE2005	F5	Sociology	10
	CBE2006	F5	International Politics	10
	CBE2007	F5	Civil Liberties	10

Level 3

CBE2008

CBE2009

CBE2010

 A student in Sofia who successfully completes Level 2 will proceed to Level 3 of CBEU05.

F5 Positive Psychology

F5 Legal Environment of Business

F5 Understanding Globalization

10

10

CCPU03 COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSc) (Thessaloniki)

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for three sessions.
- 2. A student will be admitted to pursue a programme of study in *one* of the following
- (a) Computer Science
- (b) Computer Science (Business Informatics)
- (c) Computer Science (Internet Computing)

Level 1

3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	CBE1090	F4	Academic English Skills	10
	CCP1200	F4	Computer Systems Architecture	10
	CCP1210	F4	Continuous Mathematical Foundations	10
	CCP1220	F4	Discrete Mathematical Foundations	10
	CCP1310	F4	Introduction to Web Technologies	10
	CCP1400	F4	Programming Methodology and Design	10
	CCP1410	F4	Programming Principles and	
			Algorithms	10
	CCP1420	F4	Object-oriented Programming	10
	CCP1430	F4	Introduction to Object Orientation	10
	CCP1440	F4	Systems Analysis and Design	10
	CCP1600	F4	Information Systems and the Digital	
			Enterprise	10
	CCP1700	F4	Networks Architecture	10
	CCP1900	F4	Personal Tutorial: Academic and	
			Transferable Skills	0

Level 2

4.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	CCP2100	F5	Database Systems	10
	CCP2200	F5	Operating Systems	10
	CCP2210	F5	Artificial Intelligence Techniques	10
	CCP2300	F5	Web Programming	10
	CCP2400	F5	Data Structures and Algorithms	10
	CCP2410	F5	Logic Programming	10
	CCP2430	F5	Software Development	10
	CCP2440	F5	Human Computer Interaction	10
	CCP2500	F5	Formal Methods and Software	
			Reliability	10
	CCP2600	F5	Professional Issues in IT	10
(b)	units to the following	value	of twenty credits from one of the	
	CCP2610	F5	Green Computing	10
	CCP2620	F5	1 0	10
	CCP2630	F5		10
	CCP2900	F5	Research Skills in the IT Profession	10
Lev	el 3			

Level 3

CCP3410

5.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	CCP3300	F6	Industrial Software Project	20
	CCP3500	F6	Software Engineering	10
	CCP3800	F6	Individual Project Preparation	0
	CCP3810	F6	Individual Project	40
	CCP3900	F6	Professional Development Seminar	
			Series	0
(b)	units to the	value	of fifty credits from one of the following	
(i)	Computer Science			
	CCP3100	F6	Advanced Database Systems	10
	CCP3110	F6	Object Oriented Databases	10
	CCP3200	F6	Information Security	10
	CCP3210	F6	Advanced Computer Architecture	10
	CCP3220	F6	Intelligent Systems	10
	CCP3230	F6	Agents and Robotics	10
	CCP3240	F6	Neural Networks	10
	CCP3310	F6	Game and Media Technology	10
	CCP3320	F6	Distributed and Cloud Computing	10
	CCP3400	F6	Object-oriented Modelling and	
			Simulation	10

F6 Programming Language Concepts

	G G D 2 12 0		011 01 11 11 15 1	4.0
	CCP3420	F6	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	10
	CCP3510	F6	Software Verification and Validation	10
	CCP3610	F6	Enterprise and Innovation in IT	10
	CCP3620	F6	Knowledge Technologies for	
			Innovation	10
	CCP3630	F6	IT Strategy in Business	10
	CCP3640	F6	Health Informatics	10
	CCP3700	F6	Network Computing	10
	CCP3710	F6	Social Media and Networks	10
	CCP3720	F6	E-Commerce and Digital Markets	10
	CCP3730	F6	Mobile Computing	10
	CCP3740	F6	Teaching and Learning Technologies	10
(ii)	Computer S	cienc	ce (Business Informatics)	
	CCP3610	F6	Enterprise and Innovation in IT	10
	CCP3620	F6	Knowledge Technologies for	
			Innovation	10
	CCP3630	F6	IT Strategy in Business	10
	CCP3710	F6	Social Media and Networks	10
	CCP3720	F6	E-Commerce and Digital Markets	10
(iii)	Computer S	cienc	ce (Internet Computing)	
	CCP3200	F6	Information Security	10
	CCP3310	F6	Game and Media Technology	10
	CCP3320	F6	Distributed and Cloud Computing	10
	CCP3700	F6	Network Computing	10
	CCP3730	F6	Mobile Computing	10
6.			oes not pass COL34303 (Individual Project will be ineligible for the award of the Degra	

CCPU05 COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSc) (Thessaloniki)

- 1. The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty.
- 2. A student will be admitted to pursue a programme of study in *one* of the following
- (a) Computer Science

with Honours.

- (b) Computer Science (Business Informatics)
- (c) Computer Science (Internet Computing)
- 3. The programme of study shall be pursued full-time for four sessions.
- 4. A person may be admitted as a student who has a
- (a) a Secondary Education Certificate (Apolyterion, European or International Baccalaureate or equivalent)
- (b) adequate knowledge of English language at a level of approximately B2 (CEF).

Level 1

5.	A student w	ill tal	ke over two sessions	
	CCP1090	F4	Academic English Skills	10
	CCP1200	F4	Computer Systems Architecture	10
	CCP1210	F4	Continuous Mathematical	
			Foundations	10
	CCP1220	F4	Discrete Mathematical Foundations	10
	CCP1310	F4	Introduction to Web Technologies	10
	CCP1400	F4	Programming: Methodology and	
			Design	10
	CCP1410	F4	Programming Principles and	
			Algorithms	10
	CCP1420	F4	Object-oriented Programming	10
	CCP1430	F4	Introduction to Object Orientation	10
	CCP1440	F4	Systems Analysis and Design	10
	CCP1600	F4	Information Systems and the Digital	
			Enterprise	10
	CCP1700	F4	Networks Architecture	10
6.	A student w	ill al	so take additional units to the value of o	ne
	hundred cre	edits o	over two sessions	
	CCP1230	F4	Statistics	10
	CCP1240	F4	Probability	10
	CCP1450	F4	Algorithmic Skills	10
	CCP1610	F4	Introduction to Computer Science	10
			•	

F4 Introduction to Information Society

10

CCP1620

CCP1630	F4	Principles of Management	10
CCP1640	F4	Digital Economy	10
CCP1650	F4	Teaching of Informatics	10
CCP1910	F4	Academic and Transferable Skills:	
		Searching, Studying and Writing	10
CCP1920	F4	Academic and Transferable Skills:	
		Communication and Personal	
		Development	10

- The additional credits are not taken into account for the purposes of the award and they do not exempt the students from credit elsewhere in the programme but are prerequisites for progressing to Level 2.
- A student, depending on entry qualifications, will also complete a programme of additional units relating either to Academic English Skills or Chinese language, as prerequisites for progressing to Level 2.
- A student will acquire Cambridge Advanced Certificate or IELTS (no less than 6) or TOEFL (no less than 550, computerised 213, Internet based 79) before progressing to Level 2.

Level 2 and Level 3

 A student who successfully completes Level 1 in Thessaloniki will follow the programme of study as listed in CCPU03.

CPYU02 PSYCHOLOGY (BSc) (Thessaloniki)

 The programme of study will be pursued full-time for three sessions.

Level 1

2. A student will take

(a)	CBE1090	F4	Academic English Skills	10
	CPY1100	F4	Environment and Society	10
	CPY1101	F4	Introduction to Psychology	20
	CPY1102		Topics in Psychology	20
	CPY1103	F4	Discovering Science	10
	CPY1104	F4	Applied Psychology	10
	CPY1107	F4	Reasoning and Critical Thinking for	
			Psychologists	10
	CPY1108	F4	Sensation and Perception	10
	CPY1109	F4	Evolutionary Psychology	10
	CPY1111	F4	Computing Skills for Psychologists	10

Level 2

3. A student will take

CPY2201	F5	Child Development	10
CPY2203	F5	Social Psychology	10
CPY2207	F5	Psychological Disorders	10
CPY2208	F5	Language, Memory and Thought	10
CPY2211	F5	Contemporary Issues in Educational	
		Psychology	10
CPY2212	F5	Psychology of Work	10
CPY2213	F5	Neuroscience	10
CPY2217	F5	Forensic Psychology	10
CPY2218	F5	The Psychology of Aging	10
CPY2219	F5	Psychological Research Methods	10
CPY2220	F5	Health Psychology	10
CPY2223	F5	Statistics	10

Level 3

4. A student will take

11 Student W	III tu	RC .	
CPY3304	F6	Advanced Social Psychology	10
CPY3305	F6	Cognitive Neuropsychology	10
CPY3308	F6	Psychology of Counselling	10
CPY3310	F6	Individual Differences	10
CPY3311	F6	Cognition and Emotion	10
CPY3314	F6	Contemporary and Applied Issues in	
		Attention	10
CPY3315	F6	Issues in Clinical Psychology	10
CPY3317	F6	Psychology of Health and Well-Being	10

CPY3318	F6	The Psychology Graduate:	
		Professional Development and	
		Employability	0
CPY3399	F6	Research Project in Psychology	40

CPYU04 PSYCHOLOGY (BSc) (Thessaloniki)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty.
- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for four sessions.
- 3. A person may be admitted as a student who has
- (a) a Secondary Education Certificate (Apolyterion, European or International Baccalaureate or equivalent);
- (b) adequate knowledge of English language at a level of approximately B2 (CEF).

Level 1

ŀ.			ke over two sessions	
	CPY1011	F4	Introduction to Psychology I	10
	CPY1012	F4	Introduction to Psychology II	10
	CPY1021	F4	Topics in Psychology I	10
	CPY1022	F4	Topics in Psychology II	10
	CPY1103	F4	Discovering Science	10
	CPY1104	F4	Applied Psychology	10
	CPY1107	F4	Reasoning and Critical Thinking for	
			Psychologists	10
	CPY1108	F4	Sensation and Perception	10
	CPY1109	F4	Evolutionary Psychology	10
	CPY1110	F4	Environment and Society	10
	CPY1111	F4	Computing Skills for Psychologists	10
	CPY1125	F4	Introduction to Sociology	10

 A student will also take additional units to the value of eighty credits over two sessions

credits over	two	505510115	
CPY1122	F4	Communication and Interpersonal	
		Relationships	20
CPY1123	F4	Interdisciplinary Psychology	20
CPY1211	F4	Academic and Transferable Skills I:	
		Searching, Studying and Writing	20
CPY1212	F4	Academic and Transferable Skills II:	
		Communication and Personal	
		Development	20

- The additional credits are not taken into account for the purposes of the award and they do not exempt the students from credit elsewhere in the programme but are pre-requisites for progressing to Level 2.
- A student, depending on entry qualifications, will also complete a programme of additional units relating to Academic English Skills as pre-requisites for progressing to Level 2.
- A student will acquire Cambridge Advanced Certificate or IELTS (no less than 6) or TOEFL (no less than 550, computerised 213, Internet based 79) before progressing to Level 2.

Level 2 and Level 3

A student who has completed Level 1 in Thessaloniki will follow the programme of study as listed in CPYU02.

Regulations for Master of Arts (MA), Master of Business Administration (MBA) and Master of Science (MSc), Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates by Coursework and Coursework and Dissertation at the International Faculty, City College, Thessaloniki (Greece)

	are presented in programm		CBET07	Management (Leisure and Tourism Management) FT Management (Leisure and	(MSc)
_	te Regulations	, ,	CBET08	Tourism Management) PT	
CBET13 CBET14	Banking and Finance (Thessaloniki)	(MSc)	CBET11	Marketing, Advertising and Public Relations (Thessaloniki)	(MA)
CBET43 CBET17	Banking and Finance (Sofia) Business Administration (Thessaloniki)	(MSc) (MBA)	CBET12	FT Marketing, Advertising and Public Relations (Thessaloniki)	
CBET18	Business Administration (Belgrade)	(MBA)	CBET23	PT Marketing, Advertising and	(MA)
CBET19	Business Administration (Bucharest)	(MBA)	CBET24	Public Relations (Kiev) Marketing, Advertising and Public Relations (Sofia)	(MA)
CBET20	Business Administration (Kiev)	(MBA)	CBETXX	Marketing, Advertising and	(MA)
CBET21	Business Administration (Istanbul)	(MBA)		Public Relations (Bucharest)	,
CCPT01	Business Management Technology and	(MSc)	CPYT18	Professional Practice in Counselling FT	(PG Cert)
CCPT05	Innovation(Thessaloniki) Business Management	(MSc)	CCPT02	Software Engineering and Telecommunications (Thessaloniki) FT	(MSc)
CCPT06	Technology and Innovation (Kiev) Business Management	(MSc)	CCPT03	Software Engineering and Telecommunications	
CC1 100	Technology and Innovation(Sofia)	(MBC)	CCPT20	(Thessaloniki) PT Software Engineering and	(MSc)
CCPT17	Business Management and Technology (Bucharest)	(MSc)	CBET47	Telecommunications (Sofia) PG Diploma in Strategic Management (Skopje) PT	(PG Dip)
CPYT01	Counselling Psychology (Thessaloniki) FT	(MSc)		wanagement (Skopje) i i	
CPYT02	Counselling Psychology (Thessaloniki) PT		CBET48	PG Certificate in Strategic Management (Skopje) PT	(PG Cert)
CPYT12	Counselling Psychology (Sofia)PT	(MA)	CBET49	PG Diploma in Strategic Marketing	(PG Dip)
CPYT06	Counselling Psychology (Thessaloniki) FT	(MA)	CBET50	(Skopje) PT PG Certificate in Strategic Marketing	(PG Cert)
CPYT09	Counselling Psychology (Thessaloniki) PT			(Skopje) PT	
CBETX54	Digital Marketing and Social Media(Thessaloniki)FT	(MA)			
CBET57	Digital Marketing and Social Media(Thessaloniki)PT				
CBET51 CBET52	PG Diploma in Finance (Skopje) PT PG Certificate in Finance (Skopje) PT	(PG Dip) (PG Cert)			
CBET01	Management (General) FT	(MSc)			
CBET02	Management (General) PT	OMC)			
CBET03	Management (Human Resource Management) FT	(MSc)			
CBET04	Management (Human Resource Management) FT				
CBET05	Management (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) FT	(MSc)			
CBET06	Management (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) PT				

CBET01 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (General) (Full-Time)

CBET02 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (General) (Part-Time)

CBET03 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Human Resources Management) (Full-Time)
CBET04 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Human Resources Management) (Part-Time)
CBET05 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) (Full-Time)
CBET06 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) (Part-Time)
CBET07 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Leisure and Tourism Management) (Full-Time)
CBET08 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Leisure and Tourism Management) (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	CBE6100	F7	Strategy Formulation	15
	CBE6102	F7	Operations and Process Management	15
	CBE6103	F7	Managing People in Organisations	15
	CBE6200	F7	Strategic Marketing	15
	CBE6308	F7	Accounting for Managers	15
	CBE6801	F7	Research Methods for Business	15
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from one of the	

- (b) units to the value of *thirty* credits from one of the following
- (i) MSc in Management (General)

 CBE6104 F7 Performance Management and
 Leadership 15

 CBE6105 F7 Entrepreneurship and Innovation 15

 (ii) MSc in Management (Human Resources Management)

 CBE6106 F7 HR Policies and Practices 15

 CBE6107 F7 International HR and Leadership 15
- (iii) MSc in Management (Logistics and Supply Chain
 Management)
 CBE6108 F7 Global Supply Chain Management 15
 CBE6109 F7 Logistics and Supply Chain
 Management 15
- (iv) MSc in Management (Leisure and Tourism Management)
 CBE6110 F7 Hotel and Hospitality Management 15
 CBE6207 F7 Festivals and Event Management 15
 (c) CBE6800 F7 Dissertation 60
- A part-time student may proceed to the second session of study only on the recommendation of the Examiner.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Management.

CBET11 MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (MA) (Full-Time) (Thessaloniki)

CBET12 MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (MA) (Part-Time) (Thessaloniki)

CBET23 MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (MA) (Part-Time) (Kiev) CBET24 MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (MA) (Part-Time) (Sofia) CBETXX MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND

PUBLIC RELATIONS (MA) (Part-Time) (Bucharest)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty, Thessaloniki (full-time/part-time), and Tirana Albania (part-time only), and Kiev Ukraine (part-time only), Sofia Bulgaria (part-time only) and Bucharest Romania (part-time only).
- 2. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject related to that of the programme of study; or
- (b) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject not related to that of the programme of study but who is able to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Course Director of appropriate experience and understanding.
- The programme of study shall be pursued full-time for one session or part-time for two sessions.
- 4. A student will take

(a)	CBE6200	F7	Strategic Marketing	15
	CBE6201	F7	Innovation and New Product	
			Development	15
	CBE6202	F7	Advertising and Sales Promotion	
			Management	15
	CBE6203	F7	E-Business and Internet Marketing	15
	CBE6204	F7	Public Relations Strategies	15
	CBE6801	F7	Research Methods for Business	15
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	CBE6205	F7	Contemporary Issues in Marketing	15
	CBE6206	F7	Retail Marketing	15
	CBE6207	F7	Festivals and Events Management	15
	CBE6208	F7	Corporate Social Responsibility and	
			Ethics	15
	CBE6209	F7	Global Marketing	15
	CBE6210	F7	Media Planning	15
	CBE6211	F7	Communication and Mass Media	15
	CBE6212	F7	Strategic Brand Management	15
(c)	CBE6800	F7	Dissertation	60

- A part-time student may proceed to the second session of study only on the recommendation of the Examiners.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 4(a) and (b) above.
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Marketing, Advertising and Public Relations.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Marketing, Advertising and Public Relations.

CBET13 BANKING AND FINANCE (MSc) (Full-Time) (Thessaloniki) CBET14 (Part-Time) (Thessaloniki) CBET43 BANKING AND FINANCE (MSc) (Part-Time) (Sofia)

1. A student will take

CBE6802	F7	Research Methods for Finance	15
CBE6300	F7	The Banking and Financial System	15
CBE6301	F7	Financial Reporting and Analysis	15
CBE6302	F7	Corporate Finance	15
CBE6303	F7	Investments and Security Analysis	15
CBE6304	F7	Econometrics for Finance	15
units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
CBE6305	F7	Economics for Banking and Finance	15
CBE6306	F7	Financial Derivatives and Risk	
		Management	15
CBE6307	F7	Commercial and Investment Banking	15
	CBE6300 CBE6301 CBE6302 CBE6303 CBE6304 units to the CBE6305	CBE6300 F7 CBE6301 F7 CBE6302 F7 CBE6303 F7 CBE6304 F7 units to the value CBE6305 F7	CBE6300 F7 The Banking and Financial System CBE6301 F7 Financial Reporting and Analysis CBE6302 F7 Corporate Finance CBE6303 F7 Investments and Security Analysis CBE6304 F7 Econometrics for Finance units to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following CBE6305 F7 Economics for Banking and Finance

- A part-time student may proceed to the second session of study only on the recommendation of the Examiners.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 1(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Banking and
 Finance
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Banking and Finance.

CBET17 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) (Part-Time) (Thessaloniki) CBET18 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) (Part-Time) (Belgrade) CBET19 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) (Part-Time) (Bucharest) CBET20 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) (Part-Time) (Kiev) CBET21 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) (Part-Time) (Istanbul)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty in Thessaloniki (Greece), Belgrade (Serbia), Bucharest (Romania), Kiev (Ukraine) and Istanbul (Turkey).
- A person may be admitted as a student who has considerable working experience in the field of Business Administration; and
- (a) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject related to that of the programme of study; *or*
- (b) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject not related to that of the programme of study but who is able to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Course Director of appropriate experience and understanding; or
- (c) is able to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Course Director of appropriate experience and understanding.
- 3. The programme of study shall be pursued part-time for two sessions (a total of 26 months of study).
- A student will be admitted to pursue a programme of study in one of the following
- (i) Business Administration (General Management)
- (ii) Business Administration (Finance)
- (iii) Business Administration (Marketing)
- (iv) Business Administration (Health Care Management)
- (v) Business Administration (Logistics)
- 5. A student will take

(a)	CBE6181	F7	Understanding Organisational	
			Behaviour	10
	CBE6182	F7	Logistics and Supply Chain Network	
			Management	10
	CBE6183	F7	Strategy Formulation and Business	
			Decision	10
	CBE6184	F7	Leading and Managing People	10
	CBE6185	F7	Current Issues in Management	10
	CBE6281	F7	Developing Market Presence	10
	CBE6381	F7	Financial Reporting and Management	
			Accounting	10
	CBE6382	F7	Corporate Financial Management	10
	CBE6581	F7	Business Economics	10
	CBE6881	F7	Information Management	10
	CBE6891	F7	Research Methods	10
(b)	one of the fo	allow	ino	

(b) one of the following

(i) Business Administration (General Management)
CBE6186 F7 Developing Business Processes and
Operations

	CBE6187 CBE6188	F7 F7	Business Strategy Entrepreneurial Management in a	10
	CDL0100	1 /	Globalised Environment	10
(ii)	Business Ad	mini.	stration (Finance)	
	CBE6186	F7	Developing Business Processes and Operations	10
	CBE6383	F7	International Financial Management	10
	CBE6384	F7	Current Issues in Finance	10
(iii)	Business Ad	mini.	stration (Marketing)	
	CBE6186	F7	Developing Business Processes and	
			Operations	10
	CBE6282	F7	Strategic Brand Management	10
	CBE6283	F7	New Product and Service Development	10
(iv)	Business Ad	mini.	stration (Health Care Management)	
	CBE6781	F7	Health Care Operations and Process	
			Management	10
	CBE6782	F7	Health Systems, Policy and Economics	10
	CBE6783	F7	Contemporary Issues in Health Care	10
(v)	Business Ad	mini.	stration (Logistics)	
	CBE6186	F7	Developing Business Processes and	
			Operations	10
	CBE6189	F7	Contemporary Issues in Logistics	10
	CBE6190	F7	Managing Global Logistics	10
(c)	CBE6890	F7	Dissertation	40
6	A student m	av ni	oceed to the dissertation only on the	

- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 5(a) and (b) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 5(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 5(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration.

CBET47 PG DIPLOMA IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT (Part-Time) (Skopje) CBET48 PG CERTIFICATE IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT (Part-Time) (Skopje)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty in Skopje FYR of Macedonia (part-time only).
- 2. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject related to that of the programme of study; or
- (b) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject not related to that of the programme of study but who is able to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Course Director of appropriate experience and understanding.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for six sessions.
- 4. A student will take

4.	A student v	viii tai	XC .	
(a)	CBE6150	F7	Strategic Management for SMEs – Building sustainable competitive advantage	15
	CBE6151	F7	Strategic People Management	15
	CBE6152	F7	Entrepreneurship: successfully launching and managing new ventures	15
	CBE6153	F7	Financial and Management Accounting for strategic decisions	15
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
(-)	CBE6154	F7	,	15
	CBE6155	F7	Technology and Operations	
			Management	15
	CBE6156	F7	Strategic Negotiations for Managers	15
	CBE6157	F7	Corporate Finance	15
	CBE6158	F7	Developing International Market	15
			Presence	
	CBE6159	F7	Supply Chain Management at an	
			International Setting	15

10

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Management.

CBET49 PG DIPLOMA IN STRATEGIC MARKETING, (Part-Time) (Skopje) CBET50 PG CERTIFICATE IN STRATEGIC MARKETING, (Part-Time) (Skopje)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty in Skopje FYR of Macedonia (part-time only).
- 2. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject related to that of the programme of study; or
- (b) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject not related to that of the programme of study but who is able to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Programme Director of appropriate experience and understanding.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for six sessions.
- 4. A student will take

(a)	CBE6250	F7	Managing Brands in a Changing World	15
	CBE6251	F7	E-commerce and Digital Marketing	15
	CBE6252	F7	Market Driven Strategies for	
			Sustainable Growth	15
	CBE6253	F7	New Product Development - Creating	
			Value through Innovation	15
(b)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
	CBE6254	F7	Integrated Marketing Communications	15
	CBE6255	F7	Marketing in the Retail Environment	15
	CBE6256	F7	Event Marketing - How to	
			Successfully Market Events, Festivals,	
			Conventions and Expositions	15
	CBE6257	F7	Developing International Market	
			Presence	15
	CBE6258	F7	Public Relations: Strategies and tactics	15
	CBE6259	F7	Strategic Negotiations in Marketing	15

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Marketing, Advertising and Public Relations.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Marketing, Advertising and Public Relations.

CBET51 PG DIPLOMA IN FINANCE (Part-Time) (Skopje) CBET52 PG CERTIFICATE IN FINANCE (Part-Time) (Skopje)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty in Skopje FYR of Macedonia (part-time only).
- 2. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject related to that of the programme of study; or
- (b) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject not related to that of the programme of study but who is able to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Course Director of appropriate experience and understanding.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for 3 sessions.

4. A student will take:

CBE6350	F7	Modern Financial Markets, Institutions	
		and Instruments	15
CBE6351	F7	Financial Statement Analysis	15
CBE6352	F7	Financial Management	15
CBE6353	F7	Investment Analysis	15
CBE6354	F7	The Balkan economic environment in	
		Banking and Finance	15
CBE6355	F7	Hedging Strategies with Derivatives	15
CBE6356	F7	Bank Management and Financial	
		Services	15
CBE6357	F7	Strategic Management of Financial	
		Services	15

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 4 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Banking and Finance.
- 6. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 4 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Banking and Finance.

CBET54 DIGITAL MARKETING AND SOCIAL MEDIA (MA) (Full-Time) (Thessaloniki) CBET57 DIGITAL MARKETING AND SOCIAL MEDIA (MA) (Part-Time) (Thessaloniki)

- The programme of study will be provided by CITY College, Thessaloniki (full-time/part-time), and Sofia Bulgaria (parttime only).
- 2. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject related to that of the programme of study; or
- (b) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours degree in a subject not related to that of the programme of study but who is able to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Course Director of appropriate experience and understanding.
- 3. The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one session or part-time for two sessions.
- 4. A student will take

(a)	CBE6200	F7	Strategic Marketing	15
	CBE6202	F7	Advertising and Sales Promotion	
			Management	15
	CBE6203	F7	E-Business and Internet Marketing	15
	CBE6204	F7	Public Relations Strategies	15
	CBE6213	F7	Online Consumer Behaviour	15
	CBE6214	F7	Building Successful Web Presence	15
	CBE6215	F7	Emerging New and Online Media	15
	CBE6801	F7	Research Methods for Business	15
(b)	CBE6800	F7	Dissertation	60

- A part-time student may proceed to the second session of study only on the recommendation of the Examiners.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 4(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Marketing and Social Media.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Marketing and Social Media.

CCPT01 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION (MSc) (Part-Time) (Thessaloniki) CCPT05 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION (MSc) (Part-Time) (Kiev)

CCPT06 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION (MSc) (Part-Time) (Sofia) CCPT46 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY (MSc) (Part-Time) (Bucharest)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty in Thessaloniki and Tirana (Albania), Kiev (Ukraine), Sofia (Bulgaria) and Bucharest (Romania).
- 2. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours Degree in a subject related to that of the programme of study; or
- (b) is a recognised graduate who has attained a standard at least equivalent to that of a good Honours Degree in a subject not related to that of the programme of study but who is able to furnish evidence satisfactory to the Course Director of appropriate experience and understanding.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for two sessions.
- 4. A student will take

(a)	CCP6620	F7	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	15
	CCP6640	F7	Innovation Management and New	15
			Product Development	
	CCP6650	F7	Strategic Management in Modern	15
			Business	
	CCP6760	F7	Managing Knowledge Driven ICT	15
			Projects	
	CCP6830	F7	Research Methods	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	CCP6630	F7	Managing Strategic Change	15
	CCP6680	F7	Knowledge Technologies for	15
			Innovation	
	CCP6740	F7	Internetworked Business Enterprises	15
	CCP6750	F7	ICT for Strategic Management	15
(c)	CCP6840	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 4(a) and (b) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Management.

CCPT02 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS (MSc) (Full-Time) (Thessaloniki)

CCPT03 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS (MSc) (Part-Time) (Thessaloniki)

CCPT20 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS (MSc) (Part-Time) (Sofia)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty in Thessaloniki and Tirana (Albania) and Sofia (Bulgaria).
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for two sessions.
- 3. A student will take

15
15
15
15
15

	CCP6710	F7	Computer Networking and Internet	
			Technologies	15
	CCP6720	F7	Engineering Internet Applications	15
	CCP6730	F7	Wireless and Mobile	
			Telecommunication	15
	CCP6820	F7	Research Skills and Dissertation	
			Preparation	10
(b)	CCP6810	F7	Dissertation	50

- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 3(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Software Engineering and Telecommunications.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Software Engineering and Telecommunications.

CPYT01COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time) (Thessaloniki) CPYT02 COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY (MSc) (Part-Time) (Thessaloniki)

A student will take

(a)	CPY6108	F7	Research Methods in Counselling	
			Psychology	15
	CPY6110	F7	Counselling Skills	15
	CPY6112	F7	Applied Counselling Psychology	15
	CPY6114	F7	Psychopathology	15
	CPY6115	F7	Personal and Professional	
			Development	15
	CPY6116	F7	Current Paradigms in Counselling and	
			Psychotherapy	15
	CPY6119	F7	Counselling Children and Adolescents	15
	CPY6123	F7	Introduction to Research	15
(b)	CPY6109	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 1(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling Psychology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling Psychology.

CPYT06 COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time)

CPYT09 COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY (MA) (Part-Time)

CPYT12 COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY (MA) (Sofia) (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	CPY6108	F7	Research Methods in Counselling		
			Psychology	15	
	CPY6110	F7	Counselling Skills	15	
	CPY6112	F7	Applied Counselling Psychology	15	
	CPY6114	F7	Psychopathology	15	
	CPY6115	F7	Personal and Professional		
			Development	15	
	CPY6116	F7	Current Paradigms in Counselling and		
	Psychotherapy		15		
	CPY6119	F7	Counselling Children and Adolescents	15	
	CPY6123	F7	Introduction to Research in		
			Counselling	15	
(b)	CPY6111	F7	Practicum	60	
2.	A student may proceed to the practicum only on the				

- recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in units listed at 1(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above shall be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Counselling
 Psychology.
- A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Counselling Psychology.

CPYT18 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN COUNSELLING (PG Cert) (Full-Time)

- The programme of study will be provided by the International Faculty, Thessaloniki.
- Students are admitted if they are recognised graduates who
 have attained a Postgraduate degree or equivalent in a subject
 related to that of the programme of study.
- 3. A student will take CPY6111 F7 Practicum 60
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Professional Practice in Counselling.

Regulations for the Foundation Year, Certificates, Diplomas and First Degrees in the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health

INDEX

Regulations are presented in programme code order within Schools in the Faculty. An alphabetical index of programme titles is as follows:

titles is as for	10 W B.	
NURU275	Acute and Critical Care Practice	(BMedSci)
NURU271	Acute and Critical Care Practice	(Dip)
MEDU13	Biomedical Sciences	(BMedSci)
NURU273	Care of the Newborn	(Dip)
NURU279	Children's Nursing Practice	(Dip)
NURU17	Clinical Nursing Practice	(BMedSci)
NURU132	Clinical Practice	(Dip)
MEDU02	Clinical Sciences	(BMedSci)
DENU03	Dental Hygiene and Dental Therapy	(Diploma)
DENU21	Dental Science	(BMedSci)
DENU22	Dental Science	(BSc)
DENU01	Dental Surgery	(BDS)
DENU07	Dental Surgery	(BDS)
NURU146	Health and Human Sciences	(BMedSci)
NURU141	Health and Social Care Studies (Acute High Dependency and Critical Care)	(BMedSci)
NURU143	Health and Social Care Studies (Intensive Care of the Child)	(BMedSci)
NURU144	Health and Social Care Studies (Neonatal Intensive Care)	(BMedSci)
NURU140	Health and Social Care Studies (Ongoing and Supportive Care)	(BMedSci)
NURU145	Health and Social Care Studies (Primary Care and Public Health)	(BMedSci)
NURU142	Health and Social Care Studies (Sexual Health)	(BMedSci)
HCSU02	Human Communication Sciences	(BSc)
MEDU19	Medicine	(BMedSci)
MEDU01	Medicine and Surgery	(MB,ChB)
NURU09	Midwifery Studies	(BMedSci)
NURU136	Midwifery Studies	(BMedSci)
NURU135	Nursing Studies	(BMedSci)
NURU260	Nursing Studies	(BMedSci)
OPHU01	Orthoptics	(BMedSci (Orthoptics))
HCSU01	Speech	(BMedSci (Speech))

FACULTY OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY AND HEALTH

NOTE:

CARE OF PATIENTS, PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOURS AND FITNESS TO PRACTISE

- (i) A student will not be permitted to take part in the care of patients, except under the supervision of a registered medical practitioner, or, in the case of dental patients, of a registered dental practitioner, or, in the case of nursing and midwifery students, of a named person who holds effective first level registration on the Professional Register or other professional and academic qualifications and experience commensurate with the context of care delivery.
- (ii) Attendance at the MB,ChB programme of study is on the basis of academic semesters up to the phase two Examination, or, in the case of the BDS programme of study, the first Examination. Thereafter, attendance for clinical studies is required throughout the year, except for approved short periods. Where attendance is inadequate a candidate will be reported under the Regulations relating to the Progress of Students.
- (iii) The Degrees of MB, ChB, BDS and all programmes of study leading to registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Council are recognised for the purposes of the Medical Act 1983, the Dentists Act 1984 and the Nurses and Midwives Rules Approval Order 1983 SI No 873 as a qualification for professional practice. The responsibilities of medical, dental, nursing and midwifery, and other practitioners to their patients are such that the University must at all times have regard to a student's fitness to practise in the relevant profession. Where doubts arise as to such fitness to practise, they will be dealt with under the Regulations relating to the health of students, with Discipline or with the Progress of Students, or with Fitness to Practise.

School of Medicine

REGISTRATION WITH THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL

Subject to Review

In order to be eligible for full registration with the General Medical Council, a student who obtains a medical qualification must be employed as a Foundation Year 1 trainee in approved hospital posts for a period of one year. During this year the trainee must give satisfactory service for at least four months in a post in Medicine and at least four months in a post in Surgery. While employed in these posts the trainee will have provisional registration to enable hospital duties to be carried out.

Students in the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry & Health who qualify for the award of the Degrees of MB,ChB and have spent more than one semester on approved schemes of study abroad will not, unless the Senate directs otherwise, be included in the lists of students holding a primary UK qualification submitted by the University to the

General Medical Council for the purposes of section 4(3) of the Medical Act 1983.

A holder of the Degrees of MB,ChB who seeks full registration with the General Medical Council and who satisfies the requirements of the Medical Act 1983 as to experience may apply to the Postgraduate Dean for a certificate under Section 10 of that Act. In any case in which the Postgraduate Dean declines to issue a certificate the graduate may apply to the Appeals Committee of Senate. For this purpose that Committee will consist of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor none of who will have had previous dealings with the case: a chairman, who will be legally qualified, and two persons possessing appropriate clinical experience, one of whom may be a member of the clinical academic staff of another university.

These notes should be read in conjunction with the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry & Health note concerning "Care of patients, professional behaviours and fitness to practise", as set out in the University Calendar

MEDU01 MEDICINE AND SURGERY (MB,ChB) (JACS A100)(JACS A104)

This programme of study is non-modular

Foundation Year (undertaken at Sheffield College)

- 1. The Foundation Year will be pursued for one year full-time.
- 2. A student will take

MED001	Chemistry A	20
MED002	Chemistry B	20
MED003	Foundation Biology A	15
MED004	Foundation Biology B	15
MED005	Medical Biology A	15
MED006	Medical Biology B	15
MED007	Foundation Physics	10
MED008	Medical Physics	10

- A student must pass in every unit taken in the Foundation Year in order to proceed to Phase 1. A student who fails at the first attempt in any unit may re-sit the examination at the August resit examination.
- A student who fails any unit of the Foundation Year on a second occasion will only be granted a repeat year in exceptional circumstances and with the permission of the Faculty.
- 5. Students who have passed General Certificate of Education Advanced Level Examinations in two or more science subjects (including Chemistry) at an appropriate level determined on admission will be exempt from the Foundation Year examinations. A student must have passed or been exempted from the Foundation Year units before entering Phase 1.

Phases 1, 1a, 1b, 2, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b and 4

- 6. For students joining the Programme in or after September 2013, Phases 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b and 4 will be pursued for five years full-time. For students who joined the Programme in 2012 or earlier, Phases 1a, 1b, 2, 3a, 3b and 4 will be pursued for five years full-time.
- 7. Following completion or exemption from the Foundation Year there will be six Examinations for the Degrees of MB,ChB. For students joining the Programme in or after September 2013 these are: Phase 1, Phase 2a, Phase 2b, Phase 3a, Phase 3b and Phase 4 MB,ChB Examinations. For students who joined the Programme in 2012 or earlier, these are Phase 1a, Phase 1b, Phase 2, Phase 3a, Phase 3b and Phase 4. Each Examination will be held twice a year. A student may not enter for the second (re-sit) Examination unless the student has failed the first or has received special permission from the Faculty to do so.
- A mark of distinction in any part of the Examination may be awarded by the Faculty to a student who in the opinion of the Examiners has produced exceptionally distinguished work.

- 9. A student who fails an Examination or part of an Examination may repeat the Examination on one or, with the permission of the Faculty, more occasions. A student who fails to achieve a pass mark on three or more occasions throughout the programme of study will be referred under the General Regulations relating to the Progress of Students. A student who passes an Examination at the second or later attempt will be awarded no more than the minimum pass grade.
- Subject to any special provision in these Regulations a student may not proceed to the next Phase of the programme of study until the Examination for the preceding Phase has been passed.
- 11. A student is required to pursue throughout the programme of study programmes in Student Selected Components and Personal and Professional Development including a longitudinal assessment of Professional Behaviours. A student whose behaviour gives rise to concern may become the subject of proceedings under the General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise.

Phase 1 (For students joining the Programme in 2012 or earlier)

- 12. The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two sessions.
- A student will take
 Medical Sciences
 Introductory Clinical Competence
 Integrated Learning Activities
 Student Selected Components
- 14. The Phase 1a Examination will compriseMED111 F4 Phase 1a Integrated Examination
- 15. The Phase 1b Examination will compriseMED211 F5 Phase 1b Integrated Examination

Phase 1 (For students joining the Programme in or after September 2013)

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for thirtyseven weeks
- A student will take Medical Sciences Introductory Clinical Competence Integrated Learning Activities Student Selected Components
- The Phase 1Examination will comprise
 MED111 F4 Phase 1 Integrated Examination

Phase 2 (For students joining the Programme in 2012 or earlier)

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for twentyeight weeks.
- 20. A student will take
 Basic Clinical Skills
 Clinical Team Attachments
 Medical Sciences
 Student Selected Components
 Integrated Learning Activities
- 21. The Phase 2 Examination will comprise

 MED311 F6 Basic Clinical Competence

 Examination

Phase 2a (For students joining the Programme in or after September 2013)

22. The programme of study will be pursued full-time for twenty-three weeks.

- 23. A student will take
 Clinical Skills
 Medical Sciences
 Integrated Learning Activities
 Introductory clinical competence
- 24. The Phase 2a Examination will comprise MED211 F5 Phase 2a Integrated Examination

Phase 2b (For students joining the Programme in or after September 2013)

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for twentytwo weeks.
- 26. A student will take Foundation Clinical Skills Clinical Attachments 1, 2, 3 and 4 Student Selected Components
- 27. The Phase 2b Examination will comprise
 MED311 F5 Basic Clinical Competence
 Examination

Phase 3a

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for fortynine weeks
- 29. A student will take
 Women's Health
 Child Health
 Psychiatry, Neurology and Care of Older People
 Community and Public Health
 Personal and Professional Development
 Medical Sciences
 Student Selected Components
 Integrated Learning Activities
- 30. The Phase 3a Examination will comprise
 MED411 F6 Extended Clinical Competence
 Examination

Phase 3b

- 31. The programme of study will be pursued full-time for forty-eight weeks
- 32. A student will take
 Community and Palliative Care
 General Care
 Acute and Critical Care
 Specialty Clinical Care
 Personal and Professional Development
 Medical Sciences
 Student Selected Components (including Elective)
 Integrated Learning Activities
- 33. The Phase 3b Examination will comprise MED412 F7 Medical Sciences Examination

The Examination will include examination of knowledge acquired in earlier phases of the programme of study. By the end of this Phase students will need to have demonstrated competence in the practical procedures prescribed by the General Medical Council in Tomorrow's Doctors (2009).

Phase 4

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for twentyfour weeks.
- 35. A student will take Clinical Attachments 1 and 2 Student Selected Components Student Assistantship
- 36. The Phase 4 Examination will comprise MED513 F7 Advanced Clinical Competence Examination

The Examination will include an examination of aspects of clinical competence acquired in earlier phases of the programme of study. In considering recommendations for the award of Honours, the Examiners will take into account a student's performance in all six Examinations

The names of students who have passed the Phase 4 Examination will be published as follows:

- (a) those awarded Honours
- (b) those who have passed.

88. DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS OF EXTERNAL BODIES

A student studying for a degree or diploma of an external body will complete the programme of study prescribed in the Regulations for the Degrees of MB,ChB and will be subject to the General Regulations relating to the Progress of Students.

MEDU02 CLINICAL SCIENCES (BMedSci)

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person who has passed the Phase 2 Examination for the Degrees of MB,ChB and satisfactorily completed at least two clinical units of Phase 3, at a standard acceptable to the Faculty, may be awarded the Degree of BMedSci in Clinical Science without further study.
- 2. Such a student will not be awarded honours.
- 3. The award will not be a registrable qualification.
- A student to whom the Degree has been awarded will not be eligible to complete further study on the programme of study for the Degrees of MB,ChB.

MEDU13 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (BMedSci)

- A person who has passed the Phase 1a and 1b Examinations
 for the Degrees of MB,ChB at a standard acceptable to the
 Faculty may be permitted to read for the Degree of BMedSci
 in Biomedical Science. The programme of study may only be
 taken by a student who does not intend to complete the
 programme of study for the MB,ChB degrees.
- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two semesters.

3.	A student will take one of the following					
(a)(i)	BMS301		Membrane Receptors	10		
(-)(-)	BMS303		Ion Channels, Human Disease and			
			Drug Therapy	10		
	BMS304	F6	Intestinal Transport	10		
	BMS311	F6	The Kidney in Health and Disease	10		
	BMS314		Practical Study of Ion Channels	10		
	BMS316		Group Research Initiatives	10		
	BMS317	F6	Communication and Presentation			
			Skills	10		
	BMS320	F6	Biomedical Science Library Project	10		
	BMS346	F6	Epithelial Physiology in Health and			
			Disease	10		
(ii)	F6 Level units to the value of thirty credits					
(b)(i)	BMS305	F6	Neurogastroenterology	10		
	BMS307	F6	<i>C</i>	10		
	BMS309	F6	Biological Basis of Brain Disease 1.			
			Neurodegeneration	10		
	BMS315	F6	Experimental Neuroscience	10		
	BMS317	F6				
			Skills	10		
	BMS318	F6	Techniques in Neuroscience	10		
	BMS320	F6	Biomedical Science Library Project	10		
	BMS347	F6	Biological Basis of Brain Disease 2:			
			Biological Psychiatry	10		
	BMS381	F6	Developmental Neurobiology	10		
(ii)	F6 Level u	nits to	the value of thirty credits			
(c)(i)	BMS301	F6	Membrane Receptors	10		
` /\/	BMS317	F6				
			Skills	10		

ect 10
10
10
10
10
10
s 20
ıd
10
e 1:
10
se 10
1
10
ect 10
10
10
10
sease 10
ı
10
ect 10
g
and
10
stry 10
to
stems 20
10
tions 10
ons 10
10
10
10
ng
10
ıd
10
10
10
10
e 1:
10
10
se 10
10
and 10
e 2:
e 2:
e 2:
e 2: 10 sease 10
e 2: 10 sease 10
e 2: 10 sease 10

MEDU19 MEDICINE (BMedSci)

performance of the student at Level 3.

This programme of study is non-modular

1. A person who has passed the Phase 1b Examination for the Degrees of MB,ChB at a standard acceptable to the Faculty may read for the Degree of BMedSci in Medicine. Persons from other institutions may be permitted by the Faculty to read for the Degree of BMedSci in Medicine in accordance with the General Regulations for First Degrees. The programme of study may also be intercalated between any of the subsequent phases of the programme of study for the Degrees of MB,ChB or undertaken after graduation.

- The programme of full-time study will be pursued for fortyeight weeks.
- A student will take
- (a) Introduction to Research Ethics and Governance
 Applications of Statistics in Medical and Health Sciences
- (b) follow a prescribed programme of study comprising project work and taught components.
- The Final Examination, including examination of project work, will be held at the end of the period of study.
- 5. A student may enter the Examination on one occasion only.

OPHU01 ORTHOPTICS (BMedSci (Orthoptics)) (JACS B510)

This programme of study is non-modular

- There will be three examinations for the Degree: the First Examination, the Second Examination and the Final Examination. A student must pass the First Examination before proceeding to the second year and pass the Second Examination before proceeding to the third year.
- 2. A student who fails any subject on the first occasion may resit the examination. The student will only be required to resit the subject or subjects previously failed. In exceptional circumstances, a student may be required by the Faculty to repeat a year of the programme, including all classes and examinations normally taken in that year. Any student passing an examination in any subject at the second or later attempt will be awarded no more than the minimum pass mark. A student who fails to achieve a pass mark on five or more occasions will be referred under the General Regulations relating to the Progress of Students.

The First Examination

3.	The subject	s of th	ne First Examination will be
	BMS131	F4	Anatomy and Physiology
	BMS132	F4	Ocular Anatomy, Physiology and
			Neuroscience
	ORT101	F4	Clinical Orthoptics
	ORT104	F4	Optics
	ORT105	F4	Interpersonal Communication Skills
	ORT106	F4	Strabismus
	PSY101	F4	Discovering Psychology

The Second Examination

The subjects	of t	he Second Examination will be
ORT208	F5	Visual Perception
ORT209	F5	Associated Professional Studies
ORT210	F5	Clinical Orthoptics
ORT211	F5	Electrodiagnosis
ORT212	F5	Strabismus and Ocular Motility
ORT213	F5	Visual Optics
ORT214	F5	Clinical Visual Optics
ORT215	F5	Introductory Pathology
ORT216	F5	Medical Microbiology

The Final Examination

5. The subjects of the Final Examination will be

ORT303 F6 Ophthalmology
ORT304 F6 Paediatric Neurology
ORT305 F6 Pathology
ORT306 F6 Clinical Orthoptics
ORT307 F6 Dissertation
ORT308 F6 Strabismus and Ocular Motility

 The final classification of a student will be determined by consideration of the student's performance in the Second and Final Examinations.

- A student who has failed to pass any part of the Final Examination at the first attempt will still be eligible for Honours, provided that a pass is achieved at the second or later attempt.
- A student will not be deemed to have passed the Final Examination unless a satisfactory standard has been achieved in the Clinical section of the programme of study.
- 9. A student who does not achieve honours will be awarded a BMedSci in Ocular Studies (OPHU02). These students will not be eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council. This exit degree may be awarded without the student being successful in the Clinical Orthoptics part of the final examination, provided all other components are successfully completed.
- Any student awarded an aegrotat degree will not be eligible to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council

School of Clinical Dentistry

DENU01 DENTAL SURGERY (BDS)

For students whose registration was prior to the Session 2008-2009

This programme of study is non-modular

- The programme of study will be pursued for five years fulltime and will be subject to a time limit of seven years.
- There will be five Examinations: the First Examination, the Second Examination, the Third Examination, the Fourth Examination and the Final Examination.
- The holder of a registrable medical qualification or a science degree may, on the recommendation of the Board of Dental Studies, be exempted by the Faculty from certain examinations and associated courses.
- Each Examination will be held twice in each year and a student must pass or be exempted from each Examination before proceeding to the next Examination or part of the Examination
- A student may not enter for a second (re-sit) Examination unless the student has failed in the first or has received special permission from the Board of Dental Studies to do so.
- 6. In the absence of special circumstances, a student will be permitted a maximum of two attempts at these Examinations. Permission for additional attempts would normally require the approval of the Faculty Student Review Committee.
- 7. In accordance with the requirements laid down by the General Dental Council in its document "The First Five Years" the normal maximum time permitted for completion of the course from entry until graduation should not exceed seven years, excluding intercalation, PhD or other research programme.

The First Examination

8. The subjects of the First Examination will be

BMS121 F4 Anatomy BMS122 F4 Oral Anatomy BMS123 F4 Physiology MBB121 F4 Biochemistry

- A student who fails in one or more subjects at the first attempt will be re-examined in the subject, or subjects, failed.
- In the absence of special circumstances, a student will be permitted a maximum of two attempts at this Examination. A student who is allowed a third attempt must offer all subjects.

The Second Examination

11. The subjects of the Second Examination will be

DEN201 Preliminary Dental Subjects I
(Theoretical and Clinical)
DEN202 Preliminary Dental Subjects II
(Practical)

- 12. Before sitting the Second Examination, a student must have attended and satisfied requirements for the following courses Integrated Caries and Periodontal Diseases Introduction to Dental Materials

 Dental Technology, Clinical Skills and Clinical Prosthetics Junior Restorative Course

 Oral Surgery Introductory Course

 Child Dental Care Course I, II and III

 Behavioural Sciences in Dentistry

 Growth, Development, Ageing and Nutrition

 Orthodontic Technology

 Evidence Based Dentistry
- 13. Before starting clinical restorative work a student must attend courses in Introduction to Dental Materials, lectures and practical instruction in related dental techniques and must acquire a practical familiarity with the details of Prosthetic Techniques and Practical Conservation Procedures on the Phantom Head. At the end of the Junior Restorative course a class examination will be held, which must be passed before a student may proceed to operative work on patients. A student who fails this class examination will be required to repeat the examination after a revision course. A student who fails the class examination will not be permitted to sit the Second Examination
- 14. A student who fails at the second attempt may be permitted by the Board of Dental Studies to attempt the examination for a third time in the presence of an external examiner.
- 15. A student who fails may be permitted by the Faculty Student Review Committee to attempt the examination on a further occasion. If approved a student would be required to repeat the whole of the 2nd year of studies.
- 16. A student who fails on the second attempt may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BMedSci in Dental Science (DENU21) or the Degree of BSc in Dental Science (DENU22). A student who transfers to DENU21 or DENU22 will not be readmitted to the BDS programme at a later date.

The Third Examination

- 17. The subjects of the Third Examination will be DEN300 Pathological Sciences
- Before entering for the Third Examination a student must have attended and satisfied requirements for the Pathological Sciences Course

The Fourth Examination

The subjects of the Fourth Examination will be
 DEN402 Human Diseases Clinical Sciences
 DEN403 Human Diseases Clinical Competence

- A student who fails in one or more subjects at the first attempt will be re-examined in the subject, or subjects, failed.
- In the absence of special circumstances, a student will be permitted a maximum of two attempts at this Examination. A student who is allowed a third attempt must offer all subjects.
- Before entering for the Fourth Examination a student must have attended and satisfied requirements for the Human Diseases Course.

The Final Examination

- Unless granted exemption by the Board of Dental Studies, a student must have completed at least five sessions of study before entering the Final Examination.
- The subjects of the Final Examination will be
 DEN501 F6 Dental Subjects (Theoretical)
 DEN502 F6 Dental Subjects (Clinical and

Practical)

25. Before sitting the Final Examination a student must have attended and satisfied requirements for the following courses: Anaesthesia and Sedation

Behavioural Sciences

Child Dental Care

Outreach Placement in Primary Care Settings

Dental and Oral Surgery (including Dental Therapeutics,

Dental Radiography and Dental Radiology)

Dental Implants

Health Informatics

Dental Materials

Dental Neuroscience

Dental Public Health General Dental Practice

Growth, Development, Ageing and Nutrition

Occlusion and its Dysfunction

Oral Medicine

Oral Pathology

Practice and Responsibility

Preventive Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Resuscitation and First Aid

- 26. A student will submit for assessment an outreach report and a report based on a period of time on elective work or study approved by the Dean of School. The reports must follow the format guidelines provided for each course.
- 27. As part of the programme of study, a student may, with the permission of the Board of Dental Studies, spend a period not exceeding four months in approved study at an institution of higher education outside the United Kingdom, under the terms of an arrangement with the institution approved by the Board of Dental Studies.
- 28. A student who has failed in the Final Examination at the first attempt will be required before entering for re-examination to undertake a further period of study approved by the Board of Dental Studies
- 29. The Degree will be conferred either as a Pass Degree or as a Degree with Honours.
- Honours will be awarded on the combined results of the First, Third, Fourth, and Final Examinations.
- 31. A distinction in any subject, except those of the Second Examination, may be awarded on the recommendation of the Examiners concerned.
- A student reading for the Diploma of an external body must complete the whole curriculum prescribed in these Regulations and will remain subject to the General Regulations as to Progress of Students.
- 33. A student who has passed the Third Examination may be awarded the Degree of BSc in Dental Studies without further study. Such a student will not be awarded honours and will not be readmitted to the BDS programme at a later date. The award will not be a registrable qualification.

DENU03 DENTAL HYGIENE AND DENTAL THERAPY (Diploma)

This programme of study is non-modular

- The programme of study will be pursued for twenty-seven months full-time.
- A student must pass or be exempted from the First Examination and the Final Examination. A student must pass or be exempted from the First Examination before proceeding to the Final Examination. Each Examination will be held twice in each year. A student may not enter for a second (re-sit) Examination unless the student has failed in that Examination or has received special permission from the Faculty to do so.

The First Examination

The subjects of the First Examination will be DEN101 Basic Human and Oral Sciences. Before sitting the First Examination a student must have attended and satisfied requirements on the following courses: Introductory course;

Medical Emergencies:

Anatomy and Physiology;

Tooth Morphology;

Diet and Nutrition;

Tooth Deposits and Stains;

Health Informatics;

Introduction to General Pathology;

Oral Health Promotion:

Introduction to Clinics;

General Dentistry Part I;

Local Anaesthetics and Pharmacology;

Integrated Course Part I;

Practical Procedures on Hygiene Operative Technique Course and Basic Clinical Skills Course.

- Before starting clinical operative work a student must attend a course and pass a class examination in Hygiene Operative Technique. A student who fails will be required to repeat the examination after a revision course. Except with the permission of the Faculty Student Review Committee a student must pass this class examination in no more than two attempts in order to proceed.
- A student who fails to pass every part of the First Examinations will be required to resit the relevant parts. In the absence of special circumstances if a student was to fail a second time the examination board would recommend that the student withdraw from the course. A further chance to resit the examinations for a third attempt would need to be approved by the Faculty Student Review Committee.

The Final Examination

- The subjects of the Final Examination will be DEN102 Dental Hygiene and Dental Therapy Subjects
- Before sitting the Final Examination a student must have attended and satisfied requirements on the following courses Paediatric Dentistry;

Dental Radiographic Science;

Integrated Courses Part II;

Practice and Responsibility;

Pain and Anxiety Control;

General Dentistry Part II;

Outreach Programme;

Preparation for Employment..

In addition a student will complete a supervised project on Oral Health Promotion.

- Before completion of the programme a student must attend a course and pass a class examination in Dental Radiographic Science. A student who fails will be required to repeat the examination after a revision course. Except with the permission of the Faculty Student Review Committee a student must pass this class examination after no more than two attempts before proceeding.
- A student who fails to reach an expected level of clinical competencies including satisfactory levels of professionalism and behaviour will be referred to the Dental School Progress Committee. A student who does not attain these competencies at the second attempt by an agreed date will not be permitted to sit the Final Examination and will be deemed to have failed that examination.
- A student who fails to pass every part of the Final Examination will be required to resit the relevant parts. A student may repeat the examination on one or, with the permission of the Faculty, more occasions. A student who is allowed a third attempt must offer all subjects.
- A student who has been referred in the Final Examination will be required before entering for re-examination to undertake a further period of study as recommended by the Dental School Progress Committee and approved by the Faculty.

- 13. Successful completion of the Final Examination will satisfy the requirements for the Diploma in Dental Hygiene and Dental Therapy and will entitle the holder to apply for registration as a Dental Hygienist and Dental Therapist with the General Dental Council.
- On the recommendation of the Examiners the Diploma in Dental Hygiene and Dental Therapy may be awarded with Distinction.
- 15. The holder of a relevant related qualification may on the recommendation of the Dental School Progress Committee be exempted by the Faculty from certain examinations and certain courses.

DENU07 DENTAL SURGERY (BDS)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2013-2014 or later

This programme of study is non-modular

- The programme of study will be pursued for five years fulltime and will be subject to a time limit of seven years. This is in agreement with the guidelines laid down by the General Dental Council.
- 2. There will be five Examinations: Part A (1st year), Part B (2nd year), Part C (3rd year), Part D (3rd year) and Part E (5th year). A student must pass or be exempted from each Examination before proceeding to the next Examination or part of the Examination. Each Examination will be held twice in each year. A student may not enter for a second (re-sit) examination unless the student has failed in the first or has received special permission from the Dental School Progress Committee to do so.
- In the absence of special circumstances, a student will be permitted a maximum of two attempts at these Examinations. Permission for one further attempt at Part A examination would require the approval of the Dental School Progress Committee
- A student who cannot sit any examination or part of an examination because of special circumstances may be classed as not assessed for that examination or part thereof.
- A student who has passed Part A and Part B Examinations may be considered for an extra year of intercalated study on the BMedSci (DENU21) course before returning to the BDS programme.

The Part A Examination (1st Year)

- The subjects for the Part A Examination will be DEN103 F4 The Human Body DEN104 F4 The Oral Cavity in Health and Disease
- A student who fails in one or more subjects at the first attempt will be re-examined in the subject, or subjects failed.
- 8. A student will be permitted two attempts at this Examination. In the absence of special circumstances, permission for one further final attempt would require the approval of the Dental School Progress Committee. A student who is given approval for one final attempt the following year must retake both subjects.

The Part B Examination (2nd Year)

9. The subjects for the Part B Examination will be

DEN203 F5 Growth, Development, Ageing and

Nutrition

DEN204 F5 Basic Oral and Dental Care

 Before sitting the DEN203 Examination, a student must have attended and satisfied the requirements for the Theme in Growth, Development, Ageing and Nutrition. Before sitting the DEN204 Examination, a student must have attended and satisfied the requirements for the Theme in Basic Oral and Dental Care including satisfactory completion of both the Basic Clinical Skills and the Pulpal Disease courses.

A student will not be permitted to carry out operative work on patients until they have passed all parts of the Basic Clinical Skills and the Pulpal Disease courses.

If a student fails the first attempt at the Basic Clinical Skills and the Pulpal Disease courses, a resit examination will be held later in the same year in the presence of an External Examiner

If a student fails the second attempt they will not be permitted to proceed further on the BDS programme, and will be reviewed by the Dental School Progress Committee. A student may be given the opportunity to transfer to the BSc (DENU22) course after successful completion of the theoretical component of DEN203 and DEN204. A student who transfers to DENU22 will not be readmitted to the BDS programme at a later date.

- A student who fails in DEN203 or DEN204 at the first attempt will be re-examined in the subject, or subjects failed.
- A student will be permitted two attempts at this Examination.
 In the absence of special circumstances, no further attempts will be permitted.

The Part C Examination (3rd Year)

The subjects for the Part C Examination will be
 DEN303 F6 Integrated Human Disease Part C1
 DEN304 F6 Integrated Human Disease Part C2

- Before sitting the Part C Examinations, a student must have attended and satisfied the requirements for the Theme in Integrated Human Disease.
- A student who fails in DEN303 or DEN304 at the first attempt will be re-examined in the subject, or subjects failed.
- A student will be permitted two attempts at this Examination.
 In the absence of special circumstances, no further attempts will be permitted.
- 18. A student who fails on the second attempt may be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Dental Science (DENU22). A student who transfers to DENU22 will not be readmitted to the BDS programme at a later date.

The Part D Examination (3rd Year)

19. The subjects for the Part D Examination will be

DEN305 F6 Intermediate Oral and Dental Care,

Part D1

DEN306 F6 Intermediate Oral and Dental Care,

Part D2

20. Before sitting the DEN305 and DEN306 Examinations, a student must have attended and satisfied the requirements for the Theme in Intermediate Oral and Dental Care, including: Passing a clinical procedure examination on a patient; Attainment of appropriate clinical competencies including satisfactory levels of professionalism and behaviour. A student who has failed to reach the expected level of competencies by an agreed date will be reviewed by the Dental School Progress Committee. Students will be given a second attempt to reach the competencies by an agreed date. A student who does not attain the competencies by the second agreed date will not be permitted to sit the first attempt of the Part D Examinations.

A student who does not attain the competencies or who does not satisfy the requirements for the course and who is not permitted to sit the Part D examinations will be deemed to have failed that examination.

21. A student who has passed the Part D Examination may be awarded the Degree of BSc in Dental Studies without further study. Such a student will not be awarded honours and will not be readmitted to the BDS programme at a later date. The award will not be a registrable qualification.

- A student who has failed or was not assessed in the DEN305 or DEN306 at the first attempt will be re-examined in the subject, or subjects failed.
- A student will be permitted two attempts at this Examination.
 In the absence of special circumstances, no further attempts will be permitted.
- 24. A student who fails the second attempt may be permitted instead to become a student for the Degree of BSc (DENU22). A student who transfers to DENU22 will not be readmitted to the BDS programme at a later date.
- Before commencing the 4th Year Theme in Outreach and Electives a student must have attended and satisfied the requirements of both Intermediate Restorative Skills and Advanced Pulpal Disease.
 - A student will not be permitted to carry out advanced operative work on patients relevant to the Intermediate Restorative Skills and Advanced Pulpal Disease until they have passed all parts of the relevant practical examinations.
 - If a student fails the first attempt at the above examinations, a resit examination will be held later in the same year in the presence of an external examiner.
 - If a student fails the second attempt they will not be permitted to proceed further on the BDS programme, and will be reviewed by the Dental School Progress Committee. A student may be given the opportunity to transfer to the BSc (DENU22). A student who transfers to DENU22 will not be readmitted to the BDS programme at a later date.
- 26. Before commencing the 4th year Theme in Outreach and Electives a student must have reached the agreed competencies. A student who does not attain these competencies will be reviewed by the Dental School Progress Committee. Such a student will be given the opportunity to complete these competencies which may be in the presence of an external examiner. If they are deemed not competent they will not be permitted to proceed further on the BDS programme, and will be reviewed by the Dental School Progress Committee.

The Part E Examination (Final Year)

- 27. The subjects for the Part E Examination will be DEN503 F6 Dental Surgery Part E1 DEN504 F6 Dental Surgery Part E2 Before sitting the DEN503 and DEN504 Examinations, a student must have attended and satisfied the requirements for the Themes in Oral Disease, Outreach and Electives and Integrated Clinical Practice, including
- (a) Attendance and satisfactory completion of Outreach Placements and of the assessment relating to this course;
- (b) Satisfactory attendance and completion of the Radiology (IRMER) course:
- (c) Submission of a report for assessment based on a period of time on elective work or study approved by the School. The report must follow the format guidelines for this course;
- (d) Attainment of appropriate clinical competencies including satisfactory levels of professionalism and behaviour. A student who has failed to reach the expected level of competencies by an agreed date will be reviewed by the Dental School Progress Committee. Students will be given a second attempt to reach the competencies by an agreed date. A student who does not attain the competencies by the second attempt will not be permitted to sit the Part E Examinations. A student who does not attain competencies or who does not satisfy the requirements for the course and who is not permitted to sit the Part E examinations will be deemed to have failed that examination.
- 28. A student who has failed or was not assessed in the Part E Examinations (Final Examinations) at the first attempt will be required before entering for re-examination to undertake a further period of study approved by the Dental School Progress Committee.

- A student will be permitted two attempts at this Examination.
 In the absence of special circumstances, no further attempts will be permitted.
- 30. The Degree will be conferred either as a Pass Degree or as a Degree with Honours. Honours will be awarded on the combined results of the Part A, B, C, D and E Examinations. A distinction in any subject may be awarded on the recommendation of the Examiners concerned.

DENU21 DENTAL SCIENCE (BMedSci)

For students who transfer from DENU01 or DENU07 only

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person who has passed the First and Second Examination for DENU01 or Part A and Part B Examination for DENU07 for the Degree of BDS at a standard acceptable to the Faculty may read for the Degree of BMedSci in Dental Science. The programme of study will normally be intercalated between the subjects of the second and third Examinations for DENU01 and Part B and Part C for DENU07.
- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for fortyeight weeks.
- A student will take
 Introduction to Research Ethics and Governance
 Applications of Statistics in Medical and Health Sciences
- A student will follow a prescribed programme of study comprising project work and taught components.
- The Final Examination, including examination of project work, will be held at the end of the period of study.
- 6. A student may enter the Examination on one occasion only.

DENU22 DENTAL SCIENCE (BSc)For students who transfer from DENU07 only

This programme of study is non-modular

- A student who has passed the Part A and Part B Examinations
 for the Degree of BDS at the standard acceptable to the Dental
 School Progress Committee may read for the Degree of BSc in
 Dental Science. A student transferring to the DENU22
 programme will not be permitted to return to the DENU07
 programme at any time.
- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for fortyeight weeks.
- A student will take Introduction to Research Ethics and Governance Applications of Statistics in Medical and Health Sciences
- A student will follow a prescribed programme of study comprising project work and taught components.
- The Final Examination, including examination of project work, will be held at the end of the period of study.
- A student may enter for the Examination on one occasion only.

Department of Human Communication Sciences

HCSU01 SPEECH (BMedSci (Speech) (JACS B620)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2008-2009

Level 1

. A student will take
BMS156 F4 Human Biology 20
HCS108 F4 Research Methods 1 10

HCS111	F4	Interpersonal and Communication	
		Skills	10
HCS112	F4	Participation and Society	20
HCS113	F4	Lifespan Communicative and	
		Cognitive Development	20
HCS114	F4	Introduction to Communication	20
HCS150	F4	Clinical Placements 1	20

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	HCS214	F5	Research Methods 2	10
	HCS216	F5	Speech Processing 2	20
	HCS222	F5	Complex Communication Impairment	20
	HCS224	F5	Speech Processing 1	20
	HCS225	F5	Language Processing	20
	HCS227	F5	Introduction to Clinical Methods and	
			Intervention	5

 A student must gain a "Pass" mark in the Practical Phonetics component of HCS224, in order to pass the unit.

F5 Clinical Placements 2.1

F5 Clinical Placements 2.2

F5 Audiology

Level 3

HCS235

HCS236

HCS250

A student will take

F6	Research Methods 3
F6	Cognition and Communication
F6	Counselling in the Speech and
	Language Therapy Context
F6	Mental Health and Learning
	Difficulties
F6	Clinical Placements 3
F6	Dysphagia
F6	Motor Speech Disorders
	F6 F6 F6 F6

F6 Voice Disorder

F6 Neurology

Symbolic Systems

F6

Level 4

5. A student will take

HCS324

HCS327

HCS328

HCS402	F7	Fluency Impairment	10
HCS403	F7	Transition to Professional Autonomy	10
HCS404	F7	The Individual in the Social Context	10
HCS405	F7	Research Methods 4 (Dissertation)	30
HCS412	F7	Clinical Placements 4.1	30
HCS413	F7	Clinical Placements 4.2	30

Literacy, Numeracy and Other

- 6. A student will attend a minimum of one hundred and fifty sessions of Clinical Practice, a minimum of one hundred of which will be under the direct supervision of a qualified speech and language therapist and reflect diversity of clients by age, aetiology and complexity, as well as diversity of clinical settings and methods of intervention. The remaining fifty sessions should be clinically related.
- The classification of a student will be determined by consideration of the student's performance in the units taken at Level 3 and Level 4 which are both equally weighted.
- 8. A student is normally required to pass all units at a given level before proceeding to the next level.
- A student who fails the placement element of HCS236, HCS320, HCS412 or HCS413 will be required to undertake an additional period of clinical work under conditions approved by the Head of Department in order to continue the unit.
- A student who has failed to pass any part of the final examination at the first attempt will still be eligible for Honours provided that a pass is achieved at the second or later attempt.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2008-2009 or later

Level 1

A student wi	ill tal	ke	
HCS108	F4	Research Methods 1	10
HCS111	F4	Interpersonal and Communication	
		Skills	10
HCS112	F4	Participation and Society	20
HCS113	F4	Lifespan Communicative and	
		Cognitive Development	20
HCS114	F4	Introduction to Communication	20
HCS150	F4	Clinical Placements 1	20
HCS156	F4	Biomedical Science	20

Level 2

2

10

10

10 20 5

10

25 10

10

10

10

10

A student w	ill tal	ke	
HCS214	F5	Research Methods 2	10
HCS216	F5	Speech Processing 2	20
HCS224	F5	Speech Processing 1	20
HCS227	F5	Introduction to Clinical Methods and	
		Intervention	5
HCS235	F5	Clinical Placements 2.1	10
HCS236	F5	Clinical Placements 2.2	10
HCS237	F5	Language and Aphasia	20
HCS250	F5	Audiology	5
HCS252	F5	Developmental Communication	
		Disorders	20

A student must gain a "Pass" mark in the Practical Phonetics component of HCS224, in order to pass the unit.

Level 3

4.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	HCS306	F6	Research Methods 3	10
	HCS309	F6	Cognition and Communication	20
	HCS317	F6	Counselling in the Speech and	
			Language Therapy Context	5
	HCS318	F6	Mental Health and Learning	
			Difficulties	10
	HCS320	F6	Clinical Placements 3	25
	HCS322	F6	Dysphagia	10
	HCS323	F6	Motor Speech Disorders	10
	HCS324	F6	Voice Disorder	10
	HCS327	F6	Literacy, Numeracy and Other	
			Symbolic Systems	10
	HCS328	F6	Neurology	10

- A student will take HCS402 F7 Fluency Impairment 10 HCS403 F7 Transition to Professional Autonomy 10 HCS405 Research Methods 4 (Dissertation) 30 HCS411 F7 Integrated Intervention Studies 10 HCS412 F7 Clinical Placements 4.1 30 HCS413 F7 Clinical Placements 4.2 30
- 6. A student will attend a minimum of one hundred and fifty sessions of Clinical Practice, a minimum of one hundred of which will be under the direct supervision of a qualified speech and language therapist and reflect diversity of clients by age, aetiology and complexity, as well as diversity of clinical settings and methods of intervention. The remaining fifty sessions should be clinically related.
- The classification of a student will be determined by consideration of the student's performance in the units taken at Level 3 and Level 4 which are both equally weighted.
- A student is normally required to pass all units at a given level before proceeding to the next level.
- A student who fails the placement element of HCS236, HCS320, HCS412, or HCS413 will be required to undertake an additional period of clinical work under conditions approved by the Head of Department in order to continue the unit.

 A student who has failed to pass any part of the final examination at the first attempt will still be eligible for Honours provided that a pass is achieved at the second or later attempt.

HCSU02 HUMAN COMMUNICATION SCIENCES (BSc) (JACS QC18)

Level 1

1.	A student v	will tal	ke	
(a)	HCS108	F4	Research Methods 1	10
	HCS109	F4	Research Methods 2	10
	HCS112	F4	Participation and Society	20
	HCS113	F4	Lifespan Communication and	
			Cognitive Development	20
	HCS114	F4	Introduction to Communication	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	PSY101	F4	Discovering Psychology: Mind, Brain	
			and Social Interaction	20
	PSY106	F4	Memory, Skill and Everyday Life	10
	PSY108	F4	Neuroscience and Evolutionary	
			Psychology	10
	PSY110	F4	Social Understanding, Social	
			Communication and Social Places	10

(c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits.

Level 2

A student will take

(a)	HCS217 HCS221 HCS223	F5	Speech Processing 1 Research Methods 3 Speech Processing 2	20 10 20
	HCS251		Developmental Communication	20
			Disorders	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	HCS238	F5	Language and Aphasia	20
	PSY219	F5	Neuroscience	20
	PSY241	F5	Cognitive Psychology	20
	PSY242	F5	Social and Health Psychology	20
	PSY249	F5	Developmental Psychology and	
			Individual Differences	20

(c) unrestricted units to the value of thirty credits.

Level 3

- 3. A student will take
- (a) units to the value of sixty credits from the following, not less than forty credits being selected from (i)
 (i) HCS207 F6 Extended Essay in Human

(1)	HCS307	F6	Extended Essay in Human	
			Communication Sciences	10
	HCS316	F6	Practical Project in Human	
			Communication Sciences	10
	HCS326	F6	Mental Health and Learning	
			Difficulties Across the Lifespan	10
	HCS327	F6	Literacy, Numeracy and Other	
			Symbolic Systems	10
	HCS332	F6	Cognition and Communication	20
	HCS335	F6	Audiology	10
	HCS350	F6	Speech Technology	10
(ii)	PSY303	F6	Neural Bases of Learning and	
			Development	10
	PSY304	F6	Co-operative Models of Mind	10
	PSY305	F6	Visual Perception	10
	PSY308	F6	Occupational Psychology	10
	PSY319	F6	Clinical Psychology	10
	PSY323	F6	Cognitive Neuroscience	10
	PSY342	F6	Advanced Topics in Developmental	
			Psychology	10
(b)	HCS337	F6	Research Methods 4 (Dissertation)	40

School of Nursing and Midwifery

REGISTRATION WITH THE NURSING AND MIDWIFERY COUNCIL PROFESSIONAL REGISTER

Nursing and Midwifery students, upon completion of all pre-registration programmes, when applying for entry onto the Nursing and Midwifery Council Professional Register, are required to provide a self-declaration of good health and good character in accordance with the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001.

Any student who seeks registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) must have the Declaration of Good Health and Good Character endorsed by the signature of a designated individual who is on the appropriate part of the NMC professional register, normally the programme leader, with the ultimate decision residing with the Dean of the School. In any case in which the Dean of the School declines to sign the Declaration the student may apply to the Appeals Committee of Senate for a review of the decision.

These notes should be read in conjunction with the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health note concerning "Care of patients, professional behaviours and fitness to practise", as set out in the University Calendar

NURU09 MIDWIFERY STUDIES (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2009-2010

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted as a student who holds the Advanced Diploma in Midwifery Studies (NURU86-89, 97-99, 254-259) and is registered on the Midwifery Part of the Professional Register.
- A student admitted under Regulation 1 must commence the programme of study within two years of the award of Advanced Diploma in Midwifery Studies and will pursue the programme of study for fifty-two weeks part-time.
- Such a student will take
 F6 Level SNM units to the value of twenty credits
 SNM3134 F6 Dissertation

40

- The classification of a student admitted under Regulation 1 will be determined by consideration of the student's performance in the programme of study and in the Final Examination for the Advanced Diploma (NURU86-89, 97-00)
- 5. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.

NURU17 CLINICAL NURSING PRACTICE (BMedSci) (Full-Time) NURU08 (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2013-2014

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) holds the Advanced Diploma in Nursing Studies; or

- (b) is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register and holds one hundred and twenty credits at Level 1 and one hundred and twenty credits at Level 2 obtained in the University or in other institutions.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than one year full-time and not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of twenty credits.

Level 3

- A student will take
- a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following SNM3135 F6 Research Appreciation and Application 20 SNM3182 F6 Evidence Based Practice 20 units to the value of sixty credits from the following SNM3005 F6 Care of Children with Asthma 20 SNM3016 F6 Developing Clinical Practice Care of the Person with Multiple SNM3061 F6 40 Impairments SNM3062 F6 Care of the Person with Challenging Behaviour 40 Care of the Older Person with SNM3063 F6 Learning Disability 40 SNM3064 F6 Care of Children and Adolescents with Learning Disability 40 SNM3065 F6 Occupation, Education and Leisure: Learning Disability Practice 40 SNM3066 F6 Mental Health in Learning Disability Practice 40 SNM3067 F6 Transitions in Learning Disability Practice 20 SNM3107 F6 Introduction to Safeguarding Children 20 SNM3109 F6 High-dependency Nursing of Children 20 SNM3110 F6 Intensive Care Nursing of Children 20 SNM3111 Concepts of Care: Critically Ill Child 20 SNM3114 F6 Intensive Care of the Newborn 20 SNM3115 F6 High-dependency Care of the Newborn 20 SNM3116 F6 Concepts of Care of the Newborn 20 SNM3120 F6 20 Mentor Preparation SNM3132 F6 Child Protection in Practice 20 SNM3181 F6 Contemporary Issues Level F6 SNM units (c) SNM3136 F6 Dissertation 40
- successful completion of units to the value of *eighty* credits selected in accordance with 5(a) and (b) above.

A student may proceed to the Dissertation only after

NURU132 CLINICAL PRACTICE (Diploma) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who holds *one hundred* and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 in a relevant subject area, obtained in the University or in other institutions.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.

 A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of sixty credits.

twenty cred			
SNM201	F5	Communication in Palliative Care	
SNM202	F5	Problem Solving in Palliative Care I	
SNM203	F5		
SNM204	F5	Problem Solving in the Care and Management of People with	
		Parkinson's Disease and their Carers	
SNM205	E5	Management/Education of People with	
31NW1203	F5	Parkinson's Disease	
SNM206	F5	Problem Solving: Patient with Acute	
		Pain	
SNM207	F5	Problem Solving: Patient with Chronic	
		Pain	
SNM208	F5	Problem Solving: Pain and Age-related	
		Needs	
SNM209	F5	Psychosocial/Ethnocultural Factors in	
		Disability	
SNM210	F5	Rehabilitation Practice	
SNM211	F5	Promoting Independent Living	
SNM212	F5	Psychosocial Dimensions of Working	
		with Older People	
SNM213	F5	Older People with Physical Health	
		Problems	
SNM214	F5	Older People with Mental Health	
		Problems	
SNM216	F5	Foundation Studies in HIV/AIDS	
a		Nursing	
SNM222	F5	Principles of Gynaecology	
SNM223	F5	Hormonal Influences through the Life	
CNTN 400.4	г.	Span	
SNM224	F5	Fertility and Infertility	
SNM225	F5	Gynaecological Oncology	
SNM233 SNM234	F5 F5	Principles of Sexual Health in Practice Reproductive Health Care Issues	
SNM234 SNM235		Theoretical Principles of Family	
SINIVIZSS	F5	Planning and Reproductive Sexual	
		Health	
SNM236	F5	Contraception and Related Issues	
SNM237	F5	Ethical, Legal and Professional	
51 (1/125 /		Aspects of Family Planning and	
		Reproductive Sexual Health	
SNM238	F5	•	
		Reproductive Sexual Health	
SNM239	F5	Sexual and Reproductive Health	
		Promotion	
SNM240	F5	Targeting Care in Family Planning and	
		Reproductive Sexual Health	
SNM241	F5	Health Screening and Cervical	
		Cytology in Family Planning and	
		Reproductive Sexual Health	
a. n : :			
SNM249	F5	Renal Practice	
SNM249 SNM258	F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational	
SNM258	F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice	
		Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the	
SNM258 SNM259	F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace	
SNM258 SNM259	F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260	F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261	F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267 SNM268	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment Psychosocial and Communication	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267 SNM268 SNM269	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment Psychosocial and Communication Management of Cancer Care	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267 SNM268	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment Psychosocial and Communication Management of Cancer Care Understanding/Implications of	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267 SNM268 SNM269 SNM280	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment Psychosocial and Communication Management of Cancer Care Understanding/Implications of Infection Control	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267 SNM268 SNM269	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment Psychosocial and Communication Management of Cancer Care Understanding/Implications of Infection Control Controlling Infection Throughout Life	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267 SNM268 SNM269 SNM280 SNM280	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment Psychosocial and Communication Management of Cancer Care Understanding/Implications of Infection Control Controlling Infection Throughout Life and at Work	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267 SNM268 SNM269 SNM280	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment Psychosocial and Communication Management of Cancer Care Understanding/Implications of Infection Control Controlling Infection Throughout Life	
SNM258 SNM259 SNM260 SNM261 SNM267 SNM268 SNM269 SNM280 SNM280	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Introduction to the Occupational Health Technician in Practice Health and Well-being in the Workplace Mechanical Renal Replacement Therapy Management of the Renal Patient Cancer and its Treatment Psychosocial and Communication Management of Cancer Care Understanding/Implications of Infection Control Controlling Infection Throughout Life and at Work Infection Management: Risk Factors in	

SNM284	F5	Coronary Heart Disease in the	
		Community: Social/Public Policy	10
SNM285	F5	Coronary Heart Disease in the	10
SNM290	F5	Community: Helping People Change Promotion of Continence/Management	10
51111270	13	of Incontinence	10
SNM291	F5	Interdisciplinary Approach to	
		Continence/Incontinence	10
SNM292	F5	Widening Care Parameters:	10
SNM293	F5	Continence/Incontinence Principles/Practice of Diabetes	10
511112/5	13	Management	10
SNM294	F5	Diabetes: Adapting to Changing Life	
		Events	10
SNM295	F5	Implications/Complications of Living	10
SNM296	F5	with Diabetes Professional Developments in Diabetes	10 10
SNM297	F5	Assessment of Leg Ulceration	10
SNM298	F5	Treatment Options of Leg Ulcer	
		Management	10
SNM299	F5	Co-ordinating Service Delivery for	
CND 40070	Г.	Leg Ulcers	10
SNM2078 SNM2079	F5 F5	Evidence Based Practice Ageing, Health and Society	20 20
SNM2079	F5	Effective Delivery of Structured	20
511112004	13	Diabetes Education	20
SNM2085	F5	Renal Replacement Therapy	20
SNM2086	F5	Leading for Service Improvement	20
SNM2089	F5	Understanding Family in Health and	
CND 42007	Г.	Social Care	20
SNM2097	F5	Coronary Heart Disease: Perspectives and Needs	10
SNM2098	F5	Coronary Heart Disease: Evidence	10
D1 (1.120) 0		Based and Organisation	10
SNM2099	F5	Coronary Heart Disease: Helping	
		People Change	10
SNM2100	F5	Acute Conditions Requiring Critical	20
SNM2101	F5	Care Introduction to Critical Care Nursing	20 10
SNM2101 SNM2102	F5	Introduction to Critical Care Nursing Care of the Shocked Patient	10
SNM2102	F5	Artificial Ventilatory Support	10
SNM2104	F5	Nursing the Acutely III Medical	
		Patient	20
SNM2105	F5	Caring for the Patient Undergoing	20
SNM2106	F5	Surgery Identifying the Deteriorating Patient	20 20
SNM2107	F5	Cardiac Rehabilitation	20
SNM2108	F5	Chronic Heart Failure	10
SNM2109	F5	Management of Acute Coronary	
		Syndromes	20
SNM2110	F5	Cardiac Surgery Pre- and Post-	20
CNIMOLLI	T:5	Operative Care	20
SNM2111 SNM2112	F5 F5	ECG Analysis and Application Cardiology Practice	10 20
SNM2112 SNM2113	F5	Generic Peri-Operative Care	40
SNM2114	F5	Operating Theatre Practice	20
SNM2115	F5	Post-Anaesthetic Care Practice	20
SNM2116	F5	Day Care Practice	20
SNM2117	F5	Anaesthetic Care Practice	20
SNM2118	F5	Advanced Trauma Care	10
SNM2119	F5	Triage	20
SNM2120	F5	Essentials of A and E Care	20
SNM2121	F5	Musculo-skeletal Trauma	20
SNM2122	F5	Foundations of Orthopaedics	20
SNM2123 SNM2124	F5 F5	Care of the Orthopaedic patient Acute Rehabilitation	20 20
SNM2124 SNM2125	F5	Advances in Cancer Care	20
SNM2126	F5	Leading Innovative Change	10
SNM2127	F5	Evidence Based Practice	20
SNM2128	F5	Communication in the Clinical Setting	10
SNM2129	F5	Practice Based Portfolio Development	40
SNM2148	F5	Management and Prevention of	
CD D 404.55		Sexually Transmitted Infections	20
SNM2152	F5	Caring for Sick Ward Patients	10
SNM2153	F5	Managing Minor Illness in Primary Care	20
			20

SNM2154	F5	The Care of the Patients with	
		Glaucoma	10
SNM2164	F5	Head and Neck Care (Paediatric Unit)	30
SNM2165	F5	Introduction to Ophthalmology	10
SNM2193	F5	Principles of Management and	
		Leadership	20
SNM2197	F5	Colorectal Care	20
SNM2198	F5	Breast Cancer Care	10
SNM2199	F5	Supporting Patients to Make Informed	
		Choices	20
SNM2202	F5	Care and Management of a Person	
		Following a Stroke	20
SNM2203	F5	Further Developments in Diabetes	20
SNM2204	F5	Introduction to Diabetes Care and	
		Management	20
SNM2205	F5	Diversity in Sexual Health	20
SNM2206	F5	Management of Chronic Obstructive	
		Pulmonary Disease	20
SNM2207	F5	Care and Management of Long-term	
		Conditions	20
SNM2208	F5	Transitions from Secondary to Primary	
		Based Care	20
SNM2209	F5	Delivering Palliative Care	20
SNM2210	F5	Supportive Care at the End of Life	20
SNM2211	F5	Foundations in Renal Nursing Practice	20
SNM2212	F5	Developments and Innovations in	
		Renal Nursing Practice	20
SNM2213	F5	Advanced Renal Nursing Practice	20
SNM2214	F5	Using Physical Assessment Skills in	
		Patient Care	20
SNM2215	F5	Gastrointestinal, Endoscopy and	
		Related Procedures	20
SNM2218	F5	The Sociology of Men's Health	20
SNM2221	F5	Care and Management of the Renal	
		Patient	20
SNM2234	F5	Foundations in Relation-centred	
		Dementia Care	20
SNM2236	F5	Current Issues in Health and Social	
		Care	20

NURU135 NURSING STUDIES (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

Level F5 SNM units

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2013-2014

- A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register and who holds the Advanced Diploma in Nursing Studies (NURU26, 60-72, 74, 76-85, 261)
- A student will commence the programme of study within two years of the award of the Advanced Diploma and will pursue a programme of not less than twenty-six weeks and not more than fifty-two weeks part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- Notwithstanding the General Regulations for the First Degrees: Classification of Students, a student will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- During the programme of study a student will take SNM001 Role Development – Nursing for which no credit will be awarded.

NURU136 MIDWIFERY STUDIES (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2013-2014

- A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register and who holds the Advanced Diploma in Midwifery Studies (NURU86-89, 97-99, 254-259)
- A student will commence the programme of study within two years of the award of the Advanced Diploma and will pursue a programme of not less than twenty-six weeks and not more than fifty-two weeks part-time.
- Notwithstanding the General Regulations for the First Degrees: Classification of Students, a student will be ineligible for the award of the Degree with Honours.
- During the programme of study a student will take SNM002 Role Development – Midwifery for which no credit will be awarded.

NURU140 HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE STUDIES (Ongoing and Supportive Care) (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has obtained one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 and one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 5, in a relevant subject area, obtained in the University or other recognised institutions.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of twenty credits.

Level 3

5. A student will take

a)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	SNM301	F6	Communication for Palliative Care	20
	SNM302	F6	Problem Solving in Palliative Care I	20
	SNM303	F6	Problem Solving in Palliative Care II	20
	SNM306	F6	Problem Solving – Patient with Acute	
			Pain	20
	SNM307	F6	Problem Solving - Patient with	
			Chronic Pain	20
	SNM308	F6	Problem Solving – Patient in Pain:	
			Age Related Needs	20
	SNM309	F6	Understanding Disability	20
	SNM310	F6	Rehabilitation Practice	20
	SNM312	F6	Psycho-social Dimensions of Working	
			with Older People	20
	SNM313	F6	Older People with Physical Health	
			Problems	20
	SNM349	F6	Renal Practice	20
	SNM360	F6	Mechanical Renal Replacement	
			Therapy	20
	SNM361	F6	Management of the Renal Patient	20
	SNM367	F6	Cancer and its Treatment	20
	SNM368	F6	Psycho-social and Communication	
			Issues in Cancer	20
	SNM369	F6	Delivering Cancer Care in the Clinical	
			Setting	20
	SNM390	F6	The Promotion of	
			Continence/Management of	
			Incontinence	10

SNM391	F6	Inter-disciplinary Approach to Continence/Incontinence	10
SNM392	F6	Widening Care Parameters:	10
SINIVI392	го	2	10
CNIN 1202	EC	Continence/incontinence	10
SNM393	F6	Principles and Practice of Diabetes	10
CND 420.4	Г.	Management	10
SNM394	F6	Diabetes: Adapting to Life Changing	10
CNIN #205	Г.	Events	10
SNM395	F6	Diabetes: Implications of Living with	10
C. D. 620.6	П.	Chronic Disease	10
SNM396	F6	Professional Developments in Diabetes	10
SNM397	F6	The Assessment of Leg Ulceration	10
SNM398	F6	Treatment Options of Leg Ulceration	10
SNM3016	F6	Developing Clinical Practice	40
SNM3069	F6	Ageing, Health and Society	20
SNM3072	F6	Effective Communication in the	•
a. n. 10050		Clinical Setting	20
SNM3073	F6	Effective Delivery of Structured	
		Diabetes Education	20
SNM3074	F6	Renal Replacement Therapy	20
SNM3075	F6	Leading for Service Improvement	20
SNM3176	F6	Managing Minor Illness in Primary	
		Care	20
SNM3186	F6	Care and Management of a Person	
		Following a Stroke	20
SNM3187	F6	Introduction to Diabetes Care and	
		Management	20
SNM3188	F6	Further Developments in Diabetes	20
SNM3189	F6	Diversity in Sexual Health	20
SNM3214	F6	Management of Chronic Obstructive	
		Pulmonary Disease	20
SNM3216	F6	Care and Management of Long Term	
		Conditions	20
SNM3223	F6	Non-medical Prescribing	40
SNM3224	F6	Transitions from Secondary to Primary	
		Base Care	20
SNM3226	F6	Delivering Palliative Care	20
SNM3227	F6	Supportive Care at the End of Life	20
SNM3228	F6	Foundations in Renal Nursing Practice	20
SNM3229	F6	Developments and Innovations in	
71 (111322)	10	Renal Nursing Practice	20
SNM3230	F6	Advanced Renal Nursing Practice	20
SNM3232	F6	Gastro-intestinal, Endoscopy and	20
31 11113232	10	Related Procedures	20
SNM3233	F6	Using Physical Assessment Skills in	20
311113233	10	Patient Care	20
SNM3234	F6	Foundations in Relationship-centred	20
311113234	1.0	Dementia Care	20
SNM3237	F6	Tissue Viability Care and Management	20
SNM3238	F6	Understanding Family in Health and	20
31NIVI3236	1.0	Social Care	20
SNM3239	F6	Effective Infection Prevention and	20
31NIVI3239	го	Control for Health Practitioners	20
CNIM2240	E6		20 20
SNM3240	F6	23	20
SNM3321	F6		20
GND #40.46	П.	Patient	20
SNM4246	F6	Cervical Screening for Health	20
1560		Professionals	20
	NM u	nits to the value of not more than twenty	
credits			
a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
SNM3135	F6	Research Appreciation and	
		Application	20
SNM3182	F6	Evidence Based Practice	20
		of forty credits from the following	40
SNM3016 SNM3136	F6 F6	Developing Clinical Practice Dissertation	40
			40
		nly proceed to (c) after successful complet	
of units to the	he va	lue of eighty credits from (a) and (b) abov	e.

(b)

(c)

NURU141 HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE STUDIES (Acute High Dependency and Critical Care) (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has obtained one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 and one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 5, in a relevant subject area, obtained in the University or other recognised institutions.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of twenty credits.

Level 3

(

5. A student will take

(a)			of sixty credits from the following	40
	SNM3016	F6	Developing Clinical Practice	40
	SNM3069	F6	Ageing, Health and Society	20
	SNM3072	F6		20
	GND 12075	Б.	Clinical Setting	20
	SNM3075 SNM3079	F6 F6	Leading for Service Improvement Acute Conditions Requiring Critical	20
	SINI/30/9	го	Care	20
	SNM3081	F6	Care of the Shocked Patient	10
	SNM3082	F6	Artificial Ventilatory Support	10
	SNM3083	F6	Nursing the Acutely III Medical	10
			Patient	20
	SNM3084	F6	Care of the Patient Undergoing	
			Surgery	20
	SNM3085	F6	Identifying the Deteriorating Patient	20
	SNM3087	F6	Chronic Heart Failure	10
	SNM3088	F6	Management of Acute Coronary	
			Syndromes	20
	SNM3090	F6	ECG Analysis and Application	10
	SNM3091	F6	Cardiology Practice	20
	SNM3098	F6	Advanced Trauma Care	10
	SNM3101	F6	Musculo-skeletal Trauma	20
	SNM3102	F6	Foundations of Orthopaedics	20
	SNM3103	F6	Care of the Orthopaedic Patient	20
	SNM3176	F6	Managing Minor Illness in Primary Care	20
	SNM3189	F6	Diversity in Sexual Health	20
	SNM3222	F6	Colo-rectal Care	20
	SNM3223	F6	Non-medical Prescribing	40
	SNM3224	F6	Transition from Secondary to Primary	40
	511113224	10	Based Care	20
	SNM3232	F6	Gastro-intestinal, Endoscopy and	20
	511115252		Related Procedures	20
	SNM3233	F6	Using Physical Assessment Skills in	
			Patient Care	20
	SNM3234	F6	Foundations in Relationship-centred	
			Dementia Care	20
	SNM3237	F6	Tissue Viability Care and Management	20
	SNM3239	F6	Effective Infection Prevention and	
			Control for Health Practitioners	20
	Level F6 SN	VM uı	nits to the value of not more than twenty	
	credits		•	
(b)	a unit to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
(-)	SNM3135	F6	Research Appreciation and	
			Application	20
	SNM3182	F6	Evidence Based Practice	20
(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
U	SNM3016	F6	Developing Clinical Practice	40
	SNM3136	F6		40
		- 0		

 A student may only proceed to (c) after successful completion of units to the value of eighty credits from (a) and (b) above.

NURU142 HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE STUDIES (Sexual Health) (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has obtained one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 and one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 5, in a relevant subject area, obtained in the University or other recognised institutions.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of twenty credits.

units to the volve of sinte andits from the fellowing

Level 3

. A student will take

units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
SNM316	F6	Foundation Studies in AIDS/HIV	
		Nursing	10
SNM322	F6	Principles of Gynaecology	10
SNM323	F6	Hormonal Influences Throughout the	
		Lifespan	10
SNM324	F6	Fertility and Infertility	10
SNM333	F6	Principles of Sexual Health in Practice	10
SNM333-	F6	Foundation in FPRSH	
334			20
SNM334	F6	Reproductive Health Care Issues	10
SNM335	F6	Theoretical Principles of Family	
		Planning and Reproductive Sexual	
		Health (FPRSH)	10
SNM335-	F6	Portfolio	
340			60
SNM336	F6	Contraception and Related Issues	10
SNM337	F6	Ethical, Legal and Professional	
		Aspects of FPRSH	10
SNM338	F6	Youth Issues in FPRSH	10
SNM339	F6	Sexual and Reproductive Health	
		Promotion	10
SNM3016	F6	Developing Clinical Practice	40
SNM3075	F6	Leading for Service Improvement	20
SNM3180	F6	Professional Developments in	
		Gynaecology	20
SNM3189	F6	Diversity in Sexual Health	20
SNM3223	F6	Non-medical Prescribing	40
SNM3224	F6	Transition from Secondary to Primary	
		Based Care	20
SNM3233	F6	Using Physical Assessment Skills in	
		Patient Care	20
SNM3246	F6	Cervical Screening for Health Care	
		Professionals	20
Level F6 SN	M u	nits to the value of not more than twenty	
credits			
a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
SNM3135	F6	Research Appreciation and	
		Application	20
SNM3182	F6	Evidence Based Practice	20
	مراور	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
SNM3016	F6	Developing Clinical Practice	40
SNM3136	F6	Dissertation	40
A student ma	ay oı	nly proceed to (c) after successful complet	10n

of units to the value of eighty credits from (a) and (b) above.

(b)

(c)

NURU143 HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE STUDIES (Intensive Care of the Child) (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2013-2014

- A person may be admitted as a student who has obtained one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 and one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 5, in a relevant subject area, obtained in the University or other recognised institutions.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of twenty credits.

Level 3

- 5. A student will take
- (a) SNM3109 F6 High Dependency Nursing of Children SNM3110 F6 The Child Requiring Intensive Care SNM3111 F6 Concepts of Care: the Critically Ill Child 20

 (b) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following SNM3135 F6 Research Appreciation and
- | SNM3135 | F6 | Research Appreciation and Application | 20 | SNM3182 | F6 | Evidence Based Practice | 20 | (c) | SNM3136 | F6 | Dissertation | 40 |
- A student may only proceed to the Dissertation after successful completion of units to the value of *eighty* credits from (a) and (b) above.

NURU144 HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE STUDIES (Neonatal Intensive Care) (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has obtained one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 and one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 5, in a relevant subject area, obtained in the University or other recognised institutions.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of twenty credits.

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	SNM3114	F6	Intensive Care of the Newborn	20
` '	SNM3115	F6	High Dependency Care of the	
			Newborn	20
	SNM3116	F6	Concepts of Care of the Newborn	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	SNM3135	F6	Research Appreciation and	
			Application	20

	SNM3182	F6	Evidence Based Practice	20
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	SNM3016	F6	Developing Clinical Practice	40
	SNM3136	F6	Dissertation	40

 A student may only proceed to (c) after successful completion of units to the value of *eighty* credits from (a) and (b) above.

NURU145 HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE STUDIES (Primary Care and Public Health) (BMedSci) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has obtained one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 and one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 5, in a relevant subject area, obtained in the University or other recognised institutions.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of twenty credits.

units to the value of sixty credits from the following

Level 3

5. A student will take

SNM306	F6	Problem Solving – Patient with Acute	
		Pain	20
SNM307	F6	Problem Solving – Patient with	
		Chronic Pain	20
SNM308	F6	Problem Solving – Patient with Pain –	
		Age Related Needs	20
SNM309	F6	Understanding Disability	20
SNM333	F6	Principles of Sexual Health in Practice	10
SNM334	F6	Reproductive Health Care Issues	10
SNM335	F6	Theoretical Principles of Family	
		Planning and Reproductive Sexual	
		Health (FPRSH)	10
SNM336	F6	Contraception and Related Issues	
		Sexual Health (FPRSH)	10
SNM337	F6	Ethical, Legal and Professional	
		Aspects of FPRSH	10
SNM338	F6	Youth Issues in FPRSH	10
SNM339	F6	Sexual and Reproductive Health	
		Promotion	10
SNM390	F6	The Promotion of	
		Continence/Management of	
		Incontinence	10
SNM391	F6	Inter-disciplinary Approach to	
		Continence/incontinence	10
SNM392	F6	Widening Care Parameters:	
		Continence/incontinence	10
SNM393	F6	Principles and Practice of Diabetes	
		Management	10
SNM394	F6	Diabetes: Adapting to Life Changing	
		Events	10
SNM395	F6	Diabetes: Implications of Living with	
		Chronic Disease	10
SNM396	F6	Professional Developments in Diabetes	10
SNM397	F6	The Assessment of Leg Ulceration	10
SNM398	F6	Treatment Options of Leg Ulceration	10
SNM3016	F6	Developing Clinical Practice	40
SNM3069	F6	Ageing, Health and Society	20
SNM3072	F6	Effective Communication in the	
		Clinical Setting	20
SNM3073	F6	Effective Delivery of Structured	
		Diabetes Education	20
SNM3074	F6	Renal Replacement Therapy	20

	SNM3075		Leading for Service Improvement	20	(a)	SNM2087	F5	Research Skills in Health: Qualitative	
	SNM3107 SNM3108		Introduction to Safeguarding Children Introduction to The Occupational	20		a. p. 50000		Methods	10
	511115100	10	Health Technician in Practice	20		SNM2088 SNM2090		Inequalities in Health Ageing, Health and Wellbeing	10 10
	SNM3176	F6	Managing Minor Illness in Primary			SNM2093		Health Care Management	10
	SNM3186	F6	Care Care and Management of a Person	20		SNM2219		Making Sense of Health Policy	10
	5141415100	10	Following a Stroke	20		SNM2225	F5	Representations of Health, Illness and Disease	20
	SNM3187	F6	Introduction to Diabetes Care and		(b)	units to the	volue	of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following	20
	CNIM2100	Е6	Management Further Developments in Diabetes	20 20	(0)	SNM2089		Understanding "Family" in Health and	
	SNM3188 SNM3189		Diversity in Sexual Health	20				Social Care	20
	SNM3214		Care and Management of Chronic			SNM2091		Molecular Roots of Disease	10
	CND 42216	Г(Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	20		SNM2096 SNM2220		Care and Communication Perspectives on Pain	10 20
	SNM3216	го	Care and Management of Long Term Conditions	20		USE201		Making Ideas Happen	20
	SNM3223	F6	Non-medical Prescribing	40		unrestricted	units	3	
	SNM3224	F6	Transitions from Secondary to Primary	20	Lev	rel 3			
	SNM3226	F6	Based Care Delivering Palliative Care	20 20	Lev				
	SNM3227	F6	Supportive Care at the End of Life	20	3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	SNM3233		Using Physical Assessment Skills in		(a)	SNM3177		Research Appreciation and	
	SNM3234	F6	Patient Care Foundations in Relationship-centred	20		SNM3241		Application Ethics in Practice	20 20
	511115254	10	Dementia Care	20		SNM3241 SNM3245		Current and Future Challenges in	20
	SNM3237		Tissue Viability Care and Management	20				Heath and Social Care	20
	SNM3238	F6	Understanding Family in Health and Social Care	20	(b)		value	of twenty credits from the following	
	SNM3239	F6	Effective Infection Prevention and	20		SNM3242 USE301		Health and Human Sciences Placement Making Ideas Happen	20 20
			Control for Health Practitioners	20		unrestricted		•	20
	SNM3321	F6	Care and Management of the Renal Patient	20	(a)	SNM3243	umes	Research Dissertation	40
	SNM3246	F6	Cervical Screening for Health Care	20	(c)	SINIVI3243		Research Dissertation	40
			Professionals	20	B: 1	For student	s wh	ose initial registration is for the se	ssio
	Level F6 SN credits	IM u	nits to the value of not more than twenty			2-2013 or la			35101
(b)		valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following		Lev	el 1			
. /	SNM3135		Research Appreciation and						
	SNM3182	F6	Application Evidence Based Practice	20 20	1.	A student w			
(c)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20	(a)	SNM129	F4	Ethical Dilemmas in Modern Health Care	20
(C)	SNM3016		Developing Clinical Practice	40		SNM130	F4	Organisation of Modern Health Care	10
	SNM3136	F6	Dissertation	40		SNM132		Communication Skills	10
6.			nly proceed to (c) after successful complet			SNM135 SNM137		Health Psychology The Body in Health I	10 10
	of units to th	ie va	lue of <i>eighty</i> credits from (a) and (b) abov	e.		SNM138		The Body in Health II	10
NTT	IDI 1146 T	ETE A	ALTH AND HUMAN		(b)	units to the	value	of fifty credits from the following	
						SNM128		Mental Health: Madness and Meaning	20
		•	MedSci) (Full-Time)			SNM133 SNM134		Studying in Higher Education User Expectations in Health and Social	10
NU	I RU147 (1	Par	t-11me)			SINITIST	17	Care	10
	For student sion 2012-2		nose initial registration was prior to	the		unrestricted	units	3	
Lev	rel 1				Lev	rel 2			
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke		2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	SNM125	F4	Social Patterns of Health and Illness	10	(a)	SNM2087	F5	Research Skills in Health: Qualitative	
	SNM126		The Body in Health	10		SNM2088	E5	Methods Inequalities in Health	10 10
	SNM127 SNM129		The Body in Illness Ethical Dilemmas in Modern Health	10		SNM2093		Health Care Management	10
	SINIVI12)	1 7	Care	10		SNM2219		Making Sense of Health Policy	10
	SNM130		Organisation of Modern Health Care	10		SNM2225	F5	Representations of Health, Illness and Disease	20
	SNM132 SNM133		Communication Skills Studying in Higher Education	10 10		SNM2226	F5	The Body in Illness	10
	SNM135		Health Psychology	10	(b)			of <i>fifty</i> credits from the following	
(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			SNM2089	F5	Understanding "Family" in Health and	~~
	SNM128		Mental Health: Madness and Meaning	20		SNM2090	F5	Social Care Ageing, Health and Wellbeing	20 10
	SNM134	F4	User Expectations in Health and Social Care	10		SNM2091		Molecular Roots of Disease	10
	unrestricted	unite		-0		SNM2096		Care and Communication	10
		ami	•			SNM2220 USE201		Perspectives on Pain Making Ideas Happen	20 20
Lev	rel 2					unrestricted		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	20

A student will take

SNM261 F5 Management of the Renal Patient 20 Level 3 SNM267 Cancer and its Treatment 20 SNM268 Psychosocial and Communication 20 3. A student will take F5 SNM269 F5 Management of Cancer Care 20 SNM32/11 (a) Ethics in Practice 20 SNM2078 Evidence Based Practice F5 20 SNM3245 Current and Future Challenges in SNM2079 Ageing, Health and Society 20 Health and Social Care 20 SNM2085 Renal Replacement Therapy 20 SNM3247 Research Skills in Health: Quantitative Leading for Service Improvement SNM2086 F5 20 Methods 20 SNM2100 F5 Acute Conditions Requiring Critical units to the value of twenty credits from the following 20 Health and Human Sciences Placement 20 SNM3242 SNM2101 Introduction to Critical Care Nursing 10 USE301 Making Ideas Happen 20 SNM2102 F5 Care of the Shocked Patient 10 SNM2103 Artificial Ventilatory Support 10 unrestricted units SNM2104 Nursing the Acutely Ill Medical SNM3243 40 Research Dissertation Patient 20 SNM2105 F5 Caring for the Patient Undergoing NURU260 NURSING STUDIES (BMedSci) Surgery 20 SNM2106 Identifying the Deteriorating Patient 20 (Full-Time) SNM2107 Cardiac Rehabilitation 20 NURU100 (Part-Time) SNM2108 F5 Chronic Heart Failure 10 SNM2109 NURU101 (Part-Time) Management of Acute Coronary 20 Syndromes SNM2110 Cardiac Surgery Pre- and Post-A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on Operative Care 20 the appropriate part of the Professional Register and who SNM2111 ECG Analysis and Application 10 holds the Advanced Diploma in Nursing Studies (NURU26, SNM2112 F5 20 Cardiology Practice 60-72, 74, 76-85, 261). SNM2113 Generic Peri-Operative Care 40 A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior SNM2114 Operating Theatre Practice 20 experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the SNM2115 Post-Anaesthetic Care Practice 20 value of twenty credits. SNM2116 F5 Day Care Practice 20 Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have SNM2117 F5 Anaesthetic Care Practice 20 prevented a student from completing the programme within SNM2118 Advanced Trauma Care 10 the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their SNM2119 F5 20 Triage discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more SNM2120 F5 Essentials of A and E Care 20 than one year, having given due consideration to a written SNM2121 Musculo-skeletal Trauma 20 request made by the student. SNM2122 F5 Foundations of Orthopaedics 20 SNM2123 F5 Care of the Orthopaedic Patient 20 Level 3 SNM2124 F5 Acute Rehabilitation 20 SNM2125 Advances in Cancer Care 20 A student admitted under Regulation 1(a) will commence the F5 SNM2126 Leading Innovative Change 10 programme of study within two years of the award of the SNM2127 F5 Evidence Based Practice 20 Advanced Diploma in Nursing Studies and will pursue a SNM2128 F5 Communication in the Clinical Setting 10 programme of twenty-six weeks full-time or fifty-two weeks SNM2129 Practice Based Portfolio Development 40 part-time. Such a student will take Caring for Sick Ward Patients SNM2152 10 F5 F6 Level SNM units to the value of twenty credits SNM2154 F5 The Care of the Patients with SNM355 F6 Dissertation 40 10 Glaucoma Management of Primary and Ocular SNM2155 Trauma Care 10 **NURU271 ACUTE AND CRITICAL CARE** SNM2156 Care of the Patient with a Cataract 10 PRACTICE (Diploma) (Full-Time) SNM2157 Care of Patients with Vireo-retinal 10 Disorders **NURU204 (Part-Time)** SNM2158 Assisting the Visually Impaired 10 A person may be admitted as a student who holds one hundred SNM2159 Managing Anterior Segment/Corneal and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 in a relevant subject Care 15 area, obtained in the University or in other institutions. SNM2160 Care of Children with Ophthalmic The programme of study will be pursued for one year full-time Conditions 15 and not more than five years part-time. Managing Glaucoma Care (Advanced SNM2161 Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have Unit) 20 prevented a student from completing the programme within SNM2162 Head and Neck Care (Highthe normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their dependency Unit) 30 SNM2163 discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more Head and Neck Care (Adult) 30 than one year, having given due consideration to a written SNM2164 Head and Neck Care (Paediatric Unit) 30 SNM2165 Introduction to Ophthalmology request made by the student. 10 SNM2193 Principles and Management and A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior Leadership in the Health and Social experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the Care Setting 20 value of sixty credits. SNM2197 Colorectal Care 20 Level 2 SNM2198 Breast Cancer Care 10 F5 SNM2202 F5 Care and Management of a Person 20 A student will take units to the value of one hundred and Following and Stroke SNM2203 Further Developments in Diabetes 20 twenty credits from the following SNM2204 F5 SNM249 F5 Renal Practice 20 Introduction to Diabetes Care and SNM259 Health and Well-being in the Management 20

10

20

SNM2205

SNM2208

Diversity in Sexual Health

Based Care

Transitions from Secondary to Primary

20

20

Workplace

Therapy

Mechanical Renal Replacement

SNM260

SNM2214	F5	Using Physical Assessment Skills in	
		Patient Care	20
SNM2215	F5	Gastrointestinal, Endoscopy and	
		Related Procedures	20
SNM2221	F5	Care and Management of the Renal	
		Patient	20
SNM2234	F5	Foundations in Relation-centred	
		Dementia Care	20
SNM2236	F5	Current Issues in Health and Social	
		Care	20
SNM2089	F5	Understanding Family in Health and	
		Social Care	20

Level F5 SNM units

NURU273 CARE OF THE NEWBORN (Diploma) (Full-Time) NURU206 (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2002-2003 or later

- A person may be admitted as a student who holds one hundred and twenty credits at Framework Level 4 in a relevant subject area, obtained in the University or in other institutions and is on the appropriate part of the Professional Register.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than one year full-time and not more than five years part time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of sixty credits.

Level 2

5. A student will take

(a)	SNM2127	F5	Evidence Based Practice	20
	SNM2131	F5	Professional Issues of Care:	40
			Child/Neonate	
	SNM2137	F5	Intensive Care of the Newborn	20
	SNM2138	F5	High-dependency Care of the	20
			Newborn	
	SNM2139	F5	Concepts of Care of the Newborn	20
	Level F5 SN credits	VM u	nits to the value of no more than twenty	

NURU275 ACUTE AND CRITICAL CARE PRACTICE (BMedSci) (Full-Time) NURU276 (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who holds one hundred and twenty credits at Level 1 and one hundred and twenty credits at Level 2 obtained in the University or in other institutions.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than one year full-time and not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of twenty credits.

	A student will take
a)	a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following

(a)			e of twenty credits from the following	
	SNM3177	F6	Research Appreciation and Application	20
	SNM3182	F6	Evidence Based Practice	20
a.v				20
(b)	SNM349		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Renal Practice	20
	SNM360	F6	Mechanical Renal Replacement	20
	51111300	10	Therapy	20
	SNM361	F6	Management of the Renal Patient	20
	SNM367		Cancer and its Treatment	20
	SNM368		Psychosocial and Communication	20
	SNM369	F6	Management of Cancer Care	20
	SNM3016	F6	Developing Clinical Practice	40
	SNM3069	F6	Ageing, Health and Society	20
	SNM3072	F6	Effective Communication in the	
			Clinical Setting	20
	SNM3074	F6	Renal Replacement Therapy	20
	SNM3075	F6	Leading for Service Improvement	20
	SNM3079	F6	Acute Conditions Requiring Critical	
	arn 10000		Care	20
	SNM3080	F6	Introduction to Critical Care Nursing	10
	SNM3081		Care of the Shocked Patient	10
	SNM3082 SNM3083	F6	Artificial Ventilatory Support	10
	SINIVISU65	F6	Nursing the Acutely III Medical Patient	20
	SNM3084	F6	Caring for the Patient Undergoing	20
	511113064	1.0	Surgery	20
	SNM3085	F6	Identifying the Deteriorating Patient	20
	SNM3086	F6		20
	SNM3087	F6	Chronic Heart Failure	10
	SNM3088	F6	Management of Acute Coronary	
			Syndromes	20
	SNM3089	F6	Cardiac Surgery Pre and Post Op Care	20
	SNM3090	F6	ECG Analysis and Application	10
	SNM3091	F6	Cardiology Practice	20
	SNM3092	F6	Generic Peri-operative Care	40
	SNM3093	F6	Operating Theatre Practice	20
	SNM3094	F6	Post Anaesthetic Care Practice	20
	SNM3095	F6	Day Care Practice	20
	SNM3096	F6	Anaesthetic Care Practice	20
	SNM3097 SNM3098	F6 F6	Advanced Scrub Role Advanced Trauma Care	30 10
	SNM3099	F6	Triage	20
	SNM3100	F6	Essentials of A and E Care	20
	SNM3101	F6	Musculo-Skeletal Trauma	20
	SNM3102	F6	Foundations of Orthopaedics	20
	SNM3103	F6	Care of the Orthopaedic Patient	20
	SNM3104	F6	Acute Rehabilitation	20
	SNM3105	F6	Advances in Cancer Care	20
	SNM3106	F6	Leading Innovative Change	10
	SNM3179	F6	Health and Well-being in the	
			Workplace	10
	SNM3181	F6	Contemporary Issues	10
	SNM3182	F6	Evidence Based Practice	20
	SNM3183	F6	Principles of Management and	
			Leadership in the Health and Social	20
	CNIM2106	Ec	Care Setting	20
	SNM3186	F6	Care and Management of a Person Following a Stroke	20
	SNM3187	F6	Introduction to Diabetes Care and	20
	SINIVISTO7	10	Management Management	20
	SNM3188	F6	Further Developments in Diabetes	20
	SNM3189	F6	Diversity in Sexual Health	20
	SNM3222	F6	Colorectal Care	20
	SNM3223	F6	Non-medical Prescribing	40
	SNM3224	F6	Surgical Care Practitioner Unit One	30
	SNM3225	F6	Surgical Care Practitioner Unit Two	30
	SNM3224	F6	Transitions from Secondary to Primary	
			Based Care	20
	SNM3228	F6	Foundations in Renal Nursing Practice	20
	SNM3229	F6	Developments and Innovations in	~~
	CNIN (2020	Г/	Renal Nursing Practice	20
	SNM3230	F6	Advanced Renal Nursing Practice	20

	SNM3232	F6	Gastro-Intestinal, Endoscopy and	
			Related Procedures	20
	SNM3233	F6	Using Physical Assessment Skills in	
			Patient Care	20
	SNM3234	F6	Foundations in Relationship-centred	
			Dementia Care	20
	SNM3237	F6	Tissue Viability Care and Management	20
	SNM3321	F6	Care and Management of the Renal	
			Patient	20
	Level F6 SN	JM u	nits	
(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
. ,			Developing Clinical Practice	40
			Dissertation	40
5	A student m	937 O1	aly proceed to (c) after successful complet	ion

of units to the value of *eighty* credits from (a) and (b) above.

NURU279 CHILDREN'S NURSING PRACTICE (Diploma) (Full-Time) NURU280 (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2013-2014

- A person may be admitted as a student who holds one hundred and twenty credits at Level 1 obtained in the University or in other institutions and is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than one year full-time and not more than five years part-time.
- 3. Where it is identified that relevant circumstances have prevented a student from completing the programme within the normal time period the Board of Examiners may, at their discretion, authorise an extension to the time limit of not more than one year, having given due consideration to a written request made by the student.
- A student may seek accreditation of prior learning, or prior experiential learning AP(E)L against any approved unit to the value of sixty credits.

Level 2

A student will take

(a)	SNM2130	F5	Evidence-based Practice:	
` /			Child/Neonate	20
	SNM2131	F5	Professional Issues of Care:	
			Child/Neonate	40
(b)	units to the value of sixty credits from the following			
	SNM2004	F5	Care of Children with Asthma	20

			Child/Neonate	40
)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	SNM2004	F5	Care of Children with Asthma	20
	SNM2078	F5	Evidence Based Practice	20
	SNM2132	F5	High-dependency Nursing of Children	20
	SNM2133	F5	Intensive Care Nursing of Children	20
	SNM2134	F5	Concepts of Care; Critically Ill Child	20
	SNM2135	F5	Child/Family with Continuing Care	
			Needs	20
	SNM2136	F5	Child/Family with Acute Care Needs	20
	SNM2137	F5	Intensive Care of the Newborn	20
	SNM2138	F5	High-dependency Care of the	
			Newborn	20
	SNM2139	F5	Concepts of Care of the Newborn	20
	SNM2140	F5	Childhood Cancer and its Treatments	20
	SNM2141	F5	Psychosocial Issues in Childhood	
			Cancer	20
	SNM2142	F5	Delivering Cancer Care to Children	20
	SNM2147	F5	Child Protection in Practice	20
	SNM2201	F5	Introduction to Safeguarding Children	20

Level F5 SNM units

Regulations for the Degrees of Master of Science by Research (MScRes), Master of Research (MRes), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Medical Science (MMedSci), Master of Midwifery (MMid), Master of Clinical Dentistry (MClinDent), Master of Dental Public Health (MDPH), Master of Public Health (MPH), Postgraduate Diplomas and Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation, and the Degrees of Doctor of Clinical Dentistry (DClinDent), Doctor of Dental Science (DDSc), Doctor of Medical Science (DMedSci) and Doctor of Medicine (MD) by Research in the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health

INDEX			DENT33	Endodontics	DClinDent
	are presented in programme code or		NURT93	Enhancing Neonatal Practice	PGDip
as follows:	An alphabetical index of programm		HART07	Health and Social Care Research (Distance Learning)	(MSc)
NURT92	Acute Care	PGCert	HART44	Health Economics and Decision	(MSc)
HART91	Advanced Emergency Care	(MSc)		Modelling	(=====)
NURT80	Advanced Nursing Studies	(MMedSci)	HCST03	Human Communication Sciences	(MSc)
NURT69	Advancing Practice	(MMedSci)	MEDT17	Human Nutrition	(MMedSci)
MEDR22	Biomedicine (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD in Biomedicine (MEDR23) only	(MRes)	HART66	International Health Technology Assessment, Pricing and Reimbursement (Distance Learning)	(MSc)
NURT94	Cancer Care	PGCert	HCST18	Language and Communication	(MSc)
HCST06	Cleft and Speech	(Pg Dip)		Impairment in Children	
HCST08	Cleft and Speech	(MSc)	HCST17	Language and Communication	(Pg Dip)
HCST05	Cleft Palate Studies	(Pg Cert)		Impairment in Children (Distance Learning)	
HCST02	Clinical Communication Studies	(MMedSci)	HCST16	Language and Communication	(Pg Cert)
MEDT21	Clinical Neurology	(MSc)	1105110	Impairment in Children (Distance	
HART64	Clinical Research	(MSc)		Learning)	
HART57	Clinical Research (ACF)	(MSc)	HCSU03	Language and Communication	(Adv Cert)
HART54	Clinical Research (NIHR)	(MSc)		Impairment in Children (Distance Learning)	
DENT22	Dental Implantology	(MMedSci)	HCST19	Language and Communication	(MSc)
DENT25	Dental Materials Science	(MSc)	1103119	Impairment in Children (MSc)	(MSC)
DENT05	Dental Public Health	(MClinDent)		(Distance Learning) (Fast-track)	
CDHT09	Dental Public Health	(MDPH)	NURT86	Managing Long-term Health	(PGCert)
CDHT90	Dental Public Health (For initial	(MSc)		Conditions	
	registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated		NURT55	Maternity Care	(MMedSci)
	Studies in Dental Public Health		MDET03	Medical Education	(PGCert)
	only)		NURT52	Midwifery	(MMid)
DENT28	Dental Public Health by Distance	(MDPH)	MEDT01	Molecular Medicine	(MSc)
	Learning		GEMT93	Molecular Medicine	(MSc)
DENT12	Diagnostic Oral Pathology	(MMedSci)		(For initial registration of a student of the Degree of PhD with	1
*****	Doctor of Dental Science by Research	(DDSc)		Integrated Studies only)	
****	Doctor of Medicine	(MD)	HMCT05	Musculoskeletal Ageing	(MRes)
	2 octor of modicine	()	NURT78	Neonatal Intensive Care	(PGCert)

NURT95	Nursing	(MMedSci)
NURT77	Nursing with registration as an Adult Nurse	(PGDip)
DENT06	Orthodontics	(MClinDent)
DENT07	Orthodontics (NHS)	(MClinDent)
DENT08	Paediatric Dentistry	(MClinDent)
DENT09	Paediatric Dentistry (NHS)	(MClinDent)
DENT34	Periodontics	DClinDent
NURR51	Professional Health Care Practice	(DMedSci)
DENT35	Prosthodontics	DClinDent
HART38	Psychotherapy Studies (Distance Learning)	(MSc)
HART22	Public Health	(MPH)
HART80	Public Health (Distance Learning)	(MPH)
HART31	Public Health (EuroPubHealth)	(MPH)
HART32	Public Health (Health Services Research)	(MPH)
HART46	Public Health (Management and Leadership)	(MPH)
HMCT02	Reproductive and Developmental Medicine	(MSc)
DENT14	Social Science and Oral Health	(MSc)
HCST13	Speech Difficulties	(MSc)
HCST11	Speech Difficulties	(Pg Dip)
HCST10	Speech Difficulties (Distance Learning)	(Pg Cert)
MEDT14	Translational Neuroscience	(MSc)
OCPT01	Translational Oncology	(MScRes)
OPHT01	Vision and Strabismus (Distance Learning)	(MMedSci)

School of Medicine and Biomedical Science

Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine (MD)

- 1. A person may be admitted as student who is:
- (a) the holder of the Degrees of MB,ChB of the University of at least three years' standing; *or*
- (b) a recognised graduate in Medicine who holds a qualification conferring eligibility for full or provisional registration with the General Medical Council, and who at the time of registration holds an appointment as a full-time or part-time member of the established or honorary staff of the University; or
- (c) a recognised graduate in Medicine of at least three years' standing who holds:
- a qualification conferring eligibility for full or provisional registration with the General Medical Council, and
- (ii) a Higher Degree from this or another University.

- 2. The subject of the proposed thesis, together with an outline not exceeding five hundred words of the research work on which it will be based, will be submitted to the Faculty prior to admission as a student. Such approval will require evidence that complexity, depth of study and learner autonomy have received consideration, and that completion of a substantial piece of research, or an advanced professional project is envisaged, in such a way as to make a significant or original contribution to a clinical or biomedical field of inquiry or practice. The research work may be carried out at the University or another institution approved by the Faculty.
- The programme of research will be pursued for not less than the periods specified in Regulation 5 of the Regulations for the Degree of PhD.
- The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis will be as specified in Regulation 7 of the Regulations for the Degree of PhD.

5. For students who commenced the programme of study and research before 1 August 2012

The Senate may permit a student for a Master's Degree by research in any Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MD and may recognise as part of the period of research for the Degree of MD some or all of the time spent as a student for the Master's Degree.

For students commencing the programme of study and research on or after 1 August 2012

A student's registration for the Degree of MD will be considered probationary until such time as the student successfully passes the departmental Confirmation Review. A student may be permitted a maximum of two attempts to pass the Confirmation Review. A student who fails the Confirmation Review will be required to transfer to candidacy for the Degree of MPhil).

6. For students commencing the programme of study and research before September 2010

A full-time student candidate may not be awarded the Degree of MD unless the student has been awarded a total of thirty credits, or thirty less exemptions, in respect of units prescribed in the Regulations for the Research Training Programme. A person may not be admitted as a full-time student (or be permitted to transfer to that status from candidacy for a Master's Degree) unless (a) the student has taken units from those prescribed in the Regulations for the Research Training Programme and has been awarded at least ten credits in respect of such units or ten less exemptions; or (b) in exceptional circumstances, the student who has not yet satisfied that requirement is admitted (or permitted to transfer) subject to such condition as to satisfaction of that requirement by a specified date as the Senate may impose. A student may be exempted by the Senate from the whole or part of the requirements of this Regulation on account of credits awarded in another institution or of the student's previous study and/or experience, or in other exceptional circumstances.

For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme. Such a student may not be permitted to transfer to the status of a student for the Degree of MD from candidacy for a Master's degree (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research before 1 August 2012), or to pass the Confirmation Review (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research on or after 1 August 2012), unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken an agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.

GEMT93 MOLECULAR MEDICINE (MSc) (For initial registration of a student of the Degree of

PhD with Integrated Studies in Molecular Medicine only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Molecular Medicine (MEDT01).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) take the following Research Training Programme units (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- GEM6040 F7 Automated DNA Sequence Analysis 5 GMH6040 F7 Research Methods (Laboratory and Clinical) 15
- units to the value of not less than thirty credits from the following

GSC6000	F7	Information Management	15
GSC6001	F7	Entrepreneurship and Business	
		Planning	5
GSC6002	F7	Innovation and New Product	
		Development	5
GSC6110	F7	White Rose Interpersonal Skills	
		School	5
GSC6120	F7	UK GRAD Programme	5
GSC6130	F7	Teaching Skills for Research Students	5
LAW6666	F7	Law for Scientists	10

- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year
 - Y1.1Induction Meeting
 - Y1.2 Managing Research Time
- (iii) in the second year
 - Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2 1 Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations
- (iv) in the third year
 - Y3.2 Research Poster Presentations
- in the fourth year
 - Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.1 Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of MEDT01 and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) of MEDT01 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

HMCT05 MUSCULOSKELETAL AGEING (MRes) (Full-Time)

Joint Programme with the Universities of **Newcastle and Liverpool**

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a graduate in a recognised biological, medical subject
- A student will take
- (a) From the University of Sheffield

MED6510	F7	Biology and Assessment of Skeletal	
		Health	10
MED6512	F7	Principles of Human Nutrition:	
		Relevance to Ageing	10

	CIMA001	F7	Biology and Assessment of Muscle Health	20
(c)	From Newca	astle	University	
	MCR8022/	F7	Biology of Ageing	
	3			10
(d)	one of the fo	llow	ring	
	MED6511	F7	Sheffield – Research Project	120
	CIMA002	F7	Liverpool – Research Project	120
	MCRXXX	F7	Newcastle - Research Project	120

From the University of Liverpool

- A student will also be required to undertake a Training Needs 3. Analysis and spend time in at least two CIMA laboratories for which no credit shall be awarded.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 2 and 3 above will be awarded Masters of Research in Musculoskeletal Ageing.
- A student who has satisfied the requirements for the award of Masters of Research in Musculoskeletal Ageing and who, in addition, has submitted and satisfactorily defended a proposal for a programme of research for a PhD shall be considered eligible for progression to the PhD.

HMCT02 REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL MEDICINE (MSc) (Full-Time) HMCT03 (PGDip) **HMCT04 (PGCert)**

A student will take

(a)	MED6009	F7	Scientific Information and Research	
			Design	15
	MED6111	F7	Gonads to Gametes: Fundamentals of	
			Reproduction	15
	MED6112	F7	Fertilisation, Implantation and	
			Embryology	15
	MED6113	F7	Fetal Development, Pregnancy and	
			Parturition	15
	MED6114	F7	Reproductive Endocrinology and	
			Infertility	15
	MED6115	F7	Laws and Ethics of Reproductive	
			Medicine	15
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	

- For the Postgraduate Diploma only MED6117 F7 Library Project 30 For the MSc only MED6116 F7 Research Project 90
- A student may proceed to the Library-based project or the Research project only on satisfactory completion of the units
- listed at 1(a) above. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 (a) and (b)(i) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 (a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Reproductive and Developmental Medicine.

MDET03 MEDICAL EDUCATION (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

Reproductive and Developmental Medicine...

- The programme of study will normally be pursued part-time for not less than one year and not more than two years. In special circumstances the Faculty may extend the period of study by one year.
- A student will take

a)	MDE401	F7	Curriculum Design, Implementation	
			and Monitoring	1:
	MDE402	F7	Assessing the Learner	1:

	MDE6020	F7	The Principles of Learning	15	І мі	DTO1 M	Ωī	ECULAR MEDICINE	
(b)			e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	10		Sc)(Full-			
(-)			Self Directed Project	15	,	, ,	T 111	ie)	
	MDE6090	F7	Teaching and Learning in a Clinical			ading to:			
			Setting	15				ECULAR MEDICINE	
M	TDD11 D	ΙΛΝ	MEDICINE (MRes)			-		Medicine)	
			VIEDICINE (IVIKES) ation of a student for the Degree (. ₽			OL	ECULAR MEDICINE	
			ne (MEDR23) only)	Л	`	ancer)			
	m Diomec		e (HEBRES) omy)					ECULAR MEDICINE	
1.			admitted as a student who is a graduate gical subject	e in a	`	euroscien EDT16 M		ECULAR MEDICINE	
2.	The program		of study will be pursued full-time for no	ot less	(Ca	ardiovasc	ula	r)	
3.			emplete satisfactorily the following					ECULAR MEDICINE	
	Induction M Training Ne							nogenicity)	
			di Experience					ECULAR MEDICINE	
4.	A student w		=		(Ge	enetic Me	echa	anisms)	
(a)	MED606		Research Placement 1	45	1.	A student w	rill ta	ke	
()	MED607		Research Placement 2	45	(a)	MED6002		From Genome to Gene Function	10
	MED608	F7	Research Placement 3	45	(a)	MED6002		Human Disease Genetics	10
(b)			e of forty-five credits from the following			MED6005		Genome and Sequence Analysis	10
	BMS6005		Microscopy Ethics, the Law and Public Awareness	10		MED6006		Modulating Immunity	10
	BMS6054	Г/	of Science	10		MED6008 MED6009		Practical Laboratory Skills Scientific Information and Research	10
	BMS6055	F7	Modelling Human Disease	10		MEDOOO	1,	Design The Information and Research	15
	BMS6056		Stem Cell Biology	10		MED6090	F7	Research Literature Review	15
	BMS6080 BMS6081		Integrated Mammalian Biology Human ES Cell Culture	10 10	(b)		value	of one hundred credits from one of the	
	BMS6081		Practical Cell Biology	10		following			
	BMS6083		Practical Developmental Genetics	10	(i)	MED6020	F7	Molecular and Cellular Basis of	
	BMS6084	F7		10		MED6021	E7	Disease1 Model Systems in Biomedical	10
	GSC6300	F7	Personal and Professional Skill	5		MED0021	1.7	Research	10
	GSC6310	F7	Development I Personal and Professional Skill	3		MED6022	F7	Novel Therapies	10
	0500010	• ,	Development II	10		MED6023	F7	Project Presentation (Experimental	
	HAR6250		Research Governance	5		MED (024	E7	Medicine)	10
	MAT407	F7	Tissue Engineering Approaches to	10		MED6024	Г/	Laboratory Research Project (Experimental Medicine)	60
	MDN6002	F7	Failure in Living Systems Presenting Yourself and your Data at	10	(ii)	MED622	F7	Genetics and Modelling of	
			Scientific Conferences	5	(11)		• /	Neurodegenerative Diseases	15
	MED604	F7	Research Training: Basic and Practica			MED623	F7	Mechanisms of Neurodegenerative	
	MED605	F7	Laboratory Skills Effective Presentation and Seminar	5		MED6033	E7	Disease Research Presentation (Neuroscience)	15 10
	MEDOOS	1.7	Participation	5				Laboratory Research Project	10
	MED6001	F7	Principles of Biomedical Research	10				(Neuroscience)	60
	MED6002	F7	Genome to Gene Function	10	(iii)	MED6040	F7	The Molecular Basis of	
	MED6003	F/	Molecular Genetics of Human Diseases	10				Tumourigenesis and Metastasis	10
	MED6005	F7	Genome and Sequence Analysis	10		MED6041	F	Molecular Techniques in Cancer	10
	MED6006	F7	Modulating Immunity	10		MED6042	F7	Research Molecular Approaches to Cancer	10
	MED6012	F7	2	s 10		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	- /	Diagnosis and Treatment	10
	MED6020	F7	Molecular and Cellular Basis of Disease	10		MED6043		Research Presentation (Cancer)	10
	MED6021	F7		10		MED6044	F7	Laboratory Research Project (Cancer)	60
	MED6030		Molecular Basis of Neurodegenerative		(iv)			Vascular Cell Biology	10
			Disease	10		MED6051	F/	Experimental Models of Vascular Disease	10
	MED6032	F7	Neuropsychiatric Disease and	10		MED6052	F7	Vascular Disease Therapy and Clinical	10
	1 15734	1.	Neuroimaging	10				Practise	10
_			al School units			MED6053	F7	Research Presentation	
5.			as been awarded <i>one hundred and eight</i> of units listed at 4(a) and (b) above and			MED6054	E7	(Cardiovascular)	10
			e requirements for progression to the Ph			MED6054	1.7	Laboratory Research Project (Cardiovascular)	60
			l be eligible for the award of Masters of		(v)	MED6060	F7	Virulence Mechanisms of Viruses,	50
	Research in				(*)	111100000	1 /	Fungi and Protozoa	10
6.			as satisfied the requirements for the awa			MED6061	F7	~	10
			arch in Biomedicine, who, in addition, h	ias		MED6062	F7	Characterisation of Bacterial Virulence	
			tisfactorily defended a proposal for a search for a PhD will be considered elig	rible		MED6063	F7	Determinants Research Presentation (Microbial	10
			o the PhD, and will be granted an exem			MTTD0003	Γ/	Pathogenicity)	10
	1 0-100	- •	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1				- 0

of twenty credits towards the PhD programme.

(Microbial Pathogenicity)

MED6064 F7 Laboratory Research Project

60

MED6013	F7	Research Presentation (Genetic	
		Mechanisms)	10
MED6014	F7	Laboratory Research Project (Genetic	
		Mechanisms)	60
MED6070	F7	Modelling Protein Interactions	15
MED6071	F7	Gene Networks: Models and Functions	15

- A student who selects units listed at 1(b)(i) or 1(b)(ii) or 1(b)(ii) or 1(b)(v) or 1(b)(v) or 1(b)(v) may become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (MEDT01)
- A student who selects units listed at 1(b)(i) may instead become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Experimental Medicine) (MEDT05). A student who selects the units listed at 1(b)(ii) may instead become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Neuroscience) (MEDT07). A student who selects the units listed at 1(b)(iii) may instead become a student for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cancer) (MEDT06). A student who selects the units listed at 1(b)(iv) may instead become a student for the award of MSc Molecular Medicine (Cardiovascular) (MEDT16). A student who selects the units listed at 1(b)(v) may instead become a student for the award of MSc Molecular Medicine (Microbial Pathogenesis) (MEDTxx). A student who selects the units listed at 1(b)(vi) may instead become a student for the award of MSc Molecular Medicine (Genetic Mechanisms) (MEDTxy).
- 4. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b)(ii) above will be eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Experimental Medicine).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(b)(iii) will be eligible for
 the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Neuroscience).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty
 credits in respect of units list at 1(a) and 1(b)(iv) will be
 eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine
 (Cancer).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units list at 1(a) and 1(b)(v) will be eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Cardiovascular).
- 8. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b)(i) above will be eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Microbial Pathogenicity).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b)(i) above will be
 eligible for the award of MSc in Molecular Medicine (Genetic
 Mechanisms).
- 10. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular Medicine.
- 11. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular Medicine.

MEDT14 TRANSLATIONAL NEUROSCIENCE (MSc) MEDT15 (PGDip)

 A student will to 	ake
---------------------------------------	-----

(a)

MED620	F7	Molecular and Developmental	
		Neuroscience	15
MED622	F7	Genetics and Modelling of	
		Neurodegenerative Diseases	15
MED623	F7	Mechanisms of Neurodegenerative	
		Disease	15
MED624	F7	Applied Neuroimaging,	
		Neurophysiology and Clinical	
		Psychiatry	15
PSY6306	F7	Fundamentals in Neuroscience	15

(b)	one of the following							
(i)	BMS6054	F7	Ethics and Public Awareness of Science	15				
	MED621	F7	Literature Review and Critical Analysis of Science	15				
(ii)	PSY6307	F7	Computational Neuroscience 1: Neurons and Neuronal Codes	15				
	PSY6309	F7	Mathematical Modelling and Research skills	15				
(c)	one of the fe	ollow	ving					
(i)	(for the Pos MED626	_	uate Diploma only) Research proposal	15				
(ii)	(for the MS MED625		y) Research Project	75				
2.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1 (a), (b) and (c)(i) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Translational Neuroscience.							

MEDT17 HUMAN NUTRITION (MMedSci) (Full-Time) MEDT18 (Part-Time) MEDT19 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) MEDT20 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)

1.	A student will take				
(a)	MED611	F7	Nutritional Biochemistry	15	
	MED612	F7	Epidemiology and Community		
			Nutrition	15	
	MED613	F7	Physiological Aspects of Nutrition	15	
	MED614	F7	Nutrition in Developing Countries	15	
	MED615	F7	Clinical Nutrition	15	
	MED616	F7	Molecular Nutrition	10	
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ring		
(i)	(for the Pos	stgrad	uate Diploma only)		
	MED618	F7	Library-based Project	35	
(ii)	(for the MN	MedSo	ci only)		
	MED617	F7	Mini Review	15	
	MED619	F7	Research Project	80	

MEDT21 CLINICAL NEUROLOGY (MSc) MEDTXX (PGDip)

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	MED627	F7	Cerebrovascular Disease and Disorders of Consciousness	30
	MED628	F7	Neuroinflammation and Diseases of the PNS	30
	MED629	F7	Applied Neuroanatomy and Clinical	
	MED630	F7	Neuroscience Neurodegeneration	30 30
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ring	
	MED631	F7	Clinical Neurology Research (Non Patient Contact)	60
	MED632	F7	Clinical Neurology Research (Patient Contact)	60
	MED633	F7	Clinical Neurology Experiential Learning Module	60
2.	A student w	ho h	as been awarded one hundred and twenty	

 A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1 (a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Neurology.

OCPT01 TRANSLATIONAL ONCOLOGY (MScRes) (Full-Time)

OCPT04 TRANSLATIONAL ONCOLOGY (MScRes) (Part-Time)

 A student will ta 	ke
---------------------------------------	----

(a)	OCP601	F7	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Cancer	15
	OCP602	F7	Cancer Epidemiology	15
	OCP603		Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment	15
	OCP604		Tumour Microenvironment	15
(b)	OCP605	F7	Cancer Technologies and Clinical Research	15
	OCP606	F7	Literature Review	15
(c)	one of the f	ollow	ing	

- (i) OCP608 F7 Library Project 30(ii) OCP607 F7 Translational Research Project 90
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c)(ii) above
 will be eligible for the award of MScRes in Translational
 Oncology.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c)(i) above
 will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in
 Translational Oncology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Translational Oncology.

OPHT01 VISION AND STRABISMUS (MMedSci) (Distance Learning) (Part-Time)

- A student for the Degree of MMedSci will pursue the programme of study for not less than three years part-time; a student for a Postgraduate Diploma for not less than two years part-time; and a student for a Postgraduate Certificate for not less than two years part-time.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	ORT6001	F7	Concomitance and Incomitance in Depth	30
(b)	a unit to the va	lue of	thirty credits from the following	
(i)	ORT6002	F7	Insight into Disease	30
(ii)	ORT6022	F7	Low Vision	30
(c)	ORT6003	F7	Eye to Vision	30
(d)	a unit to the va	lue of	thirty credits from the following	
(i)	ORT6100	F7	Research Methods	30
(ii)	ORT6004	F7	Dissertation	30
(e)	ORT6005	F7	Research Project	60

- A student may proceed beyond the first year of the programme only after successfully completing ORT6001 and either ORT6002 or ORT6022.
- A student will be required to attend four weekend residential programmes.
- 5. A student wishing to proceed to the Research Project must take ORT6100 Research Methods and may proceed only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 2(a); (b); (c) and (d)(i) above.
- 6. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a); (b); (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Vision and Strabismus.
- 7. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Vision and Strabismus.

School of Clinical Dentistry

Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science (DDSc) by Research

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who is:
- (a) the holder of the Degree of BDS of the University of at least three years' standing; *or*
- (b) a recognised graduate in Dentistry who holds a qualification conferring eligibility for full or provisional registration with the General Dental Council, and who at the time of registration holds an appointment as a full-time or part-time member of the established or honorary staff of the University; or
- (c) a recognised graduate in Dentistry of at least three years' standing, who holds:
- a qualification conferring eligibility for full or provisional registration with the General Dental Council, and
- (ii) a Higher Degree from this or another University.
- 2. The subject of the proposed thesis, together with an outline not exceeding five hundred words of the research work on which it will be based, will be submitted to the Faculty prior to admission as a student. Such approval will require evidence that complexity, depth of study and learner autonomy have received consideration, and that completion of a substantial piece of research, or an advanced professional project is envisaged, in such a way as to make a significant or original contribution to a clinical or biomedical field of inquiry or practice. The research work may be carried out at the University or another institution approved by the Faculty.
- The programme of research will be pursued for not less than the periods specified in Regulation 5 of the Regulations for the Degree of PhD.
- 4. The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis will be as specified in Regulation 7 of the Regulations for the Degree of
- 5. The Senate may permit a student for a Master's Degree by research in any Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of DDSc and may recognise as part of the period of research for the Degree of DDSc some or all of the time spent as a student for the Master's Degree.
- A full-time student candidate may not be awarded the Degree of DDSc unless the student has been awarded a total of thirty credits, or thirty less exemptions, in respect of units prescribed in the Regulations for the Research Training Programme. A person may not be admitted as a full-time student candidate (or be permitted to transfer to that status from candidacy for a Master's Degree) unless (a) the student has taken units from those prescribed in the Regulations for the Research Training Programme and has been awarded at least ten credits in respect of such units or ten less exemptions; or (b) in exceptional circumstances, the student who has not yet satisfied that requirement is admitted (or permitted to transfer) subject to such condition as to satisfaction of that requirement by a specified date as the Senate may impose. A student may be exempted by the Senate from the whole or part of the requirements of this Regulation on account of credits awarded in another institution or of the student's previous study and/or experience, or in other exceptional circumstances.

CDHT09 DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH (MDPH) (Full-Time) CDHT10 (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	CDH601	F7	Introduction to Public Health	15
	CDH604	F7	Dental Public Health – Foundations	
			and Theory	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15

(b)	CDH605	F7	Dental Public Health – Application	
			and Critique	15
	DEN601	F7	Research Methods in Clinical	
			Dentistry	15
	DEN603	F7	Current Concepts in Dentistry	15
	HAR6016	F7	Sociology of Health and Illness	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics	15
(c)	CDH6003	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student may proceed to the Dissertation only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 3(a) and (b) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Dental Public Health.
- 4. A student who has been awarded not less than forty-five credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) above and not less than fifteen credits in respect of the units listed at 2(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

CDHT90 DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH (MSc)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Dental Public Health only)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2008-2009

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 3 of the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Dental Public Health (CDHT09)
- A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted)
 Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student.
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year
 - Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time
- (iii) in the second year
 - Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations
- (iv) in the third year
 - Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations
- (v) in the fourth year
 - Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations
- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and 3(b) of CDHT09 who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) of CDHT09 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

DENT05 DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH (MClinDent)

A student will take

(a)	CDH601	F7	Introduction to Public Health	15
	CDH604	F7	Dental Public Health - Foundations	
			and Theory	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15
(b)	CDH605	F7	Dental Public Health – Application	
			and Critique	15
	DEN601	F7	Research Methods in Clinical	
			Dentistry	15
	DEN603	F7	Current Concepts in Dentistry	15
	HAR6016	F7	Sociology of Health and Illness	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics	15
(c)	CDH6003	F7	Dissertation	60

 During the period of study a student will take the following units for which no credits will be awarded CDH606 F7 Logbook of Activities in Dental Public

CDH606 F7 Logbook of Activities in Dental Public Health Practice

CDH607 F7 Portfolio of Projects

- A student must pass at the first attempt all units listed at 3(a) and (b) above in order to proceed on the programme. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted instead to become a student for the Degree of Master of Dental Public Health (CDHT09).
- 4. A student who has been awarded not less than one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 3(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Master in Dental Public Health.
- A student who has been awarded not less than one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.
- 6. A student who has been awarded not less than forty-five credits in respect of the units listed at 3(a) and fifteen credits in respect of units listed at 3(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

DENT06 ORTHODONTICS (MClinDent) DENT07 ORTHODONTICS (NHS) (MClinDent)

1. A student will take

(a)	CDH608	F7	Principles of Clinical Orthodontics I	15
	DEN601	F7	Research Methods in Clinical	15
	DENOOI	1.7	Dentistry	13
	DEN602	F7	Principles of Clinical Management	15
	DEN603	F7	Current Concepts in Dentistry	15
(b)	CDH609	F7	Principles of Clinical Orthodontics II	30
	CDH610	F7	Orthodontic Case Studies	30
(c)	CDH611	F7	Orthodontic Dissertation	60

- During the period of study a student will take the following unit for which no credits will be awarded CDH612 F7 Orthodontic Clinical Practice
- A student may proceed to the Dissertation only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 2(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Orthodontics.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Orthodontics.

DENT08 PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY (MClinDent) DENT09 PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY (NHS) (MClinDent)

	1.	A st	tudent	will	tak
--	----	------	--------	------	-----

(a)	CDH604	F7	Dental Public Health – Foundations and Theory	15
	CDH613	F7	Principles of Clinical Paediatric	
			Dentistry I	15
	DEN601	F7	Research Methods in Clinical	
			Dentistry	15
	DEN602	F7	Principles of Clinical Management	15
	DEN603	F7	Current Concepts in Dentistry	15
(b)	CDH614	F7	Principles of Clinical Paediatric	
			Dentistry II	30
	CDH615	F7	Paediatric Dentistry Case Studies	15
(c)	CDH616	F7	Paediatric Dentistry Dissertation	60

- During the period of study a student will take the following unit for which no credits will be awarded CDH617 F7 Paediatric Dentistry Clinical Practice
- A student may proceed to the Dissertation only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 2(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Paediatric Dentistry.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Paediatric Dentistry.

DENT12 DIAGNOSTIC ORAL PATHOLOGY (MMedSci) (Full-Time) DENT13 (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	ORP606	F7	Basic Principles of Pathology	15
	ORP607	F7	Basic Techniques in Histopathology	15
	ORP608	F7	Research Problems and Approaches	15
	DEN603	F7	Current Concepts in Dentistry	15
	ORP609	F7	Laboratory Research Methods	15
	ORP610	F7	Diagnostic Oral Histopathology	30
	ORP611	F7	Advanced Oral Histopathology	15
(b)	ORP6021	F7	Oral Histopathology III Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Diagnostic Oral
 Pathology.
- A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Diagnostic Oral Pathology.

DENT14 SOCIAL SCIENCE AND ORAL HEALTH (MSc)(Full-Time) DENT15 (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

CD TT CLO			
CDH618	F/	Social Science and Oral Health	15
CDH619	F7	Health and Social Justice	15
DEN601	F7	Research Methods in Clinical	15
		Dentistry	
DEN6XX	F7	Health Psychology	15
HAR6016	F7	Sociology of Health and Illness	15
a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics	15
HAR6531	F7	Qualitative Research Design and	
		Analysis	15
PSY6120	F7	Research Methods in Psychology	15
SCS6320	F7	Foundations of Sociological Inquiry	15
	DEN601 DEN6XX HAR6016 a unit to the HAR6035 HAR6531 PSY6120	CDH619 F7 DEN601 F7 DEN6XX F7 HAR6016 F7 a unit to the value HAR6035 F7 HAR6531 F7 PSY6120 F7	CDH619 F7 Health and Social Justice DEN601 F7 Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry DEN6XX F7 Health Psychology HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following HAR6035 F7 Introduction to Statistics HAR6531 F7 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis PSY6120 F7 Research Methods in Psychology

(c)	units to the	value	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
	DEN603	F7	Current Concepts in Dentistry	15
	HAR659	F7	Gender and Health	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15
	SCS641	F7	Children, Health and Society	15
	SCS646	F7	Representations of Childhood	15
(d)	CDH6003	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Science and Oral Health.
- A student who has been awarded not less than forty-five
 credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) above and not less
 than fifteen credits in respect of the units listed at 2(b) above
 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in
 Social Science and Oral Health.

DENT22 DENTAL IMPLANTOLOGY (MMedSci)(Part-Time) DENT21 (PGDip)(Part-Time) and DENT20 (PGCert) (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	OMS609	F7	Biology and Biomaterials for Oral	15
			Surgery	
	OMS6111	F7	Surgical Techniques in Dental	30
			Implantology	
	OMS6112	F7	Strategies for Treating Tooth Loss	15
(b)	OMS610	F7	Clinical Practice in Implant Dentistry	60
(c)	OMS6121	F7	Dental Implants Research Project	60

- 2. A student may proceed to the Research Project only on satisfactory completion of the units listed at 1(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Implantology.
- A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of the units listed at 1(a) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Implantology.

DENT25 DENTAL MATERIALS SCIENCE (MSc)

A student will take

(a)	DEN603	F7	Current Concepts in Dentistry	15
	DEN604	F7	Dental Materials Science	15
	DEN605	F7	Selecting Dental Materials for Clinical	
			Applications	15
	MAT6301	F7	Scientific Writing and Health	
			Informatics	15
	MAT6302	F7	Polymer Materials Chemistry	15
	MAT6303	F7	Biomaterials II (Advances in	
			Biomaterials)	15
	MAT6304	F7	Structural and Physical Properties of	
			Dental and Biomaterials	15
	MAT6305	F7	Group Projects and Developing	
			Research	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of sixty credits from the following	
	DEN606	F7	Research Project	60
	MAT6308	F7	Research Project	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Materials
 Science.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate Dental Materials Science.

DENT28 DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH BY DISTANCE LEARNING (MDPH)

1.	Α	student	will	take

(a)	CDH619	F7	Health and Social Justice	15
	CDH621	F7	Introduction to Public Health	15
	CDH622	F7	Dental Public Health - Foundations	
			and Theory	15
	CDH623	F7	Health Promotion	15
	CDH624	F7	Dental Public Health - Application	
			and Critique	15
	CDH625	F7	Sociology of Health and Illness	15
	CDH628	F7	Research Methods in Clinical	
			Dentistry	15
	HAR6042	F7	Introduction to Statistics	15
(b)	CDH627	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student may not proceed to the dissertation until they have completed all units listed in (a) above unless deemed suitable by the Exam Board.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Dental Public Health.

DENT33 ENDODONTICS (DClinDent)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.
- The programme of study will be pursued for three years full-time and normally for 4 years part-time.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	In Year 1			
	RSD617	F7	Principles of Periodontal Treatment	15
	RSD619	F7	Principles of Conservative Dentistry	60
	RSD622	F7	Management of the Partially Dentate Patient I	30
	RSD623	F7	Research Project: Literature Review	30
	RSD624	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient I	30
	RSD6618	F7	Principles of Endodontic Treatment	15
(b)	In Year 2			
	DEN601	F7	Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry	15
	DEN602	F7	Principles of Clinical Management	15
	RSD625	F7		15
	D 0 D 0 0		Work Data Collection	20
	RSD626	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 2	30
	RSD627	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - TOP I	60
	RSD6101	F7	Specialty Programme 1: Endodontics	45
(c)	In Year 3			
(C)	RSD628	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New	
	RSD020	1 /	Patient 3	60
	RSD629	F7	Research Project: Completion and	45
			Write Up	43
	RSD630	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - TOP 2	60
	RSD6201	F7	Specialty Programme 2: Endodontics	15

A student who has been awarded *three hundred and sixty* credits in respect of the units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of MClinDent in Endodontics A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible

for the award of MMedSci in Restorative Dentistry.

DENT34 PERIODONTICS (DClinDent)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for three years full-time and normally for 4 years part-time.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	In Year 1			
` ′	RSD617	F7	Principles of Periodontal Treatment	15
	RSD618	F7	Principles of Endodontic Treatment	15
	RSD619	F7	Principles of Conservative Dentistry	60
	RSD622	F7	Management of the Partially Dentate Patient I	30
	RSD623	F7	Research Project: Literature Review	30
	RSD624	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient I	30
(b)	In Year 2			
,	DEN601	F7	Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry	15
	DEN602	F7	Principles of Clinical Management	15
	RSD625	F7	Research Project: Experimental Work Data Collection	15
	RSD626	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 2	30
	RSD627	F7	Clinical Practice Programme -TOP I	60
	RSD6301	F7	Specialty Programme 1: Periodontics	45
(c)	In Year 3			
	RSD628	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 3	60
	RSD629	F7	Research Project: Completion and Write Up	45
	RSD630	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - TOP 2	60
	RSD6401	F7	Specialty Programme 2: Periodontics	15

- . A student who has been awarded *three hundred and sixty* credits in respect of the units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of MClinDent in Periodontics
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of MMedSci in Restorative Dentistry.

DENT35 PROSTHODONTICS (DClinDent)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is registered on the appropriate part of the Professional Register, or is a recognised graduate in Dentistry, and who has completed not less than two years work as a dentist in a clinical setting deemed acceptable by the Board.
- The programme of study will be pursued for three years full-time and normally for 4 years part-time.
- A student will take

(a)	In Year 1			
. ,	RSD617	F7	Principles of Periodontal Treatment	15
	RSD618	F7	Principles of Endodontic Treatment	15
	RSD619	F7	Principles of Conservative Dentistry	60
	RSD622	F7	Management of the Partially Dentate Patient I	30
	RSD623	F7	Research Project: Literature Review	30
	RSD624	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient I	30
(b)	In Year 2			
. ,	DEN601	F7	Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry	15
	DEN602	F7	Principles of Clinical Management	15
	RSD625	F7	Research Project: Experimental	15

Work Data Collection

	RSD626	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 2	30
	RSD627	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - TOP	60
	RSD6501	F7	Specialty Programme 1: Prosthodontics	45
(c)	In Year 3			
	RSD628	F7	Clinical Practice Programme - New Patient 3	60
	RSD629	F7	Research Project: Completion and Write Up	45
	RSD630	F7	Clinical Practice Programme TOP 2	60
	RSD6601	F7	Specialty Programme 2: Prosthodontics	15

- A student who has been awarded three hundred and sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of MClinDent in Prosthodontics
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of MMedSci in Restorative Dentistry.

Department of Human Communication Sciences

HCSU03 LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN (Advanced Certificate) (Distance-Learning)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has completed not less than two years relevant work experience approved by the Faculty.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than 18 months.
- A student will take

HCS275	F5	Speech Language and Communication	
		Development	15
HCS276	F5	Cognitive Development and Learning	15
HCS277	F5	Speech Language and Communication	
		Needs	15
HCS280	F5	Working with Children with Speech	
		Language and Communication Needs	15

HCST02 CLINICAL COMMUNICATION STUDIES (MMedSci)

This programme of study is non-modular

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2008-09 or earlier

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two years.
- There will be two examinations, the First Examination and the Final Examination.
- A student who fails the First Examination may be permitted by the Faculty to resit the subjects failed on one occasion only.
- A student must pass the First Examination before proceeding to the second session.
- 5. A student who fails the Final Examination may be permitted by the Faculty to resit the subjects failed on one occasion only.
- A student will attend one hundred and fifty sessions of Clinical Practice, a minimum of one hundred of which will be under the direct supervision of a qualified speech and language therapist.
- The subjects of the First Examination will be BMS6142 F7 Biomedical Science HCS6011 F7 Clinical Practice 1

HCS6012	F7	Clinical Practice 2
HCS6016	F7	Introduction to Clinical Methods and
		Intervention
HCS6121	F7	Language Processing
HCS6122	F7	Speech Processing 1
HCS6123	F7	Speech Processing 2
HCS6124	F7	Complex Communication Impairment
HCS6125	F7	Participation and Society
HCS6126	F7	Research Methods 1
HCS6127	F7	Research Methods 2

- Students must gain a "Pass" mark in the Practical Phonetics component of HCS6122 (Speech Processing 1) in order to pass the unit.
 - The subjects of the Final Examination will be HCS6013 F7 Clinical Practice 3 HCS6014 F7 Clinical Practice 5 HCS6015 Clinical Practice 6 F7 HCS6017 F7 Clinical Methods and Intervention 2 HCS6018 Clinical Practice 4 F7 HCS6128 F7 Research Methods 3 HCS6201 F7 Cognition and Communication Literacy, Numeracy and Other HCS6202 Symbolic Systems HCS6204 Mental Health and Learning Difficulties Research Methods 4 and Dissertation HCS6205 HCS6206 F7 Audiology HCS6207 Neurology HCS6208 Counselling in the Speech and Language Therapy Context HCS6209 Transition to Professional Autonomy HCS6211 F7 Fluency Impairment HCS6212 F7 Voice Disorder HCS6213 F7 Dysphagia HCS6214 F7 Motor Speech Disorder
- HCS6216 F7 Integrated Intervention Studies

 10. A student who fails the placement element of HCS6011, HCS6012, HCS6013 or HCS6018 will be required to undertake additional clinical learning as approved by the Head of Department. A student who fails HCS6014 or HCS6015 will be required to undertake a further period of clinical learning under conditions approved by the Head of Department, in order to successfully complete the unit and

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2009-2010 or later

continue on the programme.

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two years.
- There will be two examinations, the First Examination and the Final Examination.
- A student who fails the First Examination may be permitted by the Faculty to resit the subjects failed on one occasion only.
 One further resit examination may be exceptionally permitted at the discretion of the Examination Board.
- A student must pass the First Examination before proceeding to the second session.
- A student who fails the Final Examination may be permitted by the Faculty to resit the subjects failed on one occasion only. One further resit examination may be exceptionally permitted at the discretion of the Examination Board.
- A student will attend one hundred and fifty sessions of Clinical Practice, a minimum of one hundred of which will be under the direct supervision of a qualified speech and language therapist.
- 7. The subjects of the First Examination will be
 HCS6012 F7 Clinical Practice 2
 HCS6016 F7 Introduction to Clinical Methods and
 Intervention
 HCS6045 F7 Language and Aphasia
 HCS6122 F7 Speech Processing 1
 HCS6123 F7 Speech Processing 2

F7 Participation and Society

HCS6125

HCS6126	F7	Research Methods 1
HCS6127	F7	Research Methods 2
HCS6142	F7	Biomedical Science
HCS6231	F7	Developmental Communication
		Disorders

- Students must gain a "Pass" mark in the Practical Phonetics component of HCS6122 (Speech Processing 1) in order to pass the unit. A student must attend a formative placement (HCS6011) before progressing to the Final Examination.
 - The subjects of the Final Examination will be HCS6013 F7 Clinical Practice 3 F7 HCS6014 Clinical Practice 5 HCS6015 F7 Clinical Practice 6 HCS6018 F7 Clinical Practice 4 HCS6201 F7 Cognition and Communication HCS6202 F7 Literacy, Numeracy and Other Symbolic Systems Mental Health and Learning HCS6204 Difficulties HCS6205 Research Methods 4 and Dissertation HCS6206 F7 Audiology HCS6207 F7 Neurology Counselling in the Speech and HCS6208 F7 Language Therapy Context HCS6209 Transition to Professional Autonomy F7 HCS6211 Fluency Impairment HCS6212 F7 Voice Disorder HCS6213 F7 Dysphagia Motor Speech Disorder HCS6214 F7 F7 Integrated Intervention Studies HCS6216
- 10. A student will be required to pass both clinical and academic components of HCS6012 and HCS6014. A student who fails the clinical component of HCS6012 orHCS6014 will be required to undertake a further period of clinical learning under conditions approved by the Head of Department. A student who fails HCS6013, HCS6015 or HCS6018 will be required to undertake a further period of clinical learning under conditions approved by the Head of Department.

Research Methods 3

HCS6218

A student will take

F7

HCST03 HUMAN COMMUNICATION SCIENCES (MSc) (Full-Time) HCST04 (Part-Time)

1.	A student w	III ta	NC .	
(a)	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods A	15
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods B	15
	HCS6003	F7	Methods in Clinical Linguistics	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
	HCS6***	F7	Acquired Language Disorders	15
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of forty-five credits	
(b)	HCS6007	F7	Research Project	60

HCST05 CLEFT PALATE STUDIES (Postgraduate Certificate)

A student w	ill tal	ke	
HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
		Practice	15
HCS6101	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Speech	
		Production and the Multidisciplinary	
		Approach	15
HCS6103	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Speech	
		Assessment	15
HCS6104	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Intervention and	
		Service Provision	15
	HCS6027 HCS6101 HCS6103	HCS6027 F7 HCS6101 F7 HCS6103 F7	HCS6101 F7 Cleft Lip and Palate: Speech Production and the Multidisciplinary Approach HCS6103 F7 Cleft Lip and Palate: Speech Assessment HCS6104 F7 Cleft Lip and Palate: Intervention and

HCST06 CLEFT AND SPEECH (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) HCST07 (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05) normally within the previous twenty-four months.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not more than two years full-time and for not more than three years parttime.
- 3. A student will take

((a)	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for Practice	15
		HCS6101	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Speech Production and the Multidisciplinary Approach	15
		HCS6103	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Speech	
				Assessment	15
		HCS6104	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Intervention and Service Provision	15
((b)	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and Investigation	15
		HCS6022	F7	Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and	
				Management	15
((c)	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods A	15

- (d) F7 level unrestricted units to the value of fifteen credits
- 4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above in not more than twelve months from the date of initial registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3 (a), (b), (c) and (d) above and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Speech and Cleft (HCST08).

HCST08 CLEFT AND SPEECH (MSc) (Full-Time) HCST09 (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05) normally within the previous twenty-four months.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not more than two years full-time or for not more than three years part-time.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	HCS6025	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for Practice	15
	HCS6101	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Speech	
			Production and the Multidisciplinary	
			Approach	15
	HCS6103	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Speech	
			Assessment	15
	HCS6104	F7	Cleft Lip and Palate: Intervention and	
			Service Provision	15
(b)	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods A	15
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods B	15
	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and	
			Investigation	15
	HCS6022	F7	Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and	
			Management	15
(c)	one of the f	ollow	ing	
	HCS6007	F7	Research Project	60
	HCS6096	F7	Evaluation of Clinical Practice	60

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above in not
more than two years from the date of original registration will
be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
Speech and Cleft (HCST06).

A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above in not more than twelve months from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cleft Palate Studies (HCST05).

HCST10 SPEECH DIFFICULTIES (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) (Distance Learning))

1. A student will take	1.	A student will take
------------------------	----	---------------------

HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1	15
HCS6022	F7	Speech Difficulties 2	15
HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
		Practice	15

A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1 above in not more than one year from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Certificate, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc or Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.

HCST11 SPEECH DIFFICULTIES (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) **HCST12** (Part-Time) (Distance Learning)

A student will take

(a)	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1	15
	HCS6022	F7	Speech Difficulties 2	15
	HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
(b)	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods A	15

- (c) F7 Level unrestricted units to the value of thirty credits
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and forty-five credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above in not more than two years from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Speech Difficulties
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

HCST13 SPEECH DIFFICULTIES (MSc) (Full-Time) **HCST14 (Part-Time)**

- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than one year full-time or two years part-time and will be subject to a time-limit of two-years full-time and three years part-time
- A student will take

(a)	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1	15
. ,	HCS6022		Speech Difficulties 2	15
	HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
(b)	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods A	15
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods B	15
(c)	F7 Level ur	ırestri	cted units to the value of thirty credits	
(d)	one of the f	ollow	ing	
	HCS6007	F7	Research Project	60
	HCS6096	F7	Evaluation of Clinical Practice	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above, in not more than two years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Speech Difficulties.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above, normally within one year from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Speech Difficulties.

HCST16 LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN (Postgraduate Certificate) (Distance Learning)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2008-2009 or later

The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than two years.

2.	A	student	will	take
----	---	---------	------	------

HCS6024	F7	Children's Learning	15
HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
HCS6026	F7	Language and Communication	15
HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
		Practice	15

A student who has successfully completed sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2 above, normally within one year, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Certificate, may be permitted by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Examiners to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children (HCST17).

HCST17 LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN (Postgraduate Diploma) (Distance Learning)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011 or 2011-12

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- has gained qualifications deemed acceptable by the Faculty; (a) and
- (b) has completed not less than two years relevant work experience approved by the Faculty.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than three years.
- 3. A student will take

HCS6022

HCS6096

(a)	HCS6024	F6	Children's Learning	15
	HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
	HCS6026	F7	Language and Communication	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
	EITHER			
	HCS6028	F7	Methods of Enquiry	15
	or			
	HCS###	F7	Research Methods A	15
(b)			e of <i>forty-five</i> credits from the followinit being selected from (i)	ing, not
(i)	HCS6091	F7	Developmental Disorders A*	15
. ,	HCS6092	F7	Developmental Disorders B*	30
	HCS6097	F7	Developmental Disorders C *	45
(ii)	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and	
			Investigation	15

F7 Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and

15

Management

F7 Case Study

15

HC	S###	F7	Research Methods B
\mathbf{n}	υπππ	1./	Research Methods 1

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above in not more than two years from the date of original registration, and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Language and Communication (HCST18).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above in not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-2013 or later

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than three years.
- A student will take 2.

HCS6***

(a)	HCS6024	F6	Children's Learning	15
	HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
	HCS6026	F7	Language and Communication	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
	HCS***	F7	Research Methods A	15

- (b) units to the value of forty-five credits from the following not more than one unit being selected from (i)
- HCS6091 F7 Developmental Disorders A* 15 HCS6092 F7 Developmental Disorders B* 30 HCS6097 F7 Developmental Disorders C* Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and F7 (ii) HCS6021 Investigation 15 Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and HCS6022 15 Management HCS6096 F7 Case Study 15
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above is not is not more than two years from the original registration and who has not been awarded a Postgraduate Diploma, may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of that student's performance, to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Language and Communication (HCST18).

F7 Research Methods B

A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above in not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

HCST18 LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN (MSc) (Distance Learning)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2008-2009, 2009-2010

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- is a recognised graduate with a good Honours Degree or has gained qualifications deemed acceptable by the Faculty; and
- (b) has completed not less than two years relevant work experience approved by the Faculty
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than four years.
- A student will take

(a)	HCS6024	F6	Children's Learning	15
	HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
	HCS6026	F7	Language and Communication	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
	HCS6028	F7	Methods of Enquiry	15

units to the value of forty-five credits, not more than one unit being selected from (i)

(i)	HCS6091 HCS6092		Developmental Disorders A* Developmental Disorders B*	15 30
(ii)	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and	
` /			Investigation	15
	HCS6022	F7	Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and	
			Management	15
	HCS6029	F7	Language and Communication in	
			Early Years	15
	HCS6096	F7	Case Study	15
(c)	HCS6100	F7	Dissertation	60
or	HCS6095	F7	Evaluation of Clinical Practice	60

- A student may proceed to the third year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed in 3(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above, in not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above in not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011 or 2011-2012.

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- is a recognised graduate with a good Honours Degree or has gained qualifications deemed acceptable by the Faculty; and
- has completed not less than two years relevant work experience approved by the Faculty
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than four years.
- A student will take

(a)	HCS6024	F6	Children's Learning	15
	HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
	HCS6026	F7	Language and Communication	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
	EITHER			
	HCS6028	F7	Methods of Enquiry	15
	or			
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods A	15

(b) units to the value of forty-five credits, not more than one unit being selected from (i)

(i)	HCS6091	F7	Developmental Disorders A*	15		
	HCS6092	F7	Developmental Disorders B*	30		
	HCS6097	F7	Developmental Disorders C *	45		
(ii)	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and			
			Investigation	15		
	HCS6022	F7	Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and			
			Management	15		
	HCS6096	F7	Case Study	15		
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods B	15		
(c)	one of the following					
	HC\$6005	F7	Evaluation of Clinical Practice	60		

- F7 Dissertation HCS6100 A student may proceed to the third year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed in 3(a) and (b) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above, in not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above in not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

C: For students whose initial registration was for the session 2012-2013 or later

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than four years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	HCS6024	F6	Children's Learning	15
	HCS6025	F7	Spoken and Written Language	15
	HCS6026	F7	Language and Communication	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods A	15
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods B	15

- (b) units to the value of *thirty* credits, not more than one unit being selected from (i)
- (i) HCS6091 F7 Developmental Disorders A* 15 HCS6092 F7 Developmental Disorders B* 30 (ii) HCS6021 F7 Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and
- HCS6022 F7 Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and
 Management 15
 HCS6096 F7 Case Study 15
- (c) one of the following
 - HCS6095 F7 Evaluation of Clinical Practice 60 HCS6100 F7 Dissertation 60
- A student may proceed to the third year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed in 2(a) and (b) above.
- 4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of unites listed in 2(a) and (b) above, is not more than three years from the date of original registration, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.
- 5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed in 2(a) above is not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

HCST19 LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION IMPAIRMENT IN CHILDREN (MSc) (Distance Learning) (Fast-track)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate with a good Honours Degree or has gained qualifications deemed acceptable by the Faculty; and
- (b) has completed not less than two years relevant work experience approved by the Faculty.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not more than three years part-time.
- A student will take

(a)	HCS6024	F6	Children's Learning	15
	HCS6025	F7	Speech and Written Language	15
	HCS6026	F7	Language and Communication	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
	HCS6028	F7	Methods of Enquiry	15

- (b) units to the value of *forty-five* credits from the following, not more than one unit being selected from (i)
- (i) HCS6091 F7 Developmental Disorders A* 15

	HCS6092		Developmental Disorders B*	30
	HCS##	F7	Developmental Disorders C *	45
(ii)	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and	
			Investigation	15
	HCS6022	F7	Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and	
			Management	15
	HCS6096	F7	Case Study	15
(c)	one of the fo	llow	ing	
	HCS6096	F7	Evaluation of Clinical Practice	60
	HCS6100	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student may proceed to the second year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed in 3(a) and (b) above.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above in not more than three years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above in not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2013-2014 or later

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not more than three years.
- 2. A student will take

TTCCC.001

(a)	HCS6024	F6	Children's Learning	15
	HCS6025	F7	Speech and Written Language	15
	HCS6026	F7	Language and Communication	15
	HCS6027	F7	Developing an Evidence Base for	
			Practice	15
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods A	15
	HCS6***	F7	Research Methods B	15

(b) units to the value of thirty credits from the following, not more than one unit being selected from (i)

(1)	HCS6091	F/	Developmental Disorders A*	15
	HCS6092	F7	Developmental Disorders B*	30
(ii)	HCS6021	F7	Speech Difficulties 1: Nature and	
			Investigation	15
	HCS6022	F7	Speech Difficulties 2: Intervention and	
			Management	15
	HCS6096	F7	Case Study	15
(c)	one of the f	ollow	ring	

60

60

HCS6100 F7 Dissertation
A student may proceed to the second year of part-time study only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on

HCS6096 F7 Evaluation of Clinical Practice

performance in the units listed in 2(a) above.

- 4. A student who had been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above, is not more than three years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Language and Communication Impairment in Children.
- 5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above is not more than two years from the date of original registration will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Language and Communication Impairment in Children

School of Nursing and Midwifery

REGISTRATION WITH THE NURSING AND MIDWIFERY COUNCIL PROFESSIONAL REGISTER

Nursing and Midwifery students, when applying for entry onto the Nursing and Midwifery Council Professional Register, are required to provide a selfdeclaration of good health and good character in accordance with the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001.

Any student who seeks registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) must have the Declaration of Good Health and Good Character endorsed by the signature of a designated individual who is on the appropriate part of the NMC professional register, normally the programme leader, with the ultimate decision residing with the Dean of the School. In any case in which the Dean of the School declines to sign the Declaration the student may apply to the Appeals Committee of Senate for a review of the decision.

These notes should be read in conjunction with the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health note concerning "Care of patients, professional behaviours and fitness to practise", as set out in the University Calendar

NURR51 PROFESSIONAL HEALTH CARE PRACTICE (DMedSci) (Full-Time)

r KACTICE (Divieusci) (ruii-Tiii NJIDD61(DMadSei) (Dowt Time)

NURR61(DMedSci) (Part-Time)

NURT32 (MA) (Full-Time)

NURT62 (MA) (Part-Time)

NURT33 (PGDip) (Full-Time)

NURT63 (PGDip) (Part-Time)

NURT34 (PGCert) (Full-Time)

NURT64 (PGCert) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2005-2006, see Regulations published in Part II for the Session 2004-2005

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2005-2006 or later

- A student will be placed in whichever one of the following categories as specified in the General Regulations for Higher Degrees is appropriate: Full-time student candidate
 - Part-time student candidate
- A person may be admitted as a student who is on the appropriate professional register and holds either
- (a) a recognised Postgraduate Diploma and a minimum of five years professional experience, or a Masters Degree, or;
- (b) holds a qualification recognised by the Faculty as equivalent.
- 3. The programme of study and research will be pursued for not less than three years full-time or not less than six years part-
- 4. A student will take

(a)	SNM6022 SNM6023		Methods of Inquiry (1 and 2) Ways of Knowing and Being	30 30
(b)	SNM6024 SNM6025		Health Economics Advancing and Developing Practice	30
			(1)	30
(c)	SNM6026	F7	Evaluation and Outcomes Research	30
	SNM6027	F7	Advancing and Developing Practice	
			(2)	15
	SNM6028	F7	Understanding and Applying Data	15

5. A student will complete the units listed at 4 above by the end of semester one of year two in the case of a full-time student, and by the end of year three for a part-time student.

- 6. Upon successful completion of the unit listed at 4(a), (b) and (c) above, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty
 credits in respect of units listed at 4 above, will be eligible for
 the award of the MA in Professional Health Care Practice.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Health Care Practice
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Professional Health Care Practice.
- The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years in the case of a full-time student and eight years for a part-time student.
- 11. A student who fails any part of the programme of study and research may be permitted by the Faculty to repeat that part (or to resubmit the thesis) on one occasion within twelve months of the date of the initial examination.
- 12. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.

 A student must also satisfy the Examiner as to their competence in clinical practice and in academic work in order to pass the Examination, the arrangements for which assessment will be determined by the Faculty.

NURT52 MIDWIFERY (MMid) (Distance Learning) NURT53 (PGDip) (Distance Learning) NURT54 (PGCert) (Distance Learning)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) holds a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent, or is able to demonstrate to the Faculty that they have the ability to work at postgraduate level, and
- (b) is a Registered Midwife within the country in which they work
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and not more than five years.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	SNM6850 SNM6995	F7 F7	Becoming a Reflective Practitioner Contemporary Issues in Health Care	15 15
(b)	SNM609	F7	Health Promotion and Education	15
	SNM639	F7	Leadership and Change Management in Healthcare	15
	SNM6830	F7	Research Methodology	15
	SNM6840	F7	Research Design and Application	15
(c)	units to the v	alue F7	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following Information and Communication in	
	D1 (11/100 /	• •	Health Care Legal and Professional Issues in	15
	SNM633	F7	Healthcare	15
	SNM640	F7	Genetics in Nursing and Midwifery	15
(d)	SNM6930	F7	Research Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 3(a), (b) and (c) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery.
- A student who has been awarded *thirty* credits in respect of 3(a) above and *thirty* credits from 3(b) or 3(c) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Midwifery.

NURT55 MATERNITY CARE (MMedSci) (Distance Learning) **NURT56 (PGDip) (Distance Learning)** NURT57 (PGCert) (Distance Learning)

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- holds a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent, or demonstrates that they have the ability to work at postgraduate level, and
- (b) works in maternity care.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and not more than five years.
- A student will take

٥.	71 Student W	111 111	NC .	
(a)	SNM6850 SNM6995	F7 F7	Becoming a Reflective Practitioner Contemporary Issues in Health Care	15 15
(b)	SNM609 SNM639	F7 F7	Health Promotion and Education Leadership and Change Management	15
			in Healthcare	15
	SNM6830	F7	Research Methodology	15
	SNM6840	F7	Research Design and Application	15
(c)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	SNM607	F7	Information and Communication in	
			Health Care	15
			Legal and Professional Issues in	
	SNM633	F7	Healthcare	15
	SNM640	F7	Genetics in Nursing and Midwifery	15
(d)	SNM6930	F7	Research Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a), (b) and (c) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Maternity Care.
- A student who has been awarded thirty credits in respect of 3(a) above and thirty credits from 3(b) or (c) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Maternity Care.

NURT69 ADVANCING PRACTICE (MMedSci) (Part-Time) NURT70 (PGDip) (Part-Time) **NURT71 (PGCert) (Part-Time)** NURT88 (MMedSci) (Full-Time) NURT89 PGDip (Full-Time) **NURT91 PGCert (Full-Time)**

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who is on the appropriate professional register, is, or has recently been, engaged in clinical practice and either
- (a) holds an Honours Degree, or
- (b) is able to demonstrate academic ability at Honours level through the submission of a portfolio of evidence.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years part time or one year full time and will be subject to a time limit of five years.
- A student will take
- (a) units to the value of sixty credits from one of (i) or (ii) below

SNM633	F7	C	1.5
			15
SNM643	F 7	1	
		Practice	15
a unit to the	value	e of fifteen credits from the following	
SNM6016	F7	Evidence Based Practice	15
SNM6830	F7	Research Methodology (Distance	
		Learning)	15
a unit to the	value	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
SNM6017	F6	Methods of Inquiry	15
SNM6840	F7	Research Design and Application	
		(Distance Learning)	15
	SNM643 a unit to the SNM6016 SNM6830 a unit to the SNM6017	SNM643 F7 a unit to the value SNM6016 F7 SNM6830 F7 a unit to the value SNM6017 F6	Healthcare SNM643 F7 Concepts and Contexts in Advancing Practice a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following SNM6016 F7 Evidence Based Practice SNM6830 F7 Research Methodology (Distance Learning) a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following SNM6017 F6 Methods of Inquiry SNM6840 F7 Research Design and Application

(ii)	SNM637	F7	Critical Development of Clinical Practice	60				
(b)	units to the	value	e of sixty credits from the following					
	SNM624	F7						
			Independent/Supplementary Prescribing	30				
	SNM626	F7	Service Performance Methodology for					
			Health Professionals	15				
	SNM627	F7	Service Performance Improvement					
			Mini-project	15				
	SNM632	F7	Managing Arrhythmias and Inherited					
			Cardiac Conditions	30				
	SNM639	F7	Leadership and Change Management in					
			Health Care	15				
	SNM6013	F7	Advancing Autonomous Practice	30				
	SNM6014	F7	Advancing Service Development	30				
	SNM6015	F7	Leading Practice	30				
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of sixty credits from the following					
` /	SNM637		Critical Development of Clinical					
			Practice	60				
	SNM6018	F7	Dissertation	60				
	unless this h	unless this has been undertaken as a unit list at 3						

unless this has been undertaken as a unit list at 3

A student who has been awarded either the NURT86 Postgraduate Certificate in Long Term Conditions, NURT92 Postgraduate Certificate in Acute Care, NURT94 Postgraduate Certificate in Cancer Care, or the NURT74 Postgraduate Certificate in Neonatal Intensive Care will take SNM6016 or SNM6830 and SNM6017 or 6840 and units to the value of thirty credits from those listed at 3(b) above to gain the award of PG Diploma, plus SNM637 or SNM6018 to to be eligible for the award of MMedSci Advancing Practice.

The Postgraduate Certificate must be surrendered to be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma or the MMedSci qualification.

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advancing Practice.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advancing Practice.

NURT77 NURSING WITH REGISTRATION AS AN ADULT NURSE (PGDip)

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate, normally in a health related subject as defined by The Nurses, Midwives and Health Visitors (Amendment) Rules Approval Order 2002, and interpreted at the discretion of the Admissions Tutor/Programme Leader.
- The programme of study will be pursued for a period of two years full-time.
- The programme of study will be in two Parts. A student will satisfy the Examiners in Part 1 before proceeding to Part 2.
- A student who fails in one or more parts of the Examination on the first occasion must repeat those parts of the Examination in which they have been unsuccessful. A student may resit the Examination on one occasion only.

Part 1

A student will take SNM617 F7 Foundations in Health and Nursing 30

Part 2

ó.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	SNM618	F7	Patients with Acute and Short Term	
			Needs	30
	SNM619	F7	Patients with Long Term and Complex	
			Needs	30

Par	et 3 SNM620	F7	Transitions to Practice, Managing and			SNM639 SNM6850	F7	Leadership and Change Management Becoming a Reflective Practitioner	15 15
			Organising Care	30	(b)	SNM6995 SNM609 SNM6830	F7 F7	Contemporary Issues in Health Care Health Promotion and Education Research Methodology	15 15 15
			NATAL INTENSIVE CAR	E	(a)	SNM6840		Research Design and Application of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	15
(PC	GCert) (F	arı	- 1 ime)		(c)	either			
1.	-	•	e admitted as a student who			SNM640 or	F7	Genetics in Nursing and Midwifery	15
(a)	F6 level, an	ıd	d at least one hundred and twenty credit			SNM633	F7	Legal and Professional Issues in Healthcare	15
(b)	has at least context.	one :	year's experience in a neonatal intensive	care	(d)	SNM6930	F7	Research Dissertation	60
2.	year and no	t mo	of study will be pursued for not less that re than two years part-time.	n one	4.	credits in re eligible for	spect the av	as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above, will ward of the Postgraduate Diploma in	be
3. (a)	A student w SNM621		Intensive Care of the Newborn	30	_	Advanced N		•	
(α)	SNM622 SNM623	F7	High Dependency Care Newborn Concepts of Care for the Newborn	15 15	5.	3(a) above v	vill b	as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of e eligible for the award of the Postgradua vanced Nursing Studies.	
			SING WITH	7				AGING LONG-TERM	
	GDip) (Pa		ON AS AN ADULT NURSI Time)	צי				DITIONS (Postgraduate	
					Cel	rtificate)	(Pa	rt-1 me)	
Ihi	s programi	me o	f study is non-modular		1.	-	•	admitted as a student who	
1.	-	•	ecome admitted as a student who;		(a)	_	_	raduate, or demonstrates that they have the postgraduate level, and	e
(a)	regulations	for N	completed SNM617 (Part 1)under the URT77 above and		(b)	is a qualifie	d pra	ctitioner employed in settings dealing with	
(b)			able justification to the School's Board of ed to study on a part-time basis.)1	2			ve months appropriate experience.	
2.	The program		of study will be pursued for a maximum ime.	of	2.	two years p	art tir		1
3.			ails in one or more parts of the Examinat	tion	3. (a)	A student w SNM613		Ke Advanced Care and Management of	
	Examinatio	n in	sion must repeat those parts of the which they have been unsuccessful. A st amination on one occasion only.	udent	(b)			Long Term Health Conditions of forty-five credits from the following	15
4.	A student w		· ·		(0)	SNM611		Managing Heart Failure as a Long	
Par	rt 2					SNM612		Term Health Condition Evidence Based Stroke Care	15 15
	SNM618	F7	Patients with Acute and Short Term Needs	30		SNM614		Managing Diabetes as a Long Term Health Condition	15
	SNM619	F7	Patients with Long Term and Complex Needs			SNM615 SNM616		Managing Respiratory Disease as a Long Term Health Condition Managing Renal Failure as a Long	15
Par	rt 3					CNIMCOO		Term Health Condition	15
	SNM618	F7	Patients with Acute and Short Term Needs	30		SNM629	F/	Advanced Care and Management of Chronic Wounds	15
	SNM619		Patients with Long Term and Complex Needs			JRT92 A(ne)	CUI	TE CARE (PG Cert) (Part-	
	SNM620	F 7	Transitions to Practice, Managing and Organising Care	30	1 11	ne)			
					1.	-	•	admitted as a student who	
			ANCED NURSING STUDIT stance Learning)	ES	(a)	ability to we	ork at	raduate, or demonstrates that they have the postgraduate level, and	
NU	JRT81 (P	GD	pip) (Distance Learning) lert) (Distance Learning)		(b)			ctitioner employed in an acute care setting h at least twelve months appropriate	5
1.	A person m	av b	e admitted as a student who		2.			of study will be pursued for not more than	1
(a)	is a recogni	sed g	graduate, or demonstrates that they have t postgraduate level, and	the	3.	A student w SNM635	ill tal		15
(b)	is a qualifie	d nu	rse in their country of residence with at 1 ppropriate experience.	east		SNM636	F7	Acute Care – Policy and Practice of fifteen credits from	30
2.	The program	nme	of study will be pursued for not less that ore than five years.	n two		SNM615	F7	Managing Respiratory Disease as a Long Term Condition	15
3. (a)	A student w SNM607		ke Information and Communication in			SNM629 SNM634		Advanced Care and Management of Chronic Wounds Care of the Surgical Patient	15 15
				I			- '		

(a) SNM607

Health Care

NURT93 ENHANCING NEONATAL PRACTICE (PGDip) (Part-Time)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who has completed
- (a) NURU144 BMedSci (Hons) Health and Social Care Studies (Neonatal Intensive Care) or equivalent
- (b) NURU08 BMedSci (Hons) Clinical Nursing Practice or equivalent
- (c) NURT78 PGCert in Neonatal Intensive Care
- Students must have at least two year's post-qualification experience in neonatal intensive care and be on the appropriate part of the professional register.
- A student admitted under Regulation 1(a) or 1(b) will undertake a programme of study for not less than one year full-time and not more than four years part-time. Such a student will take the following

(a)	SNM630	F7	Enhancing Skills in Emergency	
			Management of the Neonate	15
	SNM631	F7	Holistic Care for Babies and Families	15
	SNM6830	F7	Research Methodology	15
	SNM6840	F7	Research Design and Application	15
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
(b)	units to the SNM610		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Contexts and Concepts of Advancing	
(b)			,	30
(b)		F7	Contexts and Concepts of Advancing	30 30
(b)	SNM610	F7 F7	Contexts and Concepts of Advancing Practice	

4. A student admitted under Regulation 1(c) will undertake a programme of study for not less than one year full-time and not more than two years part-time. Such a student will relinquish their post graduate certificate using the 60 credit towards this award and then take the following

(a)	SNM630	F7	Enhancing Skills in Emergency	
			Management of the Neonate	15
	SNM631	F7	Holistic Care for Babies and Families	15
	SNM6830	F7	Research Methodology	15
	SNM6840	F7	Research Design and Application	15

NURT94 CANCER CARE (PGCert) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is on the appropriate part of the professional register, is working in a relevant field of practice and holds either:
- (a) an Honours degree, or
- (b) one hundred and twenty Level 6 credits, or
- (c) is able to demonstrate academic ability at Level 6 equivalent
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for two years.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	SNM638	F7	Context of Cancer Care	30
	SNM639	F7	Cancer Pathophysiology and	
			Therapeutics	30

NURT95 NURSING (MMedSci) (Part-Time)

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted as a student who has successfully completed the programme of study for the Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing with Registration as an adult nurse (NURT77)
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than fifteen months and not more than three years part time.
- A student admitted with NURT77 is required to be on the appropriate part of the NMC register and currently practicing.
- 4. It is advised that a student admitted should have been qualified for a minimum period of 6 months.
- A student will take SNM6350 F7 Researching and Research Skills

- SNM6360 F7 Dissertation
- The award of the MMedSci will subsume the Postgraduate Diploma.

School of Health & Related Research

HART07 HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE RESEARCH (MSc) (Distance Learning) HART09 (Postgraduate Diploma) HART42 (Postgraduate Certificate)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-2013

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	HAR6000	F7	Professional and Personal Research			
			Skills, Ethics and Governance	15		
	HAR6010	F7	Qualitative Data Analysis including			
			Computer Aided Analysis	15		
	HAR6029	F7	Systematically Reviewing the			
			Research Literature	15		
	HAR6050	F7	Philosophical and Social Issues in			
			Research	15		
	HAR6060	F7	Social Research, Methodology and			
			Study Design	15		
	HAR6071	F7	Quantitative Data Collection	15		
	HAR6081	F7	Qualitative Data Collection	15		
	HAR6090	F7	Quantitative Data Analysis, Statistics			
			and Statistical Computing	15		
(b)	a unit to the	a unit to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following				
	HAR6110	F7	Dissertation A	60		
	HAR6120	F7	Dissertation B	60		

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Social Care Research.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Social Care Research.

HART22 PUBLIC HEALTH (MPH) (Full-Time)

HART23 (MPH) (Part-Time) HART24 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)

HART25 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)

HART26 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

HART27 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2009-2010

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year or part-time not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- A student will take

(a)	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical	
			Appraisal	15

	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation	15	
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical		
			Appraisal Techniques	15	
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following		
	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15	
	HAR655	F7	Public Health Informatics	15	
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic		
			Evaluation	15	
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare		
			Systems	15	
	HAR6016	F7	Sociology of Public Health	15	
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15	
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence-Based Health		
			Care	15	
(c)	HAR6024	F7	Dissertation	60	
3.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be				

- credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health.
- 4. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Sessions 2009-2010 to 2011-2012

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year or part-time not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15		
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15		
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical			
			Appraisal	15		
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning			
			and Evaluation	15		
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical			
			Appraisal Techniques	15		
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following			
	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15		
	HAR655	F7	Public Health Informatics	15		
	HAR680	F7	Contemporary Health Psychology	15		
	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health			
			Services	15		
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15		
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15		
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic			
			Evaluation	15		
	HAR697	F7	Policy, Practice and Health Systems	15		
	HAR6016	F7	Sociology of Health and Illness	15		
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15		
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence-Based Health			
			Care	15		
(c)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45		
3.	A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty					

- 3. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health.

C: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2012-2013 or later

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year or part-time not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- A student will take

(a)	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15
	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15

	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation	15
a-v		1		1.
(b)		varue	e of sixty credits from the following	1.0
	GEO6016		Data Visualisation & GIS	15
	GEO6808		HIV/AIDS	15
	HAR655		Public Health Informatics	15
	HAR680		Contemporary Health Psychology	15
	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
			Services	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic	
			Evaluation	15
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare	
			Systems	15
	HAR6016	F7	Sociology of Public Health	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15
	HAR6045	F7	Further Statistics for Health Science	
			Researchers	15
	HAR6058		Social Determinants of Health	
			Inequalities	15
	HAR6501	F7		
	111110001	- /	Appraisal Techniques	15
	HAR6521	F7		
	111110321	. /	Care	15
(c)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health.

HART31 PUBLIC HEALTH (EuroPubHealth) (MPH) (Erasmus Mundus)

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical	
			Appraisal	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning	
			and Evaluation	15
(b)	units to the v	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15
	HAR655	F7	Public Health Informatics	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic	
			Evaluation	15
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare	
			Systems	15
	HAR6016	F7	Sociology of Public Health	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	
			Appraisal Techniques	15
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence-based Health	
			Care	15

- (c) a dissertation unit to the value of thirty ECTS (sixty UoS credits)
- During the period of study, the student will also attend another institution, approved by the EuroPubHealth consortium, to study for the unit listed at 2(c) above. Award of the Sheffield MPH will not be contingent upon any credits other than those outlined at 2 above.

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health.

HART32 MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH (HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH) (MPH) (Full-Time)

HART33 (MPH)(Part-Time)

HART34 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)

HART35 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)

HART36 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

HART37 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2011-2012

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year and part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 2. A student will take

				
(a)	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical	
			Appraisal	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning	
			and Evaluation	15
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	
			Appraisal Techniques	15
	HAR6531	F7	Qualitative Research Design and	
			Analysis	15
(b)	units to the v	alue	of forty-five credits from the following	
. ,	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15
	HAR655	F7	Public Health Informatics	15
	HAR674	F7	Randomised Controlled Trials	15
	HAR680	F7	Contemporary Health Psychology	15
	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
			Services	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic	
			Evaluation	15
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare	
			Systems	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15
	HAR6045	F7	Further Statistics for Health Science	
			Researchers	15
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence-based Health	
			Care	15
(c)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45
2	A student wi	ho ho	s been experded one hundred and twenty	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Public Health (HSR).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health (HSR).

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-2012

 The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year and part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.

2			*11	
<i>)</i>	А	student	WIII	rake

				
(a)	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical	
			Appraisal	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning	
			and Evaluation	15
	HAR6501	F7	3	
			Appraisal Techniques	15
	HAR6531	F7	Qualitative Research Design and	
			Analysis	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15
	HAR655	F7	Public Health Informatics	15
	HAR674	F7	Randomised Controlled Trials	15
	HAR680	F7	Contemporary Health Psychology	15
	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
			Services	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic	
			Evaluation	15
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare	
			Systems	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15
	HAR6045	F7	Further Statistics for Health Science	
			Researchers	15
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence-based Health	
			Care	15
(c)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45

C: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-2013

 The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year and part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.

A student will take

	i i stadeiit "			
(a)	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15
	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR6030	F7		15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical	
			Appraisal	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning	
			and Evaluation	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	HAR6081	F7	Qualitative Data Collection	15
	HAR6531	F7	Qualitative Research Design and	
			Analysis	15
(c)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	HAR655	F7		15
	HAR674	F7	Randomised Controlled Trials	15
	HAR680	F7	Contemporary Health Psychology	15
	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
			Services	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic	
			Evaluation	15
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare	
			Systems	15
	HAR6010	F7	Ç 3	
			Computer Aided Analysis	15
	HAR6021	F7		15
	HAR6045	F7	Further Statistics for Health Science	
			Researchers	15
	HAR6050	F7	Philosophical and Social Issues in	
			Research	15

	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	
			Appraisal Techniques	15
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence-based Health	
			Care	15
(d)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health (HSR).
- 4. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health (HSR).

D: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2013-2014

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year and part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15
	HAR674	F7	Randomised Control Trials	15
	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical Appraisal	15
	HAR6531	F7	Qualitative Research Design and Analysis	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	GEO6016		Data Visualisation and GIS	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning	
			and Evaluation	15
	HAR6045	F7	Further Statistics for Health Science	
			Researchers	15
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	
			Appraisal Techniques	15
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence-based Health	
			Care	15
	HAR655	F7	Public Health Informatics	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic	
			Evaluation	15
(d)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health (HSR).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health (HSR).

HART38 PSYCHOTHERAPY STUDIES (MSc) (Distance Learning)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2010-2011

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate, or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Faculty
- The programme of study will be pursued for two years parttime
- 3. A student will take

HAR607

units to the value of one hundred and five credits from the following F7 Well-being and Mental Health 30 HAR603 HAR604 F7 Cultural Competence in Psychotherapy and Counselling 15 HAR605 F7 Development through the Life Cycle 30 Ethics in Psychotherapy and HAR606 Counselling 15

F7 Existential and Human Issues

	HAR608	F7	An Overview of Different Methods of Psychotherapy and Personal Change	30
	HAR609	F7	Conflict and Reconciliation	30
(b)	GMH6010	F7	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following Research Methods (Community) Social Research, Methodology, Study	15
			Design	15
(c)	HAR6650	F7	Dissertation	60

- 4. A student who is deemed by the Faculty to have appropriate research training may be permitted to substitute a unit listed at 3(b) with one at 3(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychotherapy Studies.
- A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Psychotherapy Studies.

HART44 HEALTH ECONOMICS AND DECISION MODELLING (MSc) (Full-Time) HART45 (MSc) (Part-Time) HART58 (Postareducto Diplome) (Full-

HART58 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) HART62 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for not less than one year and not more than eighteen months and parttime for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- A student will take

(a)	HAR667	F7	Cost-effectiveness Modelling for HTA	15
	HAR668	F7	Introduction to Health Economics	15
	HAR669	F7	Health Research Methods	15
	HAR670	F7	Medical Statistics and Evidence	
			Synthesis	15
	HAR671	F7	Operational Research Techniques in	
			Health Resource Allocation	15
	HAR672	F7	Advanced Simulation Methods	15
	HAR694	F7	Valuing the Benefits of Health Care	15
	HAR6260	F7	Economic Evaluation	15
(b)	HAR673	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economics and Decision Modelling.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Economics and Decision Modelling.

30

HART46 MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH (MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP) (MPH) (Full-Time) HART47 (MPH) (Part-Time) HART48 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) HART49 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) HART50 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) HART51 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2009-2010

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year and part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- A student will take

(a)	HAR611	F7	Health Services Management	15
	HAR613	F7	Strategic Management	15
	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare	
			Systems	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	HAR6034	F7	Leadership for Health and Social Care	15
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	
			Appraisal Techniques	15
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
	HAR655	F7	Public Health Informatics	15
	HAR680	F7	Contemporary Health Psychology	15
	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
			Services	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	HAR687	F7		
			Evaluation	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical	
			Appraisal	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning	
			and Evaluation	15
	POL6320	F7	Public Policy and Governance	30
(c)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Public Health (Management and Leadership).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health (Management and Leadership).

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2010-2011 or later

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year and part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
			Services	15
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare	
			Systems	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	
			Appraisal Techniques	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
` ′	HAR655		Public Health Informatics	15

	HAR680	F7	Contemporary Health Psychology	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic	
			Evaluation	15
	HAR6035	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical	
			Appraisal	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning	
			and Evaluation	15
	POL6320	F7	Public Policy and Governance	30
(c)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health (Management and Leadership).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health (Management and Leadership).

C: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2012-2013 or later

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for one year and part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
			Services	15
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic	
			Evaluation	15
	HAR697	F7	Using Policy to Strengthen Healthcare	
			Systems	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning	
			and Evaluation	15
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence-based Health	
			Care	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	HAR6021	F7	Health Promotion	15
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	
			Appraisal Techniques	15
(c)	HAR679	F7	Dissertation	45

- 3. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health (Management and Leadership).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health (Management and Leadership).

HART54 CLINICAL RESEARCH (MSc) (Full-Time NIHR students) HART55 (Part-Time NIHR students)

- The programme of study will be pursued full time for one year and part time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	HAR674	F/	Randomised Controlled Trials	15	
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15	
	HAR6039	F7	Introduction to Statistics for Clinical		
			Research	15	
(b)	units to the value of <i>forty-five</i> credits from the following				
	HAR619	F7	Epidemiology	15	
	HAR687	F7	Health Care Financing and Economic		
			Evaluation	15	
	HAR6029	F7	Systematically Reviewing the	15	

			Research Literature			DEN603		Current Concepts in Dentistry	15
	HAR6045	F7	Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers	15		HAR619 HAR655		Epidemiology Public Health Informatics	15 15
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	15		HAR687		Health Care Financing and Economic	13
	****		Appraisal Techniques	15		**		Evaluation	15
	HAR6521 HAR6531		Promoting Evidence-based Healthcare Qualitative Research Methods	15 15		HAR6029		Systematically Reviewing the Research Literature	15
	other HAR					HAR6041	F7	Health Needs Assessment, Planning and Evaluation	15
` ′	HAR677		Clinical Research Practice	30		HAR6045	F7	Further Statistics for Health Science	
()	HAR6024		Dissertation	60		HAR6501	F7	Researchers Systematic Reviews and Critical	15
3.	A student w	/ho h	as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> t of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above w	vill		11/11/0301		Appraisal Techniques	15
		for th	e award of the Postgraduate Diploma in			HAR6521 HAR6531		Promoting Evidence-based Healthcare Qualitative Research Methods	15 15
4.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of			other HAR	units		
	units listed	at 2(a	a) and (b) above will be eligible for the aw		(c)	HAR6051	F7	Practical Aspects of Clinical Research	30
	of the Postg	gradu	ate Certificate in Clinical Research		(d)	HAR6024	F7	Dissertation	60
HA	ART57 C	LIN	NICAL RESEARCH (MSC)		3.			as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above w	7 i 11
			ACF students)				or th	e award of the Postgraduate Diploma in	7111
1.			of study will be pursued full time for one not less than two years and will be subject		4.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of and (b) above will be eligible for the awarded sixty credits in respect of a sixty credit in	
	a time limit							ate Certificate in Clinical Research	
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke			DECC 1			
(a)	HAR674 HAR6030		Randomised Controlled Trials Introduction to Research Methods	15 15				RNATIONAL HEALTH	~
	HAR6039		Introduction to Research Methods Introduction to Statistics for Clinical	13				Y ASSESSMENT, PRICING	
			Research	15			ВU	RSEMENT (MSc) (Distance	
(b)	units to the DEN601		e of forty-five credits from the following			arning)	ogt.	avaduata Dinlama)	
	DENOUI	Γ/	Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry	15				graduate Diploma) graduate Certificate)	
	DEN603		Current Concepts in Dentistry	15	ΠF	1V 100 (L	USU	graduate Certificate)	
	HAR619 HAR655		Epidemiology Public Health Informatics	15 15	1.			of study will be pursued part-time for not	less
	HAR6029		Systematically Reviewing the			than two ye years.	ars, a	and will be subject to a time limit of five	
	HAR6041	F7	Research Literature Health Needs Assessment, Planning	15	2.	A student sl	hall t	ake	
	1111110041		and Evaluation	15	(a)			Methods and Processes in International	
	HAR6045	F7	Further Statistics for Health Science Researchers	15		11ADC112	E7	Health Technology Assessment	15
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical	13		HAR6112	F/	International Healthcare Systems and Reimbursement	15
	HAR6521	E7	Appraisal Techniques Promoting Evidence-based Healthcare	15 15		HAR6113	F7	Cost-effectiveness Modelling in	
	other HAR			13		HAR6114	F7	International HTA Systematic Reviews and Evidence	15
(c)	HAR6051		Practical Aspects of Clinical Research	30				Synthesis: Principles	15
(d)	MED6100		Research Placement and Portfolio	60		HAR6115	F7	Economic Evaluation in International HTA	15
3.	A student w	/ho h	as been awarded one hundred and twenty		(b)	units to the	valu	e of not less than <i>forty-five</i> credits and	15
			t of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above v	vill	. ,	not more th	an se	venty-five credits from the following	
	Clinical Re		e award of the Postgraduate Diploma in h			HAR688	F7	Further Design and Analysis of Clinical Trials	15
4.	A student w	/ho h	as been awarded sixty credits in respect of	?		HAR691	F7	Using Evidence in the Design and	13
	units listed	at 2(a	a) and (b) above will be eligible for the aw			11ADC02	E7	Development of Models	15
	of the Postg	gradu	ate Certificate in Clinical Research			HAR692 HAR6116		Pharmaceutical Pricing Randomised Controlled Trials to	15
H	RT64 C	I.IN	NICAL RESEARCH (MSc)					Support Reimbursement Decision	
	ull-Time)		vient Resement (vise)			HAR6117	F7	Making Systematic Reviews and Evidence	15
	ART65 (F		-Time)			111110117	- /	Synthesis: Introduction to Advanced	
	111100 (1		, 1			HAR6118	F7	Analysis Techniques Utility and Patient-reported Outcomes	15
1.			of study will be pursued full time for one			HARUI10		Data in HTA	15
	and part tim a time limit		not less than two years and will be subject ve years.	JI IO		HAR6119	F7	Building Cost-effectiveness Models for	1.5
2.	A student w		·			HAR6126	F7	HTA Implementation of HTA in Low and	15
(a)	HAR674		Randomised Controlled Trials	15				Middle Income Countries (LMICs)	15
	HAR6030		Introduction to Research Methods	15	(c)	one of the f		•	
	HAR6039	r/	Introduction to Statistics for Clinical Research	15	(i)	HAR689		Long Project	60
(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty-five</i> credits from the following		(ii)	HAR690	F7	Short Project	30
	DEN601		Research Methods in Clinical Dentistry	15					

Dentistry

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Health Technology Assessment, Pricing and Reimbursement
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International Health Technology Assessment, Pricing and Reimbursement.

HART80 MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH (MPH) (Distance Learning) HART81 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Distance Learning) HART82 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Distance Learning)

A: For students whose initial registration is for the Session 2013-2014

- 1. The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than *two* years and will be subject to a time limit of *four* years.
- A student will take

(a)	HAR6042	F7	Introduction to Statistics and Critical	
			Appraisal DL	15
	HAR6043	F7	Introduction to Research Methods DL	15
	HAR6044	F7	Systematic Approaches to Evidence	
			Assessment DL	15
	HAR6047	F7	Key Issues in National and Global	
			Public Health DL	15
	HAR6048	F7	Epidemiology DL	15
	CDH623	F7	Health Promotion DL	15
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	HAR698	F7	Communicable Disease Control DL	15
	HAR699	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
			Services DL	15
	HAR6049	F7	Using Health Policy to Strengthen	
			Health Systems DL	15
(c)	HAR6053	F7	Dissertation DL	60
2	A atradant re	ho h	as been errended on a hourdmed and to enter	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health.
- 4. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-2013

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of four years.
- 2. A student will take

HAR6042	F7	indoduction to buddenes and critical	
		Appraisal DL	15
HAR6043	F7	Introduction to Research Methods DL	15
HAR6044	F7	Systematic Approaches to Evidence	
		Assessment DL	15
CDH623	F7	Health Promotion DL	15
HAR6047	F7	Key Issues in National and Global	
		Public Health DL	15
HAR6048	F7	Epidemiology DL	15
units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
HAR698	F7	Communicable Disease Control DL	15
HAR699	F7	Leading and Managing Health	
		Services DL	15
HAR6049	F7	Policy, Practice and Health Systems	
		DL	15
HAR6053	F7	Dissertation DL	60
	HAR6043 HAR6044 CDH623 HAR6047 HAR6048 units to the HAR698 HAR699 HAR6049	HAR6043 F7 HAR6044 F7 CDH623 F7 HAR6047 F7 HAR6048 F7 units to the value HAR698 F7 HAR699 F7 HAR6049 F7	Appraisal DL HAR6043 F7 Introduction to Research Methods DL HAR6044 F7 Systematic Approaches to Evidence

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above shall be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Public
 Health.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health.

HART91 ADVANCED EMERGENCY CARE (MSc) (Full-Time) HART92 (MSc) (Part-Time) HART93 (Postgraduate Diploma)(Full-Time) HART94 (Postgraduate Diploma)(Part-Time) HART95 (Postgraduate Certificate)(Full-Time) HART96 (Postgraduate Certificate)(Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for *one* year and part-time for not less than *two* years, and will be subject to a time limit of *five* years.
- 2. A student will take

2.	A student will take					
(a)	HAR6104	F7	Management Theory and Practice (Leadership and Managing Change)	15		
	HAR6105	F7	Evidence Based Emergency Medicine and Research	15		
	HAR6106	F7	An Introduction to UK Emergency Medicine	15		
(b)	HAR6125	F7	Research Methods for Emergency Medicine	15		
(c)	units to the v	alue	of seventy-five credits from the following			
(i)	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15		
	HAR6029	F7	Systematically Reviewing the			
			Research Literature	15		
	HAR6039	F7	Introduction to Statistics for Clinical			
	II. D < 107		Research	15		
	HAR6107	F7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
	HAR6108	F7	Medicine	15 15		
	HAR6109	F7	Paediatric Emergency Medicine Pre-Hospital Emergency Medicine,	13		
	HAROIO	1.7	Event and Expedition Medicine	15		
	HAR6121	F7	Musculoskeletal Emergency Medicine	15		
	HAR6122	F7	Sedation in Emergency Medicine	15		
	HAR6124	F7	Medicolegal and Forensic Emergency			
			Medicine	15		
	HAR6501	F7	Systematic Reviews and Critical			
			Appraisal Techniques	15		
	HAR6521	F7	Promoting Evidence Based Healthcare	15		
(ii)	other HAR u	nits				
(d)	units to the v	alue	of forty-five credits from the following			
	HAR6054	F7	Dissertation I	45		
	HAR6127	F7	Dissertation 2	30		
	a unit to the	value	e of fifteen credits listed at (c) above			
_						

- A student who has relevant knowledge and experience of UK Emergency Medicine may be permitted to substitute a unit listed at 2(c) above for HAR6106.
- 4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c(i)) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Emergency Care
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c(i)) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Emergency Care.

Regulations for the Foundation Year and for First Degrees in the Faculty of Science

INDEX				Biology	
Regulations alphabetical	are presented in programme code or index of programme titles is as follows:	der. An ows:	APSU15	Ecology and Conservation Biology	(MBiolSci)
APSU18	Animal Behaviour	(BSc)	MASU04	Environmental Mathematics	(BSc)
APSU19	Animal Behaviour	(MBiolSci)	MASU05	Financial Mathematics	(BSc)
MBBU04	Biochemistry	(BSc)	MASU35	Financial Mathematics (Joint	(BSc)
MBBU17	Biochemistry	(MBiolSci)		programme with Nanjing	
MBBU09	Biochemistry and Genetics	(BSc)		University of Technology) (For initial registration of a student for	
MBBU18	Biochemistry and Genetics	(MBiolSci)		the Degree of BSc in Financial	
MBBU10	Biochemistry and Microbiology	(BSc)		Mathematics only)	
MBBU19	Biochemistry and Microbiology	(MBiolSci)	MBBU01	Genetics	(BSc)
MBBU25	Biochemistry and Molecular Cell	(BSc)	MBBU20	Genetics	(MBiolSci)
MDDIIO	Biology Biochamistry and Malacular Call	(MD: alCai)	MBBU08	Genetics and Microbiology	(BSc)
MBBU26	Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology	(MBiolSci)	MBBU21	Genetics and Microbiology	(MBiolSci)
CHMU18	Biological Chemistry	(BSc)	MBBU27	Genetics and Molecular Cell Biology	(BSc)
CHMU17	Biological Chemistry	(MChem)	MBBU28	Genetics and Molecular Cell	(MBiolSci)
APSU13	Biology	(BSc)		Biology	(==========)
APSU14	Biology	(MBiolSci)	MASU01	Mathematics	(BSc)
APSU24	Biology with a Modern Language	(BSc)	MASU02	Mathematics	(MMath)
APSU25	Biology with a Year Abroad	(BSc)	MASU21	Mathematics and Astronomy	(BSc)
APSU29	Biology with a Year Abroad	(MBiolSci)	MASU22	Mathematics and Astronomy	(MMath)
APSU20	Biology with Conservation and	(BSc)	MASU25	Mathematics and Philosophy	(BSc)
A DOLLO	Biodiversity	a. 60° 16°°	MASU23	Mathematics and Physics	(BSc)
APSU21	Biology with Conservation and Biodiversity	(MBiolSci)	MASU15	Mathematics with a Year Abroad	(MMath)
BMSU02	Biomedical Science	(BSc)	MASU13	Mathematics with French	(MMath)
BMSU07	Biomedical Science	(MBiomed	MASU14	Language Mathematics with German	(MMath)
		Sci)	WIASU14	Language	(iviiviaui)
CHMU03	Chemical Physics	(BSc)	MASU12	Mathematics with Spanish	(MMath)
CHMU08	Chemical Physics	(MPhys)		Language	
CHMU01	Chemistry	(BSc)	MASU11	Mathematics with Study in	(BSc)
CHMU02	Chemistry	(MChem)	MACITIO	Europe	0.04.4)
CHMU32	Chemistry (Joint programme with Nanjing University of	(BSc)	MASU10	Mathematics with Study in Europe	(MMath)
CID IIIO	Technology)	(DC)	MBBU05	Medical Biochemistry	(BSc)
CHMU22	Chemistry and Mathematics	(BSc)	MBBU22	Medical Biochemistry	(MBiolSci)
CHMU23	Chemistry with Mathematics	(MChem)	MBBU29	Medical Genetics	(BSc)
CHMU13	Chemistry with Study in America	,	MBBU30	Medical Genetics	(MBiolSci)
CHMU14	Chemistry with Study in Australasia	(MChem)	MBBU31	Medical Microbiology	(BSc)
CHMU14	Chemistry with Study in	(MChem)	MBBU32 MBBU02	Medical Microbiology Microbiology	(MBiolSci) (BSc)
01111011	Australia	(ividini)	MBBU23	Microbiology	(MBiolSci)
CHMU11	Chemistry with Study in Europe	(BSc)	MBBU03	Molecular Biology	(BSc)
CHMU06	Chemistry with Study in Europe	(MChem)	MBBU24	Molecular Biology	(MBiolSci)
CHMU12	Chemistry with Study in Industry	(BSc)	PSYU105	Philosophy and Psychology	(BA)
CHMU07	Chemistry with Study in Industry	(MChem)	PHYU01	Physics	(BSc)
CHMU24	Chemistry with Study in Japan	(BSc)	PHYU02	Physics	
CHMU21	Chemistry with Study in Japan	(MChem)		•	(MPhys)
APSU03	Ecology	(BSc)	PHYU06	Physics and Astrophysics	(BSc)
APSU15	Ecology	(MBiolSci)	PHYU11	Physics and Astrophysics	(MPhys)
APSU03	Ecology and Conservation	(BSc)			

PHYU25	Physics and Astrophysics with Study Abroad	(MPhys)
PHYU14	Physics and Philosophy	(BSc)
PHYU18	Physics with Computer Science	(BSc)
PHYU19	Physics with Computer Science	(MPhys)
PHYU12	Physics with Mathematics	(MPhys)
PHYU05	Physics with Medical Physics	(BSc)
PHYU10	Physics with Medical Physics	(MPhys)
PHYU30	Physics with Philosophy	(MPhys)
PHYU24	Physics with Study in Australasia	(MPhys)
PHYU23	Physics with Study in North America	(MPhys)
APSU05	Plant Sciences	(BSc)
APSU16	Plant Sciences	(MBiolSci)
PSYU01	Psychology	(BSc)
PSYU102	Psychology	(BA)
MASU34	Statistics	(G Cert)
PHYU04	Theoretical Physics	(BSc)
PHYU16	Theoretical Physics	(MPhys)
APSU06	Zoology	(BSc)
APSU17	Zoology	(MBiolSci)

APSU03 ECOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C180)

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Ecology (APSU15).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Ecology (APSU15).

APSU03 ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C180)

For Students whose initial registration is from the session 2013-2014

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Ecology and Conservation (APSU15).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Ecology and Conservation (APSU15).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Ecology and Conservation (APSU15).

APSU05 PLANT SCIENCES (BSc) (JACS C200)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Plant Sciences (APSU16).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Plant Sciences (APSU16).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Plant Sciences (APSU16).

APSU06 ZOOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C300)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Zoology (APSU17).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Zoology (APSU17).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Zoology (APSU17).

APSU13 BIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C100)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biology (APSU14).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biology (APSU14).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biology (APSU14).

APSU14 BIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS C109)

Level 1

A student will take

(a)	APS119	F4	Comparative Physiology	10
	APS121	F4	Evolution	10
	APS124	F4	Ecosystems and Environmental	
			Change	10
	APS129	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 1	5
	APS130	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 2	5
	APS133	F4	Skills for Biologists 1	20
	APS134	F4	Genes, Cells and Populations	20

- (b) F4 Level APS units to the value of twenty credits
- (c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits

APS407 Level 2 F7 Research and Study Skills in Biology A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 2. A student will take 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners APS222 may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains (a) Animal and Plant Science Tutorials 10 APS240 a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to Data Analysis 10 APS277 Careers in Biology 10 proceed to Level 3. units to the value of ten credits from the following A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 and achieve a grade of not less than 65 in unit APS330 APS260 **Animal Diversity Practicals** 5 F5 APS262 F5 Biology Projects 5 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their Insect Biology 5 discretion recommend that a student who obtains a grade of APS263 F5 not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4. APS265 F5 Environmental Biology 5 a unit to the value of ten credits from the following 7. A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 F5 Plant Habitats and Distributions or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead 10 **APS246** a student for the Degree of BSc in Biology (APSU13). APS275 F5 Ecological Interactions 10 units to the value of fifty credits from the following with at least ten credits selected from (i) and ten credits selected from APSU15 ECOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS C189) APS269 Palaeobiology 10 Level 2 APS271 F5 Conservation Principles 10 A student will take APS273 F5 Population and Community Ecology 2 20 2. APS274 F5 The Molecular Revolution in Biology 20 (a) APS222 Animal and Plant Science Tutorials 10 APS209 10 APS240 F5 Animal Behaviour Data Analysis 10 APS211 F5 Insects 10 APS245 Freshwater Ecology Field Course 10 **Evolutionary Biology** APS220 Plant Habitats and Distributions F5 10 APS246 10 APS272 F5 Animal Diversity 20 APS266 F5 **Ecology Project** 5 APS273 F5 Population and Community Ecology 2 20 (ii) APS206 F5 Biotechnology and Food Security 10 **Ecological Interactions** APS275 F5 10 APS216 Plant, Cell and Environment F5 10 APS277 Careers for Biologists 10 APS223 F5 World Ecosystems 10 APS276 F5 Symbiosis 10 a unit to the value of five credits from the following APS260 F5 Animal Diversity Practical 5 unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits APS263 Insect Biology 5 Level 3 APS265 F5 Environmental Biology 5 A unit selected from the following 3. A student will take Biotechnology and Food Security 10 APS206 F5 APS216 Plant, Cell and Environment 10 (a) APS330 F6 Project 20 APS220 **Evolutionary Biology** 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following APS223 F5 World Ecosystems 10 APS331 F6 Dissertation 20 APS271 F5 Conservation Principles 10 APS340 Biology Undergraduate Ambassador APS274 F5 The Molecular Revolution in Biology 20 20 Scheme APS276 F5 Symbiosis 10 units to the value of twenty credits from the following, not unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits, if ten credits more than ten credits being selected from (ii) selected at (c) OR a unrestricted unit to the value of ten APS308 F6 Environmental Regulation in Plants 10 credits, if APS274 The Molecular Revolution in Biology F6 Global Change APS313 10 selected at (c). APS321 F6 Trends in Biology 10 Life in Extreme Environments Level 3 APS325 10 APS326 F6 Biology and Ethics 10 History and Philosophy of Science APS327 F6 10 A student will take APS341 **Evolution of Terrestrial Ecosystems** 10 20 (a) APS330 F6 Project APS346 F6 Sustainable Agro-Ecosystems 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following F6 Tropical Rain Forest Biology Field (ii) APS306 APS331 F6 Dissertation 20 Course 10 APS340 F6 Biology Undergraduate Ambassador APS336 Animal Ecology and Behaviour Field Scheme 20 10 Course a unit to the value of ten credits from the following APS337 F6 Behavioural Ecology Field Course 10 Tropical Rain Forest Biology Field APS306 APS343 Arctic Ecosystems Field Course 10 10 Course APS350 Marine Ecology Field Course 10 APS336 Animal Ecology and Behaviour Field F₆ (d) units to the value of twenty credits from the following 10 Course APS321 F6 Trends in Biology 10 APS337 Behavioural Ecology Field Course 10 APS342 **Evolutionary Ecology** 10 APS343 Arctic Ecosystems Field Course 10 APS344 Topics in Evolutionary Genetics 10 APS350 Marine Ecology Field Course 10 APS347 Conflict and Cooperation F6 20 units to the value of seventy credits from the following APS348 F6 The Ecology of Landscapes 10 APS308 **Environmental Regulation in Plants** 10 APS349 F6 Conservation Issues and Management 20 Global Change APS313 10 F6 Level APS, BMS and MBB units to the value of forty APS321 F₆ Trends in Biology 10 credits. APS325 Life in Extreme Environments 10 APS326 F6 Biology and Ethics 10 Level 4 APS327 F6 History and Philosophy of Science 10 APS341 F6 **Evolution of Terrestrial Ecosystems** 10 A student will take APS342 **Evolutionary Ecology** 10 APS402 F7 Research Dissertation 20 Topics in Evolutionary Genetics APS344 F₆ 10 APS404 Advanced Trends in Biology 10 APS346 F6 Sustainable Agro-Ecosystems 10 APS405 Advanced Biological Analysis 10

70

APS406

F7 Research Project

APS347

APS348

Conflict and Cooperation

F6 The Ecology of Landscapes

20

10

APS349 F6 Conservation Issues and Management 20

Level 4

4.	A student will take						
	APS402	F7	Research Dissertation	20			
	APS404	F7	Advanced Trends in Biology	10			
	APS405	F7	Advanced Biological Analysis	10			
	APS406	F7	Research Project	70			
	APS407	F7	Research and Study Skills in Biology	10			

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 and achieve a grade of not less than 65 in unit APS330 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Ecology (APSU03).

APSU15 ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS C189)

For Students whose initial registration is from the session 2013-2014

Level 1

1	student	xx : 11	tolea

(a)	APS121	F4	Evolution	10
	APS122	F4	Biodiversity	10
	APS123	F4	Population and Community Ecology 1	10
	APS124	F4	Ecosystems and Environmental	
			Change	10
	APS129	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 1	5
	APS130	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 2	5
	APS131	F4	Ecological Identification Skills	10
	APS133	F4	Skills for Biologists 1	20
	APS134	F4	Genes, Cells and Populations	20

F5 Animal and Plant Science Tutorials

(b) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits

F5 Data Analysis

Level 2

A student will take

APS222

APS240

	711 52 10	10	Data i marysis	10
	APS245	F5	Freshwater Ecology Field Course	10
	APS246	F5	Plant Habitats and Distributions	10
	APS266	F5	Ecology Project	5
	APS271	F5	Conservation Principles	10
	APS273	F5	Population and Community Ecology 2	20
	APS275	F5	Ecological Interactions	10
	APS277	F5	Careers for Biologists	10
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>five</i> credits from the following	
	APS260	F5	Animal Diversity Practical	5
	APS263	F5	Insect Biology	5
	APS265	F5	Environmental Biology	5
(c)	A unit sele	cted fr	rom the following	
	APS206	F5	Biotechnology and Food Security	10
	APS216	F5	Plant, Cell and Environment	10
	APS220	F5	Evolutionary Biology	10
	APS223	F5	World Ecosystems	10
	APS271	F5	Conservation Principles	10
	APS274	F5	The Molecular Revolution in Biology	20
	APS276	F5	Symbiosis	10
(d)	unrestricted	d units	to the value of ten credits if APS274 The	2

Molecular Revolution in Biology not selected at (c).

Level 3

3.	A student will take							
(a)	APS330	F6	Project	20				
	APS349	F6	Conservation Issues and Management	20				
(b)		valu	e of twenty credits from the following					
	APS331		Dissertation	20				
	APS340	F6	Biology Undergraduate Ambassador	20				
			Scheme	20				
(c)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following					
	APS306	F6	Tropical Rain Forest Biology Field Course	10				
	APS336	F6	Animal Ecology and Behaviour Field	10				
	711 5550	10	Course	10				
	APS337	F6	Behavioural Ecology Field Course	10				
	APS343		Arctic Ecosystems Field Course	10				
	APS350	F6	Marine Ecology Field Course	10				
(d)			of fifty credits from the following					
	APS308		Environmental Regulation in Plants	10				
	APS313		Global Change	10				
	APS321		Trends in Biology	10				
	APS325		Life in Extreme Environments	10				
	APS326		Biology and Ethics	10				
	APS327		History and Philosophy of Science	10				
	APS341	F6		10				
	APS342		Evolutionary Ecology	10				
	APS344	F6	1	10				
	APS346	F6	e ,	10				
	APS347	F6		20				
	APS348	F6	8,	10				
	APS349	F6	Conservation Issues and Management	20				

Level 4

4.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	APS402	F7	Research Dissertation	20
	APS404	F7	Advanced Trends in Biology	10
	APS405	F7	Advanced Biological Analysis	10
	APS406	F7	Research Project	70
	APS407	F7	Research and Study Skills in Biology	10

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 and achieve a grade of not less than 65 in unit APS330 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Ecology (APSU03).

APSU16 PLANT SCIENCES (MBiolSci) (JACS C209)

Level 1

10

10

A student will take

1)	APS119	F4	Comparative Physiology	10
	APS120	F4	Reproduction, Development and	
			Growth	10
	APS121	F4	Evolution	10
	APS122	F4	Biodiversity	10
	APS124	F4	Ecosystems and Environmental	
			Change	10
	APS129	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 1	5
	APS130	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 2	5
	APS133	F4	Skills for Biologists 1	20
	APS134	F4	Genes, Cells and Populations	20

(b) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits

Level 2 APSU17 ZOOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS C309) 2. A student will take Level 1 Plant, Cell and Environment (a) APS216 F5 10 A student will take APS222 Animal and Plant Science Tutorials 10 F4 Comparative Physiology APS240 Data Analysis 10 (a) APS119 10 Plant Habitats and Distributions APS246 Reproduction, Development and F5 10 APS120 APS262 F5 **Biology Projects** 5 Growth 10 APS265 **Environmental Biology** APS121 Evolution 10 APS273 Population and Community Ecology 2 20 Biodiversity F5 APS122 F4 10 Population and Community Ecology 1 APS277 F5 Careers for Biologists 10 APS123 F4 10 APS126 Behaviour of Humans and Other units to the value of twenty credits from the following 10 Animals APS206 F5 Biotechnology and Food Security 10 APS129 Laboratory Skills in Biology 1 5 APS223 F5 World Ecosystems 10 APS130 F4 Laboratory Skills in Biology 2 5 APS271 F5 Conservation Principles 10 Skills for Biologists 1 **APS133** 20 APS274 The Molecular Revolution in Biology 20 APS134 F4 Genes, Cells and Populations 20 APS276 F5 Symbiosis 10 unrestricted units to the value of ten credits unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits. Level 2 Level 3 A student will take 3. A student will take Animal and Plant Science Tutorials (a) APS222 10 APS330 20 F6 Project (a) APS240 F5 Data Analysis 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following APS272 Animal Diversity 20 20 APS331 F6 Dissertation APS277 10 Careers for Biologists F6 Biology Undergraduate Ambassador APS340 20 units to the value of ten credits from the following Scheme APS260 Animal Diversity Practicals 5 units to the value of eighty credits from the following, not 5 APS262 Biology Projects more than ten credits being selected from (ii) Insect Biology APS263 F5 5 APS308 F6 Environmental Regulation in Plants 10 (i) APS275 F5 **Ecological Interactions** 10 APS313 Global Change 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following APS321 F6 Trends in Biology 10 APS273 F5 Population and Community Ecology 2 20 APS325 Life in Extreme Environments F6 10 APS274 F5 The Molecular Revolution in Biology 20 APS326 F6 Biology and Ethics 10 units to the value of twenty credits from the following APS327 History and Philosophy of Science 10 APS209 Animal Behaviour 10 F5 APS341 F6 **Evolution of Terrestrial Ecosystems** 10 APS211 F5 10 Insects APS342 **Evolutionary Ecology** F6 10 APS220 F5 Evolutionary Biology 10 APS346 F6 Sustainable Agro-Ecosystems 10 APS223 World Ecosystems 10 APS348 The Ecology of Landscapes 10 APS271 F5 Conservation Principles 10 Conservation Issues and Management APS349 10 MBB304 F6 Plant Biotechnology 10 unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits. APS306 Tropical Rain Forest Biology Field Level 3 10 Course Animal Ecology and Behaviour Field APS336 F6 A student will take Course 10 APS330 20 F6 Project (a) APS337 F6 Behavioural Ecology Field Course 10 Arctic Ecosystems Field Course APS343 10 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following APS350 F6 Marine Ecology Field Course 10 APS331 F6 Dissertation 20 APS340 Biology Undergraduate Ambassador Level 4 20 Scheme units to the value of eighty credits from the following, not A student will take more than ten credits being selected from (ii) APS402 Research Dissertation 20 F7 F6 Trends in Biology APS404 APS321 10 F7 Advanced Trends in Biology 10 (i) APS405 F7 Advanced Biological Analysis 10 APS325 Life in Extreme Environments 10 APS406 Research Project 70 APS326 Biology and Ethics 10 History and Philosophy of Science APS407 F7 Research and Study Skills in Biology 10 APS327 10 APS341 F6 **Evolution of Terrestrial Ecosystems** 10 A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than APS342 **Evolutionary Ecology** 10 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners APS344 Topics in Evolutionary Genetics 10 may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains Conflict and Cooperation APS347 F6 20 a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to APS348 The Ecology of Landscapes 10 proceed to Level 3. APS349 Conservation Issues and Management 20 A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Tropical Rain Forest Biology Field (ii) APS306 Level 3 and achieve a grade of not less than 65 in unit APS330 Course 10 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their APS336 F6 Animal Ecology and Behaviour Field discretion recommend that a student who obtains a grade of Course 10 not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4. APS337 Behavioural Ecology Field Course 10 A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 APS343 Arctic Ecosystems Field Course 10 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead **APS350** F6 Marine Ecology Field Course 10 a student for the Degree of BSc in Plant Sciences (APSU05). Level 4

A student will take

F7 Research Dissertation

APS402

20

APS404	F7	Advanced Trends in Biology	10
APS405	F7	Advanced Biological Analysis	10
APS406	F7	Research Project	70
APS407	F7	Research and Study Skills in Biology	10

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 and achieve a grade of not less than 65 in unit APS330 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Zoology (APSU06).

APSU18 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR (BSc) (JACS C120)

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Animal Behaviour (APSU19).

APSU19 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR (MBiolSci) (JACS C129)

Level 4

APS402	F7	Research Dissertation	20
APS404	F7	Advanced Trends in Biology	10
APS405	F7	Advanced Biological Analysis	10
APS406	F7	Research Project	70
APS407	F7	Research and Study Skills in Biology	10

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 and achieve a grade of not less than 65 in unit APS330 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Animal Behaviour (APSU18).

APSU20 BIOLOGY WITH CONSERVATION AND BIODIVERSITY (BSc) (JACS C1C9)

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biology with Conservation and Biodiversity (APSU21).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biology with Conservation and Biodiversity (APSU21).

APSU21 BIOLOGY WITH CONSERVATION AND BIODIVERSITY (MBiolSci) (JACS C1CX)

Level 2

2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	APS222	F5	Animal and Plant Science Tutorials	10
	APS240	F5	Data Analysis	10
	APS260	F5	Animal Diversity Practicals	5
	APS266 APS271	F5	Ecology Project Conservation Principles	5 10
	APS271 APS272	F5 F5	Animal Diversity	20
	APS273	F5	Population and Community Ecology 2	20
	APS277	F5	Careers for Biologists	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
(-)	APS246	F5	Plant Habitat and Distribution	10
	APS275	F5	Ecological Interactions	10
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	APS206	F5	Biotechnology and Food Security	10
	APS209	F5	Animal Behaviour	10
	APS211 APS216	F5 F5	Insects Plant, Cell and Environment	10 10
	APS220	F6	Evolutionary Biology	10
	APS223	F5	World Ecosystems	10
	APS245	F5	Freshwater Ecology Field Course	10
	APS269	F5	Palaeobiology	10
	APS274	F5	The Molecular Revolution in Biology	20
	APS276	F5	Symbiosis	10
Lev	rel 3			
3.	A student w			
(a)	APS330	F6	Project	20
	APS349	F6	Conservation Issues and Management	20
(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	20
	APS331 APS340	F6 F6	Dissertation Biology Undergraduate Ambassador	20
	AI 5540	10	Scheme	20
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
(0)	APS313	F6	Global Change	10
	APS321	F6	Trends in Biology	10
	APS348	F6	The Ecology of Landscapes	10
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	APS306	F6	Tropical Rain Forest Biology Field	
	A DG226	Г(Course	10
	APS336	F6	Animal Ecology and Behaviour Field Course	10
	APS337	F6	Behavioural Ecology Field Course	10
	APS343	F6	Arctic Ecosystems Field Course	10
	APS350	F6	Marine Ecology Field Course	10
(e)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	APS308	F6	Environmental Regulation in Plants	10
	APS325	F6	Life in Extreme Environments	10
	APS326 APS327	F6 F6	Biology and Ethics History and Philosophy of Science	10 10
	APS327 APS341	F6	Evolution of Terrestrial Ecosystems	10
	APS342	F6	Evolutionary Ecology	10
	APS344	F6	Topics in Evolutionary Genetics	10
	APS346	F6	Sustainable Agro-Ecosystems	10
	APS347	F6	Conflict and Cooperation	20
	units listed	at (c)	above.	
Lev	el 4			
4.	A student w APS402	ill tal F7		20
	APS402 APS404	F7	Research Dissertation Advanced Trends in Biology	20 10
	APS405	F7	Advanced Biological Analysis	10
	A DC 406		Passarah Project	70

APS406

APS407

F7 Research Project

F7 Research and Study Skills in Biology

70

10

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 and achieve a grade of not less than 65 in unit APS330 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biology with Conservation and Biodiversity (APSU20).

APSU24 BIOLOGY WITH A MODERN LANGUAGE (BSc) (JACS C1R9)

Level 1

1.	A student	will tal	ke	
(a)	APS119	F4	Comparative Physiology	10
	APS121	F4	Evolution	10
	APS124	F4	Ecosystems and Environmental	
			Change	10
	APS129	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 1	5
	APS130	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 2	5
	APS133	F4	Skills for Biologists 1	20
	APS134	F4	Genes, Cells and Populations	20

(b) units to the value of twenty credits in a single language from one of the following

			-	
(i)	MLT201	F4	French 2A	10
	MLT202	F4	French 2B	10
	MLT203	F4	Spanish 2A	10
	MLT204	F4	Spanish 2B	10
	MLT205	F4	German 2A	10
	MLT206	F4	German 2B	10
	MLT207	F4	Italian 2A	10
	MLT208	F4	Italian 2B	10
(ii)	MLT215	F4	Spanish Consolidation A	10
	MLT216	F4	Spanish Consolidation B	10
	MLT225	F4	French Consolidation A	10
	MLT226	F4	French Consolidation B	10
(iii)	MLT260	F4	French 3A	10
	MLT261	F4	French 3B	10
	MLT262	F4	Spanish 3A	10
	MLT263	F4	Spanish 3B	10
	MLT264	F4	German 3A	10
	MLT265	F4	German 3B	10
	MLT266	F4	Italian 3A	10
	MLT267	F4	Italian 3B	10

(c) F4 Level APS or MLT units to the value of twenty credits

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill tal	ke
(a)	APS222	F5	Animal and Plant Science Tutorials

(a)	APS222 APS240 APS277	F5	Animal and Plant Science Tutorials Data Analysis Careers for Biologists	10 10 10
(b)			of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10
(-)	APS246		Plant Habitats and Distributions	10
	APS260	F5	Animal Diversity Practicals	5
	APS262	F5	Biology Projects	5
	APS263	F5	Insect Biology	5
	APS265	F5	Environmental Biology	5
	APS266	F5	Ecology Project Practical	5
	APS275	F5	Ecological Interactions	10

units to the value of fifty credits from the following with at least ten credits selected from (i) and ten credits selected from

(11)			
APS269	F5	Palaeobiology	10
APS271	F5	Conservation Principles	10
APS273	F5	Population and Community Ecology 2	20

	APS274	F5	The Molecular Revolution in Biology	20
(i)	APS209	F5	Animal Behaviour	10
	APS211	F5	Insects	10
	APS220	F5	Evolutionary Biology	10
	APS272		Animal Diversity	20
(ii)	APS206	F5	Biotechnology and Food Security	10
	APS216	F5	Plant, Cell and Environment	10
	APS223	F5	World Ecosystems	10
	APS276	F5	Symbiosis	10
(d)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from one of the following	ng
(i)	units listed	at 1)	(b) (iii) above in the language selected at	
(-)	Level 1	/	(, (,	
(ii)	MLT310	F5	French 4A	10
	MLT311	F5	French 4B	10
	MLT312	F5	Spanish 4A	10
	MLT313	F5	Spanish 4B	10
	MI T214	175	C 4 A	10

MLT314 F5 German 4A 10 MLT315 F5 German 4B 10 MLT316 F5 Italian 4A 10 MLT317 F5 Italian 4B 10 a unit to the value of ten credits from the following in the

language selected at Level 1

MLT221	F5	Placement Preparation: French	10
MLT222	F5	Placement Preparation: German	10
MLT223	F5	Placement Preparation: Spanish	10
MLT243	F5	Italian Project	10

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	APS330	F6	Project	20
(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	•
	APS331		Dissertation	20
	APS340	F6	Biology Undergraduate Ambassador	
			Scheme	20

units to the value of thirty credits from the following, not more than ten credits being selected from (ii)

(i)	APS308	F6	Environmental Regulation in Plants	10
	APS313	F6	Global Change	10
	APS321	F6	Trends in Biology	10
	APS325	F6	Life in Extreme Environments	10
	APS327	F6	History and Philosophy of Sciences	10
	APS341	F6	Evolution of Terrestrial Ecosystems	10
	APS346	F6	Sustainable Agro-Ecosystems	10
(ii)	APS306	F6	Tropical Rain Forest Field Course	10
	APS336	F6	Animal Ecology and Behaviour Field	

Course (Peak District) 10 F6 Behaviour Ecology Field Course APS337 10 APS343 Arctic Ecosystems Field Course 10 F6 Marine Ecology Field Course **APS350**

d)	units to the	value	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
	APS321	F6	Trends in Biology	10
	APS342	F6	Evolutionary Ecology	10
	APS347	F6	Conflict and Cooperation	20
	APS348	F6	The Ecology of Landscapes	10
	APS349	F6	Conservation Issues and Management	20

- units to the value of twenty credits from one of the following
- units listed at 2(e)(ii) above in the language selected at Level 1

(ii)	MLT352	F6	Spanish 5A	10
	MLT353	F6	Spanish 5B	10
	MLT363A	F6	Italian Project Stage 5A	10
	MLT363B	F6	Italian Project Stage 5B	10
	MLT350	F6	French 5A	10
	MLT351	F6	French 5B	10
	MLT354	F6	German 5A	10
	MLT355	F6	German 5B	10

Before proceeding to the final year, a student will spend one session in an appropriate country, in attendance as a full time student at a university, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will undertake studies at the host institution and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits, including *twenty* credits from the MLTC year abroad units, in respect of which no grade will be awarded. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Board to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biology (APSU13).

APSU25 BIOLOGY WITH A YEAR ABROAD (BSc) (JACS C101)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biology with a Year Abroad (APSU29)

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biology with a Year Abroad (APSU29)

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biology with a Year Abroad (APSU29)

APSU29 BIOLOGY WITH A YEAR ABROAD (MBiolSci)

Level 1

A student will take

1.	A student w	III ta	XC .	
(a)	APS119	F4	Comparative Physiology	10
	APS121	F4	Evolution	10
	APS124	F4	Ecosystems and Environmental	
			Change	10
	APS129	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 1	5
	APS130	F4	Laboratory Skills in Biology 2	5
	APS133	F4	Skills for Biologists 1	20
	APS134	F4	Genes, Cells and Populations	20

- (b) F4 Level APS, MBB or BMS units to the value of twenty credits.
- (c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits

Level 2

2.	A student	will tal	кe	
	APS240	F5	Data Analysis (optional)	
	APS251	F5	Year Abroad	120

Level 3

	3.	A	student	will	take
--	----	---	---------	------	------

(a)	APS240	F5	Data Analysis	10
	APS330	F6	Project	20
	APS331	F6	Dissertation	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	APS308	F6	Environmental Regulation in Plants	10
	APS313	F6	Global Change	10
	APS325	F6	Life in Extreme Environments	10
	APS326	F6	Biology and Ethics	10
	APS327	F6	History and Philosophy of Science	10
	APS341	F6		10
	APS346	F6	Sustainable Agro-Ecosystems	10
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	APS321	F6	Trends in Biology	10
	APS342	F6	Evolutionary Ecology	10
	APS344	F6	Topics in Evolutionary Genetics	10
	APS347	F6	Conflict and Cooperation	20
	APS348	F6	The Ecology of Landscapes	10
	APS349	F6	Conservation Issues and Management	20
	units listed	at (b)	above	

(d) F6 Level APS, BMS and MBB units to the value of thirty credits subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

Level 4

A student w	ill tal	ke	
APS402	F7	Research Dissertation	20
APS404	F7	Advanced Trends in Biology	10
APS405	F7	Advanced Biological Analysis	10
APS406	F7	Research Project	70
APS407	F7	Research and Study Skills in Biology	10

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 and achieve a grade of not less than 65 in unit APS330 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biology (APSU13).
- 8. A student will spend the second session in attendance as a full-time student at an appropriate University in Australia, New Zealand, Canada or the USA, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will take an approved biology programme of study deemed to be the equivalent of F5 units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits.

In addition, unit APS240 will be made available to students whilst studying abroad but will be assessed in Semester 1 of Level 3.

BMSU02 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE (BSc) (JACS B900)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiomedSci in Biomedical Science (BMSU07).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiomedSci in Biomedical Science (BMSU07).

Level 3

3. A student will take *one* of the following *AUTUMN LIBRARY PROJECT*

(a)	BMS320	F6	Biomedical Science Library Project	
			(Autumn Semester)	10
	BMS350	F6	Practical Image Processing	10

(b) units to the value of *one hundred* credits from the following, not more than *twenty* credits being selected from (i) below

(i)	BMS316	F6	Group Research Initiatives	10
	BMS319	F6	Pharmacological Techniques	10
	BMS322	F6	Development of the Limbs	10
	BMS324	F6	Aspects of Facial Development	10
	BMS329	F6	Neuroscience Techniques	20
	BMS370		Developmental Genetics	10
	BMS385		Practical Cell Biology	10
(ii)	BMS301	F6	Membrane Receptors	10
	BMS303	F6	Ion Channels, Human Disease and	
			Drug Therapy	10
	BMS305	F6	Autonomic Nervous System	10
	BMS309	F6	Biological Basis of Brain Disease I.	
			Neurodegeneration	10
	BMS311	F6	The Kidney in Health and Disease	10

F6 Modelling Human Disease

10

BMS326

	BMS346	F6	Epithelial Physiology in Health and Disease	10		BMS387	F6	Cell Biology of the Nucleus: its Contribution to Eukaryotic Life and	
	BMS351	F6	Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10				Death	10
	BMS376	F6	Membrane Trafficking	10		PSY303	F6	Neural Bases of Learning and	
	BMS379		Cancer Biology	10				Development	10
	BMS381		Developmental Neurobiology	10		PSY304		Co-operative Models of Mind	10
	BMS382		Stem Cell Biology	10		PSY305	F6	Visual Perception	10
	BMS387	F6	Cell Biology of the Nucleus: its Contribution to Eukaryotic Life and Death	10	BM	1SU07 B	IOM	IEDICAL SCIENCE	
	PSY303	F6	Neural Bases of Learning and		(M	BiomedS	Sci) ((JACS B909)	
	PSY304	Е6	Development Co-operative Models of Mind	10 10	Lev	el 1			
	PSY305		Visual Perception	10	201	VI I			
			RY PROJECT	10	1.	A student v			
(a)	BMS330		Biomedical Science Library Project			BMS109		Introduction to Biomedical Science	110 10
(a)	DNISSSO	10	(Spring Semester)	10		FCP101	Г4	Integrated Science	10
	BMS350	F6	Practical Image Processing	10	Lev	el 2			
(b)	units to the	value	of one hundred credits from the followi	ng.					
,			enty credits being selected from (i) below		2.	A student v BMS227		ce Career Development Skills	10
(i)	BMS316	F6	Group Research Initiatives	10		BMS235		Integrated Physiology and	10
	BMS319	F6	Pharmacological Techniques	10		DIVID233	13	Pharmacology	30
	BMS322		Development of the Limbs	10		BMS236	F5	Building Nervous Systems	20
	BMS324		Aspects of Facial Development	10		BMS237	F5	Advanced Developmental Biology	20
	BMS329		Neuroscience Techniques	20		BMS238		Cell and Molecular Biology	20
	BMS370 BMS385		Developmental Genetics Practical Cell Biology	10 10		BMS246	F5	Introduction to Human Anatomy	20
(;;)	BMS301		Membrane Receptors	10	Lev	el 3			
(ii)	BMS303		Ion Channels, Human Disease and	10					
	21.10000	• •	Drug Therapy	10	3.	A student v	will tal	ke <i>one</i> of the following	
	BMS305		Autonomic Nervous System	10		AUTUMN	LIBR/	ARY PROJECT	
	BMS309	F6	Ion Channels, Human Disease and	10	(a)	BMS320	F6	Biomedical Science Library Project	
	BMS311	F6	Drug Therapy The Kidney in Health and Disease	10 10				(Autumn Semester)	10
	BMS326		Modelling Human Disease	10	(b)	units to the	value	of one hundred and ten credits from the	:
	BMS346		Epithelial Physiology in Health and				not m	ore than twenty credits being selected fro	m (i)
			Disease	10		below			
	BMS351		Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10	(i)	BMS316		Group Research Initiatives	10
	BMS376	F6	Membrane Trafficking Cancer Biology	10 10		BMS319 BMS322		Pharmacological Techniques Development of the Limbs	10 10
	BMS379 BMS381		Developmental Neurobiology	10		BMS324		Aspects of Facial Development	10
	BMS382		Stem Cell Biology	10		BMS329		Neuroscience Techniques	20
	BMS387		Cell Biology of the Nucleus: its			BMS370		Developmental Genetics	10
			Contribution to Eukaryotic Life and			BMS385	F6	Practical Cell Biology	10
		_	Death	10	(ii)	BMS301	F6	Membrane Receptors	10
	PSY303	F6	Neural Bases of Learning and	10		BMS303	F6	Ion Channels, Human Disease and	
	PSY304	F6	Development Co-operative Models of Mind	10 10		D1 50205	Б.	Drug Therapy	10
	PSY305		Visual Perception	10		BMS305 BMS309		Autonomic Nervous System Biological Basis of Brain Disease 1.	10
	LABORAT	ORY I	PROJECT			DMSS09	1.0	Neurodegeneration	10
(a)	BMS327		Research Project Literature Review	10		BMS311	F6	The Kidney in Health and Disease	10
(a)	BMS328		Individual Research Project	30		BMS326	F6	Modelling Human Disease	10
(b)			of <i>eighty</i> credits from the following			BMS346	F6	Epithelial Physiology in Health and	10
(~)	BMS301		Membrane Receptors	10	1	BMS376	E6	Disease Membrane Trafficking	10 10
	BMS303	F6	Ion channels, Human Disease and			BMS379		Cancer Biology	10
			Drug Therapy	10		BMS381		Developmental Neurobiology	10
	BMS305		Autonomic Nervous System Biological Basis of Brain Disease I.	10		BMS382		Stem Cell Biology	10
	BMS309	го	Neurodegeneration	10		BMS387	F6	Cell Biology of the Nucleus: its	
	BMS311	F6	The Kidney in Health and Disease	10				Contribution to Eukaryotic Life and Death	10
	BMS316		Group Research Initiatives	10		annua			10
	BMS319		Pharmacological Techniques	10				RY PROJECT	
	BMS322		Development of the Limbs	10	(a)	BMS330	F6	Biomedical Science Library Project	10
	BMS324 BMS326		Aspects of Facial Development Modelling Human Disease	10 10	1			(Spring Semester)	10
	BMS329		Neuroscience Techniques	20	(b)			of one hundred and ten credits from the	
	BMS346		Epithelial Physiology in Health and		1	following, below	not m	ore than twenty credits being selected from	om (1)
			Disease	10	(3)	BMS316	E	Group Dagaarah Initiativ	10
	BMS351		Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10	(i)	BMS316 BMS319		Group Research Initiatives Pharmacological Techniques	10 10
	BMS370		Developmental Genetics	10		BMS322		Development of the Limbs	10
	BMS376 BMS379		Membrane Trafficking Cancer Biology	10 10	1	BMS324		Aspects of Facial Development	10
	BMS381		Developmental Neurobiology	10	1	BMS329	F6	Neuroscience Techniques	20
	BMS382		Stem Cell Biology	10	1	BMS370		Developmental Genetics	10
	BMS385		Practical Cell Biology	10		BMS385	F6	Practical Cell Biology	10

(ii)	BMS301	F6	Membrane Receptors	10
	BMS303	F6	Ion Channels, Human Disease and	
			Drug Therapy	10
	BMS305	F6	Autonomic Nervous System	10
	BMS309	F6	Biological Basis of Brain Disease 1.	
			Neurodegeneration	10
	BMS311	F6	The Kidney in Health and Disease	10
	BMS326	F6	Modelling Human Disease	10
	BMS346	F6	Epithelial Physiology in Health and	
			Disease	10
	BMS376	F6	Membrane Trafficking	10
	BMS379	F6	Cancer Biology	10
	BMS381	F6	Developmental Neurobiology	10
	BMS382	F6	Stem Cell Biology	10
	BMS387	F6	Cell Biology of the Nucleus: its	
			Contribution to Eukaryotic Life and	
			Death	10

Level 4

4.	Α	student	will	take

(a)	BMS401	F7	Retrieval and Evaluation of Research	
			Information	20
	BMS402	F7	Laboratory Research Project	60
	BMS403	F7	Critical Analysis of Current Science	20
	BMS404	F7	Ethics, the Law and Public Awareness	
			of Science	10

- (b) F6 Level BMS units to the value of ten credits.
- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5
 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead
 a student for the Degree of BSc in Biomedical Science
 (BMSU02).

CHMU01 CHEMISTRY (BSc) (JACS F100)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02).

CHMU02 CHEMISTRY (MChem) (JACS F100)

Level 1

A student will take

(a)	CHM1001	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 1	20
` '	CHM1002	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 2	20
	CHM1401	F4	General Laboratory Chemistry	10
	CHM1402	F4	Further Laboratory Chemistry	10

(b) one of the following

(i)	(Students wi CHM1501 CHM1502	F4	t A-level Mathematics grade C or above) Mathematics for Chemists 1 Mathematics for Chemists 2	10 10
(ii)	(Students wi	th A	-level Mathematics grade C or above)	
	units to the v MAS140 MAS159	F4	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Mathematics (Chemical) Mathematics for Chemists	20 20
(c)	one of the fo	llow	ring	
(i)	(Students wi CHM1503		t A-level Physics grade C or above) Physical Principles in Chemistry	10
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of thirty credits	
(ii)	(Students wi	th A	-level Physics grade C or above)	
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of forty credits	
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
	CHM2104	F5	Inorganic Chemistry	30
	CHM2204	F5	Organic Chemistry	30
	CHM2304	F5	Physical Chemistry	30
	CHM2401	F5	Chemistry Laboratory	30
Lev	el 3			

Level 3

3.	A student will take					
	CHM3104	F6	Further Inorganic Chemistry	30		
	CHM3204	F6	Further Organic Chemistry	30		
	CHM3304	F6	Further Physical Chemistry	30		
	CHM3404	F6	Chemistry Projects	30		

Level 4

4.	A student will take					
	CHM4021	F7	Topics in Advanced Chemistry 1	30		
	CHM4022	F7	Topics in Advanced Chemistry 2	30		
	CHM4401	F7	Chemistry Research Project	60		

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).

CHMU03 CHEMICAL PHYSICS (BSc) (JACS F320)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Chemical Physics (CHMU08).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Chemical Physics (CHMU08).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Chemical Physics (CHMU08).

CHMU06 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN EUROPE (MChem) (JACS F100)

Level 1

1.	A student will	l tak	re				
(a)	CHM1002 CHM1401		Fundamentals of Chemistry 1 Fundamentals of Chemistry 2 General Laboratory Chemistry Further Laboratory Chemistry	20 20 10 10			
(b)	MLT units to	the	value of forty credits				
(c)	one of the foll	low	ing				
(i)	CHM1501		A-level Mathematics grade C or above) Mathematics for Chemists 1 Mathematics for Chemists 2	10 10			
(ii)	without A-lev CHM1503	el P F4	level Mathematics grade C or above but Physics grade C or above) Physical Principles in Chemistry Mathematics for Chemists	10 10			
(iii)	`	(Students with A-level Mathematics grade C or above and with A-level Physics grade C or above)					
	MAS140	F4	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Mathematics (Chemical) Mathematics for Chemists	20 20			
Lev	el 2						
2.	A student will	l tak	e				
(a)	CHM2205 CHM2305	F5 F5 F5 F5	Inorganic Chemistry Organic Chemistry Physical Chemistry Chemistry Laboratory	20 20 20 30			
(b)	MLT units to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits.						
Lev	el 3						
3.		F6	te Study in Europe value of <i>ten</i> credits	110			
Lev							
4.	CHM4024	l tak F7 F7 F7	Topics in Advanced Chemistry 3 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 4 Chemistry Research Project	30 30 60			
5.	A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in units listed under 1(a) above, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Europe (CHMU06). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of MChem in						

A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Europe (CHMU06). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry with Study in Europe (CHMU11) or BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).

A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or

above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the

(CHMU06). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement

a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry with Study in

may be required by the Head of Department to become instead

Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Europe

Europe (CHMU11) or BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).

Chemistry (CHMU02).

8. Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in an appropriate country in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will undertake studies at the host institution and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits including ten credits from the MLTC year abroad units.

CHMU07 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN INDUSTRY (MChem) (JACS F100)

Level 1

1.	A student will take					
(a)	CHM1001 CHM1002 CHM1401 CHM1402		Fundamentals of Chemistry 1 Fundamentals of Chemistry 2 General Laboratory Chemistry Further Laboratory Chemistry	20 20 10		
(b)	one of the fo	llow	ing			
(i)	(Students wi CHM1501 CHM1502		t A-level Mathematics grade C or above) Mathematics for Chemists 1 Mathematics for Chemists 2	10 10		
(ii)	(Students wi	th A	-level Mathematics grade C or above)			
	units to the v MAS140 MAS159	value F4 F4	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Mathematics (Chemical) Mathematics for Chemists	20		
(c)	one of the fo	llow	ing			
(i)			t A-level Physics grade C or above) Physical Principles in Chemistry	10		
	unrestricted	units	to the value of thirty credits			
(ii)	(Students with A-level Physics grade C or above)					
	unrestricted units to the value of forty credits					
Lev	el 2					
2.	A student wi CHM2104 CHM2204 CHM2304 CHM2401	ill tal F5 F5 F5 F5	ke Inorganic Chemistry Organic Chemistry Physical Chemistry Chemistry Laboratory	30 30 30		
Lev	el 3					
3.	A student wi CHM394 CHM397 CHM3903 CHM3904	F6	Performance on Industrial Placement Oral Presentation Final Report on the Year in Industry Self Study Assignments	40 10 40 30		
Lev	el 4					
4.	A student wi CHM4023 CHM4024 CHM4401	F7 F7 F7	Topics in Advanced Chemistry 3 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 4 Chemistry Research Project	30 30		
5.	A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or					

5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in units listed under 1 (a) above, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Industry (CHMU07). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of MChem in

Chemistry (CHMU02).

6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Industry (CHMU07). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry with Study in Industry (CHMU12) or BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).

- 7. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Industry (CHMU07). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry with Study in Industry (CHMU12) or BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).
- 8. Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one year working in an industrial establishment on a project agreed between the Head of Department and the industrial establishment. During this period the student will prepare a written report, present an oral report, or undertake any other examined work on the project as prescribed by the Head of Department, and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits.

CHMU08 CHEMICAL PHYSICS (MPhys) (JACS F320)

Level 1

1.	A student will take				
	CHM1001	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 1	20	
	CHM1002	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 2	20	
	CHM1403	F4	Laboratory Chemistry	10	
	MAS165	F4	Mathematics for Physicists	10	
	PHY102	F4	Quanta and Matter	20	
	PHY112	F4	Introductory Mathematics for		
			Physicists and Astronomers	20	
	PHY125	F4	Mechanics, Electricity and Waves	20	

Level 2

A student will take

CHM2105	F5	Inorganic Chemistry	20
		Physical Chemistry	30
		Chemistry Laboratory	10
PHY230		Experimental Physics 1	10
PHY250		Core Level 2 Physics 1	25
PHY251		Core Level 2 Physics 2	25

Level 3

3. A student will take

CHM3105	F6	Further Inorganic Chemistry	20
CHM3304	F6	Further Physical Chemistry	30
CHM3402	F6	Advanced Chemistry Laboratory	
		Projects	10
PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10
PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10
PHY340	F6	Problem Solving and Advanced Skills	
		in Physics	10
PHY342	F6	Physics Project 2	10
PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10
units to the	value	of ten credits from the following	
PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10
PHY309	F7	Further Quantum Mechanics	10
PHY333	F7	Statistical Physics	10
PHY343	F6	Group Project in Physics	10
PHY382	F6	Semiconductor Physics and	
		Technology	10
PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10
	CHM3304 CHM3402 PHY304 PHY332 PHY340 PHY342 PHY380 units to the v PHY303 PHY309 PHY333 PHY343 PHY343 PHY382	CHM3304 F6 CHM3402 F6 PHY304 F6 PHY332 F6 PHY340 F6 PHY380 F6 units to the value PHY303 F6 PHY309 F7 PHY333 F7 PHY343 F6 PHY382 F6	CHM3304 F6 Further Physical Chemistry CHM3402 F6 Advanced Chemistry Laboratory Projects PHY304 F6 Particle Physics PHY332 F6 Atomic and Laser Physics PHY340 F6 Problem Solving and Advanced Skills in Physics PHY342 F6 Physics Project 2 PHY380 F6 Solid State Physics units to the value of ten credits from the following PHY303 F6 Nuclear Physics PHY309 F7 Further Quantum Mechanics PHY333 F7 Statistical Physics PHY343 F6 Group Project in Physics PHY343 F6 Semiconductor Physics and Technology

Level 4

 A student will take units to the value of forty credits from the following

(a)	PHY420	F7	Biological Physics	10
	PHY421	F7	Advanced Particle Physics	10
	PHY422	F7	Magnetic Resonance: Principles and	
			Applications	10
	PHY435	F7	Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10
	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10
	PHY475	F7	Optical Properties of Solids	10

- (b) one of the following
- CHM4026 F7 Advanced Topics in Chemical Physics (i) 20 CHM4027 F7 Advanced Topics in Chemical Physics 20 PHY480 Research Project in Physics and Astronomy 40 CHM4026 F7 Advanced Topics in Chemical Physics 20 CHM4401 F7 Chemistry Research Project 60
- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in units listed under 1 above, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Chemical Physics (CHMU08). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02).
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Chemical Physics (CHMU08). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemical Physics (CHMU03).
- 7. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Chemical Physics (CHMU08). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemical Physics (CHMU03).

CHMU11 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN EUROPE (BSc) (JACS F100)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Europe (CHMU06).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Europe (CHMU06).

Level 3

A student will take

CHM3104 F6 Further Inorganic Chemistry 30

CHM3204 F6 Further Organic Chemistry 30

CHM3304 F6 Further Physical Chemistry 30

CHM3404 F6 Chemistry Projects 30

4. Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in an appropriate country, in attendance as a full time student at a university or other approved institution, or working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will undertake studies at the host institution and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits in respect of which no grade will be awarded. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).

CHMU12 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN INDUSTRY (BSc) (JACS F100)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Industry (CHMU07).

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Industry (CHMU07).

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	CHM3104	F6	Further Inorganic Chemistry	30
	CHM3204	F6	Further Organic Chemistry	30
	CHM3304	F6	Further Physical Chemistry	30
	CHM3404	F6	Chemistry Projects	30

Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one year working in an industrial establishment on a project agreed between the Head of Department and the industrial establishment. During this period the student will prepare a written report, present an oral report, or undertake any other examined work on the project as prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits in respect of which no grade will be awarded. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).

CHMU13 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN AMERICA (MChem) (JACS F100)

Level 1

Level 3

Level 4

A student will take CHM398

A student will take

A student will take

1.	A student w	III ta	ke	
(a)	CHM1001 CHM1002 CHM1401	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 1 Fundamentals of Chemistry 2 General Laboratory Chemistry	20 20 10
	CHM1402		Further Laboratory Chemistry	10
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ing	
(i)	(Students wi CHM1501 CHM1502	F4	t A-level Mathematics grade C or above) Mathematics for Chemists 1 Mathematics for Chemists 2	10 10
(ii)	(Students wi	ith A	-level Mathematics grade C or above)	
	units to the v MAS140 MAS159	F4	of twenty credits from the following Mathematics (Chemical) Mathematics for Chemists	20 20
(c)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	
(i)			t A-level Physics grade C or above) Physical Principles in Chemistry	10
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of thirty credits	
(ii)	(Students wi	ith A	-level Physics grade C or above)	
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of forty credits	
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	CHM2104 CHM2204	F5	3	30 30
	CIIVI2204	ГЭ	Organic Chemistry	30

CHM2304 F5 Physical Chemistry

CHM2401 F5 Chemistry Laboratory

F6 Chemistry with Study in America

CHM4023 F7 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 3

CHM4024 F7 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 4 CHM4401 F7 Chemistry Research Project

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 64.5 or above in units listed under 1(a) above, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in America (CHMU13). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02).
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in America (CHMU13). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in America (CHMU13). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).
- Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in an appropriate country in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, or working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will undertake studies at the host institution and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits.

CHMU14 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN AUSTRALIA (MChem) (JACS F108)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the session 2013-14

Lev	vel 1				
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke		
(a)	CHM1001	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 1	20	
	CHM1002	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 2	20	
			General Laboratory Chemistry	10	
	CHM1402		Further Laboratory Chemistry	10	
(b)	one of the fo		C		
(i)			t A-level Mathematics grade C or above)		
	CHM1501		Mathematics for Chemists 1 Mathematics for Chemists 2	10	
	CHM1502		Traditional of Chemists 2	10	
(ii)			-level Mathematics grade C or above)		
	MAS140		of twenty credits from the following Mathematics (Chemical)	20	
	MAS159		Mathematics for Chemists	20	
(c)	THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF CHARMAN				
(i)			at A-level Physics grade C or above)		
(1)	CHM1503		Physical Principles in Chemistry	10	
			s to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits		
(ii)	(Students w	ith A	-level Physics grade C or above)		
	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits		
Lev	vel 2				
2.	A student w				
			Inorganic Chemistry	30	
	CHM2204 CHM2304		Organic Chemistry Physical Chemistry	30 30	
	CHM2401		Chemistry Laboratory	30	
١.		13	Chemistry Euroratory	50	
Lev	vel 3				
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke		
	CHM3901	F6	Study in Australia	120	
Lev	el 4				

CHM4023 F7 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 3

30

A student will take

30

30

120

30 30

CHM4024 F7 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 4 30 CHM4401 F7 Chemistry Research Project 60 A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 64.5 or above in units listed under 1(a) above in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Australia (CHMU14). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required to become instead a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02). A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Australia (CHMU14). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01). A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Australia CHMU14). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01). Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in an appropriate country in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, or working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will undertake studies at the host institution and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits. CHMU14 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN AUSTRALASIA (MChem) (JACS F100) For students whose initial registration is for the session 2013-14 or later Level 1 A student will take CHM1001 F4 Fundamentals of Chemistry 1 20 CHM1002 F4 Fundamentals of Chemistry 2 20 CHM1401 F4 General Laboratory Chemistry 10 CHM1402 F4 Further Laboratory Chemistry 10 (b) one of the following (Students without A-level Mathematics grade C or above) CHM1501 F4 Mathematics for Chemists 1 10 CHM1502 F4 Mathematics for Chemists 2 10 (Students with A-level Mathematics grade C or above) units to the value of twenty credits from the following MAS140 F4 Mathematics (Chemical) 20 MAS159 F4 Mathematics for Chemists 20 (c) one of the following (Students without A-level Physics grade C or above) CHM1503 F4 Physical Principles in Chemistry 10 unrestricted units to the value of thirty credits (ii) (Students with A-level Physics grade C or above) unrestricted units to the value of forty credits Level 2 A student will take CHM2104 F5 Inorganic Chemistry 30 CHM2204 F5 Organic Chemistry 30 CHM2304 F5 Physical Chemistry 30 CHM2401 F5 Chemistry Laboratory 30 Level 3 A student will take CHM3901 F6 Study in Australasia 120

Level 4

A student will take

CHM4023	F7	Topics in Advanced Chemistry 3	30
CHM4024	F7	Topics in Advanced Chemistry 4	30
CHM4401	F7	Chemistry Research Project	60

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 64.5 or above in units listed under 1(a) above in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Australasia (CHMU14). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02).
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Australasia (CHMU14). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Australasia CHMU14). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).
- Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in an appropriate country in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, or working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will undertake studies at the host institution and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits.

CHMU17 BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY (MChem) (JACS C720)

Lev	el 1					
1.	A student wi	ll tal	ke			
(a)	CHM1001 CHM1002 CHM1401 CHM1402 MBB161 MBB164	F4 F4 F4 F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 1 Fundamentals of Chemistry 2 General Laboratory Chemistry Further Laboratory Chemistry Biochemistry Molecular Biology	20 20 10 10 20 20		
(b)	one of the fo	llow	ing			
(i)			t A-level Mathematics grade C or above) Mathematics for Chemists 1 Mathematics for Chemists 2	10 10		
(ii)		vel I F4	-level Mathematics grade C or above but Physics grade C or above) Physical Principles in Chemistry Mathematics for Chemists	10 10		
(iii)	(Students with A-level Mathematics grade C or above and with A-level Physics grade C or above)					
	units to the v MAS140 MAS159	F4	of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Mathematics (Chemical) Mathematics for Chemists	20 20		
Lev	el 2					
2.	A student wi CHM2105 CHM2205 CHM2305 MBB261 MBB264	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Inorganic Chemistry Organic Chemistry Physical Chemistry Biochemistry 2 Practical Molecular Bioscience for Chemists Molecular Bioscience 2a	20 20 20 20 20 20		
Lev		гэ	Wolecular Bioscience 2a	20		
Lev	ei 3					
3.	A student wi CHM3204 CHM3205 CHM3403		Further Organic Chemistry	30 10 30		

MBB301	F6	Macromolecular Machines	10
MBB302	F6	Physical Methods for Studying	
		Biological Structures	10
MBB309	F6	Membrane Protein Structure and	
		Function	10
MBB310	F6	Assembly of Supramolecular	
		Structures	10
MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10

4. A student will take

CHM4025	F7	Advanced Topics in Biological	
		Chemistry	40
CHM4401	F7	Chemistry Research Project	60
MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
MBB406	F7	Biological Chemistry Data Handling	10

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in units listed under 1(a) above, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Biological Chemistry (CHMU17). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry (CHMU02).
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Biological Chemistry (CHMU17). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biological Chemistry (CHMU18).
- 7. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Biological Chemistry (CHMU17). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biological Chemistry (CHMU18).

CHMU18 BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY (BSc) (JACS C720)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Biological Chemistry (CHMU17).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Biological Chemistry (CHMU17).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MChem in Biological Chemistry (CHMU17).

CHMU21 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN JAPAN (MChem) (JACS F100)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2011-12

Level 3

3.	A student will take						
	CHM350	F6	Study in Japan	90			
	CHM3904	F6	Self Study Assignments	30			

Level 4

CHM4023 F7 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 3 30
CHM4024 F7 Topics in Advanced Chemistry 4 30
CHM4401 F7 Chemistry Research Project 60

- 7. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Study in Japan (CHMU21). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry with Study in Japan (CHMU24) or BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).
- 8. Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in an appropriate country in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, or working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will undertake studies at the host institution and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits

CHMU22 CHEMISTRY AND MATHEMATICS (BSc) (JACS F100, G100)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2011-12

Level 3

3. A student will take

(a)	CHM3004	F6	Chemistry Literature Project	10
	CHM3101	F6	Further Inorganic Chemistry 1	10
	CHM3201	F6	Further Organic Chemistry 1	10
	CHM3301	F6	Further Physical Chemistry 1	10
	CHM3302	F6	Further Physical Chemistry 2	10
	CHM3402	F6	Advanced Chemistry Laboratory	
			Projects	10
	MAS205	F5	Statistics Core	10
	MAS329	F5	Applied Differential Equations	10
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MAS300	F6	Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme	
			in Mathematics	10
	MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10
	MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10
	MAS334	F6	Combinatorics	10

CHMU23 CHEMISTRY WITH MATHEMATICS (MChem) (JACS F100, G100)

F6 Graph Theory

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2011-12

Level 3

 A student will take CHM3004 F6 Chemistry Literature Project

MAS341

CHM3101	F6	Further Inorganic Chemistry 1	10
CHM3201	F6	Further Organic Chemistry 1	10
CHM3301	F6	Further Physical Chemistry 1	10
CHM3302	F6	Further Physical Chemistry 2	10
CHM3402	F6	Advanced Chemistry Laboratory	
		Projects	10
MAS205	F5	Statistics Core	10
MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10
MAS329	F6	Applied Differential Equations	10
MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10
MAS334	F6	Combinatorics	10
MAS341	F6	Graph Theory	10

10

Level 4

1.	A student will	tal	ke
	CHA4021 F	77	T

tuuciit v	
M4021	istry 1 30
M4022	istry 2 30
M4401	et 60
M4401	t

 A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 54.5 or above at Level 3 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MChem in Chemistry with Mathematics (CHMU23). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Head of Department to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry and Mathematics (CHMI122)

CHMU24 CHEMISTRY WITH STUDY IN JAPAN (BSc) (JACS F100)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2011-12

Level 3

3. A student will take

CHM3104	F6	Further Inorganic Chemistry	30
CHM3204	F6	Further Organic Chemistry	30
CHM3304	F6	Further Physical Chemistry	30
CHM3404	F6	Chemistry Projects	30

4. Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in Japan, in attendance as a full time student at a university or other approved institution, or working in an industrial establishment, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will undertake studies at the host institution and any other work prescribed by the Head of Department, which will carry the value of one hundred and twenty credits in respect of which no grade will be awarded. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry (CHMU01).

CHMU32 CHEMISTRY (BSc) (JACS F100)

Joint programme with Nanjing University of Technology

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the Nanjing University of Technology may be admitted as a student.
- 2. A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and of the Nanjing University of Technology. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- A student will be subject to the General Regulations of both Institutions.

Level 1

4. A student will take

at the Nanji	ng Uni	versity of Technology	
CHNJ101*	F4*	Laboratory Chemistry 1 (NJUT)	10
CHNJ102*	F4*	Laboratory Chemistry 2 (NJUT)	30
CHNJ103*	F4*	Mathematics (NJUT)	10
CHNJ104*	F4*	Programming/Physics (NJUT)	20
CHM1003	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 1 (NJUT)	20
CHM1004	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 2 (NJUT)	10
CHM1005	F4	Fundamentals of Chemistry 3 (NJUT)	10
CHM1404	F4	Chemistry Laboratory 1 (NJUT)	10

Level 2

5. A student will take

at the Nanjii	ng Uni	versity of Technology	
CHNJ201*	F5*	Chemistry Core 1 (NJUT)	10
CHNJ202*	F5*	Chemistry Core 2 (NJUT)	20
CHNJ203*	F5*	Laboratory Chemistry 3 (NJUT)	10
CHM2101	F5	Inorganic Chemistry 1 (NJUT)	10
CHM2102	F5	Inorganic Chemistry 2 (NJUT)	10
CHM2201	F5	Organic Chemistry 1 (NJUT)	10

CHM2202	F5	Organic Chemistry 2 (NJUT)	10
CHM2301	F5	Physical Chemistry 1 (NJUT)	10
CHM2302	F5	Physical Chemistry 2 (NJUT)	10
CHM2404	F5	Chemistry Laboratory 2 (NJUT)	20

Level 3

6. A student will take

at the University of Sheffield				
CHM3104	F6	Further Inorganic Chemistry	30	
CHM3204	F6	Further Organic Chemistry	30	
CHM3304	F6	Further Physical Chemistry	30	
CHM3404	F6	Chemistry Projects	30	

- A student must achieve an overall IELTS score of 6.0 or above at the end of Level 1 in order to continue as a student on the Diploma and Degree of BSc in Chemistry of the Nanjing University of Technology and the Degree of BSc in Chemistry of the University of Sheffield.
- 8. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 65 or above at Level 2 in the units provided by Nanjing University of Technology and a weighted mean grade of 50 or above at Level 2 in the units provided by the University of Sheffield in order to proceed to Level 3 of the University of Sheffield.
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of BSc in Chemistry of the University of Sheffield and unless exempted) attend a 6 week induction programme including English Language training at the University of Sheffield before commencing Level 3.
- 10. A student who completes satisfactorily Levels 1, 2 and 3 according to the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees or equivalent of Nanjing University of Technology may be eligible for the awards of Diploma and Degree of BSc in Chemistry of the Nanjing University of Technology.
- 11. A student who completes satisfactorily Levels 2 and 3 according to the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees of the University of Sheffield will be eligible for the award of the Degree of BSc in Chemistry of the University of Sheffield.
- 12. A student who does not transfer to the University of Sheffield in Level 3 and who satisfies the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees or equivalent of Nanjing University of Technology may proceed to Level 3 in Nanjing University of Technology to complete the Degree of BSc in Chemistry of the Nanjing University of Technology.

MASU01 MATHEMATICS (BSc) (JACS G100)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics (MASU02).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 of the Regulations for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics (MASU02).

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	units to the	value	of one hundred credits from the following	
	MAS301	F6	Group Project	10
	MAS310	F6	Continuum Mechanics	10
	MAS314	F6	Introduction to Relativity	10
	MAS315	F6	Waves	10
	MAS320	F6	Fluid Mechanics I	10
	MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10
	MAS323	F6	Differential Equations: A Case Study	10
	MAS324	F6	Milestones in Applied Mathematics II	10
	MAS325	F6	Mathematical Methods	10

^{*}denotes mapped units that are equivalent to UoS credits

	MAS330	F6	Topics in Number Theory	10		MAS272	F5	Applied Differential Equations	10
	MAS331		Metric Spaces	10		MAS273		Statistical Modelling	10
	MAS332		1 2	10		MAS274		Statistical Reasoning	10
	MAS333 MAS334		Fields Combinatorics	10 10		MAS275 MAS276		Probability Modelling Rings and Groups	10 10
	MAS336		Differential Geometry	10		MAS277		Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory	10
	MAS341		Graph Theory	10		MAS278		Nonlinear Mathematics	10
	MAS342		Applicable Analysis	10		MAS279		Career Development Skills	10
	MAS343		History of Mathematics	10		unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits	
	MAS344		Knots and Surfaces	10	-			Ž	
	MAS345 MAS346		Codes and Cryptography	10 10	Lev	rel 3			
	MAS347		Groups and Symmetry Topics in Mathematical Economics	10	3.	A student wi	11 tak	re.	
	MAS348		Game Theory	10					
	MAS350		Measure and Probability	10	(a)	MAS301		of <i>one hundred</i> credits from the following Group Project	10
	MAS360		Practical and Applied Statistics	20		MAS310		Continuum Mechanics	10
	MAS361		Medical Statistics	10		MAS314		Introduction to Relativity	10
	MAS362 MAS363		Financial Mathematics Linear Models	10 10		MAS315	F6	Waves	10
	MAS364		Bayesian Statistics	10		MAS320		Fluid Mechanics I	10
	MAS370		Sampling Theory and Design of	10		MAS322		Operations Research	10
			Experiments	10		MAS323 MAS324		Differential Equations: A Case Study Milestones in Applied Mathematics II	10 10
	MAS371		Applied Probability	10		MAS325		Mathematical Methods	10
	MAS372		Time Series	10		MAS330		Topics in Number Theory	10
	MAS377		Mathematical Biology	10		MAS331		Metric Spaces	10
(b)	one of the fo		· ·			MAS332		Complex Analysis	10
(i)	MAS302	F6	Undergraduate Ambassador Scheme in			MAS333		Fields	10
			Mathematics	20		MAS334 MAS336		Combinatorics Differential Geometry	10 10
(ii)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from 3(a) above			MAS330 MAS341		Graph Theory	10
(iii)	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits.			MAS342		Applicable Analysis	10
4.	With the per	missi	on of the Head of Department, up to			MAS343	F6	History of Mathematics	10
			(a) may be replaced by units from the			MAS344		Knots and Surfaces	10
	following					MAS345		Codes and Cryptography	10
	MAS423		Advanced Operations Research	10		MAS346 MAS347		Groups and Symmetry Topics in Mathematical Economics	10 10
	MAS424		Differential Equations (Advanced) Fields	10 10		MAS348		Game Theory	10
	MAS438 MAS441		Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10		MAS350		Measure and Probability	10
	MAS442		Galois Theory	10		MAS360		Practical and Applied Statistics	20
	MAS452		Stochastic Processes and Finance	20		MAS361		Medical Statistics	10
	MAS465		Multivariate Data Analysis	10		MAS362		Financial Mathematics	10
	MAS472	F7	Computational Inference	10		MAS363 MAS364		Linear Models Bayesian Statistics	10 10
						MAS370		Sampling Theory and Design of	10
\mathbf{M}^{A}	ASU02 M	ATI	HEMATICS (MMath) (JACS	S				Experiments	10
G1	00)					MAS371		Applied Probability	10
						MAS372		Time Series	10
Lev	el I					MAS377		Mathematical Biology	10
1.	A student w	ill tak	re		(b)	one of the fo	llowi	ng	
(a)	MAS110		Mathematics Core I	20	(i)	MAS302	F6	Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme	•
(a)	MAS111		Mathematics Core II	20				in Mathematics	20
	MAS112	F4	Vectors and Mechanics	20	(ii)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from 3(a) above	
	MAS113	F4	Introduction to Probability and		(iii)	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits	
	3.5.4.04.4.4		Statistics	20	(iv)	units listed a	t 4(b)) below to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	MAS114		Numbers and Groups	20	Lox	el 4			
(b)	one of the fo	ollowi	ing		Lev	C1 4			
(i)	MAS115	F5	Mathematical Investigation Skills	20	4.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(ii)	FCP101	F4	Integrated Science	10	(a)	MAS400	F7	Project Presentation in Mathematics	
	unrestricted	units	to the value of ten credits		(u)	1417 15-100	1 /	and Statistics	10
(iii)	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits			MAS406	F7	Mathematics and Statistics Project II	30
		umu	to the value of memy execute		(b)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
Lev		:11 + 1			,	MAS411 MAS412	F7	Topics in Advanced Fluid Dynamics Analytical Dynamics and Classical	20
2.	A student w			10		MA 0400	D-7	Field Theory	20
(a)	MAS201		Linear Mathematics for Applications	10 10		MAS420 MAS422		Signal Processing	10 10
<i>a</i> :	MAS202		Advanced Calculus	-		MAS422 MAS423	F7	Magnetohydrodynamics Advanced Operations Research	10
(b)	units to the v MAS203		of <i>one hundred</i> credits from the following Mechanics	-		MAS424	F7		10
	MAS205 MAS205		Statistics Core	10 10		MAS430	F7	Analytic Number Theory	10
	MAS207		Continuity and Integration	10		MAS432	F7	1 1	10
	MAS208	F5	Topics in Number Theory	10		MAS435	F7	Algebraic Topology	20
	MAS270		Vectors and Fluids	10		MAS436 MAS438	F7	Functional Analysis Fields	20 10
	MAS271	F5	Methods for Differential Equations	10		141719420	1./	1 10103	10

					_				
	MAS439	F7	Commutative Algebra and Algebraic Geometry	20				NCIAL MATHEMATICS (BSc)
	MAS441		Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10	(JA	ACS GN1	13)		
	MAS442 MAS451		Galois Theory Measure and Probability	10 10	E.		l	· i:4:-1i-44:i 4 3(112
	MAS451 MAS452		Stochastic Processes and Finance	20	13	students v	vnose	e initial registration was prior to 20)12-
	MAS461		Medical Statistics	10	13				
	MAS462		Financial Mathematics	10	Lev	el 1			
	MAS463		Linear Models	10	١.				
	MAS464 MAS465		Bayesian Statistics Multivariate Data Analysis	10 10	1.	A student v			
	MAS472		Computational Inference	10	(a)	MAS100 MAS101		Mathematics with Maple Probability, Sets and Complex	10
	MAS473	F7	Extended Linear Models	10		MASIUI	1.4	Numbers	10
	units listed	at 3 a	bove to the value of twenty credits			MAS103	F4	Differential and Difference Equations	10
5.	With the pe	rmiss	sion of the Head of Department a studen	it may		MAS113	F4	Introduction to Probability and	•
			at 4(a) above with the following unit a	nd		MAS114	EΛ	Statistics Numbers and Groups	20 20
	units to the MAS407		of seventy credits from 4(b) above Mathematics and Statistics Project III	40		MAS170		Practical Calculus	10
6			· ·			MAS171		Matrices and Geometry	10
6.			chieve a weighted mean of 59.5 or above first attempt, in order to continue as a	ve at		MAS174	F4	Applications of Probability and	10
			egree of MMath in Mathematics (MAS	U02).		MGT132	EΛ	Statistics Financial Accounting (Accounting for	10
			ils to satisfy this requirement may be			WIG 1132	1.4	Accountants)	20
			Faculty to become instead a student for the Mathematics (MASI 101)	he	т	.1.2		,	
7.	_		Mathematics (MASU01).	15 or	Lev	el 2			
7.			ormally achieve a weighted mean of 59 hree in order to continue as a student for		2.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
			h in Mathematics (MASU02). A studen		(a)	MAS201	F5	Linear Mathematics for Applications	10
			is requirement may be required by the F	aculty		MAS202	F5	Advanced Calculus	10
	Mathematic		d a student for the Degree of BSc in			MAS205 MAS207		Statistics Core	10 10
8.		,	ke at least <i>one hundred and twenty</i> cred	ite at		MAS207 MAS275		Continuity and Integration Probability Modelling	10
0.			as 3 and 4 combined in order to be eligible.			MGT212		Financial Management	20
			fath in Mathematics (MASU02).			MGT230	F5	Introduction to Corporate Finance and	
								Asset Pricing	20
\mathbf{M}^{A}	ASU04 E	NV]	IRONMENTAL		(b)	units to the ECN101		of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following Business Economics	10
\mathbf{M}^{A}	ATHEM	\TI	CS (BSc) (JACS GF18)			MAS271		Methods for Differential Equations	10
Lev	ol 2					MAS272	F5	Applied Differential Equations	10
Lev	CI J					MAS273		Statistical Modelling	10
3.	A student w	ill tal	ce			MAS274 MAS276		Statistical Reasoning Rings and Groups	10 10
(a)	GEO347	F6	Geo-Environmental Project	20		MAS277		Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory	10
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ing			MAS322		Operations Research	10
(i)	MAS310	F6	Continuum Mechanics	10		MGT213	F5	Issues in Financial Management	20
	MAS314		Introduction to Relativity	10	Lev	rel 3			
	MAS315 MAS320		Waves Fluid Mechanics I	10 10	_		*11		
(;;)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	10	3.	A student v			10
(ii)	MAS360		Practical and Applied Statistics	20	(a)	MAS331 MAS362		Metric Spaces Financial Mathematics	10 10
	MAS363		Linear Models	10		MAS452		Stochastic Processes and Finance	20
	MAS364		Bayesian Statistics	10	(b)		value	of forty credits from the following	
	MAS370	F6	Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments	10		MAS301		Group Project I	10
	MAS371	F6	Applied Probability	10		MAS322		Operations Research	10
	MAS372		Time Series	10		MAS330 MAS332		Topics in Number Theory Complex Analysis	10 10
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following			MAS343		History of Mathematics	10
	GEO345	F6	Glacial and Periglacial			MAS345		Codes and Cryptography	10
	GEO352	E6	Geomorphology Geological Hazards	20 20		MAS348		Game Theory	10
	GEO352 GEO354		Contemporary Climate Change	20		MAS350 MAS363		Measure and Probability Linear Models	10 10
	GEO362		GIS and the Environment	20		MAS364		Bayesian Statistics	10
	GEO365		Dryland Environments Fieldclass	20		MAS370		Sampling Theory and Design of	
	GEO368 GEO369		Planetary Geoscience Social and Spatial Inequalities	20 20		MACOTI	Ec	Experiments	10
(4)			• •	20		MAS371 MAS372		Applied Probability Time Series	10 10
(d)	MAS302		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme			MAS377		Mathematical Biology	10
		- 0	in Mathematics	20		MAS472	F7		10
	MAS323		Differential Equations: a Case Study	10	(c)			of forty credits from the following	
	MAS324		Milestones in Applied Mathematics II	10 10		ECN357		Modern Finance	20
	MAS325 MAS343		Mathematical Methods History of Mathematics	10		MGT321 MGT375		Corporate Finance Financial Derivatives	20 20
	MAS377		Mathematical Biology	10		11101313	1.0	i manetai Derivauves	20
		2/1	v)(ii) or (a) above						

units listed as 3(b)(ii) or (c) above

For students whose initial registration was for the period 2012-13 or later.

Level 1

1.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
(a)	MAS110	F4	Mathematics Core I	20
(a)	MAS110 MAS111	F4		20
	MAS111	F4		20
	MASIIS	1 +	Statistics	20
	MAS114	EΛ	Numbers and Groups	20
			*	20
(b)	one of the fo	llow	ing	
(i)	ECN105	F4	Economic Analysis and Policy I	20
. ,	ECN107	F4	Economic Analysis and Policy II	20
(ii)	MGT102	F4	·	
(11)	MG1102	1'4		20
	MGT132	F4	Accounting Introduction to Financial Accounting	20
				20
(iii)	COM160	F4	Computer Problem Solving and Object	
			Oriented Design	20
	MGT132	F4	Introduction to Financial Accounting	20
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
(a)	MAS201	F5	Linear Mathematics for Applications	10
. /	MAS202	F5		10
	MAS205	F5	Statistics Core	10
	MAS207	F5	Continuity and Integration	10
	MAS275	F5		10
	MAS277	F5		10
(b)	units to the s	zalne	of twenty credits from	
(0)	MAS273	F5	Statistical Modelling	10
	MAS274	F5	Statistical Reasoning	10
			•	10
(c)	one of the fo		C	
(i)			of forty credits from	
	ECN201	F5	1	20
	ECN202	F5	Macroeconomic Principles	20
	ECN216	F5	Econometrics	20
(ii)	MGT212	F5	Financial Management	20
	MGT230	F5	Introduction to Corporate Finance and	
			Asset Pricing	20
Lev	el 3			
				
3.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
(a)	MAS331	F6	Metric Spaces	10
/	MAS362	F6	Financial Mathematics	10
	MAS452	F7	Stochastic Processes and Finance	20
(b)		ميدا ور	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
(b)			Group Project I	10
	MAS322	F6	= -	10
	MAS343	F6	•	10
	MAS347	F6		10
	MAS348	F6	1	10
	MAS360	F6	•	20
	MAS363	F6	Linear Models	10
	MAS364	F6		10
	MAS370	F6	Sampling Theory and Design of	-
		-	Experiments	10
	MAS371	F6	Applied Probability	10
	MAS372	F6	•	10
	MAS377	F6	Mathematical Biology	10
	MAS472	F7	Computational Inference	10
(c)	units to the v	alue	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
. ,	ECN340	F6	* *	20
	ECN357	F6	Modern Finance	20
	MGT321	F6		20
	MGT375	F6	•	20

MASU10 MATHEMATICS WITH STUDY IN EUROPE (MMath) (JACS G102)

Level 1

1.	A student will take		
(a)	MAS110 F4 M	athematics Core I	20
		athematics Core II	20
(b)	one of the following		
(i)		troduction to Probability and attistics	20
		umbers and Groups	20
	MLT units to the valu	e of forty credits	
(ii)		ectors and Mechanics	20
		troduction to Probability and	20
	MLT units to the valu		20
(iii)		ectors and Mechanics	20
l ` ´	MAS114 F4 Nu	umbers and Groups	20
	MLT units to the valu	e of forty credits	
(c)		taken only with the permission of the	
	Head of Department.		
Leve	el 2		
2.	A student will take		
(a)		ear Mathematics for Applications	10
(L)	MAS202 F5 Adv	vanced Calculus	10
(b)	MAS203 F5 Me	•	10
	MAS205 F5 Stat	istics Core	10
		ntinuity and Integration	10
(c)	· ·	orty credits from the following etors and Fluids	10
	MAS271 F5 Me	thods for Differential Equations	10
		blied Differential Equations istical Modelling	10 10
		istical Reasoning	10
	MAS275 F5 Pro	bability Modelling	10
		gs and Groups etor Spaces and Fourier Theory	10 10
		nlinear Mathematics	10
(d)	one of the following		
(i)	MLT units to the valu	e of forty credits	
(ii)		oics in Number Theory	10
	MAS275 F5 Pro	bability Modelling	10
		or inemy crouns.	
Leve	ei 3		
3.	A student will take or	ne of the following	
(a)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	120
(b)			110
		unit to the value of ten credits	
(c)		•	100
		s to the value of twenty credits	
Leve	el 4		
4.	A student will take		
(a)	•	ject Presentation in Mathematics	
	*****	Statistics thematics and Statistics Project II	10 30
(b)		ighty credits from the following	23
\-/	MAS411 F7 Top	sics in Advanced Fluid Dynamics	20
		alytical Dynamics and Classical d Theory	20
	MAS420 F7 Sign	nal Processing	10
		gnetohydrodynamics	10
I	MAS423 F7 Adv	anced Operations Research	10

MAS424	F7	Differential Equations (Advanced)	10	
MAS430	F7	Analytic Number Theory	10	
MAS435	F7	Algebraic Topology	20	
MAS436	F7	Functional Analysis	20	
MAS438	F7	Fields	10	
MAS439	F7	Commutative Algebra and Algebraic		
		Geometry	20	
MAS441	F7	Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10	
MAS442	F7	Galois Theory	10	
MAS451	F7	Measure and Probability	10	
MAS452	F7	Stochastic Processes and Finance	20	
MAS461	F7	Medical Statistics	10	
MAS462	F7	Financial Mathematics	10	
MAS463	F7	Linear Models	10	
MAS464	F7	Bayesian Statistics	10	
MAS465	F7	Multivariate Data Analysis	10	
MAS472	F7	Computational Inference	10	
MAS473	F7	Extended Linear Models	10	
appropriate MLT units to the value of twenty credits				

- With the permission of the Head of Department a student may replace MAS406 at 4(a) with the following unit and units to
 - the value of *seventy* credits from 4(b) above
 MAS407 F7 Mathematics and Statistics Project III 40
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in the MAS units at Level 1 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU10). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics (MASU01), MMath in Mathematics (MASU02) or BSc in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU11).
- 7. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in the MAS units at Level 2, at the first attempt, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU10). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics (MASU01) or BSc in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU11).
- 8. A student must normally achieve a weighted average of at least 55 in the MLT units at both Level 1 and Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU10). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the MMath Mathematics (MASU02) or BSc Mathematics (MASU01).

MASU11 MATHEMATICS WITH STUDY IN EUROPE (BSc) (JACS G102)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU10).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU10).

Level 3

 A student will spend one session in an appropriate country, in attendance as a full time student at a university or other approved institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. The year abroad will be assessed on a Pass / Fail basis.

Level 4

- A student will take
- (a) units to the value of one hundred credits from the following

MAS301	F6	Group Project	10
MAS302	F6	Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme	
		in Mathematics	20
MAS310	F6	Continuum Mechanics	10
MAS314	F6	Introduction to Relativity	10
MAS315	F6	Waves	10
MAS320	F6	Fluid Mechanics I	10
MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10
MAS323	F6	Differential Equations: A Case Study	10
MAS324	F6	Milestones in Applied Mathematics II	10
MAS325	F6	Mathematical Methods	10
MAS330	F6	Topics in Number Theory	10
MAS331	F6	Metric Spaces	10
MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10
MAS333	F6	Fields	10
MAS334	F6	Combinatorics	10
MAS336	F6	Differential Geometry	10
MAS341	F6	Graph Theory	10
MAS342	F6	Applicable Analysis	10
MAS343	F6	History of Mathematics	10
MAS344	F6	Knots and Surfaces	10
MAS345	F6	Codes and Cryptography	10
MAS346	F6	Groups and Symmetry	10
MAS347	F6	Topics in Mathematical Economics	10
MAS348	F6	Game Theory	10
MAS350	F6	Measure and Probability	10
MAS360	F6	Practical and Applied Statistics	20
MAS361	F6	Medical Statistics	10
MAS362	F6	Financial Mathematics	10
MAS363	F6	Linear Models	10
MAS364	F6	Bayesian Statistics	10
MAS370	F6	Sampling Theory and Design of	
		Experiments	10
MAS371	F6	Applied Probability	10
MAS372	F6	Time Series	10
MAS377	F6	Mathematical Biology	10
C.A. C	11		

- (b) one of the following
- (i) appropriate MLT units to the value of *twenty* credits
- (ii) units to the value of *twenty* credits from those listed at 3(a) above.
- 4. A student must normally achieve a weighted average of at least 55 in the MLT units at both Level 1 and Level 2, and successfully complete the session outlined in (3) above, in order to continue as a student of the Degree of BSc Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU11). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the BSc Mathematics (MASU01).
- The final degree classification will be calculated on a 1:2 basis, excluding the Pass / Fail mark obtained for the year abroad.

MASU12 MATHEMATICS WITH SPANISH LANGUAGE (MMath) (JACS G1R3)

Level 1

A student will take

(a)	MAS110	F4	Mathematics Core I	20
	MAS111	F4	Mathematics Core II	20
	MAS113	F4	Introduction to Probability and	
			Statistics	20
	MAS114	F4	Numbers and Groups	20
	MLT262	F4	Spanish 3A	10
	MLT263	F4	Spanish 3B	10
	MLT281	F4	Spanish 3C Language Project	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
. ,	MLT347	F4	Spanish/English, English/Spanish	
			Tandem Learning, Stage 3	10

an appropriate MLTC unit to the value of ten credits

Level 2

2. A student will take

(a)	MAS201		Linear Mathematics for Applications	10 6.			achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or	
	MAS202		Advanced Calculus	10			S units at Level 2, at the first attempt, to	
	MAS205		Statistics Core	10			dent for the Degree of MMath in Mather	
	MAS207		Continuity and Integration	10			nguage (MASU12). A student who fails	
	MLT223I		Spanish Placement Preparation	10	•		rement may be required by the Faculty to	О
	MLT312 MLT313		Spanish 4A Spanish 4B	10 10			a student for the Degree of BSc in th Study in Europe (MASU11) or BSc in	
(h)			1	10	Mathematic		* * *	
(b)	MAS273		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Statistical Modelling	10 7.			normally achieve a weighted average of a	at
	MAS273		Statistical Moderning Statistical Reasoning	10 7.			ILT units at both Level 1 and Level 2 in	
	MAS274 MAS275		Probability Modelling	10			student of the degree of MMath Mathem	
	MAS276		Rings and Groups	10			nguage (MASU12). A student who fails	
	MAS277		Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory	10			uirements may be required by the Faculty	
	MAS278		Nonlinear Mathematics	10			a student for the MMath Mathematics	
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following		(MASU02)	or B	Sc Mathematics (MASU01).	
(0)	MLT219		Tandem Learning Module Stage 4					
			(Spanish / English)	10 M	ASII13 N	1 A T	HEMATICS WITH FREN	CH
	MLT321	F5	Spanish Project	10				CII
	an appropria	ate M	ILTC unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	L	ANGUAG	rE (.	MMath) (JACS G1R1)	
Lev	rel 3			Le	vel 1			
				1.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
3.	A student w			()			Mathematics Core I	20
	MAS392		Study Abroad	100 (a)	MAS110 MAS111		Mathematics Core I Mathematics Core II	20 20
	MLT301		Spanish 3D/4D Year Abroad Project	10	MAS111 MAS113		Introduction to Probability and	20
	MLT303	F6	Spanish 3E/4E Year Abroad Project	10	1417701113	1,4	Statistics	20
Lev	el 4				MAS114	F4	Numbers and Groups	20
					MLT260		French 3A	10
4.	A student w	ill ta	ke		MLT261		French 3B	10
	MAS400				MLT280		French 3C Language Project	10
(a)	MA3400	Г/	Project Presentation in Mathematics and Statistics	10 (b)			te of ten credits from the following	-
	3.54.0.10.5			` ′	MLT345		French/English, English/French	
	MAS406	F7	Mathematics and Statistics Project II	30	11111177	17	Tandem Learning, Stage 3	10
(b)			of forty credits from the following		an approxim	inte M		-0
	MLT327	F7	Tandem Learning Module Stage 5		an appropri	iate IV	ILTC unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	
	MI TOSO		Spanish/English	10 Le	vel 2			
	MLT352	F/	Foreign Languages at Work – Spanish	10				
	MLT353	F7	Stage 5A Foreign Languages at Work – Spanish	10 2.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
	14117 1 222	1.7	Stage 5B	10 (a)	MAS201	F5	Linear Mathematics for Applications	10
	MLT361	F7	Spanish Project	10	MAS202		Advanced Calculus	10
			ILTC unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	-	MAS205		Statistics Core	10
<i>(</i>)					MAS207		Continuity and Integration	10
(c)			of forty credits from the following	10	MLT221		French Placement Preparation	10
	MAS423		Advanced Operations Research	10	MLT310		French 4A	10
	MAS430 MAS432		Analytic Number Theory Group Representations	10 10	MLT311		French 4B	10
	MAS432 MAS435	F7	Algebraic Topology	20 (b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	MAS435 MAS436		Functional Analysis	20	MAS273		Statistical Modelling	10
	MAS438		Fields	10	MAS274		Statistical Reasoning	10
	MAS439		Commutative Algebra and Algebraic	-~	MAS275		Probability Modelling	10
		•	Geometry	20	MAS276		Rings and Groups	10
	MAS441	F7	Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10	MAS277 MAS278		Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory Nonlinear Mathematics	10 10
	MAS442	F7	Galois Theory	10				10
	MAS451		Measure and Probability	10 (c)			te of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
	MAS452		Stochastic Processes and Finance	20	MLT217	F5	Tandem Learning Module Stage 4	10
	MAS461	F7		10	MI T220	17.5	(French / English)	10
	MAS462		Financial Mathematics	10	MLT320		French Project	10
	MAS463		Linear Models	10	an appropri	iate M	ILTC unit to the value of ten credits	
	MAS464		Bayesian Statistics	10	vel 3			
	MAS465		Multivariate Data Analysis	10	1613			
	MAS472 MAS473		Computational Inference Extended Linear Models	10 3.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
_	MAS473			10	MAS392		Study Abroad	100
5.			chieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or		MLT330		French 4D Year Abroad Project	10
			S units at Level 1 in order to continue as		MLT331		French 4E Year Abroad Project	10
			egree of MMath in Mathematics with Spa				3	
			U12). A student who fails to satisfy this be required by the Faculty to become ins	tead Le	vel 4			
			Degree of BSc in Mathematics (MASU0	1)		*11	1	
			ematics (MASU02) or BSc in Mathematic	es	A student v			
			rope (MASU11).	(a)	MAS400	F7	Project Presentation in Mathematics	
	Study	u	r . (34.000		and Statistics	10
					MAS406		Mathematics and Statistics Project II	30
				(b)			e of forty credits from the following	
					MLT325	F7	Tandem Learning Module Stage 5	
							French/English	10

	MLT350	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - French Stage 5A	10
	MLT351	F7		10
	WILISSI	1 /	Stage 5B	10
	MLT360	F7	French Project	10
			v	10
	an appropri	ate M	LTC unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MAS423	F7	Advanced Operations Research	10
	MAS430	F7	Analytic Number Theory	10
	MAS432	F7	Group Representations	10
	MAS435	F7	Algebraic Topology	20
	MAS436	F7	Functional Analysis	20
	MAS438	F7	Fields	10
	MAS439	F7	Commutative Algebra and Algebraic	
			Geometry	20
	MAS441	F7	Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10
	MAS442	F7		10
	MAS451	F7	Measure and Probability	10
	MAS452	F7	Stochastic Processes and Finance	20
	MAS461	F7	Medical Statistics	10
	MAS462	F7	Financial Mathematics	10
	MAS463	F7	Linear Models	10
	MAS464	F7	Bayesian Statistics	10
	MAS465	F7	Multivariate Data Analysis	10
	MAS472	F7	Computational Inference	10
	MAS473	F7	Extended Linear Models	10
5	A student r	nuct o	ahiaya a waightad maan grada of 50.5 ar	

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in the MAS units at Level 1 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with French Language (MASU13). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics (MAU01), MMath in Mathematics (MASU02) or BSc in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU11).
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in the MAS units at Level 2, at the first attempt, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with French Language (MASU13). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU11) or BSc in Mathematics (MASU01).
- A student must normally achieve a weighted average of at least 55 in the MLT units at both Level 1 and Level 2 in order to continue as a student of the degree of MMath Mathematics with French Language (MASU13). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the MMath Mathematics (MASU02) or BSc Mathematics (MASU01).

MASU14 MATHEMATICS WITH GERMAN LANGUAGE (MMath) (JACS G1R2)

Level 1

1. A	student	will	take
------	---------	------	------

(a)	MAS110	F4	Mathematics Core I	20
` /	MAS111	F4	Mathematics Core II	20
	MAS113	F4	Introduction to Probability and	
			Statistics	20
	MAS114	F4	Numbers and Groups	20
	MLT264	F4	German 3A	10
	MLT265	F4	German 3B	10
	MLT282	F4	German 3C Language Project	10
(b)	a unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following			
	MLT346	F4	German/English, English/German	
			Tandem Learning, Stage 3	10

an appropriate MLTC unit to the value of ten credits

Level 2

A student will take

MAS201 F5 Linear Mathematics for Applications 10

	MAS202	F5	Advanced Calculus	10	
	MAS205	F5	Statistics Core	10	
	MAS207	F5	Continuity and Integration	10	
	MLT222I	F5	German Placement Preparation	10	
	MLT314I	F5	German 4A	10	
	MLT315I	F5	German 4B	10	
(b)	units to the	alue	of forty credits from the following		
	MAS273	F5	Statistical Modelling	10	
	MAS274	F5	Statistical Reasoning	10	
	MAS275	F5	Probability Modelling	10	
	MAS276	F5	Rings and Groups	10	
	MAS277	F5	Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory	10	
	MAS278	F5	Nonlinear Mathematics	10	
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following		
	MLT218AI	F5	Tandem Learning Module Stage 4		
			German English	10	
	MLT322	F5	German Project	10	
	an appropriate MLTC unit to the value of ten credits				
Lov	ol 3				

Level 3

3.	A student will take						
	MAS392	F6	Study Abroad	100			
	MLT302	F6	German 3D/4D Year Abroad Project	10			
	MLT304	F6	German 3E/4E Year Abroad Project	10			

F7 Project Presentation in Mathematics

Level 4

A student will take MAS400

			and Statistics	10
	MAS406	F7	Mathematics and Statistics Project II	30
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MLT326	F7	Tandem Learning Module Stage 5	
			German/English	10
	MLT354	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - German	
			Stage 5A	10
	MLT355	F7	Foreign Languages at Work - German	
			Stage 5B	10
	MLT362	F7	German Project	10

an appropriate MLTC unit to the value of ten credits

units to the value of forty credits from the following MAS423 F7 Advanced Operations Research 10 MAS430 10 Analytic Number Theory MAS432 F7 **Group Representations** 10 MAS435 Algebraic Topology 20 MAS436 F7 Functional Analysis 20 **MAS438** F7 Fields 10 MAS439 F7 Commutative Algebra and Algebraic 20 Geometry

MAS441 Optics and Symplectic Geometry 10 MAS442 Galois Theory 10 MAS451 Measure and Probability 10 MAS452 Stochastic Processes and Finance 20 MAS461 F7 Medical Statistics 10 **MAS462** Financial Mathematics 10 MAS463 F7 Linear Models 10 MAS464 F7 **Bayesian Statistics** 10 **MAS465** Multivariate Data Analysis F7 10 MAS472 Computational Inference 10 **MAS473** F7 Extended Linear Models 10

A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in the MAS units at Level 1 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with German Language (MASU14). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics (MASU01), MMath in Mathematics (MASU02) or BSc in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU11).

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above in the MAS units at Level 2, at the first attempt, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with German Language (MASU14). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics with Study in Europe (MASU11) or BSc in Mathematics (MASU01).
- A student must normally achieve a weighted average of at least 55 in the MLT units at both Level 1 and Level 2 in order to continue as a student of the degree of MMath Mathematics with German Language (MASU14). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the MMath Mathematics (MASU02) or BSc Mathematics (MASU01).

MASU15 MATHEMATICS WITH A YEAR ABROAD (MMath) (JACS G105)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill ta	ke			
(a)	MAS110	F4	Mathematics Core I	20		
	MAS111	F4	Mathematics Core II	20		
	MAS112	F4	Vectors and Mechanics	20		
	MAS113	F4	Introduction to Probability and			
			Statistics	20		
	MAS114	F4	Numbers and Groups	20		
(b)	one of the following					
(i)	MAS115	F5	Mathematical Investigation Skills	20		
(ii)	FCP101	F4	Integrated Science	10		

unrestricted units to the value of ten credits (iii) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits

Level 2

2.	A	student	will	take

(a)	MAS201	F5	Linear Mathematics for Applications	10
	MAS202	F5	Advanced Calculus	10
	MAS207	F5	Continuity and Integration	10
	MAS276	F5	Rings and Groups	10
	MAS277	F5	Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory	10
	MAS278	F5	Nonlinear Mathematics	10
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	MAS203	F5	Mechanics	10
	MAS205	F5	Statistics Core	10
	MAS208	F5	Topics in Number Theory	10
	MAS270	F5	Vectors and Fluids	10
	MAS271	F5	Methods for Differential Equations	10
	MAS272	F5	Applied Differential Equations	10
	MAS273	F5	Statistical Modelling	10
	MAS274	F5	Statistical Reasoning	10
	MAS275	F5	Probability Modelling	10
_				

Level 3

A student will take MAS390 F6 Study Abroad 120

Level 4

A student will take

(a)	MAS400	F7	Project Presentation in Mathematics	
			and Statistics	10
	MAS406	F7	Mathematics and Statistics Project II	30
(b)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
	MAS411	F7	Topics in Advanced Fluid Dynamics	20
	MAS412	F7	Analytical Dynamics and Classical	
			Field Theory	20
	MAS420	F7	Signal Processing	10
	MAS422	F7	Magnetohydrodynamics	10
	MAS423	F7	Advanced Operations Research	10
	MAS424	F7	Differential Equations (Advanced)	10

MAS430	F7	Analytic Number Theory	10
MAS432	F7	Group Representations	10
MAS435	F7	Algebraic Topology	20
MAS436	F7	Functional Analysis	20
MAS438	F7	Fields	10
MAS439	F7	Commutative Algebra and Algebraic	
		Geometry	20
MAS441	F7	Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10
MAS442	F7	Galois Theory	10
MAS451	F7	Measure and Probability	10
MAS452	F7	Stochastic Processes and Finance	20
MAS461	F7	Medical Statistics	10
MAS462	F7	Financial Mathematics	10
MAS463	F7	Linear Models	10
MAS464	F7	Bayesian Statistics	10
MAS465	F7	Multivariate Data Analysis	10
MAS472	F7	Computational Inference	10
MAS473	F7	Extended Linear Models	10

- With the permission of the Head of Department a student may replace MAS406 at 4(a) with the following unit and units to the value of seventy credits from 4(b) above. MAS407 F7 Mathematics and Statistics Project III
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 1, at the first attempt, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with a Year Abroad (MASU15). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics (MASU02).
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2, at the first attempt, in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MMath in Mathematics with a Year Abroad (MASU15). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics (MASU01).

MASU21 MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY (BSc) (JACS GF15)

Level 3

3.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	MAS310	F6	Continuum Mechanics	10
	MAS314	F6	Introduction to Relativity	10
	MAS315	F6	Waves	10
	MAS320	F6	Fluid Mechanics I	10
	MAS324	F6	Milestones in Applied Mathematics II	10
	PHY305	F6	Stellar Atmospheres	10
	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10
	PHY318	F7	Concepts of Astronomy	10
	PHY319	F6	Astronomy Project	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	PHY314	F6	Relativity and Cosmology	10
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10
	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10
	PHY324	F6	History of Astronomy	10
	PHY461	F7	High Energy Astrophysics	10
(c)	a unit to the	e valu	e of ten credits from the following	
	MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10
	MAS323	F6	Differential Equations: A Case Study	10
	MAS325	F6	Mathematical Methods	10
	MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10
	MAS336	F6	Differential Geometry	10
	MAS377	F6	Mathematical Biology	10
	MAS342	F6	Applicable Analysis	10

MASU22 MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY (MMath) (JACS GF15)

Level 3

A student will take

MAS310 F6 Continuum Mechanics 10

	MAS314	F6	Introduction to Relativity	10	(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
	MAS315		Waves	10	(-)	PHY225		Programming in C	10
	MAS320		Fluid Mechanics I	10 10		PHY227		Optics	10
	MAS324 PHY305		Milestones in Applied Mathematics II Stellar Atmospheres	10		PHY309		Further Quantum Mechanics	10
	PHY306		Introduction to Cosmology	10		PHY314 PHY320		Relativity and Cosmology Nuclear Astrophysics	10 10
	PHY318		Concepts of Astronomy	10		PHY323		Dark Matter and the Universe	10
	PHY319	F6	Astronomy Project	10		PHY333		Statistical Physics	10
(b)			of twenty credits from the following			PHY410		Physics of Semiconductors	10
	PHY314 PHY320		Relativity and Cosmology Nuclear Astrophysics	10 10		PHY411	F7	Aspects of Modern Physics (Half Module)	10
	PHY323		Dark Matter and the Universe	10		27.12.7	. 20	,	10
	PHY324		History of Astronomy	10		a unit listed	,		
	PHY461	F7	High Energy Astrophysics	10	(e)	units to the MAS302		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme	
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following			WIA3302	1.0	in Mathematics	20
	MAS325		Mathematical Methods	10		MAS310	F6	Continuum Mechanics	10
	MAS332 MAS336		Complex Analysis Differential Geometry	10 10		MAS314		Introduction to Relativity	10
	MAS342		Applicable Analysis	10		MAS315 MAS320		Waves Fluid Mechanics I	10 10
	MAS377		Mathematical Biology	10		MAS320 MAS322		Operations Research	10
Lev	ol 4					MAS323		Differential Equations: A Case Study	10
LCV	C1 -7					MAS324		Milestones in Applied Mathematics II	10
4.	A student w	ill tal	ke			MAS325		Mathematical Methods	10
(a)	PHY480	F7	Research Project in Physics and			MAS330 MAS332		Topics in Number Theory Complex Analysis	10 10
			Astronomy	40		MAS334		Combinatorics	10
(b)			of forty credits from the following			MAS336		Differential Geometry	10
	MAS411		Topics in Advanced Fluid Dynamics	20		MAS341		Graph Theory	10
	MAS412	F/	Analytical Dynamics and Classical Field Theory	20		MAS342 MAS343		Applicable Analysis History of Mathematics	10 10
	MAS420	F7	Signal Processing	10		MAS345		Codes and Cryptography	10
	MAS422		Magnetohydrodynamics	10		MAS377		Mathematical Biology	10
	MAS423		Advanced Operations Research	10					
	MAS424 MAS445		Differential Equations (Advanced) Numerical Methods and Vector Spaces	10 10				HEMATICS AND (BSc) (JACS VG51)	
(c)			of thirty credits from the following		FI	ILUSUF	пі	(BSC) (JACS VG51)	
	PHY323 PHY401		Dark Matter and the Universe Cosmic Origins	10 20	Lev	el 1			
	PHY402		Cosmic Origins (Half Unit)	10	1	A -4 44	11 4-1		
	PHY445	F7	Directed Reading in Astronomy	10	1.	A student wi			20
	PHY461	F7	High Energy Astrophysics	10	(a)	MAS110 MAS111		Mathematical Core I Mathematical Core II	20 20
(d)	unrestricted	F6 o	r F7 units to the value of <i>ten</i> credits.			MAS114		Numbers and Groups	20
5.			atisfy the requirements of the General		(b)	units to the v	alue	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
			First Degrees as to progression in order to	nti aa		PHI103	F4	Self and Society	20
			dent for the Degree of MMath in Mathema MASU22). A student who fails to satisfy	itics		PHI107		Philosophy of Religion	10
			its may be required by the Faculty to become	me		PHI113		Key Arguments	10
	instead a stu	ıdent	for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics and			PHI114 PHI115		Reason and Argument	10 10
	Astronomy	(MA	SU21).			PHI116		Elementary Logic	10
6.			ke at least one hundred and twenty credits			PHI118		History of Ethics	10
			3 and 4 combined in order to be eligible for Math in Mathematics and Astronomy	or		PHI120		The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10
	(MASU22).		watii iii watiiematics and Astronomy			PHI121 PHI125		Knowledge, Justification and Doubt Matters of Life and Death	10 20
	(1.11.15 0 22).					PHI126		Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20
M	S1123 M	ΔT	HEMATICS AND PHYSICS	1	(c)	unrestricted	units	to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	Sc) (JACS			,	Lev	vel 2		Ž	
Lev	el 3				2.	A student wi	ll tak	te	
3.	A student w	rill tal	ke		(a)	MAS201	F5	Linear Mathematics for Applications	10
(a)	PHY205		Electromagnetism	10		MAS202		Advanced Calculus	10
(u)	PHY315		Techniques of Problem Solving and	10		MAS207		Continuity and Integration	10
			Physics Essay	10	(b)			of thirty credits from the following	10
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of ten credits from the following			MAS208 MAS276		Topics in Number Theory Rings and Groups	10 10
	PHY341		Physics Level 3 Project 1	10		MAS277		Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory	10
, .	PHY342		Physics Level 3 Project 2	10		MAS278		Nonlinear Mathematics	10
(c)			of twenty credits from the following	10	(c)		alue	of sixty credits from the following	
	PHY303 PHY304		Nuclear Physics Particle Physics	10 10		PHI201	F5	Reference and Truth	20
	PHY330		Metals, Semiconductors and Insulators	10		PHI202 PHI203		Philosophy of Mind	20
	PHY331		Magnetism and Advanced					Formal Logic Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20 20
	DIIVAAA	г.	Electrodynamics	10		PHI205		Descartes and the Empiricists	20
	PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10		PHI208/220	F5	Political Philosophy	20

A student who has been awarded sixty credits will pass the

	PHI211		Theory of Knowledge	20		examination	n.		
	PHI212		Philosophy of the Arts	20	6.	A student w	ho fail	s to satisfy the Examiners in respect of a	any
	PHI216 PHI217		Feminism: Rationality and Politics Plato	20 20		-		a subsequent examination in respect of t	:he
	PHI217		The Rationalists	20				ent who satisfies the Examiners in a	
	PHI224		Kant's Ethics	20		examination		nation will be awarded a grade of 40 in the	nat
	PHI225	F5	Metaphysics	20		examination	11.		
	PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20	N/I	ACTI25 E	TNIA	NCIAL MATHEMATICS	
Lev	rel 3					Sc) (JAC			
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke		Ini	nt progr	amm	ne with Nanjing University o	\ f
(a)	units to the		of sixty credits from the following					r initial registration of a stu	
	PHI302		Metaphysics	20					
	PHI313 PHI315		Epistemology Hegel	20 20			ree o	f BSc in Financial Mathema	itics
	PHI320		Pragmatism	20	onl	ly)			
	PHI324		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20	1.	Δ nercon w	ho cati	sfies the admission requirements of the	
	PHI330		Philosophical Problems II	20	1.			ffield and of the Nanjing University of	
	PHI332		Philosophy of Psychology Philosophical Problems I	20 20				be admitted as a student.	
	PHI335 PHI336		Kant	20	2.	A student v	vill reg	ister at Sheffield at the beginning of the	
	PHI340		Aristotle	20				dy as a student of both the University of	
	PHI343	F6	The Imagination	20				ne Nanjing University of Technology. A	
	PHI345		Advanced Logic	20				appropriate access to the facilities of bot ill be required to attend at the University	
	PHI346 PHI355		Desires of One's Own Philosophical Project 1	20 20				dance with the following Regulations.	,
	PHI356		Philosophical Project 2	20	3.			subject to the General Regulations of bo	th
	PHI358	F6	Philosophy of Sex	20		Institutions		,	
	PHI361		Film and Philosophy	20	Tor	el 1 (Year	1)		
	PHI362		Moral Obligation Philosophy of Law	20 20	Lev	ei i (i ear	1)		
	PHI364 PHI365		Values: Ethical and Epistemic	20	4.	A student v	vill tak	e	
	PHI366		Plato's Symposium	20	(a)	at the Nanii	ing Un	iversity of Technology	
	PHI367		Necessary Beings	20	()	NJUT102		Non Mathematics Core 1 (NJUT)	
(b)	units to the MAS302		of fifty credits from the following Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme			NJUT103* MAS190	F4* F4	Core Mathematics 1 (NJUT) Probability and Statistics (NJUT)	30 10
	MAS322	F6	in Mathematics Operations Research	20 10	Lev	el 1 (Year	2)		
	MAS330		Topics in Number Theory	10	_	A . 1 .	*11 . 1		
	MAS331		Metric Spaces	10	5.	A student v			
	MAS332		Complex Analysis	10	(a)	at the Nanji NJUT100	ing Un	iversity of Technology Non Mathematics Core 2 (NJUT)	
	MAS333 MAS334		Fields Combinatorics	10 10		NJUT100*	F4*	Financial Mathematics (NJUT)	50
	MAS336		Differential Geometry	10		MAS191	F4	Probability and Statistics 2 (NJUT)	10
	MAS341	F6	Graph Theory	10		MAS192	F4	Differential and Difference Equations	10
	MAS342		Applicable Analysis	10		MA C200	D5	(NJUT)	10
	MAS343 MAS344		History of Mathematics Knots and Surfaces	10 10		MAS290	F5	Methods for Differential Equations (NJUT)	10
	MAS345		Codes and Cryptography	10				(14001)	
	MAS346		Groups and Symmetry	10	Lev	el 2 (Year	3)		
	MAS347		Topics in Mathematical Economics	10	6.	A student v	vill tak	e	
	MAS377		Mathematical Biology	10	(a)			iversity of Technology	
(c)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits.		(a)	NJUT200 NJUT201*		Non-Mathematics Core 3 (NJUT) Finance and Economics (NJUT)	40
MA	ASU34 ST	[A]	TISTICS (GRADUATE			MAS291	F5	Statistics Core (NJUT)	10
			E (JACS G300)			MAS292	F5	Continuity and Integration (NJUT)	10
			_ (0-1-02			MAS293	F5	Statistical Modelling (NJUT)	10
1.	A student wi					MAS294 MAS295	F5 F5	Statistical Reasoning (NJUT) Vector Spaces (NJUT)	10 10
	MAS5050		Mathematical Methods for Statistics	20		MAS295 MAS296	F5	Fourier Theory (NJUT)	10
	MAS5051	Fo	Probability and Probability Distributions	20		MAS3090	F6	Operations Research (NJUT)	10
	MAS5052	F6	Basic Statistics	20		MAS3091	F6	Financial Mathematics (NJUT)	10
2.			chieve a grade of 40 or above in each uni		Lev	el 3 (Year	4)		
-			le for the award of the Graduate Certifica		7.	A student v		e	
3.	A student wl	ho ac	chieves a weighted mean grade of 70 or a	bove	(a)	at the Unive	ersity o	of Sheffield	
	may be awar					MAS331	F6	Metric Spaces	10
4.			chieves a mean grade of 65 or above may			MAS347	F6	Topics in Mathematical Economics	10
			ster for the Degree of MSc in Statistics.	A		MAS460 MAS470	F7 F7	Stochastic Processes Stochastic Finance	10 10
			eves a mean grade below 65 may be ster for the Degree of MSc in Statistics of	nlv at		MGT321	F6	Corporate Finance	20
			the Head of Department.	ary at	(b)	one of the f		•	
5.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits will pass the	e	(-)	ECN357	F6	Modern Finance	20

	MGT375	F6	Financial Derivatives	20
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	MAS330	F6	Topics in Number Theory	10
	MAS332	F6	Complex Analysis	10
	MAS348	F6	Game Theory	10
	MAS350	F6	Measure and Probability	10
	MAS363	F6	Linear Models	10
	MAS364	F6	Bayesian Statistics	10
(d)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10
	MAS343	F6	History of Mathematics	10
	MAS345	F6	Codes and Cryptography	10
	MAS370	F6	Sampling Theory and Design of	10
			Experiments	
	MAS371	F6	Applied Probability	10
	MAS372	F6	Time Series	10
	MAS377	F6	Mathematical Biology	10
	MAS472	F7	Computational Inference	10

- 8. A student must achieve an overall IELTS score of 6.0 or above at the end of Level 1 in order to continue as a student on the Diploma *and* Degree of BSc in Financial Mathematics of the Nanjing University of Technology *and* the Degree of BSc in Financial Mathematics of the University of Sheffield.
- 9. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 65 or above at Level 2 in the units provided by Nanjing University of Technology and a weighted mean grade of 50 or above at Level 2 in the units provided by the University of Sheffield in order to proceed to Level 3 of the University of Sheffield.
- 10. A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of BSc in Financial Mathematics of the University of Sheffield and unless exempted) attend a 6 week induction programme including English Language training at the University of Sheffield before commencing Level 3.
- 11. A student who completes satisfactorily Levels 1 and 2 according to the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees or equivalent of Nanjing University of Technology may be eligible for the awards of Diploma and Degree of BSc in Financial Mathematics of the Nanjing University of Technology.
- 12. A student who completes satisfactorily Levels 2 and 3 according to the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees of the University of Sheffield will be eligible for the award of the Degree of BSc in Financial Mathematics of the University of Sheffield.
- 13. A student who does not transfer to the University of Sheffield in Level 3 and who satisfies the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees or equivalent of Nanjing University of Technology may proceed to Level 3 in Nanjing University of Technology to complete the Degree of BSc of the Nanjing University of Technology.

MBBU01 GENETICS (BSc) (JACS C400)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics (MBBU20).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics (MBBU20).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics (MBBU20).

MBBU02 MICROBIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C500)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Microbiology (MBBU23).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Microbiology (MBBU23).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Microbiology (MBBU23).

MBBU03 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C440)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Molecular Biology (MBBU24).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Molecular Biology (MBBU24).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Molecular Biology (MBBU24).

MBBU04 BIOCHEMISTRY (BSc) (JACS C700)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry (MBBU17).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry (MBBU17).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry (MBBU17).

MBBU05 MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (BSc) (JACS C741)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Biochemistry (MBBU22).

^{*}denotes mapped units that are equivalent to UoS credits.

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Biochemistry (MBBU22).

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Biochemistry (MBBU22).

MBBU08 GENETICS AND MICROBIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS CC45)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics and Microbiology (MBBU21).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics and Microbiology (MBBU21).

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics and Microbiology (MBBU21).

MBBU09 BIOCHEMISTRY AND GENETICS (BSc) (JACS CC74)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Genetics (MBBU18).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Genetics (MBBU18).

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Genetics (MBBU18).

MBBU10 BIOCHEMISTRY AND MICROBIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS CC75)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Microbiology (MBBU19).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Microbiology (MBBU19).

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Microbiology (MBBU19).

MBBU17 BIOCHEMISTRY (MBiolSci) (JACS C709)

Lev	el 1			
1.	A student v MBB161 MBB162 MBB163 MBB164 MBB165 unrestricted	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	ke Biochemistry Genetics Microbiology Molecular Biology Practical Molecular Bioscience 1 s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	20 20 20 20 30
Lev	vel 2			
2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB261 MBB265 MBB266 MBB267	F5 F5	Biochemistry 2 Practical Molecular Bioscience 2 Molecular Bioscience 2A Molecular Bioscience 2B	20 30 20 20
	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of ten credits	
(b)	one of the f MBB262 MBB263		Genetics 2	20 20
Lev	/ei 3			
3.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB360 MBB361 MBB362	F6 F6 F6	Project Literature Review Biochemistry Data Handling	20 10 10
(b)	units to the MBB301 MBB302		of <i>seventy</i> credits from the following Macromolecular Machines Physical Methods for Studying	10
	MBB308	F6	Biological Structures Molecular Systems Biology and	10
	MBB309	F6	Synthetic Biology Membrane Protein Structure and	10
	MBB310	F6	Function Assembly of Supramolecular	10

Level 4

A student will take

MBB404

MBB311

MBB334

MBB343

MBB344

MBB401 F7 Introduction to Research Methodology 10 MBB402 Advanced Literature Review 20 MBB405 F7 Advanced Research Topics 10 one of the following MBB403 F7 Extended Laboratory Project 80

Molecular Immunology

F6 Biochemical Signalling

F6 Functional Genomics

an F6 Level MBB unit to the value of ten credits.

F6 Biochemical Basis of Human Disease

Structures

F6

10

10

10

10

10

80

A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to

F7 Project in Industry

- proceed to Level 3. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biochemistry (MBBU04).

MBBU18 BIOCHEMISTRY AND GENETICS (MBiolSci) (JACS CC7C)

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke .	
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
	MBB163		Microbiology	20
	MBB164		Molecular Biology	20
	MBB165		Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30
	unrestricted	units	to the value of ten credits	
Lev	el 2			
2.	A student w	zill tal	se.	
	MBB261		Biochemistry 2	20
	MBB262		Genetics 2	20
	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
	MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20
	unrestricted	units	to the value of ten credits	
Lev	el 3			
3.	A student w	zill tal	ce.	
(a)	MBB360		Project	20
(a)	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	10
(0)	MBB362	F6	Biochemistry Data Handling	10
	MBB363		Genetics Data Handling	10
(a)	units to the		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
(c)	BMS326		Modelling Human Disease	10
	BMS351		Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10
	MBB304		Plant Biotechnology	10
	MBB313		Genome Stability and Genetic Change	10
	MBB320		Human Genetics I	10
	MBB336		Human Genetics II	10
	MBB339		Evolutionary Genetics	10
	MBB342		Genetics of Cell Growth and Division	10
(d)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MBB301	F6	Macromolecular Machines	10
	MBB302	F6	,	
			Biological Structures	10
	MBB308	F6	Molecular Systems Biology and	
	1 mp 200	-	Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB309	F6	Membrane Protein Structure and Function	10
	MBB310	F6	Assembly of Supramolecular	10
	מוכממויי	1.0	Structures	10
	MBB311	F6	Molecular Immunology	10
	MBB334		Biochemical Basis of Human Disease	10
	MBB343	F6		10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10
Lev	el 4			
4.	A student w	/ill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB401	F7	Introduction to Research Methodology	10
(a)	MBB402	F7	Advanced Literature Review	20
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
(h)			•	10
(b)	one of the f MBB403	ollow F7		80
	MBB403 MBB404	F7	Extended Laboratory Project Project in Industry	80 80
5.			chieve a weighted mean grade of not less	
J.			order to proceed to Level 3. The Examir	
			retion recommend that a student who obta	
			grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted	
	proceed to l			
6.	•		chieve a weighted mean grade of not less	than
J.			nn Semester of Level 3 in order to procee	

64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to

that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower

Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend

than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.

 A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of Regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biochemistry and Genetics (MBBU09).

MBBU19 BIOCHEMISTRY AND MICROBIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS CC79)

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
	MBB163		Microbiology	20
	MBB164		Molecular Biology	20
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of ten credits	
Lev	vel 2			
2.	A student w	zill tal	ke	
	MBB261		Biochemistry 2	20
	MBB263		Microbiology 2	20
	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266		Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
	MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20
	unrestricted	lunits	s to the value of ten credits	
Lev	vel 3			
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
(b)	one of the f			
	MBB362		Biochemistry Data Handling	10
	MBB364		Microbiology Data Handling	10
(c)			of forty credits from the following	
	MBB301		Macromolecular Machines	10
	MBB302	F6	Physical Methods for Studying	10
	MBB308	Ε6	Biological Structures	10
	MDD306	ro	Molecular Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB309	F6	Membrane Protein Structure and	10
	MBB307	10	Function	10
	MBB310	F6	Assembly of Supramolecular	
			Structures	10
	MBB311	F6	Molecular Immunology	10
	MBB334	F6	Biochemical Basis of Human Disease	10
	MBB343	F6	Biochemical Signalling	10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10
(d)			of forty credits from the following	
	MBB303		Cells as Factories	10
	MBB306		Virus Infections of Humans	10
	MBB323		Microbial Sensing of the Environment	10
	MBB335		Bacterial Pathogenicity	10
	MBB340	F6	The Microbiology of Extreme	10
			Environments	10
Lev	vel 4			
4.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB401	F7	Introduction to Research Methodology	10
	MBB402	F7	Advanced Literature Review	20
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
(b)	one of the f			
	MBB403	F7	Extended Laboratory Project	80
	MBB404	F7	Project in Industry	80
5.			chieve a weighted mean grade of not less	
			n order to proceed to Level 3. The Examir	
	may in their	: (IISC	retion recommend that a student who obta	HIIS

a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to

proceed to Level 3.

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biochemistry and Microbiology (MBBU10).

MBBU20 GENETICS (MBiolSci) (JACS C409)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
	MBB163	F4	Microbiology	20
	MBB164	F4	Molecular Biology	20
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30
	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of ten credits	

Level 2

2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB262	F5	Genetics 2	20
	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
	MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20

unrestricted units to the value of ten credits

	umestricted	ı umı	to the value of ten election				
(b)	one of the following						
	MBB261	F5	Biochemistry 2	20			
	MBB263	F5	Microbiology 2	20			

Level 3

3.	Α	student	wi11	take
J.	α	Student	WIII	take

(a)	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
	MBB363	F6	Genetics Data Handling	10
(h)	units to the	value	of seventy credits from the following	

			ě	
(b)	units to the	value	of seventy credits from the following	
	BMS326	F6	Modelling Human Disease	10
	BMS351	F6	Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10
	MBB304	F6	Plant Biotechnology	10
	MBB308	F6	Molecular Systems Biology and	
			Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB313	F6	Genome Stability and Genetic Change	10
	MBB320	F6	Human Genetics I	10
	MBB336	F6	Human Genetics II	10
	MBB339	F6	Evolutionary Genetics	10
	MBB342	F6	Genetics of Cell Growth and Division	10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10

(c) an F6 Level MBB unit to the value of ten credits.

Level 4

- A student will take
- MBB401 F7 Introduction to Research Methodology 10 MBB402 F7 Advanced Literature Review 20 **MBB405** F7 Advanced Research Topics 10 one of the following F7 Extended Laboratory Project 80
- MBB403
- MBB404 F7 Project in Industry 80 A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners
- may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than
- 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.

A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Genetics (MBBU01).

MBBU21 GENETICS AND MICROBIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS CC4C)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
	MBB163	F4	Microbiology	20
	MBB164	F4	Molecular Biology	20
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30
	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	MBB262	F5	Genetics 2	20
	MBB263	F5	Microbiology 2	20
	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
	MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20
	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of ten credits	

	umestretee	ı umı	to the value of ten election	
Lev	rel 3			
3.	A student v	vill tal	ce	
(a)	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ing	
	MBB363	F6	Genetics Data Handling	10
	MBB364	F6	Microbiology Data Handling	10
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	BMS326	F6	Modelling Human Disease	10
	BMS351	F6	Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10
	MBB304	F6	Plant Biotechnology	10
	MBB313	F6	Genome Stability and Genetic Change	10
	MBB320		Human Genetics I	10
	MBB336	F6	Human Genetics II	10
	MBB339	F6	Evolutionary Genetics	10
	MBB342	F6	Genetics of Cell Growth and Division	10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10
(d)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MBB303	F6	Cells as Factories	10
	MBB306	F6	Virus Infections of Humans	10
	MBB308	F6	Molecular Systems Biology and	
			Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB323	F6	Microbial Sensing of the Environment	10
	MBB335	F6	Bacterial Pathogenicity	10
	MBB340	F6	The Microbiology of Extreme	
			Environments	10

Level 4

- A student will take
- MBB401 F7 Introduction to Research Methodology 10 MBB402 Advanced Literature Review 20 MBB405 F7 Advanced Research Topics 10 one of the following
- MBB403 F7 Extended Laboratory Project 80 MBB404 F7 Project in Industry A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than
- 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.

A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Genetics and Microbiology (MBBU08).

MBBU22 MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (MBiolSci) (JACS C749)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
	MBB163	F4	Microbiology	20
	MBB164	F4	Molecular Biology	20
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30
	unrestricted	l units	to the value of ten credits	
Lev	rel 2			
2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB261	F5	Biochemistry 2	20
	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
	MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20
	unrestricted	l units	to the value of ten credits	

Level 3

one of the following MBB262

MBB263

F5 Genetics 2

F5 Microbiology 2

3.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	BMS351	F6	Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10
	MBB308	F6	Molecular Systems Biology and	
			Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB311	F6	Molecular Immunology	10
	MBB334	F6	Biochemical Basis of Human Disease	10
	MBB343	F6	Biochemical Signalling	10
	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
	MBB362	F6	Biochemistry Data Handling	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	MBB301	F6	Macromolecular Machines	10
	MBB302	F6	Physical Methods for Studying	
			Biological Structures	10
	MBB309	F6	Membrane Protein Structure and	
			Function	10
	MBB310	F6	Assembly of Supramolecular	
			Structures	10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10
(c)	one of the f	ollow	ring	
	BMS326	F6	Modelling Human Disease	10
	MBB335	F6	Bacterial Pathogenicity	10

Level 4

4.	Α	student	will	take
т.	4 1	Student	** 111	unc

(a)	MBB401	F7	Introduction to Research Methodology	10
	MBB402	F7	Advanced Literature Review	20
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ring	
	MBB403	F7	Extended Laboratory Project	80
	MBB404	F7	Project in Industry	80

A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Medical Biochemistry (MBBU05).

MBBU23 MICROBIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS C509)

Level 1

20

20

Lev	er i			
1.	A student v MBB161 MBB162 MBB163 MBB164	F4 F4 F4	ke Biochemistry Genetics Microbiology Molecular Biology	20 20 20 20
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30
	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of ten credits	
Lev	vel 2			
2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB263 MBB265 MBB266 MBB267	F5 F5	Microbiology 2 Practical Molecular Bioscience 2 Molecular Bioscience 2A Molecular Bioscience 2B	20 30 20 20
	unrestricted	lunits	s to the value of ten credits	
(b)	one of the f MBB261 MBB262		Biochemistry 2	20 20
Lev	vel 3			
Lev 3.	vel 3 A student v	vill tal	ke	
			ke Project	20
3.	A student v	F6		20 10
3.	A student v MBB360	F6	Project Literature Review	
3.	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364	F6 F6 F6	Project Literature Review	10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303	F6 F6 F6 value F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories	10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303 MBB306	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans	10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans Molecular Systems Biology and	10 10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303 MBB306	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans Molecular Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology Membrane Protein Structure and	10 10 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303 MBB306 MBB308	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans Molecular Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology Membrane Protein Structure and Function	10 10 10 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303 MBB306 MBB308	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans Molecular Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology Membrane Protein Structure and Function Molecular Immunology	10 10 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303 MBB306 MBB308 MBB309	F6 F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans Molecular Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology Membrane Protein Structure and Function	10 10 10 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303 MBB306 MBB308 MBB309 MBB311 MBB323	F6 F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans Molecular Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology Membrane Protein Structure and Function Molecular Immunology Microbial Sensing of the Environment Bacterial Pathogenicity The Microbiology of Extreme	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303 MBB306 MBB309 MBB311 MBB323 MBB323 MBB340	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans Molecular Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology Membrane Protein Structure and Function Molecular Immunology Microbial Sensing of the Environment Bacterial Pathogenicity The Microbiology of Extreme Environments	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
3. (a)	A student v MBB360 MBB361 MBB364 units to the MBB303 MBB306 MBB308 MBB309 MBB311 MBB323 MBB323 MBB335	F6 F6 Value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Project Literature Review Microbiology Data Handling of seventy credits from the following Cells as Factories Virus Infections of Humans Molecular Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology Membrane Protein Structure and Function Molecular Immunology Microbial Sensing of the Environment Bacterial Pathogenicity The Microbiology of Extreme Environments	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

Level 4

MBB404

(a)	MBB401	F 7	Introduction to Research Methodology	10
	MBB402	F7	Advanced Literature Review	20
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ing	
	MBB403	F7	Extended Laboratory Project	80

F7 Project in Industry

(c) an F6 Level MBB unit to the value of ten credits.

A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.

- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5
 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead
 a student for the Degree of BSc in Microbiology (MBBU02).

MBBU24 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS C449)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
	MBB163	F4	Microbiology	20
	MBB164	F4	Molecular Biology	20
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30
	unrestricted	l units	to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
	MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20
	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of ten credits	
(b)	two of the f	ollow	ring	
	MBB261	F5	Biochemistry 2	20
	MBB262	F5	Genetics 2	20
	MBB263	F5	Microbiology 2	20

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ring	
	MBB362	F6	Biochemistry Data Handling	10
	MBB363	F6	Genetics Data Handling	10
	MBB364	F6	Microbiology Data Handling	10
(c)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
	BMS326	F6	Modelling Human Disease	10
	BMS351	F6	Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10
	MBB301	F6	Macromolecular Machines	10
	MBB302	F6	Physical Methods for Studying	
			Biological Structures	10
	MBB303	F6	Cells as Factories	10
	MBB304	F6	Plant Biotechnology	10
	MBB306	F6	Virus Infections of Humans	10
	MBB308	F6	Molecular Systems Biology and	
			Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB309	F6	Membrane Protein Structure and	
			Function	10
	MBB310	F6	Assembly of Supramolecular	
			Structures	10
	MBB311	F6		10
	MBB313	F6	Genome Stability and Genetic Change	10
	MBB320	F6	Human Genetics I	10
	MBB323	F6		10
	MBB334	F6	Biochemical Basis of Human Disease	10
	MBB335	F6		10
	MBB336	F6		10
	MBB339	F6		10
	MBB340	F6	23	
			Environments	10
	MBB342	F6		10
	MBB343	F6		10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10

Level 4

4.	А	student	will	take

(a)	MBB401	F7	Introduction to Research Methodology	10
	MBB402	F7	Advanced Literature Review	20
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10

(b) one of the following

MBB403	F7	Extended Laboratory Project	80
MBB404	F7	Project in Industry	80

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5
 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead
 a student for the Degree of BSc in Molecular Biology
 (MBBU03).

MBBU25 BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR CELL BIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C790)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology (MBBU26).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology (MBBU26).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology (MBBU26).

MBBU26 BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR CELL BIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS C791)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
	MBB163	F4	Microbiology	20
	MBB164	F4	Molecular Biology	20
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30

unrestricted units to the value of ten credits

Level 2

2.

MBB261	F5	Biochemistry 2	20
MBB262	F5	Genetics 2	20
MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	BMS326	F6	Modelling Human Disease	10
	BMS351	F6	Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10
	MBB342	F6	Genetics of Cell Growth and Division	10
	MBB343	F6	Biochemical Signalling	10
	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
	MBB362	F6	Biochemistry Data Handling	10
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MBB301	F6	Macromolecular Machines	10
	MBB302	F6	Physical Methods for Studying	
			Biological Structures	10
	MBB308	F6	Molecular Systems Biology and	
			Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB309	F6	Membrane Protein Structure and	
			Function	10
	MBB310	F6	Assembly of Supramolecular	
			Structures	10
	MBB311	F6	Molecular Immunology	10
	MBB313	F6	Genome Stability and Genetic Change	10
	MBB334	F6	Biochemical Basis of Human Disease	10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10
Lox	ol 4			

A student will take

(a)	MBB401	F7	Introduction to Research Methodology	10
	MBB402	F7	Advanced Literature Review	20
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ring	
	MBB403	F7	Extended Laboratory Project	80
	MBB404	F7	Project in Industry	80

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Biochemistry and Molecular Cell Biology (MBBU25).

MBBU27 GENETICS AND MOLECULAR **CELL BIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS CC47)**

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics and Molecular Cell Biology (MBBU28).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics and Molecular Cell Biology (MBBU28).

Level 3

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Genetics and Molecular Cell Biology (MBBU28).

MBBU28 GENETICS AND MOLECULAR CELL BIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS CC4R)

Level 1

A student will take MBB161 F4 Biochemistry

MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
MBB163	F4	Microbiology	20
MBB164	F4	Molecular Biology	20
MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30

unrestricted units to the value of ten credits

Level 2

2.	A student v MBB261		Biochemistry 2	20
			Genetics 2	20
	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
	MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20
	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits	

Level 3

_		_		
3.	Δ	student	337i	take

BMS326

	BMS351	F6	Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10
	MBB342	F6	Genetics of Cell Growth and Division	10
	MBB343	F6	Biochemical signalling	10
	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
	MBB363	F6	Genetics Data Handling	10
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MBB304	F6	Plant Biotechnology	10
	MBB308	F6	Molecular Systems Biology and	
			Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB313	F6	Genome Stability and Genetic Change	10
	MBB320	F6	Human Genetics I	10
	MBB323	F6	Microbial Sensing of the Environment	10

F6 Human Genetics II

F6 Evolutionary Genetics

F6 Functional Genomics

F6 Modelling Human Disease

10

10

10

10

Level 4

A student will take

MBB336

MRR339

MBB344

(a)	MIDD401	r/	introduction to Research Methodology	10
	MBB402	F7	Advanced Literature Review	20
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
(b)	one of the f	ollow	ring	
	MBB403	F7	Extended Laboratory Project	80
	MBB404	F7	Project in Industry	80

- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of regulations 5 $or\ 6$ above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Genetics and Molecular Cell Biology (MBBU27).

MBBU29 MEDICAL GENETICS (BSc) (JACS C431)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Genetics (MBBU30).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Genetics (MBBU30).

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Genetics (MBBU30).

MBBU30 MEDICAL GENETICS (MBiolSci) (JACS C433)

Level 1

1.	A student will take				
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20	
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20	
	MBB163	F4	Microbiology	20	
	MBB164	F4	Molecular Biology	20	
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30	
	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits		

Level 2

2.	A student will take			
	MBB261	F5	Biochemistry 2	20
	MBB262	F5	Genetics 2	20
	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20
	MBB267	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2B	20
	unrestricted	1 units	s to the value of ten credits	

Level 3

3. A	student	will	take
------	---------	------	------

(a)	BMS326	F6	Modelling Human Disease	10
	BMS351	F6	Gametes, Embryos and Stem Cells	10
	MBB313	F6	Genome Stability and Genetic Change	10
	MBB320	F6	Human Genetics I	10
	MBB334	F6	Biochemical Basic of Human Disease	10
	MBB336	F6	Human Genetics II	10
	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
	MBB363	F6	Genetics Data Handling	10
(b)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	MBB311	F6	Molecular Immunology	10
	MBB339	F6	Evolutionary Genetics	10
	MBB342	F6	Genetics of Cell Growth and Division	10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10

Level 4

4. A student will take

(a)	MBB401 MBB402		Introduction to Research Methodology Advanced Literature Review	10 20
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10
(b)	one of the f		ing Extended Laboratory Project	80
	MBB404		Project in Industry	80

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of Regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Medical Genetics (MBBU29).

MBBU31 MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C521)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Microbiology (MBBU32).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Microbiology (MBBU32).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MBiolSci in Medical Microbiology (MBBU32).

MBBU32 MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (MBiolSci) (JACS C523)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	MBB161	F4	Biochemistry	20
	MBB162	F4	Genetics	20
	MBB163	F4	Microbiology	20
	MBB164	F4	Molecular Biology	20
	MBB165	F4	Practical Molecular Bioscience 1	30
	unrestricted	d units	s to the value of ten credits	
Le	vel 2			
2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	MBB261	F5	Biochemistry 2	20
	MBB263	F5	Microbiology 2	20
	MBB265	F5	Practical Molecular Bioscience 2	30
	MBB266	F5	Molecular Bioscience 2A	20

F5 Molecular Bioscience 2B

unrestricted units to the value of ten credits

20

Level 3

3	A student will take

MBB267

(a)	MBB306	F6	Virus Infections of Humans	10
` ′		1.0	VII US IIII ECUOIIS OI FIUIII AIIS	10
	MBB311	F6	Molecular Immunology	10
	MBB323	F6	Microbial Sensing of the Environment	10
	MBB335	F6	Bacterial Pathogenicity	10
	MBB360	F6	Project	20
	MBB361	F6	Literature Review	10
	MBB364	F6	Microbiology Data Handling	10
(b)	units to the	e value	of forty credits from the following	
	MBB308	F6	Molecular Systems Biology and	
			Synthetic Biology	10
	MBB309	F6	Membrane Protein Structure and	
			Function	10
	MBB320	F6	Human Genetics I	10
	MBB334	F6	Biochemical Basic of Human Disease	10
	MBB342	F6	Genetics of Cell Growth and Division	10
	MBB344	F6	Functional Genomics	10

Level 4

A student will take	4.	Α	student	will	tak
---------------------------------------	----	---	---------	------	-----

(a)	MDD401	r/	introduction to Research Methodology	10		
	MBB402	F7	Advanced Literature Review	20		
	MBB405	F7	Advanced Research Topics	10		
(b)	b) one of the following					
	MBB403	F7	Extended Laboratory Project	80		
	MBB404	F7	Project in Industry	80		

- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 at Level 2 in order to proceed to Level 3. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 3.
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 64.5 in the Autumn Semester of Level 3 in order to proceed to Level 4. The Examiners may in their discretion recommend that a student who obtains a weighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5 be permitted to proceed to Level 4.
- A student who fails to satisfy the requirements of Regulations 5 or 6 above may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Medical Microbiology (MBBU31).

PHYU01 PHYSICS (BSc) (JACS F300)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02).

Level 2

2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	PHY221	F5	Classical Physics	10
	PHY227	F5	Optics	10
	PHY230	F5	Experimental Physics I	10
	PHY231	F5	Experimental Physics II	10
	PHY250	F5	From Thermodynamics to Quantum	
			Mechanics	25
	PHY251	F5	From Electromagnetism to Atomic and	
			Nuclear Physics	25
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
	MPY205	F5	Aspects of Medical Imaging and	
			Technology	10
	PHY207	F5	Numerical and Computational Physics	10
	PHY213	F5	Stellar Structure and Evolution	10
	PHY216	F5	Galaxies	10
	PHY225	F5	Programming in C	10
	PHY229	F5	Extra-Solar Planets and Astrobiology	10
	PHY232	F5	The Dynamic Interstellar Medium	10
	PHY240	F5	The Physics of Music	10
	PHY245	F5	Physics of Materials	10
	PHY248	F5	Physics with Labview	10

Level 3

PHY309

PHY313

PHY320

PHY323

PHY324

PHY333

PHY343

PHY435

LU	CI J				
3.	A student v	will tal	ke		
(a)	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10	
	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10	
	PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10	
	PHY340	F6	Problem Solving and Advanced Skills		
			in Physics	10	
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10	
	PHY381	F6	Advanced Electrodynamics	10	
	PHY382	F6	Semiconductor Physics and		
			Technology	10	
(b)	one of the following				
	PHY341	F6	Physics Project I	10	
	PHY342	F6	Physics Project II	10	
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, not n	nore	
	than ten be	ing at	level F5.		
	PHY207	F5	Numerical and Computational Physics	10	
	PHY225	F5	Programming in C	10	
	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10	

F7 Further Quantum Mechanics

F7 Dark Matter and the Universe

F7 Physics in an Enterprise Culture

F6 Mathematical Physics

F6 Nuclear Astrophysics

F7 History of Astronomy

F7 Statistical Physics

F6 Group Project

	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10
PH	YU02 PH	IYS	SICS (MPhys) (JACS F301)	
Lev	rel 1			
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	MAS165 PHY101	F4 F4	Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and	10
	PHY102	F4	Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta	20 20
	PHY113 PHY114	F4 F4	Professional Skills in Physics I	10 10
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	
(i)	PHY112	F4	Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers	20
	unrestricted		s to the value of thirty credits	
(ii)	MAS110 MAS111	F4 F4	Mathematics Core II	20 20
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of ten credits	
Lev	rel 2			
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	PHY221	F5	Classical Physics	10
	PHY225	F5	Programming in C	10
	PHY227 PHY230	F5 F5	Optics Experimental Physics I	10 10
	PHY231	F5	Experimental Physics II	10
	PHY250	F5	From Thermodynamics to Quantum	25
	PHY251	F5	Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics	2525
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	MPY205	F5	Aspects of Medical Imaging and	10
	PHY207	F5	Technology Numerical and Computational Physics	10 10
	PHY213	F5	Stellar Structure and Evolution	10
	PHY216	F5	Galaxies	10
	PHY229	F5	Extra-Solar Planets and Astrobiology The Dynamic Interstellar Medium	10
	PHY232 PHY240	F5 F5	The Physics of Music	10 10
	PHY245	F5	Physics of Materials	10
	PHY248	F5	Physics with Labview	10
Lev	rel 3			
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10
	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10
	PHY309 PHY332	F7 F6	Further Quantum Mechanics Atomic and Laser Physics	10 10
	PHY333	F7	Statistical Physics	10
	PHY340	F6	Problem Solving and Advanced Skills	
	DI II / 2000	Б.	in Physics	10
	PHY380 PHY381	F6 F6	Solid State Physics Advanced Electrodynamics	10 10
	PHY382	F6	Semiconductor Physics and	10
			Technology	10
(b)	one of the fo			10
	PHY341 PHY342	F6 F6	Physics Project 1 Physics Project 2	10 10
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	PHY207	F5	Numerical and Computational Physics	10
	PHY306 PHY313	F6 F6	Introduction to Cosmology Mathematical Physics	10 10
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10
	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10
	PHY324	F7	History of Astronomy	10
	PHY343	F6	Group Project Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10
	PHY435 PHY469	F7 F7	Physics in an Enterprise Culture Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10 10
	1.5		-	-

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

- 4. A student will take
- PHY480 F7 Research Project in Physics and (a) 40 Astronomy
- units to value of eighty credits from the following (not more than twenty credits to be taken from (ii))

(i)	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10
	PHY324	F7	History of Astronomy	10
	PHY402	F7	Cosmic Origins	10
	PHY420	F7	Biological Physics	10
	PHY421	F7	Advanced Particle Physics	10
	PHY422	F7	Magnetic Resonance: Principles and	
			Applications	10
	PHY435	F7	Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10
	PHY461	F7	High Energy Astrophysics	10
	PHY466	F7	Development of Particle Physics	10
	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10
	PHY472	F7	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	10
	PHY475	F7	Optical Properties of Solids	10
(ii)	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10
	PHY313	F6	Mathematical Physics	10
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10
	PHY382	F6	Semiconductor Physics and	
			Technology	10

- A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics (PHYU01).
- A student must normally achieve a weighted mean of 54.5 or above at Level Three in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics (PHYU01).

PHYU04 THEORETICAL PHYSICS (BSc) (JACS F344)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02).

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).

Level 3

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16)
- A student who obtains a weighted mean grade of less than 59.5 at Level 1 may be required to transfer to the Degree of BSc in Physics (PHYU01).

PHYU05 PHYSICS WITH MEDICAL PHYSICS (BSc) (JACS F350)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Medical Physics (PHYU10).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Medical Physics (PHYU10).

Level 3

A student will tal	ke
--------------------------------------	----

					
(a)	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulations of Natural	10	
	MDV200	Ec	Systems	10	
	MPY308	F6	Clinical Engineering and	10	
	1 (D1/201	П.	Computational Mechanics	10	
	MPY321		Medical Physics Project 1	10	
	MPY322		Medical Physics Project 2	10	
	PHY303		Nuclear Physics	10	
	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10	
	PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10	
	PHY340	F6	Problem Solving and Advanced Skills		
			in Physics	10	
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10	
(b)	one of the following				
	PHY341	F6	Physics Project 1	10	
	PHY342	F6	Physics Project 2	10	
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following, not		
	more than te	n be	ing at F5		
	PHY207	F5	Numerical and Computational Physics	10	
	PHY225	F5	Programming in C	10	
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10	
	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10	
	PHY333	F7	Statistical Physics	10	
	PHY382	F6	Semiconductor Physics and		
			Technology	10	
	PHY435	F7	Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10	
	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10	

PHYU06 PHYSICS AND ASTROPHYSICS (BSc) (JACS FF35)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU11).

Level 2

2.	Α	student	will	take
----	---	---------	------	------

(a)	PHY213	F5	Stellar Structure and Evolution	10
	PHY216	F5	Galaxies	10
	PHY217	F5	Techniques of Observation	10
	PHY229	F5	Extra-solar Planets and Astrobiology	10
	PHY230	F5	Experimental Physics 1	10
	PHY232	F5	The Dynamic Interstellar Medium	10
	PHY250	F5	From Thermodynamics to Quantum	
			Mechanics	25
	PHY251	F5	From Electromagnetism to Atomic and	
			Nuclear Physics	25
(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ring	
	PHY221	F5	Classical Physics	10
	PHY225	F5	Programming in C	10
	PHY227	F5	Optics	10
Low	ol 3			

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10
	PHY305	F6	Stellar Atmospheres	10
	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10
	PHY319	F6	Astronomy Project	10
	PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10
	PHY350	F6	Problem Solving & Advanced Skills in	
			Physics/Astrophysics	10
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10

one of the following

	PHY341		Physics Project 1	10		PHY225		Programming in C	10
	PHY342		Physics Project 2	10		PHY313 PHY320		Mathematical Physics Nuclear Astrophysics	10 10
(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	10		PHY323		Dark Matter and the Universe	10
	PHY323 PHY320		Dark Matter and the Universe Nuclear Astrophysics	10 10		PHY382		Semiconductor Physics and	
	PHY324		History of Astronomy	10				Technology	10
	PHY461		High Energy Astrophysics	10		PHY435		Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10
(d)			e of twenty credits from the following with	n no		PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10
			edits at F5 level		Lev	el 4			
	PHY207		Numerical and Computational Physics	10					
	PHY225 PHY227		Programming in C Optics	10 10	4.	A student v			
	PHY303		Nuclear Physics	10	(a)	MPY401		Medical Physics Research Project	40
	PHY309		Further Quantum Mechanics	10		MPY424 PHY304		Hospital or Industrial Placement Particle Physics	20 10
	PHY313		Mathematical Physics	10		PHY332		Atomic and Laser Physics	10
	PHY333		Statistical Physics	10		PHY333		Statistical Physics	10
	PHY382	Рб	Semiconductor Physics and Technology	10	(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
	PHY435	F7	Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10	. ,	PHY420	F7	Biological Physics	10
	PHY469		Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10		PHY421		Advanced Particle Physics	10
						PHY422	F7	Magnetic Resonance: Principles and Applications	10
PH	YU10 PI	HYS	SICS WITH MEDICAL			PHY435	F7	Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10
PН	YSICS (MP	hys) (JACS F371)			PHY466		The Development of Particle Physics	10
			1.5) (01100 1011)			PHY469		Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10
Lev	el 1					PHY472		Advanced Quantum Mechanics	10
1.	A student w	zill ta	ke		_ ا	PHY475		Optical Properties of Solids	10
1.	FCE101		Introduction to Bioengineering	20	5.			atisfy the requirements of the General First Degrees as to progression in order to	
	MAS165		Mathematics for Physicists	10		continue as	s ioi i s a stu	dent for the Degree of MPhys in Physics v	vith
	MPY101		Physics of Living Systems 2	10				(PHYU10). A student who fails to satisfy	
	PHY101	F4	Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and	20				nts may be required by the Faculty to beco	me
	PHY102	F4	Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta	20				for the Degree of BSc in Physics with	
	PHY112		Introductory Mathematics for	20	_	Medical Ph	•		
			Physicists and Astronomers	20	6.			formally achieve a weighted mean of 54.5 Three in order to continue as a student for t	
	PHY113		Professional Skills in Physics I	10				s in Physics with Medical Physics (PHYU	
	PHY114	F4	Professional Skills in Physics II	10				ails to satisfy this requirement may be	/-
Lev	el 2							Faculty to become instead a student for the	
2.	A student w	7i11 to	ka			Degree of I	BSC 11	n Physics with Medical Physics (PHYU05).
۷.	MAT2510		Tissue Structure and Function	10	DI	1371 (1 1 D)	TTX76		1
	MAT291		Biomedical Instrumentation	10				SICS AND ASTROPHYSICS	•
	MPY205	F5			(IVI	Phys) (J.	ACS	5 F3F5)	
	1111 1 200		Aspects of Medical Imaging and						
			Technology	10	Lev	el 1			
	PHY221	F5	Technology Classical Physics	10	Lev	vel 1			
	PHY221 PHY227	F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics		Lev	A student v			
	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248	F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview	10 10		A student v MAS165	F4	Mathematics for Physicists	10
	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230	F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum	10 10 10 10		A student v	F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and	
	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics	10 10 10		A student v MAS165	F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity	10 20 20
	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and	10 10 10 10 25		A student v MAS165 PHY101	F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics	20
	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics	10 10 10 10		A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System	20 20 10 10
Lev	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and	10 10 10 10 25		A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe	20 20 10
	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics	10 10 10 10 25		A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for	20 20 10 10 10
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics	10 10 10 10 25		A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers	20 20 10 10
	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural	10 10 10 10 10 25 25		A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I	20 20 10 10 10
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics	10 10 10 10 25		A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and	20 20 10 10 10 20
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w	F5 F6 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics	10 10 10 10 10 25 25		A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I	20 20 10 10 10 20
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1	10 10 10 10 25 25 25	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and	20 20 10 10 10 20
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2	10 10 10 10 25 25 25	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112 PHY115 PHY116	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II	20 20 10 10 10 20
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322 PHY303	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2 Nuclear Physics	10 10 10 10 25 25 25	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112 PHY115 PHY116 Vel 2	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II	200 200 100 100 100 200 100 100
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2	10 10 10 10 25 25 25 10 10 10 10 10	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112 PHY115 PHY116 A student v PHY213	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II	200 200 100 100 100 100 100 100
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322 PHY303 PHY304 PHY332 PHY333	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2 Nuclear Physics Particle Physics Atomic and Laser Physics Statistical Physics	10 10 10 10 25 25 25 10 10 10 10 10	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112 PHY115 PHY116 Vel 2	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322 PHY303 PHY304 PHY332	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2 Nuclear Physics Particle Physics Atomic and Laser Physics Statistical Physics Advanced Techniques of Problem	10 10 10 10 25 25 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY112 PHY115 PHY116 vel 2 A student v PHY213 PHY216	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II	200 200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322 PHY303 PHY304 PHY332 PHY333 PHY340	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2 Nuclear Physics Particle Physics Atomic and Laser Physics Statistical Physics Statistical Physics Advanced Techniques of Problem Solving in Physics	10 10 10 10 25 25 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY115 PHY115 PHY116 vel 2 A student v PHY213 PHY216 PHY217 PHY225 PHY229	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II ke Stellar Structure and Evolution Galaxies Techniques of Observation Programming in C Extra-solar Planets and Astrobiology	20 20 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
3. (a)	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322 PHY303 PHY304 PHY332 PHY333 PHY340 PHY380	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2 Nuclear Physics Particle Physics Atomic and Laser Physics Statistical Physics Advanced Techniques of Problem Solving in Physics Solid State Physics	10 10 10 10 25 25 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY115 PHY116 vel 2 A student v PHY213 PHY216 PHY217 PHY225 PHY229 PHY230	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II ke Stellar Structure and Evolution Galaxies Techniques of Observation Programming in C Extra-solar Planets and Astrobiology Experimental Physics 1	20 20 10 10 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
3.	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322 PHY303 PHY304 PHY332 PHY333 PHY340 PHY380 one of the f	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2 Nuclear Physics Particle Physics Particle Physics Statistical Physics Statistical Physics Advanced Techniques of Problem Solving in Physics Solid State Physics	10 10 10 10 25 25 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY115 PHY116 vel 2 A student v PHY213 PHY216 PHY217 PHY225 PHY229 PHY230 PHY230	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II ke Stellar Structure and Evolution Galaxies Techniques of Observation Programming in C Extra-solar Planets and Astrobiology Experimental Physics 1 The Dynamic Interstellar Medium	200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
3. (a)	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322 PHY303 PHY304 PHY332 PHY333 PHY340 PHY380	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2 Nuclear Physics Particle Physics Atomic and Laser Physics Statistical Physics Advanced Techniques of Problem Solving in Physics Solid State Physics	10 10 10 10 25 25 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY115 PHY116 vel 2 A student v PHY213 PHY216 PHY217 PHY225 PHY229 PHY230	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II ke Stellar Structure and Evolution Galaxies Techniques of Observation Programming in C Extra-solar Planets and Astrobiology Experimental Physics 1	200 200 100 100 200 100 100 100 100 100
3. (a)	PHY221 PHY227 PHY230 PHY248 PHY250 PHY251 el 3 A student w COM3001 MPY308 MPY321 MPY322 PHY303 PHY304 PHY332 PHY333 PHY340 PHY380 one of the f PHY341	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6	Technology Classical Physics Optics Experimental Physics 1 Physics with Labview From Thermodynamics to Quantum Mechanics From Electromagnetism to Atomic and Nuclear Physics ke Modelling and Simulation of Natural Systems Clinical Engineering and Computational Mechanics Medical Physics Project 1 Medical Physics Project 2 Nuclear Physics Particle Physics Atomic and Laser Physics Statistical Physics Advanced Techniques of Problem Solving in Physics Solid State Physics Ving Physics Project 1 Physics Project 2 Physics Project 1 Physics Project 1	10 10 10 10 25 25 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1.	A student v MAS165 PHY101 PHY102 PHY104 PHY106 PHY111 PHY115 PHY116 vel 2 A student v PHY213 PHY216 PHY217 PHY225 PHY229 PHY230 PHY230	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5	Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and Special Relativity Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta Introduction to Astrophysics The Solar System Our Evolving Universe Introductory Mathematics for Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy I Professional Skills in Physics and Astronomy II ke Stellar Structure and Evolution Galaxies Techniques of Observation Programming in C Extra-solar Planets and Astrobiology Experimental Physics 1 The Dynamic Interstellar Medium From Thermodynamics to Quantum	200 200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

3.	A student v	will tal	ke		
	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10	
	PHY305	F6	Stellar Atmospheres	10	
	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10	
	PHY309		Further Quantum Mechanics	10	
	PHY319	F6	Astronomy Project	10	
	PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10	
	PHY333	F7	Statistical Physics	10	
	PHY350	F6	Problem Solving & Advanced Skills in		
			Physics/Astrophysics	10	
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10	
(b)	one of the	follow	ing		
	PHY341	F6	Physics Project 1	10	
	PHY342	F6	Physics Project 2	10	
(c)	one of the	follow	ing		
	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10	
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10	
(d)	one of the following				
	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10	
	PHY324	F7	History of Astronomy	10	
Lev	el 4				
4.	A student v	will tal	ke		
(a)	PHY333	F7	Statistical Physics	10	
` ′	PHY401		5	20	
	PHY461	F7	High Energy Astrophysics	10	
	PHY480		Research Project in Physics and		
			Astronomy	40	
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, no n	ore	
	than twenty	y credi	ts being at level F6.		
	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10	
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10	
	DITTION	-	D 134 1d TT !	10	

- PHY323 F7 Dark Matter and the Universe 10 F7 History of Astronomy **PHY324** 10 F6 Semiconductor Physics and **PHY382** Technology 10 PHY420 Biological Physics 10 Advanced Particle Physics PHY421 F7 10 PHY422 Magnetic Resonance: Principles and Applications 10 PHY435 F7 Physics in an Enterprise Culture 10 PHY466 Development of Particle Physics 10 PHY469 F7 Physics of Soft Condensed Matter 10 PHY472 Advanced Quantum Mechanics 10 PHY475 F7 Optical Properties of Solids 10
- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU11). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU06).
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean of 54.5 or above at Level Three in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU11). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU06).
- A student may be permitted by the Head of Department to pursue Level 4 of the programme of study at the Isaac Newton Group of Telescopes (ING) in La Palma, Canary Islands, in which case the following units will be taken. PHY445 F7 Directed Reading in Astronomy PHY451 Research Design Study PHY456 F7 Project Management and Presentation **PHY473** F7 Working at the ING PHY474 F7 Extended Research Project in

Astronomy

PHYU12 PHYSICS WITH MATHEMATICS (MPhys) (JACS F3G1)

Level 4

4.	A student w	:11 +ol	lro.		
4.	11 Stadelle W				
(a)	PHY480	F7	Research Project in Physics and Astronomy	40	
(b)			of twenty credits from the following 40 unless PHY315 has been taken		
	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10	
	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10	
	PHY340		Problem Solving and Advanced Skills		
			in Physics	10	
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10	
	PHY382	F6	Semiconductor Physics and		
			Technology	10	
(c)	units to the value of thirty credits from the following				
	PHY420	F7	Biological Physics	10	
	PHY421	F7	Advanced Particle Physics	10	
	PHY422	F7	Magnetic Resonance: Principles and Applications	10	
	PHY435	F7	11	10	
	PHY469	F7		10	
	PHY472	F7	•	10	
	PHY475	F7	Optical Properties of Solids	10	
(d)	units to the v	value	of thirty credits from the following		
` ′	MAS411	F7	Topics in Advanced Fluid Mechanics	20	
	MAS412	F7	Analytical Dynamics and Classical		
			Field Theory	20	
	MAS420	F7	Signal Processing	10	
	MAS422	F7	Magnetohydrodynamics	10	
	MAS423	F7	Advanced Operations Research	10	
	MAS424	F7	Differential Equations	10	
	MAS441	F7	Optics and Symplectic Geometry	10	

- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Mathematics (PHYU12). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Mathematics and Physics (MASU23).
- 6. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean of 54.5 or above at Level Three in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Mathematics (PHYU12). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics with Mathematics (MASU23).

PHYU14 PHYSICS AND PHILOSOPHY (BSc) (JACS FV35)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Philosophy (PHYU26).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Philosophy (PHYU26).

Level 3

3. A student will take

(a)	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10
	PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10
	PHY340	F6	Problem Solving and Advanced Skills	
			in Physics	10
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10

(b) one of the following

10

10

10

30

	PHY341		Physics Project 1	10		
	PHY342	F6	Physics Project 2	10		
(c)	one of the	follow	ring			
` /	PHY225	F5	E	10		
	PHY227	F5	2 2	10		
	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10		
	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10		
	PHY309	F7	•••	10		
	PHY313	F6	Mathematical Physics	10		
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10		
	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10		
	PHY324	F7	History of Astronomy	10		
	PHY333	F7	Statistical Physics	10		
	PHY343	F6	Group Project in Physics	10		
	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10		
(d)	units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following					
(u)	PHI302	F6	Metaphysics	20		
	PHI315	F6	Hegel	20		
	PHI318		Liberty, Community and Democracy	20		
	PHI320		Pragmatism	20		
	PHI324		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20		
	PHI330		Philosophical Problems II	20		
	PHI332	F6	•	20		
	PHI335	F6	Philosophical Problems I	20		
	PHI336	F6	Kant	20		
	PHI340		Aristotle	20		
	PHI346	F6	Desires of One's Own	20		
	PHI355		Philosophical Project 1	20		
	PHI356	F6	1 3	20		
	PHI358	F6	1 3	20		
	PHI361	F6	Film and Philosophy	20		
	PHI362	F6	1 2	20		
	PHI363	F6	Scepticism	20		
			-			
DL	IVII16 T	ue/	DETICAL DUVSICS (MD	hval		
			ORETICAL PHYSICS (MP	nys)		
$-(\mathbf{I}$	ACS F32	1)				

(JACS F321)

Level 1

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02).

Level 2

A student will take

۷.	A student wi	II tai	AC .	
(a)	PHY207	F5	Numerical and Computational Physics	10
	PHY221	F5	Classical Physics	10
	PHY225	F5	Programming in C	10
	PHY227	F5	Optics	10
	PHY250	F5	From Thermodynamics to Quantum	
			Mechanics	25
	PHY251	F5	From Electromagnetism to Atomic and	
			Nuclear Physics	25
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
	MAS201	F5	Linear Mathematics for Applications	10
	MAS202	F5	Advanced Calculus	10
	MAS203	F5	Mechanics	10
	MAS270	F5	Vectors and Fluids	10
	MAS271	F5	Methods for Differential Equations	10
	MPY205	F5	Aspects of Medical Imaging and	
			Technology	10
	PHY213	F5	Stellar Structure and Evolution	10
	PHY216	F5	Galaxies	10
	PHY229	F5	Extra-solar Planets and Astrobiology	10
	PHY230	F5	Experimental Physics 1	10
	PHY232	F5	The Dynamic Interstellar Medium	10
	PHY240	F5	The Physics of Music	10
	PHY245	F5	Physics of Materials	10
	PHY248	F5	Physics with Labview	10

Level 3

3.	A	student	will	take
<i>-</i> .	4 1	Studelli	** 111	tunc

(a)	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	
-----	--------	----	-----------------	--

	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10
	PHY309	F7	Further Quantum Mechanics	10
	PHY313	F6	Mathematical Physics	10
	PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10
	PHY333	F7	Statistical Physics	10
	PHY340	F6	Problem Solving and Advanced Skills	
			in Physics	10
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10
	PHY381	F6	Advanced Electrodynamics	
(b)	one of the fe	ollov	ving	
. ,	PHY341	F6	Physics Project 1	10
	PHY342	F6	Physics Project 2	10
(c)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	MAS310	F6	Continuum Mechanics	10
	MAS320	F6	Fluid Mechanics 1	10
	MAS323	F6	Differential Equations: Case Study	10
	MAS336	F6	Differential Geometry	10
	MAS377	F6	Mathematical Biology	10
	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10
	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10
	PHY343	F6	Group Project in Physics	10
	PHY382	F6	Semiconductor Physics and	
			Technology	10
	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10
Lev	rel 4			

- A student will take
- PHY472 F7 Advanced Quantum Mechanics 10 PHY480 F7 Research Project in Physics and 40 Astronomy
- units to the value of seventy credits from the following, not more than twenty being selected from (ii)
- MAS411 F7 Topics in Advanced Fluid Mechanics 20 MAS412 Analytical Dynamics and Classical 20 Field Theory Magnetohydrodynamics MAS422 10 Optics and Symplectic Geometry MAS441 F7 10 PHY323 Dark Matter and the Universe PHY402 Cosmic Origins 10 PHY420 **Biological Physics** 10 F7 PHY421 F7 Advanced Particle Physics 10 PHY422 Magnetic Resonance: Principles and 10 Applications PHY435 Physics in Enterprise Culture 10 PHY461 High Energy Astrophysics 10 PHY466 The Development of Particle Physics 10 Physics of Soft Condensed Matter PHY469 10 PHY475 F7 Optical Properties of Solids 10 MAS310 F6 Continuum Mechanics 10 MAS320 F6 Fluid Mechanics 1 10 MAS323 F6 Differential Equations: A Case Study 10 MAS336 F6 Differential Geometry 10 PHY306 F6 Introduction to Cosmology 10 F6 Nuclear Astrophysics PHY320 10 PHY382 Semiconductor Physics and Technology 10
- A student who obtains a weighted mean grade of less than 59.5 at Level 1 may be required to transfer to the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02).
- A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Theoretical Physics (PHYU04).
- A student must normally achieve a weighted mean of 54.5 or above at Level Three in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Theoretical Physics (PHYU04).

PHYU18 PHYSICS WITH COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSc) (JACS F3G4)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Computer Science (PHYU19).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Computer Science (PHYU19).

Level 3

3.	Α	student	will	tal	ce

(a)	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	
			Systems	10
	COM3004	F6	Data Drive Computing	20
	PHY304	F6	Particle Physics	10
	PHY332	F6	Atomic and Laser Physics	10
	PHY340	F6	Problem Solving and Advanced Skills	
			in Physics	10
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10
(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ing	
	PHY341	F6	Physics Project 1	10
	PHY342	F6	Physics Project 2	10
(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10
	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10
	PHY309	F7	Further Quantum Mechanics	10
	PHY313	F6	Mathematical Physics	10
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10
	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10
	PHY343	F6	Group Project in Physics	10
	PHY381	F6	Advanced Electrodynamics	10
	PHY382	F6	Semiconductor Physics and	
			Technology	10
	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10

PHYU19 PHYSICS WITH COMPUTER SCIENCE (MPhys) (JACS F3GK)

Level 1

 A student will take 	æ
---	---

COM160	F4	Computer Problem Solving and Object	
		Oriented Design	20
MAS165	F4	Mathematics for Physicists	10
PHY101	F4	Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and	
		Special Relativity	20
PHY102	F4	Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta	20
PHY112	F4	Introductory Mathematics for	
		Physicists and Astronomers	20
PHY113	F4	Professional Skills in Physics I	10
PHY114	F4	Professional Skills in Physics II	10
unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>ten</i> credits.	

Level 2

2. A student will take

COM165	F4	Computer Systems Architectures	10
COM166	F4	Computer Network Technologies	10
PHY207	F5	Numerical and Computational Physics	10
PHY221	F5	Classical Physics	10
PHY225	F5	Programming in C	10
PHY227	F5	Optics	10
PHY230	F5	Experimental Physics I	10
PHY250	F5	From Thermodynamics to Quantum	
		Mechanics	25
PHY251	F5	From Electromagnetism to Atomic and	
		Nuclear Physics	25

Level 3

3.	A	stud	lent	wil	l tal	ke
----	---	------	------	-----	-------	----

(a)	COM3004	F6	Data Drive Computing	20	
` ′	COM3001	F6	Modelling and Simulation of Natural		
			Systems	10	
	PHY304	F6	•	10	
	PHY309	F7	Further Quantum Mechanics	10	
	PHY332	F6		10	
	PHY333	F7	•	10	
	PHY340	F6	Problem Solving and Advanced Skills		
			In Physics	10	
	PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10	
(b)	(b) one of the following				
	PHY341	F6	Physics Project 1	10	
	PHY342	F6	Physics Project 2	10	
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following		
	PHY303	F6	Nuclear Physics	10	
	PHY306	F6	Introduction to Cosmology	10	
	PHY313	F6	Mathematical Physics	10	
	PHY320	F6	Nuclear Astrophysics	10	
	PHY323	F7	Dark Matter and the Universe	10	
	PHY343	F6	Group Project in Physics	10	
	PHY381	F6	Advanced Electrodynamics	10	
	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10	

Level 4

A student will take

				
(a)	PHY309	F7		10
	PHY333	F7	Statistical Physics	10
	PHY480	F7	Research Project in Physics and	
			Astronomy	40
(b)	units to the v	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	COM4502	F7	Speech Processing	15
	COM4508	F7	Introduction to Computational Systems	
			Biology	15
	COM4509	F7	Machine Learning and Adaptive	
			Intelligence	15
	PHY402	F7	Cosmic Origins	10
	PHY420	F7	Biological Physics Physics in an	
			Enterprise Culture	10
	PHY421	F7	Advanced Particle Physics	10
	PHY422	F7	Magnetic Resonance: Principles and	
			Applications	10
	PHY435	F7	Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10
	PHY466	F7	The Development of Particle Physics	10
	PHY469	F7	Physics of Soft Condensed Matter	10
	PHY472	F7	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	10
	PHY475	F7	Optical Properties of Solids	10
			- r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

- 5. A student must satisfy the requirements of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Computer Science (PHYU19). A student who fails to satisfy these requirements may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics with Computer Science (PHYU18).
- 5. A student must normally achieve a weighted mean of 54.5 or above at Level Three in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Computer Science (PHYU19). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics with Computer Science (PHYU18).

PHYU23 PHYSICS WITH STUDY IN NORTH AMERICA (MPhys) (JACS F304)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02).

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02) or MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).

Level 3

A student will take an approved programme of study at an institution in North America (PHYU23).

During this period the student will undertake programmes of study and attain a standard deemed satisfactory by the Faculty taken in the host institution which will carry the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics (PHYU01) *or* BSc in Theoretical Physics (PHYU04).

Level 4

- 4. A student will take either
- (a) the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02) or MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).
 or, subject to the approval of the Director of Teaching
- (b) PHY480 F7 Research Project in Physics and Astronomy 40
- units to the value of *eighty* credits from the following, not more than *thirty* to be taken from (ii)
- (i) the list under Level 4(b) of PHYU02
- (ii) the list under Level 3(a) of PHYU02, omitting PHY340
- 5. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 1 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Study in North America (PHYU23). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02) or MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Study in North America (PHYU23). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics (PHYU01) or BSc in Theoretical Physics (PHYU04). A student with a weighted mean grade between 54.5 and 59.5 may alternatively be permitted to transfer to MPhys in Physics (PHYU02) or MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).

PHYU24 PHYSICS WITH STUDY IN AUSTRALASIA (MPhys) (JACS F305)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02) or MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).

Level 3

A student will take an approved programme of study at an institution in Australasia (PHYU24).

During this period the student will undertake courses of study and attain a standard deemed satisfactory by the Faculty taken in the host institution which will carry the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics (PHYU01) *or* BSc in Theoretical Physics (PHYU04).

Level 4

- A student will take either
- (a) the programme of study prescribed at Level 4 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02) or MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).
 - or, subject to the approval of the Director of Teaching
- (b) PHY480 F7 Research Project in Physics and Astronomy 40
- units to the value of *eighty* credits from the following, not more than *thirty* to be taken from (ii)
- i) the list under Level 4(b) of PHYU02
- (ii) the list under Level 3(a) of PHYU02, omitting PHY340
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 1 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Study in Australasia (PHYU24). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics (PHYU02) or MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).
- 6. A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or above at Level 2 in order to continue as a student for the Degree of MPhys in Physics with Study in Australasia (PHYU24). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics (PHYU01) or BSc in Theoretical Physics (PHYU04). A student with a weighted mean grade between 54.5 and 59.5 may alternatively be permitted to transfer to MPhys in Physics (PHYU02) or MPhys in Theoretical Physics (PHYU16).

PHYU25 PHYSICS AND ASTROPHYSICS WITH STUDY ABROAD (MPhys) (JACSF5F3)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU11).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPhys in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU11).

Level 3

 A student will take an approved programme of study at an institution selected from the University's list of Study Abroad exchange partners.

During this period the student will undertake programmes of study and attain a standard deemed satisfactory by the Faculty taken in the host institution which will carry the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BSc in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU06).

20 10

40

Level 4

4.	A student w	ill tal	ke
(a)	PHY401	F7	Cosmic Origins
	PHY461	F7	High Energy Astrophysics
	PHY480	F7	Research Project in Physics and

Astronomy

o) units to the value of twenty credits from the following
PHY420 F7 Biological Physics 10
PHY421 F7 Advanced Particle Physics 10
PHY422 F7 Magnetic Resonance: Principles and
Applications 10
PHY435 F7 Physics in an Enterprise Culture 10

	PHY466		Development of Particle Physics	10	1	PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20
	PHY469 PHY472		Physics of Soft Condensed Matter Advanced Quantum Mechanics	10 10	Lev	rel 3			
	PHY475	F7	Optical Properties of Solids	10	3.	A student w	.:11 to	l-a	
(c)	one of the fe	ollow	ring						10
(i)	units to the	value	e of thirty credits from those listed at 4(b)		(a)	PHY304 PHY309		Particle Physics Further Quantum Mechanics	10 10
	above					PHY332		Atomic and Laser Physics	10
ii)	subject to th	ie apj	proval of the Head of Department, units t	o the		PHY340		Problem Solving and Advanced Skills	
			edits from Level 3 or Level 4 of the					in Physics	10
			he Degree of MPhys in Physics and			PHY380	F6	Solid State Physics	10
_	Astrophysic				(b)	one of the fe			
5.			chieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or in order to continue as a student for the	•		PHY341		Physics Project 1	10
			s in Physics and Astrophysics with Study	,		PHY342		Physics Project 2	10
			25). A student who fails to satisfy this		(c)	PHI302		e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Metaphysics	20
			be required by the Faculty to become in	stead		PHI315		Hegel	20
			Degree of MPhys in Physics and			PHI318		Liberty, Community and Democracy	20
	Astrophysic					PHI320		Pragmatism	20
5.			chieve a weighted mean grade of 59.5 or in order to continue as a student for the	•		PHI324		Feminism: Rationality and Politics Philosophical Problems II	20 20
			s in Physics and Astrophysics with Study	,		PHI330 PHI332		Philosophy of Psychology	20
	Abroad (PH	YÚ2	25). A student who fails to satisfy this			PHI335		Philosophical Problems I	20
			be required by the Faculty to become in			PHI336		Kant	20
			Degree of BSc in Physics and Astrophys			PHI340		Aristotle	20
			tudent with a weighted mean grade between a laternatively be permitted to transfer to			PHI346 PHI355		Desires of One's Own Philosophical Project 1	20 20
			s in Physics and Astrophysics (PHYU11)			PHI356		Philosophical Project 2	20
	Ü	•				PHI358		Philosophy of Sex	20
РΗ	YU30 PE	IYS	SICS WITH PHILOSOPHY			PHI361		Film and Philosophy	20
	Phys) (JA					PHI362 PHI363		Moral Obligation Scepticism	20 20
	rel 1	101	,15,15)		T		го	Scepticisiii	20
						el 4			
1.	A student w			10	4.	A student w			
(a)	MAS165 PHY101		Mathematics for Physicists Mechanics, Waves, Electricity, and	10	(a)	PHY480	F/	Research Project in Physics and Astronomy	40
	1111101		Special Relativity	20	(b)	unite to valu	10 of	eighty credits from the following (not me	
	PHY102		Magnetism, Heat, Optics, and Quanta	20	(0)			its to be taken from (ii))	oic
	PHY112	F4	Introductory Mathematics for	20	(i)	PHY323		Dark Matter and the Universe	10
	PHY118	EΛ	Physicists and Astronomers Professional Skills in Physics	20 10	(1)	PHY324		History of Astronomy	10
L)			•	10		PHY402		Cosmic Origins	10
b)	PHI103		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Self and Society	10		PHY420		Biological Physics	10
	PHI107		The Philosophy of Religion	10		PHY421 PHY422		Advanced Particle Physics Magnetic Resonance: Principles and	10
	PHI113		Key Arguments	10		1111422	1.7	Applications	10
	PHI114		History of Philosophy	10		PHY435	F7	Physics in an Enterprise Culture	10
	PHI115 PHI116	F4 F4	Reason and Argument Elementary Logic	10 10		PHY461	F7	2 23 1 3	10
	PHI120		The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10		PHY466		Development of Particle Physics	10
	PHI121	F4		10		PHY469 PHY472	F7 F7		10 10
	PHI125	F4		20		PHY475	F7		10
	PHI126	F4	Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20	(ii)	PHY303		Nuclear Physics	10
Lev	rel 2				(11)	PHY306		Introduction to Cosmology	10
						PHY313		Mathematical Physics	10
	A student w			10	_	PHY320		Nuclear Physics	10
a)	PHY230 PHY250		Experimental Physics 1 From Thermodynamics to Quantum	10	5.			satisfy the requirements of the General First Degrees as to progression in order to	0
	1111230	• 3	Mechanics	25				dent for the Degree of MPhys in Physics	
	PHY251	F5	From Electromagnetism to Atomic and	-				YU26). A student who fails to satisfy the	
			Nuclear Physics	25				by be required by the Faculty to become	
)	units to the		e of sixty credits from the following					for the Degree of BSc in Physics and	
	PHI201		Reference and Truth	20	1	Philosophy			_
	PHI202 PHI203		Philosophy of Mind Formal Logic	20 20	6.			normally achieve a weighted mean of 54. Three in order to continue as a student for	
			Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20	1			in Physics with Philosophy (PHYU26)	

Degree of MPhys in Physics with Philosophy (PHYU26). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be required by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of

BSc in Physics and Philosophy (PHYU14).

PHI204/219 F5 Ethics: Theoretical and Practical

The Rationalists

F5 Kant's Ethics

PHI208/220 F5 Political Philosophy

F5 Plato

F5

F5

F5 Descartes and the Empiricists

F5 Topics in Ancient Philosophy

F5 Feminism: Rationality and Politics

Theory of Knowledge

PHI205

PHI211

PHI216

PHI217

PHI218

PHI223

PHI224

10 PSY319 F6 Clinical Psychology PSYU01 PSYCHOLOGY (BSc) (JACS C800) PSY323 Cognitive Neuroscience 10 PSYU102 PSYCHOLOGY (BA) (JACS C802) PSY330 The Psychology of Goals and Goal Striving 10 Level 1 Cognition in Infancy and Childhood PSY333 F6 20 PSY336 Neurons, Images and Chaos: Methods A student will take for Cognitive Science 10 F4 Discovering Psychology PSY101 20 PSY344 F6 The Science of Emotion 10 PSY103 Psychology at Sheffield 10 Research Project in Psychology 30 (ii) PSY314 Methods and Reasoning for PSY104 PSY315 Extended Essay in Psychology 10 Psychologists 10 PSY324 Research Project in Psychology 20 PSY106 F4 Memory, Skill and Everyday Life 10 Neuroscience and Evolutionary PSY108 units to the value of *forty* credits from the following Psychology 10 PHI302 Metaphysics 20 PSY110 Social Understanding, Social PHI315 Hegel and his Critics 20 Communication and Social Places 10 PHI318 Liberty, Community and Democracy 20 PSY159 F4 Critical Skills for Psychologists 20 PHI320 Pragmatism 20 PHI324 Feminism: Rationality and Politics 20 unrestricted units to the value of thirty credits. PHI330 Philosophical Problems II 20 Level 2 Philosophy of Psychology PHI332 F6 20 PHI335 F6 Philosophical Problems I 20 A student will take PHI336 F6 Kant 20 PSY219 20 Aristotle F5 Neuroscience PHI340 F₆ 20 Psychological Research Methods Desires of One's Own PSY239 F5 20 PHI346 F6 20 PSY241 F5 Cognitive Psychology 20 PHI355 Philosophical Project 1 20 PSY242 Social and Health Psychology 20 PHI356 Philosophical Project 2 20 Developmental Psychology and PSY249 PHI358 Philosophy of Sex F5 F6 20 Individual Differences 20 PHI361 F6 Film and Philosophy 20 PSY259 F5 Psychological Concepts and Skills 20 PHI362 Moral Obligation 20 PHI363 F6 Scepticism 20 Level 3 units to the value of twenty credits from 3(a) and (b) above from 3(a) above) 3. A student will take unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits. 40 (a) PSY346 F6 Research Project in Psychology units to the value of eighty credits from the following, not GRADUATE BASIS FOR REGISTRATION more than twenty credits being selected from (ii) AS A CHARTERED PSYCHOLOGIST (GBC PSY303 F6 Neural Bases of Learning and (i) Development 10 Route) PSY304 F6 Co-operative Models of Mind 10 PSY305 Visual Perception 10 Level 3 Occupational Psychology PSY308 F6 10 PSY315 Extended Essay in Psychology 10 A student will take PSY319 Clinical Psychology 10 PSY219 F5 Neuroscience 20 PSY323 F6 Cognitive Neuroscience 10 PSY242 F5 Social and Health Psychology 20 PSY330 F6 The Psychology of Goals and Goal one of the following 10 PSY333 F6 Cognition in Infancy and Childhood 20 PSY314 F6 Research Project in Psychology 30 F6 Neurons, Images and Chaos: Methods **PSY336** (ii) PSY324 F6 Research Project in Psychology 20 for Cognitive Science 10 units to the value of *fifty* credits from the following, if 3(b)(i) (c) PSY344 F6 The Science of Emotion 10 selected above or units to the value of sixty credits if 3(b)(ii) (ii) BMS224 F6 Brain and Behaviour 10 selected, not more than twenty credits being selected from F6 Biological Basis of Brain Disease I: BMS309 3(c)(ii) below Neurodegeneration 10 PHI302 20 F6 Experiencing Genesys F6 Metaphysics COM3300 10 PHI315 Hegel and his Critics 20 HCS327 F6 Literacy, Numeracy and Other PHI318 F6 Liberty, Community and Democracy 20 Symbolic Systems 10 PHI320 Pragmatism 20 HCS332 F6 Cognition and Communication 20 PHI324 F6 Feminism: Rationality and Politics 20 Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme MAS302 PHI330 Philosophical Problems II 20 in Mathematics 20 Philosophy of Psychology 20 PHI332 F6 **PHI332** F6 Philosophy of Psychology 20 PHI335 F6 Philosophical Problems I 20 USE301 F6 Making Ideas Happen 20 PHI336 Kant 20 PHI340 F6 Aristotle 20 **PSYU105 PHILOSOPHY AND** PHI346 Desires of One's Own F6 20 PSYCHOLOGY (BA) (JACS CV85) PHI355 Philosophical Project 1 20 PHI356 Philosophical Project 2 20 Level 3 PHI358 Philosophy of Sex 20 F6 PHI361 Film and Philosophy F6 20 PHI362 F6 Moral Obligation 20 A student will take PHI363 F6 Scepticism 20 units to the value of forty credits from the following, not more PSY303 Neural Bases of Learning and (ii) F6 than one unit to be selected from (ii) Development 10 PSY303 F6 Neural Bases of Learning and PSY304 Co-operative Models of Mind 10 Development 10 PSY305 Visual Perception F6 10 PSY304 F6 Co-operative Models of Mind 10 F6 Occupational Psychology PSY308 10 PSY305 F6 Visual Perception 10 PSY319 Clinical Psychology 10 PSY308 F6 Occupational Psychology 10

PSY323

F6 Cognitive Neuroscience

Foundation Year and First Degrees – Faculty of Science

PSY330	F6	The Psychology of Goals and Goal	
		Striving	10
PSY333	F6	Cognition in Infancy and Childhood	20
PSY336	F6	Neurons, Images and Chaos: Methods	
		for Cognitive Science	10
PSY344	F6	The Science of Emotion	10

Regulations for the Degrees of Doctor of Clinical Science (DClinPsy), Master of Research (MRes), Master of Science (MSc), Postgraduate Diplomas and Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation in the Faculty of Science

	are presented in programme code or			(Joint programme with the University of Leeds)	
alphabetical PHYT97	index of programme titles is as follows: Bionanotechnology (Joint programme with the University of Leeds)	(MSc)		(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Molecular Scale Engineering only)	
	(For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Bionanotechnology only)		PHYT07 PHYT99	Nanoelectronics and Mechanics Nanoelectronics and Nanomechanics (Joint	(MSc) (MSc)
PSYR09	Clinical Psychology	(DClinPsy)		programme with the University of	
PSYT33	Clinical Supervision for Inpatient and Complex Care Settings (Distance Learning) (Part-Time) (subject to approval)	· ·		Leeds) (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Nanoelectronics and	
PSYT12	Cognitive and Computational Neuroscience	(MSc)		Nanomechanics only)	2.52
PSYT23	Cognitive Neuroscience and Human Neuro-Imaging	(MSc (Res))	РНҮТ98	Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering (Joint programme with the University of	(MSc)
APST05	Ecology and Environment	(MRes)		Leeds)	
APST06	Evolution and Behaviour	(MRes)		(For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD	
PSYT16	High Intensity Psychological Interventions	(Pg Dip)		with Integrated Studies in Nanomaterials for	
MBBT09	Human and Molecular Genetics	MSc		Nanoengineering only)	
BMST08	Integrative Physiology and Pharmacology	(MSc)	PHYT01	Nanoscale Science and Technology	(MSc)
BMST24	Integrative Physiology and Pharmacology	(MSc)	PHYT02	Nanoscale Science and Technology	(Pg Dip)
	(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Biomedical Science only)		РНҮТ90	Nanoscale Science and Technology (Joint programme with the University of Leeds) (For initial registration of a	(MSc)
PSYT15	Low Intensity Psychological Interventions	(Pg Cert)		student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in	
MAST30	Mathematics	(MSc)		Nanoscale Science and	
MBBT02	Mechanistic Biology	(MSc)		Technology only)	
MBBT08	Mechanistic Biology	(MSc)	APST07	Plant and Microbial Biology	(MRes)
	(For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD		CHMT01	Polymers for Advanced Technologies	(MSc)
	with Integrated Studies in Mechanistic Biology only)		CHMT02	Polymers for Advanced Technologies	(Pg Dip)
MBBT03	Micro Brewing	(MSc)	PSYT107	Psychological Research Methods	(MSc)
BMST05	Molecular and Cellular Basis of Human Disease	(MSc)	PSYT24	Psychological Research Methods (Part-Time)	(MSc)
BMST25	Molecular and Cellular Basis of	(MSc)	FCPT02	Science Communication	(MSc)
	Human Disease (For initial registration of a		MAST01	Statistics	(MSc)
	(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Biomedical Science only)		MAST03	Statistics (For initial registration of a student of the Degree of PhD with	(MSc)
DTST01	Molecular Scale Engineering	(MSc)		Integrated Studies in Probability and Statistics only)	
		•			

MA	AST02	Statis	tics (Distance Learning)	(MSc)		(d)	BMS6051	F7	Literature Review	30
MA	AST11		tics with Financial ematics	(MSc)		(e)	BMS6052	F7	Individual Laboratory Research Project	60
MA	AST12		tics with Financial ematics (Distance Learning)	(MSc)		2.	credits in re	spect	as been awarded <i>one hundred and twent</i> of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) abor the award of the Postgraduate Diplom	oove
MA	AST21		tics with Medical cations	(MSc)		3.	Stem Cell a	nd Re	egenerative Medicine. as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of	
	AST22	Appli	tics with Medical cations (Distance Learning)	(MSc)		٥.	units listed if fifteen credit than fifteen	at 1(a its are credi	a), (b) and (c) above, of which not more the in respect of units listed at 1(b) and not ts are in respect of units listed at 1(c), w	than t more vill be
	AST02	Medi		(MSc)			Cell and Re	gener	ward of the Postgraduate Certificate in Strative Medicine.	
BM	AST90	Medi		(MSc)		4.			nay recommend the award of a Postgrad rit or distinction.	luate
		stude with	initial registration of a nt for the Degree of PhD Integrated Studies in nedical Science only)						ECULAR AND CELLULA MAN DISEASE (MSc)	.R
			•			1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
			OGY AND ENVIRON ime) (JACS C180)	NMEN'	Г	(a)	BMS6053 BMS6054		Critical Analysis of Current Science Ethics and Public Awareness of Science	15 15
						(b)	units to the	voluo	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	15
1. (a)	A student APS6606 APS6607 APS6608	F7 F7	Advanced Trends in Biology Advanced Biological Analysis Research and Study Skills in B	iology	15 15 30	(0)	BMS6055 BMS6057 BMS6063	F7 F7	Modelling Human Disease Cancer Biology Epithelial Physiology in Health and	15 15
	APS6609	F7	Tutorials		15	(a)	units to the	voluo	Disease of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	15
	APS6610 APS6611		Literature Review Research Project		15 90	(c)	BMS6080		Integrated Mammalian Biology	15
	AF30011	Γ/	Research Floject		90		BMS6082	F7	Practical Cell Biology	15
ΑP	ST06 E	VOI	UTION AND BEHAV	IOUR			BMS6083	F7	1	15
			ime) (JACS C182)	1001		(d)	BMS6051		Literature Review	30
(111						(e)	BMS6052	F7	Individual Laboratory Research Project	60
1.	A student					2.	A student w	ho ha	as been awarded one hundred and twent	
(a)	APS6606 APS6607 APS6608	F7 F7	Research and Study Skills in B	iology	15 15 30		credits in re will be eligi	spect ible fo	of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) abor the award of the Postgraduate Diplomellular Basis of Human Disease.	ove
	APS6609 APS6610 APS6611	F7	Tutorials Literature Review Research Project		15 15 90	3.	units listed	at 1(a	as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect (a), (b) and (c) above, of which not more in respect of units listed at 1(b) and not	than
	GE0- 5		T 1516D 0D1.11				more than f	ifteen	credits are in respect of units listed at 1	(c),
			T AND MICROBIAL	G G200					or the award of the Postgraduate Certific ellular Basis of Human Disease.	cate in
RIC	OLOGY	(IVI)	Res) (Full-Time) (JAC	S C200))	4.			nay recommend the award of a Postgrad	luate
1.	A student	will ta	ke			٦.			rit or distinction.	idate
(a)	APS6606	F7	Advanced Trends in Biology		15					
	APS6607		Advanced Biological Analysis		15					
	APS6608 APS6609		Research and Study Skills in B Tutorials	iology	30 15					
	APS6610		Literature Review		15					
	APS6611	F7	Research Project		90					
DI.	ICTA2 C	erten.	I CELL AND							
				.)						
KE	GENE	NAI	IVE MEDICINE (MSc	3)						
1.	A student	will ta	ke							
(a)	BMS6054 BMS6054		Critical Analysis of Current Sci Ethics and Public Awareness of Science		15 15					
(b)	units to th	ne value	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the follow	ving						
(-)	BMS6055		Modelling Human Disease	-0	15					
	BMS6056		Stem Cell Biology		15					
(c)	BMS6730 units to th		Bionanomaterials of <i>thirty</i> credits from the follow	ing	15					
(0)	BMS608		Human Embryonic Stem Cultur							

BMS6082 F7 Practical Cell Biology
BMS6083 F7 Practical Developmental Genetics

60

BMST08 INTEGRATIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY (MSc)

- 1. A student will take
- BMS6053 F7 Critical Analysis of Current Science 15 Ethics and Public Awareness of BMS6054 F7 15 Science BMS6080 F7 Integrated Mammalian Biology 15 F7 Physiology and Pharmacology BMS6084 15 units to the value of *thirty* credits from the following BMS6060 F7 Autonomic Nervous System 15 BMS6061 F7 Membrane Receptors 15 BMS6062 F7 Molecular Physiology of Ion Channels and Disease 15 F7 BMS6063 Epithelial Physiology in Health and 15 Disease (c) BMS6051 F7 Literature Review 30 F7 Individual Laboratory Research (d) BMS6052
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Integrative Physiology and Pharmacology.

Project

- 3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above, of which not more than thirty credits are in respect of units listed at 1(b) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Integrative Physiology and Pharmacology.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters with merit or distinction.

BMST24 INTEGRATIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY (MSc)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Biomedical Science only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Integrative Physiology and Pharmacology (BMST08).
- 2. A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) take Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of the Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

 A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.

- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) of BMST08 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Integrative Physiology and Pharmacology.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of BMST08, of which not more than thirty credits are in respect of units listed at 1(b) will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Integrative Physiology and Pharmacology.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters with merit or distinction.

BMST25 MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BASIS OF HUMAN DISEASE (MSc)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Biomedical Science only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Molecular and Cellular Basis of Human Disease (BMST05).
- 2. A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) take Research Training Programme units to the value of *forty-five* credits as prescribed by the Head of the Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (ontional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) of BMST05 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Molecular and Cellular Basis of Human Disease
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) and (c) of BMST05 above of which not more than fifteen credits are in respect of units listed at 1(b) and not more than fifteen credits are in respect of units listed at 1(c) and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Molecular and Cellular Basis of Human Disease.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters with merit or distinction.

BMST90 STEM CELL AND REGENERATIVE MEDICINE (MSc)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Biomedical Science only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Stem Cell and Regenerative Medicine (BMST02).
- 2. A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) take Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of the Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) of BMST02 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Stem Cell and Regenerative Medicine.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) and (c) of BMST02 above of which not more than fifteen credits are in respect of units listed at 1(b) and not more than fifteen credits are in respect of units listed at 1(c) and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Stem Cell and Regenerative Medicine.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters with merit or distinction.

CHMT01 POLYMERS FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES (MSc)

1.	A	student	will	take

(a)	CHM6106	F7	Fundamental Polymer Chemistry	15
	CHM6108	F7	Biopolymers and Biomaterials	15
	CHM6201	F7	Polymer Characterisation and Analysis	15
	CHM6401	F7	Polymer Laboratory	15
	CHM6402	F7	Research and Presentation Skills	15
	MAT6102	F7	The Physics of Polymers	15
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
	CHM6202	F7	Design and Synthesis of Polymers of	15
			Controlled Structure	
	CHM6204	F7	Smart Polymers and Polymeric	15
			Materials	

	MAT6430	F7	Polymer Composite Materials	15
			Macromolecules at Interfaces and	15
			Structured Organic Films	
	PHY6007	F7	Electronic and Photonic Molecular	15
			Materials and Devices	
c)	CHM6301	F7	Polymer Research Project	60

MAT6203 F7 Biomedical Applications of Polymers

15

 A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in

Polymers for Advanced Technologies.

 A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polymers for Advanced Technologies.

CHMT02 POLYMERS FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES (Postgraduate Diploma)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1(a) and (b) for the Degree of MSc in Polymers for Advanced Technologies (CHMT01).
- A student who has obtained a grade of not less than 50 in all
 units studied during the Autumn Semester may, on the
 recommendation of the Examiners, be permitted to become
 instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Polymers for
 Advanced Technologies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of study under Regulation 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polymers for Advanced Technologies.

DTST01 MOLECULAR SCALE ENGINEERING (MSc) (Full-Time)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds) (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Molecular Scale Engineering only)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	at the University of Sheffield				
	BMS6730	F7	Bionanomaterials	15	
	MBB604	F7	Translational Mechanistic Biology	15	
	PHY6100	F7	Preliminary PhD project	45	
(b)	at the University of Leeds				
	CMNS5100	F7	Generic Methodologies for	15	
			Nanotechnology		
	ELEC5225	F7	Molecular Scale Engineering	15	
	ELEC5255	F7	Nanofabrication and Characterisation	15	
	ELEC5290	F7	Cross Disciplinary Research		
			Placement	30	
(c)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following		
	at the University of Leeds				
	ELEC5500	F7	Micro-and Nano-Electromechanical		
			Systems	15	
	ELEC5650	F7	Medical Electronics and E-Health	15	
	at the Univer	at the University of Sheffield			
	CHM6108	F7	Biopolymers and Biomaterials	15	
	MAT6750	F7	Biophotonics and Bioimaging	15	

- A student will engage (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 3 (a) and (b) above and who
 does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc
 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Molecular Scale Engineering.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.

FCPT02 SCIENCE COMMUNICATION (MSc) (Full-Time) FCPT05 (Part-Time)

1	Δ	student	xz:11	take
1.	A	student	WIII	take

(a)	FCP6001 FCP6002		Developing Communication Skills Topical Science	15 30
(b)	JNL6029 JNL6039		Communicating with the Media Why Communicate Science?	15 15
(c)	JNL6049	F7	Communicating Science Portfolio	45
(d)	FCP6003	F7	Project Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) (b) and (c) above and
 who does not meet the requirements for the Degree of MSc
 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Science Communication.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above and who does not meet the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Science Communication.

MBBT02 MECHANISTIC BIOLOGY (MSc)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who has
- (a) a good Honours degree and
- (b) an A'level qualification or equivalent in Mathematics
- 2. A student will take

(a)	BMS6730	F7	Bionanomaterials	15
	CHM6109	F7	Biophysical Chemistry	15
	COM6009	F7	Modelling and Simulation of Natural	15
			Systems	
	MBB604	F7	Translational Molecular Biology	15
	MBB605	F7	Computing for Mechanistic Biology	15
	MBB606	F7	Research Across the Disciplines in	15
			Mechanistic Biology	
	PHY6120	F7	Mathematics for Mechanistic Biology	15
	PHY6121	F7	Physical Biology	15
(b)	MBB607	F7	Research Project	60

- 3. A student may proceed to the dissertation on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 2(a).
- 4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Mechanistic Biology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Mechanistic Biology.

MBBT03 MICRO BREWING (MSc)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) CPE6006 F7 Principles of Biochemical Engineering 15

	MBB608	F7	Culture and History of Brewing	15
	MBB609	F7	Malting and Brewing Processes	15
	MBB610	F7	Styles, Tastes and Profiles of Beer	15
	MBB611	F7	Microbiological Basis for Brewing	15
	MBB612	F7	Practical Microbiology for Brewing	15
	MBB613	F7	Advanced Research Topics in	
			Microbrewing	15
	USE602	F7	Making Ideas Happen in	
			Microbrewing	15
(b)	MBB614	F7	Project in the Microbrewing Industry	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Micro Brewing.
- 3. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units MBB608, MBB610, MBB611 and MBB613 listed at 1(a) and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Micro Brewing.

MBBT08 MECHANISTIC BIOLOGY (MSc)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Mechanistic Biology only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Mechanistic Biology (MBBT02).
- A student will engage (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) of MBBT02 and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Mechanistic Biology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) of MBBT02 and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Mechanistic Biology.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of the Degree of MSc with merit or distinction.
- A student must achieve a weighted mean grade of not less than 59.5 in the Degree of MSc in order to proceed to the Degree of PhD

MBBT09 HUMAN AND MOLECULAR GENETICS (MSc)

- A student will take
- MBB6011 F7 Laboratory Techniques in Molecular 30 Bioscience MBB6313 Genome Stability and Genetic Change MBB6320 Human Genetics 1 F7 15 MBB6336 F7 Human Genetics 2 15 MBB6402 F7 Literature Review 30 MBB6405 F7 Advanced Research Topics 15 MBB6403 F7 Research Project 60
- A student may proceed to the Research Project on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and 1(b).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b), and who does
 not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Human
 and Molecular Genetics.
- 4. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of

units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Human and Molecular Genetics.

MAST01 STATISTICS (MSc) (Full-Time) **MAST05 STATISTICS (Postgraduate** Diploma) **MAST07 STATISTICS (Postgraduate** Certificate)

CC	i tilicate)			
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	MAS6001	F7	Data Analysis	20
	MAS6002	F7	Statistical Laboratory	20
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	MAS6003	F7	Linear Modelling	20
	MAS6004	F7	Inference	20
	MAS6031	F7	Special Topics 1	10
	MAS6032	F7	Special Topics 2	10
			sion of the Head of Department, students to MAS6004 with MAS6062	may
			Bayesian Methods and Clinical Trials	20
(c)			of forty credits from the following, not a tits being selected from (i)	nore
(i)	MAS6011 MAS6051		Dependent Data Introductory Mathematical Finance	20
	MASOUST	1.7	and Time Series	20

			MAS6011 with MAS6061, unless they in (b) above.	have
	MAS6061	F7	Epidemiology and Time Series	20
(ii)	MAS6012	F7	Sampling, Design, Medical Statistics	20
	MAS6031	F7	Special Topics 1	10
	MAS6032	F7	Special Topics 2	10
	MAS6071	F7	Applied Probability	10
	unrestricted	F7 u	nits to the value of twenty credits	

With the permission of the Head of Department, students may

- (d) MAS6041 F7 Dissertation 60
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Statistics (MAST05).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above, of which twenty credits will be in respect of MAS6002, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics (MAST07).
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.

MAST02 STATISTICS (MSc) (Distance Learning) **MAST06 STATISTICS (Postgraduate** Diploma) **MAST08 STATISTICS (Postgraduate**

- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years, and will be subject to a time limit of four years.
- A student will take

Certificate)

(a)	MAS6001	F7	Data Analysis	20
	MAS6002	F7	Statistical Laboratory	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MAS6003	F7	Linear Modelling	20
	MAS6004	F7	Inference	20
	MAS6031	F7	Special Topics 1	10
	MAS6032	F7	Special Topics 2	10

With the per	rmiss	ion of the Head of Department, students	may
choose to re	place	MAS6004 with MAS6062:	
MAS6062	F7	Bayesian Methods and Clinical Trials	20

units to the value of *forty* credits from the following, not more

- than twenty credits being selected from (i)
- MAS6011 F7 Dependent Data MAS6051 F7 Introductory Mathematical Finance and Time Series 20

With the permission of the Head of Department, students may choose to replace MAS6011 with MAS6061, unless they have taken MAS6062 in (b) above.

- MAS6061 F7 Epidemiology and Time Series 20 MAS6012 F7 Sampling, Design, Medical Statistics 20 MAS6031 F7 Special Topics 1 10 MAS6032 F7 Special Topics 2 10 MAS6041 F7 Dissertation 60
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Statistics (MAST06).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above, of which twenty credits will be in respect of MAS6002, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics (MAST08).
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.
- A student will attend such residential weeks as are prescribed by the Head of Department.

MAST03 STATISTICS (MSc) (For initial registration of a student of the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in **Probability and Statistics only)**

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Statistics (MAST01).
- A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) relevant parts of the University's Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the and their supervisor.
- A student may proceed to the dissertation on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at Regulation 1(a), (b) and (c) of MAST01.
- A student must achieve a minimum grade of 50% in all taught units and achieve a minimum grade of 60% in the dissertation and a weighted mean grade of 59.5% or above in the Degree of MSc in order to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement will be required to become a student for the relevant MSc programme in accordance with Regulation 1.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Statistics (MAST01), and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Statistics (MAST05).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) in the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Statistics (MAST01), of which twenty credits are in respect of MAS6002, and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics (MAST07).
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.

MAST11 STATISTICS WITH FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS (MSc) (Full-Time) MAST15 STATISTICS WITH FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS (Postgraduate Diploma) MAST17 STATISTICS WITH FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS (Postgraduate Certificate)

- 1. A student will take
- MAS6001 F7 Data Analysis 20 MAS6002 F7 Statistical Laboratory 20 MAS6051 F7 Introductory Mathematical Finance and Time Series 20 MAS6052 F7 Stochastic Processes and Finance 20 units to the value of forty credits from the following MAS6003 F7 Linear Modelling 20 MAS6004 Inference 20 Special Topics 1 MAS6031 F7 10 MAS6032 F7 Special Topics 2 10 MAS6071 F7 Applied Probability 10 unrestricted F7 units to the value of twenty credits
- (c) MAS6041 F7 Dissertation 60
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and 1(b).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Statistics with Financial Mathematics (MAST15).
- 4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above, of which twenty credits are in respect of MAS6002 and twenty credits are in respect of MAS6051, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics with Financial Mathematics (MAST17). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics (MAST07).
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.

MAST12 STATISTICS WITH FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS (MSc) (Distance Learning) MAST16 STATISTICS WITH FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS (Postgraduate Diploma) (Distance Learning) MAST18 STATISTICS WITH FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS (Postgraduate Certificate) (Distance Learning)

- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years, and will be subject to a time limit of four years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	MAS6001	F7	Data Analysis	20
	MAS6002	F7	Statistical Laboratory	20
	MAS6051	F7	Introductory Mathematical Finance	
			and Time Series	20
	MAS6052	F7	Stochastic Processes and Finance	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from	
	MAS6003	F7	Linear Modelling	20
	MAS6004	F7	Inference	20
	MAS6031	F7	Special Topics 1	10
	MAS6032	F7	Special Topics 2	10
(c)	MAS6041	F7	Dissertation	60
_				

3. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 2(a) and 2(b).

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Statistics with Financial Mathematics (MAST16).
- 5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above, of which twenty credits are in respect of MAS6002 and twenty credits are in respect of MAS6051, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics with Financial Mathematics (MAST18). A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics (MAST08).
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.
- A student will attend such residential weeks as are prescribed by the Head of Department.

MAST21 STATISTICS WITH MEDICAL APPLICATIONS (MSc) (Full-Time) MAST25 STATISTICS WITH MEDICAL APPLICATIONS (Postgraduate Diploma) MAST27 STATISTICS WITH MEDICAL APPLICATIONS (Postgraduate Certificate)

- 1. A student will take
- MAS6001 F7 Data Analysis 20 MAS6002 Statistical Laboratory 20 Epidemiology and Time Series MAS6061 20 MAS6062 Bayesian Methods and Clinical Trials 20 units to the value of forty credits from the following MAS6003 F7 Linear Modelling 20 MAS6012 F7 Medical Statistics, Sampling and 20 Design MAS6031 F7 Special Topics 1 10 MAS6032 F7 Special Topics 2 10 unrestricted F7 units to the value of twenty credits MAS6042 F7 Dissertation 60 (c)
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and 1(b).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above, will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Statistics
 with Medical Applications.
- 4. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above, of which twenty credits are in respect of MAS6002 and twenty credits are in respect of MAS6061, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics with Medical Applications. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics (MAST07).
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.
- A student who in the opinion of the Head of Department demonstrates sufficient competence in either MAS6001, MAS6061 or MAS6062 may substitute one of these with MAS6031 Special Topics 1 and MAS6032 Special Topics 2.

MAST22 STATISTICS WITH MEDICAL APPLICATIONS (MSc) (Distance Learning) MAST26 STATISTICS WITH MEDICAL APPLICATIONS (Postgraduate Diploma) MAST28 STATISTICS WITH MEDICAL APPLICATIONS (Postgraduate Certificate)

 The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years, and will be subject to a time limit of four years.

- A student will take
- (a) MAS6001 F7 Data Analysis 20 Statistical Laboratory MAS6002 F7 20 MAS6061 F7 Epidemiology and Time Series 20 MAS6062 F7 Bayesian Methods and Clinical Trials 20 units to the value of forty credits from the following 20
- F7 Linear Modelling MAS6003 MAS6012 F7 Medical Statistics, Sampling and Design 20 MAS6031 Special Topics 1 10 MAS6032 F7 Special Topics 2 10 60 (c) MAS6042 F7 Dissertation
- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 2(a) and 2(b).
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Statistics with Medical Applications.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above, of which twenty credits are in respect of MAS6002 and twenty credits are in respect of MAS6061, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics with Medical Applications. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Certificate in Statistics (MAST08).
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters, or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.
- A student who in the opinion of the Head of Department demonstrates sufficient competence in either MAS6001, MAS6061 or MAS6062 may substitute one of these with MAS6031 Special Topics 1 and MAS6032 Special Topics 2.
- A student will attend such residential weeks as are prescribed by the Head of Department.

MAST30 MATHEMATICS (MSc) (Full Time) **MAST31 MATHEMATICS (Postgraduate** Diploma) (Full Time) **MAST32 MATHEMATICS (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full Time)**

- A student will take
- units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits from the (a) following

	10110 111115			
	MAS6052	F7	Stochastic Processes and Finance	20
	MAS6310	F7	Algebra I	20
	MAS6320	F7	Algebra II	20
	MAS6340	F7	Analysis I	20
	MAS6350	F7	Analysis II	20
	MAS6360	F7	Geometry I	20
	MAS6370	F7	Algebraic Topology I	20
	MAS6390	F7	Number Theory I	20
	MAS6420	F7	Topics in Advanced Fluid Dynamics	20
	MAS6430	F7	Analytical Dynamics and Classical	
			Field Theory	20
	MAS6440	F7	Methods of Mathematical Physics	20
	MAS6450	F7	Waves and Magnetohydrodynamics	20
	MAS6500	F7	Directed Reading in Mathematics	20
	MAS6510	F7	Special Topics I	20
	MAS6520	F7	Special Topics (Autumn)	10
	MAS6530	F7	Special Topics (Spring)	10
	MAS6540	F7	Special Topics 4	20
	unrestricted	F7 u	nits to the value of twenty credits	
(b)	MAS6600	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Mathematics.

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Mathematics.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Masters or a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.

PHYT01 NANOSCALE SCIENCE AND **TECHNOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time)** PHYT04 (Part-Time)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- In the case of a part-time student the programme of study will be pursued for not less than eighteen months and will be subject to a time-limit of three years.
- A student will take
- at the University of Sheffield MAT6390 F7 Nanoscale Magnetic Materials and

		Devices	15
PHY6002	F7	Inorganic Semiconductor	
		Nanostructures	15
PHY6006	F7	Macromolecules at Interfaces and	
		Structured Organic Films	15
PHY6007	F7	Organic Electronics	15

PHY6007	F/	Organic Electronics	15
at the Unive	rsity	of Leeds	
CMNS5100		Generic Methodologies for	
		Nanotechnology	15
CMNS5400		Processing and Properties of Inorganic	
		Nanomaterials	15
CMNS5500		Self Assembling Nanostructured	
		Molecular Materials and Devices	15
CMNS5800		Bio-nanotechnology	15

a unit to the value of sixty credits from the following at either University E7 Nanofalia MSa Ca

CHM602	F/	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
CMNS5900	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
MAT6045	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
PHY6009	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60

- The Examiners (including the External Examiner) will be appointed jointly by the two Universities.
- A student will carry out project work at whichever of the two Universities is more appropriate for the conduct of the work. A student who elects to carry out the work in the University of Leeds will remain subject to these Regulations but will be a student for the Degree of MSc of the University of Leeds and not for the Degree of MSc of the University of Sheffield.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Nanoscale Science and Technology.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Nanoscale Science and Technology.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.

PHYT02 NANOSCALE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) PHYT05 (Part-Time)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulations 4(a) and (b) for the Degree of MSc in Nanoscale Science and Technology (PHYT01).
- 2. A student who has attained a satisfactory standard in 4(a) and (b) may, on the recommendation of the Examiners, be permitted to become instead a student for the Degree of MSc in Nanoscale Science and Technology. A student permitted to proceed will carry out project work at whichever of the two Universities is more appropriate for the conduct of the work. A student who elects to carry out the work in the University of Leeds will remain subject to these Regulations but will be a student for the Degree of MSc of the University of Leeds and not for the Degree of MSc of the University of Sheffield.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of study under Regulation 1 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Nanoscale Science and Technology.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Diploma with merit or distinction.

PHYT07 NANOELECTRONICS AND NANOMECHANICS (MSc) (Full-Time) PHYT08 (Part-Time)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- 2. A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- In the case of a part-time student the programme of study will be pursued for not less than eighteen months and will be subject to a time-limit of three years.
- 4. A student will take

University

т.	A student will take				
(a)	at the Univer	•	of Sheffield Nanoscale Magnetic Materials and		
	1.11110000	- /	Devices	15	
	PHY6002	F7		13	
	11110002	- /	Nanostructures	15	
(b)	at the Univer	sity	of Leeds		
(-)	CMNS5100		Generic Methodologies for		
			Nanotechnology	15	
	ELEC5225		Molecular Scale Engineering		
	M		Moreouth Senie Engineering	15	
(c)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following		
(i)	at the Univer	sity	of Sheffield		
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and		
			Nanomechanics	15	
	PHY6007	F7	Organic Electronics	15	
(ii)	at the Univer	sity	of Leeds		
. ,	ELEC5200	•	Next Generation Silicon Technologies	15	
	ELEC5210		Quantum Computing	15	
	ELEC5220		Molecular Electronics	15	
	ELEC5500		Micro- and Nano-electromechanical		
			Systems	15	
			•		

note students taking ELEC5500 must take ELEC5200 a unit to the value of *sixty* credits from the following at *either*

CHM602	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
CMNS5900	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
MAT6045	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
PHY6009	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60

- The Examiners (including the External Examiner) will be appointed jointly by the two Universities.
- 6. A student will carry out project work at whichever of the two Universities is more appropriate for the conduct of the work. A student who elects to carry out the work in the University of Leeds will remain subject to these Regulations but will be a student for a Degree of the University of Leeds and not for the Degree of MSc of the University of Sheffield.
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 4(a), (b), and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Nanoelectronics and Nanomechanics.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Nanoelectronics and Nanomechanics
- 9. The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Diploma with merit *or* distinction.

PHYT90 NANOSCALE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MSc)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds) (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Nanoscale Science and Technology only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 4 of the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Nanoscale Science and Technology (PHYT01).
- 2. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of *forty-five* credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following

(i)	(i) ELT	Intensive English Language Training
		(optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

 A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.

- 5. A student who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc may be eligible instead for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma or the Postgraduate Certificate in Nanoscale Science and Technology in accordance with the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Nanoscale Science and Technology. Such a student will not be permitted to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies.
- A student who does not pass CHM602, MAT6045 or PHY6009 (Project) listed at 3(c) above with a minimum mark of 60% at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the degree of PhD

PHYT97 BIONANOTECHNOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds) (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Bionanotechnology only)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	at the University of Sheffield				
	BMS6730	F7	Bionanomaterials	15	
	MAT6740	F7	Physics for Bionanotechnology	15	
	MAT6750	F7	Biophotonics and Bioimaging	15	
	PHY6006	F7	Macromolecules at Interfaces and		
			Structured Organic Films	15	
(b)	at the Universi	ty of	Leeds		
	CMNS5100	F7	Generic Methodologies for		
			Nanotechnology	15	
	CMNS5500	F7	Self-assembling Nanostructured		
			Molecular Materials and Devices	15	
	CMNS5710	F7	Biosensors and Drug Delivery	15	
	CMNS5850	F7	Nanotoxicology	15	
(c)	one of the follo	wing			
	CHM602	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major		
			Project	60	
	MAT6045	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major		
			Project	60	
	PHY6009	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major		
			Project	60	

- 4. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting

Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes

Y2.2	Masters Research Projects - Oral
	Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 7. A student who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc may be eligible instead for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma or the Postgraduate Certificate in Bionanotechnology in accordance with the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Bionanotechnology. Such a student will not be permitted to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies.
- A student who does not pass CHM602, MAT6045 or PHY6009 (Project) listed at 3(c) above with a minimum mark of 60% at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the degree of PhD.

PHYT98 NANOMATERIALS FOR NANOENGINEERING (MSc) (Full-Time)

(Joint programme with the University of Leeds) (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering only)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- 2. A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- A student will take

(a)	at the Unive	ersity	of Sheffield	
	BMS6730	F7	Bionanomaterials	15
	MAT6390	F7	Nanoscale Magnetic Materials and	
			Devices	15
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	
			Nanomechanics	15
	PHY6002	F7	Inorganic Semiconductor	
			Nanostructures	15
(b)	at the University		of Leeds	
	CMNS5100)	Generic Methodologies for	
			Nanotechnology	15
	CMNS5400)	Processing and Properties of	
			Inorganic Nanomaterials	15
	CMNS5500)	Self-assembling Nanostructured	
			Molecular Materials and Devices	15
	CMNS5610M		Nanoparticles: Synthesis and	
			Applications	15
(c)	one of the fe	ollo	ving	
	CHM602	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60
	MAT6045	F7	Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project	60

4. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).

PHY6009 F7 Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project

- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 7. A student who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc may be eligible instead for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma or the Postgraduate Certificate in Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering in accordance with the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Nanomaterials for Nanoengineering. Such a student will not be permitted to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies.
- A student who does not pass CHM602, MAT6045 or PHY6009 (Project) listed at 3(c) above with a minimum mark of 60% at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the degree of PhD.

PHYT99 NANOELECTRONICS AND NANOMECHANICS (MSc) (Full-Time)

Joint programme with the University of Leeds) (For initial registration of a student for the degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Nanoelectronics and Nanomechanics only)

- A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of the University of Leeds may be admitted as a student.
- A student will register at Sheffield at the beginning of the programme of study as a student of both the University of Sheffield and the University of Leeds. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be required to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.
- 3. A student will take

at the University of Sheffield

	MAT6390	F7	Nanoscale Magnetic Materials and	
			Devices	15
	MAT6720	F7	Nanostructures, Nanopatterning and	
			Nanomechanics	15
	PHY6002	F7	Inorganic Semiconductor	
			Nanostructures	15
	PHY6007	F7	Organic Electronics	15
(b)	at the Unive	rsity	of Leeds	
	CMNS5100		Generic Methodologies for	
			Nanotechnology	15
	CMNS5240		Microfluidics	15
	20 00 01	1	C d : . 1'. C d C 11 '	

 units to the value of thirty credits from the following at the University of Leeds

at the University	Of Leeus
ELEC5200	Next Generation Silicon Technologies
ELEC5210	Quantum Computing
ELEC5220	Molecular Electronics
ELEC5500	Micro- and Nano-electromechanical
	Systems

note students taking ELEC5500 must take ELEC5200

(d) one of the following

CHM602 F7 Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project 60 MAT6045 F7 Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project 60 PHY6009 F7 Nanofolio MSc Courses Major Project 60

- 4. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following

(i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 7. A student who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc may be eligible instead for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma or the Postgraduate Certificate in Nanoelectronics and Nanomechanics in accordance with the Regulations for the Degree of MSc in Nanoelectronics and Nanomechanics. Such a student will not be permitted to continue as a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies
- A student who does not pass CHM602, MAT6045 or PHY6009 (Project) listed at 3(d) above with a minimum mark of 60% at the first attempt will be ineligible to proceed to the degree of PhD

PSYR09 REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (DClinPsy)

This programme of study is non-modular.

A. For students without professional qualifications in Clinical Psychology (PSYR09 (Full-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate in Psychology and is eligible for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) of the British Psychological Society. Except with the permission of the Faculty it will be a condition of registration that a student is to be an employee of the National Health Service or of an employer deemed to be equivalent.
- A student will undertake
- prescribed coursework, including academic clinical projects, case studies, and short-answer questions
- (b) supervised practice in Clinical Psychology on placement
- (c) a thesis.
- 3. The examination will consist of

15

15

15

15

- (a) academic clinical projects
- (b) short-answer questions
- (c) case studies
- (d) observed clinical skills assessment
- (e) assessment of clinical competence on placement
- (f) a thesis
- (g) an oral examination on all aspects of submitted work.
- 4. The programme of study will be pursued for three years by a full-time student. A single extension to registration of one year is the maximum permitted. Supervised practice in Clinical Psychology on placement will be for a period of at least two days per week throughout the programme of study.
- A student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations.
- A student who fails in any part of the examination may be permitted to retake that part of the examination on one occasion only.
- 7. A student who contravenes the Standards of conduct, performance and ethics or the Guidance of conduct and ethics for students of the Health and Care Professions Council or the Code of Ethics and Conduct for Psychologists or the Generic Professional Practice Guidelines of the British Psychological Society or the Professional Practice Guidelines of the Division of Clinical psychology may be dealt with under General Regulations as to Progress of Students, the General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise or the General Regulations as to the Discipline of Students.
- 8. No aegrotat awards can be made from this programme.

PSYT23 COGNITIVE NEUROSCIENCE AND HUMAN NEURO-IMAGING (MSc (Res))

- 1. A student will take
- PSY6305 F7 Fundamentals of Cognitive Neuroscience 15 PSY6306 Fundamentals of Neuroscience 15 PSY6307 Computational Neuroscience 1: Biologically Grounded Models 15 PSY6309 Mathematical Modelling and Research 15 Skills PSY6310 F7 Brain Imaging 15 MED624 Applied Neuroimaging, Neurophysiology and Psychiatry 15 (b) MED634 F7 Research Project 90
- The programme of study will be pursued for one year fulltime.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cognitive Neuroscience and Human Neuro-Imaging.

PSYT107 PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH METHODS (MSc) PSYT24 (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as student who is a recognised graduate with Honours in Psychology or equivalent
- The programme of study will be pursued for one year by a full-time student.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years by a part-time student and will normally be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 4. A student will take

(a)	PSY6010	F7	Advanced Multivariate Statistics for	
			Psychology	15
	PSY6121	F7	Research Methods in Psychology	30
	PSY6122	F7	Current issues in Psychological	
			Research	15
	PSY6231	F7	Professional Skills for Psychologists	30

	1310232	1.7	Psychological Research	3	80
(b)	PSY6110	F7	Research Project in Psychology	ϵ	60

3. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 4(a) above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychological Research.

PSYT12 COGNITIVE AND COMPUTATIONAL NEUROSCIENCE (MSc)

- . A student will take
- PSY6305 F7 Fundamentals of Cognitive (a) Neuroscience 15 PSY6306 Fundamentals of Neuroscience 15 PSY6307 Computational Neuroscience 1: 15 **Biologically Grounded Models** PSY6308 Computational Neuroscience 2: Theoretical Models 15 PSY6309 Mathematical Modelling and Research Skills 15 PSY6310 **Brain Imaging** 15 Current Issues in Systems PSY6315 F7 Neuroscience 15 PSY6316 Current Issues in Cognitive 15 Neuroscience PSY6321 Research Project in Cognitive and Computational Neuroscience 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed in 1(a) above and who does
 not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Cognitive and Computational Neuroscience.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 1(a) above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Cognitive and Computational Neuroscience.

PSYT15 LOW INTENSITY PSYCHOLOGICAL INTERVENTIONS (Postgraduate Certificate)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) has a recognised degree at 2:1 or above in a health related discipline or
- b) has extensive experience of work in a mental healthcare setting and a demonstrated capacity to work at a masters level, and will either be employed in a primary care setting or have managerial support for access to patients in primary care settings. Except with the permission of the Faculty it will be a condition of registration that a student is to be an employee of the National Health Service or of an employer deemed to be equivalent.
- The programme of study will be pursued for one year fulltime. Supervised clinical practice will be for a minimum of four days per week in the student's work place throughout the programme of study with a total of 50 hours clinical and case management supervision study.
- A student will take
 - PSY6014 F7 Low-intensity Interventions for Mental Health Problems 30
 PSY6015 F7 The Social and Healthcare Context 30
- A student who fails in any part of the examination may be permitted to retake that part of the examination on one occasion only.

PSYT16 HIGH INTENSITY PSYCHOLOGICAL INTERVENTIONS (Postgraduate Diploma)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who has a professional qualification that enables them to work in the mental health services, such as clinical psychology, psychotherapy, nursing, or counselling, and will either be employed in a primary care setting or have managerial support for access to patients in primary care settings. Persons without a professional training (such as graduate mental health workers) will be admitted under the British Association of Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapies Knowledge Skills and Attitude protocol (BABCP KSA). Except with the permission of the Faculty it will be a condition of registration that a student is to be an employee of the National Health Service or of an employer deemed to be equivalent.
- The programme of study will be pursued for one year full-time
 or two years part-time. Supervised clinical practice will be for
 a minimum of three days per week in the student's work place
 throughout the programme of study, with a minimum of 70
 hours clinical supervision.
- 3. A student will take

PSY6011	F7	The Fundamentals of Cognitive	
		Behavioural Therapy	40
PSY6012	F7	Cognitive Behavioural Therapy for	
		Anxiety Disorders	40
PSY6013	F7	Cognitive Behavioural Therapy for	
		Depression	40

 A student who fails in any part of the examination may be permitted to retake that part of the examination on one occasion only.

PSYT33 CLINICAL SUPERVISION FOR INPATIENT AND COMPLEX CARE SETTINGS (Postgraduate Certificate) (by Distance Learning) (Part-Time) (subject to approval)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has 1st level mental health nurse registration (or equivalent professional registration) with significant (3 or more years post qualification experience would normally be expected) within an acute mental health setting.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than 1 year part-time and will normally be subject to a time limit of 2 years.

A student will take

PSY6016	Advancing Supervision Skills 1	30
PSY6017	Advancing Supervision Skills 2	30

A student will attend two three day periods of study at the University, one at the beginning of each semester.

Regulations for Certificates, Diplomas and First Degrees in the Faculty of Social Sciences

INDEX			ECNU08	Economics and Politics	(BA)
	are presented in programme code orde		ECNU09	Economics and Social Policy	(BA)
-	index of programme titles is as follow		ECNU10	Economics and Sociology	(BA)
MGTU12	Accounting and Financial Management	(BA)	ECNU23	Economics with Finance	(BSc)
MGTU34	Accounting and Financial	(BA)	EDUU01	Education, Culture and Childhood	(BA)
11101054	Management (SIM)	(B/1)	GEOU211	Environmental Science	(BSc)
MGTU16	Accounting and Financial	(BA)	GEOU210	Environmental Science	(MEnvSci)
	Management and Economics		GEOU04	Geography	(BA)
MGTU18	Accounting and Financial Management and Informatics	(BA)	GEOU202	Geography	(BSc)
MGTU14	Accounting and Financial	(BA)	TRPU107	Geography and Planning	(BA)
11101011	Management and Mathematics	(Bri)	INFU101	Informatics	(BSc)
ARCU105	Architectural Studies	(BA)	INFU04	Information Management and Technology	(BSc)
ARCU106	Architectural Studies and Landscape	(BA)	INFU03	Information Management for	(BSc)
ARCU103	Architecture	(BA)		Business	()
ARCU123/1 26	Architecture	(MArch)	MGTU31	International Business Management with Study Abroad	(BA)
ARCU125	Architecture – Year in Practice		POLU11	International Politics and Security	(BA)
ARCU102	Architecture and Landscape	(BA)		Studies	
	Architecture and Town and Regional	(MArch)	POLU05	International Relations and Politics	(BA)
27 MGTU11	Planning Pusings Management	(DA)	EASU01	Japanese Studies	(BA)
	Business Management Business Management	(BA)	EASU24	Japanese Studies and History	(BA)
MGTU36	(Sino-British College, Shanghai,	(BA)	EASU17	Japanese Studies with German	(BA)
	China)		EASU21	Japanese Studies with Russian	(BA)
MGTU15	Business Management and	(BA)	EASU19	Japanese Studies with Spanish Journalism and French	(BA)
	Economics		JNLU02 JNLU03	Journalism and Germanic Studies	(BA) (BA)
MGTU17	Business Management and Informatics	(BA)	JNLU03 JNLU04	Journalism and Hispanic Studies	(BA)
MGTU19	Business Management and Japanese	(BA)	JNLU05	Journalism and Russian	(BA)
	Studies Studies	(2.1)	JNLU01	Journalism Studies	(BA)
MGTU13	Business Management and	(BA)	EASU10	Korean Studies	(BA)
	Mathematics		EASU06	Korean Studies and Business	(BA)
SCSU05	Business Management and Social Policy	(BA)		Management	,
EASU09	Chinese Studies	(BA)	EASU14	Korean Studies with Japanese	(BA)
EASU11	Chinese Studies and Business	(BA)	LSCU111	Landscape Architecture	(MLA)
	Management	(=)	LSCU112	Landscape Architecture	(BA)
EASU23	Chinese Studies and History	(BA)	LSCU113	Landscape Architecture	(BSc)
EASU22	Chinese Studies with French	(BA)	LSCU110	Landscape Architecture – Year in Practice	
EASU16	Chinese Studies with German	(BA)	LSCU108	Landscape Architecture with	(BSc)
EASU13	Chinese Studies with Japanese	(BA)	LSCC100	Ecology	(DSC)
EASU20	Chinese Studies with Russian	(BA)	LSCU102	Landscape Architecture with	(BA)
EASU18	Chinese Studies with Spanish	(BA)		Planning	
LAWU110	Criminology and Law	(BA)	LAWU101	Law	(LLB)
EASU02	East Asian Studies	(BA)	LAWU102	Law	(BA(Law))
EASU12	East Asian Studies and Business	(BA)	LAWU107	Law	(BA(Law))
ECMI102	Management	(DA)	LAWU116	Law (European and International)	(LLB)
ECNU02	Economics	(BA)	LAWU117	Law (With a Year Abroad)	(LLB)
ECNU14	Economics and Mathematics	(BSc)	LAWU115	Law and Criminology	(LLB)
ECNU16	Economics and Mathematics	(BSc)	LAW118	Law and Criminology (With a Year	(LLB)
ECNU07	Economics and Philosophy	(BA)		Abroad)	

LAWU114	Law with French	(LLB)
LAWU113	Law with German	(LLB)
LAWU112	Law with Spanish	(LLB)
POLU01	Politics	(BA)
POLU04	Politics and Philosophy	(BA)
POLU02	Politics and Sociology	(BA)
LAWU109	Social Policy and Criminology	(BA)
SCSU02	Social Policy and Sociology	(BA)
SCSU03	Social Work	(BA)
SCSU01	Sociology	(BA)
SCSU04	Sociology and Business Management	(BA)
TRPU103	Urban Studies	(BA)
TRPU104	Urban Studies and Planning	(BA)
TRPU105	Urban Studies and Planning	(MPlan)

General Regulations for Degrees in the Faculty of Social Sciences

1.(a) A student following a professionally validated and prescribed programme must pass all units mandatory for the purpose of professional accreditation in order to be eligible for the award of the degree. This applies to the following programmes within the Faculty,

ARCU102 ARCU123 ARCU127 ARCU103 ARCU124 ARCU128 ARCU122 ARCU126

1.(b) Where a student would have satisfied the Examiners in respect of a unit but for a failure in one or more components of that unit mandatory for the purpose of professional accreditation, the Examiners may recommend that the student be required to re-sit only in respect of that component or those components. Where the student satisfies the Examiners in the re-sit examination, the grade for the unit will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded in respect of that component or those components.

ARCU102 ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE (BA) (JACS KK13)

Level 1

1.	A student will take				
	ARC103	F4	Humanities 1	10	
	ARC104	F4	Humanities 2	10	
	ARC107	F4	Environment and Technology 1	10	
	ARC108	F4	Environment and Technology 2	10	
	ARC136	F4	Architectural Design (Landscape) 2	20	
	LSC103	F4	Landscape Design Studio Project	10	
	LSC105	F4	Landscape Processes	10	
	LSC111	F4	What is Landscape Architecture?	10	
	LSC136	F4	Introductory Environmental Design		
			Studio	30	

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
	ARC204	F5	Humanities 4	10
	ARC207	F5	Environment and Technology 3	10
	ARC237	F5	Architectural Design (Landscape) 3	30
	ARC238	F5	Architectural Design (Landscape) 4	30
	LSC122	F4	Theories and History of Landscape	
			Architecture	10
	LSC202	F5	Conceptual Design Studio	10
	LSC203	F5	Landscape Ecology	10
	LSC204	F5	Introduction to Planting Design	10

Level 3

3.	A student will take						
	ARC303	F6	Humanities 5	10			
	ARC307	F6	Environment and Technology 5	10			
	ARC326	F6	Architectural Design 6	30			
	ARC337	F6	Architectural Design (Landscape) 5	30			
	LSC303	F6	Advanced Planting Design	10			
	LSC304	F6	Site Planning for Housing	10			
	LSC306	F6	Landscape Construction Design	10			
	LSC308	F6	Integrated Design Project 2	10			

- 4. For students intending to proceed to the degree of MArch in Architecture (ARCU123) or MArch in Architecture and Town and Regional Planning (ARCU124), the provisions of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression from Level 2 to Level 3 for students pursuing integrated Master's programmes will not apply to this programme.
- A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 in order to be eligible for the award of the BA in Architecture and Landscape. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be recommended instead for the award of the Degree of BA in Architectural Studies and Landscape (ARCU106).
- 6. The provisions of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to Level weighting will not apply to this programme. A grade awarded at Level 3 has three times the weight of a grade awarded at Level 2.
- 7. Following first failure of any Level 3 unit, a student who subsequently passes these units on resit will be exempted from Regulation 36 of the General Regulations for first degrees and may still be considered for the award of Honours as outlined in Regulation 44 of the General Regulations for first degrees.
- Following failure of an Autumn Semester Level 3 unit to the value of *ten* credits, a student will be allowed to resit the unit within the same academic session.

ARCU103 ARCHITECTURE (BA) (JACS K100)

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	ARC101	F4	Communication 1	10
	ARC102	F4	Communication 2	10
	ARC103	F4	Humanities 1	10
	ARC104	F4	Humanities 2	10
	ARC107	F4	Environment and Technology 1	10
	ARC108	F4	Environment and Technology 2	10
	ARC125	F4	Architectural Design 1	30
	ARC126	F4	Architectural Design 2	30
Lev	rel 2			
2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	ARC202	F5	Communication 4	10
	ARC203	F5	Humanities 3	10
	ARC204	F5	Humanities 4	10
	ARC207	F5	Environment and Technology 3	10
	ARC208	F5	Environment and Technology 4	10
	ARC221	F5	Computer Aided Design	10
	ARC225	F5	Architectural Design 3	30
	ARC226	F5	Architectural Design 4	30
Lev	rel 3			
3.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	ARC303	F6	Humanities 5	10
	ARC308	F6	Environment and Technology 6	10
	ARC322	F6	Special Study	20
	ARC325	F6	Architectural Design 5	30
	ARC326	F6	Architectural Design 6	30
	ARC327	F6	Advanced Structures and Environment	10

F6 Management Practice and Law

ARC328

- 4. A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 2 in order to be eligible to proceed to Level 3. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be recommended instead for transfer to the degree of BA Architectural Studies (ARCU105) provided that the student has successfully completed one hundred credits including components of ARC225 and ARC226.
- 5. For students intending to proceed to the degree of MArch in Architecture (ARCU123) or MArch in Architecture and Town and Regional Planning (ARCU124), the provisions of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression from Level 2 to Level 3 for students pursuing integrated Master's programmes will not apply to this programme.
- A student must be awarded one hundred and twenty credits at Level 3 in order to be eligible for the award of the BA in Architecture. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be recommended instead for the award of the Degree of BA in Architectural Studies (ARCU105).
- The provisions of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to Level weighting will not apply to this programme. A grade awarded at Level 3 has three times the weight of a grade awarded at Level 2.
- 8. Following first failure of any Level 3 unit, a student who subsequently passes on resit will be exempted from Regulation 36 of the General Regulations for first degrees and may still be considered for the award of Honours as outlined in Regulation 44 of the General Regulations for first degrees.
- Following failure of an Autumn Semester Level 3 unit to the value of ten credits, a student will be allowed to resit the unit within the same academic session.

ARCU105 ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES (BA) (JACS K100)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of BA in Architecture (ARCU103).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree BA in Architecture (ARCU103).

Level 3

A student will take

ARC303	F6	Humanities 5	10
ARC308	F6	Environment and Technology 6	10
ARC311	F6	Thesis 1	20
ARC313	F6	Thesis 3	20
ARC327	F6	Advanced Structures and Environment	10
ARC328	F6	Management Practice and Law	10
	LDC/D	61 1 2 4 1 1 66 4 12	c

unrestricted F5/F6 level units to the value of *forty* credits, of which not more than *thirty* credits to be taken at F5 level.

ARCU106 ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES AND LANDSCAPE (BA)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of BA in Architecture and Landscape (ARCU102).

Level 2

A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree BA in Architecture and Landscape (ARCU102).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree BA in Architecture and Landscape (ARCU102).

For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2011-2012:

ARCU123 ARCHITECTURE (MArch) (Full-Time)

ARCU122 (Part-Time)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2011-2012 or later:

ARCU126 ARCHITECTURE (MArch) (Full-Time)

ARCU128 (Part-Time)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) has reached a standard in Architectural Design satisfactory to the Faculty; and
- (b) has been exempted from the Part 1 Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or a qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent.
- 2. The Faculty may, in addition, require a student to have had relevant practical experience, gained away from the University, before commencement of the programme of study. In this instance, a student will be initially registered on ARCU125, 'Architecture Year In Practice', with the expectation of progression to ARCU126 upon completion of the practical experience. A person who has completed an equivalent course of practical experience at another institution may also be admitted.
- The programme of study will be pursued for two sessions fulltime. A person may be admitted as a part-time student in exceptional cases and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Faculty.
- 4. A student will take
- (a) in the first session of full-time study (Part I)

()			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(i)	ARC550	F7	Design 1	15
	ARC551	F7		30
	ARC552	F7	Special Design 1	15
	ARC553	F7	Theory and Research	10
	ARC554	F7	Environment and Technology 1	10
	ARC555	F7	Management and Practice 1	10
	ARC556	F7	Dissertation 1	15
(ii)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	ARC570	F7	Reflections on Practice	15
	ARC571	F7	Reflections on Architectural Education	15
	ARC572	F7	Studying Urban Context	15
	ARC6750	F7	Computer Aided Architectural Design	15
	ARC6760	F7	Advanced CAAD	15
	ARC6770	F7	Climate Sensitive Environmental	
			Design	15
	ARC6780	F7	Building Environmental Simulation	
			and Analysis	15
	ARC6800	F7		15
	ARC6840	F7	Renewable Energy	15
	ARC6851	F7	1 0	15
	ARC6873	F7		
			and Law	15
	ARC6874	F7		
			Principles and Approaches	15
	ARC6875	F7		
			Materials and Techniques	15
	ARC6983	F7	.	
			Urban Design	15
	ARC6984	F7	, ,	15
	ARC6985	F7	Reflections on Urban Design Practice	15
(b)	in the second	d ses	sion of full-time study (Part II)	
	ARC560	F7	Design 3	15

TRP6406

(ii) a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following

TRP6011 F7 Understanding Cultural Difference

F7 Dissertation

	Certificates, Diptomas ana I	rirsi D	egrees – Faculty of Social Sciences
	ARC561 F7 Design 4	30	TRP6014 F7 Cities of the South: Planning for
	ARC562 F7 Special Design 2	15	Informality 15
	ARC566 F7 Dissertation 2	15	TRP6200 F7 Issues in Social Housing 15
	ARC583 F7 Design Report	15	TRP6210 F7 Issues in Private Housing 15
	ARC584 F7 Environment and Technology 2 ARC585 F7 Management and Practice 2	15 15	TRP6240 F7 Advanced Information Management 15 TRP6280 F7 Public Participation 15
_	C		TRP6280 F7 Public Participation 15 TRP6290 F7 Planning Practice and Moral Theory 15
5.	The Part I Examination will be held during the first session	. A	TRP6350 F7 Local and Regional Economic
	student will pass all units before proceeding to the second session.		Development 15
6			TRP6360 F7 Regional Constructs, Actors and
6.	The Part II Examination will be held during the second session.		Policies 15
7		_	TRP6370 F7 Managing Conflict in Protected Areas 15
7.	A student must achieve a mean grade of not less than 49.5 is order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MArch in		TRP6390 F7 Evaluating Sustainable Transport Policy 15
	Architecture.	1	TRP6400 F7 Community Economic Development 15
8.	A student who satisfies the requirements for the award of the	10	TRP6417 F7 Property Development 15
0.	Degree of MArch in Architecture may on the recommendat		TRP6419 F7 Property Market Analysis 15
	of the Examiners be awarded a mark of distinction.	1011	TRP6420 F7 Urban Economics 15
			5. The Part I Examination will be held during the first year of
For	r students whose initial registration was		study. A student will pass all units before proceeding to the
			second year.
pri	or to the Session 2011-2012:		6. The Part II Examination will be held during the second year of
ΔR	CU124 ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN		study.
			7. A student must achieve a mean grade of not less than 49.5 in
AI	D REGIONAL PLANNING (MArch)		order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MArch in
Fo	r students whose initial registration was fo	r	Architecture and Town and Regional Planning.
	Session 2011-2012 or later:	,_	8. A student must pass TRP6406 (Dissertation) in order to be
unc	Session 2011-2012 of later.		eligible for the award of the Degree of MArch in Architecture and Town and Regional Planning. A student who fails to
AR	CU127 ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN		satisfy this requirement but has been awarded <i>one hundred</i>
	D REGIONAL PLANNING (MArch)		and twenty credits in both Part I and Part II may be
111			recommended instead for the award of the Degree of MArch
1.	A person may be admitted as a student who		in Architecture (ARCU126).
(a)	has reached a standard in Architectural Design satisfactory	to	9. A student who satisfies the requirements for the award of the
()	the Faculty; and		Degree of MArch in Architecture and Town and Regional
(b)	has been exempted from the Part 1 Examination of the Roy	al	Planning and who has attained an exceptional standard across
(-)	Institute of British Architects, or a qualification recognised		one or both of the component subjects may, on the
	the Faculty as equivalent.	•	recommendation of the Examiners, be awarded a mark of distinction in Architecture or Town and Regional Planning, or
2.	The Faculty may, in addition, require a student to have had		both.
	relevant practical experience, gained away from the		
	University, before commencement of the programme of stu	dy.	ARCU125 ARCHITECTURE – YEAR IN
	In this instance, a student will be initially registered on		
	ARCU125, 'Architecture - Year in Practice', with the expectation of progression to ARCU127 upon completion of	of.	PRACTICE
	the practical experience. A person who has completed an	,1	A student will gain relevant practical experience in an
	equivalent course of practical experience at another institution	ion	architecture-related field, normally for a period of 1 year's
	may also be admitted.		duration, for which no degree will be awarded.
3.	The programme of study will be pursued for two years full-		2. A student will be required to complete a Professional
	time. A person may be admitted as a part-time student in		Experience and Development Record during the year in
	exceptional cases and subject to such conditions as may be		practice.
	prescribed by the Faculty.		
4.	A student will take		EASU01 JAPANESE STUDIES (BA) (JACS
(a)	in the first year of full-time study (Part I)		T210)
	ARC550 F7 Design 1	15	
	ARC551 F7 Design 2 ARC553 F7 Theory and Research	30 10	Level 1
	ARC554 F7 Environment and Technology 1	10	1
	ARC555 F7 Management and Practice 1	10	1. A student will take
	TRP6401 F7 Spatial Planning Systems	15	(a) EAS145 F4 Japanese Language IA 20
	TRP6402 F7 Perspectives on Spatial Planning and		EAS146 F4 Japanese Language IB 20 EAS147 F4 Japanese Language IIA 20
	Development	15	EAS147 F4 Japanese Language IIA 20 EAS148 F4 Japanese Language IIB 20
	TRP6425 F7 Integrated Project for Architects	15	
(b)	in the second year of full-time study (Part II)		(b) units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following EAS134 F4 Japanese Literature 10
(i)	ARC560 F7 Design 3	15	EAS137 F4 Japanese Politics 10
	ARC561 F7 Design 4	30	EAS138 F4 Japanese History 10
	ARC563 F7 Design Report	10	EAS144 F4 Japan's Economy and Management 10
	ARC564 F7 Environment and Technology 2 ARC565 F7 Management and Practice 2	10	(c) unrestricted units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.
	ARC565 F7 Management and Practice 2 TRP6403 F7 Values in Planning	10 15	
	TRP6404 F7 Research Methods	15	Level 2

60

A student will take

F5 Japanese Language III

20

EAS200

	E 4 6210	E.	T T TS7	20		E 4 C 1 O 2	F4	V I II	20
4.	EAS210		Japanese Language IV	20		EAS102 EAS107	F4 F4	Korean Language II Japanese for Non-Specialists I	20 20
(b)	EAS205		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Contemporary Japanese Society	20		EAS108	F4	Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20
	EAS203 EAS232		Evolution of the Japanese Language	20		EAS118C	F4	Chinese for Non-Specialists I	10
	EAS236		Postwar Japanese Politics	20		EAS119C	F4	Chinese for Non-Specialists II	10
	EAS250		Modern Japanese History	20		unrestricted	l units		
(c)	a unit to the	value	e of twenty credits from the following		Lev	el 2			
	EAS206		Contemporary Korean Society	20					
	EAS223	F5	China 1914-78: Revolution and		2.	A student v	vill tak	e	
	EAS237	D5	Modernity Social Transformation in China	20 20	(a)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
	EAS237 EAS242		International Relations of East Asia	20		EAS205		Contemporary Japanese Society	20
	EAS246		State and Economy in Contemporary	20		EAS206		Contemporary Korean Society	20
			China	20		EAS223	F5	China 1914-78: Revolution and Modernity	20
	EAS247	F5	Business and Management in			EAS236	F5	Postwar Japanese Politics	20
			Contemporary China	20		EAS237	F5	•	20
	EAS248		Urbanisation in China	20		EAS242	F5	International Relations of East Asia	20
	EAS329 EAS350		Population and Environment in China Business and Management in	20		EAS246	F5	State and Economy in Contemporary	
	EA3330	1.0	Contemporary Korea	20		E . 62.45		China	20
	EAS353	F6	Contemporary Chinese Society	20		EAS247	F5	Contemporary Chinese Business and	20
	EAS356	F6	War and Peace in East Asia	20		EAS248	F5	Management Urbanisation in China	20
	EAS360	F6	Literature and Culture in Modern			EAS250		Modern Japanese History	20
	EAG265	EC	China	20	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not a	more
	EAS365 EAS368		The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia	20 20	(0)			selected from (i)	
	EAS377		Law and Business in China	20	(i)	EAS101	·	Korean Language I	20
(d)			to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.		(-)	EAS102		Korean Language II	20
. ,		annes	to the value of twenty credits.			EAS107		Japanese for Non-Specialists I	20
Lev	rel 3					EAS108	F4	Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20
3.	A student w	ri11 to1			(ii)	EAS118I	F4	1	10
				20		EAS119I		Chinese for Non-Specialists II	10
(a)	EAS332 EAS333		Japanese Language V Japanese Language VI	20 20		EAS211 EAS212	F5 F5		20 20
	EAS333 EAS362		East Asian Dissertation	40		EAS212 EAS216	F5	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	10
(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10		EAS217		Chinese for Non-Specialists IV	10
(0)	EAS321		Japan in the World	20	(iii)	F5 Level u	nits	•	
	EAS345	F6	The Contemporary Japanese Novel	20	_				
	EAS359	F6	Work and Society in Japan	20	Lev	el 3			
		F6		20 20			vill tak	a	
(c)	EAS359 EAS364	F6 F6	Work and Society in Japan	20 20	3.	A student v			40
(c) 4.	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proce	F6 F6 l units	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one	20 20	3. (a)	A student v EAS362	F6	East Asian Dissertation	40
	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before processed of lang	F6 F6 units eedin	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan,	20 20 the	3.	A student v EAS362 units to the	F6 value	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following	
	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proce year of lang arrangement	F6 F6 l units reedinguage	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362	F6	East Asian Dissertation	40 20
	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceedings of languarrangement Department.	F6 F6 units eedinguage ts beinguage	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329	F6 value F6	East Asian Dissertation of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Japan in the World	
	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceedings of languarrangement Department.	F6 F6 l units eeeding guage tts being t. Duri	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345	F6 value F6 F6 F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel	20
	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceedings of languarrangement Department following un	F6 F6 l units eeeding guage tts being t. Duri	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded.	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329	F6 value F6 F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in	20 20 20
4.	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceed year of languarrangement Department following un EAS290	F6 F6 I units reedinguage tts being tts being the Duri nit for F5	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea	20 20 20 20
4. EA	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceeding arrangement Department following un EAS290	F6 F6 I units reedinguage tts being tts being the Duri nit for F5	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded.	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society	20 20 20 20 20 20
4.	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceeding arrangement Department following un EAS290	F6 F6 I units reedinguage tts being tts being the Duri nit for F5	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea	20 20 20 20
4. EA	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceuser of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA	F6 F6 I units reedinguage tts being tts being the Duri nit for F5	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS353 EAS356	F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
EA T3 Lev	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceute of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA	F6 F6 I units reedinguage that being the Duri nit for F5	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA	20 20 the	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS353 EAS356 EAS359 EAS360	F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
4. EA T3 Lev	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceute of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student w	F6 F6 I units reedinguage its beint. Duri nit for F5 AST	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA	20 20 the 120	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS353 EAS356 EAS359 EAS360 EAS364	F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
EA T3 Lev	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceute of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student we units to the statement of the statement were considered as the statement of the sta	F6 F6 I units seedinguage ts beint. Duri nit for F5 AST	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA te of eighty credits from the following, not	20 20 the 120	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS353 EAS356 EAS359 EAS360	F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
4. EA T3 Lev 1. (a)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceed year of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) el 1 A student wounits to the state of the state	F6 F6 d units receding guage equage tts beint. Duri nit for F5 AST	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA te of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i)	20 20 the 120 CS	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS353 EAS356 EAS359 EAS360 EAS364	F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
4. EA T3 Lev	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceute of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student we units to the stan forty or EAS129	F6 F6 d units reeding guage extra being the Durin the Durin the T5 AST	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA te of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i) Gender in East Asia	20 20 the 120	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS356 EAS356 EAS360 EAS360 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377	F6 F	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EA T3 Lev 1. (a)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceed year of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) el 1 A student wounits to the state of the state	F6 F6 d units receding guage equage tts beint. Duri nit for F5 AST	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA) te of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing	20 20 the 120 CS	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS353 EAS356 EAS360 EAS360 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EA T3 Lev 1. (a)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceyear of lang arrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student w units to the v than forty cr EAS129 EAS139	F6 F6 I units reeding uage the being	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia	20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20	3. (a)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS356 EAS356 EAS360 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377 MUS360 units to the	F6 F	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EA T3 Lev 1. (a)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceute of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student w units to the stan forty or EAS129	F6 F6 d units reeding guage extra being the Durin the Durin the T5 AST	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA) te of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing	20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20	3. (a) (b)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS356 EAS356 EAS360 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377 MUS360 units to the	F6 F	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EA T3 Lev 1. (a)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceyear of lang arrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student w units to the v than forty cr EAS129 EAS139	F6 F6 I units reeding uage the being	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East	20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20	3. (a) (b)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS356 EAS356 EAS360 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS367 MUS360 units to the more than a	F6 F7	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EA T3 Lev 1. (a)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceuter of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) Tel 1 A student w units to the stand forty or EAS129 EAS139 EAS142 EAS143 EAS103	F6 F6 I units seeding tuage tts beint. Duri nit for F5 AST vill tak value redits F4 F4 F4	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA) de of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea	20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 20	3. (a) (b) (c)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS356 EAS356 EAS360 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS367 MUS360 units to the more than a EAS101 EAS102	F6 F	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language I Korean Language II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EAA T3 Lev 1. (a) (i)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceed year of languarrangement Department following une EAS290 SU02 EA O0) Tel 1 A student wounts to the stand forty or EAS129 EAS129 EAS142 EAS143 EAS143 EAS103 EAS133	F6 F6 I units seeding tuage tts beint. Duri nit for F5 AST vill tak value redits F4 F4 F4 F4	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA de e of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea Chinese Economic Development	20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 10	3. (a) (b) (c)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS355 EAS356 EAS359 EAS360 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377 MUS360 units to the more than a EAS101 EAS102 EAS107	F6 F	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language I Korean Language II Japanese for Non-Specialists I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EAA T3 Lev 1. (a) (i)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before processory of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) Tel 1 A student w units to the student of the	F6 F6 d units deedinguage tts beint. Duri nit for F5 AST vill tak value redits F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA) de of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea Chinese Economic Development Japanese Literature	20 20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 10 10	3. (a) (b) (c)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS353 EAS356 EAS359 EAS366 EAS365 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377 MUS360 units to the more than a EAS101 EAS102 EAS107 EAS108	F6 F	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language I Japanese for Non-Specialists I Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EAA T3 Lev 1. (a) (i)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before procygar of lang arrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student w units to the state of	F6 F6 d units deedinguage that being the being the beinguage that being the beinguage F5 AST vill take value redits F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA) The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea Chinese Economic Development Japanese Literature Contemporary Chinese Politics	20 20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 10 10	3. (a) (b) (c)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS355 EAS356 EAS359 EAS360 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377 MUS360 units to the more than a EAS101 EAS102 EAS107	F6 F	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language I Korean Language II Japanese for Non-Specialists I	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EAA T3 Lev 1. (a) (i)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceed year of languarrangement Department following une EAS290 SU02 EA O0) The languarrangement A student wounts to the standard year EAS129 EAS139 EAS142 EAS143 EAS143 EAS143 EAS103 EAS133 EAS134 EAS135 EAS137	F6 F6 d units deedinguage t ts beint. Duri nit for F5 AST vill tak value redits F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA defence of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea Chinese Economic Development Japanese Literature Contemporary Chinese Politics Japanese Politics	20 20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 10 10 10	3. (a) (b) (c)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS355 EAS356 EAS359 EAS366 EAS365 EAS366 EAS367 MUS360 units to the more than v EAS101 EAS102 EAS107 EAS108 EAS211 EAS212 EAS216	F6 value F6 F7	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language I Japanese for Non-Specialists I Japanese for Non-Specialists II Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists III Chinese for Non-Specialists III	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EAA T3 Lev 1. (a) (i)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before procygar of lang arrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student w units to the state of	F6 F6 d units deedinguage that being the being the beinguage that being the beinguage F5 AST vill take value redits F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA defence of eighty credits from the following, not to be selected from (i) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea Chinese Economic Development Japanese Literature Contemporary Chinese Politics Japanese History	20 20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 10 10	3. (a) (b) (c)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS355 EAS356 EAS359 EAS364 EAS365 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377 MUS360 units to the more than a EAS101 EAS101 EAS102 EAS102 EAS108 EAS211 EAS212	F6 F7	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language I Japanese for Non-Specialists I Japanese for Non-Specialists II Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists IV	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EAA T3 Lev 1. (a) (i)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceed year of languarrangement Department following un EAS290 SU02 EA 00) rel 1 A student wounts to the state of the state	F6 F6 I units reedinguage tts beint. Durinit for F5 AST will tak value redits F4	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea Chinese Economic Development Japanese Literature Contemporary Chinese Politics Japanese History Japan's Economy and Management Modern Chinese History	20 20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10	3. (a) (b) (c)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS355 EAS356 EAS359 EAS364 EAS365 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377 MUS360 units to the more than a EAS101 EAS102 EAS107 EAS108 EAS211 EAS212 EAS216 EAS217 EAS118H	F6 value F6 F7 F6 F7	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language II Japanese for Non-Specialists II Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists III Chinese for Non-Specialists III Chinese for Non-Specialists III Chinese for Non-Specialists IV Chinese for Non-Specialists IV	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EAA T3 Lev 1. (a) (i)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceed year of languarrangement Department following une EAS290 SU02 EA O0) rel 1 A student wounts to the set than forty or EAS129 EAS139 EAS142 EAS143 EAS143 EAS143 EAS143 EAS143 EAS144 EAS135 EAS134 EAS135 EAS134 EAS135 EAS134	F6 F6 I units reedinguage is being the being t	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea Chinese Economic Development Japanese Literature Contemporary Chinese Politics Japanese History Japanese Economy and Management	20 20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10	3. (a) (b) (c) (i)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS355 EAS356 EAS356 EAS366 EAS365 EAS366 EAS367 MUS360 units to the more than v EAS101 EAS102 EAS102 EAS102 EAS107 EAS108 EAS211 EAS212 EAS216 EAS217 EAS118H EAS119H	F6 value F6 F7 F6 F7	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language I Japanese for Non-Specialists II Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists III Chinese for Non-Specialists IV Chinese for Non-Specialists IV Chinese for Non-Specialists I Chinese for Non-Specialists II	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
4. EAA T3 Lev 1. (a) (i)	EAS359 EAS364 unrestricted Before proceed year of languarrangement Department. following une EAS290 SU02 EA O0) rel 1 A student wounts to the second to t	F6 F6 I units reedinguage is being the being t	Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture to the value of twenty credits. g to Level 3 a student will undertake one tuition including a period spent in Japan, ng subject to the approval of the Head of ng this period a student will take the which no grades will be awarded. Japan Year Abroad ASIAN STUDIES (BA) (JA) Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia East Asian History The History of Korea Chinese Economic Development Japanese Literature Contemporary Chinese Politics Japanese History Japan's Economy and Management Modern Chinese History	20 20 20 the 120 CS less 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10	3. (a) (b) (c) (i)	A student v EAS362 units to the EAS321 EAS329 EAS345 EAS350 EAS355 EAS356 EAS359 EAS364 EAS365 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 EAS377 MUS360 units to the more than a EAS101 EAS102 EAS107 EAS108 EAS211 EAS212 EAS216 EAS217 EAS118H	F6 value F6 F7 F6 F7	East Asian Dissertation of forty credits from the following Japan in the World Population and Environment in China The Contemporary Japanese Novel Business and Management in Contemporary Korea Contemporary Chinese Society War and Peace in East Asia Work and Society in Japan Literature and Culture in Modern China Japanese Popular Culture The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia Law and Business in China Musical Culture of East Asia of forty credits from the following, not credits being selected from (i) Korean Language II Japanese for Non-Specialists II Japanese for Non-Specialists III Japanese for Non-Specialists III Chinese for Non-Specialists III Chinese for Non-Specialists III Chinese for Non-Specialists IV Chinese for Non-Specialists IV	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

20

(iii) F6 Level units

EASU06 KOREAN STUDIES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (BA) (JACS TN41)

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	EAS101	F4	Korean Language I	20
	EAS102	F4	Korean Language II	20
	EAS103	F4	History of Korea	20
	ECN101	F4	Business Economics	10
	MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10
	MGT134	F4	Business Management in Context	20
	MGT136	F4	Management Themes and Perspectives	20

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	EAS201	F5	Advanced Korean Language I	20
	EAS202	F5	Advanced Korean Language II	20
	EAS206	F5	Contemporary Korean Society	20
	MGT219	F5	Organisational Behaviour	20
	MGT231	F5	Business Strategy	20
	MGT233	F5	Essentials of Marketing	20

Level 3

A student will	ll take
----------------------------------	---------

(a)	EAS301	F6	Advanced Korean Language III	20
	EAS302	F6	Advanced Korean Language IV	20
	EAS350	F6	Business and Management in	
			Contemporary Korea	20
	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	MGT309	F6	Industrial Relations	20
	MGT310	F6	Critical Perspectives in Work and	
			Organisational Psychology	20
	MGT356	F6	Technology Management	20
	MGT358	F6	Integrated Marketing Communications	20
	MGT363	F6	The Leisure Industry	20
	MGT366	F6	Management Consulting	20
	MGT376	F6	International Business	20
	MGT380	F6	New Venture Creation	20
	MGT382	F6	International Marketing	20
	MGT384	F6	Consumer Behaviour	20

After completing Level 1 a student will undertake a year of language tuition, including a period spent in Korea, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies. During this period, a student will take the following unit for which no grades will be awarded.

F6 Advanced Business Strategy

F4 Korean Year Abroad 120 EAS198

EASU09 CHINESE STUDIES (BA) (JACS T110)

Level 1

MGT385

(a)	EAS161	F4	Chinese Language IA	20
	EAS162	F4	Chinese Language IB	20
	EAS163	F4	Chinese Language IIA	20
	EAS164	F4	Chinese Language IIB	20
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	EAS133	F4	Chinese Economic Development	10
	EAS135	F4	Contemporary Chinese Politics	10
	EAS160	F4	Modern Chinese History	10
	EAS168	F4	Chinese Culture and Society	10
(c)	unrestricted	d units	to the value of twenty credits.	

Level 2

A student w	/III ta	ke	
EAS214	F5	Chinese Language III	20
EAS215	F5	Chinese Language IV	20
units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
EAS223	F5	China 1914-78: Revolution and	
		Modernity	20
	F5		20
EAS246	F5		
E 4 60 47	Г.		20
EAS247	F5	1 *	20
EAS249	E5		20 20
			20
		,	20
			20 20
			20
			20
			20
			20
			20
EAS350	F6		
		Contemporary Korea	20
EAS356	F6	War and Peace in East Asia	20
EAS359	F6	Work and Society in Japan	20
EAS364	F6	Japanese Popular Culture	20
			20
EAS368	F6	Memory and History in East Asia	20
unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits.	
rel 3			
A student w	ill ta	ke	
EAS314	F6	Chinese Language V	20
EAS315	F6	Chinese Language VI	20
EAS362	F6	East Asian Dissertation	40
units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
EAS329			20
EAS353	F6	Contemporary Chinese Society	20
EAS360	F6	Literature and Culture in Modern	
		China	20
EAS377	F6	Law and Business in China	20
unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits.	
After comp	leting	Level 1 a student will undertake a year of	f
arrangemen	ts be	ing subject to the approval of the Head of	
		ing this period, a student will take the	
		C 1	
following u	nit fo	r which no grades will be awarded.	
	nit fo	C 1	120
	EAS214 EAS215 units to the EAS223 EAS237 EAS246 EAS247 EAS248 units to the EAS205 EAS206 EAS206 EAS226 EAS236 EAS321 EAS350 EAS350 EAS350 EAS364 EAS365 EAS368 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS314 EAS315 EAS362 units to the EAS329 EAS353 EAS360 EAS377 unrestricted After comp	EAS214 F5 EAS215 F5 units to the value EAS223 F5 EAS237 F5 EAS246 F5 EAS247 F5 EAS248 F5 units to the value EAS205 F5 EAS206 F5 EAS206 F5 EAS236 F5 EAS236 F5 EAS236 F5 EAS236 F5 EAS242 F5 EAS250 F5 EAS321 F6 EAS351 F6 EAS359 F6 EAS365 F6 EAS365 F6 EAS365 F6 EAS365 F6 unrestricted units el 3 A student will ta EAS314 F6 EAS315 F6 EAS315 F6 EAS315 F6 EAS362 F6 units to the value EAS329 F6 EAS353 F6 EAS353 F6 EAS353 F6 EAS353 F6 EAS360 F6 EAS377 F6 unrestricted units After completing	EAS214 F5 Chinese Language III EAS215 F5 Chinese Language IV units to the value of forty credits from the following EAS223 F5 China 1914-78: Revolution and Modernity EAS237 F5 Social Transformation in China EAS246 F5 State and Economy in Contemporary China EAS247 F5 Contemporary Chinese Business and Management EAS248 F5 Urbanisation in China units to the value of twenty credits from the following EAS205 F5 Contemporary Japanese Society EAS206 F5 Contemporary Korean Society EAS236 F5 Postwar Japanese Politics EAS242 F5 International Relations of East Asia EAS250 F5 Modern Japanese History EAS321 F6 Japan in the World EAS345 F6 The Contemporary Japanese Novel EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea EAS350 F6 War and Peace in East Asia EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan EAS364 F6 Japanese Popular Culture EAS365 F6 The Two Koreas and their Neighbours EAS368 F6 Memory and History in East Asia unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits. el 3 A student will take EAS314 F6 Chinese Language V EAS315 F6 Chinese Language V EAS315 F6 Chinese Language V EAS315 F6 Chinese Language V EAS3329 F6 East Asian Dissertation units to the value of twenty credits from the following EAS329 F6 Population and Environment in China EAS353 F6 Contemporary Chinese Society EAS360 F6 Literature and Culture in Modern China

EASU10 KOREAN STUDIES (BA) (JACS T415)

Level 1

EAS144

EAS160

1.	A student will take							
(a)	EAS101	F4	Korean Language I	20				
	EAS102	F4	Korean Language II	20				
	EAS103	F4	The History of Korea	20				
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following					
	EAS129	F4	Gender in East Asia	20				
	EAS133	F4	Chinese Economic Development	10				
	EAS134	F4	Japanese Literature	10				
	EAS135	F4	Contemporary Chinese Politics	10				
	EAS137	F4	Japanese Politics	10				
	EAS138	F4	Japanese History	10				
	EAS139	F4	The Languages and Writing Systems					
			of East Asia	20				
	EAS142	F4	Environment and Society in East Asia	20				
	EAS143	F4	East Asian History	20				

F4 Modern Chinese History

F4 Japan's Economy and Management

10

10

	EAS168	F4	Chinese Culture and Society	10	1	MGT136	F4	Management Themes and Perspectives	20
(c)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of twenty credits.		Lev	rel 2			
Lev	rel 2				Lev	C1 2			
					2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke		(a)	EAS214		Chinese Language III	20
(a)	EAS201		Advanced Korean Language I	20		EAS215 MGT219		Chinese Language IV	20 20
	EAS202		Advanced Korean Language II	20		MGT219 MGT231		Organisational Behaviour Business Strategy	20
	EAS206	F5	Contemporary Korean Society	20		MGT233		Essentials Of Marketing	20
(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not le	ess	(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	-0
	•		its being selected from (i)		(0)	MGT214		Project Management	20
(i)	EAS205		Contemporary Japanese Society	20		MGT218		Strategic Information Systems	20
	EAS236		Postwar Japanese Politics Social Transformation in China	20		MGT227	F5	Issues in Corporate Governance	20
	EAS237 EAS242	F5	International Relations of East Asia	20 20		MGT226		Human Resource Management	20
	EAS242 EAS246		State and Economy in Contemporary	20		MGT229	F5	1 1	20
	2110210		China	20		MGT232	F5	Operations and Supply Chain Management	20
	EAS247	F5	Contemporary Chinese Business and					•	20
			Management	20		unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	EAS248		Urbanisation in China	20	Lev	rel 3			
	EAS250	F5	1	20					
(ii)	EAS350	F6	e	20	3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	EAS256	E6	Contemporary Korea War and Peace in East Asia	20 20	(a)	EAS314	F6	Chinese Language V	20
	EAS356 EAS359		Work and Society in Japan	20		EAS315		Chinese Language VI	20
	EAS360		Literature and Culture in Modern	20		MGT357		Corporate and Social Responsibility	20
	21 10000	- 0	China	20	(b)			of forty credits from the following	
	EAS364	F6	Japanese Popular Culture	20		LAW357		Law for Managers	20
	EAS365		The Two Koreas and their Neighbours	20		MGT309		Industrial Relations	20
	EAS368		Memory and History in East Asia	20		MGT310	го	Critical Perspectives in Work and Organizational Psychology	20
	EAS377		Law and Business in China	20		MGT356	F6	Technology Management	20
(c)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			MGT358		Integrated Marketing Communications	20
Lev	el 3					MGT363		The Leisure Industry	20
LC	010					MGT366		Management Consulting	20
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke			MGT376		International Business	20
(a)	EAS301	F6	Advanced Korean Language III	20		MGT380		New Venture Creation	20
()	EAS302		Advanced Korean Language IV	20		MGT382 MGT384		International Marketing Consumer Behaviour	20 20
	EAS362	F6	East Asian Dissertation	40		MGT385		Advanced Business Strategy	20
(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			MGT386		Operations and Supply Chain	
	EAS321		Japan in the World	20				Management in Practice	20
	EAS329		Population and Environment in China	20		unrestricted	unit	s to the value of twenty credits	
	EAS345		The Contemporary Japanese Novel	20	(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	EAS350	го	Business and Management in Contemporary Korea	20	(-)	EAS329		Population and Environment in China	20
	EAS353	F6	Contemporary Chinese Society	20		EAS355	F6	East Asian Dissertation	20
	EAS356		War and Peace in East Asia	20		EAS377	F6	Law and Business in China	20
	EAS359	F6	Work and Society in Japan	20	4.	After comp	leting	Level 1 a student will undertake a year	of
	EAS360	F6	Literature and Culture in Modern					including a period spent abroad in an	
	E16261	П.	China	20				try, the arrangements being subject to the	
	EAS364		Japanese Popular Culture	20 20				Head of Department. During this period, a the following unit for which no grades v	
	EAS365 EAS368		The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia	20		be awarded.		the following tillt for which no grades v	VIII
	EAS377		Law and Business in China	20		EAS199		China Year Abroad	120
	MUS360		Musical Culture of East Asia	20					
(c)	unrestricted	unit	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.		FΔ	SU13 CE	IIN	ESE STUDIES WITH	
4.			g Level 1 a student will undertake a year o	f				A) (JACS TT12)	
	language tu	ition,	including a period spent in Korea, the		JA	IANESE	, (D	A) (JACS 1112)	
			ing subject to the approval of the Head of		Lev	el 1			
			ing this period, a student will take the						
	following u EAS198		or which no grades will be awarded. Korean Year Abroad	120	1.	A student w			20
	LA3190	1'4	Kofean Teal Abroad	120		EAS107 EAS108		Japanese for Non-Specialists I Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20 20
т.	OTIAA OT	***		Taga		EAS108 EAS161		Chinese Language IA	20
			ESE STUDIES AND BUSIN	E55		EAS162		Chinese Language IB	20
MA	ANAGEN	MEN	NT (BA) (JACS TN11)			EAS163		Chinese Language IIA	20
Lev	el 1					EAS164		Chinese Language IIB	20
Lev	CI I				Lev	rel 2			
1.	A student w					~. ~			
	EAS161		Chinese Language IA	20	2.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	EAS162		Chinese Language IIA	20	(a)	EAS211		Japanese for Non-Specialists III	20
	EAS163 EAS164		Chinese Language IIA Chinese Language IIB	20 20		EAS212	F5	Japanese for Non-Specialists IV	20
	MGT134		Business Management in Context	20		EAS214	F5	Chinese Language III	20
			_						

	EAS215	F5	Chinese Language IV	20	B: I	For student	s wh	ose initial registration is in the Sess	sion
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		201	2-13			
	EAS223	F5	China 1914-78: Revolution and Modernity	20	1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	EAS237 EAS246		Social Transformation in China State and Economy in Contemporary		(a)	EAS101 EAS102	F4	Korean Language I Korean Language II	20 20
	EAS247	F5	China Contemporary Chinese Business and Management	20 20		EAS103 EAS107 EAS108	F4	The History of Korea Japanese for Non-Specialists I Japanese for Non-Specialists II	20 20 20
	EAS248	F5	Urbanisation in China	20	(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
Lev						EAS129 EAS139	F4	Gender in East Asia The Languages and Writing Systems	20
3.	A student w					EAS142	F4	of East Asia Environment and Society in East Asia	20 20
(a)	EAS314 EAS315		Chinese Language V Chinese Language VI	20 20		EAS143		East Asian History	20
	EAS351 EAS352		Japanese for Non-Specialists V Japanese for Non-Specialists VI	20 20	Lev	el 2			
(b)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, at least be selected from (i)	st	2.	A student w EAS201		ke Advanced Korean Language I	20
(i)	EAS329		Population and Environment in China	20		EAS202		Advanced Korean Language II	20
	EAS353		Contemporary Chinese Society	20		EAS206 EAS211		Contemporary Korean Society Japanese for Non-Specialists III	20 20
	EAS360	F6	Literature and Culture in Modern China	20		EAS212		Japanese for Non-Specialists IV	20
	EAS377	F6	Law and Business in China	20	(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	
(ii)	EAS321		Japan in the World	20		EAS205 EAS236		Contemporary Japanese Society Postwar Japanese Politics	20
	EAS345 EAS355		The Contemporary Japanese Novel East Asian Dissertation	20 20		EAS242		International Relations of East Asia	20
	EAS356		War and Peace in East Asia	20		EAS250	F5	Modern Japanese History	20
	EAS359		Work and Society in Japan	20	Lev	el 3			
	EAS364 EAS368		Japanese Popular Culture Memory and History in East Asia	20 20	3.	A student w	:i11 to	lra.	
4.	After comp		Level 1, a student will undertake a year o	f	(a)	EAS301		Advanced Korean Language III	20
			ge tuition in China, the arrangements being		(u)	EAS302		Advanced Korean Language IV	20
	period, a stu	ıdent	proval of the Head of Department. During will take the following unit for which no	tnis		EAS351 EAS352		Japanese for Non-Specialists V Japanese for Non-Specialists VI	20 20
	grades will EAS199		varded. China Year Abroad	120	(b)	twenty credi	its to	of forty credits from the following, at lea	st
EA	SU14 K(ORI	EAN STUDIES WITH		(i)	EAS350	F6	Business and Management in Contemporary Korea	20
JA	PANESE	(B	A) (JACS T4T2)			EAS356		War and Peace in East Asia	20
A • 1	For student	c wł	nose initial registration was in the			EAS365 EAS368		The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia	20 20
	ion 2011-12				(ii)	EAS321	F6	Japan in the World	20
Lev	el 3					EAS345 EAS355	F6	The Contemporary Japanese Novel East Asian Dissertation	20 20
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke			EAS359 EAS364		Work and Society in Japan Japanese Popular Culture	20 20
(a)	EAS211H		Japanese for Non-Specialists III	20	4.		_	Level 1 a student will undertake a year o	f
	EAS212H EAS301		Japanese for Non-Specialists IV Advanced Korean Language III	20 20				including a period spent in Korea, the ing subject to the approval of the Head of	
	EAS302		Advanced Korean Language IV	20				ing this period, a student will take the	
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, at least be selected from (i)	st		following us EAS198		r which no grades will be awarded Korean Year Abroad	120
(i)	EAS350	F6	Business and Management in	20		CTIA C CT	***		
	EAS356	F6	Contemporary Korea War and Peace in East Asia	20				ESE STUDIES WITH	
	EAS365 EAS368		The Two Koreas and their Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia	20 20	Lev		ВA) (JACS TR12)	
(ii)	EAS321	F6	Japan in the World	20					
	EAS345 EAS355		The Contemporary Japanese Novel East Asian Dissertation	20 20	1.	A student w			20
	EAS359	F6	Work and Society in Japan	20	(a)	EAS161 EAS162		Chinese Language IA Chinese Language IB	20 20
	EAS364		Japanese Popular Culture	20		EAS163	F4	Chinese Language IIA	20
4.			Level 1 a student will undertake a year of including a period spent in Korea, the			EAS164 GER103	F4 F4	8 8	20 10
			ing subject to the approval of the Head of			GER103 GER104	F4 F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10
			ing this period, a student will take the			GER105	F4	German Studies – Basiskurs	10
	following us EAS198		r which no grades will be awarded Korean Year Abroad	120		GER106	F4	German Studies - Aufbakurs	10
	21.10170		12010uu 10uu 11010uu	120	Lev	el 2			

2. A student will take

(-)	EACO14	D5	Chinasa I an anna a III	20	۔	D-4 I	1- ′	2 1 2	1
(a)	EAS214 EAS215	F5	Chinese Language III Chinese Language IV	20 20	5.			2 and 3 a student will undertake an approv ner course in Germany.	ea
	GER201		German Language (Foundation)	10		one-monu	Sullill	ici course in Germany.	
	GER202		German Language (Continuation)	10	FΛ	STI17 TA	DA.	NESE STUDIES WITH	
(b)	units to the		e of forty credits from the following						
	GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10	Gr	LKIVIAIN	(DA) (JACS TR22)	
	GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918	10	Lev	el 1			
	GER216	F5	Österreich heute	10					
	GER263		German Culture and Ideas	10	1.	A student v			
	GER273	F5	Introduction to German Linguistics	20	(a)	EAS145		Japanese Language IA	20
	GER280		Aspects of Modern German Drama	10		EAS146		Japanese Language IB Japanese Language IIA	20 20
	GER281	F5	Language and Literature in the German Middle Ages	10		EAS147 EAS148	F4 F4	Japanese Language IIA Japanese Language IIB	20
	GER282	F5	History and Dialectology of the	10		GER103		Grundsprachkurs	10
	GERZOZ	13	German Language	10		GER104	F4	Aufbausprachkurs	10
	GER283	F5	German Film and Society	10		GER105		German Studies – Basiskurs	10
	GER284	F5	Politik und Gesellschaft in			GER106	F4	German Studies - Aufbaukurs	10
	GER285	E5	Deutschland	10	Lev	el 2			
	GER283	гэ	Images of Women in German Literature	10					
	GER286	F5	German Phonetics and Phonology	10	2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and		(a)	EAS200		Japanese Language III	20
	CEDAGO		Cultural Studies	10		EAS210		Japanese Language IV German Language (Foundation)	20
	GER289		Neue deutsche Identitäten?	10		GER201 GER202		German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10
(c)	a unit to th EAS223		te of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20	(b)			of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following, not le	
	EA3223	гэ	China 1914-78: Revolution and Modernity	20	(0)			selected from (i)	33
	EAS237	F5	Social Transformation in China	20	(i)	GER203	_	Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10
	EAS246	F5	State and Economy in Contemporary		(1)	GER216		Österreich heute	10
	E 4 CO 47	F.5	China	20		GER263		German Culture and Ideas	10
	EAS247	F5	Contemporary Chinese Business and Management	20		GER273		Introduction to German Linguistics	20
	EAS248	F5	Urbanisation in China	20		GER280 GER281		Aspects of Modern German Drama Language and Literature in the	10
_						GLK201	13	German Middle Ages	10
Lev	el 3					GER282	F5	History and Dialectology of the	
3.	A student v	will ta	ke			GEDAGA		German Language	10
	EAS314		Chinese Language V	20		GER283 GER284		German Film and Society Politik und Gesellschaft in	10
	EAS315		Chinese Language VI	20		GEK204	1.3	Deutschland	10
	GER301		German Language Part 1	10		GER285	F5	Images of Women in German	10
	GER302		German Language Part 2	10				Literature	10
(b)	a unit to th GER370		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20		GER286		German Phonetics and Phonology	10
	GER370 GER373		Syntax und Diskurs im gesprochenen	20		GER287	F3	Freud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies	10
			Deutsch	20	(ii)	EAS205	E5	Contemporary Japanese Society	20
	GER374		Modern German Thought	20	(11)	EAS232		Evolution of the Japanese Language	20
	GER375 GER378		Language and Society of Luxembourg Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	20		EAS236		Postwar Japanese Politics	20
	UEK3/6	1.0	19. Jahrhundert	20		EAS250	F5	Modern Japanese History	20
	GER379	F6	Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama	20	Lev	vel 3			
	GER381	F6	Modern German Political Culture	20	20,				
(c)			e of forty credits from the following, at lea	st	3.	A student w	ill tak	re e	
	twenty cred		be selected from (i)		(a)	EAS332		F6 Japanese Language V	20
(i)	EAS329		Population and Environment in China	20		EAS333 GER301		F6 Japanese Language VI	20 10
	EAS353 EAS360		Contemporary Chinese Society Literature and Culture in Modern	20		GER302		F6 German Language Part 1 F6 German Language Part 2	10
	LASS00	10	China	20	(b)		volue	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10
	EAS377	F6	Law and Business in China	20	(0)	GER370	value	F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der	
(ii)	EAS355	F6	East Asian Dissertation	20				DDR	20
	EAS356	F6	War and Peace in East Asia	20		GER373		F6 Syntax und Diskurs im	
	EAS365	F6	The Two Koreas and their Neighbours	20 20		GER374		Gesprochenen Deutsch F6 Modern German Thought	20 20
	EAS368	F6	Memory and History in East Asia			GER375		F6 Language and Society of	20
4.			ng to Level 2 a student will undertake a ye guage tuition in China, the arrangements be					Luxembourg	20
			proval of the Head of the Department of E			GER378		F6 Deutsche Literatur und	20
	Asian Stud	ies. A	student will also attend suitable courses i	n		GER379		Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and	20
			proved by the Head of the Department of	•		OLKJ/9		Drama	20
			es, or complete an appropriate study oved by the Head of the Department of			GER381		F6 Modern German Political Culture	20
			es. Attendance during this period will carry	y a	(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following, at least	st
	value of or	ie hun	dred and twenty credits, for which no grad					be selected from (i)	
	will be awa			120	(i)	EAS321		F6 Japan in the World	20
	EAS199	F4	China Year Abroad	120		EAS345		F6 The Contemporary Japanese	20
					I			Novel	20

	EAS359		Work and Society in Japan	20		HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20
	EAS364	F	5 Japanese Popular Culture	20		HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20
(ii)	EAS355	F	6 East Asian Dissertation	20		HSS252		Nation and Identities in Latin America	20
	EAS356		6 War and Peace in East Asia	20		HSS253		The Spanish Language: Structure and Use	20
	EAS365	F	6 The Two Koreas and their	20	,	********			
	E 4 02 60	-	Neighbours	20	(111)	HSS280		Intensive Portuguese I	10
	EAS368	F	6 Memory and History in East Asia	20		HSS281 HSS282		Intensive Portuguese II Further Portuguese: Language and	10
	D (1133262	1.3	Culture I	10
4.			Level 3 a student will undertake a y ition in Japan, the arrangements bein			HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10
			al of the Head of the Department of					Culture II	10
			lent will also attend suitable courses		(iv)	HSS290	F5	Intensive Catalan I	10
			yed by the Head of the Department of		()	HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10
			complete an appropriate study		_				
			by the Head of the Department of		Lev	el 3			
	Germanic S	tudies. A	ttendance during this period will car	ry a	3.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
	will be awar		and twenty credits, for which no gra	ades				Chinese Language V	20
	EAS290		5 Japan Year Abroad	120	(a)	EAS314 EAS315		Chinese Language V Chinese Language VI	20 20
5			d 2, or 2 and 3, a student will undert			HSS330		Advanced Spanish Language III	10
5.			a 2, or 2 and 3, a student will undert oth summer course in Germany.	аке		HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10
	ан арргочес	one moi	iai summer course in Germany.		(b)	units to the		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, at lea	ast
TC A	CTI10 CT	TINIEC	E CTIDIEC MATH		(6)			be selected from (i)	ist
			E STUDIES WITH		(i)	EAS329	F6	Population and Environment in China	20
SP	ANISH (BA) (J	ACS TR14)		(1)	EAS353		Contemporary Chinese Society	20
Lev	el 1					EAS360		Literature and Culture in Modern	
LCV	CII							China	20
1.	A student v	ill take				EAS377	F6	Law and Business in China	20
(a)	EAS161	F4 Ch	inese Language IA	20	(ii)	EAS355	F6	East Asian Dissertation	20
(4)	EAS162		inese Language IB	20		EAS356		War and Peace in East Asia	20
	EAS163		inese Language IIA	20		EAS365		The Two Koreas and their Neighbours	20
	EAS164	F4 Ch	inese Language IIB	20		EAS368		Memory and History in East Asia	20
(b)	one of the f	ollowing			(c)	units to the	value	e of twenty credits from one of the followi	ng
(i)	(Post A Lev	el Spanis	sh stream)		(i)	HSS375		Dissertation	20
	HSS130	F4 Sp	anish Advanced: Language and			HSS3000 HSS3001		Adaptations and Transformations Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin	20
			lture I	20		H333001	го	America	20
	HSS131		anish Advanced: Language and	20		HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and	20
		Cu	lture II	20		110000002	• •	Resistance	20
(ii)	(Non A lev					HSS3003	F6	Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20
	HSS140		anish Beginners: Language and	20		HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the	
	HSS141		lture I anish Beginners: Language and	20		********		Hispanic World	20
	1100171		lture II	20		HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20
						HSS3006	F6	American Fiction Theatre and Performance Culture	20 20
Lev	rel 2					HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20
2	A student m	ull talea				HSS3008		Cultural Crosscurrents in the	
2.	A student v			20				Lusophone World	20
(a)	EAS214 EAS215		inese Language III	20 20		HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	
			inese Language IV	20		HSS3013	Ec	World Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20 20
(b)	one of the f	_				HSS3013		Questioning Spain	20
(i)	(Post A Lev					HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20
	HSS230 HSS231		vanced Spanish Language II	10 10		HSS3016		Translation Studies	20
/**			vanced Spanish Language II	10	(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
(ii)	(Non A Lev HSS270		sh stream) vanced Spanish Language I	10	(-1)		- 0	Culture I	10
	HSS270		vanced Spanish Language II	10		HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced Language and	
(a)	HSS227		adition, Transition and Modernity	20				Culture II	10
(c)			•			HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
(d)			forty credits, not less than twenty cre	edits		HSS383	F6	Culture III Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10
	being select					11555555	10	Culture IV	10
(i)	EAS223		ina 1914 -78: Revolution and	20		HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
	EAS237		odernity cial Transformation in China	20				Culture I	10
	EAS246		ate and Economy in Contemporary	20		HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	
			ina	20				Culture II	10
	EAS247		ntemporary Chinese Business and		4.			ng to Level 2, a student will undertake a y	
	E 4 00 10		anagement	20				uage tuition in China, the arrangements be	
	EAS248		banisation in China	20				proval of the Head of the Department of E uring this year a student will undertake so	
(ii)	HSS228		omised Lands	20				n Spanish, to be approved by the Head of	
	HSS229		Informity and Consensus	20				ispanic Studies. Attendance during this	
	HSS236 HSS237		spanic Film tion and Identity in the Lusophone	20		period will	carry	a value of one hundred and twenty credit	s,
	1100437		orld	20		for which n	o gra	des will be awarded.	
		***		20	1				

120

Where a student would have satisfied the Examiners in respect of a 20 credit HSS unit but for failure in one or more components of that unit, the Examiners may recommend that the student be required to re-sit only in respect of that component or those components. Where the student satisfied the Examiners in the re-sit examination, the grade for the unit

will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in

F5 China Year Abroad

EASU19 JAPANESE STUDIES WITH SPANISH (BA) (JACS TR24)

respect of that component or those components.

Level 1

EAS199

1.	A student wi	ll tal	xe	
(a)	EAS145 EAS146	F4 F4	Japanese Language IA Japanese Language IB	20 20
	EAS147	F4	Japanese Language IIA	20
	EAS148	F4	Japanese Language IIB	20
(b)	one of the fo	llow	ing	
(i)	(Post A Leve HSS130	l Sp F4	anish stream) Spanish Advanced: Language and	20
	HSS131	F4	Culture I Spanish Advanced: Language and Culture II	20
(ii)	(Non A level	Spa		
(11)	HSS140	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture I	20
	HSS141	F4	Spanish Beginners: Language and Culture II	20
Leve	el 2			
2.	A student wi	ll tal	xe .	
(a)	EAS200	F5	Japanese Language III	20
	EAS210	F5	Japanese Language IV	20
(b)	one of the fo	llow	ing	
(i)			anish stream)	10
	HSS230 HSS231	F5 F5	Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10
(ii)			anish stream)	
` '	HSS270	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10
	HSS271	F5	Advanced Spanish Language II	10
(c)	HSS227	F5	Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20
(d)	units to the v being selecte		of <i>forty</i> credits, not less than <i>twenty</i> crediom (i)	ts
(i)	EAS205	F5	Contemporary Japanese Society	20
	EAS232	F5	The Evolution of the Japanese Language	20
	EAS236	F5	Postwar Japanese Politics	20
	EAS250	F5	Modern Japanese History	20
(ii)	HSS228		Promised Lands	20
	HSS229 HSS236		Conformity and Consensus Hispanic Film	20 20
	HSS237		Nation and Identity in the Lusophone World	20
	HSS250		Representations of the Hispanic World	20
	HSS251		Hispanic Fiction	20
	HSS252 HSS253		Nation and Identities in Latin America The Spanish Language: Structure and	20
	1155255		Use	20
(iii)	HSS280	F5	Intensive Portuguese I	10
	HSS281	F5		10
	HSS282	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and Culture I	10
	HSS283	F5	Further Portuguese: Language and	10
			Culture II	10
(iv)	HSS290	F5	Intensive Catalan I	10
	HSS291	F5	Intensive Catalan II	10

Level 3

3.	A student wil	l take		
(a)	EAS332	F6	Japanese Language V	20
` /	EAS333	F6	1 0 0	20
	HSS338	F6	Spanish as a Subsidiary Language I	10
	HSS339	F6	Spanish as a Subsidiary Language II	10
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, at lease selected from (i)	št
(i)	EAS321	F6		20
	EAS345	F6	The Contemporary Japanese Novel	20
	EAS359	F6	, 1	20
	EAS364	F6	1 1	20
(ii)	EAS355	F6		20
	EAS356	F6	War and Peace in East Asia	20
	EAS365	F6	The Two Koreas and their	20
	EAS368	F6	Neighbours Memory and History in East Asia	20 20
(c)			of <i>twenty</i> credits from one of the following	
			•	-
(i)	HSS375 HSS3000	F6	Dissertation Adaptations Transformations	20 20
	HSS3001	F6		20
	11555001	10	America	20
	HSS3002	F6		
			Resistance	20
	HSS3003	F6	J	20
	HSS3004	F6	1 3	
	11002005	Г(Hispanic World	20
	HSS3005	F6	The Idea of the Modern in Latin American Fiction	20
	HSS3006	F6	Theatre and Performance Culture	20
	HSS3007	F6		20
	HSS3008	F6	•	
			Lusophone World	20
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic World	20
	HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic	
	*********		World	20
	HSS3014	F6	C 1	20
	HSS3015	F6	The Media in Spain and Latin America	20
	HSS3016	F6	Translation Studies	20
(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
	HSS381	F6	Culture I Portuguese Advanced Language and	10
	11333301	10	Culture II	10
	HSS382	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture III	10
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	
	**********		Culture IV	10
	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and Culture I	10
	HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10
			Culture II	10
4.			to Level 3, a student will undertake a ye	
			age tuition in Japan, the arrangements bei oval of the Head of the Department of Ea	
			ring this year a student will undertake so	
			Spanish, to be approved by the Head of t	
			panic Studies. Attendance during this per	
	will carry a va	alue	of one hundred and twenty credits, for wh	
	no grades wil	l he	nwarded	

- no grades will be awarded. EAS290 120 F5 Japan Year Abroad
- Where a student would have satisfied the Examiners in respect of a 20 credit HSS unit but for failure in one or more components of that unit, the Examiners may recommend that the student be required to re-sit only in respect of that component or those components. Where the student satisfied the Examiners in the re-sit examination, the grade for the unit will be determined as if a bare pass had been awarded only in respect of that component or those components.

EAS315 20 F6 Chinese Language VI EASU20 CHINESE STUDIES WITH one of the following **RUSSIAN (BA) (JACS TR17)** (Post-A-level stream) Level 1 F6 Russian Language Advanced (Minor **RUS370** 10 Course A) I 1. A student will take RUS371 Russian Language Advanced (Minor Course B) II 10 EAS161 F4 Chinese Language IA 20 F4 Chinese Language IB 20 EAS162 (Non-A-level Russian stream) EAS163 F4 Chinese Language IIA 20 RUS372 Russian Language Advanced (Minor EAS164 F4 Chinese Language IIB 20 Course B) I 10 RUS373 Russian Language Advanced (Minor one of the following 10 Course B) II (Post-A-Level Russian stream) units to the value of forty credits from the following, at least RUS105 F4 Russian Language I 10 twenty credits to be selected from (i) RUS106 F4 Russian Language II 10 RUS120 F4 Introduction to Russian Culture 20 F6 Population and Environment in China **EAS329** 20 EAS353 Contemporary Chinese Society 20 (Non-A-Level Russian stream) EAS360 Literature and Culture in Modern F4 Russian for Beginners (I) **RUS103** 20 20 China RUS104 F4 Russian for Beginners (II) 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 Level 2 EAS355 F6 East Asian Dissertation 20 EAS356 War and Peace in East Asia 20 2. A student will take EAS365 F6 The Two Koreas and their Neighbours 20 **EAS214** (a) F5 Chinese Language III 20 Memory and History in East Asia 20 EAS368 Chinese Language IV **EAS215** 20 units to the value of twenty credits from those listed at 2(d) RUS230 F5 Movements in Russian Culture: above 10 Realism, Modernism and Beyond Before proceeding to Level 2 a student will undertake a year one of the following of intensive language tuition in China, the arrangements being (Post-A-Level Russian stream) subject to the approval of the Head of the Department of East RUS202 Russian Language (Course A): F5 Asian Studies. During this year a student will undertake some Translation Skills 10 suitable classes or an appropriate programme of study in RUS205 Russian Language Skills (I) Course A 10 Russian, to be approved by the Head of the Department of **RUS206** F5 Russian Language Skills (II) Course A 10 Russian and Slavonic Studies. Attendance during this period will carry a value of one hundred and twenty credits, for (Non-A-Level Russian stream) (ii) which no grades will be awarded. Russian Language (Course B): RUS204 F5 F5 China Year Abroad 120 EAS199 Translation Skills 10 Russian Language Skills (I) Course B RUS207 10 RUS208 F5 Russian Language Skills (II) Course B 10 **EASU21 JAPANESE STUDIES WITH** a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following RUSSIAN (BA) (JACS TR27) China 1914-78: Revolution and EAS223 Modernity 20 Level 1 EAS237 Social Transformation in China 20 EAS246 State and Economy in Contemporary F5 A student will take 20 China EAS145 20 (a) F4 Japanese Language IA EAS247 Contemporary Chinese Business and **EAS146** F4 Japanese Language IB 20 20 Management EAS147 Japanese Language IIA 20 EAS248 F5 Urbanisation in China 20 EAS148 F4 Japanese Language IIB 20 units to the value of twenty credits from the following (d) one of the following F6 Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-RUS312 20 (Post-A-Level Russian stream) **RUS105** F4 Russian Language I 10 **RUS321** Russian Literature of the 1920s I 10 Russian Language II **RUS106** F4 RUS322 Russian Literature of the 1920s II 10 10 RUS323 **RUS120** F4 Introduction to Russian Culture 20 Contemporary Russian Literature I 10 **RUS324** F6 Contemporary Russian Literature II 10 (Non-A-Level Russian stream) RUS325 F6 Dostoevskii I 10 RUS103 F4 Russian for Beginners (I) 20 RUS326 Dostoevskii II 10 F4 Russian for Beginners (II) **RUS104** 20 RUS327 Russian Intellectual History I 10 F6 Level 2 Russian Intellectual History II RUS328 F6 10 RUS331 F6 Russian Metafiction I 10 A student will take RUS332 Russian Metafiction II 10 RUS333 Modern Russian Art 1861-1917 F6 10 EAS200 20 (a) F5 Japanese Language III RUS334 F6 Soviet Visual Culture 20 EAS210 Japanese Language IV 20 RUS335 Introduction to Russian Cinema 10 RUS230 Movements in Russian Culture: RUS336 F6 Russian Approaches to Culture 20 Realism, Modernism and Beyond 10 The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth **RUS365** F6 one of the following Century I 10 RUS366 (Post A-Level Russian stream) The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth RUS202 Russian Language (Course A): 10 Century II 10 RUS3611 The Sound of Russian Translation Skills F6 20 RUS205 Russian Language Skills (I) Course A RUS3621 F6 The Structures of Russian 20 10 RUS206 F5 Russian Language Skills (II) Course A 10 Level 3 (Non-A-Level Russian stream) **RUS204** Russian Language (Course B): 3. A student will take Translation Skills 10

RUS207

Russian Language Skills (I) Course B

10

20

EAS314

F6 Chinese Language V

	RUS208	E5 Duccie	on Language Skills (II) Course R	10	T .	GIJAA G	TTTX		IOII
(c)			an Language Skills (II) Course B by credits from the following, not less			SUZZ C. A) (JAC:		ESE STUDIES WITH FREN	NCH
` /			g selected from (i)		`	,	3 I N	.11)	
(i)	EAS205 EAS232	F5 The E	mporary Japanese Society volution of the Japanese	20	Leve	el 1 A student	ovill tol		
	EAS236	Langu F5 Postw	age ar Japanese Politics	20 20	1.	EAS161		Chinese Language IA	20
	EAS250		rn Japanese History	20		EAS162		Chinese Language IB	20
(ii)	RUS321		an Literature of the 1920s I	10		EAS163	F4	Chinese Language IIA	20
(11)	RUS322		an Literature of the 1920s II	10		EAS164		Chinese Language IIB	20
	RUS323		mporary Russian Literature I	10		FRE107		French Studies I	10
	RUS324		mporary Russian Literature II	10		FRE108 FRE109		French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I	10 10
	RUS325	F6 Dosto		10		FRE110		Language and Communication Skills Language and Communication Skills	10
	RUS326	F6 Dosto		10		TKLIIO	17	II	10
	RUS327 RUS328		an Intellectual History I an Intellectual History II	10 10	_				
	RUS328		an Metafiction I	10	Lev	el 2			
	RUS332		an Metafiction II	10	2.	A student	will tak	7.0	
	RUS333		rn Russian Art 1861-1917	10					20
	RUS334	F6 Soviet	t Visual Culture	20	(a)	EAS214 EAS215		Chinese Language III Chinese Language IV	20 20
	RUS335		uction to Russian Cinema	10		FRE201		Language and Communication Skills I	10
	RUS336 RUS365	F6 The R	an Approaches to Culture ussian Novel in the Nineteenth	20		FRE202	F5	Language and Communication Skills II	10
	RUS366	Centu F6 The R	ussian Novel in the Nineteenth	10		FRE239	F5	Actualités Françaises I	10
	ROBSOO	Centu		10		FRE240	F5	Actualités Françaises II	10
	RUS3611		ound of Russian	20	(b)			of forty credits from the following, not le	
Lev	RUS3621	F6 The S	tructures of Russian	20			ng sele	ts being selected from (i), not more than <i>t</i> cted from (ii) and not more than <i>ten</i> credi	
3.	A student w	rill take			(i)	EAS223		China 1914-78: Revolution and	
(a)	EAS332		nese Language V	20		E 4 C 2 2 7	T:5	Modernity	20
` /	EAS333	F6 Japa	nese Language VI	20		EAS237 EAS246		Social Transformation in China State and Economy in Contemporary	20
(b)	one of the fo	Ü				EAS247	E5	China Contemporary Chinese Business and	20
(i)		el Russian st				EA3247	1.3	Management	20
	RUS370		sian Language Advanced (Minor	10		EAS248	F5	Urbanisation inChina	20
	RUS371		rse A) I sian Language Advanced (Minor	10	(ii)	FRE205		History of the Language I	10
<i>(</i> **)		Cour	rse B) II	10	(11)	FRE223		Twentieth-century Literature and Thought I	10
(ii)	(Non-A-leve RUS372	el Russian st	ream) sian Language Advanced (Minor			FRE225	F5	Le Français des Affaires I	10
	K05572		rse B) I	10		FRE241		Images of the Occupation I	10
	RUS373	F6 Russ	sian Language Advanced (Minor rse B) II	10		FRE245		L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories et Politique I	10
(c)	units to the	value of fort	y credits from the following, at leas	st		FRE247 FRE249		Writing the Revolution I Narratives of Confinement I	10 10
(-)			cted from (i)			FRE251		Medieval Short Stories I	10
(i)	EAS321	F6 Japa	n in the World	20		FRE257		Francophone Women Poets I	10
(-)	EAS345		Contemporary Japanese Novel	20		FRE261		Teaching Modern Languages I	10
	EAS359	F6 Wor	k and Society in Japan	20		FRE267		New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	EAS364	F6 Japa	nese Popular Culture	20		FRE269		La Bande Dessinée I	10
(ii)	EAS355	F6 East	Asian Dissertation	20		FRE271 FRE273		Crime and Fiction I Paris 1857-1897: Image and Text I	10 10
	EAS356		and Peace in East Asia	20		FRE275		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
	EAS365		Two Koreas and their	20				Civilisation I	10
	EAS368	F6 Men	phbours nory and History in East Asia	20 20	(iii)	FRE206 FRE224		History of the Language II Twentieth-century Literature and	10
(d)			value of twenty credits.			1 NULLT	13	Thought II	10
4.		_	evel 3 a student will undertake a year			FRE226	F5	Le Français des Affaires II	10
			ition in Japan, the arrangements bei			FRE242		Images of the Occupation II	10
			of the Head of the Department of Ea his year a student will undertake son			FRE246	F5	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
			propriate programme of study in	ine		EDE249	E5	et Politique II	10
			by the Head of the Department of			FRE248 FRE250		Writing the Revolution II Narratives of Confinement II	10 10
	Russian and	l Slavonic St	tudies. Attendance during this perio	d		FRE252		Medieval Short Stories II	10
	•		hundred and twenty credits, for			FRE258		Francophone Women Poets II	10
	_	ades will be		120		FRE262		Teaching Modern Languages II	10
	EAS290	гэ Јара	n Year Abroad	120		FRE268		New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10
						FRE270		La Bande Dessinée II	10
						FRE272 FRE274		Crime and Fiction II Paris 1857-1897: Image and Text II	10 10
						FRE276		La Francophonie: Langue, Colonie et	10
				ļ			-	Civilisation II	10

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	EAS314	F6	Chinese Language V	20
	EAS315	F6	2 2	20
	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication Skills V	10
	FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	10
			Skills VI	10
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, at least be selected from (i)	ıst
(i)	EAS329	F6	Population and Environment in China	20
	EAS353		Contemporary Chinese Society	20
	EAS360	F6	Literature and Culture in Modern China	20
	EAS377	F6	Law and Business in China	20
(ii)	EAS355	F6	East Asian Dissertation	20
()	EAS356	F6	War and Peace in East Asia	20
	EAS365	F6	The Two Koreas and their Neighbours	20
	EAS368	F6	Memory and History in East Asia	20
(c)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
	FRE321	F6	Literature and Society of French Canada I	10
	FRE323	F6	Surrealism I	10
	FRE329	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
			Culture and Thought I	10
	FRE341	F6	, ,	10
	FRE361	F6	France I Perceptions of Women in Medieval	10
	TKESUI	1.0	and Renaissance France I	10
	FRE363	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières I	10
	FRE365	F6	Paris Post-War I	10
	FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10
	FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the	10
	FRE373	F6	'Post(-)colonial' I Contemporary Theatres in France I	10 10
	FRE375	F6	France in the Fifties I	10
	FRE377	F6	La Politique et la Fiction I	10
	FRE379	F6	Réflexions sur la Société de	
	FRE381	Б6	Consommation I	10 10
(L)			Around Cubism: Text and Image I	10
(d)	FRE322		e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following Literature and Society of French	
	TRESEE	10	Canada II	10
	FRE324	F6	Surrealism II	10
	FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
	FRE342	Б6	Culture and Thought II	10
	FKE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in France II	10
	FRE362	F6	Perceptions of Women in Medieval	10
			and Renaissance France II	10
	FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE366 FRE368	F6 F6	Paris Post-War II Le Rire Gaulois II	10 10
	FRE372		Literature and Politics of the	10
			`Post(-)colonial' II	10
	FRE374		Contemporary Theatres in France II	10
	FRE376		France in the Fifties II	10
	FRE378 FRE380	F6	La Politique et la Fiction II Réflexions sur la Société de	10
	TKLS00	10	Consommation II	10
	FRE382	F6	Around Cubism: Text and Image II	10
4.	Before proc	eedir	ng to Level 2 a student will undertake a ye	ar
			uage tuition in China, the arrangements be	
			proval of the Head of the Department of E	ast
			uring this year a student will undertake a	
			e hours per week of suitable classes in broved by the Head of the Department of	
			ace during this period will carry a value of	one
	hundred and		nty credits, for which no grades will be	
	awarded.	E5	China Vaar Ahraad	120
	EAS199	ГЭ	China Year Abroad	120

EASU23 CHINESE STUDIES AND HISTORY (BA) (JACS TV11)

Level 1

Lev	vel 1			
1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	EAS161	F4	Chinese Language IA	20
	EAS162	F4	56.	20
	EAS163 EAS164	F4 F4	Chinese Language IIA Chinese Language IIB	20 20
	HST120	F4	History Workshop	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	HST112	F4	Paths from Antiquity to Modernity	20
	HST114	F4	Pagans and Christians in Medieval Europe	20
	HST115	F4	The Disenchantment of the European	20
			World	20
	HST117 HST118	F4 F4	The Making of the Twentieth Century American History: From Settlements	20
	1151110	17	to Superpower	20
	HST119	F4	The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to the Present	20
Lev	vel 2			
2.	A student w	ill to!	va.	
(a)	EAS214			20
(a)	EAS214 EAS215	F5	Chinese Language III Chinese Language IV	20
	EAS223	F5	China 1914-78: Modernity and	
	HST202	F5	Revolution Historians and History	20 20
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
(0)	HST201		International History of the State	20
	HST204	F5	Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early	
	HST209	F5	Medieval Britain Course Assignment	20 20
	HST213	F5	E .	20
	HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands:	
			Politics, Culture and Society 1572- 1715	20
	HST216	F5	Spain 1917-1982	20
	HST217	F5	The Origins of the American Civil	
	HST223	F5	War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-1945	20 20
	HST230	F5	The Family in Late Antiquity:	20
			Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20
	HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation, Religion, and Identity in the 20th	
			Century	20
	HST234	F5	The French Third Republic 1870-1940	20
	HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the West	20
	HST238	F5	Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20
	HST239	F5	The Export of England: Seventeenth	
	HST242	F5	Century Trade and Empire The Origins of the Second World War:	20
	1101272	13	The Failure of Collective Security	
			1919-1939	20
	HST244	F5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern Arab History, 1798-1970	20
	HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society in	20
	*********		Eighteenth Century England	20
	HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul: Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict	
			1560-1640	20
	HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National	
			Identity and Political Culture in Britain, 1867-1914	20
	HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,	_0
	HCTAST	De.	1877-1929	20
	HST257	F5	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from Empire	20
	HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South	
	пстэсе	D5	Asia 1885-1947 The Making of Modern India, 1780	20
	HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780- 1965	20

1965

20

	HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain	20	(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	HCT271	D5	1688-1800	20		EAS355		East Asian Dissertation	20
	HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20		EAS356		War and Peace in East Asia	20
	HST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern	20		EAS368	F6	Memory and History in East Asia	20
	1131270	13	Britain 1850 to the Present	20	(c)	one of the fe	ollow	ing	
	HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	20		STREAM A			
	11012//		Twelfth - Sixteenth Centuries)	20	(i)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and		(i)	HST398		Dissertation	20
			the New World	20		HST3000		The Uses of History	20
	HST280	F5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval			HST3301		Cities	20
			Mediterranean	20		HST3302		Cultural Encounters	20
	HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in			HST3303		Identity and Belief	20
			Early Modern Europe	20		HST3304		Debt, Money and Morality	20
	HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-			HST3305		Worlds of Consumption	20
			1935	20	(ii)	one of the fe			
	HST283		Imperial Germany	20	` '			· ·	
	HST285		Imperialism in the Modern World	20	(11.1)	HST348	Рб	The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20
	HST286	F5	Southern Africa in the Wider World	20		HST349	E6	1642 I The Road to Civil War: England 1621-	20
	HST287	E5	1850-1919 From World War to Cold War: Europe	20		ПЗ 1349	1.0	1642 II	20
	H31267	rs	1945-1968	20					
	HST288	F5	Media and Popular Culture in	20	(ii.ii)	HST368		The Nazi State I	20
	1151200	13	Twentieth Century Britain	20		HST369		The Nazi State II	20
	HST289	F5	Cold War America	20		HST380	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World I	20
	HST290		Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and)	1107201	Г(C CT 11: W 11 H	20
	1101270		Communities in Twentieth Century			HST381	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World II	20
			Britain	20	(ii.iv)	HST384		The Spanish Civil War 1936-39 I	20
	HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety:			HST385	F6	The Spanish Civil War 1936-39 II	20
			The USA since 1945	20	(ii.v	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
	HST292	F5	Europeans and the Ottoman world,)			European Jewry I	20
			1529-1683	20		HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of	
	HST294		Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20				European Jewry II	20
	HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-		(ii.vi	HST392	F6	Vichy France I	
			83	20)			•	20
	HST2001		Russian Revolution: 1917-18	20		HST393	F6	Vichy France II	20
	HST2002		The Rabbit-Woman of Godalming	20	(ii.vii)	HST396	F6	Britain at War 1939-1945 I	20
	HST2004		The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20 20		HST397	F6	Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20
	HST2005 HST2006		The Gunpowder Plot Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-	20	(ii.viii)	HST3005	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa from	
	11312000	13	occupied France	20	, ,			1945 to the Present I	20
	HST2007	F5	Hiroshima- Experience, History,	20		HST3006	F6	Liberation Struggles in Africa from	
	11012007	13	Memory	20				1945 to the Present II	20
	HST2008	F5	The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20	(ii ix)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English	
	HST2009		The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20	()			Revolution 1640-1651 I	20
	HST2010		The Myth of Venice	20		HST3008	F6	The English People and the English	
	HST2011	F5	The Medieval Inquisition	20				Revolution 1640-1651 II	20
	HST2012	F5	The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20	(ii x)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home:	
	HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion		(1111)	110 10010	- 0	Gender and Domesticity, England	
			and Upheaval	20				1650-1800 I	20
	HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British			HST3014	F6	The Making of the Modern Home:	
			Commemorations of the First World					Gender and Domesticity, England	
	***		War	20				1650-1800 II	20
	HST2016		Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20	(ii vi)	HST3017	F6	The Invention of Hinduism? I	20
	HST2017		The Putney Debates, October 1647 The Empire Strikes Back, Rome 800	20	(11.71)	HST3017		The Invention of Hinduism? II	20
	HST2018 HST2019		The Empire Strikes Back, Rome 800 Years of Infamy: Japanese American	20	<i>a</i> ::"				20
	ПЗ 12019	гэ	Internment	20		HST3019	го	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century London I	20
	HST2022	F5	The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20)	HST3020	E6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-century	20
	HST2023		1066 and all that	20		11313020	10	London II	20
	HST2025		Match of the Day: The Nika Riots of	20	(22225)	1105000	Б.		20
	11012020		532	20	(ii.xiii)	HST3027	F6	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	20
	HST2026	F6	Guantanamo and the Struggle for			11072020	EC	1961 I	20
			America's Soul	20		HST3028	го	Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20
	HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the						20
			Origins of the Second World War	20	(il.xiv)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain	•
	HST2028	F5	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and			11052050	Б.	1923-1945 I	20
			Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early			HST3070	Рб	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain	20
			Sixteenth Century	20				1923-1945 II	20
	HST2029	F5	Inventing the Tudors	20	(iLXV)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of	
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of twenty credits.					Modernity I	20
_			ř			HST3072	F6	The Weimar Republic - Laboratory of	
Lev	el 3							Modernity II	20
2	A 4 1 .	.11			(ï.xvi)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's	
3.	A student w	ıII tal	ke			10010	- 0	Eighteenth-century American	
(a)	EAS314		Chinese Language V	20				Colonies I	20
	EAS315	F6	Chinese Language VI	20					

	HST3076	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American		(ii.xx xiii)	HST3120	F6	Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and	20
(ï.xvii)	HST3079	F6	Colonies II Makers of a New World: Merchants.	20		HST3121	F6	Spain, c.1492-1600 I Cannibals and Christians: Mexico and Spain, c.1492-1600 II	20
(2.112)	HS13079	го	Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I	20	(ii.xx xiv)	HST3122	F6	Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	
	HST3080	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late	20	XIV)	HST3123	F6	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	20
			Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20	(ii.xxxv	HST3124	F6	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20
(ii.xvii i)	HST3081		Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I	20)	HST3125		Early Modern England Renaissance and Popular Culture in	20
	HST3082	F6	Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II	20	(ii yyyy	HST3127		Early Modern England	20
(ii.xix)	HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I	20	i)			Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20
	HST3084	F6	Violence and Non-violence: Radical Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II	20		HST3128	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20
(ii.xx)	HST3085	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and		(ii.xxxv ii)	HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
	HST3086	F6	Reality in Renaissance Florence I Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20		HST3131	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern Middle East, 1925-1992	20
(ii.xxi)	HST3087	F6	Reality in Renaissance Florence II The Invasion of America: Indian and	20	(ii.xxxv iii)	HST3132	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
	HST3088	F6	European Encounters, 1580-1676 I The Invasion of America: Indian and	20		HST3133	F6	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20
(ii.xxii	HST3089	F6	European Encounters, 1580-1676 II Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20	(i)	STREAM B HST398	F6	Dissertation	20
)	HST3090		1095-1350 I Muslims, Mongols and the West,	20		HST3000	F6	The Uses of History	20
(ii vvii	11072001		1095-1350 II	20	(ii)	a unit to the HST3301		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Cities	20
i)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the 1920s I	20		HST3302 HST3303	F6	Cultural Encounters Identity and Belief	20 20
	HST3092	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in the	20	4	HST3304 HST3305	F6	Debt, Money and Morality Worlds of Consumption	20 20
(ii.xxi	HST3093	F6	1920s II Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20	4.	of intensive	lang	ng to Level 2 a student will undertake a yo uage tuition in China, the arrangements b	
v)			Non-violence I Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of	20		Asian Studio	es. A	proval of the Head of the School of East ttendance during this period will carry a	
	HST3094	го	Non-violence II	20		of <i>one hund</i> awarded.	red a	and twenty credits, for which no grades w	ill be
(ii.xxv)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 I	20		EAS199	F4	China Year Abroad	120
	HST3096	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20	EA	SU24 JA	PA	NESE STUDIES AND	
(ii.xxv	HST3097	F6			HIS	STORY (BA	() (JACS TV211)	
i)			Legacies I	20	Lev	el 1			
	HST3098	Fo	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20	1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(ii.xxvii)	HST3105 HST3106	F6 F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20 20	(a)	EAS145 EAS146		Japanese Language IA Japanese Language IB	20 20
(ii.xxviii	HST3107	F6	The Paris Commune I			EAS147	F4	Japanese Language IIA	20
)	HST3108	F6	The Paris Commune II	20 20	<i>a</i> >	EAS148		Japanese Language IIB	20
(ii.xxix)	HST3109 HST3110	F6 F6		20 20	(b)	HST120 HST121	F4	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following History Workshop History Workshop	20 20
(ii.xxx)	HST3111		Genocide in International Perspective,		(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	20
	HST3112	F6	1945-1995 I Genocide in International Perspective, 1945-1995 II	20 20		HST112 HST114		Paths from Antiquity to Modernity Pagans and Christians in Medieval Europe	20
(ii.xxxi)	HST3113	F6	The Phoenix City: Rome in Late			HST115	F4	The Disenchantment of the European	
	HST3114	F6	Antiquity (300-600) I The Phoenix City: Rome in Late Antiquity (300-600) II	20 20		HST117 HST118	F4 F4	,	20 20
(ii.xx xii)	HST3115	F6	King Alfred the Great: between			HST119	F4	to Superpower The Transformation of Britain: 1800 to	20
,	HST3116	F6	Vikings and Franks I King Alfred the Great: between	20				the Present	20
(ii.xx	HST3118	F6	Vikings and Franks II Imperialism and Independence:	20	Lev	el 2			
xiii)	HST3119		Twentieth Century Africa I Imperialism and Independence:	20	2.	A student w EAS200			20
	11010111	10	Twentieth Century Africa II	20	(a)	EA3200	гэ	Japanese Language III	20

	EAS210		Japanese Language IV	20		HST291	F5	Age of Affluence, Age of Anxiety:	
	EAS250 HST202		Modern Japanese History Historians and History	20 20		HST292	F5	The USA since 1945 Europeans and the Ottoman world,	20
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following					1529-1683	20
(U)	HST201		International History of the State	20		HST294	F5	Rome and its Empire (14-235 AD)	20
	HST204		Warriors, Saints and Heroes in Early			HST2000	F5	The First Thatcher Government, 1979-	
			Medieval Britain	20		*******		83	20
	HST209	F5	Course Assignment	20		HST2001		Russian Revolution: 1917-18	20
	HST213	F5	The European Reformation	20		HST2002		The Rabbit-Woman of Godalming	20
	HST214	F5	The Golden Age of the Netherlands:			HST2004		The Salem Witchcraft Trials	20
			Politics, Culture and Society 1572-			HST2005 HST2006		The Gunpowder Plot Collaboration and Resistance in Nazi-	20
			1715	20		ПЗ 1 2000	1.3	occupied France	20
	HST216		Spain 1917-1982	20		HST2007	F5	Hiroshima- Experience, History,	20
	HST217	F5	The Origins of the American Civil	20		11512007	13	Memory	20
	HST223	T75	War, 1846-1861 Fascism 1918-1945	20 20		HST2008	F5	The Muslim Conquest of Spain	20
	HST230		The Family in Late Antiquity:	20		HST2009		The Scopes 'Monkey Trial'	20
	1151250	13	Romans, Barbarians and Christians	20		HST2010		The Myth of Venice	20
	HST232	F5	Holy Russia, Soviet Empire: Nation,			HST2011	F5	The Medieval Inquisition	20
			Religion, and Identity in the 20th			HST2012		The Amritsar Massacre, 1919	20
			Century	20		HST2013	F5	1968 in Western Europe: Rebellion	
	HST234	F5	The French Third Republic 1870-1940	20		*******		and Upheaval	20
	HST236	F5	The Fall of the Roman Empire in the			HST2015	F5	Remembering the Fallen: British	
			West	20				Commemorations of the First World War	20
	HST238		Intoxicants in Early Modern England	20		HST2016	E5	Barcelona and the 'Tragic Week'	20
	HST239	F5	The Export of England: Seventeenth			HST2010		The Putney Debates, October 1647	20
	110770.40		Century Trade and Empire	20		HST2018		The Empire Strikes Back, Rome 800	20
	HST242	F5	The Origins of the Second World War:			HST2019		Years of Infamy: Japanese American	20
			The Failure of Collective Security 1919-1939	20				Internment	20
	HST244	E5	From Napoleon to Nasser: Modern	20		HST2022	F5	The Congo Crisis, 1960-1965	20
	HS1244	ГЭ	Arab History, 1798-1970	20		HST2023		1066 and all that	20
	HST246	F5	Gender, Culture and Society in	20		HST2025	F5	Match of the Day: The Nika Riots of	
	1101210	13	Eighteenth Century England	20				532	20
	HST247	F5	The Struggle for England's Soul:			HST2026	F5	Guantanamo and the Struggle for	
			Politics, Religion and Cultural Conflict					America's Soul	20
			1560-1640	20		HST2027	F5	Guilty Men? European Leaders and the	
	HST248	F5	Visions of the People: National			HCT2020	T:5	Origins of the Second World War	20
			Identity and Political Culture in			HST2028	F3	Tenochtitlan, City of Blood and Flowers: Aztec Society in the Early	
			Britain, 1867-1914	20				Sixteenth Century	20
	HST249	F5	New Empire, New Nation: The USA,	20		HST2029	F5	Inventing the Tudors	20
	HST257	E5	1877-1929 Decolonisation: Pritain's Patront from	20	(a)			•	
	ПЗ1237	гэ	Decolonisation: Britain's Retreat from Empire	20	(c)	umestricted	umi	s to the value of twenty credits	
	HST262	F5	Imperialism and Resistance in South	20	Lev	rel 3			
	1101202	13	Asia 1885-1947	20					
	HST265	F5	The Making of Modern India, 1780-		3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
			1965	20	(a)	EAS332	F6	Japanese Language V	20
	HST267	F5	Going Public: Print Culture in Britain		()	EAS333		Japanese Language VI	20
			1688-1800	20	(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
	HST271	F5	History and the Victorians: the Uses of		(0)	EAS355		East Asian Dissertation	20
			the Past in Nineteenth-century Britain	20		EAS356		War and Peace in East Asia	20
	HST276	F5	Gender and Sexuality in Modern			EAS368	F6	Memory and History in East Asia	20
	1100000		Britain 1850 to the Present	20	(c)	one of the fe			
	HST277	F5	Tolerance and Dissent in Europe	20	(0)		JIIO W	mg	
	HCTOTO	E.F	Twelfth - Sixteenth Centuries)	20		STREAM A			
	HST279	F5	Colonising America: Europeans and the New World	20	(i)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	HST280	E5	Sacred Violence in the Medieval	20		HST398		Dissertation	20
	H31200	ГЭ	Mediterranean	20		HST3000		The Uses of History	20
	HST281	F5	Disease, Medicine and Health Care in	20		HST3301		Cities	20
	1101201	13	Early Modern Europe	20		HST3302		Cultural Encounters	20
	HST282	F5	Modern Antisemitism in Europe 1880-			HST3303		Identity and Belief	20
			1935	20		HST3304		Debt, Money and Morality	20
	HST283	F5	Imperial Germany	20		HST3305		Worlds of Consumption	20
	HST285	F5	Imperialism in the Modern World	20	(ii)	one of the fe	ollow	ring	
	HST286	F5	Southern Africa in the Wider World		(ii.i	HST348	F6	The Road to Civil War: England	
			1850-1919	20)			1621-1642 I	20
	HST287	F5	From World War to Cold War: Europe			HST349	F6	The Road to Civil War: England	
	***	_	1945-1968	20				1621-1642 II	20
	HST288	F5	Media and Popular Culture in	20	(ii.ii	HST368	F6	The Nazi State I	
	HCTOO	E.	Twentieth Century Britain	20)	***		m	20
	HST289		Cold War America	20		HST369		The Nazi State II	20
	HST290	гЭ	Disunited Kingdom: Cultures and Communities in Twentieth-century			HST380	F6	Gregory of Tours and his World I	20
			Britain	20)	HST381	E6	Gregory of Tours and his World II	20 20
				_~	ı	1101101	1.0	Gregory or rours and ms world if	20

	(ii.iv)	HST384 HST385	F6 F6	The Spanish Civil War 1936-39 I The Spanish Civil War 1936-39 II	20 20	(ii.xxii)	HST3089		Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 I	20
	(ii.v)	HST386	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry I	20		HST3090	F6	Muslims, Mongols and the West, 1095-1350 II	20
	,	HST387	F6	The Holocaust: the Destruction of European Jewry II	20	(ii.xxii i)	HST3091	F6	The Crisis of Weimar Germany? Participation and Representation in	
	(ii.vi)	HST392 HST393		Vichy France I Vichy France II	20 20		HST3092	F6	the 1920s I The Crisis of Weimar Germany?	20
	(ii.vii)	HST396 HST397		Britain at War 1939-1945 I Britain at War 1939-1945 II	20 20				Participation and Representation in the 1920s II	20
	(ii.viii)	HST3005		Liberation Struggles in Africa from		(ii.xxi v)	HST3093	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence I	20
		HST3006	F6	1945 to the Present I Liberation Struggles in Africa from 1945 to the Present II	20		HST3094	F6	Gandhi: the Possibilities and Limits of Non-violence II	20
	(ii.ix)	HST3007	F6	The English People and the English		(ii.xxv)	HST3095	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 I	20
		HST3008	F6	Revolution 1640-1651 I The English People and the English Revolution 1640-1651 II	20		HST3096	F6	Permissive Britain? Social and Cultural Change 1956-74 II	20
	(ii.x)	HST3013	F6	The Making of the Modern Home:	20	(ii.xxv i)	HST3097	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies I	20
		11072014	Б6	Gender and Domesticity, England 1650-1800 I	20		HST3098	F6	The New Deal: Origins, Impacts, Legacies II	20
		HST3014		The Making of the Modern Home: Gender and Domesticity, England	20	(ï.xxvii)	HST3105	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 I	20
1	(ii.xi)	HST3017 HST3018		The Invention of Hinduism? I The Invention of Hinduism? II	20 20		HST3106	F6	Reconstructing America, 1863-1877 II	20
ļ	(ii.xii)	HST3019	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth- century London I	20	(il.xxviii	HST3107	F6	The Paris Commune I	20
		HST3020	F6	Crime and Law in Eighteenth-		,	HST3108	F6	The Paris Commune II	20
	(ii.xiii)	HST3027	F6	century London II Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929-	20	(ii.xxix)	HST3109 HST3110	F6 F6	Vietnam and America since 1945 I Vietnam and America since 1945 II	20 20
	,			1961 I	20	(ï.xxx)	HST3111		Genocide in International	20
	Gui.	HST3028		Stalinism and De-Stalinisation 1929- 1961 II	20		HST3112	F6	Perspective, 1945-1995 I Genocide in International	20
	(iLxiv)	HST3069	F6	Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain 1923-1945 I	20	(ii.xxxi)	HST3113	F6	Perspective, 1945-1995 II The Phoenix City: Rome in Late	20
		HST3070		Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Britain 1923-1945 II	20		HST3114		Antiquity (300-660) I The Phoenix City: Rome in Late	20
	(iLXV)	HST3071	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity I	20		HST3115	F6	Antiquity (300-660) II King Alfred the Great: between	20
		HST3072	F6	The Weimar Republic – Laboratory of Modernity II	20	xii)	HST3116	F6	Vikings and Franks I King Alfred the Great: between	20
	(ï.xvi)	HST3075	F6	Becoming America: Britain's Eighteenth-century American		(ii.xx xiii)	HST3118	F6	Vikings and Franks II Imperialism and Independence:	20
		HST3076	F6	Colonies I Becoming America: Britain's	20	,	HST3119	F6	Twentieth Century Africa I Imperialism and Independence:	20
				Eighteenth-century American Colonies II	20		HST3120	F6	Twentieth Century Africa II Cannibals and Christians: Mexico	20
	(iLXVII)	HST3079	F6	Makers of a New World: Merchants, Scholars and Commoners in Late		xiv)	HST3121	F6	and Spain, c.1492-1600 I Cannibals and Christians: Mexico	20
		HST3080	F6	Medieval Europe 1350-1450 I Makers of a New World: Merchants,	20	(ii xx	HST3122	F6	and Spain, c.1492-1600 II Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	20
				Scholars and Commoners in Late Medieval Europe 1350-1450 II	20	xv)	HST3123		State and Society, c. 1870-1914 I Britain's Social Revolution: Welfare,	20
	(ii.xvii i)	HST3081	F6	Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 I	20	(ii vvv	11072124	Ec	State and Society, c. 1870-1914 II	20
		HST3082	F6	Civil War and Restoration London, c.1640-1670 II	20	vi)	HST3124		Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20
	(ii.xix	HST3083	F6	Violence and Non-violence: Radical	20		HST3125		Renaissance and Popular Culture in Early Modern England	20
		HST3084	F6	Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) I Violence and Non-violence: Radical	20	(ii.xxx vii)	HST3127	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20
	(ii.xx)	HST3085	F6	Politics in Western Europe (1968- 1983) II Art, Power and History: Ideals and	20		HST3128	F6	Contested Visions: Imagining an Empire in Mid-nineteenth Century Britain	20
				Reality in Renaissance Florence I	20		HST3130	F6	Revolution and Revolt in the Modern	20
		HST3086	F6	Art, Power and History: Ideals and Reality in Renaissance Florence II	20	vii)	HST3131	F6	Middle East, 1925-1992 Revolution and Revolt in the Modern	20
	(ii.xxi)	HST3087	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 I	20	(ii vvv	ЦСТЭ 1 20	E	Middle East, 1925-1992	20
		HST3088	F6	The Invasion of America: Indian and European Encounters, 1580-1676 II	20	viii)	HST3132	rо	Medicine, Science and Modernity in Colonial Times	20

	HST3133 F6 Medicine, Science and Modernity in		ECN324 F6 Monetary Economics	20
	Colonial Times	20	ECN330 F6 Economics Undergraduate Dissertation ECN342 F6 Mathematical Economics	20 20
	STREAM B		ECN346 F6 Development Economics	20
(i)	HST398 F6 Dissertation HST3000 F6 The Uses of History	20 20	ECN353 F6 The International Economy	20
(ii)	a unit to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20	ECN354 F6 Health Economics ECN357 F6 Modern Finance	20 20
(11)	HST3301 F6 Cities	20		20
	HST3302 F6 Cultural Encounters	20	a unit listed at 4(a) above	
	HST3303 F6 Identity and Belief	20	unrestricted F6 level units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	HST3304 F6 Debt, Money and Morality HST3305 F6 Worlds of Consumption	20 20	ECNU07 ECONOMICS AND PHILOSOPH	IV
4.	Before proceeding to Level 3 a student will undertake a		(BA) (JACS LV15)	11
	of intensive language tuition in Japan, the arrangements		(DA) (JACS LV15)	
	being subject to the approval of the Head of the School of		Level 1	
	East Asian Studies. Attendance during this period will ca a value of <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits, for which no	arry	1. A student will take	
	grades will be awarded.		ECN105 F4 Economic Analysis and Policy 1	20
	EAS290 F5 Japan Year Abroad	120	ECN107 F4 Economic Analysis and Policy 2	20
			ECN120 F4 Statistical Methods for Economics	20
EC	NU02 ECONOMICS (BA) (JACS L100))	(b) one of the following	
Lev	rel 1		(i) (Non-A level Mathematics stream) ECN118 F4 Mathematical Methods for	
			Economics 1	20
1.	A student will take	•	(ii) (Post-A level Mathematics stream)	
(a)	ECN105 F4 Economic Analysis and Policy 1 ECN107 F4 Economic Analysis and Policy 2	20 20	ECN119 F4 Mathematical Methods for	
	ECN107 F4 Economic Analysis and Foney 2 ECN120 F4 Statistical Methods for Economics	20	Economics 2	20
(b)	one of the following		(c) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following PHI103 F4 Self and Society	10
(i)	(Non-A Level Mathematics stream)		PHI107 F4 Philosophy of Religion	10
	ECN118 F4 Mathematical Methods for	•	PHI113 F4 Key Arguments	10
	Economics 1	20	PHI114 F4 History of Philosophy PHI115 F4 Reason and Argument	10 10
(ii)	(Post-A Level Mathematics stream) ECN119 F4 Mathematical Methods for		PHI116 F4 Elementary Logic	10
	Economics 2	20	PHI118 F4 History of Ethics	10
(c)	unrestricted units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		PHI120 F4 The Earliest Greek Philosophers PHI121 F4 Knowledge Justification and Doubt	10 10
Lev			PHI125 F4 Matters of Life and Death	20
Lev	ei 2		PHI126 F4 Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20
2.	A student will take		Level 2	
(a)	ECN201 F5 Microeconomic Principles	20		
	ECN202 F5 Macroeconomic Principles ECN219 F5 Research Methods and Introductory	20	2. A student will take	
	Econometrics	20	(a) ECN201 F5 Microeconomic Principles ECN202 F5 Macroeconomic Principles	20 20
(b)	one of the following		(b) units to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits selected in accordance v	
	ECN217 F5 Applied Microeconomics	20	Regulation 4 below.	VIIII
	ECN218 F5 Applied Macroeconomics	20		
(c)	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		Level 3	
(i)	ECN212 F5 Further Mathematical Methods for Economics	20	3. A student will take units to the value of <i>one hundred and</i>	
	ECN220 F5 Money, Banking and Finance	20	twenty credits selected in accordance with Regulation 4 be	low.
	ECN221 F5 The Economics of Social Issues	20	4. A student will take units to the value of <i>two hundred</i> credi	
	a unit to the value of twenty credits from those listed at 2	2(b)	from the following in respect of 2(b) and 3 above, not mor than <i>twenty</i> F5 Level credits to be taken at Level 3.	е
	above		(a) units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	
	unrestricted units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	23.70.4.5	(i) (at Level 2)	
3.	A student may be allowed to substitute ECN219 with EC Econometrics subject to the approval of the Head of	CN216	ECN212 F5 Further Mathematical Methods for	
	Department.		Economics F5 F	20
Lev	ral 2		ECN216 F5 Econometrics ECN217 F5 Applied Microeconomics	20 20
Lev	el 5		ECN218 F5 Applied Macroeconomics	20
4.	A student will take		ECN219 F5 Research Methods and Introductory	•
(a)	a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following		Econometrics ECN220 F5 Money, Banking and Finance	20 20
	ECN301 F6 Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20	ECN220 F5 Money, Banking and Finance ECN221 F5 The Economics of Social Issues	20
	ECN302 F6 Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics	. 20	(ii) (at Level 3)	
(b)	units to the value of <i>one hundred</i> credits from the follow ECN303 F6 Economics of Cities	ing 20	ECN301 F6 Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
	ECN304 F6 Education Economics	20	ECN302 F6 Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics ECN303 F6 Economics of Cities	20 20
	ECN314 F6 Industrial Organisation	20	ECN303 F6 Economics of Cities ECN304 F6 Education Economics	20
	ECN315 F6 Labour Economics ECN323 F6 Environmental and Resource	20	ECN314 F6 Industrial Organisation	20
	Economics For Environmental and Resource	20	ECN315 F6 Labour Economics	20
			·	

	ECN222	E6	Environmental and Bassana	i	т	.10			
	ECN323	F6	Environmental and Resource Economics	20	Lev	rel 2			
	ECN324	F6	Monetary Economics	20	2.	A student w	rill to	ka	
	ECN340		Further Econometrics	20					•
	ECN342		Mathematical Economics	20	(a)	ECN120		Statistical Methods for Economics	20
	ECN346		Development Economics	20		ECN201 ECN202		Microeconomic Principles	20 20
	ECN353		The International Economy	20		POL229		Macroeconomic Principles	20
	ECN354	F6	Health Economics	20		POL229	гэ	Political Analysis: Research Design and Data Analysis	20
	ECN357	F6	Modern Finance	20				•	20
(b)	units to the	value	of one hundred credits from the following	g	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
` ′			ty being taken at each of Levels 2 and 3)	C		POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the	20
(i)	(at Levels 2					POL217	E5	European Union The Global Political Economy	20
(1)	PHI201		Reference and Truth	20		POL223		International Relations Theory	20
	PHI202		Philosophy of Mind	20		POL224		Modern Political Thought	20
	PHI203		Formal Logic	20		POL225		New Politics of Latin America	20
			Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	20		POL226		Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,	
	PHI205	F5	Descartes and the Empiricists	20				Power and Protest	20
	PHI208/220	F5	Political Philosophy	20		POL230	F5	Contemporary Security Challenges	20
	PHI211		Theory of Knowledge	20		POL231		Never Mind the Ballots! State and	
	PHI212		Philosophy of the Arts	20				Society in the UK Today	20
	PHI216		Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20		POL232	F5	Contemporary US Foreign Policy	20
	PHI217		Plato	20		POL233	F5	The Global Political Economy of	
	PHI218		The Rationalists	20				Human Trafficking	20
	PHI224		Kant's Ethics	20	Lev	ol 3			
	PHI225		Metaphysics	20	Lev	ei 3			
	PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20	3.	A student w	rill ta	ke	
(ii)	(at Level 3)			• •					20
	PHI302		Metaphysics	20	(a)	POL3018		Advanced Political Analysis	20
	PHI313		Epistemology	20	(b)			of forty credits from the following, not m	nore
	PHI315		Hegel	20		than twenty	credi	ts from each of those listed at (i) or (ii)	
	PHI320 PHI324		Pragmatism Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20 20	(i)	POL368	F6	Contemporary Rights Theory	20
	PHI330		Philosophical Problems II	20		POL372		Development	20
	PHI332		Philosophy of Psychology	20		POL383		Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20
	PHI335		Philosophical Problems I	20		POL393		Elections and Voting	20
	PHI336		Kant	20		POL3001		The Political Economy of Africa	20
	PHI340	F6	Aristotle	20		POL3005		Civilization, Empire and Hegemony	20 20
	PHI343	F6	The Imagination	20		POL3011		Immigration Politics in Europe Terrorism, Violence and the State	20
	PHI345	F6	Advanced Logic	20		POL3019 POL3021		Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20
	PHI346		Desires of One's Own	20		POL3101		Challenges to Contemporary	20
	PHI355		Philosophy Project 1	20		1 OL3101	10	Democratic Theory	20
	PHI356		Philosophy Project 2	20		POL3107	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life	20
	PHI358		Philosophy of Sex	20		POL3109		Britain and the European Union	20
	PHI361		Film and Philosophy	20		POL3115		Reading Politics	20
	PHI362 PHI364		Understanding Moral Obligation Philosophy of Law	20 20		POL3119	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	
	PHI365		Values: Ethical and Epistemic	20				and Campaigns	20
	PHI366		Plato's Symposium	20		POL3121		War, Peace and Justice	20
	PHI367		Necessary Beings	20		POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20
(c)			evel units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.	-		POL3125	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World	20
(C)	umestricted	101	ever units to the value of jorty credits.			POL3127	E6	Politics Protest Political Participation and	20
ъ.	NITION TO		JONESCO AND DOLEMENCO (F			POL3127	го	Protest, Political Participation and Social Change	20
EC	NUU8 EC		NOMICS AND POLITICS (F	3A)		POL3129	F6	Parliamentary Studies	20
(JA	CS LL12	2)				POL3131		The European Union and Globalisation	20
_						POL3133		Population Territory and Rule	20
Lev	el 1					POL3135		Power, Leadership and Decision	-
1	A at1- +	:11 - 1	lra.					Making in Times of Crisis	20
1.	A student w					POL3137	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	
(a)	ECN105		Economic Analysis and Policy 1	20				International Intervention	20
	ECN107		Economic Analysis and Policy 2	20		POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health Security	•
	POL111		The Politics of Globalisation	20				and Global Politics	20
	POL113		Introduction to Political Analysis	20	(ii)	POL369	F6	Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20
(b)			e of twenty credits from the following			POL373		Development Project	20
	POL109		Comparing Modern Polities	20		POL384	F6	Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20
	POL110	r 4	An Introduction to Western Political	20		DOI 204	Б.	Project Floations and Voting Project	20
	POL115	E4	Thought Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	20		POL394		Elections and Voting Project	20
	LOLIIJ	1.4	Introduction to British Politics			POL3002	го	The Political Economy of Africa Project	20
(5)	an a of the C	.11				POL3006	F6	Civilization, Empire and Hegemony	20
(c)	one of the fo		•			1 022000	. 0	Project	20
(i)			athematics stream)			POL3012	F6	Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20
	ECN118	F4	Mathematical Methods for	20		POL3020		Terrorism, Violence and the State	
			Economics 1	20				Project	20
(ii)	*		athematics stream)			POL3022	F6	Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	
	ECN119	F4	Mathematical Methods for	20				Project	20
			Economics 2	20	l				

	DOT 2402		G1 11 G	
	POL3102	F6	Challenges to Contemporary	•
	DOI 2100	П.	Democratic Theory Project	20
	POL3108	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20
	POL3110	F6	Britain and the European Union	
			Project	20
	POL3116	F6	Reading Politics Project	20
	POL3120	F6	Party Politics: Competitions, Stategies	
			and Campaigns Project	20
	POL3122	F6	War, Peace and Justice Project	20
	POL3124	F6	3	20
	POL3126	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World	
			Politics Project	20
	POL3128	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	
			Social Change Project	20
	POL3130	F6	Parliamentary Studies Project	20
	POL3132	F6	The European Union and Globalisation	
			Project	20
	POL3134	F6	Population Territory and Rule Project	20
	POL3136	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision	
			Making in Times of Crisis Project	20
	POL3138	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	
			International Intervention Project	20
	POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health Security	
			and Global Politics Project	20
(iii)	POL3017	F6	Dissertation in Politics	40
(111)	POL3103	F6	Dissertation (Work Related)	40
	POL3104	F6	Dissertation in Political Analysis	40
			•	
(c)	ECN301	varue F6	of sixty credits from the following	20
	ECN301 ECN302		Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
		F6	Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics	
	ECN303	F6	Economics of Cities	20
	ECN304	F6	Education Economics	20
	ECN314	F6	Industrial Organisation	20
	ECN315	F6	Labour Economics	20
	ECN323	F6	Environmental and Resource	•
			Economics	20
	ECN324	F6	Monetary Economics	20
	ECN342	F6		20
	ECN346	F6	I	20
	ECN353	F6	The International Economy	20
	ECN354	F6	Health Economics	20
	ECN357	F6	Modern Finance	20
4.	A student m	ay be	e required to attend a short residential cou	rse

 A student may be required to attend a short residential course in Whitehall or Westminster or some regional centre of government, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

ECNU09 ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL POLICY (BA) (JACS LL14)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session $2010\hbox{--}2011$

Level 3

3.	A	student	will	take

				
(a)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	ECN301	F6	Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
	ECN302	F6	Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics	20
	ECN303	F6	Economics of Cities	20
	ECN304	F6	Education Economics	20
	ECN314	F6	Industrial Organisation	20
	ECN315	F6	Labour Economics	20
	ECN323	F6	Environmental and Resource	
			Economics	20
	ECN324	F6	Monetary Economics	20
	ECN342	F6	Mathematical Economics	20
	ECN346	F6	Development Economics	20
	ECN353	F6	The International Economy	20
	ECN354	F6	Health Economics	20
	ECN357	F6	Modern Finance	20
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	SCS3004	F6	Extended Essay in Social Policy	20
	SCS3008	F6	Learning Disability Policy and	
			Practice	20

SCS3010	F6	Ageing and Society	20
SCS3012	F6	Children and Youth within Developing	
		Societies	20
SCS3014	F6	Men, Masculinities and Gender	
		Relations	20
SCS3015	F6	Sociology of the New Genetics	20
SCS3016	F6	Business and Society	20
SCS3018	F6	Sociology of Surveillance	20
SCS3019	F6	Worlds of Work	20
SCS3021	F6	Sociology of Whiteness	20
SCS3022	F6	Religion and Belief in the Modern	
		World	20
SCS3023	F6	Children and Society	20
SCS3024	F6	Higher Education: Policy, Society and	
		the Individual	20
SCS3025	F6	Sociology of Evil	20
SCS3026	F6	Migration and Families	20
SCS3027	F6	Sociology of Europe and the European	
		Union	20
SCS3028	F6	Sociology of Health and Illness	20
SCS3029	F6	Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20
SCS3030	F6	Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20
SCS3031	F6	How to Lie with Statistics	20
SCS3032	F6	Children, Families and Welfare States	20
SCS3033	F6	Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	20
		and Dying	
SCS3034	F6	What it Means to be Human	20
SCS3035	F6	Global Health Policy	20
SCS3036	F6	Intimacy and Personal Relationships	20
a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from 2(b) above.	
a ann to me	· uiu	5 51 c crodito from 2(0) 400 vc.	

ECNU10 ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY (BA) (JACS LL13)

For students whose initial registration was for the Session $2010\hbox{--}2011$

Level 3

3. A student will take

٥.	11 Student WI	II tuit	•	
(a)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
	ECN301	F6	Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
	ECN302	F6	Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics	20
	ECN303	F6	Economics of Cities	20
	ECN304	F6	Education Economics	20
	ECN314	F6	Industrial Organisation	20
	ECN315	F6	Labour Economics	20
	ECN323	F6	Environmental and Resource	
			Economics	20
	ECN324	F6	Monetary Economics	20
	ECN342	F6	Mathematical Economics	20
	ECN346	F6	Development Economics	20
	ECN353	F6	The International Economy	20
	ECN354	F6	Health Economics	20
	ECN357	F6	Modern Finance	20
(b)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
(0)	SCS3003	F6	,	20
	SCS3008	F6	,	20
	БСБ3000	10	Practice	20
	SCS3010	F6		20
	SCS3012	F6		20
	5055012	- 0	Developing Societies	20
	SCS3014	F6		
	505501.	- 0	Relations	20
	SCS3015	F6		20
	SCS3016	F6		20
	SCS3017	F6	5	
			Change	20
	SCS3018	F6	2	20
	SCS3019	F6		20
	SCS3021	F6		20
	SCS3022	F6	2,	
		- 0	World	20
	SCS3023	F6		20
	SCS3024	F6		
		- 0	the Individual	20
				-

	SCS3025		Sociology of Evil	20		ECN105	F4	Economic Analysis and Policy 1	20
	SCS3026		Migration and Families	20		ECN107		Economic Analysis and Policy 2	20
	SCS3027	F6	Sociology of Europe and the	20		MAS110		Mathematics Core I	20
	SCS3028	E6	European Union Sociology of Health and Illness	20 20		MAS111 MAS113		Mathematics Core II Introduction to Probability and	20
	SCS3020 SCS3029		Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20		MASIIS	17	Statistics	20
	SCS3030		Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20		MAS114	F4	Numbers and Groups	20
	SCS3031		How to Lie with Statistics	20	T	.1.0			
	SCS3032		Children, Families and Welfare States	20	Lev	ei Z			
	SCS3033	F6	Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	Ke.	
	SCS3034	F6	and Dying What it Means to be Human	20	(a)	ECN201		Microeconomic Principles	20
	SCS3035		Global Health Policy	20	(a)	ECN202		Macroeconomic Principles	20
	SCS3036		Intimacy and Personal Relationships	20		MAS201		Linear Mathematics for Applications	10
	a unit to the v	value	of <i>twenty</i> credits from 2(b) above.			MAS202		Advanced Calculus	10
			(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1		(b)	a unit to the	value	e of ten credits from the following	
EC	NI 14 EC	'ON	NOMICS (BSc) (JACS L101)			MAS205		Statistics Core	10
LC	11014 LC	01	(Office (BSC) (Gries E101)			MAS207	F5	Continuity and Integration	10
Lev	el 1				(c)			of thirty credits from the following	
						MAS273		Statistical Modelling	10
1.	A student wi			20		MAS274		Statistical Reasoning Probability Modelling	10
	ECN105 ECN107		Economic Analysis and Policy 1 Economic Analysis and Policy 2	20 20		MAS275 MAS276		Rings and Groups	10 10
	ECN107 ECN119		Mathematical Methods for Economics	20		MAS277		Vector Spaces and Fourier Theory	10
	ECN120		Statistical Methods for Economics	20		MAS278		Nonlinear Mathematics	10
	unrestricted	units	to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.		(d)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
		umi	to the value of joing electris.		(i)	ECN216		Econometrics	20
Lev	el 2				(1)	ECN217		Applied Microeconomics	20
2	A -414	:11 4-1				ECN218		Applied Macroeconomics	20
2.	A student wi			• •		ECN220	F5	Money, Banking and Finance	20
(a)	ECN201		Microeconomic Principles	20		ECN221	F5	The Economics of Social Issues	20
	ECN202 ECN212		Macroeconomic Principles Further Mathematical Methods for	20	(ii)	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits.	
	ECN212	1.3	Economics	20	т	.1.2			
	ECN216	F5	Econometrics	20	Lev	ei 3			
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ing		3.	A student w	ill tal	xe .	
(-)	ECN217		Applied Microeconomics	20	(a)	ECN342	F6	Mathematical Economics	20
	ECN218	F5	Applied Macroeconomics	20	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
(c)	units to the v	value	of forty credits from the following		(0)	MAS300		Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme	
	ECN220		Money, Banking and Finance	20		1111 10300	10	in Mathematics	10
	ECN221	F5	The Economics of Social Issues	20		MAS322	F6	Operations Research	10
	a unit to the	value	e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b))		MAS330		Topics in Number Theory	10
	above					MAS331		Metric Spaces	10
	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits.			MAS332		Complex Analysis Fields	10 10
Lev	al 3					MAS333 MAS334		Combinatorics	10
LCV	ci 5					MAS336		Differential Geometry	10
3.	A student wi	ill tak	re e			MAS341		Graph Theory	10
(a)			e of twenty credits from the following			MAS342		Applicable Analysis	10
(a)	ECN301		Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20		MAS343		History of Mathematics	10
	ECN302		Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics	20		MAS344		Knots and Surfaces	10
(b)	ECN342	F6	Mathematical Economics	20		MAS345		Codes and Cryptography	10
			of <i>eighty</i> credits from the following	20		MAS346 MAS347		Group and Symmetry Topics in Mathematical Economics	10 10
(c)	ECN314		Industrial Organisation	20		MAS360		Practical and Applied Statistics	20
	ECN314 ECN315		Labour Economics	20		MAS361		Medical Statistics	10
	ECN323		Environmental and Resource	-		MAS362		Financial Mathematics	10
			Economics	20		MAS363		Linear Models	10
	ECN324		Monetary Economics	20		MAS364		Bayesian Statistics	10
	ECN330		Economics Undergraduate Dissertation	20		MAS370	F6	Sampling Theory and Design of	4.0
	ECN340		Further Econometrics	20		MAC271	E6	Experiments	10
	ECN346		Development Economics The International Economy	20		MAS371 MAS372		Applied Probability Time Series	10 10
	ECN353 ECN354		The International Economy Health Economics	20 20	(-)				10
	ECN354 ECN357		Modern Finance	20	(c)	ECN301		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
	a unit listed			-		ECN301 ECN302		Topics in Advanced Microeconomics Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics	20
		,				ECN302 ECN303		Economics of Cities	20
	unrestricted	ro le	vel units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			ECN304		Education Economics	20
						ECN314	F6	Industrial Organisation	20
			NOMICS AND			ECN315	F6	Labour Economics	20
\mathbf{M}^{A}	THEMA	TI	CS (BSc) (JACS LG11)			ECN323	F6	Environmental and Resource	20
			•			ECN324	F6	Economics Monetary Economics	20 20
Lev	CI I					ECN324 ECN340		Further Econometrics	20
1.	A student wi	ill tak	re e			ECN346		Development Economics	20
					•				

	ECN353 ECN354 ECN357	F6	The International Economy Health Economics Modern Finance	20 20 20		EDU104	F4	Education, Power and Society: Introduction to the Sociology of Education	20
		l F6 L	evel units to the value of twenty credits			EDU105 EDU106 EDU107	F4	Critical Curriculum Study Comparative Histories of Education Child Psychology	20 20 20
		COI	NOMICS WITH FINANCE	E		EDU108 EDU109		Social and Historical Constructions of Childhood Child Wellbeing and Safeguarding	20
(BS								(Subject to approval)	10
Lev	el 1 A student v	rill to	ka			unrestricted credits.	d F4 L	evel units to the value of not more than th	virty
1.	ECN104	F4	Introductory Finance for Economics	20	Lev	vel 2			
	ECN105 ECN107		Economic Analysis and Policy 1 Economic Analysis and Policy 2	20 20	2.	A student v	will tal	ke	
	ECN119 ECN120	F4	Mathematical Methods for Economics Statistical Methods for Economics		(a)	EDU202	F5	Understanding Education: Research and Researching	20
	unrestricted	l unit	s to the value of twenty credits.			EDU203	F5	Research Project in Education, Culture	
Lev	el 2					EDU204	F5	and Childhood Placement	20 20
2.	A student v	vill ta	ke		(b)			e of sixty credits from the following	20
(a)	ECN201		Microeconomic Principles	20		EDU205 EDU206		Children and Digital Cultures Psychology and Learning	20
	ECN202 ECN212		Macroeconomic Principles Further Mathematical Methods for	20		EDU007	F.5	Communities	20 20
			Economics	20		EDU207 EDU208		Dimensions of Education Policy Education and Philosophy (Subject to	
	ECN216 ECN220		Econometrics Money, Banking and Finance	20 20			1551	approval)	20
(b)		value	of twenty credits from the following	20		credits.	u F3 L	evel units to the value of not more than tw	гепту
	ECN217 ECN218 ECN221	F5	Applied Microeconomics Applied Macroeconomics The Economics of Social Issues	20 20 20	Lev	vel 3			
			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	20	3.	A student v	will tal	ke	
Lev			, to the value of them, electric		(a)	EDU303 EDU304		Dissertation Education@Sheffield	40 20
3.	A student v	vill ta	ke		(b)	units to the EDU305		e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Participatory Research with Children	
(a)	ECN301	F6	Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20		EDU306	F6	and Young People What is Learning?	20 20
(b)	ECN302 ECN324 ECN357	F6	Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics Monetary Economics Modern Finance	20 20 20		EDU308 EDU309		Psychology, Experiences and Childhood Globalising Education (Subject to	20
(c)		value	of twenty credits from the following					approval)	20
	ECN340 ECN342	F6	Further Econometrics Mathematical Economics	20 20		unrestricted credits.	d F6 L	evel units to the value of not more than tw	venty
(d)	units to the ECN303		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Economics of Cities	20	GE	EOU04 G	ΈO	GRAPHY (BA) (JACS L700))
	ECN304 ECN314	F6 F6	Education Economics Industrial Organisation	20 20	Lev				
	ECN315		Labour Economics	20	Lev				
	ECN323	F6	Environmental and Resource Economics	20	1.	A student v			10
	ECN330 ECN346		Economics Undergraduate Dissertatio Development Economics		(a)	GEO103 GEO112		Region, Nation and World Introducing Social and Cultural	10
	ECN353	F6	The International Economy	20		GEO151	F4	Geographies Qualitative Methods in Human	10
	ECN354		Health Economics	20		GEO152		Geography	10
	a unit listed					GEO152 GEO163		Statistical Data Analysis in Geography Information and Communication Skills	10
		`	evel units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.			GEO165	F4	for Geographers New Horizons in Geography	10 10
ED	TITIO1 EI	DTI	CATION CULTUDE AND		<i>a</i> >	GEO167	F4	Geospatial Technologies	10
			CATION, CULTURE AND (BA) (JACS X300)	,	(b)		d units	s to the value of <i>fifty</i> credits.	
	UU02 (P				Lev	el 2			
	·		,		2.	A student v	will ta	ke	
Lev	ei 1				(a)	GEO223	F5	Philosophical Issues in Human	10
1.	A student v					GEO264	F5	Geography Research Design in Human Geography	10 10
(a)	units to the following	value	e of one hundred and twenty credits from	n the	(b)		value	e of twenty credits from the following	
	EDU103	F4	Study Skills in Education, Culture and Childhood	1 20		GEO210 GEO231		Geographic Information Systems Socio-spatial Analysis	10 10
			Cilitatioou	∠0	1	GEO265	E5	Pasaarching Human Gaographias	10

(c)	two of the f	ollow	ving		Lev	el 3			
(i)	GEO241		Social and Cultural Geographies	20	,	A -414	.:11 4	L.	
(ii)	GEO242		Health, Place and Society	20	3.	A student w			40
. ,	GEO243		Political Geographies	20	(a)	GEO356		Geographical Research Project	40
	GEO217		Environment, Policy and Society	10	(b)	units to the GEO302		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Extended Geographical Essay	20
(11)	GEO221		Geographies of Development	10		GEO302 GEO323		Social Geography of Europe	20
(d)	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits.			GEO327	F6	Geography of Elections	20
Lev						GEO336 GEO345		Development and Global Change Glacial and Periglacial	20
2		****				GEO.	-	Geomorphology	20
3.	A student v			40		GEO352 GEO354		Natural Hazards Contemporary Climate Change and	20
(a)	GEO356		Geographical Research Projects	40		GLOSS4	10	Processes	20
(b)	units to the GEO302		e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Extended Geographical Essay	20		GEO358		Geography of Europe Field Class	20
	GEO302 GEO323		Social Geography of Europe	20		GEO360		Geographies of Consumption	20
	GEO327		Geography of Elections	20		GEO361 GEO362		GIS in the Social Sciences GIS and the Environment	20 20
	GEO336	F6	Development and Global Change	20		GEO362 GEO364		Urban Field Class	20
	GEO345	F6	Glacial and Periglacial	20		GEO365		Dryland Environments Field Class	20
	GEO352	E6	Geomorphology Natural Hazards	20 20		GEO367		Development Geographies Field Class	20
	GEO352 GEO354		Contemporary Climate Change and	20		GEO368	F6	Planetary Geoscience	20
	OLOGO.	- 0	Processes	20		GEO369	F6	Social and Spatial Inequalities	20 20
	GEO358		Geography of Europe Field Class	20		GEO309 GEO374		Mediated Geographies	20
	GEO360		Geographies of Consumption	20		GEO375		Cities and Modernities	20
	GEO361 GEO362		GIS in the Social Sciences GIS and the Environment	20 20		GEO377	F6	Western Ireland Field Class	20
	GEO364		Urban Field Class	20	(c)	F5 or F6 lev	vel ur	its to the value of twenty credits.	
	GEO365		Dryland Environments Field Class	20	4.	A student n	nay b	e required to undertake vacation fieldwork	as
	GEO367		Development Geographies Field Class	20		part of the a	ittend	ance requirements for certain units, the	
	GEO368		Planetary Geoscience	20				ing subject to the approval of the Head of	
	GEO369 GEO374		Social and Spatial Inequalities Mediated Geographies	20 20		Department	t.		
	GEO374 GEO375		Cities and Modernities	20	~-				
	GEO377		Western Ireland Field Class	20				VIRONMENTAL SCIENCE CS F902)	
(c)	F5 or F6 le	vel ur	nits to the value of twenty credits.		Lev	1 1			
4.			e required to undertake vacation fieldwork	as	Lev	CI I			
			lance requirements for certain units, the		1.	A student w	vill ta	ke	
	Department		ing subject to the approval of the Head of		(a)	APS118	F4	Practical Skills in Biology	10
	Берагинен					APS121		Evolution	10
GE	COU202	GE(OGRAPHY (BSc) (JACS F80	0)		APS122 APS124		Biodiversity Ecosystems and Environmental	10
Lev	el 1					GEO101	F4	Change Physical Systems at the Global Scale	10 10
20,	CI I					GEO108		Earth's Changing Surface	10
1.	A student v	vill ta	ke			GEO154		Geoenvironmental Field Skills	10
(a)	GEO101	F4	Physical Systems at the Global Scale	10		GEO163	F4	Information and Communication Skills	
	GEO108		Earth's Changing Surface	10		CEO167	E4	for Geographers	10
	GEO150	F4	Practical Methods for Physical	10	<i>a</i> >	GEO167		Geospatial Technologies	10
	GEO152	F4	Geography Statistical Data Analysis in Geography	10 10	(b)	units to the APS119		of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following Comparative Physiology	10
	GEO163		Information and Communication Skills	10		APS120		Reproduction, Development and	10
			for Geographers	10				Growth	10
	GEO165		New Horizons in Geography	10		APS123		Population and Community Ecology	10
	GEO167		Geospatial Technologies	10		APS126	F4	Behaviour of Humans and Other	10
(b)	unrestricted	l unit	s to the value of <i>fifty</i> credits.			APS131	EΛ	Animals Ecological Identification Skills	10 10
Lev	rel 2					GEO150		Practical Methods for Physical Geography	10
2.	A student v	vill ta	ke			GEO164	F4	Understanding and Managing	10
(a)	GEO266	F5	Research Skills for Physical					Environmental Issues	10
()		- 0	Geography	20		GEO165		New Horizons in Geography	10
(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			GEO166		Earth's Evolution	10
(-)	GEO210		Geographic Information Systems	10				s to the value of not more than <i>ten</i> credits,	
		E5	Applied Remote Sensing	10		subject to the	ne app	proval of the Course Tutor.	
	GEO211								
	GEO211 GEO231	F5	Socio-spatial Analysis	10	Lev	rel 2			
(c)	GEO211 GEO231 units to the	F5 value	Socio-spatial Analysis e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following						
(c)	GEO211 GEO231 units to the GEO206	F5 value F5	Socio-spatial Analysis of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Environmental Change	20	2.	A student w			
(c)	GEO211 GEO231 units to the	F5 value F5 F5	Socio-spatial Analysis e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following				F5	ke Animal and Plant Science Tutorials Data Analysis	10 10

20

GEO244

F5 Earth and Ecosystem Dynamics

(d) unrestricted units to the value of forty credits.

APS240

APS246

F5 Data Analysis

F5 Plant Habitat and Distribution

10

10

	APS255	F5	Environmental Interpretation Field Course	10		GEO367 GEO368		Geographies of Development Planetary Geosciences	20 20
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ing			F5 or F6 lev	el un	its to the value of not more than ten credits	s,
(i)	GENERAL I	TE		subject to th	e app	proval of the Course Tutor.			
	units to the v	value	of eighty credits from the following		(ii)	GLOBAL El	VVIR	ONMENTAL CHANGE ROUTE	
	APS216		Plant, Cell and Environment	10	(ii.i)	APS313		Global Change	10
	APS223 APS269		World Ecosystems	10 10		APS348 GEO354		The Ecology of Landscapes	10
	APS209 APS271		Palaeobiology Conservation Principles	10		GEU334	го	Contemporary Climate Change and Processes	20
	APS273		Population and Community Ecology	20		and take the	onti	on not previously taken at Level 2 from	20
	APS276		Symbiosis	10		GEO206		Environmental Change	20
	GEO206		Environmental Change	20		GEO234		Atmospheres and Oceans	20
	GEO210 GEO211		Geographic Information Systems Applied Remote Sensing	10 10	(ii.ii)	units to the	alue	of thirty credits from those listed at 3(c)(i).
	GEO211		Geographies of Development	10	(iii)	ENVIRONM	ENT	AL BIOSCIENCES ROUTE	
	GEO233		Glacial Environments	20	(iii.i)	APS308	F6	Environmental Regulation in Plants	10
	GEO234		Atmospheres and Oceans	20		APS313	F6	Global Change	10
	GEO244 GEO267		Earth and Ecosystem Dynamics Research Design for Physical	20		APS346		Sustainable Agro-Ecosystems	10
	GLO207	13	Geography	10		APS348		The Ecology of Landscapes	10
	unrestricted	units	to the value of not more than <i>ten</i> credits,					of fifty credits from those listed at 3(c)(i).	
			proval of the Course Tutor.		(iv)	ENVIRONM	ENT	AL GEOSCIENCES ROUTE	
(ii)	GLOBAL EI	VVIR	ONMENTAL CHANGE ROUTE		(iv.i)	GEO352		Natural Hazards	20
(ii.i)	APS223	F5	World Ecosystems	10		GEO368		Planetary Geoscience	20
()	and one of the		•		(iv.ii)	units to the	/alue	of <i>fifty</i> credits from those listed at 3(c)(i).	
	GEO206		Environmental Change	20	Leve	el 4			
	GEO234	F5	Atmospheres and Oceans	20					
(ii.ii)	units to the v	value	of fifty credits from those listed at 2(b)(i).		4.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(iii)	ENVIRONM	ENT	TAL BIOSCIENCES ROUTE		(a)	APS405		Advanced Biological Analysis	10
(iii.i)	APS216	F5	Plant, Cell, Environment	10		APS407		Research and Study Skills in Biology	10
	APS265		Environmental Biology	5	(b)	one of the fo		•	
	APS276		Symbiosis	10	(i)	GEO402	F7	Current Issues in Environmental	10
	GEO206		Environmental Change	20		GEO404	F7	Sciences Masters Research Project	10 70
	and <i>one</i> of the APS262		Biology Projects	5		GEO405		Critical Papers Review	20
	APS266		Ecology Projects	5	(ii)	APS402	F7	Research Dissertation	20
(iii.ii)	units to the v		of <i>thirty</i> credits from those listed at 2(b)(i).		APS404		Advanced Trends in Biology	10
. ,			TAL GEOSCIENCES ROUTE	,		APS406		Research Project	70
	GEO210		Geographic Information Systems	10	5.			chieve a weighted mean grade of not less t	
(1111)	GEO211		Applied Remote Sensing	10				order to proceed to Level 3. The Examine retion recommend that a student who is	ers
	and one of the	he fol	llowing			•		er than <i>one hundred</i> credits at Level 2 and	
	GEO234		Atmospheres and Oceans	20				eighted mean grade of not lower than 54.5	be
	GEO244		Earth and Ecosystem Dynamics	20		permitted to	proc	eed to Level 3.	
(iv.ii)	units to the	value	of forty credits from those listed at 2(b)(i)).	6.			chieve a grade of not less than 65 in the Le	
Leve	el 3							0 or GEO347) in order to proceed to Leve hay in their discretion recommend that a	14.
								varded not fewer than <i>one hundred</i> credits	at
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke			Level 3 and	who	obtains a minimum grade of not less than	60
(a)	APS332	F6	Issues in Environmental Science	10				oject (APS330 or GEO347) be permitted to)
(b)			e of twenty credits from the following		1_	proceed to L			
	APS330 GEO347		Project Geo-Environmental Project	20 20	7.			ils to satisfy the requirements of Regulation be permitted by the Board to become inst	
()				20				Degree of BSc in Environmental Science	eau
(c)	one of the fo		e			(GEOU211)		Degree of Doe in Environmental belence	
(i)	GENERAL I								
	units to the v APS308		of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following Environmental Regulation in Plants	10	GE	OU211 E	NV	TRONMENTAL SCIENCE	
	APS313		Global Change	10	(BS	Sc) (JACS	F9	000)	
	APS325		Life in Extreme Environments	10	,				
	APS326		Biology and Ethics	10	Lev	el 1			
	APS341 APS342		Evolution of Terrestrial Ecosystems Evolutionary Ecology	10 10	1.	A student w	ill tal	ke the programme of study prescribed at	
	APS342 APS346		Sustainable Agro-Ecosystems	10	1.			gulations for the Degree of MEnvSci in	
	APS348	F6	The Ecology of Landscapes	10				cience (GEOU210).	
	APS349		Conservation Issues and Management	20	Lev	el 2			
	GEO345	ь6	Glacial and Periglacial Geomorphology	20					
	GEO352	F6	Natural Hazards	20	2.			ke the programme of study prescribed at	
	GEO354		Contemporary Climate Change and	~				gulations for the Degree of MEnvSci in	
	GEO.	-	Processes	20		Environmen	ıaı S	cience (GEOU210).	
	GEO362 GEO365		GIS and the Environment Dryland Environments Field Class	20 20					
		- 0	,		1				

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MEnvSci in Environmental Science (GEOU210).

INFU101 INFORMATICS (BSc) (JACS P110)

A: For candidates whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-2013

Level 3

3.	A candidat	e shall	take	
(a)	INF314	F6	Project Methods and Preparation	20
	INF315	F6	Information Management Project	20
	INF333	F6	Information Management and Strategy	20
	INF340	F6	Information Systems and the	
			Information Society	20
(b)	a unit to th	e valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	INF304	F6	Business Intelligence	20
	INF312	F6	Information Management in the	
			Digital Economy	20
	INF317	F6	Content Management Systems	20
	INF337	F6	Healthcare Information	20
(c)	unrestricte	d units	to the value of twenty credits.	

B: For candidates whose initial registration is in the Session 2012-2013

Level 2

2.	A candida	ate shall	take	
(a)	INF221	F5	Information Architecture	20
	INF224	F5	Research in Informatics 2	20
	INF225	F5	Web Authoring	20
(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	INF206	F5	Information Retrieval: Search Engines and Digital Libraries	20
	INF222	F5	Digital Multimedia	20
	INF228	F5	Information Management and	
			Governance	20

(c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits.

Level 3

3.	A candidate	e shall	l take	
(a)	INF324	F6	Research in Informatics 3	40
(b)	units to the INF312		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Information Management and the	
			Digital Economy	20
	INF317	F6	Content Management Systems	20
	INF321	F6	Business Intelligence	20
	INF323	F6	Internship	20
	INF326	F6	Web Programming and Web Applications	20
	INF330	F6	Knowledge Management and Communities	20

(c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits.

INFU03 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT FOR BUSINESS (BSc) (JACS NG25)

For candidates whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-2013

Level 3

3.	A candidate	shall	take	
	INF304	F6	Business Intelligence	20
	INF312	F6	Information Management in the	
			Digital Economy	20
	INF314	F6	Project Methods and Preparation	20
	INF315	F6	Information Management Project	20

INF333	F6	Information Management and Strategy	20
INF340	F6	Information Systems and the	
		Information Society	20

INFU04 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY (BSc) (JACS PG15)

For candidates whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-2013

Level 3

3.	A candidate shall take					
(a)	INF314	F6	Project Methods and Preparation	20		
	INF315	F6	Information Management Project	20		
	INF317	F6	Content Management Systems	20		
(b)	units to the	e value	of forty credits from the following			
	INF304	F6	Business Intelligence	20		
	INF312	F6	Information Management in the			
			Digital Economy	20		
	INF333	F6	Information Management and Strategy	20		
	INF337	F6	Healthcare Information	20		
	INF340	F6	Information Systems and the			
			Information Society	20		
(-)		1 1	4- 411£ 6			

(c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits

JNLU01 JOURNALISM STUDIES (BA) (JACS P500)

Level 1

Level 2

1.	A student	will tal	ke	
	JNL102	F4	Journalism Skills (Part One)	20
	JNL108	F4	Understanding the Media	10
	JNL109	F4	Ethics and Journalism	10
	JNL111	F4	Public Administration for Journalists	20
	JNL112	F4	Researching and Reporting	20
	JNL113	F4	Introduction to Journalism Studies	10
	JNL114	F4	Ethical Issues in Journalism	10
			4- 41£ 66 4'4-	

unrestricted units to the value of *twenty* credits.

2. A student will take

JNL206	F5	Media Law	20		
JNL208	F5	Journalism Skills (Part Two)	20		
JNL214	F5	Broadcast Journalism (Part One)	20		
JNL215	F5	Broadcast Journalism (Part Two)	20		
JNL218	F5	Web Journalism	20		
a unit to th	e valu	e of twenty credits from the following			
JNL210	F5	Language and Journalism	20		
JNL217	F5	Alternative Media	20		
F5 level units to the value of twenty credits.					
	JNL208 JNL214 JNL215 JNL218 a unit to th JNL210 JNL217	JNL208 F5 JNL214 F5 JNL215 F5 JNL218 F5 a unit to the valu JNL210 F5 JNL217 F5	JNL208 F5 Journalism Skills (Part Two) JNL214 F5 Broadcast Journalism (Part One) JNL215 F5 Broadcast Journalism (Part Two) JNL218 F5 Web Journalism a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following JNL210 F5 Language and Journalism JNL217 F5 Alternative Media		

Level 3

(a) JNL301

JNL320

3.	Δ	student	w/i11	take
J.	$\boldsymbol{\Lambda}$	student	WIII	take

	JNL314	F6	Broadcast Journalism (Part Three)	20
	JNL316	F6	Magazine Journalism and Feature	
			Writing	20
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	JNL305	F6	Dissertation in Journalism	20
	JNL309	F6	Portfolio in Broadcast Journalism	20
	JNL310	F6	Portfolio in Print Journalism	20

F6 Journalism Skills (Part Three)

20

20

) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following

JNL312

F6 Journalism and Political

Communication

JNL315

F6 Free Speech and Censorship

JNL317

F6 Introduction to Investigative

Journalism

20

JNL319

F6 Statistics for Journalists

20

F6 The Civil Power of the News

units listed at 2(b) above

A atradamt ruill talea

- (d) unrestricted F6 level units to the value of twenty credits.
- A student must pass all three assessment components of JNL208 in order to pass the unit and progress to Level 3.

JNLU02 JOURNALISM AND FRENCH (BA) (JACS PR51)

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
(a)	FRE201	F5	Language and Communication	
()			Skills III	10
	FRE202	F5	Language and Communication	
			Skills IV	10
	FRE239	F5	Actualités françaises I	10
	FRE240	F5	Actualités françaises II	10
	JNL206	F5	Media Law	20
	JNL208	F5	Journalism Skills (Part Two)	20
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
(0)	JNL210	F5	Language and Journalism	20
	JNL217	F5	Alternative Media	20
	JNL218	F5	Web Journalism	20
()				20
(c)		e vaiu F5	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
	FRE223	FO	Twentieth-century Literature and	10
	FRE245	F5	Thought I L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories	10
	FKE243	гэ		10
	FRE247	F5	et Politique I Writing the Revolution I	10 10
	FRE247	F5	Narratives of Confinement I	10
	FRE249	F5	Teaching Modern Languages I	10
	FRE267	F5	New French Theatres 1950-1970 I	10
	FRE269	F5	La Bande Dessinée I	10
	FRE271	F5	Crime and Fiction I	10
	FRE271	F5		10
	FKE2/3	гэ	La Francophonie, langue, colonie, et civilisation I	10
	FRE281	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions 1789-	10
	TKLZ61	1.3	1968 I	10
	FRE283	F5	French Documentary Film I	10
	FRE285	F5	Petitions and Polemics I	10
	FRE287	F5	Nineteenth-century Voices I	10
(4)			•	10
(d)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
	FRE224	F5	Twentieth-century Literature and	10
	FRE246	F5	Thought II	10
	FKE240	гэ	L'Exclusion en France: Faits, Théories et Politique II	10
	FRE248	F5	Writing the Revolution II	10
	FRE250	F5	Narratives of Confinement II	10
	FRE262	F5	Teaching Modern Languages II	10
	FRE268	F5	New French Theatres 1950-1970 II	10
	FRE270	F5	La Bande Dessinée II	10
	FRE272	F5	Crime and Fiction II	10
	FRE276	F5	La Francophonie, langue, colonie et	10
	TREZTO	13	civilisation II	10
	FRE282	F5	French Revolutionary Traditions from	10
	1111101	13	1789 to 1968 II	10
	FRE284	F5	French Documentary Film II	10
	FRE286	F5	Petitions and Polemics II	10
	FRE288	F5	Nineteenth-century Voices II	10
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Lev	el 3			

A student will take

(a)	FRE301	F6	Language and Communication	
			Skills V	10
	FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	
			Skills VI	10
	JNL301	F6	Journalism Skills (Part Three)	20
	JNL316	F6	Magazine Journalism and Feature	
			Writing	20
(b)	units to the v	alue	of twenty credits from the following	
	FRE305	F6	Film Studies I	10
	FRE315	F6	Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10

	FRE329	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
			Culture and Thought I	10
	FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
			France I	10
	FRE343	F6	Contemporary Visual Arts in France	20
	FRE363	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières I	10
	FRE367	F6	Le Rire Gaulois I	10
	FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
			'Post(-)colonial' I	10
	FRE373	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France I	10
	FRE375	F6	France in the Fifties I	10
	FRE379	F6	Réflexions sur la Société de	
			Comsommation I	10
	FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	
			France du XXe siècle I	10
	FRE387	F6	Poetry and Performance I	10
	FRE393	F6	Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction,	
			Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film I	10
(c)	units to the	e value	of twenty credits from the following	
(0)	FRE306	F6	Film Studies II	10
	FRE316	F6	Transcription/Translation Subtitling II	10
	FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
	1112000	10	Culture and Thought II	10
	FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	
			France II	10
	FRE352	F6	French Studies Dissertation	20
	FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Lumières II	10
	FRE368	F6	Le Rire Gaulois II	10
	FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the	
			'Post(-)colonial' II	10
	FRE374	F6	Contemporary Theatres in France II	10
	FRE376	F6	France in the Fifties II	10
	FRE380	F6	Réflexions sur la Société de	
			Comsommation II	10
	FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	
			France du XXe siècle II	10
	FRE388	F6	Poetry and Performance II	10
	FRE394	F6	Flights of Fancy : Science Fiction,	
			Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film	
			II	10
(d)	a unit to th	o volu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
(u)	JNL305	F6	Dissertation in Journalism	20
	JNL303	F6	Portfolio in Print Journalism	20
	JNL310 JNL312	F6	Journalism and Political	20
	JINLS12	1.0	Communication	20
	JNL315	F6	Free Speech and Censorship	20
	JNL315 JNL317	го F6	Introduction to Investigative	20
	JINLSI/	1.0	Journalism	20
	JNL319	F6	Statistics for Journalists	20
4.	Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in France or in a Francophone country, as an English			

- assistant in a school, in attendance as a full time student at a university or other approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or professional experience, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department of French.
 - During this period a student will take
- in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be awarded FRE3900 F6 French Year Abroad 1 FRE3901 F6 French Year Abroad 2 40 FRE3904 20 F6 Year Abroad (Report 1) FRE3905 F6 Year Abroad (Report 2) 20
- For students whose initial registration was for the session 2005-06 or later, grades awarded in respect of units listed at 4 (b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at
- A student must pass all three assessment components of JNL208 in order to pass the unit and progress to Level 3.

JNLU03 JOURNALISM AND GERMANIC STUDIES (BA) (JACS PR52)

Level 2

A student will take

(b) a unit to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following JNL210 F5 Language and Journalism JNL217 F5 Alternative Media During this period a student will take the following approval of the Head of Department approval o	a student will spend one unic-language-speaking e student at a university or ng appropriate academic or
INI 210 E5 W-h I1: 20	ements being subject to the at of Germanic Studies.
INIT / IA HO WED TOUTTOURTH /// // A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
(c) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not more than <i>twenty</i> credits being selected from (ii) below (a) in respect of attendance, for which is GER3900 (b) GER3900 (c) GER3900 (d) F6 Germanic Studies (d) GER3900 (ER3900 (ER3901 (ER39	s Year Abroad 1 40
(i) GER203 F5 Medien und Öffentlichkeit 10 (b) GER3902 F6 Germanic Studies	s Year Abroad
GER213 F5 Maternalism and Militarism 1871- 1918 10 GER3903 F6 Germanic Studies GER216 F5 Ötter i H H 4 GER3903 F6 Germanic Studies	
GER216 F5 Österreich Heute 10 Project 2 GER234 F5 Germanic Languages in Social Context 20 5 For students whose initial registrations.	20
GER234 F5 Germanic Languages in Social Context 20 5. For students whose initial registration of or later, grades awarded in respective context 20 5. For students whose initial registration of or later, grades awarded in respective context 20 5. For students whose initial registration of or later, grades awarded in respective context 20 5. For students whose initial registration of or later, grades awarded in respective context 20 5. For students whose initial registration of the context 20 5. For students whose init	on is for the session 2005-
GER280 F5 Aspects of Modern German Drama 10 above will carry the same weight as	
GER281 F5 Language and Literature in the German Middle Ages 10	
GER282 F5 History and Dialectology of the German Language 10 6. A student must pass all three assess JNL208 in order to pass the unit and	
GER283 F5 German Film and Society 10	
GER284 F5 Wirtschaft und Politik in Deutschland 10 JNLU04 JOURNALISM AN GER285 F5 Images of Women in German	ND HISPANIC
GER285 F5 Images of Women in German Literature 10 STUDIES (BA) (JACS PR54	4)
GER287 F5 Freud's Theory in Literary and Cultural Studies 10 Level 2	
GER289 F5 Neue deutsche Identitäten? 10 2. A student will take	
(ii) GER217 F5 Dutch Beginners 1 10 (a) one of the following	
GER218 F5 Dutch Beginners 2 10 (A) One of the following (Post A Level Spanish stream)	
GER235 F5 Introduction to Luxembourgish (i) HSS230 F5 Advanced Spanis	sh Language I 10
Language and Culture 20 HSS231 F5 Advanced Spanis GER321 F6 Dutch Advanced 20 (Non A Level Spanish stream)	
Level 3 (ii) HSS270 F5 Advanced Spanis	
HSS271 F5 Advanced Spanis	
INI 206 F5 Media Law	tion and Modernity 20 20
(a) GER335 F6 German Core Language 10 JNL208 F5 Journalism Skills (Part Three) 20 JNL208 F5 Journalism Skills	
JNL316 F6 Magazine Journalism and Feature (c) a unit to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits	from the following
Writing 20 JNL210 F5 Language and Jou	urnalism 20
(b) a unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following JNL217 F5 Alternative Media	
GER336 F6 German Translation 10 JNL218 F5 Web Journalism	20
GER337 F6 Presenting and Debating in German 10 (d) units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits to the value of twenty credits to	
(c) a unit to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following JNL305 F6 Dissertation in Journalism 20 HSS228 F5 Promised Lands HSS229 F5 Conformity and C	Consensus 20 20
JNL310 F6 Portfolio in Print Journalism 20 HSS236 F5 Hispanic Film	20
	ity in the Lusophone
Communication 20 World	20
JNL315 F6 Free Speech and Censorship 20 HSS250 F5 Representations of JNL317 F6 Introduction to Investigative HSS251 F5 Hispanic Fiction	of the Hispanic World 20 20
	ities in Latin America 20
JNL319 F6 Statistics for Journalists 20 HSS253 F5 The Spanish Lang	C C
(c) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not more	20
than twenty credits being selected from (ii) below (ii) HSS280 F5 Intensive Portugu	
LICC201 E5 Intensive Doubt on	
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish HSS281 F5 Intensive Portugu	e. Language and
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture 20 (iii) HSS281 F5 Intensive Portuguese	
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture 20 (iii) HSS282 F5 Intensive Portugues GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 HSS283 F5 Further Portuguese	
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im	10
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19 Jahrhundert CER378 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture 20 (iii) HSS282 F5 Further Portuguese Culture II 20 (iv) HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan	10 11 10
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture 20 (iii) HSS282 F5 Further Portuguese GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 HSS283 F5 Further Portuguese GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert 20 (iv) HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan GER379 F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama 20 HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan	10 11 10
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture 20 (iii) HSS282 F5 Further Portuguese GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 HSS283 F5 Further Portuguese GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert 20 (iv) HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan GER379 F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama 20 HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan	10 11 10
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture 20 (iii) HSS282 F5 Further Portuguese Culture I GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 HSS283 F5 Further Portuguese Culture I GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert 20 (iv) HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan GER381 F6 Modern German Political Culture 20 HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan MDL301 F6 Social Approaches to Multilingualism 20 Level 3	10 11 10
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture 20 (iii) HSS282 F5 Further Portuguese GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 HSS283 F5 Further Portuguese GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert 20 (iv) HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan GER379 F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama 20 HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan GER381 F6 Modern German Political Culture 20 MDL301 F6 Social Approaches to Multilingualism 20 Level 3 (ii) GER320 F6 Dutch Intermediate 20 GER321 F6 Dutch Advanced 20 3. A student will take	10 11 10 10 10
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR GER374 F6 Modern German Thought GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert GER379 F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama GER381 F6 Modern German Political Culture MDL301 F6 Social Approaches to Multilingualism GER320 F6 Dutch Intermediate GER321 F6 Dutch Advanced GER322 F6 Dutch Language and Culture for HSS281 F5 Intensive Portuguese Culture I (iii) HSS283 F5 Further Portuguese Culture I (iv) HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan A student will take (a) HSS330 F6 Advanced Spanis	10 1 I 10 1 II 10 sh Language III 10
(i) GER323 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture 20 GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert 20 GER379 F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama GER381 F6 Modern German Political Culture 20 MDL301 F6 Social Approaches to Multilingualism 20 GER320 F6 Dutch Intermediate 20 GER321 F6 Dutch Advanced 20 GER322 F6 Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists 20 HSS281 F5 Further Portuguese Culture I (iv) HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan HSS291 F5 In	10 a I 10 a II 10 a II 10 sh Language III 10 sh Language IV 10
(ii) GER322 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert 20 GER379 F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama GER381 F6 Modern German Political Culture 20 MDL301 F6 Social Approaches to Multilingualism 20 GER322 F6 Dutch Advanced 20 GER322 F6 Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists 20 GER323 F6 Magazine Journal	sh Language III 10 th Language IV 10 (Part Three) 20 lism and Feature
(ii) GER322 F6 Introduction to Luxembourgish Language and Culture GER370 F6 Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR 20 GER374 F6 Modern German Thought 20 GER378 F6 Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert 20 GER379 F6 Twentieth-century Fiction and Drama GER381 F6 Modern German Political Culture MDL301 F6 Social Approaches to Multilingualism 20 GER322 F6 Dutch Intermediate 20 GER322 F6 Dutch Language and Culture for Specialists 20 GER323 F6 Intensive Portuguese Culture I (iii) HSS282 F5 Further Portuguese Culture I (iv) HSS290 F5 Intensive Catalan HSS291 F5 Intensive Catalan	sh Language III 10 sh Language IV 10 (Part Three) 20 lism and Feature

	JNL310		Portfolio in Print Journalism	20	JN	LU05 JC	UR	NALISM AND RUSS IAN ((BA)
	JNL312	Fo	Journalism and Political Communication	20	(JA	CS PR5	7)		
	JNL315 JNL317		Free Speech and Censorship Introduction to Investigative	20	Lev	el 2			
	JNL319	F6	Journalism Statistics for Journalists	20 20	2.	A student v	vill tal	xe .	
(c)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not n	-	(a)	JNL206	F5	Media Law	20
(c)			ts being selected from either (ii) or (iii)	nore	(b)	JNL208 one of the f		Journalism Skills (Part Two)	20
(i)	HSS375	F6	Dissertation	20	(i)			ssian stream)	
(1)	HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations	20	(-)	RUS205		Russian Language Skills I (Course A)	10
	HSS3001	F6	Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin			RUS206	F5	Russian Language Skills II (Course A)	10
	11002002	Г(America	20	(ii)	`		ssian stream)	
	HSS3002	Fo	Dictatorship, Revolution and Resistance	20		RUS207 RUS208		Russian Language Skills I (Course B) Russian Language Skills II (Course B)	10 10
	HSS3003	F6	Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20	(c)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10
	HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the	• •	(0)	JNL210		Language and Journalism	20
	HSS3005	Е6	Hispanic World The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20		JNL217		Alternative Media	20
	паазооз	1.0	American Fiction	20		JNL218	F5	Web Journalism	20
	HSS3006	F6	Theatre and Performance Culture	20	(d)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	HSS3007		Barcelona - Culture of the City	20	(i)	MDL201		Cold War Visual Culture	20
	HSS3008	F6	Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World	20		RUS209	F5	Russian Intermediate Translation	20
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	20	(**)	DIIGG10	Г.	Skills (Course B)	20
			World	20	(ii)	RUS312	Fo	Politics and Culture in the USSR 1917-1938	20
	HSS3013		Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20		RUS334	F6	Soviet Visual Culture	20
	HSS3014 HSS3015		Questioning Spain The Media in Spain and Latin America	20 20		RUS365	F6	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth	
	HSS3016		Translation Studies	20		DIICOCC	Ec	Century I	10
(ii)	HSS380	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and			RUS366	го	The Russian Novel in the Nineteenth Century II	10
. ,			Culture I	10		RUS367	F6	Modern Russian Art 1861-1917	20
	HSS381	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10		RUS368		Soviet Culture in the Era of the Great	
	HSS382	F6	Culture II Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10		DIJEZCO	Ec	Terror	20
	11555502	10	Culture III	10		RUS369	го	Russian History and Society through Film	20
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and			RUS376	F6	Reforms and Revolutions in Russian	
			Culture IV	10				Literature and Thought	20
(iii)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10		RUS395 RUS397		Contemporary Russian Society Enlightenment and Romanticism in	20
	HSS391	F6	Culture I Catalan Advanced: Language and	10		KUS371	10	Russian Literary Culture	20
	1100071		Culture II	10		RUS3622		The Structures of Russian	20
4.	Before proce	eedin	g to the final year a student will spend on	ne		RUS3633	F6	The Russian Language and Russian	20
			ropriate country, as an English assistant is		····	RUS307	F.5	Society	
			ndance as a full time student at a university	· .	(111)	RUS307 RUS308		Czech I Czech II	10 10
			I institution, or gaining appropriate acade sperience, the arrangements being subject			RUS309		Polish I	10
			ne Head of Department of Hispanic Studio			RUS310		Polish II	10
	During this	perio	d a student will take			RUS348 RUS349		Czech Intermediate I Czech Intermediate II	10 10
(a)	in respect of	atte	ndance, for which no grades will be award	ded		RUS350		Polish Intermediate I	10
	HSS3900		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 1	40		RUS351	F5	Polish Intermediate II	10
	HSS3901		Hispanic Studies Year Abroad 2	40	Lev	el 3			
(b)	HSS3902	F6	Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	20	Lev				
	HSS3903	F6	Project 1 Hispanic Studies Year Abroad	20	3.	A student v	vill tal	ke .	
			Project 2	20	(a)	JNL301		Journalism Skills (Part Three)	20
5.			se initial registration was for the session			JNL316	F6	Magazine Journalism and Feature	20
			grades awarded in respect of units listed		(1-)		1	Writing	20
	(b) above war Level 2.	III ca	rry the same weight as grades awarded at		(b)	RUS377		of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Advanced Russian Language and	
6.		dant	would have satisfied the Examiners in			Ressir		Russia Today	10
0.			redit HSS unit but for failure in one or mo	ore		RUS378		Russian Language Through Film	10
	components	of th	at unit, the Examiners may recommend the			RUS379		Professional Russian Russian Short Stories	10 10
			quired to re-sit only in respect of that	l		RUS380 RUS389		Applied Russian Language Skills	10
			ose components. Where the student satisf the re-sit examination, the grade for the u		(c)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	-
			ed as if a bare pass had been awarded only		(0)	JNL305		Dissertation in Journalism	20
			mponent or those components.			JNL310		Portfolio in Print Journalism	20
7.			ass all three assessment components of			JNL312	F6	Journalism and Political Communication	20
	JNL208 in o	order	to pass the unit and progress to Level 3.			JNL315	F6	Free Speech and Censorship	20
						JNL317		Introduction to Investigative	
								Journalism	20

	JNL319 F6 Statistics for Journalists	20		LAW343		Insurance Law	20
(d)	units to the value of forty credits from those listed at 2(d)(i			LAW347		Foundations of International Law	20
	and (iii) above provided that no units were taken from 2(d)	(iii)		LAW351 LAW353		Introduction to German Law Analysing Crime Data	20 20
	at Level 2.			LAW371		International Human Rights Law	20
4.	Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend on			LAW377		Maritime Law	20
	session in Russia or in a Russian speaking environment, in			LAW378		Internet Crime	20
	attendance as a full time student at a university or other			LAW380	F6	Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20
	approved institution, or gaining appropriate academic or professional experience, the arrangements being subject to	the		LAW381		Human Rights and Human Genetics	20
	approval of the Head of Department of Russian and Slavor			LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:	20
	Studies.	110		LAW383	E6	Advanced Level Introduction Introducing Criminological Research	20 20
	During this period a student will take			LAW383 LAW384		Punishment and Penal Policy	20
(0)	in respect of attendance, for which no grades will be award	lad		LAW389		Youth Crime and Justice	20
(a)	RUS3900 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	ieu		LAW390	F6	Restorative Justice	20
	Abroad 1	40		LAW399		Copyright and Related Rights	20
	RUS3901 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			LAW3001	F6	International Legal Theory and	20
	Abroad 2	40		LAW3002	Е6	Practice Patterns in Crime	20 20
(b)	RUS3902 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year			LAW3002 LAW3017		Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	20
	Abroad Project 1	20		L21113017	10	Behind	20
	RUS3903 F6 Russian and Slavonic Studies Year	20		LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20
	Abroad Project 2	20		LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	
5.	For students whose initial registration was for the session			1 41112021	П.	Secrets and Branding	20
	2005-06 or later, grades awarded in respect of units listed a (b) above will carry the same weight as grades awarded at	at 4		LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global Context	20
	Level 2.			LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	20
6.	A student must pass all three assessment components of			2.15022	- 0	Rights Act 1998	20
0.	JNL208 in order to pass the unit and progress to Level 3.			LAW3023	F6	Freelaw	20
				LAW3024		Regulating Healthcare	20
T A	WU101 LAW (LLB) (JACS M100)			LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and	20
LA	WOIDI LAW (LLB) (JACS WIID)			LAW3026	Е6	Ethics Green Criminology	20 20
Lev	el 1			LAW3020 LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government	20
				LAW3028		Miscarriages of Justice and their	
1.	A student will take LAW107 F4 Constitutional Law	20				Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
	LAW107 F4 Constitutional Law LAW118 F4 Understanding Law	20		LAW3029		Prisons and Imprisonment	20
	LAW119 F4 Introduction to Legal Processes	20		LAW3030 LAW3031	F6	Drugs, Crime and Control Crime, Law and History	20 20
	LAW123 F4 Administrative Law and Justice	20		LAW3031 LAW3032		Responding to Crime and	20
	LAW126 F4 Torts Law	20		2.10002	- 0	Victimisation	20
	LAW128 F4 Law of Contract	20		LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of	
Lev	el 2					Regulation	20
			(b)			s, subject to the approval of the Head of	
2.	A student will take					ne value of <i>forty</i> credits not less than <i>twen</i> ected at F6 level.	ity
(a)	LAW3007 F6 Criminal Law (Advanced)	20	1	,	_		4
	LAW3008 F6 EU Law LAW3011 F6 The Law of Restitution	20 20	4.			ect of whom the Faculty recognises credit ninations passed in another institution or a	
	LAW3012 F6 Equity and Trusts	20				another institution as equivalent to <i>one</i>	
	LAW3013 F6 Land Law	20				nty credits at Level 1, will take units spec	ified
(b)	a unit to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following					chool to the value of two hundred and for	ty
(0)	LAW303 F6 Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20		credits from	thos	e listed at 1, 2 and 3 above.	
	LAW304 F6 Law and Political Philosophy	20					
	LAW382 F6 Understanding Criminology:		LA	WU102 L	ΔAV	W (BA(Law)) (JACS M301)	
	Advanced Level Introduction	20	Lev	al 1			
Lev	el 3		Lev	CI I			
			1.			te the programme of study prescribed at	
3.	A student will take					gulations for any Bachelor's Degree in the	
(a)	units to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits from the following	20				than the Degree of LLB (LAWU101), LLI plogy (LAWU115), LLB Law (European a	
	LAW303 F6 Jurisprudence: Law and Morality LAW304 F6 Law and Political Philosophy	20 20				AWU116), LLB Law with Spanish	and
	LAW307 F6 Criminal Evidence	20				B Law with German (LAWU113) or LLB	3
	LAW308 F6 Law Research Paper	20		Law with Fro	ench	(LAWU114).	
	LAW317 F6 The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20	Lev	ol 2			
	LAW321 F6 Sale of Goods	20	Lev	CI Z			
	LAW325 F6 The Law Relating to Private	20	2.	A student wi	ll tak	ce	
	Companies LAW326 F6 The Law Relating to Public	20		LAW118		Understanding Law	20
	Companies	20		LAW119	F4	Introduction to Legal Processes	20
	LAW328 F6 Conflict of Laws	20		LAW127		Torts Law (Advanced)	20
	LAW332 F6 Criminology Research Project	20		LAW388 LAW3000		Constitutional Law (Advanced) Law of Contract (Advanced)	20 20
	LAW333 F6 Advanced Issues in International Law	20		LAW3000 LAW3014		Administrative Law and Justice	20
	LAW334 F6 Employment Law LAW335 F6 Environmental Law	20 20			-	(Advanced)	20
	LAW337 F6 Family Law	20					
	•		•				

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
a)	LAW3007	F6	Criminal Law (Advanced)	20
,	LAW3008	F6	EU Law	20
	LAW3012	F6	Equity and Trusts	20
	LAW3013	F6	Land Law	20
b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
,	LAW303	F6	Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20
	LAW304	F6	Law and Political Philosophy	20
	LAW307	F6	Criminal Evidence	20
	LAW308	F6	Law Research Paper	20
	LAW317	F6	The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20
	LAW321	F6	Sale of Goods	20
	LAW325	F6	The Law Relating to Private	20
	I AW226	Б6	Companies The Law Poleting to Public	20
	LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public Companies	20
	LAW328	F6	Conflict of Laws	20
	LAW328 LAW331	F6	Criminal Process	20
	LAW333	F6	Advanced Issues in International Law	20
	LAW334	F6	Employment Law	20
	LAW335	F6	Environmental Law	20
	LAW337	F6	Family Law	20
	LAW343	F6	Insurance Law	20
	LAW347	F6	Foundations of International Law	20
	LAW351	F6	Introduction to German Law	20
	LAW371	F6	International Human Rights Law	20
	LAW377	F6	Maritime Law	20
	LAW378	F6	Internet Crime	20
	LAW380	F6	Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20
	LAW381	F6	Human Rights and Human Genetics	20
	LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:	20
	1 4337202	Ec	Advanced Level Introduction	20 20
	LAW383 LAW384	F6 F6	Introducing Criminological Research Punishment and Penal Policy	20
	LAW389	F6	Youth Crime and Justice	20
	LAW390	F6	Restorative Justice	20
	LAW399	F6	Copyright and Related Rights	20
	LAW3001	F6	International Legal Theory and	
			Practice	20
	LAW3002	F6	Patterns in Crime	20
	LAW3017	F6	Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	
			Behind	20
	LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20
	LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	
			Secrets and Branding	20
	LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global	
	1 1112022	Б.	Context	20
	LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	20
	LAW3023	F6	Rights Act 1998 Freelaw	20 20
	LAW3023 LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare	20
	LAW3024 LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and	20
	L/11/3023	10	Ethics	20
	LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20
	LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government	20
	LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and their	
			Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
	LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20
	LAW3030	F6	Drugs, Crime and Control	20
	LAW3031	F6	Crime, Law and History	20
	LAW3032	F6	Responding to Crime and	
	T 43770400	Г.	Victimisation	20
	LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of	20
			Regulation	20
c)			s, subject to the approval of the Head of	
	Department	, to tl	ne value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	

LAWU107 LAW (BA(Law))

A: For students transferring from the Degree of LLB in Law (LAWU101) or LLB Law (European and International) (LAWU116)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of LLB Law (LAWU101) or LLB Law (European and International) (LAWU116).

Levels 2 and 3

2. A student will take units to the value of *two hundred and forty* credits from the following, not less than *eighty* credits being selected from (a)

selected from	n (a)		
LAW303	F6	Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20
LAW304	F6	Law and Political Philosophy	20
LAW307	F6	Criminal Evidence	20
LAW308	F6	Law Research Paper	20
LAW316	F6	Administrative Law and Justice	20
LAW317	F6	The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20
LAW321	F6	Sale of Goods	20
LAW325	F6	The Law Relating to Private	
		Companies	20
LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public	
		Companies	20
LAW328	F6	Conflict of Laws	20
LAW331	F6	Criminal Process	20
LAW333	F6	Advanced Issues in International Law	20
LAW334	F6	Employment Law	20
LAW335	F6	Environmental Law	20
LAW337	F6	Family Law	20
LAW343	F6	Insurance Law	20
LAW347	F6	Foundations of International Law	20
LAW351	F6	Introduction to German Law	20
LAW353	F6	Analysing Crime Data	20
LAW371	F6	International Human Rights Law	20
LAW377	F6	Maritime Law	20
LAW378	F6	Internet Crime	20
LAW380	F6	Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20
LAW381	F6	Human Rights and Human Genetics	20
LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:	20
2111302	10	Advanced Level Introduction	20
LAW383	F6	Introducing Criminological Research	20
LAW384	F6	Punishment and Penal Policy	20
LAW389	F6	Youth Crime and Justice	20
LAW390	F6	Restorative Justice	20
LAW399	F6	Copyright and Related Rights	20
LAW3001	F6	International Legal Theory and	20
LAWSOOT	10	Practice	20
LAW3002	F6	Patterns in Crime	20
LAW3007	F6	Criminal Law (Advanced)	20
LAW3007	F6	EU Law	20
LAW3011	F6	The Law of Restitution	20
LAW3012	F6	Equity and Trusts	20
LAW3012	F6	Land Law	20
LAW3017	F6	Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	20
L11113017	10	Behind	20
LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20
LAW3019	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	20
LAW 3020	10	Secrets and Branding	20
LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global	20
LAW 3021	10	Context	20
I AW2022	F6		20
LAW3022	1.0	The Theory and Practice of the Human Rights Act 1998	20
1 4302022	E6	•	20
LAW3023	F6	Freelaw Regulating Healthcare	20
LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare	20
LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and Ethics	20
1 4302026	E		20
LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20
LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government	20
LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and Their	20
1 433/2020	EC	Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20

	LAW3030 LAW3031 LAW3032	F6	Drugs, Crime and Control Crime, Law and History Responding to Crime and	20 20				CIAL POLICY AND GY (BA) (JACS ML94)	
			Victimisation The Social and Economic Context of	20	Lev	rel 1			
	LAW3100	10	Regulation	20	1.	A student v	will ta	ke	
(b) (i)	units to the v credits from At Level 2 o	the f	of not more than <i>one hundred and si</i> following	xty	(a)	LAW110 LAW113	F4 F4	Understanding Criminology Introducing Criminological Research	20 20
(1)	F5 Level and		Level units			LAW115 LAW3033		Introduction to Law and Ethics Responding to Crime	10 20
(ii)	At Level 3 o					SCS1003 SCS1004		Understanding Inequality Social Divisions Seminars	10 10
	F6 Level uni For students Criminolog	s tra	nsferring from the Degree of L LAWU115)	LB Law		SCS1004 SCS1009 SCS1010	F4	Welfare Politics and the State Social Policy and Social Problems Seminars	10
Lev	_	<i>5</i> € \	,		(b)			te of ten credits from the following	10
						SCS1001 SCS1005		The Sociology of Everyday Life Gender, Sexuality and Society	10 10
1.			te the programme of study prescribed gulations for the Degree of LLB Law			SCS1006	F4	The Sociology of Capitalism	10
	Criminology					SCS1007 SCS1011		Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory	10 10
Lev	els 2 and 3					SCS1011		Globalisation and World Cultures	10
		:11 4-1		1 Ct		SCS1017	F4	Science, Technology and Society	10
2.	credits from	the f	te units to the value of two hundred of collowing, not more than twenty credi	ts being	Lev	rel 2			
			th of (a) and (b) and not less than <i>eight</i> cted from (a), (b) and (c)	hty	2.	A student v	will ta	ke	
(a)	LAW107		Constitutional Law	20	(a)	LAW353		Analysing Crime Data	20
(u)	LAW388		Constitutional Law (Advanced)	20		LAW384 SCS2002		Punishment and Penal Policy Varieties of Welfare	20 20
(b)	LAW316		Administrative Law and Justice	20		SCS2002 SCS2010		Social Policy and Criminology	20
	LAW3014	F6	Administrative Law and Justice (Advanced)	20	(b)		e valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
(c)	units listed a	it 2(a) in Version A above.	20		SCS2001 SCS2005		Sociological Theory and Analysis Race and Racism	20 20
(d)			of not more than one hundred and si	xtv		SCS2005 SCS2006	F5	Sociology of the Family	20
	credits from			-		SCS2007		Social Policy in a Global Context	20
(i)	At Level 2 o		r 1 %			SCS2008 SCS2009		Government of Life and Death Crime and Deviance	20 20
(::)	F5 Level and		Level units			SCS2012	F5	Internet and Society	20
(11)	At Level 3 of F6 Level uni	•				SCS2014 SCS2015		Leisure, Sport and Society Food, Culture and Society	20 20
C: 1	For students	s tra	nsferring from the Degree of I	LB Law		SCS2016	F5	Media Studies	20
witl	n Spanish	(\mathbf{L}_{i})	AWU112), LLB Law with	German	(c)	SCS2017		Work and Labour to the of twenty credits from those listed at 3(20
(LA	.WU113) or	LL	B Law with French (LAWU114	1).	(0)	below.	c varu	ic of twenty credits from those fisted at 50	C)
Lev	el 1				Lev	el 3			
1.			te the programme of study prescribed		3.	A student w	rill tal	Ke .	
			gulations for the Degree of LLB Law 112), LLB Law with German (LAW)		(a)	LAW332	F6	Criminology Research Project	20
	LLB Law wi	ith F	rench (LAWU114).	ŕ		(if not taker			
Lev	els 2 and 3				(b)	units to the SCS3004		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Extended Essay in Social Policy	20
2.	A student wi	11 +01	se units to the value of two hundred of	and forty		SCS3008	F6	Learning Disability Policy and Practice	20
۷.			following, not more than twenty credi			SCS3010 SCS3012		Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing	20
			th of (a) and (b) and not less than one			SCS5012	го	Societies Societies	20
<i>(</i>)			nty credits being selected from (a), (b			SCS3014	F6	Men, Masculinities and Gender	20
(a)	LAW107 LAW388		Constitutional Law (Advanced)	20 20		SCS3015	F6	Relations Sociology of the New Genetics	20 20
(b)	LAW316		Administrative Law and Justice	20		SCS3016	F6	Business and Society	20
	LAW3014	F6	Administrative Law and Justice	20		SCS3017	F6	Explorations in Contemporary Social Change	20
(-)		+ 2/-	(Advanced)	20		SCS3018	F6	Sociology of Surveillance	20
(c)) in Version A above. of not more than one hundred and to	vantu		SCS3019		Worlds of Work	20
(d)	credits from			veniy		SCS3021 SCS3022		Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern	20
(i)	At Level 2 o	nly						World	20
	F5 Level and		Level units			SCS3023 SCS3024		Children and Society Higher Education: Policy, Society and	20
(ii)	At Level 3 of F6 Level uni	•						the Individual	20
	10 LAVEI UIII					SCS3025 SCS3026		Sociology of Evil Migration and Families	20 20
						SCS3028		Sociology of Health and Illness	20
						SCS3029		Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20

	SCS3030		Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20		LAW325	F6	The Law Relating to Private	
	SCS3031		How to Lie with Statistics	20		I AM/226	Г(Companies	20
	SCS3032 SCS3033		Children, Families and Welfare States Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	20		LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public Companies	20
	3033033		and Dying	20		LAW328	F6	Conflict of Laws	20
	SCS3034		What it Means to be Human	20		LAW333		Advanced Issues in International Law	20
	SCS3035	F6	Global Health Policy	20		LAW334	F6	Employment Law	20
	SCS3036	F6	Intimacy and Personal Relationships	20		LAW335		Environmental Law	20
(c)	units to the v	alue	of forty credits from the following; or in t	he		LAW337		Family Law	20
			who have taken LAW332 at Level 2, units	to		LAW343 LAW347		Insurance Law Foundations of International Law	20 20
			credits from the following			LAW351		Introduction to German Law	20
	(at Level 2 o		Criminology Research Paper	20		LAW371		International Human Rights Law	20
	LAW317		The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20		LAW377		Maritime Law	20
	LAW331		Criminal Process	20		LAW381		Human Rights and Human Genetics	20
	LAW332		Criminology Research Project	20		LAW387 LAW388		Principles of Torts Law Constitutional Law (Advanced)	20 20
	LAW378		Internet Crime	20		LAW389		Youth Crime and Justice	20
	LAW380 LAW3002		Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice Patterns in Crime	20 20		LAW390		Restorative Justice	20
			Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	20		LAW399		Copyright and Related Rights	20
			Behind	20		LAW3001	F6	International Legal Theory and	
			Police and Policing in a Global Context	20		1 4372000	E6	Practice EU Law	20
			Green Criminology	20		LAW3008 LAW3011		The Law of Restitution	20 20
	LAW3028		Miscarriages of Justice and their Consequences -The Innocence Project	20		LAW3011		Equity and Trusts	20
	LAW3029		Prisons and Imprisonment	20		LAW3013		Land Law	20
			Drugs, Crime and Control	20		LAW3014	F6	Administrative Law and Justice	
	LAW3031	F6	Crime, Law and History	20		I AW/2010	Ec	(Advanced)	20
						LAW3019 LAW3020		Current Issues in European Union Law Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	20
LA	WU110 (CRI	IMINOLOGY AND LAW (B	(A)		LAW 3020	10	Secrets and Branding	20
			`			LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	
Lev	el 1							Rights Act 1998	20
1.	Δ student w	ill ta	ke the programme of study prescribed at			LAW3024		Regulating Healthcare	20
1.			egulations for the Degree of LLB Law and	l		LAW3025	Рб	Principles of Healthcare Law and Ethics	20
	Criminology					LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20
T 0.	.al 1					LAW3027		Law, Accountability and Government	20
Lev	rel 2					LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and their	
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke				_	Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
(a)	LAW384		Punishment and Penal Policy	20		LAW3029 LAW3030		Prisons and Imprisonment Drugs, Crime and Control	20 20
			e of <i>one hundred</i> credits selected in	20		LAW3030		Crime, Law and History	20
(b)			Regulation 4 below.			LAW3100		The Social and Economic Context of	20
_			regulation i colo III					Regulation	20
Lev	rel 3					units listed a	at (b)	above	
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke units to the value of <i>one hundred and</i>		(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the units listed at	(b)
			lected in accordance with Regulation 4 be	low.		and (c) above	e.		
4.			ke units to the value of two hundred and						
	twenty credi	ts fro	om the following in respect of 2(b) and 3		LA	WU112 I	LAV	W WITH SPANISH (LLB)	
	above.				(JA	ACS M1R	4)		
(a)			e of twenty credits from the following		`				
	LAW349		Criminal Law	20	A:]	For student	s wh	ose initial registration was for the	
	LAW3007		Criminal Law (Advanced)	20		sion 2012-1		g	
(b)	a unit to the LAW302		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Criminology Research Paper	20	т	.14			
	LAW302 LAW317		The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20 20	Lev	ei i			
	LAW331		Criminal Process	20	1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	LAW332		Criminology Research Project	20		HSS130		Spanish Advanced: Language and	
	LAW353		Analysing Crime Data	20				Culture I	20
	LAW378		Internet Crime	20		HSS131	F4	Spanish Advanced: Language and	•
	LAW380 LAW3002		Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice Patterns in Crime	20 20		I A W/119	EΛ	Culture II Understanding Law	20 20
	LAW3002 LAW3017		Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	20		LAW118 LAW120		Criminal Law	20
			Behind	20		LAW126		Torts Law	20
	LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global			LAW128	F4	Law of Contract	20
			Context	20	T or	-al 1			
(c)		value	e of one hundred and sixty credits from the	e	Lev	CI Z			
	following	E/	Transport Comment 12	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	LAW303 LAW304		Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy	20 20	(a)	one of the fo			
	LAW304 LAW307		Criminal Evidence	20	(α)			anish stream)	
	LAW308		Law Research Paper	20	7:5		-		10
	LAW316		Administrative Law and Justice	20	(i)	HSS230 HSS231		Advanced Spanish Language I Advanced Spanish Language II	10 10
	LAW321	F6	Sale of Goods	20				vanish stream)	10

(ii)	HSS270	F5	Advanced Spanish Language I	10		LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:	
()	HSS271		Advanced Spanish Language II	10				Advanced Level Introduction	20
(b)	HSS227		Tradition, Transition and Modernity	20		LAW383		Introducing Criminological Research	20
(0)	LAW255	F5	•	20		LAW384		Punishment and Penal Policy	20
	LAW388		Constitutional Law (Advanced)	20		LAW389		Youth Crime and Justice	20
	LAW3008		EU Law	20		LAW390		Restorative Justice	20
	LAW3014		Administrative Law and Justice	20		LAW399		Copyright and Related Rights	20
	LAW 3014	10	(Advanced)	20		LAW3017	F6	Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	•
			(ravaneed)	20		T 4 1112010	П.	Behind	20
Lev	el 3					LAW3019		Current Issues in European Union Law	20
						LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	20
3.	A student wi	ll tak	te			1 433/2021	Г(Secrets and Branding	20
(a)	HSS330	F6	Advanced Spanish Language III	10		LAW3021	Fo	Police and Policing in a Global	20
	HSS331		Advanced Spanish Language IV	10		1 433/2022	Г(Context	20
	LAW3012		Equity and Trusts	20		LAW3022	FO	The Theory and Practice of the Human	20
	LAW3013		Land Law	20		1 4302022	Ec	Rights Act 1998 Freelaw	20 20
						LAW3023 LAW3024			20
			of twenty credits from the following			LAW3024 LAW3025		Regulating Healthcare Principles of Healthcare Law and	20
(i)	HSS375		Dissertation	20		LAW 3023	10	Ethics	20
	HSS3000		Adaptations and Transformations	20		LAW3026	E6	Green Criminology	20
	HSS3001	F6	Civilisation and Barbarism in Latin			LAW3027		Law, Accountability and Government	20
			America	20		LAW3028		Miscarriages of Justice and their	20
	HSS3002	F6	Dictatorship, Revolution and			L11113020	10	Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
	*******		Resistance	20		LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20
	HSS3003		Poetry in Spain and Latin America	20		LAW3100		The Social and Economic Context of	
	HSS3004	F6	Popular and Physical Culture in the	20		2112100		Regulation	20
	11002005	Ec	Hispanic World	20		LAW3030	F6	Drugs, Crime and Control	20
	HSS3005	го	The Idea of the Modern in Latin	20		LAW3031		Crime, Law and History	20
	11002006	Ec	American Fiction	20		LAW3032		Responding to Crime and	
	HSS3006 HSS3007		Theatre and Performance Culture Barcelona - Culture of the City	20 20				Victimisation	20
	HSS3007		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	4.	Refore proce	edin	g to the final year a student will spend on	a.
	паазооо	1.0	Cultural Crosscurrents in the Lusophone World	20	4.			copriate country, in attendance as a full-time	
	HSS3009	F6	Gender and Sexuality in the Hispanic	20				rsity or other approved institution, the	IIC.
	11555007	10	World	20				ng subject to the approval of the Head of	
	HSS3013	F6	Political Culture in the Hispanic World	20				ng this period the student will attend cour	ses
	HSS3014		Questioning Spain	20				st university. Examinations in that univer	
	HSS3015		The Media in Spain and Latin America	20				idied will carry a value of <i>one hundred an</i>	
	HSS3016		Translation Studies	20				which no University of Sheffield grades	
···								ident who does not successfully complete	
(ii)	HSS380	Рб	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10				d may request to transfer onto LAWU107	
	1100201	Ec	Culture I	10				to approval from the Head of Departmen	
	HSS381	го	Portuguese Advanced: Language and Culture II	10	5.	-	-	ormally pass LAW255 (Spanish Law and	
	HSS382	Е6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10	٥.			fore commencing a session of study in an	
	П33362	1.0	Culture III	10		appropriate of			
	HSS383	F6	Portuguese Advanced: Language and	10	_			•	
	1133303	1.0	Culture IV	10	6.			would have satisfied the Examiners in resp	pect
				10				S unit but for failure in one or more	
(111)	HSS390	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and					at unit, the Examiners may recommend th	at
	1100201	П.	Culture I	10				uired to re-sit only in respect of that	
	HSS391	F6	Catalan Advanced: Language and	10				se components. Where the student satisfi	
			Culture II	10				the re-sit examination, the grade for the u	
(c)	units to the v		of forty credits from the following					d as if a bare pass had been awarded only mponent or those components.	ш
	LAW303	F6	Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20		respect of the	at COI	inponent of those components.	
	LAW304	F6	Law and Political Philosophy	20					
	LAW307		Criminal Evidence	20				ose initial registration was for the	
	LAW308		Law Research Paper	20	Sess	sion 2013-1	4		
	LAW321		Sale of Goods	20	-	1.1			
	LAW325	F6	The Law Relating to Private		Lev	el 1			
			Companies	20					
	LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public	20	1.	A student w			20
			Companies	20		LAW107		Constitutional Law	20
	LAW328		Conflict of Laws	20		LAW118		Understanding Law	20
	LAW331		Criminal Process	20		LAW123		Administrative Law and Justice Torts Law	20
	LAW333		Advanced Issues in International Law	20		LAW126		Law of Contract	20
	LAW334		Employment Law	20		LAW128		Spanish Legal Language	20 10
	LAW335		Environmental Law	20 20		LAW130 LAW131		Introduction to Comparative Law	10
	LAW337		Family Law Insurance Law	20		LAW 131	1 4	introduction to Comparative Law	10
	LAW343		Foundations of International Law	20	Lev	el 2			
	LAW347 LAW351		Introduction to German Law	20					
	LAW351 LAW371		Introduction to German Law International Human Rights Law	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	LAW371 LAW377		Maritime Law	20		LAW203		Legal and Political Culture of Spain	
	LAW377 LAW378		Internet Crime	20				and the Spanish-speaking World	20
	LAW378 LAW380	F6	Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20		LAW255	F5	Spanish Law and Legal System	20
	LAW381		Human Rights and Human Genetics	20		LAW3007	F6	Criminal Law (Advanced)	20
		- 0	Taging and Hamaii Genetics	_0		LAW3008	F6	EU Law	20

	LAW3012 LAW3013		Equity and Trusts Land Law	20 20	4.			ng to the final year a student will spend on	
Lev		10				institution, the Head of	the ar	time student at a university or other appro- trangements being subject to the approval artment. During this period the student wil	of ll
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke					study in the host university. Examination	
(a)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following					the subjects studied will carry a value of onty credits for which no University of	one
` /	LAW303		Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20				will be awarded. A student who does not	
	LAW304		Law and Political Philosophy	20				plete the full session abroad may request	to
	LAW307		Criminal Evidence	20				WU107 BA Law only, subject to approval	
	LAW308		Law Research Paper	20		from the He	ad of	f Department.	
	LAW317 LAW321		The Rehabilitation of Offenders Sale of Goods	20 20	5.	A student m	nust n	normally pass LAW203 (Legal and Politica	al
	LAW325		The Law Relating to Private	20		Culture of S	Spain	and the Spanish-speaking World) and	
	2111323	10	Companies	20				sh Law and Legal System) before	
	LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public				g a se	ession of study in an appropriate overseas	
			Companies	20		country.			
	LAW328		Conflict of Laws	20		*******			
	LAW331		Criminal Process	20 20				W WITH GERMAN (LLB)	
	LAW332 LAW333		Criminology Research Project Advanced Issues in International Law	20	(JA	ACS M1R	(2)		
	LAW334		Employment Law	20	Ì.,				
	LAW335		Environmental Law	20				nose initial registration was for the	
	LAW337		Family Law	20	Ses	sion 2012-1	3		
	LAW343	F6	Insurance Law	20	Lev	vel 1			
	LAW347		Foundations of International Law	20					
	LAW351		Introduction to German Law	20	1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	LAW353 LAW371		Analysing Crime Data	20 20		GER103		Grundsprachkurs	10
	LAW371 LAW377		International Human Rights Law Maritime Law	20		GER104		Aufbausprachkurs	10
	LAW378		Internet Crime	20		GER105		German Studies: Basiskurs	10
	LAW380		Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20		GER106 LAW118	F4 F4	German Studies: Aufbaukurs Understanding Law	10 20
	LAW381		Human Rights and Human Genetics	20		LAW110 LAW120		Criminal Law	20
	LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:			LAW126		Torts Law	20
			Advanced Level Introduction	20		LAW128	F4	Law of Contract	20
	LAW383		Introducing Criminological Research	20		1.0			
	LAW384 LAW389		Punishment and Penal Policy Youth Crime and Justice	20 20	Lev	ei Z			
	LAW390		Restorative Justice	20	2.	A student w	rill ta	ke	
	LAW399		Copyright and Related Rights	20					1.0
	LAW3001		International Legal Theory and		(a)	GER201 GER202		German Language (Foundation) German Language (Continuation)	10 10
			Practice	20		LAW254		German Law and Legal System	20
	LAW3002		Patterns in Crime	20		LAW388		Constitutional Law (Advanced)	20
	LAW3011		The Law of Restitution	20		LAW3008		EU Law	20
	LAW3017	F6	Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime Behind	20		LAW3014	F6	Administrative Law and Justice	
	LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20				(Advanced)	20
	LAW3020		Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	20	(b)			e of twenty credits from the following	
			Secrets and Branding	20		GER203		Medien und Öffentlichkeit	10
	LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global			GER213	F5	Maternalism and Militarism 1871-	1.
			Context	20		GER216	E5	1945 Österreich heute	10 10
	LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	20		GER210 GER217		Dutch Beginners 1	10
	1 433/2022	Ec	Rights Act 1998	20		GER217 GER218	F5	2	10
	LAW3023 LAW3024		Freelaw Regulating Healthcare	20 20		GER228		Literature in Dutch 1	10
	LAW3024 LAW3025		Principles of Healthcare Law and	20		GER232	F5	Dutch Intermediate	20
	L11113023	10	Ethics	20		GER233		Dutch Level 2 Project	10
	LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20		GER234		Germanic Languages in Social Context	20
	LAW3027		Law, Accountability and Government	20		GER235	F5	E	20
	LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and Their			GER263	F5	German Culture and Ideas from the Enlightenment to the Student	
	1 4 11/2020	П.	Consequences -The Innocence Project	20				Revolution	20
	LAW3029		Prisons and Imprisonment Drugs, Crime and Control	20 20		GER280	F5	Aspects of Modern German Drama,	20
	LAW3030 LAW3031		Crime, Law and History	20				1918-1980	10
	LAW3032		Responding to Crime and	20		GER283		German Film and Society	10
			Victimisation	20		GER284		Wirtschaft und Politik in Deutschland	10
	LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of			GER287	F5	Freud's Theory in Literary and	1.0
			Regulation	20				Cultural Studies	10
(b)			s, subject to the approval of the Head of		Lev	rel 3			
			ne value of <i>forty</i> credits not less than <i>twen</i>	ty				_	
	credits bein	g sele	ected at F6 level.		3.	A student w			
					(a)	GER335	F6	German Core Language	10
					(b)	one of the f			
						GER336		German Translation	10
						GER337		Presenting and Debating in German	10
					(c)	LAW3012	F6	Equity and Trusts	20

	LAW3013	F6	Land Law	20	5.	A student m	iust n	ormally pass LAW254 (German Law and	1
(d)			e of twenty credits from the following			Legal System	m) be	efore commencing a session of study in ar	
	GER370		Geschichte und Gesellschaft der DDR	20		appropriate	overs	seas country.	
	GER374		Modern German Thought	20					
	GER378	го	Deutsche Literatur und Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert	20				ose initial registration was for the	
	GER379	F6	German Twentieth-century Fiction and	20	Ses	sion 2013-1	4		
	GLR377	10	Drama	20	Tar	.al 1			
	GER381	F6	Modern German Political Culture	20	Lev	ei i			
(c)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		1.	A student w	rill tal	ke	
(0)	LAW303		Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20	1.	LAW107		Constitutional Law	20
	LAW304		Law and Political Philosophy	20		LAW118		Understanding Law	20
	LAW307		Criminal Evidence	20		LAW123		Administrative Law and Justice	20
	LAW308	F6	Law Research Paper	20		LAW126	F4	Torts Law	20
	LAW321		Sale of Goods	20		LAW128		Law of Contract	20
	LAW325	F6	The Law Relating to Private			LAW129		German Legal Language	10
	I AM226	Ec	Companies	20		LAW131	F4	Introduction to Comparative Law	10
	LAW326	го	The Law Relating to Public Companies	20	Lev	vel 2			
	LAW328	F6	Conflict of Laws	20					
	LAW331		Criminal Process	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	LAW333		Advanced Issues in International Law	20		LAW202	F6	Legal and Political Culture of	
	LAW334		Employment Law	20				Germany	20
	LAW335		Environmental Law	20		LAW254		German Law and Legal System	20
	LAW337		Family Law	20		LAW3007		Criminal Law (Advanced)	20
	LAW343		Insurance Law	20		LAW3008 LAW3012		EU Law Equity and Trusts	20 20
	LAW347		Foundations of International Law	20		LAW3012 LAW3013		Land Law	20
	LAW371 LAW377		International Human Rights Law Maritime Law	20 20		LAW3013	10	Land Law	20
	LAW377 LAW378		Internet Crime	20	Lev	rel 3			
	LAW380		Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20	_				
	LAW381		Human Rights and Human Genetics	20	3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
	LAW382		Understanding Criminology:		(a)			of eighty credits from the following	
			Advanced Level Introduction	20		LAW303		Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20
	LAW383		Introducing Criminological Research	20		LAW304		Law and Political Philosophy	20
	LAW384		Punishment and Penal Policy	20		LAW307 LAW308		Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper	20 20
	LAW389 LAW390		Youth Crime and Justice Restorative Justice	20 20		LAW308 LAW317		The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20
	LAW390 LAW399		Copyright and Related Rights	20		LAW321		Sale of Goods	20
	LAW3017		Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	20		LAW325	F6	The Law Relating to Private	
			Behind	20				Companies	20
	LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20		LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public	
	LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade			LAW328	Ec	Companies Conflict of Laws	20
	I AM2021	Ec	Secrets and Branding	20		LAW326 LAW331		Criminal Process	20 20
	LAW3021	го	Police and Policing in a Global Context	20		LAW331 LAW332		Criminal Process Criminology Research Project	20
	LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	20		LAW333		Advanced Issues in International Law	20
	211113022	10	Rights Act 1998	20		LAW334	F6	Employment Law	20
	LAW3023	F6	Freelaw	20		LAW335	F6	Environmental Law	20
	LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare	20		LAW337		Family Law	20
	LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and			LAW343	F6	Insurance Law	20
	* . ****		Ethics	20		LAW347		Foundations of International Law Analysing Crime Data	20 20
	LAW3026		Green Criminology	20 20		LAW353 LAW371		International Human Rights Law	20
	LAW3027 LAW3028		Law, Accountability and Government Miscarriages of Justice and their	20		LAW377		Maritime Law	20
	LA W 3026	го	Consequences -The Innocence Project	20		LAW378		Internet Crime	20
	LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20		LAW380	F6	Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20
	LAW3030		Drugs, Crime and Control	20		LAW381		Human Rights and Human Genetics	20
	LAW3031	F6	Crime, Law and History	20		LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:	
	LAW3032	F6	Responding to Crime and			1 4111202	Б.	Advanced Level Introduction	20
			Victimisation	20		LAW383		Introducing Criminological Research	20
	LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of	20		LAW384 LAW389		Punishment and Penal Policy Youth Crime and Justice	20 20
			Regulation	20		LAW390		Restorative Justice	20
4.			g to the final year a student will spend on			LAW399		Copyright and Related Rights	20
			ropriate country, in attendance as a full-ti	me		LAW3001		International Legal Theory and	
			ersity or other approved institution, the ng subject to the approval of the Head of					Practice	20
			ing this period the student will attend cou	rses		LAW3002	F6	Patterns in Crime	20
			ost university. Examinations in that univer			LAW3011		The Law of Restitution	20
			udied will carry a value of <i>one hundred an</i>			LAW3017	F6	Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	20
			which no University of Sheffield grades			I AW/2010	E6	Behind Current Issues in European Union Law	20
			udent who does not successfully complete			LAW3019 LAW3020		Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	20
			ad may request to transfer onto LAWU107	7		L111 JU20	10	Secrets and Branding	20
		-	bject to approval from the Head of			LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global	
	Department.							Context	20

					•				
	LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	20		FRE302	F6	Language and Communication	10
	LAW3023	F6	Rights Act 1998 Freelaw	20 20		LAW3012	F6	Skills VI Equity and Trusts	10 20
	LAW3023		Regulating Healthcare	20		LAW3012		Land Law	20
	LAW3025		Principles of Healthcare Law and		(b)			e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
			Ethics	20	(0)	FRE315		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
	LAW3026		Green Criminology	20		FRE329	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
	LAW3027 LAW3028		Law, Accountability and Government Miscarriages of Justice and Their	20				Culture and Thought I	10
	LAW 3020	1.0	Consequences -The Innocence Project	20		FRE341	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in	10
	LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20		FRE363	F6	France I Le Siècle des Luminieres I	10 10
	LAW3030		Drugs, Crime and Control	20		FRE367		Le Rire Gaulois I	10
	LAW3031		Crime, Law and History	20		FRE371	F6	Literature and Politics of the 'Post-	
	LAW3032	го	Responding to Crime and Victimisation	20		EDFOSS		colonial' I	10
	LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of	20		FRE373 FRE375		Contemporary Theatres in France I France in the Fifties I	10 10
			Regulation	20		FRE379		Réflexions sur la Société de	10
(b)	unrestricted	units	s, subject to the approval of the Head of					Consommation I	10
			ne value of forty credits not less than twen	ıty		FRE385	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	
	credits being	g sele	ected at F6 level.			ED E207	П.	France du XXe siècle I	10
4.			ig to the final year a student will spend or			FRE387 FRE393		Petitions and Polemics I Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction,	10
			time student at a university or other appro			TKL393	10	Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film I	10
			rangements being subject to the approval artment. During this period the student wi		(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following	
			study in the host university. Examination		(0)	FRE316		Transcription/Translation/Subtitling I	10
			the subjects studied will carry a value of	one		FRE330	F6	Feminism in Contemporary French	
			nty credits for which no University of			EDE2 42	П.	Culture and Thought II	10
			will be awarded. A student who does not plete the full session abroad may request			FRE342	F6	Gender, Society and Economy in France II	10
			WU107 BA Law only, subject to approva			FRE364	F6	Le Siècle des Luminieres II	10
			Department.			FRE368	F6	Le Rire Gaulois II	10
5.	A student m	ust n	ormally pass LAW202 (Legal and Politic	al		FRE372	F6	Literature and Politics of the 'Post-	
			any) and LAW254 (German Law and Leg	gal		FRE374	E6	colonial' II	10 10
			ommencing a session of study in an			FRE374 FRE376		Contemporary Theatres in France II France in the Fifties II	10
	appropriate	overs	seas country.			FRE380		Réflexions sur la Société de	10
								Consommation II	10
T A	TT/TT44 4 T								
			W WITH FRENCH (LLB)			FRE386	F6	Constructions Identitaires dans la	10
	WU114 I CS M1R		W WITH FRENCH (LLB)					France du XXe siècle II	10
(JA	CS M1R	(1)	, ,			FRE388	F6		10 10
(JA A: I	CS M1R	(1) s wł	w WITH FRENCH (LLB) cose initial registration was for the				F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II	10
(JA A: I Sess	CS M1R For student sion 2012-1	(1) s wł	, ,			FRE388 FRE394	F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy : Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II	
(JA A: I	CS M1R For student sion 2012-1	(1) s wł	, ,		(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the	F6 F6 value	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following	10
(JA A: I Sess	CS M1R For student sion 2012-1	(1) s wh 3	ose initial registration was for the		(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303	F6 F6 value	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	10 10 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	CS M1R For student sion 2012-1 el 1 A student w FRE107	(1) s wh 3 ill ta	nose initial registration was for the ke French Studies I	10	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the	F6 F6 value F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following	10
(JA A: I Sess Lev	CS M1R For student sion 2012-1 el 1 A student w FRE107 FRE108	3 ill ta	nose initial registration was for the ke French Studies I French Studies II	10	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper	10 10 20 20 20 20 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	For student sion 2012-1. el 1 A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109	3 ill ta F4 F4 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I		(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy : Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods	10 10 20 20 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	CS M1R For student sion 2012-1 el 1 A student w FRE107 FRE108	3 ill ta F4 F4 F5	nose initial registration was for the ke French Studies I French Studies II	10	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	For student with FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118	1) s wh 3 ill ta F4 F4 F5 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law	10 10 10 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies	10 10 20 20 20 20 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	For student with the st	11) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F5 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law	10 10 10 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325	F6 F6 value F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	For student with FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126	(1) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F4 F5 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law	10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW326	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	ACS M1R For student sion 2012-1. el 1 A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128	(1) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F4 F5 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law	10 10 10 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	ACS M1R For student sion 2012-1. el 1 A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128	(1) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F4 F5 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law	10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW321 LAW325 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW333	F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	ACS M1R For student sion 2012-1. el 1 A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128 el 2	11) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F5 F5 F4 F4 F4 F4	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract	10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JA A: I Sess Lev	For student with sion 2012-1. el 1 A student with FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128 el 2 A student with side w	11) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F5 F5 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract	10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW326 LAW333 LAW331 LAW333 LAW333 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337	F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	ACS M1R For student sion 2012-1. el 1 A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128 el 2	11) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F5 F5 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract	10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW326 LAW331 LAW333 LAW333 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW343	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	For student with sion 2012-1. el 1 A student with FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128 el 2 A student with side w	11) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F4 F5 F5 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication	10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW333 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW343 LAW347	F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Employment Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW128 LAW128 el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202	s wh 3 sill ta F4 F5 F5 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III	10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW326 LAW331 LAW333 LAW333 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW343	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law Introduction to German Law	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW128 LAW128 el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE201 FRE202 FRE239	s wh 3 iill ta F4 F5 F5 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Actualités Françaises I	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW325 LAW325 LAW326 LAW331 LAW333 LAW331 LAW333 LAW334 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW371	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law Introduction to German Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Maritime Law	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW128 LAW128 el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202	s wh 3 iill ta F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	ke French Studies I French Studies II French Studies II Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III Actualités Françaises II Actualités Françaises II	10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW325 LAW325 LAW326 LAW331 LAW333 LAW333 LAW334 LAW337 LAW347 LAW347 LAW371 LAW377 LAW378	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law Introduction to German Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	For student with the st	(1) s wh 3 s wh 3 s wh 3 s wh 3 s wh 5 s wh	kee French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW325 LAW325 LAW326 LAW331 LAW333 LAW333 LAW334 LAW337 LAW347 LAW351 LAW371 LAW377 LAW378 LAW378	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law Introduction to German Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128 el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE202 FRE239 FRE240 LAW253 LAW388 LAW3008	(1) s wl 3 iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills II Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Actualités Françaises I French Law and Legal System Constitutional Law (Advanced) EU Law	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW325 LAW325 LAW326 LAW331 LAW333 LAW333 LAW334 LAW337 LAW347 LAW347 LAW371 LAW377 LAW378	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law Introduction to German Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice Human Rights and Human Genetics	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	For student with the st	(1) s wl 3 iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills II Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Actualités Françaises I French Law and Legal System Constitutional Law (Advanced) EU Law Administrative Law and Justice	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW328 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW347 LAW351 LAW377 LAW377 LAW377 LAW378 LAW378 LAW380 LAW381	F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law Introduction to German Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JAA: 1) Sessible Level 1.	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128 el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE202 FRE239 FRE240 LAW253 LAW388 LAW3008 LAW3014	(1) s wl 3 iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills II Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Actualités Françaises I French Law and Legal System Constitutional Law (Advanced) EU Law	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW333 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW371 LAW371 LAW371 LAW378 LAW380 LAW381 LAW382	F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Employment Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice Human Rights and Human Genetics Understanding Criminology: Advanced Level Introduction Introducing Criminological Research	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JAA: 1 Sess: Lev	A student w FRE107 FRE108 FRE109 FRE110 LAW118 LAW120 LAW126 LAW128 el 2 A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE202 FRE239 FRE240 LAW253 LAW388 LAW3008 LAW3014	(1) s wl 3 iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6	ke French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills II Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Actualités Françaises I French Law and Legal System Constitutional Law (Advanced) EU Law Administrative Law and Justice	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW341 LAW371 LAW371 LAW371 LAW378 LAW381 LAW382 LAW383	F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice Human Rights and Human Genetics Understanding Criminology: Advanced Level Introduction Introducing Criminological Research Punishment and Penal Policy	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JAA: 1) Sesse Lev 1. Lev 2.	For student with the st	(1) s wl 3 iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6	kee French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III French Law and Legal System Constitutional Law (Advanced) EU Law Administrative Law and Justice (Advanced)	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW343 LAW347 LAW351 LAW377 LAW377 LAW378 LAW378 LAW380 LAW381 LAW382 LAW383	F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice Human Rights and Human Genetics Understanding Criminology: Advanced Level Introduction Introducing Criminological Research Punishment and Penal Policy Youth Crime and Justice	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Lev Lev Lev 3.	A student w FRE201 FRE202 FRE239 FRE202 FRE239 FRE240 LAW253 LAW388 LAW3008 LAW3014 el 3 A student w	(1) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	kee French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract kee Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills IV Actualités Françaises I Actualités Françaises II French Law and Legal System Constitutional Law (Advanced) EU Law Administrative Law and Justice (Advanced)	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW347 LAW341 LAW371 LAW371 LAW371 LAW378 LAW381 LAW382 LAW383	F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice Human Rights and Human Genetics Understanding Criminology: Advanced Level Introduction Introducing Criminological Research Punishment and Penal Policy	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
(JAA: 1) Sesse Lev 1. Lev 2.	For student with the st	(1) s wh 3 iill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F5 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6 F6	kee French Studies I French Studies II Language and Communication Skills I Language and Communication Skills II Understanding Law Criminal Law Torts Law Law of Contract ke Language and Communication Skills III Language and Communication Skills III French Law and Legal System Constitutional Law (Advanced) EU Law Administrative Law and Justice (Advanced)	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 20 20 20	(d)	FRE388 FRE394 units to the LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW321 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW343 LAW347 LAW351 LAW377 LAW371 LAW377 LAW378 LAW380 LAW382 LAW381 LAW382	F6 F	France du XXe siècle II Petitions and Polemics II Flights of Fancy: Science Fiction, Fantasy and Dystopia in French Film II of forty credits from the following Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy Criminal Evidence Law Research Paper Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private Companies The Law Relating to Public Companies Conflict of Laws Criminal Process Advanced Issues in International Law Employment Law Environmental Law Family Law Insurance Law Foundations of International Law Introduction to German Law International Human Rights Law Maritime Law Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice Human Rights and Human Genetics Understanding Criminology: Advanced Level Introduction Introducing Criminological Research Punishment and Penal Policy Youth Crime and Justice Restorative Justice	10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2

LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20
LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	
		Secrets and Branding	20
LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global	
		Context	20
LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	
		Rights Act 1998	20
LAW3023	F6	Freelaw	20
LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare	20
LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and	
		Ethics	20
LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20
LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government	20
LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and their	
		Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20
LAW3030	F6	Drugs, Crime and Control	20
LAW3031	F7	Crime, Law and History	20
LAW3032	F6	Responding to Crime and	
		Victimisation	20
LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of	
		Regulation	20
Before proc	eedir	g to the final year a student will spend one	•

- 4. Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session in an appropriate country, in attendance as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend courses of study in the host university. Examinations in that university in the subjects studied will carry a value of one hundred and twenty credits for which no University of Sheffield grades will be awarded. A student who does not successfully complete the full session abroad may request to transfer onto LAWU107 BA Law only, subject to approval from the Head of Department.
- A student must normally pass LAW253 (French Law and Legal System) before commencing a session of study in an appropriate overseas country.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2013-14

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	LAW107	F4	Constitutional Law	20
	LAW118	F4	Understanding Law	20
	LAW123	F4	Administrative Law and Justice	20
	LAW126	F4	Torts Law	20
	LAW128	F4	Law of Contract	20
	LAW131	F4	Introduction to Comparative Law	10
	LAW132	F4	French Legal Language	10

Level 2

2. A student will take

LAW204	F6	Legal and Political Culture of France	
		and the French-speaking World	20
LAW253	F5	French Law and Legal System	20
LAW3007	F6	Criminal Law (Advanced)	20
LAW3008	F6	EU Law	20
LAW3012	F6	Equity and Trusts	20
LAW3013	F6	Land Law	20

Level 3

A student will take

(a)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
	LAW303	F6	Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20
	LAW304	F6	Law and Political Philosophy	20
	LAW307	F6	Criminal Evidence	20
	LAW308	F6	Law Research Paper	20
	LAW317	F6	The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20
	LAW321	F6	Sale of Goods	20
	LAW325	F6	The Law Relating to Private	
			Companies	20
	LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public	
			Companies	20

LAW328	F6	Conflict of Laws	20
LAW331	F6	Criminal Process	20
LAW332	F6	Criminology Research Project	20
LAW333	F6	Advanced Issues in International Law	20
LAW334	F6	Employment Law	20
LAW335	F6	Environmental Law	20
LAW337	F6	Family Law	20
LAW343	F6	Insurance Law	20
LAW347	F6	Foundations of International Law	20
LAW351	F6	Introduction to German Law	20
LAW353	F6	Analysing Crime Data	20
LAW371	F6	International Human Rights Law	20
LAW377	F6	Maritime Law	20
LAW378	F6	Internet Crime	20
LAW380	F6	Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20
LAW381	F6	Human Rights and Human Genetics	20
LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:	
		Advanced Level Introduction	20
LAW383	F6	Introducing Criminological Research	20
LAW384	F6	Punishment and Penal Policy	20
LAW389	F6	Youth Crime and Justice	20
LAW390	F6	Restorative Justice	20
LAW399	F6	Copyright and Related Rights	20
LAW3001	F6	International Legal Theory and	
		Practice	20
LAW3002	F6	Patterns in Crime	20
LAW3011	F6	The Law of Restitution	20
LAW3017	F6	Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	
		Behind	20
LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20
LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	
		Secrets and Branding	20
LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global	
		Context	20
LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	
		Rights Act 1998	20
LAW3023	F6	Freelaw	20
LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare	20
LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and	
		Ethics	20
LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20
LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government	20
LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and Their	•
* . * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20
LAW3030	F6	Drugs, Crime and Control	20
LAW3031	F6	Crime, Law and History	20
LAW3032	F6	Responding to Crime and	20
1 437/2100	Г(Victimisation	20
LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of	20
		Regulation	20
unrestricted	units	s, subject to the approval of the Head of	

- (b) unrestricted units, subject to the approval of the Head of Department, to the value of *forty* credits not less than *twenty* credits being selected at F6 level.
- 4. Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend courses of study in the host university. Examinations in that university in the subjects studied will carry a value of one hundred and twenty credits for which no University of Sheffield grades will be awarded. A student who does not successfully complete the full session abroad may request to transfer onto LAWU107 BA Law only, subject to approval from the Head of Department.
- A student must normally pass LAW204 (Legal and Political Culture of France and the French-speaking World) and LAW253 (French Law and Legal System) before commencing a session of study in an appropriate overseas country.

LAWU115 LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY (LLB) (JACS M930)

Level 1

1. A student will take

(a)	LAW110 LAW113 LAW118 LAW126	F4 F4	Understanding Criminology Introducing Criminological Research Understanding Law Torts Law	20 20 20 20		LAW3024 LAW3025 LAW3026	F6	Regulating Healthcare Principles of Healthcare Law and Ethics Green Criminology	20 20 20
	LAW128 LAW3033	F4	Law of Contract Responding to Crime	20 20		LAW3027 LAW3028		Law, Accountability and Government Miscarriages of Justice and their	20
Lev	el 2					LAW3029 LAW3030		Consequences -The Innocence Project Prisons and Imprisonment Drugs, Crime and Control	20
2.	A student w	ill tal	xe .			LAW3031		Crime, Law and History	20
(a)	LAW384 LAW388 LAW3007	F6	Punishment and Penal Policy Constitutional Law (Advanced) Criminal Law (Advanced)	20 20 20	(c)	LAW3100		The Social and Economic Context of Regulation s, subject to the approval of the Head of	20
(b)	a unit to the LAW3008	valu F6	e of twenty credits from the following EU Law Equity and Trusts	20 20		Department	, to th	ne value of <i>forty</i> credits, not less than <i>ten</i> ected at F6 Level.	
(c)	units to the Regulation		of <i>forty</i> credits selected in accordance wow.	ith				W (EUROPEAN AND NAL) (LLB) (JACS M120)	
Lev	el 3				Lev	el 1			
3.	A student w				1.	A student w			
(a)	a unit to the above	valu	e of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b)		LAW107 LAW114		Constitutional Law Principles of Comparative Law	20
(b)	units to the		of <i>hundred</i> credits selected in accordance	ee		LAW118 LAW123		Understanding Law Administrative Law and Justice	20
4.	•	ill tal	ke the following in respect of Regulation	s		LAW126 LAW128		Torts Law Law of Contract	20 20
(a)	LAW3013 LAW3014		Land Law Administrative Law and Justice	20	Lev	rel 2			
	221113011	10	(Advanced)	20	2.	A student w			2.
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following			LAW333 LAW347		Advanced Issues in International Law Foundations of International Law	20 20
	LAW302		Criminology Research Paper	20		LAW3007		Criminal Law (Advanced)	20
	LAW303 LAW304		Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy	20 20		LAW3008	F6	EU Law	20
	LAW307		Criminal Evidence	20		LAW3012		Equity and Trusts	20
	LAW308	F6	Law Research Paper	20		LAW3013	Fb	Land Law	20
	LAW317		The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20	Lev	rel 3			
	LAW321 LAW325		Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private	20					
	LA W 323	1.0	Companies	20	3.	A student w			
	LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public		(a)	LAW328		Conflict of Laws	20
	* . ****		Companies	20	(b)			e of eighty credits from the following	20
	LAW328 LAW331		Conflict of Laws Criminal Process	20 20		LAW303 LAW304		Jurisprudence: Law and Morality Law and Political Philosophy	20 20
	LAW331 LAW332		Criminal Process Criminology Research Project	20		LAW307		Criminal Evidence	20
	LAW333		Advanced Issues in International Law	20		LAW308		Law Research Paper	20
	LAW334		Employment Law	20		LAW317		The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20
	LAW335		Environmental Law	20		LAW321 LAW325	F6	Sale of Goods The Law Relating to Private	20
	LAW337 LAW343		Family Law Insurance Law	20 20		LAW323	1.0	Companies	20
	LAW347		Foundations of International Law	20		LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public	-
	LAW351		Introduction to German Law	20				Companies	20
	LAW353		Analysing Crime Data	20		LAW331		Criminal Process	20
	LAW371		International Human Rights Law	20		LAW334 LAW335		Employment Law Environmental Law	20
	LAW377 LAW378		Maritime Law Internet Crime	20 20		LAW333 LAW337		Family Law	20
	LAW380		Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20		LAW343		Insurance Law	20
	LAW381		Human Rights and Human Genetics	20		LAW351	F6	Introduction to German Law	20
	LAW389	F6	Youth Crime and Justice	20		LAW371	F6	\mathcal{E}	20
	LAW390		Restorative Justice	20		LAW377		Maritime Law	20
	LAW399		Copyright and Related Rights	20		LAW378 LAW380		Internet Crime Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20
	LAW3001	Рб	International Legal Theory and Practice	20		LAW380 LAW381		Human Rights and Human Genetics	20
	LAW3002	F6	Patterns in Crime	20		LAW383		Introducing Criminological Research	20
	LAW3017		Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime			LAW384	F6	Punishment and Penal Policy	20
			Behind	20		LAW389		Youth Crime and Justice	20
	LAW3019		Current Issues in European Union Law	20		LAW390		Restorative Justice	20
	LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	20		LAW399	F6	1, 6	20
	I AW2021	E4	Secrets and Branding	20		LAW3001	го	International Legal Theory and Practice	20
	LAW3021	го	Police and Policing in a Global Context	20		LAW3002	F6	Patterns in Crime	20
	LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	20		LAW3017		Life after Punishment: Leaving Crime	(
			Rights Act 1998	20				Behind	20
	LAW3023	F6	Freelaw	20		LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20

LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade					
		Secrets and Branding	20				
LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global					
		Context	20				
LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human					
		Rights Act 1998	20				
LAW3023	F6	Freelaw	20				
LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare	20				
LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and					
		Ethics	20				
LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20				
LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government	20				
LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and their					
		Consequences -The Innocence Project	20				
LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20				
LAW3030	F6	Drugs Crime and Control	20				
LAW3031	F6	Crime, Law and History	20				
LAW3032	F6	Responding to Crime and					
		Victimisation	20				
LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of					
		Regulation	20				
unrestricted	units	s, subject to the approval of the Head of					
		ne value of <i>forty</i> credits, not less than <i>ten</i>					
*							

- (c) credits being selected at F6 Level.
- Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one session as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend courses of study in the host university. Examinations in that university in the subjects studied will carry a value of one hundred and twenty credits for which no University of Sheffield grades will be awarded. A student who does not successfully complete the full session abroad may request to transfer onto LAWU107 BA Law only, subject to approval from the Head of Department.

LAWU117 LAW (WITH A YEAR ABROAD) (LLB)

Level 1

Ι.	A student will take					
	LAW107	F4	Constitutional Law	20		
	LAW118	F4	Understanding Law	20		
	LAW119	F4	Introduction to Legal Processes	20		
	LAW123	F4	Administrative Law and Justice	20		
	LAW126	F4	Torts Law	20		
	LAW128	F4	Law of Contract	20		

Level 2

_				
2.	Α	student	Will	take

(a)	LAW3007 LAW3008 LAW3011	F6	Criminal Law (Advanced) EU Law The Law of Restitution	20 20 20
	LAW3012	F6	Equity and Trusts	20
	LAW3013	F6	Land Law	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	LAW303	F6	Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	20
	LAW304	F6	Law and Political Philosophy	20
	LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:	
			Advanced Level Introduction	20

Level 3

- A student will take
- units to the value of eighty credits from the following LAW303 F6 Jurisprudence: Law and Morality 20 LAW304 F6 Law and Political Philosophy 20 LAW307 F6 Criminal Evidence 20 LAW308 F6 Law Research Paper 20 F6 The Rehabilitation of Offenders LAW317 20 LAW321 F6 Sale of Goods 20 LAW325 F6 The Law Relating to Private 20 Companies

LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public	
		Companies	20
LAW328	F6	Conflict of Laws	20
LAW331	F6	Criminal Process	20
LAW332	F6	Criminology Research Project	20
LAW333	F6	Advanced Issues in International Law	20
LAW334	F6	Employment Law	20
LAW335	F6	Environmental Law	20
LAW337	F6	Family Law	20
LAW343	F6	Insurance Law	20
LAW347	F6	Foundations of International Law	20
LAW351	F6	Introduction to German Law	20
LAW353	F6	Analysing Crime Data	20
LAW371	F6	International Human Rights Law	20
LAW377	F6	Maritime Law	20
LAW378	F6	Internet Crime	20
LAW380	F6	Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice	20
LAW381	F6	Human Rights and Human Genetics	20
LAW382	F6	Understanding Criminology:	20
LA W 302	1.0	Advanced Level Introduction	20
LAW383	F6	Introducing Criminological Research	20
LAW384	F6	Punishment and Penal Policy	20
LAW389	F6	Youth Crime and Justice	20
LAW399	F6	Restorative Justice	20
LAW390 LAW399	F6		20
	F6	Copyright and Related Rights	20
LAW3001	го	International Legal Theory and Practice	20
1 433/2002	Ec		
LAW3002	F6	Patterns in Crime	20
LAW3017	F6	Life after Punishment	20
LAW3019	F6	Current Issues in European Union Law	20
LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	20
T 4 TV 2002 1	П.	Secrets and Branding	20
LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global	20
1 4 11/2022	Г(Context	20
LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	20
* . ****		Rights Act 1998	20
LAW3023	F6	Freelaw	20
LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare	20
LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and	•
		Ethics	20
LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20
LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government	20
LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and their	
		Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20
LAW3030	F6	Drugs, Crime and Control	20
LAW3031	F6	Crime, Law and History	20
LAW3032	F6	Responding to Crime and	
		Victimisation	20
LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of	
		Regulation	20

- unrestricted units, subject to the approval of the Head of Department, to the value of forty credits not less than ten credits being selected at F6 level.
- A student in respect of whom the Board recognises credits obtained or examinations passed in another institution or a degree of this or another institution as equivalent to one hundred and twenty credits at Level 1, will take units specified by the Head of School to the value of two hundred and forty credits from those listed at 1, 2 and 3 above.
- Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one year as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend courses of study in the host university. Examinations in that university in the subjects studied will carry a value of one hundred and twenty credits for which no University of Sheffield grades will be awarded. A student who does not successfully complete the full session abroad may request to transfer onto LAWU107 BA Law only, subject to approval from the Head of Department.

LAWU118 LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY (WITH A YEAR ABROAD) (LLB)

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	LAW110	F4	Understanding Criminology	20
	LAW113	F4	Introducing Criminological Research	20
	LAW118	F4	Understanding Law	20
	LAW126	F4	Torts Law	20
	LAW128	F4	Law of Contract	20
	LAW3033	F4	Responding to Crime	20
Lev	vel 2			
2	A . 1 .	•11 .	1	

A student will take

2.	71 Student will take					
(a)	LAW384	F6	Punishment and Penal Policy	20		
	LAW388	F6	Constitutional Law (Advanced)	20		
	LAW3007	F6	Criminal Law (Advanced)	20		
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following			
	LAW3008	F6	EU Law	20		
	LAW3012	F6	Equity and Trusts	20		

units to the value of forty credits selected in accordance with Regulation 4 below.

Level 3

- A student will take
- a unit to the value of twenty credits from those listed at 2(b)
- units to the value of one hundred credits selected in (b) accordance with Regulation 4 below.
- A student will take the following in respect of Regulations

2(c) and 3(t)) abc) VC	
LAW313	F6	Land Law	20
LAW3014	F6	Administrative Law and Justice	
		(Advanced)	20
units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
LAW302	F6	Criminology Research Paper	20
LAW303	F6	Jurisprudence: Law and Morality	
LAW304	F6	Law and Political Philosophy	20
LAW307	F6	Criminal Evidence	20
LAW308	F6		20
LAW317	F6	The Rehabilitation of Offenders	20
LAW321	F6	Sale of Goods	20
LAW325	F6	The Law Relating to Private	
		Companies	20
LAW326	F6	The Law Relating to Public	
		Companies	20
LAW328	F6	Conflict of Laws	20
LAW331	F6	Criminal Process	20
LAW332	F6	Criminology Research Project	20
LAW333	F6	Advanced Issues in International Law	20
LAW334	F6	Employment Law	20
LAW335	F6	Environmental Law	20
LAW337	F6	Family Law	20
LAW343	F6	Insurance Law	20
LAW347	F6	Foundations of International Law	20
LAW351	F6	Introduction to German Law	20
LAW353	F6	Analysing Crime Data	20
LAW371	F6		20
LAW377	F6	Maritime Law	20
LAW378	F6	Internet Crime	20
LAW380			20
LAW381	F6	8	20
LAW389	F6	Youth Crime and Justice	20
LAW390	F6	Restorative Justice	20
LAW399	F6	1,5 &	20
LAW3001	F6		
		Practice	20
LAW3002	F6	Patterns in Crime	20
	LAW313 LAW3014 units to the LAW302 LAW303 LAW304 LAW307 LAW308 LAW317 LAW325 LAW325 LAW326 LAW328 LAW331 LAW332 LAW333 LAW334 LAW335 LAW337 LAW347 LAW351 LAW353 LAW377 LAW377 LAW378 LAW378 LAW378 LAW379 LAW380 LAW389 LAW390 LAW399 LAW399	LAW313 F6 LAW3014 F6 units to the value LAW302 F6 LAW303 F6 LAW304 F6 LAW307 F6 LAW308 F6 LAW317 F6 LAW325 F6 LAW325 F6 LAW325 F6 LAW326 F6 LAW328 F6 LAW331 F6 LAW331 F6 LAW332 F6 LAW331 F6 LAW341 F6 LAW351 F6 LAW351 F6 LAW351 F6 LAW351 F6 LAW351 F6 LAW351 F6 LAW377 F6 LAW377 F6 LAW377 F6 LAW378 F6 LAW378 F6 LAW380 F6 LAW380 F6 LAW380 F6 LAW380 F6 LAW380 F6 LAW390 F6	LAW3014 F6 Administrative Law and Justice (Advanced) units to the value of sixty credits from the following LAW302 F6 Criminology Research Paper LAW303 F6 Jurisprudence: Law and Morality LAW304 F6 Law and Political Philosophy LAW307 F6 Criminal Evidence LAW308 F6 Law Research Paper LAW317 F6 The Rehabilitation of Offenders LAW321 F6 Sale of Goods LAW325 F6 The Law Relating to Private Companies LAW326 F6 The Law Relating to Public Companies LAW331 F6 Criminal Process LAW332 F6 Criminology Research Project LAW333 F6 Advanced Issues in International Law LAW334 F6 Employment Law LAW335 F6 Environmental Law LAW337 F6 Foundations of International Law LAW343 F6 Insurance Law LAW343 F6 Insurance Law LAW341 F6 Foundations of International Law LAW351 F6 Introduction to German Law LAW371 F6 Maritime Law LAW371 F6 Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice LAW381 F6 Copyright and Related Rights LAW390 F6 Restorative Justice LAW390 F6 Copyright and Related Rights LAW3001 F6 International Legal Theory and Practice

LAW3017 F6 Life after Punishment

LAW3019 F6 Current Issues in European Union Law

LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade	
		Secrets and Branding	20
LAW3021	F6	Police and Policing in a Global	
		Context	20
LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human	
		Rights Act 1998	20
LAW3023	F6	Freelaw	20
LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare	20
LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and	
		Ethics	20
LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology	20
LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government	20
LAW3028	F6	Miscarriages of Justice and their	
		Consequences -The Innocence Project	20
LAW3029	F6	Prisons and Imprisonment	20
LAW3030	F6	Drugs, Crime and Control	20
LAW3031	F6	Crime, Law and History	20
LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of	
		Regulation	20

- unrestricted units, subject to the approval of the Head of Department, to the value of *forty* credits, not less than *ten* credits being selected at F6 Level.
- Before proceeding to the final year a student will spend one year as a full-time student at a university or other approved institution, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will attend courses of study in the host university. Examinations in that university in the subjects studied will carry a value of one hundred and twenty credits for which no University of Sheffield grades will be awarded. A student who does not successfully complete the full session abroad may request to transfer onto LAWU107 BA Law only, subject to approval from the Head of Department.

LSCU102 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE WITH PLANNING (BA) (JACS K3K4)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the session 2012-2013

Level 2

A student	will ta	ke	
LSC203	F5	Landscape Ecology	10
LSC204	F5	Introduction to Planting Design	10
LSC206	F5	Social Aspects of Design	10
LSC209	F5	Introduction to Landscape	
		Construction	20
LSC212	F5	Conceptual Design Studio	20
LSC213	F5	Techniques in Landscape 2: Desk-	
		based Techniques	10
LSC221	F5	Sustainable Urban Environments	20
TRP235	F5	The Development Process	20
		•	

Level 3

3.	A student v	will tal	xe .	
	LSC301	F6	Environmental Assessment	10
	LSC303	F6	Advanced Planting Design	10
	LSC304	F6	Site Planning for Housing	10
	LSC305	F6	Land Contamination, Restoration and	
			Re-vegetation	10
	LSC306	F6	Landscape Construction Design	10
	LSC307	F6	Integrated Design Project 1	10
	LSC308	F6	Integrated Design Project 2	10
	LSC309	F6	Cultural Landscapes Project	10
	LSC313	F6	Landscape Planning Project	10
	LSC323	F6	Urban Regeneration by Design	10
	TRP333	F6	Environmental Policy and Nature	
			Conservation	20

A student may attend one or more field courses during either the second or third year of study, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

20

20

LSCU108 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE WITH ECOLOGY (BSc) (JACS KC39)

For students whose initial registration was prior to the session 2012-2013

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill tal	7.0	
۷.	APS203		Plant Population and Community	
	AI 3203	1.3	Ecology	10
	LSC203	F5	Landscape Ecology	10
	LSC204		Introduction to Planting Design	10
	LSC206	F5	2 2	10
	LSC209	F5	Introduction to Landscape	
			Construction	20
	LSC210	F5	Techniques in Landscape 1: Habitats	
			and Communities	10
	LSC212	F5	Conceptual Design Studio	20
	LSC213	F5	Techniques in Landscape 2: Desk-	
			based Techniques	10
	LSC221	F5	Sustainable Urban Environments	20

Level 3

3.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	LSC301	F6	Environmental Assessment	10
	LSC302	F6	Ecological Design Project	20
	LSC303	F6	Advanced Planting Design	10
	LSC304	F6	Site Planning for Housing	10
	LSC305	F6	Land Contamination, Restoration and	
			Re-vegetation	10
	LSC306	F6	Landscape Construction Design	10
	LSC307	F6	Integrated Design Project 1	10
	LSC308	F6	Integrated Design Project 2	10
	LSC314	F6	Advanced Ecological Design and	
			Management	10
	LSC315	F6	Restoration Ecology and Vegetation	
			Management	10
	LSC323	F6	Urban Regeneration by Design	10

 A student may attend one or more field courses during either the second or third year of study, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

LSCU110 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE – YEAR IN PRACTICE

- A student will gain relevant practical experience in a landscape architecture-related field, normally for a period of 1 year's duration, for which no degree will be awarded.
- 2. A student will be required to complete a Professional Experience and Development Record (or equivalent) during the year in practice.

LSCU111 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (MLA)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate whose first degree is wholly or principally in Landscape Architecture or Design and is of a standard satisfactory to the Faculty; and
- (b) has had work experience satisfactory to the Head of Department in a landscape design or management practice. In this instance, a student will be initially registered on LSCU110, 'Landscape Architecture – Year in Practice', with the expectation of progression to LSCU111 upon completion of the practical experience. A person who has completed an equivalent course of practical experience at another institution may also be admitted.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	LSC6005	F7	Special Project	50
	LSC6007	F7	Professional Practice, Law and	
			Contracts	15

	LSC6026	F/	Special Project – Research and			
			Development Study	15		
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits from			
	LSC5010	F7	Urban Landscape Planning	20		
	LSC6004	F7	Landscape Design and Art Practice	20		
	LSC6008	F7	Greenspace Maintenance	20		
(c)	a unit to the value of twenty credits from					
	LSC5020	F7	Rural Landscape Planning	20		
	LSC5030	F7	Urban Design Project	20		
	LSC6006	F7	Greenspace Management	20		
2	A , 1 ,		1. 1 6 (1 4	40.5.		

A student must achieve a mean grade of not less than 49.5 in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MLA in Landscape Architecture.

 A student who satisfies the requirements for the award of the Degree of MLA in Landscape Architecture may on the recommendation of the Examiners be awarded a mark of distinction.

LSCU112 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (BA)

For students whose initial registration is for the session 2012-2013

Level 1

1.	A student	will ta	ke	
	LSC115	F4	Current Challenges in Planning,	
			Design and Management	20
	LSC116	F4	Space Making	20
	LSC117	F4	Presentation Communication and	
			Research Skills	20
	LSC118	F4	Histories of Landscape Architecture	20
	LSC119	F4	The Changing Landscape	20
	LSC120	F4	The Dynamic Landscape	20

Level 2

2.

A student will take				
LSC230	F5	Ecological Processes, Design and		
		Management	20	
LSC231	F5	Materials of Landscape - Planting		
		Design	20	
LSC232	F5	Sustainable Communities	20	
LSC233	F5	Materials of Landscape - Construction		
		Design	20	
LSC234	F5	Landscape Design – Exploration and		
		Intervention	20	
LSC236	F5	Landscape Planning, Law Policy and		
		Governance	20	

Level 3

LSC337

A student w	'ill tai	ke	
LSC330	F6	Site Planning for Sustainable Housing	20
LSC331	F6	International Field Study – Landscape	
		in Practice	20
LSC332	F6	Integrated Urban Design Project	20
LSC333	F6	Materials of Landscape - Detailed	
		Design	20
LSC336	F6	Landscape Planning Toolkits	20

F6 Landscape Planning - Urban

20

4. For students intending to proceed to the degree of MLA in Landscape Architecture (LSCU111), the provisions of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression from Level 2 to Level 3 for students pursuing integrated Master's programmes will not apply to this programme.

Regeneration

5. A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit(s) at Level 3 and who has not been recommended for the award of a Degree may enter for a subsequent examination in respect of any failed unit(s) taken at Level 3 on one occasion. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination will be awarded a bare pass grade and may still

be recommended for the award of Honours.

LSCU113 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (BSc)

For students whose initial registration is for the session 2012-2013

Level 1

1.	A student	will tal	ke	
	LSC115	F4	Current Challenges in Planning,	
			Design and Management	20
	LSC116	F4	Space Making	20
	LSC117	F4	Presentation, Communication and	
			Research	20
	LSC118	F4	Histories of Landscape Architecture	20
	LSC119	F4	The Changing Landscape	20
	LSC120	F4	The Dynamic Landscape	20
	1.0			

Level 2

2.	A student v	ill tal	ke	
	LSC230	F5	Ecological Processes, Design and	
			Management	20
	LSC231	F5	Materials of Landscape – Planting	
			Design	20
	LSC232	F5	Sustainable Communities	20
	LSC233	F5	Materials of Landscape - Construction	
			Design	20
	LSC234	F5	Landscape Design – Exploration and	
			Intervention	20
	LSC235	F5	Landscape Ecology – Habitat Survey	
			Techniques	20

Level 3

3.	A student v	will tal	ke	
	LSC330		Site Planning for Sustainable Housing	20
	LSC331	F6	International Field Study – Landscape	
			in Practice	20
	LSC332	F6	Integrated Urban Design Project	20
	LSC333	F6	Materials of Landscape - Detailed	
			Design	20
	LSC334	F6	Green Infrastructure and Ecological	
			Master Planning	20
	LSC335	F6	Landscape Ecology – Habitat Creation	

4. For students intending to proceed to the degree of MLA in Landscape Architecture (LSCU111), the provisions of the General Regulations for First Degrees as to progression from Level 2 to Level 3 for students pursuing integrated Master's programmes will not apply to this programme.

and Restoration

5. A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in respect of any unit(s) at Level 3 and who has not been recommended for the award of a Degree may enter for a subsequent examination in respect of any failed unit(s) taken at Level 3 on one occasion. A student satisfying the Examiners in a subsequent examination will be awarded a bare pass grade and may still be recommended for the award of Honours.

MGTU11 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (BA) (JACS N100)

Level 1

 A student will take 					
	1	Λ	etudant	xx/i11	taka

(a)	ECN101 MGT120 MGT133 MGT134 MGT136 MGT139	F4 F4 F4 F4	Business Economics Introduction to Behaviour at Work Accounting and Finance for Managers Business Management in Context Management Themes and Perspectives Professional Self Management	10 10 20 20 20 20
(b)	one of the fe	011033	ina	

- (b) *one* of the following
- (i) (Post A Level Mathematics stream)

l		MGT137	F4	Analysis for Decision Making A	20
	(ii)			athematics stream)	
		MGT138	F4	Analysis for Decision Making B	20
	(c)			of ten credits from the following	
		MGT140		Business Challenges	10
		unrestricted u	ınits	s to the value of ten credits	
	Lev	el 2			
	2.	A student wil	ll tal	ke	
	(a)	MGT219	F5	Organisational Behaviour	20
		MGT231		Business Strategy	20
		MGT232	F5	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	20
		MGT233	E5	Management Essentials Of Marketing	20 20
	(1-)			ě	20
	(b)	LAW201		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Law for Management	20
		MGT218	F5	C	20
		MGT223	F5	Business Statistics	20
		MGT226	F5	Human Resource Management	20
		MGT227	F5	1	20
		MGT229	F5	Enterprise and Entrepreneurship	20
		MGT242	F5	Research Methods	20
	(c)	unrestricted u	ınits	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	Lev	el 3			
	3.	A student wil	ll tal	ke	
	(a)	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20
	(b)	units to the v	alue	of eighty credits from the following	
		MGT309		Industrial Relations	20
		MGT310	F6	Critical Perspectives in Work and	
١		MCT250	Ec	Organisational Psychology	20
ĺ		MGT358 MGT363	F6	Integrated Marketing Communications The Leisure Industry	20 20
ĺ		MGT303 MGT376		International Business	20

(c) unrestricted units to the value of *twenty* credits.

Practice

MGTU12 ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (BA) (JACS N420)

F6 New Venture Creation

F6 International Marketing

Career Management Theory and

F6 Strategy Practice

20

20

20

20

10

Level 1

20

A student will take
 ECN101 F4 E

MGT380

MGT382 MGT385

MGT396

	MGT102	F4	Introduction to Management				
			Accounting	20			
	MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10			
	MGT132	F4	Introduction to Financial Accounting	20			
	MGT135	F4	Accounting Theory and Practice	20			
	MGT139	F4	Professional Self Management	10			
(b)	one of the following						
(i)	(Non A Level Mathematics stream)						
	MGT138	F4	Analysis for Decision Making B	20			

F4 Business Economics

(ii) (Post A Level Mathematics stream)
MGT137 F4 Analysis for Decision Making A 20

unrestricted units to the value of ten credits.

Level 2

2. A student will take

(-)	MCT211	T75	T	20
(a)	MGT211	FO	Intermediate Management Accounting	20
	MGT212	F5	Financial Management	20
	MGT225	F5	Intermediate Financial Accounting	20
	MGT230	F5	Introduction to Corporate Finance and	
			Asset Pricing	20

(b) a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following

	LAW201		Law for Management	20		MAS370	F6	Sampling Theory and Design of	
	MGT217		Budgeting and Control	20				Experiments	10
	MGT218		Strategic Information Systems	20		MAS371		Applied Probability	10
	MGT227		Issues in Corporate Governance Business Strategy	20 20		MAS372		Time Series	10
	MGT231 MGT241		Financial Markets and Risks	20	(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	•
(c)			s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	20		MGT309 MGT310		Industrial Relations Critical Perspectives in Work and	20
Lev	ol 3					1. CTT 2. F.O.		Organisational Psychology	20
LCV	CI J					MGT358 MGT363		Integrated Marketing Communications	20 20
3.	A student v	vill ta	ke			MGT303 MGT376		The Leisure Industry International Business	20
(a)	MGT354	F6	Advances in Management Accounting	20		MGT380		New Venture Creation	20
()	MGT355		Advances in Financial Accounting	20		MGT382		International Marketing	20
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following			MGT385	F6	Strategy Practice	20
(-)	MGT302		Accounting and Accountability:		(d)			e of twenty credits selected from those lis	ted
		_	Theory and Practice	20		at 3(b) and	3(c) a	ıbove	
	MGT304 MGT321		Auditing Corporate Finance	20 20	(e)	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	MGT321 MGT322		Taxation in Theory and Practice	20					
	MGT329		Case Studies in Accounting and	20	Mo	GTU14 A	CC	OUNTING AND FINANCIA	۱L
			Financial Management	20	MA	ANAGEN	MEN	NT AND MATHEMATICS (BA
	MGT357		Corporate Social Responsibility	20		ACS NG4			
	MGT375	F6	Financial Derivatives	20	(31	1001101	· I)		
(c)	unrestricted	l units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.		Lev	el 1			
					1	A . 1 .	*11 .	1	
M (GTU13 B	USI	INESS MANAGEMENT AN	D	1.	A student v MAS110		Mathematics Core 1	20
\mathbf{M}^{A}	ATHEMA	ATI	CS (BA) (JACS NG21)			MAS111		Mathematics Core II	20
			,			MAS113	F4	Introduction to Probability and	
Lev	el 1							Statistics	20
1.	A student v	vill ta	ke			MGT102	F4	Introduction to Management	
1.	ECN101		Business Economics	10		MGT132	E4	Accounting Introduction to Financial Accounting	20 20
	MAS110	F4	Mathematics Core 1	20		MGT132 MGT135		Accounting Theory and Practice	20
	MAS111		Mathematics Core II	20		11101133		recounting theory and tractice	-0
	MAS113	F4	Introduction to Probability and	20	Lev	el 2			
	MCT120	EΛ	Statistics Introduction to Behaviour at Work	20 10	2	A student u		lra.	
	MGT120 MGT134		Business Management in Context	20	2.	A student v MAS201		Linear Mathematics for Applications	10
	MGT136		Management Themes and Perspectives	20		MAS202		Advanced Calculus	10
-						MAS205		Statistics Core	10
Lev	el 2					MAS273		Statistical Modelling	10
2.	A student v	vill ta	ke			MAS274		Statistical Reasoning	10
2.	MAS201		Linear Mathematics for Applications	10		MAS275 MGT211		Probability Modelling Intermediate Management Accounting	10 20
	MAS202	F5	Advanced Calculus	10		MGT211		Financial Management	20
	MAS205		Statistics Core	10		MGT225		Intermediate Financial Accounting	20
	MAS273		Statistical Modelling	10		1.2			
	MAS274 MAS275		Statistical Reasoning Probability Modelling	10 10	Lev	vel 3			
	MGT219		Organisational Behaviour	20	3.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
	MGT231	F5	Business Strategy	20	(a)	MGT354		Advances in Management Accounting	20
	MGT233	F5	Essentials of Marketing	20	(a)	MGT355		Advances in Financial Accounting	20
Lev	el 3				(b)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
LCV	CI 5				(0)	MAS302		Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme	
3.	A student v	vill ta	ke					in Mathematics	10
(a)	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20		MAS322		Operations Research	10
(b)	units to the		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			MAS330		Topics in Number Theory	10
(-)	MAS302		Undergraduate Ambassadors Scheme			MAS332 MAS334		Complex Analysis Combinatorics	10 10
			in Mathematics	10		MAS341		Graph Theory	10
	MAS322		Operations Research	10		MAS342		Applicable Analysis	10
	MAS330		Topics in Number Theory	10		MAS343		History of Mathematics	10
	MAS332 MAS334		Complex Analysis Combinatorics	10 10		MAS345		Codes and Cryptography	10
	MAS341		Graph Theory	10		MAS348 MAS360		Game Theory Practical and Applied Statistics	10 20
	MAS342		Applicable Analysis	10		MAS361		Medical Statistics	10
	MAS343	F6	History of Mathematics	10		MAS362		Financial Mathematics	10
	MAS345		Codes and Cryptography	10		MAS363		Linear Models	10
	MAS348 MAS360		Game Theory Practical and Applied Statistics	10 20		MAS364		Bayesian Statistics	10
	MAS361		Medical Statistics	10		MAS370	F6	Sampling Theory and Design of	10
	MAS362		Financial Mathematics	10		MAS371	F6	Experiments Applied Probability	10
	MAS363	F6	Linear Models	10		MAS371 MAS372		Time Series	10
	MAS364	F6	Bayesian Statistics	10	(c)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	
					ı (°)	and to the			

	MGT302	F6	Accounting and Accountability:	ĺ	(e)	unrestricted units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	MCT204	Ec	Theory and Practice	20	(0)	unestreed units to the value of twenty ereals.	
	MGT304 MGT322 MGT329	F6	Auditing Taxation in Theory and Practice Case Studies in Accounting and Financial Management	20 20 20	\mathbf{M}	GTU16 ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAI ANAGEMENT AND ECONOMICS (BA)	
	a unit to the		e of twenty credits selected from those list	-	`	ACS NL41) rel 1	
(d)	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.		LC		
					1.	A student will take	
			INESS MANAGEMENT AN (BA) (JACS NL11)	D	(a)	j j	20 20
Lev	el 1					8	20 20
1.	A student w	rill tal	ke				20
(a)	ECN105		Economic Analysis and Policy 1	20	(b)	one of the following	
(a)	ECN103 ECN107		Economic Analysis and Policy 2	20	(i)	(Non A Level Mathematics stream)	
	MGT120		Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10		ECN118 F4 Mathematical Methods for Economics	•
	MGT134		Business Management in Context	20			20
	MGT136		Management Themes and Perspectives	20	(ii)	(Post A Level Mathematics stream) ECN119 F4 Mathematical Methods for Economics	
(b)	one of the fo		0				20
(i)	*		athematics stream)		_		
	ECN118	F4	Mathematical Methods for Economics	20	Lev	vel 2	
(ii)	(Post A Lay	al M	athematics stream)	20	2.	A student will take	
(11)	ECN119		Mathematical Methods for Economics				20
			2	20		1	20
(c)	units to the	value	of ten credits from the following			1	$\frac{20}{20}$
	MGT140		Business Challenge	10		8	20 20
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of ten credits				20
Lev	rel 2				Lev	rel 3	
2.	A student w	rill tal	ke		2	A student will take	
۷.	ECN120		Statistical Methods for Economics	20	3.		•
	ECN201		Microeconomic Principles	20	(a)	8	20 20
	ECN202		Macroeconomic Principles	20	(h)	_	20
	MGT219 MGT231		Organisational Behaviour Business Strategy	20 20	(b)	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following ECN301 F6 Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20
	MGT231 MGT233		Essentials of Marketing	20		1	20
							20
Lev	rel 3						$\frac{20}{20}$
3.	A student w	rill tal	ke			ϵ	20 20
(a)	MGT357		Corporate Social Responsibility	20			20
(a) (b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20		ECN324 F6 Monetary Economics	20
(U)	MGT309		Industrial Relations	20			20
	MGT310		Critical Perspectives in Work and	20		•	20 20
			Organisational Psychology	20		,	20 20
	MGT358		Integrated Marketing Communications	20			20
	MGT363 MGT376	F6 F6	3	20 20		ECN358 F6 Economic Analysis of Inequality and	
	MGT382		International Marketing	20		Poverty	20
	MGT385		Strategy Practice	20	(c)	a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following	
(c)	units to the	value	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			MGT302 F6 Accounting and Accountability:	20
	ECN301		Topics in Advanced Microeconomics	20		·	20 20
	ECN302	F6	Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics	20		•	20
	ECN303		Economics of Cities	20 20		MGT329 F6 Case Studies in Accounting and	
	ECN304 ECN314		Education Economics Industrial Organisation	20		Financial Management	20
	ECN315		Labour Economics	20		a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from those listed	l
	ECN321	F6	International Trade	20		at 3(b)	
	ECN324		3	20	(d)	unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits.	
	ECN342		Mathematical Economics	20			
	ECN346 ECN353	F6	Development Economics The International Economy	20 20			
	ECN353 ECN354	F6	•	20			
	ECN357		Modern Finance	20			
	ECN358	F6	Economic Analysis of Inequality and	2.			
			Poverty	20			
(d)	units to the	value	of twenty credits selected from those liste	ed in			

3(b) and 3(c) above

MGTU17 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND **INFORMATICS (BA) (JACS NP11)**

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-2013

Level 3

3.	A student w	ill tal	ke			
(a)	INF333	F6	Information Management and Strategy	20		
()	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20		
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			
	MGT309	F6	Industrial Relations	20		
	MGT310	F6	Critical Perspectives in Work and			
			Organisational Psychology	20		
	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20		
	MGT358	F6	Integrated Marketing Communications	20		
	MGT363	F6	The Leisure Industry	20		
	MGT376	F6	International Business	20		
	MGT380	F6	New Venture Creation	20		
	MGT382	F6	International Marketing	20		
	MGT385	F6	Strategy Practice	20		
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following			
	INF304	F6	Business Intelligence	20		
	INF312	F6	Information Management in the	20		
			Digital Economy			
	INF337	F6	Healthcare Information	20		
	INF340	F6	Information Systems and the	20		
			Information Society			
(d)	a unit to the at 3(b) and 3		e of <i>twenty</i> credits selected from those list bove	ed		
(e)	unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits			
	B: For students whose initial registration is in the Session					

2012-2013

Level 1

1.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
	ECN101	F4	Business Economics	10		
	INF120	F4	Digital Technologies in Organisations	20		
	INF121	F4	Informatics and Society	20		
	INF122	F4	Communities, Social Networks and			
			Information	20		
	MGT120	F4	Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10		
	MGT134	F4	Business Management in Context	20		
	MGT136	F4	Management Themes and Perspectives	20		
Lev	rel 2					
2.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
(a)	INF221	F5	Information Architecture	20		
	INF228	F5	Information Management and			
			Governance	20		
	MGT233	F5	Essentials of Marketing	20		
(b)	units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from , with not less than <i>twenty</i> credits to be selected from (i)					
(i)	MGT219	F5	Organisational Behaviour	20		
()	MGT231		Business Strategy	20		
(ii)	INF206	F5	Information Retrieval: Search Engines and Digital Libraries	20		
	INF222	F5	Digital Multimedia	20		
	INF225	F5	Web Authoring	20		
Lev	rel 3					
3.	A student w	ill ta	ke			
(a)	INF321	F6	Business Intelligence	20		
	INF330	F6				
			Communities	20		
	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20		
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits from the following			
	MGT309	F6	Industrial Relations	20		

	MGT310	F6	Critical Perspectives in Work and	
			Organisational Psychology	20
	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20
	MGT358	F6	Integrated Marketing Communications	20
	MGT363	F6	The Leisure Industry	20
	MGT376	F6	International Business	20
	MGT380	F6	New Venture Creation	20
	MGT382	F6	International Marketing	20
	MGT385	F6	Advanced Business Strategy	20
(c)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits from the following	
	INF312	F6	Digital Economy	20
	INF317	F6	Content Management Systems	20
	INF323	F6	Internship	20
	INF326	F6	Web Programming and Web	20
			Applications	
(d)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits selected from those lis	ted

at 3(b) and 3(c) above

MGTU18 ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND INFORMATICS (BA) (JACS NP41)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2012-2013

Level 3

3.	A student v	vill ta	ke	
(a)	INF333 MGT354 MGT355	F6 F6	Information Management and Strategy Advances in Management Accounting Advances in Financial Accounting	20 20 20
(b)		value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not lets to be selected from (i)	ess
(i)	INF304 INF312		Business Intelligence Information Management in the	20

INF312	F6	Information Management in the	
		Digital Economy	20
INF337	F6	Healthcare Information	20
INF340	F6	Information Systems and the	
		Information Society	20
MGT302	F6	Accounting and Accountability:	
		Theory and Practice	20
MGT304	F6	Auditing	20
MGT322	F6	Taxation in Theory and Practice	20
MGT329	F6	Case Studies in Accounting and	
		Financial Management	20
units to the v	alue	of twenty credits selected from 3(b) above	:
	INF340 MGT302 MGT304 MGT322 MGT329	INF337 F6 INF340 F6 MGT302 F6 MGT304 F6 MGT322 F6 MGT329 F6	Digital Economy INF337 F6 Healthcare Information INF340 F6 Information Systems and the Information Society MGT302 F6 Accounting and Accountability: Theory and Practice MGT304 F6 Auditing MGT322 F6 Taxation in Theory and Practice MGT329 F6 Case Studies in Accounting and

(c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits

B: For students whose initial registration is in the Session 2012-2013

Level 1

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	INF120	F4	Digital Technologies in Organisations	20
	INF121	F4	Informatics and Society	20
	INF122	F4	Communities, Social Networks and	
			Information	20
	MGT102	F4	Introduction to Management	
			Accounting	20
	MGT132	F4	Introduction to Financial Accounting	20
	MGT135	F4	Accounting Theory and Practice	20
_				

Level 2

2.	A student v	vill tal	ке	
(a)	INF221	F5	Information Architecture	20
	INF228	F5	Information Management and	
			Governance	20
	MGT211	F5	Intermediate Management Accounting	20
	MGT225	F5	Intermediate Financial Accounting	20
(b)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	INF206	F5	Information Retrieval: Search Engines	20
			and Digital Libraries	

	INF222	F5 Digital Multimedia	20	numerate at a distribution of the analysis
	INF225	F5 Web Authoring	20	unrestricted units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits 4. Before proceeding to the final year a student will normally
Lev	MGT212 el 3	F5 Financial Management	20	undertake one year of language tuition including a period spent in Japan, the arrangements being subject to the approval
2	A student w	ill tales		of the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies. During this period such a student will take the following unit for
3. (a)	A student w INF321	F6 Business Intelligence	20	which no grades will be awarded.
(a)	INF321 INF330	F6 Knowledge Management and	20	EAS290 F5 Japan Year Abroad 120
	MGT354 MGT355	Communities F6 Advances in Management Accounting F6 Advances in Financial Accounting	20 20 20	MGTU31 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT WITH STUDY ABROAD
(b)		value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following, not l credits to be selected from (i)	ess	(BA) (JACS N120)
(i)	INF312	F6 Digital Economy	20	Level 1
	INF317 INF323	F6 Content Management Systems F6 Internship	20 20	A student will take
	INF326	F6 Web Programming and Web	20	(a) ECN101 F4 Business Economics 10
		Applications		MGT120 F4 Introduction to Behaviour at Work 10
(ii)	MGT302	F6 Accounting and Accountability: Theory and Practice	20	MGT133 F4 Accounting and Finance for Managers 20
	MGT304	F6 Auditing	20	MGT134 F4 Business Management in Context 20 MGT136 F4 Management Themes and Perspectives 20
	MGT322	F6 Taxation in Theory and Practice	20	MGT139 F4 Professional Self Management 10
	MGT329	F6 Case Studies in Accounting and Financial Management	20	(b) one of the following
		1 manetar management	20	(i) (Post A Level Mathematics stream)
M(GTU19 B	USINESS MANAGEMENT AN	ID	MGT137 F4 Analysis for Decision Making A 20
JA	PANESE	C STUDIES (BA) (JACS NT12)		(ii) (Non A Level Mathematics stream) MGT138 F4 Analysis for Decision Making B 20
Lev				(c) units to the value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following MGT140 F4 Business Challenges 10
1.	A student w		20	unrestricted units to the value of <i>ten</i> credits
(a)	EAS145 EAS146	F4 Japanese Language IA F4 Japanese Language IB	20 20	Level 2
	EAS147	F4 Japanese Language IIA	20	2. A student will take
	EAS148 ECN101	F4 Japanese Language IIB F4 Business Economics	20 10	MGT234 F5 Study Year Abroad 120
	MGT120	F4 Introduction to Behaviour at Work	-	
			10 20	Level 3
Low	MGT136	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives	20	Level 3 3. A student will take
Lev	MGT136			3. A student will take(a) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following
Lev 2.	MGT136 el 2 A student w	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives		3. A student will take (a) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20
	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives vill take F5 Japanese Language III	20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International
2.	MGT136 el 2 A student w	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives	20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20
2.	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy	20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits from the following
2. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing	20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20
2.	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of <i>eighty</i> credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20
2. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20
2. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and
2. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives vill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20
2. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and
2. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted	F4 Management Themes and Perspectives will take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS379 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20
2. (a) (b)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management units to the value of twenty credits.	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20
2. (a) (b)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT229 unrestricted el 3	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management units to the value of twenty credits.	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may
2. (a) (b) Lev 3.	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management I units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language VI	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages).
2. (a) (b) Lev 3.	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management I units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language VI F6 Work and Society in Japan	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may
2. (a) (b) Lev 3.	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333 EAS359 MGT357	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management I units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language VI	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages). 4. Before proceeding to Level 2, a student for the Degree of BA in International Business Management must achieve an average grade of 60 across units taken at Level 1. A student
2. (a) (b) Lev 3. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333 EAS359 MGT357 units to the MGT309	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Gorporate Social Responsibility value of forty credits from the following F6 Industrial Relations	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages). 4. Before proceeding to Level 2, a student for the Degree of BA in International Business Management must achieve an average grade of 60 across units taken at Level 1. A student failing to meet this criterion will be required to change
2. (a) (b) Lev 3. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333 EAS359 MGT357 units to the	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management I units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Gorporate Social Responsibility value of forty credits from the following F6 Industrial Relations F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages). 4. Before proceeding to Level 2, a student for the Degree of BA in International Business Management must achieve an average grade of 60 across units taken at Level 1. A student
2. (a) (b) Lev 3. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333 EAS359 MGT357 units to the MGT309	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management I units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Gorporate Social Responsibility value of forty credits from the following F6 Industrial Relations F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology F6 Corporate and Social Responsibility	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages). 4. Before proceeding to Level 2, a student for the Degree of BA in International Business Management must achieve an average grade of 60 across units taken at Level 1. A student failing to meet this criterion will be required to change programme to the degree of BA in Business Management (MGTU11). 5. A student will spend the second session in attendance as a full-
2. (a) (b) Lev 3. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333 EAS339 MGT357 units to the MGT309 MGT310 MGT357 MGT358	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management I units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Gorporate Social Responsibility value of forty credits from the following F6 Industrial Relations F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology F6 Corporate and Social Responsibility F6 Integrated Marketing Communications	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages). 4. Before proceeding to Level 2, a student for the Degree of BA in International Business Management must achieve an average grade of 60 across units taken at Level 1. A student failing to meet this criterion will be required to change programme to the degree of BA in Business Management (MGTU11). 5. A student will spend the second session in attendance as a full-time student at an appropriate University, the arrangements
2. (a) (b) Lev 3. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333 EAS359 MGT357 units to the MGT309 MGT310 MGT357 MGT358 MGT363	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Industrial Relations F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology F6 Corporate and Social Responsibility F6 Integrated Marketing Communications F6 The Leisure Industry	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages). 4. Before proceeding to Level 2, a student for the Degree of BA in International Business Management must achieve an average grade of 60 across units taken at Level 1. A student failing to meet this criterion will be required to change programme to the degree of BA in Business Management (MGTU11). 5. A student will spend the second session in attendance as a full-time student at an appropriate University, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
2. (a) (b) Lev 3. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333 EAS339 MGT357 units to the MGT309 MGT310 MGT357 MGT358	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management I units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Japanese Language V F6 Gorporate Social Responsibility value of forty credits from the following F6 Industrial Relations F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology F6 Corporate and Social Responsibility F6 Integrated Marketing Communications	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages). 4. Before proceeding to Level 2, a student for the Degree of BA in International Business Management must achieve an average grade of 60 across units taken at Level 1. A student failing to meet this criterion will be required to change programme to the degree of BA in Business Management (MGTU11). 5. A student will spend the second session in attendance as a full-time student at an appropriate University, the arrangements
2. (a) (b) Lev 3. (a)	MGT136 el 2 A student w EAS200 EAS210 MGT219 MGT231 MGT233 units to the MGT218 MGT227 MGT229 MGT232 unrestricted el 3 A student w EAS332 EAS333 EAS359 MGT357 units to the MGT309 MGT310 MGT357 MGT358 MGT363 MGT376	rill take F5 Japanese Language III F5 Japanese Language IV F5 Organisational Behaviour F5 Business Strategy F5 Essentials of Marketing value of twenty credits from the following F5 Information Systems Development F5 Issues in Corporate Governance F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship F5 Operations and Supply Chain Management units to the value of twenty credits. rill take F6 Japanese Language V F6 Gorporate Social Responsibility value of forty credits from the following F6 Industrial Relations F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology F6 Corporate and Social Responsibility F6 Integrated Marketing Communications F6 The Leisure Industry F6 International Business	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. A student will take (a) units to the value of forty credits from the following MGT376 F6 International Business 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 MGT395 F6 Extended Essay in International Business 20 (b) units to the value of eighty credits from the following EAS350 F6 Business and Management in Contemporary Korea 20 EAS359 F6 Work and Society in Japan 20 EAS377 F6 Law and Business in China 20 MGT309 F6 Industrial Relations 20 MGT310 F6 Critical Perspectives in Work and Organisational Psychology 20 MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 MGT358 F6 Integrated Marketing Communications 20 MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 MGT385 F6 Strategy Practice 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits selected from 3(a) above unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits (which may include modern languages). 4. Before proceeding to Level 2, a student for the Degree of BA in International Business Management must achieve an average grade of 60 across units taken at Level 1. A student failing to meet this criterion will be required to change programme to the degree of BA in Business Management (MGTU11). 5. A student will spend the second session in attendance as a full-time student at an appropriate University, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period the student will take an approved

POL115 F4 Consensus, Crisis and Coalition: MGTU34 ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL 20 Introduction to British Politics MANAGEMENT (SIM) (BA) units to the value of twenty credits from the following POL114 F4 Introduction to Security Studies 20 Level 2 unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits. A student will take Level 2 MGT235 Intermediate Management Accounting 20 MGT236 Financial Management 20 A student will take MGT237 Issues in Financial Management 20 2. F5 MGT238 F5 Intermediate Financial Accounting 20 (a) POL224 F5 Modern Political Thought 20 MGT239 F5 Introduction to Corporate Finance and POL229 Political Analysis: Research Design Asset Pricing 20 and Data Analysis 20 MGT240 F5 Budgeting and Control 20 units to the value of *eighty* credits from the following CAS201 Career Management Skills 20 Level 3 The Politics and Government of the POL206 European Union 20 A student will take POL217 The Global Political Economy 20 MGT390 F6 Contemporary Issues in Financial POI 223 International Relations Theory 20 Reporting Theory 20 POL225 New Politics of Latin America 20 Auditing MGT3910 F6 20 POL226 Comparative Politics: Citizens, States, MGT3920 F6 Corporate Finance 20 20 Power and Protest MGT3930 F6 Advances in Management Accounting 20 POL230 MGT3940 F6 Advances in Financial Accounting 20 Contemporary Security Challenges 20 POL231 Never Mind the Ballots! State and 20 MGT3950 F6 Financial Derivatives Society in the UK Today 20 Contemporary US Foreign Policy POI 232 20 MGTU36 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (BA) POL233 The Global Political Economy of (Joint award programme with Sino-British Human Trafficking 20 College, Shanghai, China) Level 3 Level 2 A student will take POL3018 (a) F6 Advanced Political Analysis 20 A person may be admitted with advanced standing having satisfied requirements agreed between the Sino-British (b) units to the value of forty credits from the following Contemporary Rights Theory College and the University of Sheffield POL368 20 POL372 Development 20 A student will take 2. POL383 Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion 20 MGT219 F5 Organisational Behaviour Elections and Voting POL393 F6 20 MGT231 F5 Business Strategy 20 POL3001 The Political Economy of Africa 20 Operations and Supply Chain MGT232 F5 POL3005 Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony 20 Management 20 POL3011 Immigration Politics in Europe 20 MGT233 F5 Essentials Of Marketing 20 POL3021 Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World 20 a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following Challenges to Contemporary POL3101 LAW201 F5 Law for Management 20 Democratic Theory 20 MGT218 Strategic Information Systems 20 POL3107 Politics and the Quality of Life 20 F5 20 POL3109 Britain and the European Union MGT223 **Business Statistics** F6 20 MGT227 F5 Issues in Corporate Governance 20 POL3115 F6 Reading Politics 20 MGT226 Human Resource Management 20 POL3119 Party Politics: Competition, Strategies MGT229 F5 Enterprise and Entrepreneurship 20 and Campaigns 20 F6 POL3121 War. Peace and Justice 20 (c) unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits. POL3123 Liberalism and its Critics 20 Level 3 POL3125 Dissident Perspectives on World 20 Politics Protest, Political Participation and POL3127 3. A student will take F6 Social Change 20 (a) MGT357 F6 Corporate Social Responsibility 20 Parliamentary Studies POL3129 20 units to the value of eighty credits from the following POL3131 The European Union and Globalisation F6 20 MGT309 Industrial Relations 20 POL3133 F6 Population, Territory and Rule 20 MGT310 Critical Perspectives in Work and POL3135 Power, Leadership and Decision-Organisational Psychology 20 Making in Times of Crisis 20 MGT358 **Integrated Marketing Communications** F6 20 POL3137 Peacekeeping, State-building and MGT376 International Business 20 International Intervention 20 MGT382 F6 International Marketing 20 POL3139 Pandemics and Panics: Health, MGT380 F6 New Venture Creation 20 Security and Global Politics 20 unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits. a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following POL369 Contemporary Rights Theory Project 20 Development Project POL373 20 POLU01 POLITICS (BA) (JACS L210) Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion POL384 Level 1 Project 20 Elections and Voting Project POL394 20 POL3002 The Political Economy of Africa A student will take F6 Project 20 POI 109 F4 Comparing Modern Polities 20 POL3006 Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony An Introduction to the History of POL110

20

20

20

Western Political Thought

The Politics of Globalisation

Introduction to Political Analysis

POL111

POL113

Project

Project

Immigration Politics in Europe Project

Terrorism, Violence and the State

F6

POL3012

POL3020

20

20

20

	POL3022		Cuba in the Post-bipolar World Project	20		POL231	F5	Never Mind the Ballots! State and	
	POL3102	F6	Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory Project	20		POL232	E5	Society in the UK Today Contemporary US Foreign Policy	20 20
	POL3108	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20		POL232 POL233		The Global Political Economy of	20
	POL3110		Britain and the European Union	_0		1 02200		Human Trafficking	20
			Project	20	(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	POL3116		Reading Politics Project	20		SCS2002		Varieties of Welfare	20
	POL3120	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns Project	20		SCS2005		Race and Racism	20
	POL3122	F6	War, Peace and Justice Project	20		SCS2006		Sociology of the Family	20
	POL3124		Liberalism and its Critics	20		SCS2007 SCS2008		Social Policy in a Global Context Government of Life and Death	20 20
	POL3126	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World			SCS2009		Crime and Deviance	20
	DOT 2120		Politics Projects	20		SCS2010	F5	Social Policy and Criminology	20
	POL3128	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	20		SCS2012		Internet and Society	20
	POL3130	F6	Social Change Parliamentary Studies Project	20		SCS2014		Leisure, Sport and Society	20
	POL3132		The European Union and Globalisation	20		SCS2015 SCS2016		Food, Culture and Society Media Studies	20 20
			Project	20		SCS2010 SCS2017		Work and Labour	20
	POL3134		Population, Territory and Rule Project	20					
	POL3136	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision-	20	Lev	el 3			
	POL3138	F6	Making in Times of Crisis Project Peacekeeping, State-building and	20	3.	A student w	:i11 +o	lra.	
	1 OL3130	10	International Intervention Project	20					20
	POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,		(a)	POL3018		Advanced Political Analysis	20
			Security and Global Politics Project	20	(b)	units to the SCS3003		of sixty credits from the following	20
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of forty credits from the following			SCS3003 SCS3008		Extended Essay in Sociology Learning Disability Policy and	20
	POL3017		Dissertation in Politics	40		5055000	10	Practice	20
	POL3103		Dissertation (Work Related)	40		SCS3010	F6	Ageing and Society	20
	POL3104	Рб	Dissertation in Political Analysis	40		SCS3012		Children and Youth Within	
.	T TIOA DO					0.002014	Г(Developing Societies	20
			TICS AND SOCIOLOGY (B	SA)		SCS3014	F6	Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations	20
$(\mathbf{J}A$	ACS LOVO))				SCS3015	F6	Sociology of the New Genetics	20
Γ ₀	el 1					SCS3016		Business and Society	20
Lev	ei i					SCS3017		Explorations in Contemporary Social	
1.	A student w	ill tal	ke			2222010		Change	20
(a)	POL111	F4	The Politics of Globalisation	20		SCS3018 SCS3019		Sociology of Surveillance Worlds of Work	20 20
()	POL113		Introduction to Political Analysis	20		SCS3019 SCS3021		Sociology of Whiteness	20
	SCS1001	F4	6, 1	10		SCS3022		Religion and Belief in the Modern	20
	SCS1002	F4	2 2	10				World	20
	SCS1011 SCS1012		Classic Social Theory Exploring Classical Social Thought	10		SCS3023		Children and Society	20
	5051012	17	Seminars	10		SCS3024	F6	High Education: Policy, Society and the Individual	20
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			SCS3025	F6	Sociology of Evil	20
(0)	POL109		Comparing Modern Polities	20		SCS3026		Migration and Families	20
	POL110	F4	An Introduction to the History of			SCS3028		Sociology of Health and Illness	20
			Western Political Thought	20		SCS3029		Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20
	POL114 POL115		Introduction to Security Studies Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	20		SCS3030 SCS3031		Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics	20 20
	FOLI13	1.4	Introduction to British Politics	20		SCS3031 SCS3032	F6	Children, Families and Welfare States	20
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			SCS3033		Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	
(0)	SCS1003		Understanding Inequality	10				and Dying	20
	SCS1005	F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society	10		SCS3034		What it Means to be Human	20
	SCS1007	F4		10		SCS3035 SCS3036		Global Health Policy Intimacy and Personal Relationships	20 20
	SCS1009		Welfare Politics and the State	10	(-)			,	20
	SCS1013 SCS1017	F4	Globalisation and World Cultures Science, Technology and Society	10 10	(c)	one of the fo			
	SCS1017	17	Science, recimology and Society	10	(i)			of forty credits from the following	
Lev	rel 2				(i.i)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20
,	A -4 44	:11 4-1	1			POL368 POL372		Contemporary Rights Theory Development	20 20
2.	A student w					POL383		Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20
(a)	POL229	F5	Political Analysis: Research Design	20		POL393		Elections and Voting	20
	SCS2001	F5	and Data Analysis Sociological Theory and Analysis	20 20		POL3001		The Political Economy of Africa	20
(b)			• • •	20		POL3005		Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20
(b)	POL206		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following The Politics and Government of the			POL3011		Immigration Politics in Europe	20
	1 OL200	13	European Union	20		POL3019 POL3021		Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20 20
	POL217	F5	The Global Political Economy	20		POL3021 POL3101		Challenges to Democratic Theory	20
	POL223	F5	International Relations Theory	20		POL3107		Politics and the Quality of Life	20
	POL224	F5	<u>c</u>	20		POL3109	F6	Britain and the European Union	20
	POL225 POL226		New Politics of Latin America Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,	20		POL3115		Reading Politics	20
	1 OL220	гЭ	Power and Protest	20		POL3119	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns	20
	POL230	F5	Contemporary Security Challenges	20		POL3121	F6	War, Peace and Justice	20
						POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20

	POL3125	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World		ĺ	PHI113	F4	Key Arguments	10
			Politics	20		PHI114		History of Philosophy	10
	POL3127	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	20		PHI115	F4	Reason and Argument	10
	POL3129	F6	Social Change Parliamentary Studies	20 20		PHI116 PHI118		Elementary Logic History of Ethics	10 10
	POL3131		The European Union and Globalisation	20		PHI120		The Earliest Greek Philosophers	10
	POL3133		Population, Territory and Rule	20		PHI121	F4	Knowledge, Justification and Doubt	10
	POL3135	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision-			PHI125		Matters of Life and Death	20
	DOI 2127	Ec	Making in Times of Crisis	20		PHI126		Mind, Brain and Personal Identity	20
	POL3137	го	Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention	20	(d)	unrestricted	units	to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	20	Lev	vel 2			
			Security and Global Politics	20					
(i.ii)	a unit to the		e of twenty credits from the following		2.	A student w	ill tal	Ke .	
	POL369		Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20	(a)	POL224		Modern Political Thought	20
	POL373 POL384		Development Project Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20		POL229	F5	Political Analysis: Research Design	20
	I OLS64	1.0	Project	20	4.	24 4 4		and Data Analysis	20
	POL394	F6	Elections and Voting Project	20	(b)	PHI201		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Reference and Truth	20
	POL3002	F6	The Political Economy of Africa	• •		PHI202		Philosophy of Mind	20
	DOI 2006	E6	Project Civilization Empire and Hagamany	20		PHI203	F5	Formal Logic	20
	POL3006	го	Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Project	20		PHI204/	F5	Ethics: Theoretical and Practical	•
	POL3012	F6	Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20		219 PHI205	E5	Descentes and the Emministra	20
	POL3020	F6	Terrorism, Violence and the State			PHI203 PHI208/		Descartes and the Empiricists Political Philosophy	20
	DOI 2022	П.	Project Project	20		220		1 omicui 1 miosopmy	20
	POL3022	F6	Cuba in the Post Bi-Polar World Project	20		PHI211		Theory of Knowledge	20
	POL3101	F6	Challenges to Contemporary	20		PHI212		Philosophy of the Arts	20
			Democratic Theory Project	20		PHI216 PHI217		Feminism: Rationality and Politics Plato	20 20
	POL3108		Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20		PHI218		The Rationalists	20
	POL3110	F6	Britain and the European Union	20		PHI224		Kant's Ethics	20
	POL3116	F6	Project Reading Politics Project	20 20		PHI225		Metaphysics	20
	POL3120		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20		PHI230	F5	Philosophy of Science	20
			and Campaigns Project	20	(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	
	POL3122		War, Peace and Justice Project	20		POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the European Union	20
	POL3124 POL3126		Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World	20		POL217	F5	The Global Political Economy	20
	FOL3120	1.0	Politics Project	20		POL223		International Relations Theory	20
	POL3128	F6	Protest, Political Participation and			POL225		New Politics of Latin America	20
			Social Change Project	20		POL226	F5	Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,	20
	POL3130		Parliamentary Studies Project	20		POL230	F5	Power and Protest Contemporary Security Challenges	20 20
	POL3132	Рб	The European Union and Globalisation Project	20		POL231		Never Mind the Ballots! State and	20
	POL3134	F6	Population, Territory and Rule Project	20				Society in the UK Today	20
	POL3136	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision-			POL232		Contemporary US Foreign Policy	20
	DOI 2120	П.	Making in Times of Crisis Project	20		POL233	F5	The Global Political Economy of Human Trafficking	20
	POL3138	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and International Intervention Project	20		units listed a	ot (b)	· ·	20
	POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	20	(4)				
			Security and Global Politics Project	20	(d)	with Regula		e of <i>twenty</i> credits selected in accordance	
(ii)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		_	C		. 66.6	
	POL3017		Dissertation in Politics	40	Lev	el 3			
	POL3103 POL3104		Dissertation (Work Related) Dissertation in Political Analysis	40 40	3.	A student w	ill tal	ce.	
	1 OL3104	1.0	Dissertation in Fontical Analysis	40	(a)	POL3018		Advanced Political Analysis	20
DΩ	T TIM DO	\T T'	TICS AND PHILOSOPHY (DA)	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	20
			IICS AND FHILOSOFHI (DA)	(0)	PHI302		Metaphysics	20
(JA	CS LV2	3)				PHI313		Epistemology	20
Lev	el 1					PHI315		Hegel	20
						PHI320 PHI324		Pragmatism Feminism: Rationality and Politics	20 20
1.	A student w					PHI330		Philosophical Problems II	20
(a)	POL110	F4	An Introduction to the History of	20		PHI332	F6	Philosophy of Psychology	20
	POL113	F4	Western Political Thought Introduction to Political Analysis	20 20		PHI335		Philosophical Problems I	20
(b)			e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	20		PHI336 PHI340		Kant Aristotle	20 20
(b)	POL109		Comparing Modern Polities	20		PHI340 PHI343		The Imagination	20
	POL111		The Politics of Globalisation	20		PHI345	F6	2	20
	POL114		Introduction to Security Studies	20		PHI346		Desires of One's Own	20
	POL115	F4	Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	20		PHI355		Philosophical Project 1	20
	4,4	,	Introduction to British Politics	20		PHI356 PHI358		Philosophical Project 2 Philosophy of Sex	20 20
(c)	units to the PHI103		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Self and Society	10		PHI361		Film and Philosophy	20
	PHI103 PHI107		Philosophy of Religion	10		PHI362		Moral Obligation	20
					•				

	PHI364		Philosophy of Law	20		POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	
	PHI365		Values: Ethical and Epistemic Plato's Symposium	20 20				Security and Global Politics Project	20
	PHI366 PHI367		Necessary Beings	20	(ii)	POL3017		Dissertation in Politics	40
(c)	one of the f			-0		POL3103 POL3104		Dissertation (Work Related) Dissertation in Political Analysis	40 40
(i)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following		(d)	a unit to the	e valu	e of twenty credits selected in accordance	10
(i.i)			e of twenty credits from the following	20		with Regula			
	POL368 POL372		Contemporary Rights Theory Development	20 20	4.			ke units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from tect of 2(d) and 3(d) above	the
	POL383		Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20	(a)	_	_	e of twenty credits from the following	
	POL393	F6	Elections and Voting	20	` ′			e of twenty credits from the following	
	POL3001		The Political Economy of Africa	20	(i)	(at Level 2 units listed		above	
	POL3005 POL3011		Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony Immigration Politics in Europe	20 20	(ii)	(at Level 3	`	,	
	POL3019		Terrorism, Violence and the State	20	(11)	units listed	•	a) above	
	POL3021		Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20	(b)		`	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	POL3101	F6	Challenges to Contemporary Democratic Theory	20	(0)	umestricted	unit	to the value of twenty electris.	
	POL3107	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life	20	PO	1.1105 IN	TE.	RNATIONAL RELATIONS	
	POL3109	F6	Britain and the European Union	20	_			S (BA) (JACS L201)	
	POL3115		Reading Politics	20	AII	DIOLI	110	3 (BA) (JAC3 L201)	
	POL3119	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns	20	Lev	rel 1			
	POL3121	F6	War, Peace and Justice	20	1.	A student w	oill to	lra.	
	POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20	(a)	POL109		Comparing Modern Polities	20
	POL3125	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World Politics	20	(a)	POL110		An Introduction to the History of	20
	POL3127	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	20				Western Political Thought	20
			Social Change	20		POL111		The Politics of Globalisation	20 20
	POL3129 POL3131		Parliamentary Studies The European Union and Globalisation	20 20		POL113 POL114		Introduction to Political Analysis Introduction to Security Studies	20
	POL3131		Population, Territory and Rule	20	(b)			of twenty credits from the following	
	POL3135		Power, Leadership and Decision-		(-)	POL115	F4	Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	
	POL3137	Ε6	Making in Times of Crisis Peacekeeping, State-building and	20				Introduction to British Politics	20
	FOL3137	1.0	International Intervention	20		unrestricted	l units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,		Lev	rel 2			
			Security and Global Politics	20	_		***		
(i.ii)	a unit to the POL369		e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20	2.	A student w			
	POL373		Development Project	20	(a)	POL223 POL229		International Relations Theory Political Analysis: Research Design	20
	POL384		Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion			I OLZZ)	13	and Data Analysis	20
	POL394	Ε6	Project Elections and Voting Project	20 20	(b)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
	POL3002		The Political Economy of Africa	20		CAS201		Career Management Skills	20
			Project	20		POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the European Union	20
	POL3006	F6	Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20		POL217	F5	The Global Political Economy	20
	POL3012	F6	Project Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20 20		POL224	F5	Modern Political Thought	20
	POL3020		Terrorism, Violence and the State			POL225 POL226	F5	New Politics of Latin America Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,	20
	DOT 2022		Project	20		FUL220	1.3	Power and Protest	20
	POL3022	F6	Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World Project	20		POL230	F5	Contemporary Security Challenges	20
	POL3101	F6	Challenges to Contemporary	-0		POL231	F5	Never Mind the Ballots! State and Society in the UK Today	20
	DOT 2100		Democratic Theory Project	20		POL232	F5	Contemporary US Foreign Policy	20
	POL3108 POL3110		Politics and the Quality of Life Project Britain and the European Union	20		POL233		The Global Political Economy of	
	1023110	10	Project	20				Human Trafficking	20
	POL3116		Reading Politics Project	20	Lev	rel 3			
	POL3120	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies and Campaigns Project	20					
	POL3122	F6	War, Peace and Justice Project	20	3.	A student w			
	POL3124	F6	Liberalism and its Critics Project	20	(a)	POL3018		Advanced Political Analysis	20
	POL3126	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World	20	(b)	units to the POL368		of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Contemporary Rights Theory	20
	POL3128	F6	Politics Project Protest, Political Participation and	20		POL372		Development	20
			Social Change Project	20		POL383	F6	Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20
	POL3130		Parliamentary Studies Project	20		POL393		Elections and Voting The Political Economy of Africa	20 20
	POL3132	ЬQ	The European Union and Globalisation Project	20		POL3001 POL3005	F6 F6	Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20
	POL3134		Population, Territory and Rule Project	20		POL3011	F6	Immigration Politics in Europe	20
	POL3136	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision-	20		POL3019	F6	Terrorism, Violence and the State	20
	POL3138	F6	Making in Times of Crisis Project Peacekeeping, State-building and	20		POL3021 POL3101	F6 F6	Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World Challenges to Contemporary	20
	- 020100	10	International Intervention Project	20				Democratic Theory	20
						POL3107	F6	Politics and the Quality of Life	20

	POL3109 POL3115		Britain and the European Union Reading Politics	20 20		POL113 POL114		Introduction to Political Analysis Introduction to Security Studies	20 20
	POL3119		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies		(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	۷
	POL3121	F6	and Campaigns War, Peace and Justice	20 20		POL115	F4	Consensus, Crisis and Coalition:	~
	POL3123		Liberalism and its Critics	20				Introduction to British Politics	20
	POL3125	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World			unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	POL3127	F6	Politics Protest, Political Participation and	20	Lev	rel 2			
			Social Change	20	2.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	POL3129		Parliamentary Studies	20		POL229		Political Analysis: Research Design	
	POL3131 POL3133		The European Union and Globalisation	20 20	(a)	FUL229	rs	and Data Analysis	20
	POL3135	F6	Population, Territory and Rule Power, Leadership and Decision-	20		POL230	F5	Contemporary Security Challenges	20
	1023133	10	Making in Times of Crisis	20	(b)	units to the	value	of eighty credits from the following	
	POL3137	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and	20		CAS201		Career Management Skills	20
	POL3139	F6	International Intervention Pandemics and Panics: Health,	20		POL206	F5	The Politics and Government of the European Union	20
	TOESTS)	10	Security and Global Politics	20		POL217	F5	The Global Political Economy	20
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following			POL223		International Relations Theory	20
(-)	POL369		Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20		POL224		Modern Political Thought	20
	POL371		War and Peace Project	20		POL225 POL226		New Politics of Latin America Comparative Politics: Citizens, States,	20
	POL373		Development Project Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20		FUL220	rs	Power and Protest	20
	POL384	1.0	Project Power and Persuasion	20		POL231	F5	Never Mind the Ballots! State and	
	POL394		Elections and Voting Project	20		DOL 222	F	Society in the UK Today	20
	POL3002		The Political Economy of Africa	20		POL232 POL233		Contemporary US Foreign Policy The Global Political Economy of	20
	POL3006	F6	Project Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20		1 01233	1.3	Human Trafficking	20
	1 013000	1.0	Project	20		.12		5	
	POL3012		Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20	Lev	rei 3			
	POL3020	F6	Terrorism, Violence and the State	20	3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	POL3022	F6	Project Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20	(a)	POL3018		Advanced Political Analysis	20
	1 0113022	. 0	Project Project	20	(b)			of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
	POL3101	F6	Challenges to Contemporary		(-)	POL368	F6	Contemporary Rights Theory	20
	POL3108	E6	Democratic Theory Project Politics and the Quality of Life Project	20 20		POL372		Development	20
	POL3108 POL3110		Britain and the European Union	20		POL383 POL393	F6	Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion Elections and Voting	20 20
	- 020110	- 0	Project Project	20		POL393 POL3001		The Political Economy of Africa	20
	POL3116		Reading Politics Project	20		POL3005		Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20
	POL3118	F6	Neo-liberalism – Rise and Fall?	20		POL3011		Immigration Politics in Europe	20
	POL3120	F6	Project Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20		POL3019 POL3021		Terrorism, Violence and the State Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20 20
			and Campaigns Project	20		POL3101		Challenges to Contemporary	20
	POL3122		War, Peace and Justice Project	20				Democratic Theory	20
	POL3124 POL3126		Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World	20		POL3107		Politics and the Quality of Life	20
	FOL3120	1.0	Politics Project	20		POL3109 POL3115		Britain and the European Union Reading Politics	20 20
	POL3128	F6	Protest, Political Participation and			POL3119		Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20
	DOI 2122		Social Change Project	20		por acces		and Campaigns	20
	POL3130 POL3132		Parliamentary Studies Project The European Union and Globalisation	20		POL3121		War, Peace and Justice	20
	. 013134	10	Project	20		POL3123 POL3125		Liberalism and its Critics Dissident Perspectives on World	20
	POL3134		Population, Territory and Rule Project	20				Politics	20
	POL3136	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision-	20		POL3127	F6	Protest, Political Participation and	
	POL3138	F6	Making in Times of Crisis Project Peacekeeping, State-building and	20		POL3129	F6	Social Change Parliamentary Studies	20 20
	. 023130	. 0	International Intervention Project	20		POL3129 POL3131	F6	•	20
	POL3140	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,			POL3133		Population, Territory and Rule	20
			Security and Global Politics Project	20		POL3135	F6	Power, Leadership and Decision-	_
(d)			e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	40		POL3137	E6	Making in Times of Crisis Peacekeeping, State-building and	20
	POL3017 POL3103		Dissertation in Politics Dissertation (Work Related)	40 40		1 OL313/	го	International Intervention	20
	POL3103		Dissertation (Work Related) Dissertation in Political Analysis	40		POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health,	
	- **	-		-				Security and Global Politics	20
PO	LU11 IN	TE	RNATIONAL POLITICS A	ND	(c)			e of twenty credits from the following	
			UDIES (BA) (JACS LL24)			POL369		Contemporary Rights Theory Project	20
		91	(JA) (JACO LLET)			POL373 POL384		Development Project Foreign Policy: Power and Persuasion	20
Lev	el 1					1 0 2 2 0 0 7	10	Project	20
1.	A student w	ill to ¹	ke			POL394		Elections and Voting Project	20
	POL109			20		POL3002	F6	The Political Economy of Africa	20
(a)	POL109 POL110		Comparing Modern Polities An Introduction to the History of	20		POL3006	F6	Project Civilisation, Empire and Hegemony	20
			Western Political Thought	20				Project	20
	POL111	F4	The Politics of Globalisation	20		POL3012	F6	Immigration Politics in Europe Project	20

	POL3020	F6	Terrorism, Violence and the State	20		SCS2015		Food, Culture and Society	20
	POL3022	F6	Project Cuba in the Post-Bipolar World	20		SCS2016 SCS2017		Media Studies Work and Labour	20 20
	1023022	10	Project Project	20				s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits	20
	POL3102	F6	Challenges to Contemporary				unne	s to the value of twenty credits	
	DOI 2100	Ec	Democratic Theory Project		Lev	rel 3			
	POL3108 POL3110		Politics and the Quality of Life Project Britain and the European Union	20	3.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
	TOLSTIO	10	Project	20					40
	POL3116		Reading Politics Project	20	(a)	SCS3001		Dissertation in Sociology	40
	POL3120	F6	Party Politics: Competition, Strategies	20	(b)			e of <i>eighty</i> credits from the following, not credits to be selected from (ii)	
	POL3122	F6	and Campaigns Project War, Peace and Justice Project	20 20	(i)	SCS3008		Learning Disability Policy and	
	POL3124		Liberalism and its Critics Project	20	(1)	5055000	10	Practice	20
	POL3126	F6	Dissident Perspectives on World			SCS3010	F6	Ageing and Society	20
	DOT 2120		Politics Project	20		SCS3012	F6	Children and Youth within Developing	
	POL3128	F6	Protest, Political Participation and Social Change Project	20		SCS3014	F6	Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender	20
	POL3130	F6	Parliamentary Studies Project	20		3033014	10	Relations	20
	POL3131		The European Union and Globalisation			SCS3015	F6	Sociology of the New Genetics	20
	DOT 2422		Project	20		SCS3016		Business and Society	20
	POL3133 POL3135		Population, Territory and Rule Project Power, Leadership and Decision-	20		SCS3017	F6	Explorations in Contemporary Social Change	20
	I OLS133	1.0	Making in Times of Crisis Project	20		SCS3018	F6	Sociology of Surveillance	20
	POL3137	F6	Peacekeeping, State-building and			SCS3019		Worlds of Work	20
			International Intervention Project	20		SCS3021		Sociology of Whiteness	20
	POL3139	F6	Pandemics and Panics: Health, Security and Global Politics Project	20		SCS3022	F6	Religion and Belief in the Modern World	20
(4)	o unit to the	****1**	•	20		SCS3023	F6	Children and Society	20
(d)	POL3017		e of <i>forty</i> credits from the following Dissertation in Politics	40		SCS3024		Higher Education: Policy, Society and	
	POL3103		Dissertation (Work Related)	40				the Individual	20
	POL3104		Dissertation in Political Analysis	40		SCS3025		Sociology of Evil	20
						SCS3026 SCS3028		Migration and Families Sociology of Health and Illness	20 20
SC	SU01 SO	CIO	DLOGY (BA) (JACS L300)			SCS3029		Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20
Lev	al 1					SCS3030		Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20
Lev	ei i					SCS3031		How to Lie with Statistics	20
1.	A student w	ill tal	ke			SCS3032 SCS3033		Children, Families and Welfare States Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	20
(a)	SCS1001	F4	The Sociology of Everyday Life	10		БСБЗОЗЗ	10	and Dying	20
	SCS1002		Sociological Imagination Seminars	10		SCS3034		What it Means to be Human	20
	SCS1003		Understanding Inequality	10		SCS3035		Global Health Policy	20
	SCS1004 SCS1008		Social Divisions Seminars Introduction to Social Research	10 10	···	SCS3036		Intimacy and Personal Relationships	20
	SCS1009		Welfare Politics and the State	10	(ii)			e of twenty credits listed at 2(b) above	
	SCS1010	F4	Social Policy and Social Problems			F6 level un	its to	the value of twenty credits	
	CCC1011	E4	Seminars	10	aa	CTIOA CO	OT.	AL DOLLOW AND	
	SCS1011 SCS1012		Classic Social Theory Exploring Classical Social Thought	10				AL POLICY AND	
	5051012		seminars	10	SO	CIOLO	ĠΥ ((BA) (JACS LL43)	
	SCS1015	F4	Doing Social Research	10	Lev	el 1			
(b)	units to the		of twenty credits from the following						
	SCS1005		Gender, Sexuality and Society	10	1.	A student w	vill tal	ke	
	SCS1007 SCS1013		Understanding Crime Globalisation and World Cultures	10 10	(a)	SCS1001		The Sociology of Everyday Life	10
	SCS1017		Science, Technology and Society	10		SCS1002		Sociological Imagination Seminars Understanding Inequality	10
	unrestricted		to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits			SCS1003 SCS1004	F4 F4	e i j	10 10
						SCS1008		Introduction to Social Research	10
Lev	el 2					SCS1009	F4	Welfare Politics and the State	10
2.	A student w	zill tal	ke			SCS1010	F4	Social Policy and Social Problems	10
(a)	SCS2000		Doing Quantitative Sociological			SCS1011	F4	Seminars Classic Social Theory	10 10
(u)	BCB2000	13	Research	20		SCS1011		Exploring Classical Social Thought	10
	SCS2001		Sociological Theory and Analysis	20				Seminars	10
	SCS2020	F5	Doing Qualitative Sociological	20		SCS1015	F4	Doing Social Research	10
<i>a</i> >	•,•		Research	20	(b)			of twenty credits from the following	
(b)	units to the SCS2002		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Varieties of Welfare	20		SCS1005 SCS1007		Gender, Sexuality and Society	10
	SCS2002 SCS2005		Race and Racism	20 20		SCS1007 SCS1013		Understanding Crime Globalisation and World Cultures	10 10
	SCS2006		Sociology of the Family	20		SCS1017		Science, Technology and Society	10
	SCS2007	F5	,	20				s to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	SCS2008		Government of Life and Death Crime and Deviance	20	т -			,	
	SCS2009 SCS2010		Social Policy and Criminology	20 20	Lev	ei Z			
		F5	Internet and Society	20	2.	A student v	vill tal	ke	
	SCS2012	10			4.	A student v	viii tu	RC	

	SCS2002 SCS2007	F5	Research Varieties of Welfare Social Policy in a Global Context	20 20		SU03 SOCIAL WORK (BA) (JACS L500)	
	SCS2020		Doing Qualitative Sociological Research	20		students whose initial registration was for the Session 9-2010 or 2010-2011	JII
(b)	SCS2001 SCS2005 SCS2006 SCS2008 SCS2009 SCS2010 SCS2012 SCS2014 SCS2015 SCS2016 SCS2017	F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5 F5	of forty credits from the following Sociological Theory and Analysis Race and Racism Sociology of the Family Government of Life and Death Crime and Deviance Social Policy and Criminology Internet and Society Leisure, Sport and Society Food, Culture and Society Media Studies Work and Labour so to the value of twenty credits	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	3. 4. SC	A student will take SCS356 F6 Safeguarding Adults and Children SCS357 F6 Practitioner Development	
Lev		unit	to the value of twenty credits			ANAGEMENT (BA) (JACS NL2K)	
3.	A student w	zi11 tal	ka.		Lev	el 1	
3. (a)	SCS3002		Dissertation in Social Policy	40			
(b)	units to the		of eighty credits from the following, not		1.	A student will take	
(i)		F6 F	credits to be selected from (ii) Learning Disability Policy and Practice Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing Societies Men, Masculinities and Gender Relations Sociology of the New Genetics Business and Society Explorations in Contemporary Social Change Sociology of Surveillance Worlds of Work Sociology of Whiteness Religion and Belief in the Modern World Children and Society Higher Education: Policy, Society and the Individual Sociology of Evil Migration and Families Sociology of Europe and the European Union Sociology of Health and Illness Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists Sociology of Protest and Dissent How to Lie with Statistics Children, Families and Welfare States Social and Cultural Aspects of Death and Dying	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	(a) (b) (c) Lev 2. (a) (b)	MGT134 F4 Business Management in Context MGT136 F4 Management Themes and Perspectives SCS1001 F4 The Sociology of Everyday Life SCS1002 F4 Sociological Imagination Seminar SCS1008 F4 Introduction to Social Research SCS1011 F4 Classic Social Theory SCS1012 F4 Exploring Classical Social Thought Seminars a unit to the value of ten credits from the following MGT140 F4 Business Challenge an unrestricted unit to the value of ten credits a unit to the value of ten credits from the following SCS1003 F4 Understanding Inequality SCS1005 F4 Gender, Sexuality and Society SCS1006 F4 The Sociology of Capitalism SCS1007 F4 Understanding Crime SCS1009 F4 Welfare Politics and the State SCS1013 F4 Globalisation and World Cultures SCS1017 F4 Science, Technology and Society el 2 A student will take MGT219 F5 Organisational Behaviour MGT231 F5 Business Strategy MGT233 F5 Essentials of Marketing SCS2001 F5 Sociological Theory and Analysis units to the value of forty credits from the following SCS2002 F5 Varieties of Welfare	10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20
	SCS3034	F6	What it Means to be Human	20			20
	SCS3035 SCS3036	F6 F6	Global Health Policy Intimacy and Personal Relationships	20 20			20 20
(ii)	a unit to the	valu	e of twenty credits listed at 2(b) above the value of twenty credits	_~		SCS2008 F5 Government of Life and Death SCS2009 F5 Crime and Deviance SCS2010 F5 Social Policy and Criminology SCS2012 F5 Internet and Society SCS2014 F5 Leisure, Sport and Society SCS2015 F5 Food, Culture and Society SCS2016 F5 Media Studies	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
					Lev	el 3	
					3.	A student will take	
					(a) (b)	units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following SCS3003 F6 Extended Essay in Sociology 2	20
							20

	SCS3012	F6	Children and Youth within Developing			SCS2007	F5	Social Policy in Global Context	20
	0.002014	Г.	Societies	20	(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	SCS3014	F6	Men, Masculinities and Gender	20		SCS2001	F5	Sociological Theory and Analysis	20
	0.002015	EC	Relations	20		SCS2005	F5	Race and Racism	20
	SCS3015		Sociology of the New Genetics	20		SCS2006		Sociology of the Family	20
	SCS3016		Business and Society	20		SCS2008	F5	Government of Life and Death	20
	SCS3017	ro	Explorations in Contemporary Social Change	20		SCS2009		Crime and Deviance	20
	SCS3018	Е6	Sociology of Surveillance	20		SCS2010		Social Policy and Criminology	20
	SCS3018		Worlds of Work	20		SCS2012		Internet and Society	20
	SCS3019		Sociology of Whiteness	20		SCS2014		Leisure, Sport and Society	20
	SCS3021		Religion and Belief in the Modern	20		SCS2015		Food, Culture and Society	20
	5055022	10	World	20		SCS2016		Media Studies	20
	SCS3023	F6	Children and Society	20		SCS2017	F5	Work and Labour	20
	SCS3024		Higher Education: Policy, Society and		Lev	el 3			
			the Individual	20	LC,				
	SCS3025	F6	Sociology of Evil	20	3.	A student w	ill tak	re e	
	SCS3026	F6	Migration and Families	20	(a)	MGT357	F6	Corporate Social Responsibility	20
	SCS3028	F6	Sociology of Health, Illness and		` ′			• •	20
			Medicine	20	(b)			of sixty credits from the following	•
	SCS3029		Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20		SCS3004		Extended Essay in Social Policy	20
	SCS3030		Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20		SCS3008 SCS3010		Learning disability policy and practice	20 20
	SCS3031		How to Lie with Statistics	20		SCS3010 SCS3012		Ageing and Society Children and Youth within Developing	20
	SCS3032		Children, Families and Welfare States	20		3C33012	1.0	Societies	20
	SCS3033	F6	Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	20		SCS3014	F6	Men, Masculinities and Gender	20
	0.000004	Б.	and Dying	20		3033014	1.0	Relations	20
	SCS3034		What it Means to be Human	20		SCS3015	F6	Sociology of the New Genetics	20
	SCS3035 SCS3036		Global Health Policy	20 20		SCS3016		Business and Society	20
			Intimacy and Personal Relationships	20		SCS3017		Explorations in Contemporary Social	
(c)			of forty credits from the following					Change	20
	MGT309	F6	Industrial Relations	20		SCS3018	F6	Sociology of Surveillance	20
	MGT310	F6	Critical Perspectives in Work and	20		SCS3019		Worlds of Work	20
	MOTOR	Г(Organisational Psychology	20		SCS3021	F6	Sociology of Whiteness	20
	MGT356	F6 F6	Technology Management Integrated Marketing Communications	20 20		SCS3022	F6	Religion and Belief in the Modern	
	MGT358 MGT363	F6	The Leisure Industry	20				World	20
	MGT366	F6	Management Consulting	20		SCS3023		Children and Society	20
	MGT382	F6	International Marketing	20		SCS3024	F6	Higher Education: Policy, Society and	
	MGT384	F6	Consumer Behaviour	20		~~~~~		the Individual	20
	MGT385		Advanced Business Strategy	20		SCS3025		Sociology of Evil	20
			2,			SCS3026		Migration and Families	20
90	CTIOE DI	TOTA	JECC MANIA CENTENIT AND			SCS3028	го	Sociology of Health, Illness and Medicine	20
			NESS MANAGEMENT AND	'		SCS3029	F6	Leisure, Gifts and Terrorists	20
SU	CIAL P	OLI	CY (BA) (JACS NL24)			SCS3030		Sociology of Protest and Dissent	20
r	1 1					SCS3031		How to Lie with Statistics	20
Lev	el 1					SCS3032	F6	Children, Families and Welfare States	20
1.	A student	will tal	ve			SCS3033	F6	Social and Cultural Aspects of Death	
1.			Introduction to Behaviour at Work	10				and Dying	20
	MGT134		Business Management in Context	20		SCS3034		What it Means to be Human	20
	MGT136	F4	Management Themes and Perspectives	20		SCS3035		Global Health Policy	20
	SCS1003	F4	Understanding Inequality	10		SCS3036	F6	Intimacy and Personal Relationships	20
	SCS1004	F4	Social Divisions Seminars	10	(c)	units to the	value	of forty credits from the following	
	SCS1008	F4	Introduction to Social Research	10		MGT309	F6	Industrial Relations	20
	SCS1009	F4		10		MGT310		Critical Perspectives in Work and	
	SCS1010	F4	Social Policy and Social Problems					Organisational Psychology	20
			Seminars	10		MGT358		Integrated Marketing Communications	20
(b)	a unit to th	e valu	e of ten credits from the following			MGT363		The Leisure Industry	20
	MGT140	F4	Business Challenge	10		MGT366		Management Consulting	20
	an unrestri	cted m	nit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits			MGT376		International Business	20
(-\	un unicour					MGT380		New Venture Creation	20
(c)		ie vaiu	e of <i>ten</i> credits from the following The Sociology of Everyday Life	10		MGT382 MGT385		International Marketing Strategy Practice	20 20
		E4				WIG1363	1.0	•	20
	SCS1001								
	SCS1001 SCS1005	F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society	10		unrestricted	F6 le	vel units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits.	
	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006	F4 F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism	10 10		unrestricted	F6 le	ver units to the value of twenty credits.	
	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007	F4 F4 F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime	10 10 10	TR			·	
	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011	F4 F4 F4 F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory	10 10 10 10		PU103 U		AN STUDIES (BA) (JACS	
	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011 SCS1013	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory Globalisation and World Cultures	10 10 10	TR	PU103 U		·	
	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011 SCS1013 SCS1017	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory	10 10 10 10 10		PU103 U 22)		·	
Lev	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011 SCS1013	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory Globalisation and World Cultures	10 10 10 10 10	L7	PU103 U 22)		·	
	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011 SCS1013 SCS1017	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory Globalisation and World Cultures Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10	L7	PU103 U 22)	RB	AN STUDIES (BA) (JACS	
	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011 SCS1013 SCS1017	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 will tal	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory Globalisation and World Cultures Science, Technology and Society	10 10 10 10 10	L7	PU103 U 22) el 1	T RB	AN STUDIES (BA) (JACS	10
2.	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011 SCS1013 SCS1017 rel 2 A student MGT219	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 will tal	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory Globalisation and World Cultures Science, Technology and Society ke Organisational Behaviour	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	L7	A student w TRP105 TRP107	J RB vill ta F4 F4	AN STUDIES (BA) (JACS ke The Environmental Challenge Economics for Spatial Planning	10
2.	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011 SCS1013 SCS1017 rel 2 A student MGT219 MGT231	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 will tal	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory Globalisation and World Cultures Science, Technology and Society ke Organisational Behaviour Business Strategy	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 20	L7	A student w TRP105 TRP107 TRP108	vill ta F4 F4 F4	AN STUDIES (BA) (JACS ke The Environmental Challenge Economics for Spatial Planning Information and Communication Skills	10 10
Lev 2. (a)	SCS1001 SCS1005 SCS1006 SCS1007 SCS1011 SCS1013 SCS1017 rel 2 A student MGT219	F4 F4 F4 F4 F4 will tal	Gender, Sexuality and Society The Sociology of Capitalism Understanding Crime Classic Social Theory Globalisation and World Cultures Science, Technology and Society ke Organisational Behaviour	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	L7	A student w TRP105 TRP107	vill ta F4 F4 F4 F4 F4	AN STUDIES (BA) (JACS ke The Environmental Challenge Economics for Spatial Planning	10

TRP132	F4	Planning Project	20
TRP133	F4	Development, Planning and the State	20
unrestricted	units	to the value of twenty credits.	

Level 2

2.	A student will take

(a)	TRP215	F5	European Urban Field Class	20
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	TRP210	F5	Urban Design and Place-making	20
	TRP216	F5	Spatial Analysis	20
	TRP217	F5	Profit, Planning and Context	20
	TRP234	F5	Urban Theory and Politics	20
	TRP235	F5	The Development Process	20

(c) units to the value of *forty* credits from the following GEO, LSC, POL, SOC, TRP F5 Level units unrestricted F5 Level units to the value of not more than *twenty* credits

Level 3

- 3. A student will take
- (a) GEO, LSC, POL, SOC, TRP units to the value of eighty credits, selected at F6 Level or above.
- (b) unrestricted F6 level units to the value of forty credits.
- 4. A student may spend the second session as a full-time student at an overseas university, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period a student will take courses deemed to be the equivalent of F5 Level units to the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits.
- On completion of Level 2, a student may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MPlan in Urban Studies and Planning (TRPU105). Such a student must have only selected TRP units under regulation 2(c) above.
- A student will attend one or more fieldwork courses, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

TRPU104 URBAN STUDIES AND PLANNING (BA) (JACS K400)

Level 1

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 1 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPlan in Urban Studies and Planning (TRPU105).

Level 2

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 2 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPlan in Urban Studies and Planning (TRPU105).

Level 3

 A student will take the programme of study prescribed at Level 3 in the Regulations for the Degree of MPlan in Urban Studies and Planning (TRPU105).

TRPU105 URBAN STUDIES AND PLANNING (MPlan) (JACS K400)

Level 1

A student will take

I I bearders			
TRP105	F4	The Environmental Challenge	10
TRP107	F4	Economics for Spatial Planning	10
TRP108	F4	Information and Communication Skills	10
TRP109	F4	Data Analysis and Presentation	10
TRP131	F4	The Making of Urban Places	20
TRP132	F4	Planning Project	20
TRP133	F4	Development, Planning and the State	20

unrestricted units to the value of twenty credits.

Level 2

2.	A student w	ill ta'	ke	
	TRP210	F5	Urban Design and Place-making	20
	TRP215	F5	European Urban Field Class	20
	TRP216	F5	Spatial Analysis	20
	TRP217	F5	Profit, Planning and Context	20
	TRP234	F5	Urban Theory and Politics	20
	TRP235	F5	The Development Process	20
	1KP255	гэ	The Development Process	20
Lev	el 3			
3.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
	TRP323	F6	Planning Law and Development	
			Control	20
	TRP325	F6	Independent Specialised Study in	
			Planning	40
	TRP326	F6	E	
	1141020	- 0	Planning	20
	TRP331	F6	Development Planning	20
	TRP333	F6	Environmental Policy and Planning	20
	110 555	10	Environmental Foney and Framming	20
Lev	el 4			
4.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	TRP449	F7	Local Action Planning Project	30
	TRP450	F7	Critical Perspectives on Planning	
			Practices	30
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
` ′	TRP407	F7	Political Ecology of the Countryside	
			and Natural Resource Planning	15
	TRP409	F7	Sustainable Development: A Critical	
			Investigation	15
	TRP410	F7	Transport Planning	15
	TRP451	F7	Managing Cities: The Seoul Case	
			Study	15
	TRP4007	F7	Cities of the South: Planning for	
			Informality	15
	TRP4008	F7	Cities of Diversity	15
	TRP4011	F7	Planning in Europe (Erasmus Link)	60
	TRP4012	F7	Governance and Participation in the	
			Global South	15
	TRP4161	F7	Issues in Housing	15
	TRP4270	F7	Public Participation	15
	TRP4281	F7	Justice, Judgement and Planning	15
	TRP4350	F7	Local and Regional Economic Policy	15
	TDD 1000		D i 10	

5. A student may spend the second or third session as a full-time student at an overseas university, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period a student will take courses deemed to be the equivalent of F5 or F6 Level units to the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits.

Regional Constructs, Actors and

15

TRP4360

F7

Policies

- On completion of Level 2, a student may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BA in Urban Studies (TRPU103).
- A student will attend one or more fieldwork courses, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.
- On completion of Level 3, a student may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of BA in Urban Studies and Planning (TRPU104).
- Before proceeding to Level 4, a student for the Degree of MPlan in Urban Studies and Planning must achieve a weighted mean grade of 49.5 at Level 3. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BA Urban Studies and Planning (TRPU104).
- 10. A student must achieve a mean grade of not less than 49.5 in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree of MPlan in Urban Studies and Planning. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be awarded the Degree of BA Urban Studies and Planning (TRPU104).

TRPU107 GEOGRAPHY AND PLANNING (BA) (JACS LK74)

Level 1

1.	. A student will take			
	GEO103	F4	Region, Nation and World	10
	GEO112	F4	Introducing Social and Cultural	
			Geographies	10
	GEO152	F4	Statistical Data Analysis in Geography	10
	GEO163	F4	Information and Communication Skills	
			for Geographers	10
	TRP131	F4	The Making of Urban Places	20
	TRP133	F4	Development, Planning and the State	20
	unrestricted	units	s to the value of <i>forty</i> credits	

Level 2

- 2. A student will take
- (a) units to the value of *forty* credits from *two* of the following

				-
(i)	GEO217		Environment, Policy and Society	10
	GEO221	F5	Geographies of Development	10
(ii)	GEO241	F5	Social and Cultural Geographies	20
(iii)	GEO242	F5	Health, Place and Society	20
(iv)	GEO243	F5	Political Geographies	20
(b)	units to the value of forty credits from the following			
	TRP210	F5	Urban Design and Place-Making	20
	TRP215	F5	European Urban Field Class	20
	TRP216	F5	Spatial Analysis	20
	TRP217	F5	Profit, Planning and Context	20
	TRP234	F5	Urban Theory and Politics	20
	TRP235	F5	The Development Process	20

(c) GEO or TRP units to the value of forty credits.

Level 3

- 3. A student will take
- (a) TRP324 F6 Independent Specialised Study in Geography and Planning 40
- (b) GEO and TRP units to the value of eighty credits, not less than forty credits to be taken in GEO, not less than twenty credits to be taken in TRP, and not less than sixty credits to be taken at F6 Level.
- A student who has successfully completed Level 1, including TRP132 and TRP107 or equivalent, may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MPlan in Urban Studies and Planning (TRPU105).
- 5. A student may spend the second session as a full-time student at an overseas university, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department. During this period a student will take courses deemed to be the equivalent of F5 Level units to the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits.

Regulations for the Degrees of Master of Arts (MA), Master of Education (MEd), Master of Laws by Research (LLM), Master of Science (MSc), Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Public Health (MPH), Master of Teaching and Learning (MTL), Postgraduate Diplomas and Certificates by Coursework or Coursework and Dissertation, and the Degrees of Doctor of Education (EdD) and Doctor of Educational and Child Psychology (DEdCPsy) in the Faculty of Social Sciences

INDEX				Management	
	are presented in programme code or		ARCT129	Designing Learning Environments	(MA)
•	index of programme titles is as follo		ARCT138	Designing Learning Environments	
EAST21	Advanced Japanese Studies (Distance Learning) (Japan)	(MA)		(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with	
EAST70	Advanced Japanese Studies	MA		Integrated Studies in Designing	
LI IO I 70	(Japanese – English Translation)	1,11,1		Learning Environments only)	
	(Distance Learning) (Japan)		INFT61	Digital Library Management	(MSc)
EAST18	Advanced Japanese Studies	(MA)	EDUR15	Doctor of Education	(EdD)
	(Research Methods)	2513	EDUR13	Doctor of Education (Applied	(EdD)
EDUT200	Applied Professional Studies in Education	(MA)		Disability Studies)	
EDUT204	Applied Professional Studies in	(MA)	EDUR29	Doctor of Education (Caribbean)	(EdD)
LDC120+	Education (Online)	(1411.1)	EDUR35	Doctor of Education (Children, Schools and Families)	(EdD)
ARCT125	Architectural Design	(MA)	EDUR12	Doctor of Education (Dublin)	(EdD)
ARCT136	Architectural Design	(MA)	EDUR19	Doctor of Education (Early	(EdD)
	(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with			Childhood Education)	` ′
	Integrated Studies in Architectural		EDUR71	Doctor of Education (Educational	(EdD)
	Design only)			Psychology)	
GEOT121	Arid Land Studies	(MSc)	EDUR17	Doctor of Education (Higher Education)	(EdD)
LAWT79	Biotechnology Law and Ethics	(LLM)	EDUR161	Doctor of Education (Language	(EdD)
JNLT06	Broadcast Journalism	(MA)	LDCKIOI	Learning and Teaching)	(EdD)
MGTT01	Business Administration	(MBA)	EDUR32	Doctor of Education (Literacy and	(EdD)
MGTT33	Business Administration	(MBA)		Language in Education)	
ECNT15	Business Finance and Economics	(MSc)	EDUR136	Doctor of Educational and Child	(DEdCPsy)
EAST60	Chinese Business and International Relations (Distance Learning (UK,	(MSc)	EDUR137	Psychology Destar of Educational Psychology	(DEdDay)
	Europe, Other)			Doctor of Educational Psychology	(DEdPsy)
EAST57	Chinese Language, Business and	(MSc)	EDUT166	Early Childhood Education (Distance Learning: Malta)	(MA)
	International Relations (Distance		EDUT081	Early Childhood Education	(MA)
T . G	Learning)	2513	LDCTOOT	(Distance Learning)	(1417.1)
EAST07	Chinese Studies	(MA)	EAST03	East Asian Business	(MSc)
LAWT135	Commercial Law	(LLM)	ECNT07	Economics	(MSc)
TRPT120	Commercial Property	(MA)	ECNT02	Economics and Health Economics	(MSc)
ARCT127	Conservation and Regeneration	(MA)	EDUT003	Education	(Pg Cert)
ARCT137	Conservation and Regeneration (For initial registration of a student	(MA)	EDUT180	Education	(MA)
	for the Degree of PhD with		EDUT174	Education, Globalisation and	(MEd)
	Integrated Studies in Conservation			Inclusion (Distance Learning:	
MOTERICA	and Regeneration only)	(DC C · ·)	EDUT205	Caribbean)	(MA)
MGTT164	Consultancy and Innovation	(PG Cert)	EDUT203 EDUT187	Education: Early Childhood Education: Working with	(MA) (MA)
MGTT158	Creative and Cultural Industries	(MSc)	EDUI10/	Education. Working with	(IVIA)

EDI/FO	Communities	240	INFT138	Information Systems (Professional Enhancement)	(Pg Dip)
EDUT95 EDUT137	Educational Research Educational Studies (Distance	(MA) (MEd)	INFT139	Information Systems (Professional	(Pg Cert)
EDI MOSS	Learning: Jamaica)	, ,	MCTT61	Enhancement)	(MCa)
EDUT055	Educational Studies (Distance Learning: Singapore)	(MEd)	MGTT61	Information Systems Management	
EDUT091	Educational Studies (Distance	(MEd)	LAWT141	International and European Law	(LLM)
	Learning: St Lucia)	(MEd)	LAWT74	International Commercial Law and Practice	(LLM)
EDUT005	Educational Studies (Distance	(MEd)	LAWT105	International Criminology	(MA)
EDITE: 41	Learning: Trinidad and Tobago)	0 FE 1)	GEOT22	International Development	(MA)
EDUT141	Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research (Distance	(MEd)	GEOT28	International Development	(MPH)
	Learning: Singapore Temasek)		TRPT107	International Development and Planning	(MA)
EDUT130	Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research (Distance Learning: Singapore SMF)	(MEd)	ECNT23	International Finance and Economics	(MSc)
EDUT182	Educational Studies: Learning,	(MA)	LAWT159	International Law	(LLM)
	Teaching and Research (Distance		MGTT134	International Management	(MSc)
EDUT203	Learning: Malta) Educational Studies: Learning,	(MEd)	MGTT162	International Management and Marketing	(MSc)
	Teaching and Research (Distance Learning: Singapore Nanyang)		JNLT03	International Political Communication	(MA)
MGTT172	Entrepreneurship	(MSc)	POLT31	International Political Economy	(MA)
GEOT50	Environmental Change and	(MSc)	POLT01	International Studies	(MA)
POLT56	International Development European Governance and Politics	$(\mathbf{M}\mathbf{A})$	EAST15	Japanese Language and Society	(MA)
	-			(Distance Learning) (Japan)	
LAWT76 POLT62	European Health Law and Policy European Law, Governance and Politics	(LLM) (MA)	EAST25	Japanese Language and Society (Distance Learning) (UK, Europe, Other)	(MA)
ECNT53	Finance	(MSc)	EAST63	Japanese Studies	(MA)
MGTT170	Finance and Accounting	(MSc)	JNLT29	Journalism Studies (Broadcast)	(MA)
ECNT36	Financial Economics	(MSc)	JNLT28	Journalism Studies (Web)	(MA)
SCST40	Global and International Social	(MA)	LSCT123	Landscape Architecture	(MA)
	Policy		LSCT102	Landscape Management	(MA)
JNLT33	Global Journalism	(MA)	LSCT106	Landscape Research	(MA)
POLT82	Global Justice	(MA)	LSCT124	Landscape Studies	(MA)
POLT44	Global Politics and Law	(MA)	LAWR07	Law	(LLM)
POLT78	Global Politics and Law (Doshisha	(MA)	LAWT73	Law	(Pg Dip)
	Pathway)		LAWT117	Law (Full-Time)	(MA)
POLT68	Global Security	(MA)		Law (Part-Time)	(MA)
POLT50	Globalisation and Development	(MA)	MGTT163	Leadership	(PG Cert)
EDUT110	Globalising Education: Policy and	(MA)	MGTT168	Leadership (full-time)	(MSc)
DOI TO5	Practice	(MA)	MGTT176	Leadership (part-time)	(MSc)
POLT05	Governance and Public Policy	(MA)	EDUT119	Learning and Teaching	(Pg Cert)
INFT126	Health Informatics (International)	(MSc)	LAWT71	Legal Practice	(MA)
INFT182	Health Informatics (South East Europe)	(MSc)	LAWT103	Legal Practice	(Pg Dip)
MGTT67	Human Resource Management	(MSc)	INFT03	Librarianship	(MA)
INFT101	Information Management	(MSc)	INFT98	Librarianship (Professional	(MA)
INFT144	Information Management	(MSc)		Enhancement)	(Da Din)
INFT145	(Professional Enhancement) Information Management	(Pg Dip)	INFT53	Librarianship (Professional Enhancement)	(Pg Dip)
INFT146	(Professional Enhancement) Information Management	(Pg Cert)	INFT55	Librarianship (Professional Enhancement)	(Pg Cert)
	(Professional Enhancement)		EDUT112	Literacy and Language in Education (Distance Learning)	(MA)
INFT106	Information Systems	(MSc)	MGTT167	Logistics and Supply Chain	(MSc)
INFT137	Information Systems (Professional Enhancement)	(MSc)		Management Supply Chain	(=)

DH 5517		a			(For	initial registration of a student	
JNLT17	Magazine Journalism	(MA)				ne Degree of PhD with	
MGTT24 MGTT97	Management Management (Health Services	(MSc)			Integ	rated Studies in Urban Design	
MG1197	Management (Health Services Management)	(MSc)	JNL	.T25	only) Web-	-Journalism (MA)	
MGTT100	Management (International Business)	(MSc)		UT140	Work	cing With Communities: (MA) ities, Regeneration and	
MGTT169	Marketing Management Practice	(MSc)			Chan		
ECNT31	Money, Banking and Finance	(MSc)	ED	UT148	Work	king With Communities: (MA)	
EDUT151	New Literacies (Distance Learning)(MA)			Ident	ities, Regeneration, Change	
MGTT001	Occupational Psychology	(MSc)				Sustainable Development	
TRPT121	Planning and Development	(MA)			(Dist	ance Learning: St Lucia)	
TRPT101	Planning Research	(MA)	A D	CT12	1 IID	BAN DESIGN (MA) (Full-T	ima)
TRPT190	Planning Research and Theory (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in City, Society and Planning only)	r (MA)			2 (Pa	rt-Time)	30
GEOT130	Polar and Alpine Change	(MSc)	(4)	ARC69	81 F	7 Urban Design Project 2	30
POLT30	Politics	(MA)		ARC69	83 F	7 Participation in Architecture and Urban Design	15
POLT40	Politics with Research Methods	(MA)		ARC69	84 F	7 History and Theory of Urban Design	15
POLT90	Politics with Research Methods	(MA)		ARC69		7 Reflection on Urban Design Practice	15
TOLIYO	(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with		(b)	followi	ng	e value of <i>fifteen</i> credits offered by one of	f the
D.H. 2005	Integrated Studies in Politics only)	254				Landscape	
JNLT07	Print Journalism	(MA)		-		Town and Regional Planning	
SCST26	Professional Practice with Children and their Families	ı (MA)	(c)	ARC69		7 Urban Design Project 3: Thesis Project	60
EDUT181		(MA)	2.	A candi	date wh	no has been awarded one hundred and twe	enty
	Psychology and Education	(MA)				ect of units listed and 1(a) and (b) above sh	
EDUT206	Psychology and Education (Distance Learning: Singapore	(MA)		Design.		award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Ur	Dan
	SMF)		3.	_		andidates from the Harbin Institute of	
EDUT072	Social and Educational Studies (Dyslexia)	(Pg Cert)		a 'Com	bined N	hina, who are taking this programme as pa Masters Degree Programme', the General r Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas	
EDUT074	Social and Educational Studies (Sencos)	(Pg Cert)		Postgra	duate C	ertificates relating to the reuse of credits or degree shall not apply.	
GEOT40	Social and Spatial Analysis	(MSc)	A T	OT 10	- AD		3.
SCST65	Social Research	(MA)				CHITECTURAL DESIGN (MA)
SCST18	Social Work	(MA)	(Ft	ıll-Tin	1e)		
SCST34	Sociology	(MA)	1.	A candi	date sh	all take	
EDUT034	Special and Inclusive Education (Distance Learning: Caribbean)	(MEd)	(a)			Design Project 1 Design Project 2	15 30
MGTT171	Strategic Organisational Change	(PG Cert)				Design Methodologies Live Projects 1	15 15
ARCT131	Sustainable Architecture Studies	(MSc)	(b)	one of t		·	13
EDUT177	Teaching and Learning	(MTL)	(i)			Advanced Study and Research	
EDUT017	Teaching and Learning in Higher Education	(MEd)	(1)			Methods to the value of not more than <i>thirty</i> credits	15 s
EDUT169	Teaching and Learning in Higher Education (Independent Study)	(MEd)	(ii)	ARC68	53 F7	Theory and Research in Design Environment and Technology in	15
EAST97	Teaching Chinese as a Foreign Language	(MA)		an F7 L	evel un	Design it to the value of not more than <i>fifteen</i> creations.	15 edits
TRPT106	Town and Regional Planning	(MA)	(c)	ARC69	88 F7	Thesis Design Project	60
TRPT116	Town and Regional Planning with		2.			no has been awarded one hundred and twe	
	Advanced Study in Practice				for the	ct of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above sha award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Design	II be
MGTT08	Transition Management for Senior Executives				- will L	-	
ARCT121	Urban Design	(MA)					
TRPT126	Urban Design and Planning	(MA)					
ARCT135	Urban Design	(MA)					

3. In respect of candidates from the Harbin Institute of Technology, China, who are taking this programme as part of a 'Combined Masters Degree Programme', the General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates relating to the reuse of credits towards another degree shall not apply.

ARCT127 CONSERVATION AND REGENERATION (MA) (Full-Time) ARCT128 (Part-Time)

- 1. A candidate shall take
- (a) ARC6710 F7 Advanced Study and Research Methods 1 15 ARC6871 F7 Conservation and Regeneration Project 1 15 ARC6872 F7 Conservation and Regeneration Project 2 30 ARC6873 F7 Conservation and Regeneration Policy and Law 15 ARC6874 F7 Conservation and Regeneration Principles and Approaches 15 ARC6875 F7 Conservation Materials and Techniques 15 (b) a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following ARC572 F7 Analysing Urban Context 15 ARC6700 F7 Interactive Urban Visualisation Modelling 15 an F7 level ARC unit to the value of fifteen credits ARC6876 F7 Dissertation (Conservation and 60 (c) Regeneration)
- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Conservation and Regeneration.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Conservation and Regeneration.
- 4. In respect of candidates from the Harbin Institute of Technology, China, who are taking this programme as part of a 'Combined Masters Degree Programme', the General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates relating to the reuse of credits towards another degree shall not apply.

ARCT129 DESIGNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS (MA) (Full-Time) ARCT130 (Part-Time)

- 1. A candidate shall take
- ARC6710 F7 Advanced Study and Research 15 Methods 1 ARC6861 F7 History and Theory of Learning Environments 15 ARC6862 F7 Learning, Pedagogy, Space 15 ARC6863 F7 Contemporary Policy and Practice -Learning Environments 15 ARC6864 F7 Participation in Architectural Design 15 ARC6865 F7 Learning Environment Design Project 30 an unrestricted F7 level unit to the value of fifteen credits
- (b) ARC6866 F7 Advanced Research Project 60
- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Designing Learning Environments.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Designing Learning Environments.

4. In respect of candidates from the Harbin Institute of Technology, China, who are taking this programme as part of a 'Combined Masters Degree Programme', the General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates relating to the reuse of credits towards another degree shall not apply.

ARCT131 SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE STUDIES (MSc) (Full-Time) ARCT132 (Part-Time)

1. A candidate shall take

(a)	ARC6710	F7	Advanced Study and Research Methods 1	15
	ARC6780	F7	Building Environmental Simulation and Analysis	15
	ARC6840	F7	Renewable Energy	15
	ARC6841	F7	Sustainable Design Project 1	15
	ARC6842	F7	Sustainable Design Project 2	30
(b)	one of the fe	ollow	ring	
(i)	ARC6848 ARC6849	F7 F7	Introduction to Computational Design Advanced Computational Design	15 15
(ii)	ARC6821	F7	Materials for Low Impact Buildings – Theory	15
	ARC6822	F7	Materials for Low Impact Buildings – Practical	15

- (iii) unrestricted F7 Level units to the value of not more than thirty credits
- (c) ARC6990 F7 Advanced Project 60
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Sustainable Architecture Studies.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Sustainable Architecture Studies
- 4. In respect of candidates from the Harbin Institute of Technology, China, who are taking this programme as part of a 'Combined Masters Degree Programme', the General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates relating to the reuse of credits towards another degree shall not apply.

ARCT135 URBAN DESIGN (MA)

(For initial registration of a candidate for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Urban Design only)

- A candidate shall take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 for the Degree of MA in Urban Design (ARCT121).
- A candidate shall engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A candidate shall (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

- A candidate shall be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units referred to at 1 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MA shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Urban Design.

ARCT136 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (MA)

(For initial registration of a candidate for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Architectural Design only)

- A candidate shall take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 for the Degree of MA in Architectural Design (ARCT125).
- A candidate shall engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A candidate shall (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- A candidate shall be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units referred to at 1 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MA be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Architectural Design.

ARCT137 CONSERVATION AND REGENERATION (MA)

(For initial registration of a candidate for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Conservation and Regeneration)

- A candidate shall take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 for the Degree of MA in Conservation and Regeneration (ARCT127).
- A candidate shall engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A candidate shall (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- A candidate shall be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units referred to at 1 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MA shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Conservation and Regeneration.

ARCT138 DESIGNING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS (MA)

(For initial registration of a candidate for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Designing Learning Environments)

- A candidate shall take the programme of study prescribed at Regulation 1 for the Degree of MA in Designing Learning Environments (ARCT129).
- A candidate shall engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.
- A candidate shall (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)

(ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations

- A candidate shall be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units referred to at 1 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MA shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Designing Learning Environments.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units referred to at 1 above and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MA shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Designing Learning Environments.

EAST03 EAST ASIAN BUSINESS (MSc) (Full-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) units to the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits from the following, not less than *thirty* credits from (i)

(i)	EAS6202	F7	Trading in and with East Asia	15
	EAS6211	F7	Investing in East Asia	15
	EAS6212	F7	Work and Organisation in East Asia	15

ii)	EAS680	F7	State and Economy in Contemporary China	15
	EAS683	F7	Global Governance and Japan	30
	EAS6122	F7	Japanese Language 1	15
	EAS6123	F7	Japanese Language 2	15
	EAS6143	F7	Political Economy of China	30
	EAS6149	F7	Media and Public Communication in	30
	LA30149	1.7	Japan	15
	EAS6158	F7	Media and Public Communication in	13
	L/150130	1 /	Japan	30
	EAS6203	F7	China, Korea and the Modern World	15
	EAS6204	F7		15
	EAS6226	F7	Business and the Economy of Japan	30
	EAS6227	F7	Business and the Economy of Japan	15
	EAS6236	F7	Postwar Japanese Politics	15
	EAS6251	F7	Foundation in Korean Language 1	15
	EAS6261	F7	Foundation in Korean Language 2	15
	EAS6271	F7	Chinese Language 1	15
	EAS6272	F7	Chinese Language 2	15
	EAS6302	F7	Business and Management in	
			Contemporary Korea	15
	EAS6347	F7	Contemporary Chinese Business and	
			Management	15
	EAS6353	F7	Contemporary Chinese Society and	
			Media	30
	EAS6447	F7	Contemporary Chinese Business and	
			Management	30
	EAS6453	F7	Media, State and Society in China	15
	MGT670	F7	International Human Resource Studies	15
	MGT695	F7	International Management	15
	MGT6042	F7	Negotiation and Inter-cultural	
			Communication	15
	MGT6052	F7	International Business Strategy	15
b)	EAS6078	F7	Project	60
	******		1 0 1 77 1 05	

- With the approval of the Head of Department, a student may replace one or more units listed at 1(a) (ii) above with other F7 Level units.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in East Asian
 Business.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in East Asian Business.

EAST07 CHINESE STUDIES (MA) (Full-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits from the following, not less than sixty credits from (i)
 (i) FASS143 F7 Political Economy of China

	<u> </u>		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
(i)	EAS6143	F7	Political Economy of China	30
	EAS6353	F7	Contemporary Chinese Society and	
			Media	30
	EAS6447	F7	Contemporary Chinese Business and	
			Management	30
(ii)	EAS680	F7	State and Economy in Contemporary	
` /			China	15
	EAS6202	F7	Trading in and with East Asia	15
	EAS6203	F7	China, Korea and the Modern World	15
	EAS6204	F7	Chinese Cities in Transition	15
	EAS6211	F7	Investing in East Asia	15
	EAS6212	F7	Work and Organisation in East Asia	15
	EAS6347	F7	Contemporary Chinese Business and	
			Management	15
	EAS6453	F7	Media, State and Society in China	15
	EAS6680	F7	Chinese Language 1	30
	EAS6690	F7	Chinese Language 2	30
	EAS6700	F7	Intermediate Chinese Language 1	15
	EAS6701	F7	Intermediate Chinese Language 2	15
	EAS6702	F7	Intermediate Chinese Language 3	15
	EAS6703	F7	Advanced Chinese Language 1	15
	EAS6704	F7	Advanced Chinese Language 2	15
	EAS6705	F7	Advanced Chinese Language 3	15

(b)	EAS6078	F7	Project

60

- With the approval of the Head of Department, a student may replace one or more units listed at 1(a) above with other F7 Level units.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Chinese Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Studies.

EAST15 JAPANESE LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY (MA) (Distance Learning) (Japan) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was prior to the Session 2008-2009

- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.
- A student will take

(a)	EAS6012	F7	Japanese the Written Language I	30
	EAS6022	F7	Japanese the Written Language II	30
	EAS6032	F7	Japanese the Spoken Language I	20
	EAS6042	F7	Japanese the Spoken Language II	20
<i>a</i> >			C	

(b) a unit to the value of *twenty* credits from the following

EAS6075 F7 Modern Japanese History 20

EAS6552 F7 Perspectives on Contemporary

Japanese Society 20

(c) EAS6402 F7 Dissertation 60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Japanese Language and Society.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Japanese Language and Society.

B: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2008-2009, 2009-10 or 2010-11

- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)			Intermediate Japanese I Intermediate Japanese II	45 45
-----	--	--	---	----------

b) a unit to the value of *fifteen* credits from the following
EAS6136 F7 Modern Japanese History 15
EAS6138 F7 Gender, Sexuality and the Japanese
State 15

c) a unit to the value of *fifteen* credits from the following
EAS6137 F7 Japan's Ethnic Minorities 15
EAS6139 F7 Work and Society in Japan 15
d) EAS6402 F7 Dissertation 60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Japanese Language and Society.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Japanese Language and Society.

EAST18 ADVANCED JAPANESE STUDIES (Research Methods) (MA) (Full-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) EAS6107 F7 Advanced Japanese Language I

30

	EAS6108 EAS6121 EAS6205	F7	Advanced Japanese Language II East Asian Research Methods Contemporary Japanese Society	30 30 15	(-)	EAS6138 F7 Gender, Sexuality and the Japanese State	15	
<i>(</i> 1.)	EAS6666	F7	Specialised Texts: Social Sciences	15 60	(c)	a unit to the value of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following EAS6061 F7 Specialised Texts 1: Japanese Literature and Society	1.5	
(b) 2.		prova	Dissertation al of the Head of Department, a student m	ay		EAS6067 F7 Specialised Texts 1: Japanese Social	15	
	replace one units.	or m	ore units listed above with other F7 Level		(d)	Science Readings a unit to the value of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following EAS6062 F7 Specialised Texts II: Japanese Patent	15	
			NCED JAPANESE STUDII			Translation EAS6065 F7 Specialised Texts II: Classical	15	
			Learning) (Japan) (Part-Ti			Japanese (Bungo) EAS6137 F7 Japan's Ethnic Minorities	15 15	
	For student sion 2008-2		nose initial registration was prior to	the	(e)	EAS6139 F7 Work and Society in Japan a unit to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	15	
1.			of study will be pursued for not less than subject to a time limit of five years.	two		EAS6412 F7 Dissertation EAS6432 F7 Annotated Translation	60 60	
2.	A student w				3.	A student who has passed Level 1 of the Japan Foundation		
(a)	EAS6058 F7 Writing in Japanese II 15					Japanese Language Proficiency Test may, with the permission of the Head of Department, substitute either EAS6062		
	EAS6068 EAS6069		Japanese to English Translation I Japanese to English Translation II	15 15		Specialised Texts II: Japanese Patent Translation or EAS6 Specialised Texts II: Classical Japanese (Bungo) from 2(d		
	EAS6071	F7	Writing in Japanese I	15		EAS6134 Practical Japanese to English Translation I at 20		
(b)	EAS6152		Japanese the Spoken Language e of <i>twenty</i> credits from the following	10	4.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b), (c) and (d) about		
(0)	EAS6075 EAS6552	F7	Modern Japanese History Perspectives on Contemporary	20		will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma Advanced Japanese Studies.		
(c)	a unit to the	vəlu	Japanese Society e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	20	5.	A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect o units listed at 2(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible f		
(0)	EAS6061	F7	Specialised Texts I: Japanese			the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced	01	
	EAS6067	F7	Literature and Society Specialised Texts I: Japanese Social Science Readings	15 15		Japanese Studies.		
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	13		AST25 JAPANESE LANGUAGE AND		
,	EAS6062		Specialised Texts II: Japanese Patent	15		OCIETY (MA) (Distance Learning) (UK,		
	EAS6065	F7	Translation Specialised Texts II: Classical	15	Lu	rrope, other) (Full-Time)		
	EAS6191	F7	Japanese (Bungo) Social Science Seminars: Japanese Business and Society	15 15	1.	The programme of study will be pursued for not less than years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.	two	
(e)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following	15	2.	A student will take	45	
	EAS6412 EAS6432	F7	Dissertation Annotated Translation	60 60	(a)	EAS6133 F7 Intermediate Japanese I EAS6135 F7 Intermediate Japanese II	45	
3.						a unit to the value of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following EAS6136 F7 Modern Japanese History EAS6138 F7 Gender, Sexuality and the Japanese State	15 15	
4.	•					a unit to the value of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following EAS6137 F7 Japan's Ethnic Minorities	15	
			of units listed at 2(a), (b), (c), and (d) about the award of the Postgraduate Diploma			EAS6139 F7 Work and Society in Japan	15	
	Advanced J				(d)	EAS6402 F7 Dissertation	60	
5.	A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b), (c), and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Japanese Studies.					A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Japanese Language and Society.	will	
B: I	For student	s wh	ose initial registration was for the		4.	A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect o units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the		
Sess	sion 2008-2	009,	2009-10 or 2010-11			award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Japanese Langua; and Society.		
1.			of study will be pursued for not less than subject to a time limit of five years.	two				
2.	A student will take					AST57 CHINESE LANGUAGE, BUSINE		
(a)	EAS6058		Writing in Japanese II	15		ND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (Mistance Learning) (Part Time)	19C)	
	EAS6071 EAS6129		Writing in Japanese I Japanese Oral and Aural Skills	15 15	וע)	vistance Learning) (Part-Time)		
	EAS6134		Practical Japanese to English Translation I	15		r students whose initial registration was prior to th	ıe	
	EAS6144	F7	Practical Japanese to English		sess	sion 2011-12		
(b)			Translation II e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	15	1.	The programme of study will be pursued for not less than three years and will be subject to a time limit of five years		
	EAS6119	F7	Theory of Japanese-English Translation	15	2.	A student will take		
	EAS6136	F7	Modern Japanese History	15	(a)	EAS6048 F7 Intensive Chinese I	40	

EAS6136 F7 Modern Japanese History

	EAS6049 F7 Intensive Chinese II EAS6057 F7 State and Economy in Contemporary	40	EAS6149 F7 Media and Public Communication in Japan 15
	China Contemporary	20	EAS6151 F7 Japanese Language 1 30
(b)	a unit to the value of twenty credits from the following		EAS6153 F7 Japanese Language 2 30
	EAS6039 F7 Contemporary Chinese Business and	20	EAS6202 F7 Trading in and with East Asia 15 EAS6211 F7 Investing in East Asia 15
	Management EAS6047 F7 China in Global Politics	20 20	EAS6212 F7 Work and Organisation in East Asia 15
(c)	EAS6077 F7 Practical Chinese for Research	20	EAS6227 F7 Business and the Economy of Japan 15
(0)	EAS6715 F7 Dissertation	40	EAS6236 F7 Postwar Japanese Politics 15
3.	A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty		(b) EAS6078 F7 Project 60
	credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) and (b) above w be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Chinese Language, Business and International Relations.	ill	2. With the approval of the Head of Department a student may replace one or more units listed at 1(a) (ii) above with other F7 Level units.
4.	A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the aw of the Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Language, Busin and International Relations.	ard	3. A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Japanese Studies.
Tr A	ST60 CHINESE BUSINESS AND		4. A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of
			units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Japanese Studies.
	FERNATIONAL RELATIONS (MSc) stance Learning (UK, Europe, Other) (Page 1988)	ant	r osegraduate certificate in supuliese setudies.
•	ne)	a1 t-	EAST70 ADVANCED JAPANESE STUDIES
	•		(Japanese – English Translation) (MA)
	students whose initial registration was prior to th ion 2011-12	e	(Distance Learning) (Japan) (Part-Time)
1.	The programme of study will be pursued for not less than three years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.		For students whose initial registration was prior to the session 2011-12
2.	A student will take		The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two
(a)	EAS6040 F7 The East Asian Business Environment EAS6054 F7 International Politics of East Asia	20 20	years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.
	EAS6057 F7 State and Economy in Contemporary	20	2. A student will take
	China	20	(a) EAS6058 F7 Writing in Japanese II 15
(b)	units to the value of <i>twenty</i> credits from	20	EAS6062 F7 Specialised Texts II: Japanese Patent Translation 15
	EAS6035 F7 Contemporary Chinese Society EAS6051 F7 Chinese I	20 20	EAS6065 F7 Specialised Texts II: Classical
	EAS6053 F7 Chinese II	20	Japanese (Bungo) 15
	EAS6077 F7 Practical Chinese for Research	20	EAS6071 F7 Writing in Japanese I 15 EAS6119 F7 Theory of Japanese-English
(c)	units to the value of <i>forty</i> credits from EAS6039 F7 Contemporary Chinese Business and		Translation 15
	EAS6039 F7 Contemporary Chinese Business and Management	20	EAS6134 F7 Practical Japanese to English Translation I 15
	EAS6047 F7 China in Global Politics	20	EAS6144 F7 Practical Japanese to English
	EAS6051 F7 Chinese I EAS6053 F7 Chinese II	20 20	Translation II 15
	EAS6057 F7 Practical Chinese for Research	20	(b) a unit to the value of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following
(d)	EAS6018 F7 Dissertation	60	EAS6061 F7 Specialised Texts I: Japanese Literature and Society 15
3.	A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty		EAS6067 F7 Specialised Texts 1: Japanese Social
	credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma		Science Readings 15 EAS6129 F7 Japanese Oral and Aural Skills 15
	Chinese Business and International Relations.	III	(c) a unit to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following
4.	A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of	the	EAS6412 F7 Dissertation (Translation) 60
	units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the		EAS6432 F7 Annotated Translation 60
	award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Chinese Business International Relations.	and	3. A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>
			credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
EA	ST63 JAPANESE STUDIES (MA) (Full-	•	Advanced Japanese Studies (Japanese – English Translation).
	ne)		4. A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of
	A - 1 - 2 - 21 - 1		units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Japanese Studies
1.	A student will take		(Japanese – English Translation).
(a)	units to the value of <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits from t following, not less than <i>sixty</i> credits being selected from (i	he)	
(i)	EAS683 F7 Global Governance and Japan	30	EAST97 TEACHING CHINESE AS A
(1)	EAS6158 F7 Media and Public Communication in		FOREIGN LANGUAGE (MA) (Full-Time)
	Japan EAS6226 F7 Rusiness and the Economy of Japan	30 30	EAST98 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)
(ii)	EAS6226 F7 Business and the Economy of Japan EAS6142 F7 Intermediate Japanese Language 1	15	
(11)	EAS6142 F7 Intermediate Japanese Language 1 EAS6146 F7 Intermediate Japanese Language 2	15	EAST99 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)
	EAS6147 F7 Upper-Intermediate Japanese	1-	A student will take
	Language 1 EAS6148 F7 Upper-Intermediate Japanese	15	(a) EAS6154 F7 Classroom Observations in TCFL 15
	Language 2	15	EAS6155 F7 Teaching Practice in TCFL 15

	EAS6156	F7	Mandarin Chinese and Universal Grammar	15
	EAS6157	F7	Mandarin Chinese and Second	13
	EA30137	1.7		15
	EDU6348	F7	Language Acquisition Reflections on Practice in Learning and	13
	ED00346	1.1	Teaching	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	EAS6159	F7	Language skills and practice in TCFL	15
	EAS6423	F7	Practical Chinese Translation	15
	EDU6085	F7	Globalising Curriculum, Assessment	
			and Pedagogy	30
	EDU6350	F7	Psychology and Learning Communities	30
	EGH6080	F7	Using Corpora for Language Research	15
	ELL6160	F7	Language Curriculum Design	15
	ELL6360	F7	Introduction to Language and	
			Linguistics	15
	ELL6402	F7	Language Teaching Methodology	15
	ELL6404	F7	Second Language Acquisition	15
	ELL6408	F7	Language Planning in Education	15
	ELL6411	F7	Language Testing	15
	ELL6413	F7	Theory and Practice of Language	
			Teaching	15
	ELL6416	F7	Current Issues in Second Language	
			Acquisition	15
	ELL6421	F7	Discourse and Genre Analysis	15
(c)	EAS6078	F7	Dissertation	60
2.			as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching
 Chinese as a Foreign Language.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Teaching Chinese as a Foreign Language.
- The General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate
 Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates relating to the reuse of
 credits towards another degree will not apply to this
 programme.

ECNT02 ECONOMICS AND HEALTH ECONOMICS (MSc) (Full-Time)

- 1. A candidate shall take
- ECN601 Applied Microeconometrics 15 Microeconomic Analysis 15 ECN6510 F7 ECN6540 F7 Econometric Methods 15 ECN6580 F7 Health Economics 15 Valuing the Benefits of Health Care HAR694 15 HAR6240 F7 Health Services Research Methods 15 HAR6260 F7 Economic Evaluation 15 units to the value of fifteen credits F7 Applied Macroeconometrics ECN602 15 ECN6002 F7 Development Finance 15 ECN6530 Advanced Mathematical Economics 15 ECN6620 International Money and Finance F7 15 ECN6650 F7 Industrial Organisation 15 ECN6660 F7 Monetary Economics 15 F7 International Trade ECN605 15 60 (c) HAR6012 F7 MSc Dissertation
- 2. A candidate may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Economics and Health Economics.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and 1(b) above may be considered for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Economics and Health Economics.

ECNT07 ECONOMICS (MSc) (Full-Time) ECNT08 (Part-Time)

1.	A candidate shall take				
(a)	ECN6510	F7	Microeconomic Analysis	15	
	ECN6520	F7	Macroeconomic Analysis	15	
	ECN6540	F7	Econometric Methods	15	
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following		
	ECN6001	F7	Development Economics	15	
	ECN6570	F7	Modern Theory of Banking and		
			Finance	15	
	ECN6580	F7	Health Economics	15	
	MGT6105	F7	Modern Finance	15	
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following		
	ECN601	F7	Applied Microeconometrics	15	
	ECN602	F7	Applied Macroeconometrics	15	
(d)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following		
	ECN601	F7	Applied Microeconometrics	15	
	ECN602	F7	Applied Macroeconometrics	15	
	ECN6002	F7	Development Finance	15	
	ECN6530	F7	Advanced Mathematical Economics	15	
	ECN6620	F7	International Money and Finance	15	
	ECN6650	F7	Industrial Organisation	15	
	ECN6660	F7	Monetary Economics	15	
	ECN603	F7	Asset Pricing	15	
	ECN605	F7	International Trade	15	
(e)	ECN6800	F7	MSc Dissertation	60	

- A candidate may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Economics.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above may be considered for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Economics.

ECNT15 BUSINESS FINANCE AND ECONOMICS (MSc) (Full-Time) ECNT16 (Part-Time)

A candidate shall take

(a)	ECN604	F7	Business Finance	15
	ECN6510	F7	Microeconomic Analysis	15
	ECN6520	F7	Macroeconomic Analysis	15
	ECN6540	F7	Econometric Methods	15
	ECN6570	F7	Modern Theory of Banking and	
			Finance	15
	ECN6620	F7	International Money and Finance	15
	ECN6650	F7	Industrial Organisation	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of fifteen credits from the following	
	ECN601	F7	Applied Macroeconometrics	15
	ECN602	F7	Applied Microeconometrics	15
	ECN6002	F7	Development Finance	15
	ECN605	F7	International Trade	15
(c)	ECN6800	F7	MSc Dissertation	60

- 2. A candidate may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Business
 Finance and Economics.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above may be considered for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Business Finance and Economics.

ECNT23 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE AND ECONOMICS (MSc) (Full-Time) ECNT24 (Part-Time)

	1.	Α	candidate	shall	take
--	----	---	-----------	-------	------

(a)	ECN602	F7	Applied Macroeconometrics	15
	ECN6002	F7	Development Finance	15
	ECN6520	F7	Macroeconomic Analysis	15
	ECN6540	F7	Econometric Methods	15
	ECN6570	F7	Modern Theory of Banking and	
			Finance	15
	ECN6620	F7	International Money and Finance	15
	MGT6105	F7	Modern Finance	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of fifteen credits from the following	
(b)	a unit to the ECN601	valu F7	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following Applied Microeconometrics	15
(b)				15 15
(b)	ECN601	F7	Applied Microeconometrics	
(b)	ECN601 ECN6530	F7 F7	Applied Microeconometrics Advanced Mathematical Economics	15
(b)	ECN601 ECN6530 ECN6650	F7 F7 F7	Applied Microeconometrics Advanced Mathematical Economics Industrial Organisation	15 15
(b)	ECN601 ECN6530 ECN6650 ECN6660	F7 F7 F7 F7	Applied Microeconometrics Advanced Mathematical Economics Industrial Organisation Monetary Economics	15 15 15

- 2. A candidate may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Finance and Economics.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above may be considered for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International Finance and Economics.

ECNT31 MONEY, BANKING AND FINANCE (MSc) (Full-Time) ECNT32 (Part-Time)

1. A candidate shall take

(a)	ECN6520	F7	Macroeconomic Analysis	15
	ECN6540	F7	Econometric Methods	15
	ECN6570	F7	Modern Theory of Banking and	
			Finance	15
	ECN6620	F7	International Money and Finance	15
	MGT6105	F7	Modern Finance	15
	ECN603	F7	Asset Pricing	15
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	ECN601	F7	Applied Microeconometrics	15
	ECN602	F7	Applied Macroeconometrics	15
	ECN6002	F7	Development Finance	15
	ECN6530	F7	Advanced Mathematical Economics	15
	ECN6650	F7	Industrial Organisation	15
	ECN6660	F7	Monetary Economics	15
	ECN605	F7	International Trade	15
(c)	ECN6800	F7	MSc Dissertation	60

- 2. A candidate may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Money, Banking and Finance.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above may be considered for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Money, Banking and Finance.

ECNT36 FINANCIAL ECONOMICS (MSc) (Full-Time) ECNT37 (Part-Time)

A candidate shall take

(a)	ECN6510	F7	Microeconomic Analysis	15
	ECN6520	F7	Macroeconomic Analysis	15
	ECN6540	F7	Econometric Methods	15
	ECN603	F7	Asset Pricing	15
	MGT6105	F7	Modern Finance	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	ECN601	F7	Applied Microeconometrics	15
	ECN602	F7	Applied Macroeconometrics	15
	ECN6002	F7	Development Finance	15
	ECN6530	F7	Advanced Mathematical Economics	15
	ECN6570	F7	Modern Theory of Banking and	
			Finance	
	ECN6620	F7	International Money and Finance	15
	ECN6650	F7	Industrial Organisation	15
	ECN6660	F7	Monetary Economics	15
	ECN605	F7	International Trade	15
(c)	ECN6800	F7	MSc Dissertation	60

- A candidate may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Financial Economics.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above may be considered for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Financial Economics.

ECNT53 FINANCE (MSc) (Full-Time) ECNT54 MSc Part-Time)

ECN6520 F7 Macroeconomic Analysis

. A candidate shall take

	ECN6540	F7	Econometric Methods	15
	ECN6660	F7	Monetary Economics	15
	MGT6105	F7	Modern Finance	15
	MGT6097	F7	Corporate Finance	15
	ECN603	F7	Asset Pricing	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of fifteen credits from the following	
	ECN601	F7	Applied Microeconometrics	15
	ECN602	F7	Applied Macroeconometrics	15
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of fifteen credits from the following	
	ECN601	F7	Applied Microeconometrics	15
	ECN602	F7	Applied Macroeconometrics	15
	ECN6002	F7	Development Finance	15
	ECN6530	F7	Advanced Mathematical Economics	15
	ECN6620	F7	International Money and Finance	15
(d)	ECN6800	F7	MSc Dissertation	60

15

- 2. A candidate may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above.
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Finance.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above may be considered for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Finance.

EDUR12 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Dublin) (EdD) (Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit for Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II.
- During Part I of the programme a student will take EDU6010 F8 Introduction to Educational Research 30 F8 Processes of Educational Research EDIJ6020 30 EDU6030 F8 Research Design and Management 30 EDU7317 Contemporary Debates in Education 30 EDU7318 F8 Education, Culture and Society 30 EDU7319 F7 The Learning Society 30
- 3. A student for one of the Master's Degrees in the Department of Educational Studies who has not been awarded that Degree or the related Postgraduate Diploma or Certificate may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of the student's performance in the programme for that Degree, to become instead a student for the Degree of EdD. Where such a student has been awarded credits in respect of taught units listed in the Regulations for the relevant Master's Degree, the Faculty may permit units to the value of not more than one hundred and twenty such credits to be substituted for units of the same value listed at 2 above.
- 4. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before commencing Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 5. A student must pass not less than three of the six units listed at 2 above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 2 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesis

will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Educational Studies.

7. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme. Such a student may not be permitted to transfer to the status of a student for the Degree of EdD from candidacy for a Master's degree, or be permitted to proceed to Part II of the Programme, unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken an agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.

EDUR13 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Applied Disability Studies) (EdD) (Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit of Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will four years from the commencement of Part II.
- During Part I of the programme, a student will take EDU6010 F8 Introduction to Educational Research 30 EDU6020 F8 Processes of Educational Research 30 EDU6030 F8 Research Design and Management 30 F8 Debates in Disability Studies EDU6054 30 EDU7317 F8 Contemporary Debates in Education 30

EDU7318 F8 Education, Culture and Society

30

- 3. A student for one of the Master's Degrees in the Department of Educational Studies who has not been awarded that Degree or the related Postgraduate Diploma or Certificate may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of the student's performance in the programme for that Degree, to become instead a student for the Degree of EdD (Applied Disability Studies). Where such a student has been awarded credits in respect of taught units listed in the Regulations for the relevant Master's Degree, the Faculty may permit units to the value of not more than one hundred and twenty such credits to be substituted for units of the same value listed at 2 above.
- 4. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before proceeding to Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 5. A student must pass not less than three of the six units listed at 2 above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- 6. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of the units listed at 2 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesis

will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Applied Disability Studies.

7. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme. Such a student may not be permitted to transfer to the status of a student for the Degree of EdD from candidacy for a Master's degree, or be permitted to proceed to Part II of the Programme, unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken an agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.

EDUR15 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (EdD) (Distance Learning)

 A person may be admitted as a student in one of the following categories:

part-time student candidate

staff candidate

3.

 The programme of study will be pursued for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit for Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II.

During Part	I of t	he programme a student will take	
EDU6010	F8	Introduction to Educational Research	30
EDU6020	F8	Processes of Educational Research	30
EDU6030	F8	Research Design and Management	30
EDU6082	F8	Approaches to Education Policy	30
EDU6083	F8	Curriculum Studies: Issues and	
		Debates	30
EDU7317	F8	Contemporary Debates in Education	30

- 4. A student for one of the Master's Degrees in the Department of Educational Studies who has not been awarded that Degree or the related Postgraduate Diploma or Certificate may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of the student's performance in the programme for that Degree, to become instead a student for the Degree of EdD. Where such a student has been awarded credits in respect of taught units listed in the Regulations for the relevant Master's Degree, the Faculty may permit units to the value of not more than one hundred and twenty such credits to be substituted for units of the same value listed at 3 above.
- 5. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before commencing Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must pass four or more of the six units listed at 3 above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesis
 - will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Educational Studies.
- 8. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

EDUR17 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Higher Education) (EdD) (Distance Learning)

 A person may be admitted as a student in one of the following categories:

part-time student candidate

staff candidate

 The programme of study will be pursued for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit for Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II.

3.	During Part I of the programme a student will take				
	EDU6010	F8	Introduction to Educational Research	30	
	EDU6020	F8	Processes of Educational Research	30	
	EDU6030	F8	Research Design and Management	30	
	EDU6082	F8	Approaches to Education Policy	30	
	EDU7317	F8	Contemporary Debates in Education	30	
	EDU6088	F8	Critical Issues in Higher Education		
			(Subject to approval)	30	

- 4. A student for the Master's Degrees in the Department of Educational Studies who has not been awarded that Degree or the related Postgraduate Diploma or Certificate may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of the student's performance in the programme for that Degree, to become instead a student for the Degree of EdD (Higher Education). Where such a student has been awarded credits in respect of taught units listed in the Regulations for the relevant Master's Degree, the Faculty may permit units to the value of not more than one hundred and twenty such credits to be substituted for units of the same value listed at 3 above.
- 5. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before commencing Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must pass four or more of the six units listed at 3 above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- 7. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of the units listed at 3 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesis will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Educational Studies.
- 8. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme. Such a student may not be permitted to transfer to the status of a student for the Degree of EdD from candidacy for a Master's degree, or be permitted to proceed to Part II of the Programme, unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken an agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.

EDUR19 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Early Childhood Education) (EdD) (Distance Learning)

 A person may be admitted as a student in one of the following categories

part-time student candidate

staff candidate

 The programme of study will be pursued for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit for Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II.

3.	During Part	I of t	the programme a student will take	
	EDU6010	F8	Introduction to Educational Research	30
	EDU6020	F8	Processes of Educational Research	30
	EDU6030	F8	Research Design and Management	30
	EDU6082	F8	Approaches to Education Policy	30
	EDU6102	F8	Critical Issues in Early Childhood	
			Education	30
	EDU7317	F8	Contemporary Debates in Education	30

- 4. A student for one of the Master's Degrees in the Department of Educational Studies who has not been awarded that Degree or the related Postgraduate Diploma or Certificate may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of the student's performance in the programme for that Degree, to become instead a student for the Degree of EdD (Early Childhood Education). Where such a student has been awarded credits in respect of taught units listed in the Regulations for the relevant Master's Degree, the Faculty may permit units to the value of not more than *one hundred and twenty* such credits to be substituted for units of the same value listed at 3 above.
- 5. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before commencing Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must pass four or more of the six units listed at 3 above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- 7. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of the units listed at 3 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesis will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA Educational Studies.
- 8. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

EDUR29 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (EdD) (Distance Learning: Caribbean)

- The programme will be pursued for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit for completion of Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II.
- During Part I of the programme, a student will be subject to the provisions of the General Regulations for Higher Degrees and will take:

EDU6010	F8	Introduction to Educational Research	30
EDU6030	F8	Research Design and Management	30
EDU6048	F8	Education and Development	30
EDU6049	F8	Processes of Educational Research	30
EDU7317	F8	Contemporary Debates in Education	30
EDU7318	F8	Education, Culture and Society	30

3. A student who has satisfactorily completed units to the value of not more than one hundred and twenty credits in respect of a programme of study for the degree of Master of Education (Educational Studies) and who has been admitted as a student for the degree of EdD under the procedures approved by the Faculty, and who has satisfied criteria for transfer laid down by the Faculty, may substitute 4 of the units listed at 3 above, subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

- 4. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before proceeding to Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 5. A student must pass not less than three of the six units listed at 2 above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- 6. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of the units listed at 2 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- fails the thesis
 will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Educational Studies.
- 7. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme. Such a student may not be permitted to transfer to the status of a student for the Degree of EdD from candidacy for a Master's degree, or be permitted to proceed to Part II of the Programme, unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken an agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.

EDUR32 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Literacy and Language in Education) (EdD) (Distance Learning)

 A person may be admitted as a student in one of the following categories

part-time student candidate

staff candidate.

- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit of Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II.
- During Part I of the programme a student will take EDU6010 F8 Introduction to Educational Research 30 EDU6020 F8 Processes of Educational Research 30 EDU6030 F8 Research Design and Management 30 EDU6082 F8 Approaches to Education Policy 30 EDU6101 F8 Literacy and Language in 30 Contemporary Society EDU7317 F8 Contemporary Debates in Education
- 4. A student for one of the Master's Degrees in the Department of Educational Studies who has not been awarded that Degree or the related Postgraduate Diploma or Certificate may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of the student's performance in the programme for that Degree, to become instead a student for the Degree of EdD (Literacy and Language in Education). Where such a student has been awarded credits in respect of taught units listed in the Regulations for the relevant Master's Degree, the Faculty may permit units to the value of not more than one hundred and twenty such credits to be substituted for units of the same value listed at 2 above.

- 5. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before proceeding to Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must pass four or more of the six units listed at 2 above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesis will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Educational Studies.
- 8. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

EDUR35 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Children, Schools and Families) (EdD) (Distance Learning)

- A person may be admitted as a student in one of the following categories
 - part-time student candidate
 - staff candidate
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II. The time limit for Part I of the programme will be four years.
- During Part I of the programme a student will take EDU6010 F8 Introduction to Educational Research 30 EDU6020 F8 Processes of Educational Research 30 EDU6030 Research Design and Management 30 EDU6081 F8 Working with Children, Families and Schools 30 EDU6082 F8 Approaches to Education Policy EDU7317 F8 Contemporary Debates in Education
- 4. A student for the Master's Degrees within Educational Studies who has not been awarded that Degree or the related Postgraduate Diploma or Certificate may be permitted by the Board, on the basis of the student's performance in the programme for that Degree, to become instead a student for the Degree of EdD (Children, Schools and Families). Where such a student has been awarded credits in respect of taught units listed in the Regulations for the relevant Master's Degree, the Board may permit units to the value of not more than one hundred and twenty such credits to be substituted for units of the same value listed above.
- 5. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before commencing Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.

- 6. A student must pass four or more of the six units listed above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- 7. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of the units listed at 3 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesiswill be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Educational Studies
- 8. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme. Such a student may not be permitted to transfer to the status of a student for the Degree of EdD from candidacy for a Master's degree, or be permitted to proceed to Part II of the Programme, unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken an agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.

EDUR71 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Educational Psychology) (EdD) (Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for a period of not less than three years and not more than eight years. The time limit for Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II.
- 2. During Part I of the programme a student will take

(a)	EDU6490	F8	A Critical Literature Review	30
	EDU6540	F8	Research Design and Implementation	
			of a Pilot Project	30
	EDU6590	F8	Quantitative and Qualitative Research	30
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following	
	EDU6480	F8	Theory and Practice of Organisational	
			Consultancy	30
	EDU6520	F8	Aspects of Management of Local	
			Authority Support Services	30
	EDU6560	F8	Role of the Profession of Educational	
			Psychology in Local Authorities	30
	EDU6580	F8	Information Technology in	
			Educational Psychology Practice	30
	EDU6950	F7	Current Developments in Education of	
			Children with Special Needs /	
			Vulnerable Children	30
	EDU6960	F8	Current Developments in Methods of	
			Intervention and Support	30
	EDU6970	F8	Development and Critique of Current	
			Professional Practice as an Educational	
			Psychologist	30
	EDU6980	F8	Theory and Practice of Therapeutics as	
	220000	- 0	an Educational Psychologist	30
	EDU7317	F8	Contemporary Debates in Education	30
	EDU7318	F8	Education, Culture and Society	30
	EDU7319	F8	The Learning Society	30
	LD 0 1317	• 0	The Deathing Society	50

- A student who
- (a) holds a Master's Degree in Educational Psychology from a University recognised for this purpose by the Faculty, or
- (b) has completed prescribed work for the Degree of MSc in Educational Psychology (EDUT29) in this University and has satisfied the examiners will be deemed to have completed the units prescribed in 2(a) above.

- 4. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I satisfactorily before proceeding to Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 5. A student must pass not less than three of the six units listed at 2(a) and (b) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 2 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesis
 will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in
 Educational Studies.
- 7. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

EDUR136 DOCTOR OF EDUCATIONAL AND CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (DEdCPsy) (Full-Time)

This programme of study is non-modular.

- A person may be admitted as a student who has a degree in Psychology and is eligible for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) of the British Psychological Society. Relevant experience of working with children and/or young people via employment with a Local Authority or employer deemed to be equivalent is also a pre-requisite to admission.
- The programme of study will be pursued for three years. Supervised practice in Educational Psychology on placement will be for a period amounting to half the total programme time during the programme of study.
- 3. A student will take
- (a) prescribed coursework, including evaluative projects, case studies and critical papers on a range of relevant topics;
- (b) supervised practice in educational psychology on placement;
- (c) a thesis.
- 4. The examination will consist of
- (a) evaluative projects;
- (b) critical papers;
- (c) case studies;
- (d) assessment of clinical competence on placement;
- (e) a thesis
- (f) an oral examination in matters relevant to the subject of the thesis.
- 5. A student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees. The thesis will be submitted by a date prescribed by the Head of Department in the final year of the course. A student may resubmit the thesis on one occasion only within twelve months of the original submission date.

- 6. A student who fails to satisfy the examiners in any part of the assessments may be permitted to retake that element on one further occasion. In addition a student who accumulates 4 failed (on each first submission) pieces of coursework (see Regulation 3a) will not be allowed to continue on the programme.
- 7. In the event of failure of a fieldwork placement in year 1, a student will be required either to repeat the placement successfully or undertake successfully an alternative placement. In respect to the course requirements for year 1, in the event of failure in two consecutive placements, a repeat placement or two non-consecutive placements, a student will be excluded from the programme. The majority of placement competencies expected by the end of year 2 and all those expected by the end of year 3 need to be demonstrated (see Regulation 3b).
- 8. A student who has successfully completed all academic and research components of the course, despite failing the fieldwork placement component may be awarded the Master of Arts in Education and Child Psychology. They would not under any of these circumstances be professionally qualified educational psychologists or be able to practice as such.
- 9. A student who contravenes the Code of Conduct for Psychologists or the Guidelines for Professional Practice of Educational Psychology of the British Psychological Society may be dealt with under General Regulations as to the Progress of Students, the General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise or the General Regulations as to the Discipline of Students.

EDUR137 DOCTOR OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (DEdPsy) (Part-Time)

This programme of study is non-modular.

- A person may be admitted as a student who has a degree in Psychology (Graduate Basis for Registration as a Chartered Psychologist of the British Psychological Society), has a Master's degree in Educational Psychology (professional training), is eligible to be registered with the British Psychological Society as a Chartered Educational Psychologist and / or is registered as an Educational Psychologist with the UK Health Professionals Council.
- The programme of study will be pursued for a minimum of three years for fee-paying purposes.
- 3. A student will take

Part I

 (a) prescribed coursework, including critical literature review, critical evaluation project and case study on a range of relevant topics;

Part II

- (b) a thesis
- 4. The examination will consist of
- (a) Critical literature review;
- (b) Critical evaluation paper;
- (c) case study;
- (d) thesis;
- (e) an oral examination in matters relevant to the subject of the thesis
- 5. A student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees. The thesis will be submitted by a date prescribed by the Head of Department in the final year of the course. A student may resubmit the thesis on one occasion only within twelve months of the original submission date.
- 6. A student who fails to satisfy the examiners in any part of the examination may be permitted to retake that element on one further occasion. In addition a student who accumulates 3 failed (on each first submission) pieces of coursework (see Regulation 4(a) 4(c)) will not be allowed to continue on the programme.

- 7. A student who contravenes the Code of Conduct for Psychologists or the Guidelines for Professional Practice of Educational Psychology of the British Psychological Society may be dealt with under General Regulations as to the Progress of Students, the General Regulations relating to Student Fitness to Practise or the General Regulations as to the Discipline of Students.
- 8. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme.

EDUR161 DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Language Learning and Teaching) (EdD) (Distance Learning)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student in one of the following categories
 - part-time student candidate
 - staff candidate
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than four years and not more than eight years. The time limit of Part I of the programme will be four years. The time limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years from the commencement of Part II.
- During Part I of the programme a student will take EDU6010 F8 Introduction to Educational Research 30 EDU6020 Processes of Educational Research 30 EDU6030 Research Design and Management 30 F8 EDU6082 F8 Approaches to Education Policy 30 EDU6122 Contemporary Issues in Language Learning and Teaching 30 EDIJ7317 F8 Contemporary Debates in Education 30
- 4. A student for one of the Master's Degrees in the Department of Educational Studies who has not been awarded that Degree or the related Postgraduate Diploma or Certificate may be permitted by the Faculty, on the basis of the student's performance in the programme for that Degree, to become instead a student for the Degree of EdD (Language Learning and Teaching). Where such a student has been awarded credits in respect of taught units listed in the Regulations for the relevant Master's Degree, the Faculty may permit units to the value of not more than *one hundred and twenty* such credits to be substituted for units of the same value listed at 2 above.
- 5. During Part II of the programme, a student will pursue a programme of research in accordance with the General Regulations for Higher Degrees by Research, and will present a thesis in accordance with those Regulations. A student must complete Part I of the programme satisfactorily before proceeding to Part II. This may involve a requirement to successfully undertake a viva voce at the end of Part I if this is deemed to be necessary by the Head of Department.
- 6. A student must pass four or more of the six units listed at 2 above at the first attempt in order to proceed to Part II of the programme. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the MA in Educational Studies.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and eighty credits in respect of the units listed at 3 above and
- (a) does not proceed to Part II of the programme, or
- (b) fails the thesis will be eligible for the award of the Degree of MA in Educational Studies.

8. For students commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010

A student will be required to engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme. Such a student may not be permitted to transfer to the status of a student for the Degree of EdD from candidacy for a Master's degree, or be permitted to proceed to Part II of the Programme, unless the student has presented a portfolio demonstrating that they have undertaken an agreed programme of training and skills development and have achieved an appropriate level of competency as agreed by the supervisory team.

EDUT003 EDUCATION (Postgraduate Certificate)

This programme of study is non-modular.

- 1. A person may be admitted as a full-time student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate in an appropriate discipline
- (b) has passed GCSE examinations in English Language and Mathematics at Grade C or above or holds equivalent qualifications approved by the Head of Department
- (c) has satisfied statutory requirements regarding criminal record and health checks.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for one session.
- 3. Each student will follow a course which includes
- (a) Curriculum studies, including teaching methods
- (b) Professional studies, including work on understanding schools and classrooms
- School experience, comprising not less than one hundred and twenty school-based days
- (d) Additional studies which may be prescribed for an individual student by the Head of Department
- (e) And any other specifications as required by the relevant statutory bodies.
- Skills Tests for qualified teacher status are set and assessed by a separate statutory body. These must be passed in accordance with the regulations of the relevant body.
- 5. The assessment will comprise
- (a) Course assignments and requirements in 3(a) to (d)
- (b) School experience (assessed by Partnership schools and moderated by the University)
- (c) Tests and requirements as in 4 and in 3(e), if appropriate.
- A student who successfully completes all parts of the course as listed above at 3(a), (b), (c) and (d), including any related assessment as specified above at 5(a), will be awarded sixty M-Level credits
- A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners in any component
 of the University assessment may be permitted by the Faculty
 to repeat that component (or equivalent prescribed by the
 Board of Examiners) on one occasion within the following
 three semesters.
- 8. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of 3(a), (b), (c) and (d) and 5(a) above but has failed to meet the requirements of the professional body in respect of 3(e), 4 and 5(b) above will be eligible instead for a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Professional Studies.
- 9. A student who successfully completes 5(b) and 5(c) above but fails to pass all parts of the programme listed at 3(a), (b), (c) and (d) and related assessment as specified at 5(a) will, if the Examiners deem they have passed sixty credits to the appropriate level, be eligible instead for a Professional Graduate Certificate in Education.

EDUT005 EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (MEd) (Distance Learning: Trinidad and Tobago)

1. A person will be admitted as a student who

- is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
- (b) has completed not less than two years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- A student will take 3

(a)	EDU6000	F7	Foundation Module	30
	EDU6014	F7	Research Methodology	30
	EDU6112	F7	Schools, Communities and Change	30
	EDU6114	F7	Evolving Understandings in Teaching	
			and Learning	30
(b)	EDU6180	F7	Dissertation (Educational Studies)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed in 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Studies.
- A student must pass not less than two of the four units listed in 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies.

EDUT017 TEACHING AND LEARNING IN **HIGHER EDUCATION (MEd) (Part-Time)** EDUT028 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) EDUT069 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three
- A student will take

(a)	EDU6910	F7	Teaching, Learning and the Changing	
			Nature of Higher Education	30
	EDU6920	F7	Assessing Learning	30
	EDU6930	F7	Curriculum in Higher Education	30
	EDU6931	F7	Technologies for Learning and	
			Teaching	30
(b)	EDU6990	F7	Dissertation (Teaching and Learning for University Lecturers)	60
			Tor Chryerenty Ecoturers,	00

- A student who has successfully completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education (or similar) will be deemed to have completed either one or both of EDU6910 and EDU6920.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education.
- A student must pass not less than two of the four units listed in 2(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education.

EDUT034 SPECIAL AND INCLUSIVE EDUCATION (MEd) (Distance Learning: Caribbean)

A person may be admitted as a student who

- is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
- has completed not less than two years' service in teaching or in other educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 3. A student will take

Inclusive Education.

(a)	EDU6104	F7	Foundations of Special and Inclusive	
			Education	30
	EDU6105	F7	Researching Special and Inclusive	
			Education	30
	EDU6114	F7	Evolving Understandings in Teaching	
			and Learning	30
	EDU6115	F7	Social and Emotional Aspects of	
			Learning	30
(b)	EDU6180	F7	Dissertation (Educational Studies)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Special and
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Special and Inclusive Education.
- A student must pass not less than two of the four units listed in 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Special and Inclusive Education.

EDUT055 EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (MEd) (Distance Learning: Singapore)

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
- has completed not less than three years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- A student will take 3.

3.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	EDU6000	F7	Foundation Module	30
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following	
` ′	EDU6040	F7		30
	EDU6050	F7	Teaching, Learning and Assessment in	
			Science Education	30
	EDU6060	F7	Information Technology in Education	30
	EDU6070	F7	Issues and Practices in Special	
			Education	30
	EDU6080	F7	Language	30
	EDU6090	F7	Issues and Processes in International	
			Language Teaching and Teacher	
			Development	30
	EDU6100	F7	Management of English Language	
			Teaching	30
	EDU6110	F7	The Adult Learner	30
	EDU6120	F7	Principles and Practice of Managing	
			Change in Education	30
	EDU6130	F7	Managing People in Schools and	
			Colleges	30
	EDU6140	F7	Managing Educational Institutions	30
	EDU6150	F7	Education for Employment	30
	EDU6160	F7	Issues and Developments in Science	
			Education	30
(c)	EDU6180	F7	Dissertation (Educational Studies)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Studies.

EDUT072 SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (DYSLEXIA) (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student on furnishing evidence satisfactory to the Head of Department of general educational qualifications and experience of social and educational studies.
- A student will attend not less than sixty hours of University teaching, over a period of three not necessarily consecutive terms
- 3. A student will take
 - EDU7271 F7 The Aetiology, School and Family
 Context, and Methods of Ministering
 Severe Literacy Difficulties 30

 EDU7272 F7 Developing, Implementing and
 Evaluating Intervention Programmes
 to Minimise Severe Learning
 Difficulties 30
- A student who fails in the examination may be permitted by the Faculty to repeat all or part of the examination on one occasion, not later than four years after the student's initial registration.
- 5. On the recommendation of the Examiners, the Faculty may permit a student to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Professional Studies in Education or the Degree of MA in Applied Professional Studies in Education provided that the student satisfies the requirements of the Regulations as to eligibility for admission to the relevant programme. The Faculty will determine the number of credits carried forward to the new programme.

EDUT074 SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (SENCOs) (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
- (b) has completed social and educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- A student will attend not less than sixty hours of University teaching, over a period of three not necessarily consecutive terms.
- 3. A student will take
 - EDU7050 F7 Administering and Financing the
 Delivery of Special Educational Needs
 Services in Mainstream Schools 30
 EDU7110 F7 Teaching and Learning for Children
 with Special Educational Needs 30
- A student who fails in the examination may be permitted by the Faculty to repeat all or part of the examination on one occasion, not later than four years after the student's initial registration
- 5. On the recommendation of the Examiners, the Faculty may permit a student to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Professional Studies in Education or the Degree of MA in Applied Professional Studies in Education provided that the student satisfies the requirements of the Regulations as to eligibility for admission to the relevant programme. The Faculty will determine the number of credits carried forward to the new programme.

EDUT081 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (MA) (Distance Learning) EDUT082 (Pg Dip) (Distance Learning) EDUT101 (PgCert) (Distance Learning)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level acceptable by the Head of Department; and
- (b) has completed not less than three years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- A student will take
- EDU7060 F7 Early Childhood Education: History and Policy 30 EDU7070 Development Learning and the 30 Curriculum EDU7090 F7 Research Methods in Early Childhood Education 30 an EDU unit to the value of thirty credits EDU7100 F7 Dissertation (Early Childhood Education) 60
- A student who has completed the National Professional Qualification in Integrated Centre Leadership will be deemed to have completed the units prescribed in 3(a) above.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education.
- 7. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a) and (b) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education.
- A student will attend residential weekends, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

EDUT091 EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (MEd) (Distance Learning: St Lucia)

- . A person will be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
- (b) has completed not less than two years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 3. A student will take
- EDU6000 F7 Foundation Module 30 EDU6014 30 F7 Research Methodology EDU6112 F7 Schools, Communities and Change 30 EDU6114 Evolving Understandings in Teaching 30 and Learning 60
- (b) EDU6180 F7 Dissertation (Educational Studies)
 4. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty*
- A student who has been awarded one nundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed in 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Studies.

6. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies.

EDUT95 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (MA) (Full-Time) EDUT154 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) EDUT156 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) EDUT96 (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level acceptable by the Head of Department
- 2. A student will take
- (a) EDU6356 F7 Critical Issues in Education and Educational Research 30
 EDU6357 F7 Qualitative Methodologies in Educational Research 30
- (b) one of the following
- (i) Taught Route

(c)

I ungin Iton				
EDU6358	F7	The Practice of Research	30)
HCS6048	F7	Research Methods in Human		
		Communication A	15	5
HCS6049	F7	Research Methods in Human		
		Communication B	15	5

(ii) Doctoral Training Centre Route

FCS652 F7 Quantitative Methods for Social Scientists 30

White Rose Doctoral Training Centre (FCS) units to the value of not less than *thirty* credits

Dissertation (Educational Studies) 60

- 3. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
- credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Research.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Research.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 1(a) and (b) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Research.

EDUT110 GLOBALISING EDUCATION: POLICY AND PRACTICE (MA) EDUT111 GLOBALISING EDUCATION: POLICY AND PRACTICE (Postgraduate Diploma) EDUT127 GLOBALISING EDUCATION: POLICY AND PRACTICE (Postgraduate Certificate)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level acceptable by the Head of Department
- 2. A student will take

(a)	EDU6084	F7	Globalisation and Education	30
	EDU6085	F7	Globalising Curriculum, Assessment	
			and Pedagogy	30
	EDU6356	F7	Critical Issues in Education and	
			Educational Research	30
	EDU6358	F7	The Practice of Research	30
(b)	EDU6043	F7	Dissertation (Education Policy and	
			Practice)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Globalising Education: Policy and Practice.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Globalising Education: Policy and Practice.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 1(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Globalising Education: Policy and Practice.

EDUT112 LITERACY AND LANGUAGE IN EDUCATION (MA) (Distance Learning)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department; and
- (b) has completed not less than three years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	EDU6019	F7	Research Methods in Educational		
			Studies	30	
	EDU6052	F7	Development of Literacy and		
			Language	30	
(b)	a unit to the value of thirty credits from the following				
	EDU3090	F7	Issues and Processes in Language		
			Learning and Teaching	30	
	EDU6028	F7	The Teaching and Learning of Adult		
			Literacy	30	
	EDU6210	F7	The Literacy Curriculum	30	

- (c) a unit to the value of *thirty* credits from the following EDU6047 F7 Media, Popular Culture and New Technologies
 - EDU6100 F7 The Management of English Language Teaching 30
 EDU6220 F7 Literacy in a Wider Context 30
 an EDU unit to the value of *thirty* credits

30

- d) EDU6180 F7 Dissertation (Educational Studies) 60
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 3(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Literacy and Language in Education.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Literacy and Language in Education.
- 6. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a), (b) and (c) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Literacy and Language in Education.
- A student will attend residential weekends, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department

(a)

EDUT119 LEARNING AND TEACHING (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- is employed as a full-time or part-time member of staff at the University of Sheffield; and
- (b) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than one year and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 3. A student will take

EDU

6057	F7	Effective Teaching and Learning	
		Environments	30
6058	F7	Assessment and Design of Learning	
		Activities	30

4. On the recommendation of the Examiners, a student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3 above, will be eligible for admission to the MEd in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education, provided that the student satisfies all the requirements of the Regulations as to eligibility for admission.

EDUT130 EDUCATIONAL STUDIES: LEARNING, TEACHING AND RESEARCH (MEd) (Distance Learning: Singapore SMF)

EDUT129 (Pg Dip) (Distance Learning: Singapore SMF)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department; and
- (b) has completed not less than two years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	EDU6131	F7	Foundation Modules: Learning,	
			Teaching and Curriculum	30
	EDU6132	F7	Evolving Understandings in Teaching	
			and Learning	30
	EDU6133	F7	Developing Pedagogies: E-Pedagogies	
			and Managing Change	30
	EDU6134	F7	Research Methods in Educational	
			Studies	30
(b)	EDU6135	F7	Dissertation (Educational Studies)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 2(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research.

EDUT137 EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (MEd) (Distance Learning: Jamaica)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department; and
- (b) has completed not less than two years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.

- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three years.
- 3. A student will take

)	EDU6000	F7	Foundation Module	30
	EDU6014	F7	Research Methodology	30
	EDU6112	F7	Schools, Communities and Change	30
	EDU6114	F7	Evolving Understandings in Teaching	30
			and Learning	

- (b) EDU6180 F7 Dissertation (Educational Studies) 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies
- 5. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of the units listed in 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Studies.
- 6. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies.

EDUT140 WORKING WITH COMMUNITIES: IDENTITIES, REGENERATION AND CHANGE (MA) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate, or has gained educational qualifications, or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level, deemed acceptable by the Head of Department.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for two years part-
- 3. A student will take

(a)	EDU6062	F7	Understanding Communities	30
	EDU6063	F7	Understanding Social Exclusion	30
	EDU6064	F7	Postgraduate Seminar 1 ~ Education	
			and Professional Support	15
	EDU6065	F7	Postgraduate Seminar 2 ~ Community	
			and Research Support	15
	EDU6076	F7	Researching Your Community	30
(h)	EDI16180	F7	Dissertation (Educational Studies)	60

- 4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Working with Communities: Identities, Regeneration and Change.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Working with Communities: Identities, Regeneration and Change.
- 6. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Working with Communities: Identities, Regeneration and Change.

EDUT141 EDUCATIONAL STUDIES: LEARNING, TEACHING AND RESEARCH (MEd) (Distance Learning: Singapore Temasek)

EDUT142 (Pg Dip) (Distance Learning: Singapore Temasek)

1. A person may be admitted as a student who

60

- is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
- has completed not less than two years' service in educational (b) work approved by the Head of Department.
- A student will take 2.

(b)

- F7 Foundation Modules: Learning, EDU6131 Teaching and Curriculum 30 EDU6132 Evolving Understandings in Teaching and Learning 30 EDU6133 F7 Developing Pedagogies: E-Pedagogies 30 and Managing Change EDU6134 Research Methods in Educational Studies 30 EDU6135 F7 Dissertation (Educational Studies)
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational

Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research
- A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 2(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research.

EDUT148 WORKING WITH COMMUNITIES: IDENTITIES, REGENERATION, CHANGE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (MA) (Distance Learning: St. Lucia)

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate; or
- (b) has gained educational qualifications, or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level, acceptable to the Head of Department
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for two years part-
- 3. A student will take
- EDU6062 F7 Understanding Communities 30 EDU6076 F7 Researching Your Community 30 EDU6103 F7 Communities and Social Inclusion 30 F7 Building Sustainable Communities 30 EDU6113 EDU6180 F7 Dissertation (Educational Studies) 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Working with Communities: Identities, Regeneration, Change and Sustainable Development.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Working with Communities: Identities, Regeneration, Change and Sustainable Development.
- A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Working with Communities: Identities, Regeneration, Change and Sustainable Development.

EDUT151 NEW LITERACIES (MA) (Distance Learning)

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department; and
- has completed not less than three years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years part-time and will be subject to a time limit of three
- A student will take

(a)	EDU6106	F7	Media, Culture and Digital Texts	30
	EDU6108	F7	Research Methods in Education	30
	EDU6109	F7	Introduction to New Literacies	30
	EDU6111	F7	Practice-based Inquiry	30
(b)	EDU6180	F7	Dissertation (Educational Studies)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in New Literacies.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in New Literacies.
- A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in New Literacies.

EDUT166 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (MA) (Distance Learning: Malta) **EDUT167 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (Pg Dip) (Distance Learning: EDUT168 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (Pg Cert) (Distance Learning:** Malta)

- A person may be admitted as a student who
- is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level acceptable by the Head of Department; and
- has completed not less than three years service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of three
- 3. A student will take

(a)	EDU7060	F7	Early Childhood Education: History	20
	EDU7070	F7	and Policy Development Learning and the	30
	LDC7070	1 /	Curriculum	30
	EDU7080	F7	Contemporary Issues in Early	
			Childhood	30
	EDU7090	F7	Research Methods in Early Childhood	
			Education	30
(b)	EDU7100	F7	Dissertation (Early Childhood	
			Education)	60

4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education.

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education.
- 6. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education.
- A student will attend study schools, the arrangements being subject to the approval of the Head of Department.

EDUT169 TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION (INDEPENDENT STUDY) (MEd) (Part-Time) EDUT178 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) EDUT179 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.
- 2. A student will take

(a)	EDU6910	F7	Teaching, Learning and the Changing	
			Nature of Higher Education	30
	EDU6920	F7	Assessing Learning	30
	EDU6930	F7	Curriculum in Higher Education	30
	EDU6931	F7	Technologies for Learning and	
			Teaching	30
(b)	EDU6990	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student who has successfully completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education (or similar) will be deemed to have completed either one or both of EDU6910 and EDU6920.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education (Independent Study).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education (Independent Study).
- 6. A student must pass not less than two of the four units listed in 2(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education (Independent Study).

EDUT174 EDUCATION, GLOBALISATION AND INCLUSION (MEd) (Distance Learning: Caribbean)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
- (b) has completed not less than two years' service in teaching or in other educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time-limit of three years.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	EDU6771	F7	Educational Change, Policy and	
			Practice	30
	EDU6772	F7	Communities, School and Voice	30
	EDU6773	F7	Research Action and Activism	30
	EDU6774	F7	Transformations of Professional	
			Practice	30

(b) EDU6775 F7 Dissertation

- 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a)) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education, Globalisation and Inclusion.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Education, Globalisation and Inclusion.
- 6. A student must pass not less than two of the four units listed in 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Education, Globalisation and Inclusion

EDUT177 TEACHING AND LEARNING (MTL) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department.
- The programme of study will be pursued for not less than three and a half years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.
- A student will take

(a)	EDU6091 EDU6092	F7 F7	Reflecting on Professional Practice Developing Professional Enquiry	30
	EDU6093	F7	Skills	10 20
(b)	EDU6094 EDU6095 EDU6096	F7	Curriculum Perspectives Diversity and Learners Leadership, Management and Collaborative Working	20 20 20
(c)	EDU6097 EDU6098	F7 F7	Professional Practice Enquiry 1 Professional Practice Enquiry 2	30 30

- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching and Learning.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Teaching and Learning.

EDUT180 EDUCATION (MA) (Full-Time) EDUT193 EDUCATION (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) EDUT194 EDUCATION (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level acceptable by the Head of Department
- A student will take

(a)	EDU6356	F7	Critical Issues in Education and Educational Research	30
	EDU6358	F7	The Practice of Research	30
(b)	units to the ARC6867		of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Reflections on Learning, Pedagogy	
			and Space	30
	EDU6084	F7	Globalisation and Education	30
	EDU6085	F7	Globalising Curriculum, Assessment	
			and Pedagogy	30
	EDU6349	F7	Developmental Psychology	30
	EDU6350	F7	Psychology and Learning	
			Communities	30
	EDU6357	F7	Qualitative Methodologies in	
			Educational Research	30

	EDU6359	F7	Reflections on Practice in Learning	
			and Teaching	30
	EDU6062	F7	Understanding Communities	30
	EDU6063	F7	Understanding Social Exclusion	30
	EDU6089	F7	Early Childhood 1: Development,	
			Learning	30
	EDU6099	F7	Early Childhood 2: Contemporary	
			Issues in Early Childhood Education	30
(c)	EDU6043	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Education.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Education.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units taken at 1(a) and (b) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Education

EDUT181 PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION (MA) (Full-Time) EDUT195 PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) EDUT196 PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level acceptable by the Head of Department
- 2. A student will take

EDU6349	F7	Developmental Psychology	30
EDU6350	F7	Psychology and Learning	
		Communities	30
EDU6356	F7	Critical Issues in Education and	
		Educational Research	30
EDU6358	F7	The Practice of Research	30
EDU6043	F7	Dissertation	60
	EDU6350 EDU6356 EDU6358	EDU6350 F7 EDU6356 F7 EDU6358 F7	EDU6356 F7 Critical Issues in Education and

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology and Education
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Psychology and Education.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 1(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology and Education.

EDUT182 EDUCATIONAL STUDIES: LEARNING, TEACHING AND RESEARCH EDUT183 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Distance Learning: Malta) EDUT184 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Distance Learning: Malta)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department; and

- (b) has completed not less than two years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- A student will take

(a)	EDU6019	F7	Research Methods in Educational	
			Studies	30
	EDU6073	F7	Evolving Understandings in Teaching	
			and Learning	30
	EDU6074	F7	Developing Pedagogies: E-Pedagogies	
			and Managing Change	30
	EDU6075	F7	Foundation Units: Learning, Teaching	
			and Curriculum	30
(b)	EDU6180	F7	Dissertation (Educational Studies)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 2(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies: Teaching, Learning and Research.

EDUT187 EDUCATION: WORKING WITH COMMUNITIES (MA) (Full-Time) EDUT188 (Postgraduate Diploma) EDUT189 (Postgraduate Certificate)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level acceptable by the Head of Department
- 2. A student will take

(a)	EDU6062	F7	Understanding Communities	30
	EDU6063	F7	Understanding Social Exclusion	30
	EDU6356	F7	Critical Issues in Education and	
			Educational Research	30
	EDU6357	F7	Qualitative Methodologies in	
			Educational Research	30
(b)	EDU6043	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education: Working with Communities.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Education: Working with Communities.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units taken at 1(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Education: Working with Communities.

EDUT192 INTERNATIONAL POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION (Distance Learning)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a candidate who:
 - a) is a recognised graduate in an appropriate discipline or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
 - has completed not less than three years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- 2. A candidate will take

EDU6123	F7	Teaching and Learning Part 1	20
EDU6124	F7	Teaching and Learning Part 2	20
EDU6125	F7	Small-scale Research Study	20

 A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at regulation 2 above will be eligible for the award of International Postgraduate Certificate in Education.

EDUT200/201 APPLIED PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION (MA) (Part-Time) EDUT98 APPLIED PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION (PgDip) (Part-Time)

EDUT99 APPLIED PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION (PgCert) (Part-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department.
- 2. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two years and will be subject to a time limit of five years.
- 3. A student will take
- (a) F7-level EDU units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits
- (b) EDU6180 F7 Dissertation (Educational Studies) 60
- A student who has completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Education with sixty Masters credits will be deemed to have completed EDU6117 and EDU6118.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 3(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Professional Studies in Education.
- A student who fails the dissertation will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Professional Studies in Education.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 3(a) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Professional Studies in Education.

EDUT203 EDUCATIONAL STUDIES: LEARNING, TEACHING AND RESEARCH (MEd) (Distance Learning: Singapore Nanyang)

EDUTXXX (PgDip) (Distance Learning: Singapore Nanyang)
EDUTXXX (PgCert) (Distance Learning: Singapore Nanyang)

1. A person may be admitted as a student who

- (a) has a first degree or equivalent qualification awarded by a University or Institution approved by the Senate;
- (b) two years experience of working in the field of education

 Students without a first degree can register for the PG

 Diploma in the first instance and on successful completion of the first two modules may be permitted to upgrade to MA status

For students whose first language is not English, the School of Education requires a score of 6.5 IELTS with at least 5.5 in each component or TOEFL 91 (IBT), or equivalent. Conditional offers can be made to applicants who do not meet the English language requirements when they apply for an academic programme. A conditional offer is subject to applicants achieving the required level of English before starting the programme.

If applicants have completed a first degree taught in English in a majority native English speaking country, they will not normally be required to provide other evidence of English language ability.

- A student will take
- (a) EDUXXX F7 Foundation Module: Learning,
 Teaching and Curriculum 30
 EDUXXX F7 Evolving Understandings in Teaching and Learning 30
 EDUXXX F7 Developing Pedagogies 30
 EDUXXX F7 Research Methods in Education 30
 (b) EDUXXX F7 Dissertation 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 2(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of School may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies: Learning, Teaching and Research.

EDUT204 APPLIED PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION (ONLINE) (MA) (Part-Time) EDUTXX APPLIED PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION (ONLINE) (PgDip) (Part-Time) EDUTXX APPLIED PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION (ONLINE) (PgCert) (Part-Time)

- 1. This programme of study shall be pursued part-time for two years and shall be subject to a time limit of five years.
- 2. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications deemed acceptable by the Head of Department;
- (b) has completed not less than three years' service in educational work approved by the Head of Department.
- 3. A student will take

(a)	EDU6141	F7	Teaching and Learning	30
	EDU6142	F7	Practice-based Inquiry	30
	EDU6143	F7	Critical Reflection on Professional	
			Development	30
	EDU6144	F7	Research Methods in Education	30
(b)	EDU6145	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Professional Studies in Education (Online).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Professional Studies in Education (Online).
- 6. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 2(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Professional Studies in Education (Online).

EDUT205 EDUCATION: Early Childhood (MA) (Full-Time) EDUTXXX EDUCATION: Early Childhood (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) EDUTXXX EDUCATION: Early Childhood (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate or has gained educational qualifications or demonstrated their capacity to work at Masters level acceptable by the Head of Department.
- 2. A student will take
- EDU6356 F7 Critical Issues in Education and 30 **Educational Research** EDU6089 Early Childhood 1: Development, 30 learning and Curriculum EDU6099 Early Childhood 2: Contemporary 30 Issues in Early Childhood Education EDU6358 F7 The Practice of Research 30 (b) EDU6043 F7 Dissertation 60
- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education: Early Childhood.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Education: Early Childhood.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units taken at 2(a) and (b) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Education: Early Childhood.

EDUT206 PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION (MA) (Distance Learning: Singapore SMF) EDUTXXX (Pg Dip) (Distance Learning: Singapore SMF) EDUTXXX (Pg Cert) (Distance Learning: Singapore SMF)

- . A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) has a first degree or equivalent qualification awarded by a University or Institution approved by the Senate;
 and
- (b) two years experience of working in the field of education Students without a first degree can register for the PG Diploma in the first instance and on successful completion of the first two modules may be permitted to upgrade to MA status.

For students whose first language is not English, the School of Education requires a score of 6.5 IELTS with at least 5.5 in each component or TOEFL 91 (IBT), or equivalent. Conditional offers can be made to applicants who do not meet the English language requirements when they apply for an academic programme. A conditional offer is subject to applicants achieving the required level of English before starting the programme.

If applicants have completed a first degree taught in English in a majority native English speaking country, they will not normally be required to provide other evidence of English language ability.

- A student will take
- EDUXXXX F7 Foundation Modules: Learning, 30 Teaching and Curriculum EDUXXXX F7 Developmental Psychology 30 EDUXXXX F7 Psychology and Learning Communities 30 EDUXXXX F7 Research Methods in Educational Studies 30 EDUXXXX F7 Dissertation (Educational Studies) 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology and
 Education.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Psychology and Education.
- 5. A student must normally pass not less than two of the four units listed at 2(a) above at the first attempt in order to proceed to the dissertation. The Head of Department may require a student who has not satisfied this requirement to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology and Education.

GEOT21 ARID LAND STUDIES (MSc) (Full-Time)

(Joint programme leading to a joint award with Texas Tech University)

1. A student will take

Berlin

(a)	GEO6602	F7	Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems	15	
	GEO6608	F7	Current Issues in Environmental Analysis	15	
	GEO6801	F7	Ideas and Practice in International	15	
	GEO6807	F7	Development Understanding Environmental Change	15	
(b) Four units from the list of units available at Texas Tech University within their Interdisciplinary Master's					
	Programme		Then into also primary master s	60	

A guided research project at Humboldt Universität zu

20

			Postgraduate	e – Faci	ulty of	Social Scier	ices		
(1)	CEO ((OO			1.5	1	GEO6804	F7	Field Class	15
(d)	GEO6609		Dissertation Proposal	15		HAR6056		Field Class	15
			be carried out at Texas Tech University	45		TRP614		Field Class	15
	_		ty-five University of Sheffield credits	_	(c)	units to the	value	e of thirty credits from the following	
2.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of		. ,	GEO6019		Global Inequalities	15
			a) above will be eligible for the award of the trificate in Arid Land Studies.	he		GEO6808		HIV/AIDS	15
	Ü					GEO6809		Living with Climate Change	15
3.			ulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate			HAR619		Epidemiology	15
			ostgraduate Certificates relating to the reus	se		HAR655		Public Health Informatics	15
	or credits to programme.		s another degree will not apply to this			HAR659	F/	Gender Relations, Health and Health Care	15
						HAR685	F7	Communicable Disease Control	15 15
			n about Assessment Regulations governir	ıg		HAR686		Disaster and Emergency Management	15
	this progran	nme 1	s provided in the Programme Handbook.			HAR6021		Health Promotion	15
						MLT6015		Enhanced Languages II	15
GE	COT22 IN	ITE	RNATIONAL			TRP611	F7	Spatial Planning and Development in	
DE	VELOP	ME	NT (MA) (Full-Time)					the South	15
) (Part-Time)			TRP6014	F7	Cities of the South: Planning for	
O.	70 125 (I	VIII ,	(Ture Time)			TDD::010	F-7	Informality	15
1.	A student w	ill tal	ke			TRP6019	F/	Governance and Participation in the Global South	15
(a)	GEO6801	F7	Ideas and Practice in International		(d)	GEO6805	F7	Dissertation with Placement	60
()			Development	15	` ′				00
	GEO6802	F7	Research Design and Methods in		2.			as been awarded one hundred and twenty	
			Development	15				t of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above or the award of the Postgraduate Diploma	
	GEO6803		Professional Skills for Development	15		-		and International Development.	
	TRP611	F7	Spatial Planning and Development in	1.5	2			•	e
			the South	15	3.			as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of above will be eligible for the award of the	
(b)			e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following					rtificate in Public Health and International	
	GEO6804		Field Class	15		Developme		turicate in Fuorie Ficardi and internationa	ı
	HAR6056		Field Class	15 15	4.	-		subject to satisfactory performance in 1(a	-)
	TRP614		Field Class	13	4.			dent who passes the research proposal	1),
(c)			of forty-five credits from the following	1.5				6805 will spend up to 8 weeks working or	าล
	GEO6019 GEO6806		Global Inequalities	15				ent upon which the dissertation may be bar	
	GEO0800	Г/	Key Issues in Environment and Development	15				proval of the Head of Department.	
	GEO6807	F7	Understanding Environmental Change	15		-		- -	
	GEO6808		HIV/AIDS	15	CE	OTAN SO	C	AL AND SPATIAL ANALY	ZTC
	GEO6809		Living with Climate Change	15					010
	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15	,	Sc) (Full-		*	
	HAR686	F7	Disaster and Emergency Management	15	GE	EOT41 (N	1Sc) (Part-Time)	
	HAR697		Policy Practice and Health Systems	15					
	MLT6015	F7	Enhanced Language II	15	1.	A student w			
	TRP6019		Governance and Participation in the	1.5	(a)	GEO6016		Data, Visualisation and GIS	15
	TRP6014	F7	Global South Cities of the South, Planning for	15		GEO6022	F7	Research Design for Social and Spatial	
	1K1 0014	1.1	Informality	15		CEO soa :		Analysis	15
(1)	CEOCOOF	F:7	•			GEO6024		Introduction to Quantitative Analysis	15
(d)	GEO6805		Dissertation with Placement	60		GEO6025	r/	Advanced Techniques for Social and Spatial Analysis	15
2.	A student w	ho ha	as been awarded one hundred and twenty					Spaudi Aliaiysis	15

- ie) ation and GIS
 - gn for Social and Spatial 15 Quantitative Analysis 15 hniques for Social and Spatial Analysis 15 unrestricted units to the value of sixty credits

60

GEO6021 F7 Research Dissertation in Social and

- Spatial Analysis A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
- credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Social and Spatial Analysis.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate Social and Spatial Analysis.

GEOT28 INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (MPH) (Full-Time) GEOT29 (MPH) (Part-Time)

the approval of the Head of Department.

A student will take

(a)	GEO6801	F7	Ideas and Practice in International	
			Development	15
	GEO6803	F7	Professional Skills for Development	15
	HAR675	F7	Key Issues in Global Public Health	15
	HAR697	F7	Policy Practice and Health Systems	15
	HAR6030	F7	Research Methods	15

credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will

be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in

A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of

1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the

In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in 1(a),

(b) and (c) a student who passes the research proposal element

placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to

of GEO6805 will spend up to 8 weeks working on a practice

Postgraduate Certificate in International Development.

International Development.

(b) a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following

GEOT50 ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (MSc) (Full-Time)

GEOT51 (MSc) (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	GEO6801	F7	Ideas and Practice in International	
			Development	15
	GEO6802	F7	Research Design and Methods in	
			Development	15
	GEO6803	F7	Professional Skills for Development	15

GEOS686 7 Recytopases in Invitronmental Change 15 18 18 18 18 18 18 18								
column for the value, pfferen ceulis from the following GEOSOM F Field Class 15 15 15 16 16 15 17 16 16 16 15 16 16 16 16		Development		(a)	INF6005	F7		30
GEO0898 77 Field class 15 15 1840 15 15 1840 15 1840 15 1840 15 1840 1	(b)		15		INF6060	F7		1.5
HAR0056 F7 Field Class 15 187613 F7 Field Class 15 187613 F7 Field Class 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16	(-)		15		INF6180	F7	•	
(c) units to the value value viry veritis from the following GF00016 F 7 Bat Measilation and GiS 15 GF06089 F 7 Illiving with Climate Change 15 HAR675 F 1 W1/AIDS 15 GF06089 F 7 Illiving with Climate Change 15 HAR675 F 7 Key Issues in Global Public Health 15 HAR686 F 7 Key Issues in Global Public Health 15 HAR696 F 7 Key Issues in Global Public Health 15 HAR696 F 7 Policy Practice and Health Systems 15 MIT0015 F 7 Enhanced Languages II 15 MT0015 F 7 Enhanced							Information Resources and	
GEOO616 F7 Data Visualisation and GIS 15 GEO0689 F7 Global Incorporation Services of Children and Society It GEO0689 F7 HIV/AIDS 15 GEO6898 F7 HIV/AIDS 15 GEO6899 F7 Livring with Climate Change 15 HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public lealth 15 HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public Public Libraries From Children and Young People 7 Libraries, Information and Society It Public Libraries F7 February Protective and Health Systems 15 MLT6915 F7 Enhanced Languages II TRP6014 F7 Clities of the South Planning for Informality F7 Governance and Participation in the Global South F7 Governance and Participation in the Global South F7 Discretation with Placement 60 Key Will be eligible for the word of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and Incorporate Information and Society II: NP6003 F7 Discretation with Placement 60 Key Will be eligible for the word of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and Incorporation Ch	(c)		13	4.			•	15
GEOO819 P7 Global Inequalities GEO819 P7 Livry with Cimrac Change 15 GEO819 P7 Livry with Cimrac Change 15 GEO819 P7 Livry with Cimrac Change 15 HAR687 P7 Foliacy Practice and Health Systems 15 HAR687 P7 Foliacy Practice and Health Systems 15 TRP611 P7 Spatial Planning and Development in the South 17 FR9014 P7 Cities of the South: Planning for 18 TRP6014 P7 Cities of the South: Planning for 18 TRP6019 P7 Governance and Participation in the GEO815 P7 Dissertation with Placement 19 GEO815 P7 Dissertation with Placement 10 GEO805 P7 Dissertation by Several Systems 10 GEO805 P7 Dissertation with Placement 10 GEO805 P7 Dissertation with Placement 10 GEO805 P7 Dissertation Development 10 GEO8	(0)		15	(b)				
GEOOS09 F7 Living with Climate Change HAR686 F7 Disserte and Health Systems 15 ML76015 F7 Eyr laws uses in Global Public Health HAR697 F7 Policy Practice and Health Systems 15 ML76015 F7 Ephanced Languages II TRP6014 F7 Cities of the South: Planning for local South TRP6019 F7 Cities of the South: Planning for local South TRP6019 F7 Concernance and Participation in the Control South TRP6019 F7 Concernance and Participation in the Control South GF060805 F7 Dissertation with Placement G0 2. A student who has been awarded one handred and eventy credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Cortificate in Environmental Change and International Development G1(0), b) and or pactice placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Endos Openation Systems GEOO1130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) GEO31 (MSc) (Part-Time) GEO31 (MSc) (Part-Time) GEO6130 F7 Accided Skills for Musters GEO6602 F7 Concernance Systems GEO6601 F7 Policy and Alpine Changes GEO6601 F7 Policy Changes GEO6601 F7 Policy Changes GEO66		1			111 0013	1 /		
HAR675 F7 Key Issaes in Global Public Health HAR687 F7 Dissater and Emergency Management HAR697 F7 Policy Practice and Health Systems MLT8015 F1 Enhanced Languages II TRP611 F1 Fahraced Languages II TRP611 F1 F2 Enhanced Languages II TRP611 F7 F2 Content of the South: Planning for IS TRP6019 F7 Cities of the South: Planning for IS TRP6019 F7 Dissertation with Placement G1064 South G1066					DIE(100			15
HAR666 F7 Dissater and Emergency Management 15 MLT6015 F7 Folicy Practice and Health Systems 15 MLT6015 F7 Enhanced Languages II TRP6014 F7 Spatial Planning and Development in the South TRP6019 F7 Governance and Participation in the Global South 15 A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty or 16(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in province in 16(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) GEO611 F7 Polar and Alpine Chanues 15 GEO6612 F7 Corrent Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6613 F7 Prictical GlS Scilis for Masters Research 15 GEO6606 F7 Polar and Alpine Chanues 15 GEO6606		HAR675 F7 Key Issues in Global Public Health			INF6190	F/		15
MLT6015 F7 Enhanced Languages II 15 TRP6014 F7 Spatial Planning and Development in the South TRP6014 F7 Cities of the South: Planning for Informality TRP6019 F7 Cities of the South: Planning for Information Informality TRP6019 F7 Coverance and Participation in the Collows of Information Inform					INF6200	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
TRP6014 F7 Cirics of the South: Planning for the South proposal Evaluation of the South proposal Evaluation of the Potsgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Environments [15] GEO6613 F7 Polar and Alpine Environments [15] GEO6606 F7 Polar and Alpine								15
TRP6014 F7 Cities of the South: Planning for Informatity Informatity Information Informatity Information Informati		TRP611 F7 Spatial Planning and Development in		(c)				15
Informality TRP6019 F7 Governance and Participation in the Global South 15 (d) GEO6805 F7 Dissertation with Placement 60 2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and tiverny credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgranduale Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 3. A student who has been awarded stray credits in respect of 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgranduale Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. 4. In respect of (d), subject to subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. 4. In respect of (d), subject to subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. 4. In respect of (d), subject to subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. 4. In respect of (d), subject to subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. 4. In respect of (d), subject to subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. 4. In respect of (d), subject to subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. 4. A student will take 4. GEO6001 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems 4. GEO6002 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Analysis 4. A candidate shall attend such organised visits as are prescribed by the Head of Department during the programme of study. 4. A candidate shall attend such organised visits as are prescribed by the Head of Department during the programme of study. 4. A candidate shall attend such organised visits as are prescribed by the Head of Department during the programme of study. 4. A candidate shall attend such organised visits as are prescribed by the Head of Department during the programme of study. 5. A candidate shall attend such organised visits as are prescribed by the Head of Department during the prog			15					
Section Colored Colo			15					
(d) GEO6805 F7 Dissertation with Placement 60 2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and overty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploman in Environmental Change and International Development. 3. A student who has been awarded airty credits in respect of 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to statisfactory performance in 1(a), (b) and (c) a box statisfactory performance in 1(a), (b) and (c) a box statisfactory performance in 1(a), (b) and (c) a student who passes the research proposal element of GEO6805 will spend up to 8 weeks working on a practice placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) 1. A student will take (a) GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems GEO6610 F7 Palar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6611 F7 Palar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6601 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6604 F7 Geochemical Techniques in Environmental Alysis of Tribuvel GEO011 GEO6060 F7 Unick Ripute Field Course 15 GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change 15 GEO6608 F7 Polar and F7 GEO6608 F7 Polar and F7 GEO6608 F7 Polar and F7 GE			1.5					
2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at I(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental Change and International Development. 3. A student who has been awarded skiry credits in respect of I(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in I(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in I(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in I(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Systems In Italian International Development I	(1)					F7	Digital Multimedia Libraries	
credits in respect of units listed at I (a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Environmental Change and International Development. 3. A student will take (a) GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of E066611 F7 Polar and Alpine Change and International Systems (a) GEO6603 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive (b) a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change in Environmental Analysis of Environmental GISS (sills for Masters Research Postgraduate Certificate in Every and Alpine Change (c) A student who has been awarded stry credits in respect of units listed at I (a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate (Full-Time) (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change in Environmental Analysis of Environmental Systems (a) GEO6601 F7 Polar and Alpine Change in Environmental Analysis of Environmental Analysis of Environmental Systems (b) above that the distribution of the value of fifteen credits from the following GEO6601 F7 Deochemical Techniques in Environmental Analysis of Environmental Analysis of Environmental Systems (b) above that the fifteen credits from the following GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Analysis of Environmental Systems (b) above that the control of the control of the Postgraduate Certificate (Full-Time) (c) GEO6608 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Ch								
will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma. in Environmental Change and International Development. 3. A student who has been awarded sizty credits in respect of (a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in I(a), (b) and (c) a student who passes the research proposal element of (Elos 6085 will spend up to 8 weeks working on a practice placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) 1. A student will take (a) GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems GEO6610 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates GEO6611 F7 Polar and Alpine Environments GEO6612 F7 Current Incurses in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation GEO6602 F7 Inclocking the Sediment Archive Environmental Analysis GEO6603 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation GEO6604 F7 Geochemical Techniques in Environmental Analysis GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive ENFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 (Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation INFC002 F7 Independent Study (S2a) INFC003 F7 Environmental Course of the Abstraction of the Postgraduate Certificate (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT03 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT03 (Figure Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT03 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT03 (Figure Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT03 (Figure Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate) (۷.							
3. A student who has been awarded sirty credits in respect of 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in 1(a), (b) and (c) a student who passes the research proposal element of Efoc805 will spend up to 8 weeks working on a practice placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) GEO31 (MSc) (Part-Time) 1. A student will take (a) GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems 15 GEO6611 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates GEO6601 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates Environments Systems 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6604 F7 Practical GIS Skills for Masters Research Environmental GIS Skills for Masters Research F7 Level GEO units Isteed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation of the Postgraduate Certificat								
As student with the digible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in 1(a), to and (c) a student who passes the research proposal element of GEO805 will spend up to 8 weeks working on a practice placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. GEOTI30 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) I. A student will take (a) GEO602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems GEO611 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Change Bervironmental Systems GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Change in Environments GEO613 F7 Polar and Alpine Environments GEO6604 F7 Geochemical Techniques in Environmental Analysis GEO6605 F7 Polar and Alpine Change in Environmental Analysis GEO6606 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation GEO6606 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation GEO6609 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Analysis GEO6609 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Analysis GEO6600 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation GEO6600 F7 Research Date of the Postgraduate Certificate (Pull-Time) INFT62 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Pull-Time) INFT66 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Pull-Time) INF6000 F7 Independent Study (S2a) INF			t.				e e	
of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change and International Development. 4. In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in 1(a), (b) and (c) a student who passes the research proposal element of Eco66050 will speat up to 8 weeks working on a practice placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) 1. A student will take (a) GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems 15 GEO6611 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6613 F7 Arctic/Alpine Field Course 15 GEO6601 F7 Practical GIS Skills for Masters Research 9 F7 Level GEO units (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive 15 F7 Level GEO units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT63 (Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 9 of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and A	3.							13
units listed at (b) above In respect of (d), subject to satisfactory performance in 1(a), (b) and (c) a student who passes the research proposal element of EGO6805 will spend up to 8 weeks working on a practice placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Head of Department Course Director. GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time)		of the Postgraduate Certificate in Environmental Change			INIE6940	E7		
(d) NF6000 F7 Dissertation 45							· ·	13
proposal element of GEO6805 will spend up to 8 weeks working on a practice placement upon which the dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) GEO31 (MSc) (Part-Time) 1. A student will take (a) GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems 15 GEO6610 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6610 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 Part-Time) LINFT66 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT66 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT66 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRAR	4.			(d)		` ′		45
dissertation may be based subject to the approval of the Head of Department/Course Director. GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) GEO31 (MSc) (Part-Time) 1. A student will take (a) GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems 15 GEO6611 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6613 F7 Arctic/Alpine Field Course 15 GEO6614 F7 Practical GIS Skills for Masters Research F7 Geochemical Techniques in Environmental Analysis 15 GEO6604 F7 Practical GIS Skills for Masters Research F7 Geochemical Techniques in Environmental Analysis 15 GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive 15 F7 Level GEO units (c) GEO6668 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Librarianship. INFT61 DIGITAL LIBRARY MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time) INFT62 (MSc) (Part-Time) INFT63 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT64 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT65 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT6002 F7 Independent Study (S2a) 15 INF6002 F7 Independent Study (S2b) 15 INF6002 F7 Independent Study (S2b) 15 INF6002 F7 Independent Study (S2b) 15 INF6002 F7 Information and Knowledge Management 15 INF6002 F7 Information Literacy Research 15 INF6002 F7 Information and Knowledge Management 15 INF6002 F7 Information Literacy Research 15 INF6002 F7 Information Literacy Research 15 INF6002 F7 Information Literacy Research 15 INF6002 F7 Information Governance 15 INF6002 F7 Research Data Management 15 INF6002 F7 Research 15 INF6004 F7 Research 15 INF6004 F7 Research 15 INF6004 F7 R		proposal element of GEO6805 will spend up to 8 weeks		(4)			Research Methods and Dissertation	
Second							•	
GEOT130 POLAR AND ALPINE CHANGE (MSc) (Full-Time) GEO31 (MSc) (Part-Time) 1. A student will take (a) GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems 15 GEO6610 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6611 F7 Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6613 F7 Arctical GIS Skills for Masters Research Piper Cide Course 15 GEO6604 F7 Geochemical Techniques in Environmental Analysis 15 GEO6655 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive 15 F7 Level GEO units (c) GEO6668 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Librarianship. STA candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Librarianship. INFT61 DIGITAL LIBRARY MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time) INFT62 (MSc) (Part-Time) INFT63 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT64 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT65 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT66 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT69 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INF6022 F7 Research Data Management 15 INF6002 F7 Information Literacy Research 15 INF6012 F7 Designing Useable Websites 15 INF6012 F7 Research Data Management 15 INF6025 F7 Information Governance 15 INF6024 F7 Research Data Management 15 INF6025 F7 Research Data Management 15 INF6025 F7 Research Data Management 15 INF6026 F7 Research Data Management 15 I				3.				
Characteristics Characteri	CE	COT130 POLAD AND ALDINE CHANG	≟F	4.				
Librarianship. Librarianship.			J1 2					ilali
Second Four Four Second Four F	`	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Librariansh	ip.		
award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Librarianship. A student Will Take GEO6602 F7 Research Design in Analysis of Environmental Systems 15 GEO6611 F7 Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6613 F7 Arctic/Alpine Field Course 15 INFT63 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT64 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT65 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT66 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT66 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT69 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT69 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFF002 F7 Information and Knowledge Information and Knowledge Information Environmental Analysis Information Governance Information Governa	01	, , ,		5.				
Environmental Systems 15 GEO6610 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6611 F7 Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6613 F7 Arctic/Alpine Field Course 15 INFT62 (MSc) (Part-Time)								iic
GEO6610 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6613 F7 Arctic/Alpine Field Course 15 INFT62 (MSc) (Part-Time) INFT62 (MSc) (Part-Time) INFT63 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT64 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT65 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT66 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INF6023 F7 Information and Knowledge Management 15 INF6003 F7 E-Business and E-Commerce 15 INF6004 F7 Information Literacy Research 15 INF6014 F7 Information Governance 15 INF6025 F7 Information Governance 15 INF6025 F7 Information Governance 15 INF6012 F7 Information Governance 15 INF6025 F7 Information Governance 15 INF6025 F7 Information Governance 15 INF6012 F7 Information Governance 15 INF60	(a)		15					
GEO6612 F7 Current Issues in Polar and Alpine Environments 15 GEO6613 F7 Arctic/Alpine Field Course 15 (b) a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following GEO6014 F7 Practical GIS Skills for Masters Research 15 GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive 15 F7 Level GEO units (c) GEO6608 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT374 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFG017 F7 Content Management 15 INFG017 F7 Content Management 15 INFG024 F7 Research Diploma (Part-Time) INFG025 F7 Information Governance 15		GEO6610 F7 Polar and Alpine Climates						
Environments 15 INFT62 (WISC) (Part-Time)			15				` ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	
INFT64 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)			15		•			
GEO6014 F7 Practical GIS Skills for Masters Research 15 GEO6604 F7 Geochemical Techniques in Environmental Analysis 15 GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive 15 (c) GEO6668 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT375 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT38 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT39 (Postgr		•	15			_	<u>-</u>	
Research GEO6604 F7 Geochemical Techniques in Environmental Analysis GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive F7 Level GEO units (c) GEO6668 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT03 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT04 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT05 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFG024 F7 Research Data Management INFG024 F7 Research Data Management INFG024 F7 Research Data Management INFG025 F7 Information Governance INFG024 F7 Researching Social Media INFG024 F7 Researching Social Media INFG025 F7 Information Governance	(b)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•	_	2	
Environmental Analysis 15 GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive 15 F7 Level GEO units (c) GEO6668 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT09 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT09 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT110 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT110 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT1110 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT1110 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT1110 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT1111 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT111 (MA) (Part		Research	15		•	_		
GEO6605 F7 Unlocking the Sediment Archive F7 Level GEO units (c) GEO6668 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT37 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT38 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT39 (Postgraduate Certifica			15	IIN	r 100 (P0	sigi	raduate Certificate) (Part-11	me)
F7 Level GEO units (c) GEO6668 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation 90 2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFG024 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG025 F7 Information Literacy Research IS INFG026 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG027 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG028 F7 Information Governance IS INFG029 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG020 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG020 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG020 F7 Researching Social Media INFG020 F7 Researching Social Media INFG020 F7 Information Governance				1.	A candidate	e shall	l take	
2. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFG022 F7 Research Data Management IDIPLED INFG024 F7 Research Data Management INFG025 F7 Information Governance INFG026 F7 Research Data Management INFG026 F7 Research Data Management INFG027 F7 Research Data Management INFG028 F7 Information Governance		F7 Level GEO units		(a)	INF6019	F7	Digital Multimedia Libraries	15
2. A student who has been awarded stary credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT36 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT37 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT38 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT39 (P	(c)	GEO6668 F7 Polar and Alpine Change Dissertation	90		INF6023	F7		
of the Postgraduate Certificate in Polar and Alpine Change. INF6002 F7 Information and Knowledge Management 15 INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INF6012 F7 Information Literacy Research 15 INF6014 F7 Information Literacy Research 15 INF6015 F7 Research Data Management 15 INF6024 F7 Research Data Management 15 INF6025 F7 Information Governance 15	2.			4.				
INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFG012 F7 Research Data Management Systems INFG014 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG015 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG016 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG017 F7 Research Data Management IS INFG018 F7 Information Governance IS				(b)				g
INFT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Time) INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFG012 F7 Research Data Management Systems INFG014 F7 Research Data Management Interval Management In		of the Postgraduate Certificate in Potal and Alphile Chang	ge.		INF6002	F/	_	15
INFT13 (MA) (Part-Time) INF6008 F7 Independent Study (S2a) INF6019 F7 Independent Study (S2b) INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFG012 F7 Research Data Management INFG012 F7 Research Data Management INFG014 F7 R	IN	FT03 LIBRARIANSHIP (MA) (Full-Tir	ne)			F7	E-Business and E-Commerce	15
INFT32 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INFG012 F7 Designing Useable Websites INF6014 F7 Information Literacy Research INF6017 F7 Content Management Systems INF6022 F7 Research Data Management INF6024 F7 Researching Social Media INF6025 F7 Information Governance ISF0025 F7 Information Governance			110)				1	
INFT33 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INF6024 F7 Research Data Management Systems INF6024 F7 Research Data Management INF6024 F7 Research Data Management INF6024 F7 Research Data Management INF6025 F7 Information Governance INF6025 F7 Information Governance INF6025 F7 Information Governance INF6026 INF6025 F7 Information Governance INF6026 INF6026 INF6027			ie)				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
INFT34 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INF6022 F7 Research Data Management Systems I5 INF6024 F7 Research Data Management INF6024 F7 Research Data Management INF6024 INF6025 F7 Information Governance								
INFT35 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time) INF6024 F7 Researching Social Media 15 INF6025 F7 Information Governance 15		- · ·			INF6017		Content Management Systems	15
INF6025 F7 Information Governance 15	- L 1							
1. A candidate shall take INF6040 F7 Business Intelligence 15		` ` `	,					
		` ` `	,		INF6024 INF6025	F7 F7	Researching Social Media Information Governance	15 15

	INF6050	F7	Database Design	15
	INF6060	F7	Information Retrieval: Search Engines and Digital Libraries	15
	INF6110	F7	Information Systems Modelling	
	INF6180	F7	Libraries, Information and Society	15
	INF6190	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
			Public Libraries	15
	INF6200	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
			Academic and Research Libraries	15
	INF6320	F7	Information Systems in Organisations	15
	INF6370	F7	Healthcare Information	15
	INF6400	F7	Information Systems and Information	
			Society	15
	INF6430	F7	Human Computer Information	
			Interaction	15
	INF6840	F7	Archives and Records Management	15
(c)	INF6000	F7	Dissertation	45
. /	INF6340	F7	Research Methods and Dissertation	
			Preparation	15

- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Library Management.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate Digital Library Management.

INFT98 LIBRARIANSHIP (PROFESSIONAL ENHANCEMENT) (MA) (Full-Time) INFT99 (MA) (Part-Time) INFT53 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT54 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT55 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

INFT56 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

- 1. A candidate shall take
- (a) units to the value of *one hundred and twenty* credits from the following, not more than *forty-five* credits being selected from (ii)

	` '			
1	INF6001	F7	Information Systems Project	
			Management	15
	INF6002	F7	Information and Knowledge	
			Management	15
	INF6003	F7	E-Business and E-Commerce	15
	INF6005	F7	Management for Library and	
			Information Services	30
	INF6012	F7	Designing Usable Websites	15
	INF6013	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
			Library Services for Children and	
			Young People	15
	INF6014	F7	Information Literacy Research	15
	INF6017	F7	Content Management Systems	15
	INF6019	F7	Digital Multimedia Libraries	15
	INF6022	F7	Research Data Management	15
	INF6024	F7	Researching Social Media	15
	INF6025	F7	Information Governance	15
	INF6040	F7	Business Intelligence	15
	INF6050	F7	Database Design	15
	INF6060	F7	Information Retrieval: Search Engines	
			and Digital Libraries	15
	INF6110	F7	Information Systems Modelling	15
	INF6180	F7	Libraries, Information and Society I	15
	INF6190	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
			Public Libraries	15
	INF6200	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
			Academic and Research Libraries	15
	INF6320	F7	3	15
	INF6350	F7	Information Resources and	
			Information Literacy	15
	INF6370	F7	Healthcare Information	15

	INF6400 INF6430	F7 F7	Information Systems and the Information Society Human Computer Information Interaction	15 15
	INF6840	F7	Archives and Records Management	30
(ii)	INF6006	F7	Independent Study (S1a)	15
	INF6007	F7	Independent Study (S1b)	15
	INF6008	F7	Independent Study (S2a)	15
	INF6009	F7	Independent Study (S2b)	15
(b)	INF6000	F7	Dissertation	45
	INF6340	F7	Research Methods and Dissertation	
			Preparation	15

- A candidate shall attend such organised visits as are prescribed by the Head of Department during the programme of study.
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Librarianship (Professional Enhancement).
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Librarianship (Professional Enhancement).

INFT101 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time)

INFT110 (MSc) (Part-Time)

INFT111 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)
INFT112 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)
INFT118 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)
INFT119 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

Time)

 A candidate sha 	ll tak
-------------------------------------	--------

٠.	11 canaratte	biidi	tuice	
(a)	INF6002	F7	Information and Knowledge	
			Management	15
	INF6060	F7	Information Retrieval: Search Engines	
			and Digital Libraries	15
	INF6110	F7	Information Systems Modelling	15
	INF6320	F7	Information Systems in Organisations	15
	INF6350	F7	Information Resources and	
			Information Literacy	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	INF6001	F7	Information Systems Project	
			Management	15
	INF6003	F7	E-Business and E-Commerce	15
	INF6013	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
			Library Services for Children and	
			Young People	15
	INF6014	F7	Information Literacy Research	15
	INF6017	F7	Content Management Systems	15
	INF6019	F7	Digital Multimedia Libraries	15
	INF6021	F7	Information Systems Change	
			Management	15
	INF6022	F7	Research Data Management	15
	INF6024	F7	Researching Social Media	15
	INF6025	F7	Information Governance	15
	INF6040	F7	Business Intelligence	15
	INF6050	F7	Database Design	15
	INF6190	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
			Public Libraries	15
	INF6200	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
			Academic and Research Libraries	15
	INF6370	F7	Healthcare Information	15
	INF6430	F7	Human Computer Information	
	D.IT. 60.40		Interaction	15
	INF6840	F7	Archives and Records Management	15
(c)	INF6000	F7	Dissertation	45
	INF6340	F7	Research Methods and Dissertation	
			Preparation	15

- A candidate shall attend such visits and participate in such secondments to operational units as are prescribed by the Head of Department.
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Management.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Information Management.

INFT106 INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MSc) (Full-Time)

INFT108 (MSc) (Part-Time)

INFT107 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT131 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) **INFT114** (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time) INFT115 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

A candidate shall take

1.	11 canaraare	bildi	tuice	
(a)	COM6471	F7	Foundations of Object-Oriented Programming	15
	COM6655	F7	Professional Issues	15
	INF6001	F7	Information Systems Project	
			Management	15
	INF6110	F7	Information Systems Modelling	15
	INF6320	F7		15
	INF6400	F7	Information Systems and the	
			Information Society	15
(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	COM6102	F7	Advanced Java Programming	15
	COM6501	F7	Computer Security and Forensics	15
	COM6504	F7	The Intelligent Web	15
	COM6514	F7	Java E-Commerce	15
	INF6003	F7	E-Business and E-Commerce	15
	INF6017	F7	Content Management Systems	15
	INF6019	F7		15
	INF6021	F7	Information Systems Change	
			Management	15
	INF6022	F7	Research Data Management	15
	INF6024	F7		15
	INF6025	F7	Information Governance	15
	INF6040	F7	Business Intelligence	15
	INF6050	F7	Database Design	15
	INF6370	F7	Healthcare Information	15
	INF6430	F7	Human Computer Information	
			Interaction	15
(c)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	

- INF6000 F7 Dissertation 45 Research Methods and Dissertation INF6340 15 Preparation COM6910 F7 Dissertation Project with Research 60 Techniques and Thesis Preparation
- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Systems.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Information Systems.

INFT126 HEALTH INFORMATICS (INTERNATIONAL) (MSc) (Distance Learning INFT127 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Distance Learning)

INFT128 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Distance Learning)

- The programme of study shall be pursued for not less than three years part-time and not more than four years.
- A candidate shall take

(a)	HAR654	F7	Placing Electronic Records at the	
			Centre of Care	15
	HAR656	F7	Evidence-based Practice and	
			Healthcare Information	15
	HAR658	F7	E-Health and the Web	15
	INF6511	F7	Information and Knowledge	
			Management in Health	15
	INF6512	F7	Information Systems in Health	15
	INF6514	F7	Introduction to Health Informatics	15
	INF6545	F7	Research Methods and Dissertation	
			Preparation (Distance Learning)	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	HARxxx	F7	Tele-health	15
	HAR6059	F7	Informatics for Public Health	15
	INF6513	F7	Leadership, Strategy and Change in	
			Healthcare	15
	INF6535	F7	Analysis of Health Information	15
(c)	one of the fe	ollow	ing	
	HAR6350	F7	Dissertation (Health Informatics)	60
	INF6500	F7	Dissertation (Health Informatics)	60
	INF6550	F7	Dissertation (Health Informatics: Joint	
			Supervision)	60

- A candidate who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Informatics
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Informatics.

INFT137 INFORMATION SYSTEMS (PROFESSIONAL ENHANCEMENT) (MSc) (Full-Time)

INFT141 (MSc) (Part-Time)

INFT138 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time) INFT142 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) INFT139 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)

INFT143 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

- In the case of a part-time candidate the programme of study shall be pursued for not less than three years or with the permission of the Faculty two years and shall be subject to a time limit of four years.
- A candidate shall take
- COM6655 F7 Professional Issues 15 INF6001 Information Systems Project Management 15 INF6110 F7 Information Systems Modelling 15
- units to the value of seventy-five credits from the following, not more than forty-five credits being selected from (ii)
 - COM6102 F7 Advanced Java Programming 15 COM6471 F7 Foundations of Object Oriented 15 Programming COM6501 Computer Security and Forensics 15 COM6504 The Intelligent Web 15 COM6514 F7 Java and E-Commerce 15 INF6003 E-Business and E-Commerce 15 INF6017 Content Management Systems 15 INF6019 Digital Multimedia Libraries 15 Information Systems Change INF6021 15 Management INF6022 Research Data Management 15

	INF6024	F7	Researching Social Media	15
	INF6025	F7	Information Governance	15
	INF6040	F7	Business Intelligence	15
	INF6050	F7	Database Design	15
	INF6320	F7	Information Systems in Organisations	15
	INF6370	F7	Healthcare Information	15
	INF6400	F7	Information Systems and the	
			Information Society	15
	INF6430	F7	Human Computer Information	
			Interaction	15
(ii)	INF6006	F7	Independent Study S1(a)	15
	INF6007	F7	Independent Study S1(b)	15
	INF6008	F7	Independent Study S2(a)	15
	INF6009	F7	Independent Study S2(b)	15
(c)	one of the fo	ollow	ring	
(i)	INF6000	F7	Dissertation	45
	INF6340	F7	Research Methods and Dissertation	
			Preparation	15
(ii)	COM6910	F7	Dissertation Project with Research	
			Techniques and Thesis Preparation	60
3.	A candidate	who	has been awarded one hundred and twen	tv

- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Systems (Professional Enhancement).
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Information Systems (Professional Enhancement).

INFT144 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (PROFESSIONAL ENHANCEMENT) (MSc) (Full-Time)

INFT147 (MSc) (Part-Time)
INFT145 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)
INFT148 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time)
INFT146 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Full-Time)
INFT149 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

(a)	INF6002	F7	Information and Knowledge	
			Management	15
(b)			of one hundred and five credits from the ore than forty-five being selected from (ii)	
(i)	INF6001	F7	Information Systems Project	1

A candidate shall take

INF6001	F7	Information Systems Project	
		Management	15
INF6003	F7	E-Business and E-Commerce	15
INF6005	F7	Management for Library and	
		Information Services	30
INF6012	F7	Designing Usable Websites	15
INF6013	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
		Library Services for Children and	
		Young People	15
INF6014	F7	Information Literacy Research	15
INF6021	F7	Information Systems Change	
		Management	15
INF6022	F7	Research Data Management	15
INF6024	F7	Researching Social Media	15
INF6025	F7	Information Governance	15
INF6040	F7	Business Intelligence	15
INF6050	F7	Database Design	15
INF6060	F7	Information Retrieval: Search Engines	
		and Digital Libraries	15
INF6110	F7	Information Systems Modelling	15
INF6180	F7	Libraries, Information and Society I	15
INF6190	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
		Public Libraries	15
INF6200	F7	Libraries, Information and Society II:	
		Academic and Research Libraries	15
INF6320	F7	Information Systems in Organisations	15

	INF6350	F7	Information Resources and	
			Information Literacy	15
	INF6370	F7	Healthcare Information	15
	INF6400	F7	Information Systems and the	
			Information Society	15
	INF6430	F7	Human Computer Information	
			Interaction	15
	INF6840	F7	Archives and Records Management	15
(ii)	INF6006	F7	Independent Study (S1a)	15
	INF6007	F7	Independent Study (S1b)	15
	INF6008	F7	Independent Study (S2a)	15
	INF6009	F7	Independent Study (S2b)	15
	INF6017	F7	Content Management Systems	15
	INF6019	F7	Digital Multimedia Libraries	15
(c)	INF6000	F7	Dissertation	45
	INF6340	F7	Research Methods and Dissertation	
			Preparation	15

- A candidate shall attend such visits and participate in such secondments to operational units as are prescribed by the Head of Department.
- 4. A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Management (Professional Enhancement).
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Information Management (Professional Enhancement).

INFT182 HEALTH INFORMATICS (SOUTH EAST EUROPE) (MSc) (Distance Learning) INFT183 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Distance Learning) INFT184 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Distance

INFT184 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Distance Learning)

- 1. The programme of study shall be pursued for not less than two years and shall be subject to a time limit of four years.
- 2. A candidate shall take(a) HAR654 F7 Placing Electronic Records at the

			Centre of Care	15		
	HAR656	F7	Evidence-based Practice and			
			Healthcare Information	15		
	HAR658	F7	E-Health and the Web	15		
	INF6511	F7	Information and Knowledge			
			Management in Health	15		
	INF6512	F7	Information Systems in Health	15		
	INF6514	F7	Introduction to Health Informatics	15		
	INF6545	F7	Research Methods and Dissertation			
			Preparation (Distance Learning)	15		
(b)	a unit to the value of fifteen credits from the following					
	HAR655	F7	Public Health Informatics	15		
	HAR6057	F7	Introduction to Telehealth and			
			Telecare	15		
	INF6513	F7	Leadership, Strategy and Change in			
			Healthcare	15		
	INF6535	F7	Analysis of Health Information	15		
(c)	one of the f	ollow	ring			
	HAR6350	F7	Dissertation (Health Informatics)	60		
	INF6500	F7	Dissertation (Health Informatics)	60		
	INF6550	F7	Dissertation (Health Informatics: Joint			
			Supervision)	60		
_						

- A candidate who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Health Informatics.
- A candidate who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above shall be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Health Informatics.

JNLT03 INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL COMMUNICATION (MA) (Full-Time)

1	Α	student	will	take
1.	α	Student	will	tanc

(a)	JNL6034	F7	Journalism, Politics and Public	
			Opinion	15
	JNL6071	F7	Journalism and Democracy	15
	JNL6210		Research Methods	15
(b)	units to the	value	of seventy -five credits from the following	ng
	EAS6149	F7	Media and Public Communication in	
			Japan	15
	EAS6453	F7	Media, State and Society in China	15
	INF6024	F7	Researching Social Media	15
	JNL6004	F7	Global Journalism	15
	JNL6027	F7	Journalism, Globalization and	
			Development	15
	JNL6014	F7	Ethics and Regulation	15
	JNL6028	F7	Writing for the Media	15
	JNL6029	F7	Communicating with the Media	15
	JNL6031	F7		
			Neighbouring States	15
	JNL6032	F7	Censorship and the Media	15
	JNL6033	F7	News and Civil Society	15
	JNL6036	F7	Journalism and Britain	15
(c)	JNL6100	F7	Dissertation (International Political	
			Communication)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 International Political Communication.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International Political Communication.

JNLT06 BROADCAST JOURNALISM (MA) (Full-Time) JNLT09 (PG Dip) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	JNL6006	F7	Researching News	15
	JNL6008	F7	Broadcast News	15
	JNL6009	F7	Law for Journalists	15
	JNL6014	F7	Ethics and Regulation	15
	JNL6015	F7	Power and Society	15
	JNL6017	F7	Advanced Broadcast Journalism	30
(b)	units to the	value	of fifteen credits from the following	
	JNL6004	F7	Global Journalism	15
	JNL6031	F7	The Media in Europe and its	
			Neighbouring States	15
	JNL6032	F7	Censorship and the Media	15
	JNL6033	F7	News and Civil Society	15
	JNL6034	F7	Journalism, Politics and Public	
			Opinion	15
	JNL6036	F7	Journalism and Britain	15
	JNL6071	F7	Journalism and Democracy	15
(c)	JNL6019	F7	Broadcast Journalism Portfolio	60
_				

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits, in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Broadcast Journalism.
- 3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Broadcast Journalism.
- A student must pass JNL6009 to be eligible for the award of Masters or Postgraduate Diploma in Broadcast Journalism.

JNLT07 PRINT JOURNALISM (MA) (Full-Time) JNLT08 (PG Dip) (Full-Time)

A student will take

(a)	JNL6006	F7	Researching News	15
	JNL6007	F7	Writing News	15
	JNL6009	F7	Law for Journalists	15
	JNL6014	F7	Ethics and Regulation	15
	JNL6015	F7	Power and Society	15
	JNL6016	F7	Advanced Print Journalism	30
(b)	a unit to the	e valu	e of fifteen credits from the following	
	JNL6004	F7	Global Journalism	15
	JNL6027	F7	Journalism, Globalization and	
			Development	15
	JNL6031	F7	The Media in Europe and its	
			Neighbouring States	15
	JNL6032	F7	Censorship and the Media	15
	JNL6033	F7	News and Civil Society	15
	JNL6036	F7	Journalism and Britain	15
	JNL6071	F7	Journalism and Democracy	15
(c)	JNL6090	F7	Print Journalism Portfolio	60

- A student who does not intend to work as a journalist in the UK may, subject to the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for JNL6014 and JNL6015 other appropriate units.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits, in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Print Journalism.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Print Journalism.
- A student must pass JNL6009 to be eligible for the award of Masters or Postgraduate Diploma in Print Journalism.

JNLT17 MAGAZINE JOURNALISM (MA) (Full-Time) JNLT18 (PG Dip) (Full-Time)

F7 Researching News

A student will take
 JNL6006 F7 R

	JNL6009	F7	Law for Journalists	15
	JNL6014	F7	Ethics and Regulation	15
	JNL6015	F7	Power and Society	15
	JNL6023	F7	Magazine Journalism	15
	JNL6024	F7	Advanced Magazine Journalism	30
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	JNL6004	F7	Global Journalism	15
	JNL6031	F7	The Media in Europe and its	
			Neighbouring States	15
	JNL6032	F7	Censorship and the Media	15
	JNL6033	F7	News and Civil Society	15
	JNL6036	F7	Journalism and Britain	15
	JNL6071	F7	Journalism and Democracy	15
(c)	JNL6022	F7	Magazine Journalism Portfolio	60

15

- A student who does not intend to work as a journalist in the UK may, subject to the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for JNL6014 and JNL6015 other appropriate units.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Magazine Journalism.
- 4. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Magazine Journalism.
- A student must pass JNL6009 to be eligible for the award of Masters or Postgraduate Diploma in Magazine Journalism.

JNLT25 WEB-JOURNALISM (MA) (Full-Time) JNLT26 (PG Dip) (Full-Time)

1.	A student will take				
(a)	JNL6006	F7	Researching News	15	
	JNL6009	F7	Law for Journalists	15	
	JNL6014	F7	Ethics and Regulation	15	
	JNL6015	F7	Power and Society	15	
	JNL6018	F7	Advanced Web Journalism	30	
	JNL6190	F7	Online Journalism	15	
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following		
	JNL6004	F7	Global Journalism	15	
	JNL6027	F7	Journalism, Globalization and		
			Development	15	
	JNL6031	F7	The Media in Europe and its		
			Neighbouring States	15	
	JNL6032	F7	Censorship and the Media	15	
	JNL6033	F7	News and Civil Society	15	
	JNL6034	F7	Journalism, Politics and Public		
			Opinion	15	
	JNL6036	F7	Journalism and Britain	15	
	JNL6071	F7	Journalism and Democracy	15	
(c)	JNL6002	F7	Online Portfolio and Dissertation	60	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Web-Journalism.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Web Journalism.
- A student must pass JNL6009 to be eligible for the award of Masters or Postgraduate Diploma in Web-Journalism.

JNLT28 JOURNALISM STUDIES (WEB) (MA) (Full-Time)

1.	A student w	ill tal	ke	
(a)	JNL6006	F7	Researching News	15
	JNL6014	F7	Ethics and Regulation	15
	JNL6018	F7	Advanced Web Journalism	30
	JNL6190	F7	On-line Journalism	15
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	JNL6004	F7	Global Journalism	15
	JNL6009	F7	Law for Journalists	15
	JNL6015	F7	Power and Society	15
	JNL6027	F7	Journalism, Globalization and	15
			Development	
	JNL6031	F7	The Media in Europe and its	15
			Neighbouring States	
	JNL6032	F7	Censorship and the Media	15
	JNL6033	F7	News and Civil Society	15
	JNL6034	F7	Journalism, Politics and Public	
			Opinion	15
	JNL6036	F7	Journalism and Britain	15
	JNL6071	F7	Journalism and Democracy	15
(c)	JNL6002	F7	On-line Portfolio and Dissertation	60
2	A student v	ال مار	as not intend to record as a journalist in th	

- A student who does not intend to work as a journalist in the UK may, subject to the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for JNL6014 another appropriate unit.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism Studies (Web).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism Studies (Web).

JNLT29 JOURNALISM STUDIES (BROADCAST) (MA) (Full-Time)

1.	A student will take			
(a)	JNL6006	F7	Researching News	15
	JNL6008	F7	Broadcast News	15
	JNL6014	F7	Ethics and Regulation	15
	JNL6017	F7	Advanced Broadcast Journalism	30
(b)	units to the	value	of forty-five credits from the following	
	JNL6004	F7	Global Journalism	15
	JNL6009	F7	Law for Journalists	15
	JNL6015	F7	Power and Society	15
	JNL6027	F7	Journalism, Globalization and	15
			Development	
	JNL6031	F7	The Media in Europe and its	15
			Neighbouring States	
	JNL6032	F7	Censorship and the Media	15
	JNL6033	F7	News and Civil Society	15
	JNL6034	F7	Journalism, Politics and Public	
			Opinion	15
	JNL6036	F7	Journalism and Britain	15
	JNL6071	F7	Journalism and Democracy	15
(c)	JNL6019	F7	Broadcast Journalism Portfolio	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism Studies (Broadcast).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Journalism Studies (Broadcast).

JNLT33 GLOBAL JOURNALISM (MA) (Full-Time)

1.	A student will take			
(a)	JNL6004	F7	Global Journalism	15
	JNL6027	F7	Journalism, Globalisation and	15
			Development	
	JNL6210	F7	Research Methods	15
(b)	units to the	value	of seventy-five credits from the following	
	EAS6149	F7	Media and Public Communication in	15
			Japan	
	EAS6453	F7	Media, State and Society in China	15
	INF6024	F7	Researching Social Media	15
	JNL6014	F7	Ethics and Regulation	15
	JNL6028	F7	Writing for the Media	15
	JNL6029	F7	Communicating with the Media	15
	JNL6031	F7	The Media in Europe and its	15
			Neighbouring States	
	JNL6032	F7	Censorship and The Media	15
	JNL6033	F7	News and Civil Society	15
	JNL6034	F7	Journalism, Politics and Public	
			Opinion	15
	JNL6036	F7	Journalism and Britain	15
	JNL6071	F7	Political Communication: Journalism	15
			and Democracy	
(c)	JNL6133	F7	Dissertation (Global Journalism)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Global Journalism.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Global Journalism.

LAWT71 LEGAL PRACTICE (MA) (Full-Time) LAWT72 (Part-Time)

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted who has successfully completed, to commendation or distinction standard, the programme of study leading to the Postgraduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LAWT103).
- The programme of study will be pursued for six months fulltime or ten months part-time.
- 3. A student will take LAW6045 F7 Dissertation
- A student who fails the Dissertation will be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LAWT103).
- 5. The Examiners may recommend the award of Masters with distinction or commendation.

LAWT73 LAW (Postgraduate Diploma) (Full-Time)

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a graduate or who has been granted a Certificate of Academic Standing from the Solicitors Regulation Authority or the Bar Standards Board. For these purposes a "graduate" means that an undergraduate degree has been conferred by an institution with degree awarding powers in the UK or the Republic of Ireland. "Undergraduate degree" does not include foundation degrees.
- A student will pursue the programme of study for thirty eight weeks
- 3. A student will take:

LAW6087 F7 GDL - Administrative Law LAW6088 F7 GDL - Equity and Trusts LAW6089 F7 GDL - Constitutional Law LAW6091 F7 GDL - Torts Law LAW6092 F7 GDL - Crime F7 GDL - Contract LAW6093 LAW6094 F7 GDL - Legal Research Methods LAW6095 F7 GDL - Company Law LAW6096 F7 GDL - Land Law LAW6097 F7 GDL - English Legal System

- The assessment in English Legal System must be passed at the first or second attempt before a student may attempt assessments in the other areas.
- The assessment will consist of one subject assessment in each area (each subject assessment may consist of more than one paper).
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Diploma with distinction or commendation.

NOTE: Detailed assessment regulations are provided within the Programme Handbook.

LAWT74 INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL LAW AND PRACTICE (LLM) (Full-Time)

A student will take

(a)	LAW685	F7	Legal Research and Writing Skills	0
	LAW6125	F7	International Business Transactions	30
	LAW6126	F7	Commercial Legal Skills	30
	LAW60043	F7	Introduction to Company Law	15
	LAW60046	F7	Commercial Transactions	15
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
	LAW686	F7	EU Internal Market Law	15
	LAW6102	F7	International Commercial Arbitration	15
	LAW6108	F7	Company Law in an International	
			Context	15
	LAW6130	F7	Commercial Property Law	15
	LAW6403	F7	Commercial Contracts	15

	LAW6415	F7	International Sale of Goods: Law and	
			Practice	15
	LAW60045	F7	International Commercial Litigation	15
	LAW60053	F7	The Law of the World Trade	
			Organization	15
	LAW6131	F7	European Corporate Governance	15
	LAW6133	F7	European and Comparative Corporate	
			Governance	30
(c)	LAW6127	F7	Dissertation (International Commercial	
			Law and Practice)	60

- A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Commercial Law and Practice.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International Commercial Law and Practice.
- A student will satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of LLM in International Commercial Law and Practice.
- The Head of Department may require a student to satisfactorily complete a course in 'English for International Commercial Law', in order to be eligible for the Degree of LLM in International Commercial Law and Practice.

LAWT76 EUROPEAN HEALTH LAW AND POLICY (LLM) (Full-Time) LAWT78 (Part-Time)

- 1. A person may be admitted who
- (a) has a recognised degree at 2.1 or above in law;
- (b) has a 2.1 or above in a relevant degree, subject to the approval of the Head of Department;
- (c) has gained entry through the Faculty of Medicine with an average grade of 4 or above in their studies before intercalation.
- 2. A student will take
- (a) LAW685 F7 Legal Research and Writing Skills 0
 LAW6117 F7 European Health Governance 30
 LAW6118 F7 Principles of Health Law and Policy 30
- b) units to the value of *sixty* credits from the following, at least *thirty* credits of which must be selected from (i)
- LAW688 F7 EU Health Law 15 LAW6119 F7 Vulnerable Patients in Healthcare Practice 15 LAW6120 F7 Pharmaceutical Law 15 (ii) LAW644 F7 Issues in Human Genetics 15 LAW682 F7 EU Constitutional Law 15 LAW686 F7 EU Internal Market Law 15 LAW6106 F7 Intellectual Property Law and the Biosciences 30 LAW6116 F7 Regulation of Human Tissue and Cells 30 LAW6122 F7 Innovation Law in Medicine 15 LAW6123 F7 Health Research and Privacy 15 HAR682 F7 Leading and Managing Health 15 Services HAR697 F7 Policy, Practice and Health Systems 15 HAR6016 F7 Sociology of Health and Illness 15 HAR6021 F7 Health Promotion 15 LAW6124 F7 Dissertation (European Health Law (c) and Policy) 60
- 3. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in European Health Law and Policy.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in European Health Law and Policy.

 A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of LLM in EU Health Law and Policy.

LAWT79 BIOTECHNOLOGY, LAW AND ETHICS (LLM) (Full-Time) LAWT80 (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the Session 2012-13 or later

1.	A student v	will take

(a)	LAW655	F7	Principles of Bioethics	15
` ′	LAW685	F7	Legal Research and Writing Skills	0
	LAW6114	F7	International Biolaw	15
	LAW6115	F7	Law and Regulation of Biotechnology	30
(b)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
	LAW644	F7	Issues in Human Genetics	15
	LAW647	F7	International Environmental Law	15
	LAW688	F7	EU Health Law	15
	LAW6105	F7	Copyright and Related Rights	15
	LAW6106	F7	Intellectual Property Law and the	
			Biosciences	30
	LAW6116	F7	Regulation of Human Tissue and Stem	
			Cells	30
	LAW6119	F7	Vulnerable Patients in Healthcare	
			Practice	15
	LAW6120	F7	Pharmaceutical Law	15
	LAW6121	F7	Public Interest in UK Medical Practice	15
	LAW6122	F7	Innovation Law in Medicine	15
	LAW6123	F7	Health Research and Privacy	15
	LAW6131	F7	European Corporate Governance	15
	LAW6133	F7	European and Comparative Corporate	
			Governance	30
	LAW60048	F7	International Monetary and	
			Development Law	15
	LAW60053	F7	The Law of the World Trade	
			Organization	15
(c)	LAW6160	F7	Dissertation (Biotechnology, Law and	
			Ethics)	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b), above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Biotechnology, Law and Ethics.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Biotechnology, Law and Ethics
- A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of MA in Biotechnology, Law and Ethics.

LAWT103 LEGAL PRACTICE (POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA) (Full-Time) LAWT104 (Part-Time)

This programme of study is non-modular

Note The following Regulations should be read in conjunction with Assessment Regulations agreed with the Solicitors Regulation Authority.

- A person may be admitted as a student who has completed the academic stage of legal education as defined by the regulations of the Solicitors Regulation Authority.
- A student will pursue the programme of study for forty-one weeks of full-time study or two years part-time.
- Notwithstanding Regulation 2 above, a student may enrol for just Stage 1, just Stage 2, or just one or two of the elective subjects in Stage 2. Such a student will not normally be eligible for the award of a Postgraduate Diploma.
- 4. A student will take

(a) Stage 1

(i) The core practice areas

LAW6012 F7 Business Law and Practice LAW6013 F7 Property Law and Practice LAW60032 F7 Litigation and Advocacy

(ii) Professional conduct and regulation

LAW60028 F7 Professional Conduct, Client Care and Accounts

LAW60029 F7 Solicitors Accounts

(iii) Skills

LAW60022 F7 Drafting

LAW60023 F7 Writing

LAW60024 F7 Practical Legal Research

LAW60026 F7 Interviewing and Advising

LAW60027 F7 Advocacy

(iv) Other Areas

LAW6044 F7 Wills and Administration of Estates

F7 Taxation

(b) Stage 2

Three of the following electives
LAW6004 F7 Commercial Law
LAW6006 F7 Commercial Property
LAW6007 F7 Family Law
LAW6008 F7 Employment Law
LAW6010 F7 Advanced Criminal Litigation

LAW6011 F7 Private Client

LAW6018 F7 Personal Injury Litigation

LAW6021 F7 Acquisitions and Mergers LAW6043 F7 Local Government Law

LAW60021 F7 Advanced Commercial Litigation

LAW60030 F7 Corporate Finance

- 5. The assessment will consist of
- (a) one subject assessment in each core practice area and each of the elective areas being studied by each student (each subject assessment may consist of more than one paper)
- (b) one examination or other form of supervised assessment in each of
 - (i) Professional conduct, the profession, money laundering and financial services; and
 - (ii) Solicitors' accounts
- (c) one assessment in each of the Skills and Wills and Administration of Estates
- The Examiners may recommend the award of a Postgraduate Diploma with distinction or commendation.

LAWT105 INTERNATIONAL CRIMINOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	LAW6901	F7	Responding to Crime in Europe	15
	LAW6907	F7	Issues in Comparative Penology	15
	LAW6922	F7	The Cultures of Criminology	15
	SCS6001	F7	The Research Process	15

(b) one of the following

i) TAUGHT ROUTE

units to the value of sixty credits from the following

LAW0/9	r/	Freedom, Security and Criminal	
		Justice in the EU	15
LAW684	F7	International Criminal Justice	15
LAW6037	F7	Environmental Criminology	15
LAW6113	F7	Quantitative Methods	15
LAW6129	F7	Policing and Society	15
LAW6903	F7	Restorative Justice	15
LAW6904	F7	Crime and Late Modernity	15
LAW6923	F7	Gender and Violence	15
LAW60039	F7	Methods of Criminological Research	15
SCS6002	F7	Qualitative Methods	15

i) RESTORATIVE JUSTICE ROUTE

units to the value of *sixty* credits from the following, not more than *fifteen* credits being selected from (ii.ii)

15

60

(ii.i)	LAW6903	F7	Restorative Justice	15
	LAW6905	F7	Issues in Restorative Justice	30
(ii.ii)	LAW679	F7	Freedom, Security and Criminal	
			Justice in the EU	15
	LAW684	F7	International Criminal Justice	15
	LAW6037	F7	Environmental Criminology	15
	LAW6113	F7	Quantitative Methods	15
	LAW6129	F7	Policing and Society	15
	LAW6904	F7	Crime and Late Modernity	15
	LAW6923	F7	Gender and Violence	15
	LAW60039		Methods of Criminological Research	15
	SCS6002	F7	Qualitative Methods	15
(iii)	RESEARCH	I RO	UTE	
	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following, not n	ore
	than fifteen c	redi	s being selected from (iii.ii)	
(iii.i)	LAW6113	F7	Quantitative Methods	15
	LAW60039	F7	Methods of Criminological Research	15
	SCS6002	F7	Qualitative Methods	15
(iii.ii)	LAW679	F7	Freedom, Security and Criminal	
			Justice in the EU	15
			Justice III the EU	10
	LAW684	F7	International Criminal Justice	15
	LAW684 LAW6037	F7 F7		
			International Criminal Justice	15
	LAW6037	F7	International Criminal Justice Environmental Criminology	15 15

A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Criminology.

Criminology)

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International Criminology.
- 4. This programme of study is taught in collaboration with Katholieke Universiteit Leuven and students may pursue part of the programme of study in Leuven under arrangements approved by the Head of Department.

LAWT117 LAW (MA) (Full-Time)

LAW6923 F7 Gender and Violence

(c) LAW6920 F7 Dissertation (International

A: For students whose initial registration was in the session 2012-13 or earlier

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate in a subject other than Law.
- A student will pursue the programme of study full-time for two sessions.
- 3. In the first session a student will take

LAW685	F7	Legal Research and Writing Skills	0
		ε	0
LAW 6022	F/	Understanding Law and Legal Systems	
LAW6025	F7	Constitutional Law of the UK and the	
		EU	
LAW6026	F7	Administrative Law	

- LAW6026 F7 Administrative Law
- LAW6028 F7 Law of Crime
- LAW6046 F7 The Law of Torts
- LAW6075 F7 Contract Law
- In the second session a student will take
- (a) LAW6024 F7 Law of Property LAW6029 F7 Equity and Trusts
- (b) one of the following
 - LAW307 F6 Criminal Evidence
 LAW321 F6 Sale of Goods
 - LAW321 F6 Sale of Goods LAW331 F6 Criminal Process
 - LAW377 F6 Maritime Law
 - LAW384 F6 Punishment and Penal Policy LAW389 F6 Youth Crime and Justice
 - LAW389 F6 Youth Crime and Justice LAW399 F6 Copyright and Related Rights
 - LAW3008 F6 EU Law

L21113011	10	The Law of Restitution
LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade
		Secrets and Branding
LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human
		Rights Act 1998
LAW3023	F6	Freelaw
LAW3024	F6	Regulating Healthcare
LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and
		Ethics
LAW3026	F6	Green Criminology
LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government

(c) two units from those listed at Regulation 2 (b) for the Degree of LLB (LAWU101).

LAW3100 F6 The Social and Economic Context of Regulation

(d) LAW60036 F7 Dissertation (for MA Law)

LAW3011 F6 The Law of Restitution

- A student who fails any part of the examination may be permitted to resit that part of the examination on one occasion only.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of the Degree with distinction or with commendation.
- 7. The Board may, on the recommendation of the Examiners at the end of the first session, require a student to become instead a student for the Degree of LLB (LAWU101). Such a student will pursue a full-time programme of study for one further session. In that session such a student will take units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits. These units will include
- (a) LAW3012 F6 Equity and Trusts
- (b) LAW3013 F6 Land Law
- (c) a unit from those listed at 4(b) above
- (d) three units from those listed at Regulation 3(a) for the Degree of LLB (LAWU101).
 - The examinations in the two sessions will be treated as the Final Examination for the Degree of LLB.
- A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners at the standard required for the award of the Degree of MA, but who satisfies the Examiners at the standard required for the award of the Degree of LLB, may be awarded the latter Degree.
- A student who satisfies the Examiners in respect of all components of the examination other than the Dissertation, but who
- (a) fails to submit the Dissertation within the time limit; or
- (b) fails to satisfy the Examiners in the Dissertation; or
- declares an intention in writing to the Head of School not to submit a Dissertation.
 - may be awarded the Degree of LLB if they have satisfactorily completed the eleven units comprised by (3), (4a), (4b) and (4c) above they have taken on the MA (Law).
- A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of MA (Law).

LAWT117 LAW (MA) (Full-Time)

B: For students whose initial registration is in the session 2013-14 This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate in a subject other than Law.
- A student will pursue the programme of study full-time for two sessions.

F7 Contract Law

3. In the first session a student will take

LAW6075

LAW685	F7	Legal Research and Writing Skills
LAW6022	F7	Understanding Law and Legal Systems
LAW6025	F7	Constitutional Law of the UK and the
		EU
LAW6026	F7	Administrative Law
LAW6028	F7	Law of Crime
LAW6046	F7	The Law of Torts

- In the second session a student will take
- F7 Law of Property LAW6024 LAW6029 F7 Equity and Trusts
- one of the following (b)
 - LAW307 F6 Criminal Evidence LAW321 F6 Sale of Goods LAW331 F6 Criminal Process
 - LAW377 F6 Maritime Law LAW384 F6 Punishment and Penal Policy
 - LAW389 F6 Youth Crime and Justice LAW399 F6 Copyright and Related Rights
 - LAW3008 F6 EU Law
 - LAW3011 F6 The Law of Restitution
 - LAW3020 F6 Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade Secrets and Branding
 - LAW3022 F6 The Theory and Practice of the Human Rights Act 1998
 - LAW3023 F6 Freelaw
 - Principles of Healthcare Law and LAW3025 F6 Ethics
 - LAW3027 F6 Law, Accountability and Government
 - LAW3100 F6 The Social and Economic Context of Regulation
- (c) two units from those listed at Regulation 3 (a) for the Degree of LLB (LAWU101).
- LAW60036 F7 Dissertation (for MA Law)
- A student who fails any part of the examination may be permitted to resit that part of the examination on one occasion only.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of the Degree with distinction or with commendation.
- The Board may, on the recommendation of the Examiners at the end of the first session, permit a student to become instead a student for the Degree of LLB (LAWU101) at Level 2.
- A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of MA (Law).

LAWT119 LAW (MA) (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was in the session 2012-13 or earlier

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate in a subject other than Law.
- A student will pursue the programme of study part-time for
- In the first session a student will take
 - LAW685 F7 Legal Research and Writing Skills F7 Understanding Law and Legal Systems
 - LAW6022 LAW6028 F7 Law of Crime
 - LAW6046 F7 The Law of Torts
 - LAW6075 F7 Contract Law
- In the second session a student will take
 - LAW6024 F7 Law of Property
 - LAW6025 F7 Constitutional Law of the UK and the EU
 - LAW6026 F7 Administrative Law
 - LAW6029 F7 Equity and Trusts
- In the third session a student will take
- (a) one of the following
 - LAW307 F6 Criminal Evidence
 - LAW321 F6 Sale of Goods
 - LAW331 F6 Criminal Process
 - LAW377 F6 Maritime Law
 - F6 Punishment and Penal Policy LAW384
 - LAW389 F6 Youth Crime and Justice LAW399 Copyright and Related Rights F6
 - LAW3008 F6 EU Law
 - LAW3011 F6 The Law of Restitution

- LAW3020 F6 Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade Secrets and Branding
- LAW3022 The Theory and Practice of the Human Rights Act 1998
- LAW3023 F6 Freelaw
- LAW3024 F6 Regulating Healthcare
- LAW3025 F6 Principles of Healthcare Law and
 - Ethics
- LAW3026 F6 Green Criminology
- LAW3027 F6 Law, Accountability and Government LAW3100 F6 The Social and Economic Context of
 - Regulation
- two units from those listed at Regulation 3(a) for the Degree of LLB (LAWU101).
- LAW60036 F7 Dissertation (for MA Law)
- A student who fails any part of the examination may be permitted to resit that part of the examination on one occasion
- The Examiners may recommend the award of the Degree with distinction or with commendation.
- A student who fails to satisfy the Examiners at the standard required for the award of the Degree of MA, but who satisfies the Examiners at the standard required for the award of the Degree of LLB, may be awarded the latter Degree.
- A student who satisfies the Examiners in respect of all components of the examination other than the Dissertation, but
- fails to submit the Dissertation within the time limit; or
- fails to satisfy the Examiners in the Dissertation; or
- declares an intention in writing to the Head of School not to submit a Dissertation,
 - may be awarded the Degree of LLB if they have satisfactorily completed the eleven units comprised by (3), (4), (5a) and (5b) above they have taken on the MA (Law).
- A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of MA (Law).

LAWT119 LAW (MA) (Part-Time)

B: For students whose initial registration is in the session 2013-14

This programme of study is non-modular

- A person may be admitted as a student who is a recognised graduate in a subject other than Law.
- A student will pursue the programme of study part-time for three sessions.
- 3. In the first session a student will take
 - LAW685 F7 Legal Research and Writing Skills LAW6022 F7 Understanding Law and Legal Systems
 - LAW6028 F7 Law of Crime LAW6046 The Law of Torts F7 LAW6075 F7 Contract Law
- In the second session a student will take
 - LAW6024 F7 Law of Property
 - LAW6025 Constitutional Law of the UK and the
 - LAW6026 Administrative Law LAW6029 F7 Equity and Trusts
 - In the third session a student will take
- one of the following
 - LAW307 Criminal Evidence F6 LAW321 F6 Sale of Goods F6 Criminal Process LAW331 LAW377 F6 Maritime Law
 - F6 Punishment and Penal Policy LAW384 LAW389 F6 Youth Crime and Justice LAW399 F6 Copyright and Related Rights
 - LAW3008 F6 EU Law
 - LAW3011 F6 The Law of Restitution

0

LAW3020	F6	Intellectual Property: Patents, Trade
		Secrets and Branding
LAW3022	F6	The Theory and Practice of the Human
		Rights Act 1998
LAW3023	F6	Freelaw
LAW3025	F6	Principles of Healthcare Law and
		Ethics
LAW3027	F6	Law, Accountability and Government
LAW3100	F6	The Social and Economic Context of
		Regulation

- (b) two units from those listed at Regulation 3(a) for the Degree of LLB (LAWU101).
- (c) LAW60036 F7 Dissertation (for MA Law)
- A student who fails any part of the examination may be permitted to resit that part of the examination on one occasion only.
- The Examiners may recommend the award of the Degree with distinction or with commendation.
- A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of MA (Law).

LAWT135 COMMERCIAL LAW (LLM) (Full-Time) LAWT136 (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the session 2011-12 or later

1.	A student wi	ill tal	ke	
(a)	LAW685	F7	Legal Research and Writing Skills	0
` /	LAW60046	F7	Commercial Transactions	15
(b)	units to the v	alue F7	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following Company Law and Corporate	
	LAW0132	1 /	Governance	30
	LAW6430	F7		30
(c)	units to the v	alue	of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
(-)	LAW683	F7	Judicial Protection in the EU	15
	LAW6098	F7	Fundamentals of Intellectual Property	
			Law	15
	LAW6128	F7	Principles of English and EU Agency	
			Agreements	15
	LAW60058	F7	Legal Research Methods (MA track)	15
(d)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
	LAW686	F7	EU Internal Market Law	15
	LAW687	F7	EU Social Law	15
	LAW6099	F7	Legal Aspects of the European	
			Union's External Relations	15
	LAW6102	F7	International Commercial Arbitration	15
	LAW6105	F7	Copyright and Related Rights	15
	LAW6106	F7	Intellectual Property Law and the Biosciences	30
	LAW6107	F7	International Intellectual Property Law	15
	LAW6107	F7	Company Law in an International	13
	LAW0100	1.7	Context	15
	LAW6130	F7	Commercial Property Law	15
	LAW6131	F7	European Corporate Governance	15
	LAW6133	F7	European and Comparative Corporate	
			Governance	30
	LAW6403	F7	Commercial Contracts	15
	LAW6415	F7	International Sale of Goods: Law and	
			Practice	15
	LAW60045	F7	International Commercial Litigation	15
	LAW60048	F7	International Monetary and	
			Development Law	15
	LAW60053	F7	The Law of the World Trade	
			Organization	15
(e)	LAW6640	F7	Dissertation (Commercial Law)	60

A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in

Commercial Law.

- 3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Commercial Law.
- A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of LLM in Commercial Law.

LAWT141 INTERNATIONAL AND EUROPEAN LAW (LLM) (Full-Time) LAWT142 (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the session 2011-12 or later

1.	A student wi	ll tal	ke	
(a)	LAW683	F7	Judicial Protection in the EU	15
` ′	LAW685	F7	Legal Research and Writing Skills	0
	LAW60047	F7	Principles of International Law	15
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
	LAW682	F7	EU Constitutional Law	15
	LAW699	F7	International Law of the Sea	15
	LAW6109	F7		
			Foundations of International Human	
			Rights	15
	LAW6132	F7	1 2	
			Governance	30
	LAW60038		ϵ	30
	LAW60058	F7	Legal Research Methods (MA track)	15
(c)	units to the v	alue	of sixty credits from the following	
	LAW647	F7		15
	LAW679	F7	,	
			Justice in the EU	15
	LAW684	F7		15
	LAW686		EU Internal Market Law	15
	LAW687		EU Social Law	15
	LAW688		EU Health Law	15
	LAW6099	F7	8	
	* . *****		Union's External Relations	15
	LAW6106	F7	Intellectual Property Law and the	20
	T 4 TV (1 1 1		Biosciences	30
	LAW6111	F7	International and Regional Systems of	
	I A 337/C 1 1 0	F-7	Human Rights Protection	15
	LAW6112	F7	European Union Migration Law	15
	LAW6131 LAW6133	F7		15
	LAW0133	F7	European and Comparative Corporate Governance	30
	LAW60044	E7	International Law of the Use of Force	15
	LAW60044		International Monetary and	13
	LA W 00046	1./	Development Law	15
	LAW60053	F7	The Law of the World Trade	13
	L111100033	1 /	Organization	15
	LAW60054	F7	C	15
(d)	LAW6641	F7	Dissertation (International and	
(0)	2.11.0071	1,	European Law)	60
2	A atradamt rul	h.	s been expended on a hundred and twenty	-

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will
 be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 International and European Law.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International and European Law.
- A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of LLM in International and European Law.

LAWT159 INTERNATIONAL LAW (LLM) (Full-Time) LAWT160 (Part-Time)

A: For students whose initial registration was for the session 2011-12 or later

A student will take

LAW6111 F7

- LAW685 F7 Legal Research and Writing Skills 0 LAW60038 F7 Law of International Organisations 30 LAW60047 F7 Principles of International Law 15 units to the value of *fifteen* credits from the following LAW683 F7 Judicial Protection in the EU 15 LAW699 F7 International Law of the Sea 15 LAW6109 F7 Philosophical, Moral and Legal Foundations of International Human Rights 15 LAW60058 F7 Legal Research Methods (MA track) 15 units to the value of sixty credits from the following LAW647 F7 International Environmental Law 15 Freedom, Security and Criminal LAW679 Justice in the EU 15 LAW684 International Criminal Justice 15 LAW6099 F7 Legal Aspects of the European Union's External Relations 15 LAW6106 F7 Intellectual Property Law and the
 - International and Regional Systems of **Human Rights Protection** 15 LAW6112 F7 European Union Migration Law 15 LAW6131 F7 European Corporate Governance 15 LAW6133 F7 European and Comparative Corporate Governance 30 LAW60044 F7 International Law of the Use of Force 15 LAW60048 F7 International Monetary and Development Law 15 LAW60053 F7 The Law of the World Trade Organization 15 LAW60054 F7 International Humanitarian Law 15

Biosciences

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Law.

(d) LAW60050 F7 Dissertation (International Law)

- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International Law.
- A student must satisfactorily complete LAW685 in order to be eligible for the Degree of LLM in International Law.

Regulations for the Degree of Master of Laws by Research (LLM)

LAWR07 LAW (LLM) (Full-Time) LAWR08 (Part-Time)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who is
- (a) a recognised graduate in Law; or
- a recognised graduate and has been called to the Bar or admitted as a Solicitor in any part of the Commonwealth or in Ireland.
- A student will be placed in whichever of the following categories is appropriate: Full-time student candidate Part-time student candidate Student without attendance Affiliated Institution Staff student.
- A student will pursue a programme of research in a branch of Law and on the completion of the programme of research present a thesis containing the results of the research.

- The time-limit for the presentation of the thesis will be four years for a full-time student candidate, and six years for other
- Subject to the above Regulations, the Regulations for the Degree of MPhil will apply in respect of students for the Degree of LLM.

LSCT102 LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT (MA) (Full-Time) LSCT103 (MA) (Part-Time) LSCT104 (Pg Dip) (Full-Time) LSCT105 (Pg Dip) (Part-Time)

- 1(a) A person may be admitted as a student for the Degree of MA who is a recognised graduate in a relevant subject and has normally had not less than nine months of practical experience, approved by the Head of Department, of activities related to landscape management practice.
- A person who holds other qualifications deemed appropriate to the Faculty, together with not less than five years of practical experience, approved by the Head of Department, of activities related to landscape management practice may only be admitted as a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Management. Such a student will pursue the programme of study prescribed at 2 (a) below.
- 2. A student will take

30

60

a)	LSC4120	F7	Landscape Research Methods	5
	LSC5210	F7	Habitat Management	5
	LSC6005	F7	Special Project	50
	LSC6006	F7	Greenspace Management	20
	LSC6007	F7	Professional Practice, Law and	
			Contracts	15
	LSC6008	F7	Greenspace Maintenance	20
	LSC6150	F7	Appreciation of Landscape	5
b)	LSC6003	F7	Landscape Dissertation	60

- A student with relevant prior experience may be permitted by 3. the Head of Department to take units to the value of five credits in place of LSC6150.
- A student for the Degree of MA who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Management (LSCT104).
- A student for the Postgraduate Diploma who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above may, based on performance in those units be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MA in Landscape Management.
- A student who is unsuccessful in the re-sit examination for the Degree of MA may be required to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Management (LSCT104).
- A student for the Degree of MA who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Landscape Management.

LSCT106 LANDSCAPE RESEARCH (MA) (Full-Time) LSCT108 (PG Dip) (Full-Time)

A student will take

a)	LSC6023	F7	Research Methods in Landscape	10
	LSC6024	F7	Contemporary Issues in Landscape	
			Research	5
	SCS6001	F7	The Research Process	15
	TRP6017	F7	Quantitative Research Methods	15
	SCS6002	F7	Qualitative Research Methods	15
	TRP6060	F7	Values in Planning	15
	TRP6110	F7	Information and Communication Skills	15

(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following	
	GEO6014	F7	Practical Skills for Masters Research	15
	GEO6013	F7	Introduction to Geographic	
			Information Systems	15
	LSC6001		Ecological Design and Management	15
	LSC6060	F7	Social Aspects of Design	10
	TRP6280	F7	Public Participation	15
	TRP6350	F7	Local and Regional Economic Policy	15
	TRP6360	F7	Regional Constructs, Actors and Policies	
(a)	I SC6140	E7	Landsonna Passarah Dissartation	60

- (c) LSC6140 F7 Landscape Research Dissertation
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of the units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Landscape Research.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Research.
- A student for the Postgraduate Diploma who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above may, based on performance in those units be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MA in Landscape Research (LSCT106).
- A student who is unsuccessful in the re-sit examination for the Degree of MA may be required to become instead a student for the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Research.
- A student may, with the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for a unit or units listed at 1(b) above other F7 Level ARC, GEO, LSC or TRP units to the value of not more than fifteen credits.

LSCT123 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

- 1. The programme of study will be pursued for not less than two
- There will be one examination: Part I will be examined during the first session, Part II during the second session, and Part III no later than September following the end of the second
- A student who holds the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Studies (LSCT125) or has studied or gained practical experience of aspects of Landscape Architecture and reached a standard in these areas satisfactory to the Faculty may be exempted by the Faculty from the first session of the programme of study and from such subjects of the examination
- as the Faculty may specify. The subjects of Part I will be LSC4120 F7 Landscape Research Methods 5 LSC6001 F7 Ecological Design and Management 15 LSC6002 Introduction to Landscape Design LSC6030 F7 Introduction to Planting Design 10

	LDC0030	1 /	introduction to I failting Design	10
	LSC6040	F7	Advanced Planting Design	10
	LSC6060	F7	Social Aspects of Design	10
	LSC6080	F7	Integrated Landscape Design Project	20
	LSC6090	F7	Introduction to Landscape	10
			Construction	
	LSC6100	F7	Landscape Construction Design	10
	LSC6230	F7	The Nature of Landscape Architecture:	10
			Histories, Theories and Practices	
	LSC6240	F7	Introduction to Landscape Planning	5
5.	The subjects	of Pa	art II will be	
(a)	LSC6005	F7	Special Project	50
	LSC6007	F7	Professional Practice, Law and	15
			Contracts	
	LSC6026	F7	Special Project: Research and	15

			Development Study	
(b)	one of the fo	ollowi	ng	
	LSC5010	F7	Urban Landscape Planning	20

	LSC6004	F7	Landscape Design and Art Practice	20
	LSC6008	F7	Greenspace Maintenance	20
(c)	one of the fo	llowi	ng	
	LSC5020	F7	Rural Landscape Planning	20
	LSC5030	F7	Urban Design Project	20
	LSC6006	F7	Greenspace Management	20
6.	The subject	of Pa	rt III will be	
	LSC6140	F7	Landscape Research Dissertation	60

- A student may be required to attend field courses as prescribed by the Head of Department (which may be held in vacations, including the vacation preceding the first year).
- A student will pass in all of the subjects of Part I before entering Part II of the examination. A student may be required by the Faculty to undertake not less than nine months of practical experience, approved by the Head of Department, of activities related to landscape practice prior to commencing studies for Part II.
- A student who is awarded three hundred credits will pass the Examination for the degree of MA in Landscape Architecture.
- 10. A student who is awarded two hundred and forty credits will pass the Examination for the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Architecture (LSCT122).
- 11. A student who is awarded one hundred and eighty credits will pass the Examination for the Postgraduate Certificate in Landscape Architecture (LSCT109).
- 12. A student who fails in any subject of Part I of the examination may be permitted by the Faculty to repeat the relevant subject on one further occasion by the beginning of September at the end of the first session. A student who is unsuccessful in the resit examination may not proceed to the degree of MA but with the approval of the Faculty may proceed to complete the requirements for the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape
- 13. A student will pass in all of the subjects of Part II before entering Part III of the examination.
- 14. A student who fails in any subject of Part II of the examination may be permitted by the Faculty to repeat the relevant subject on one further occasion by the beginning of September at the end of the second session. A student who is unsuccessful in the re-sit examination may not proceed to the degree of MA but with the agreement of the examiners and approval of the Faculty may proceed to complete the requirements for the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Architecture.
- A student who has successfully completed Part II and who does not proceed to Part III of the examination, or who fails in Part III of the examination may, on the recommendation of the Faculty, be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Architecture.
- 16. In calculating the award with Merit or Distinction only the performance in Parts II and III will be considered.

LSCT124 LANDSCAPE STUDIES (MA)

9

(a)	LSC4120	F7	Landscape Research Methods	5
	LSC6001	F7	Ecological Design and Management	15
	LSC6002	F7	Introduction to Landscape Design	
			Practice	15
	LSC6030	F7	Introduction to Planting Design	10
	LSC6040	F7	Advanced Planting Design	10
	LSC6060	F7	Social Aspects of Design	10
	LSC6080	F7	Integrated Landscape Design Project	20
	LSC6090	F7	Introduction to Landscape	
			Construction	10
	LSC6100	F7	Landscape Construction Design	10
	LSC6230	F7	The Nature of Landscape Architecture:	
			Histories, Theories and Practices	10
	LSC6240	F7	Introduction to Landscape Planning	5
(b)	LSC6003	F7	Landscape Dissertation	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape Studies (LSCT125).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Landscape Studies (LSCT113).

MGTT001 OCCUPATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a full-time student who
- is a recognised graduate with Honours in Psychology or equivalents, and
- (b) is eligible for Graduate Basis for Registration with the British Psychological Society.
- 2. A student will take the following

(a)	MGT6078	F7	Statistics for Occupational	
			Psychologists	20
	MGT6079	F7	Work Systems and Human Factors	20
	MGT6086	F7	Organisational Behaviour	20
	MGT6087	F7	Personnel Selection and Development	20
	MGT6088	F7	Research Methods	20
	MGT6089	F7	Training and Well-being	20
(b)	MGT6118	F7	Research Project in Occupational	
			Psychology	60

 A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Psychology. The Diploma is not accredited by the British Psychological Society.

MGTT01 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) (Full-Time) MGTT19 (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	MGT6041	F7	Strategic Management	10		
	MGT6050	F7	Managerial Economics	10		
	MGT6111	F7	Accounting and Financial			
			Management	10		
	MGT6112	F7	International Business	10		
	MGT6115	F7	Management Consultancy	10		
	MGT6120	F7	Managing Organisational Behaviour	10		
	MGT6150	F7	Operations Management	10		
	MGT6160	F7	Enterprise Information Systems	10		
	MGT6170	F7	Marketing	10		
	MGT6221	F7	Strategic Management Accounting			
				10		
	MGT6901	F7	Management Inquiry	10		
(b)	a unit to the value of <i>ten</i> credits from the following					
	MGT6850	F7	Experiencing Enterprise	10		
	MGT6851	F7	New Venture Planning	10		
(c)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following			
	MGT6010	F7	Integrated Marketing Communications	10		
	MGT6060	F7	Human Resource Management	10		
	MGT6068	F7	Leadership for Organisational			
			Performance	10		
	MGT6340	F7	Corporate Finance	10		
(d)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following			
` ′	MGT6903		MBA Extended Project	40		
	MGT6904	F7	MBA Project A	20		
	MGT6905		MBA Project B	20		
2	A student w	ho h	as been awarded one hundred and twenty			

 A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration.

MGTT08 TRANSITION MANAGEMENT FOR SENIOR EXECUTIVES (PG Cert) (Part-Time)

 The programme of study will be pursued part-time for a period of 12 months.

2.	A student w	ill tal	ke the following	
	MGT6137	F7	Leadership for Leaders	15
	MGT6138	F7	Transition Management for Leaders	15
	MGT6139	F7	Master Classes for Leaders	30

 A student who satisfies the requirements for the Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Organisational Change may be awarded the Examiners a mark of merit or distinction.

MGTT021 WORK PSYCHOLOGY (MSc) (Full-Time)

- A person may be admitted as a full-time student who is a recognised graduate with Honours in Psychology or related discipline.
- 2. A student will take the following

(a)	MGT6078	F7	Statistics for Occupational	
			Psychologists	20
	MGT6079	F7	Work Systems and Human Factors	20
	MGT6086	F7	Organisational Behaviour	20
	MGT6087	F7	Personnel Selection and Development	20
	MGT6088	F7	Research Methods	20
	MGT6089	F7	Training and Well-being	20
(b)	MGT6118	F7	Research Project in Occupational	
			Psychology	60

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Work Psychology.
- The qualifications arising from this course are not accredited by the British Psychological Society.

MGTT24 MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	MGT650	F7	Managing People in Organisations	15
	MGT6043	F7	Accounting and Financial	
			Management	15
	MGT6045	F7	Marketing Management	15
	MGT6046	F7	Operations and Supply Chain	
			Management	15
	MGT6047	F7	Strategic Management	15
	MGT6122	F7	Company Project	15
	MGT6127	F7	Management and Organisational	
			Theory	15
	MGT6128	F7	Managerial Economics	15
	MGT6129	F7	Management Inquiry	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of forty-five credits from the following	
	MGT6131	F7	Management Inquiry Project	45
	MGT6132	F7	Management Inquiry Project (Group	
			variant)	45

- A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for the award of Masters.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Management.
- 4. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award

of the Postgraduate Certificate in Management.

MGTT33 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA) (Part-Time) MGTT157 (Postgraduate Diploma) (Part-Time) MGTT156 (Postgraduate Certificate) (Part-Time)

- The programme of study will be pursued part-time for twelve months for the Postgraduate Certificate, for twenty four months for the Postgraduate Diploma, and for thirty months for the MBA.
- A student will take

				
(a)	MGT6201	F7	Managerial Economics	10
	MGT6202	F7	Accounting and Financial	
			Management	10
	MGT6203	F7	Managing Organisational Behaviour	10
	MGT6204	F7	Operations Management	10
	MGT6205	F7	Enterprise Information Systems	10
	MGT6206	F7	Marketing	10
	MGT6207	F7	Management Inquiry	10
	MGT6208	F7	Strategic Management	10
	MGT6209	F7		10
	MGT6210	F7	Strategic Management Accounting	10
	MGT6211	F7	Exchanging Enterprise Experiences	10
	MGT6212	F7	Management Consultancy	10
(b)	units to the	value	of twenty credits from the following	
	MGT6010	F7	Integrated Marketing Communications	10
	MGT6068	F7	č	
			Performance	10
	MGT6199	F7	Corporate Finance	10
	MGT6213	F7	Human Resource Management	10
	MGT6214		Managing Innovation and E-Business	10
	MGT6215	F7	Crisis Management	10
(c)	units to the	value	of <i>forty</i> credits from the following	
` ′	MGT6216		EMBA Extended Project	40
	MGT6217		EMBA Project A	20
	MGT6218		EMBA Project B	20
			- J	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration.

MGTT61 INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	INF6001	F7	Information Systems Project	
			Management	15
	INF6021	F7	Information Systems Change	
			Management	15
	INF6110	F7	Information Systems Modelling	15
	INF6340	F7	Research Methods and Dissertation	
			Preparation	15
	INF6400	F7	Information Systems and the	
			Information Society	15
	MGT650	F7	Managing People in Organisations	15
	MGT6046	F7	Operations and Supply Chain	
			Management	15
	MGT6047	F7	Strategic Management	15
(b)	units to the	value	of fifteen credits from the following	
	INF6003	F7	E-Business and E-Commerce	15
	INF6040	F7	Business Information	15
	INF6370	F7	Healthcare Information	15
	INF6430	F7	Human Computer Interaction and User	
			Interface Design	15
	MGT6052	F7	International Business Strategy	15
(c)	INF6000	F7	Dissertation (Information Studies)	45

- A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for the award of Masters.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Information Systems Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Information Systems Management.

MGTT67 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time)

- A student will take
- MGT650 Managing People in Organisations 15 MGT658 Professional Development 15 MGT659 Industrial Relations 15 MGT660 Employee and Organisational Development 15 International Human Resource Studies MGT670 15 Employee Performance Management MGT679 F7 15 MGT682 Research Methods 15 MGT6043 F7 Accounting and Financial 15 Management MGT6047 F7 Strategic Management 15 (b) MGT681 F7 Management Project 45
- A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for the award of Masters.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible
 for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Human
 Resource Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Human Resource Management

MGTT97 MANAGEMENT (Health Services Management) (MSc) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	HAR618	F7	International Health: Systems and	1.5
	HAD 600	F-7	Policy	15
	HAR682	F7	Leading and Managing Health	1.5
			Services	15
	HAR6030	F7	Introduction to Research Methods	15
	INF6370	F7	Health Care Information	15
	MGT650	F7	Managing People in Organisations	15
	MGT6043	F7	Accounting and Financial	
			Management	15
	MGT6045	F7	Marketing Management	15
	MGT6046	F7	Operations and Supply Chain	
			Management	15
	MGT6047	F7	Strategic Management	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of forty-five credits from the following	
	HAR612	F7	Dissertation (Health Services	
			Management)	45
	MGT689	F7	Project Dissertation	45
			-	

- A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for the award of Masters.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible

- for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Management (Health Services Management).
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Management.

MGTT100 MANAGEMENT (International Business) (MSc) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	MGT650	F7	Managing People in Organisations	15
	MGT6043	F7	Accounting and Financial	
			Management	15
	MGT6045	F7	Marketing Management	15
	MGT6046	F7	Operations and Supply Chain	
			Management	15
	MGT6047	F7	Strategic Management	15
	MGT6052	F7	International Business Strategy	15
	MGT6128	F7	Management Economics	15
	MGT6129	F7	Management Inquiry	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of fifteen credits from the following	
	EAS6202	F7	Trading in and with East Asia	15
	MGT670	F7	International Human Resource Studies	15
	MGT6042	F7	Negotiation and Intercultural	
			Communication	15
	MGT6104	F7	European Business	15
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of forty-five credits from the following	
` ′	MGT689		Project Dissertation	45

 A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for the award of Masters.

MGT6906 F7 Project Dissertation (Group Variant)

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Management (International Business).
- 4. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Management.

MGTT134 INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	MGT670	F7		15
	MGT682	F7	Research Methods	15
	MGT695	F7	International Management	15
	MGT6052	F7	International Business Strategy	15
	MGT6104	F7	European Business	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of forty five credits from the following	
	EAS6202	F7	Trading in and with East Asia	15
	EAS6211	F7	Investing in East Asia	15
	EAS6212	F7	Work and Organisation in East Asia	15
	MLT6070	F7	Theories of Intercultural	
			Communication	15
	MGT6252	F7	Entrepreneurial Economies	15
	MGT696	F7	Creating Entrepreneurial Ventures	15
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of fifteen credits from the following	
	EAS6227	F7	Business and Economy	15
	EAS6302	F7	Business and Management in	
			Contemporary Korea	15
	EAS6347	F7	Contemporary Chinese Business	
			Management	15
	MGT6042	F7	Negotiation and Intercultural	
			Communication	15
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of forty-five credits from the following	
	EAS6111	F7	Dissertation (International	
			Management)	45
	MGT689	F7	Project Dissertation	45
	MGT6906	F7	Project Dissertation (Group Variant)	45

- A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for the award of Masters.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International Management.

MGTT158 CREATIVE AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES MANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	MGT682	F7	Research Methods	15
	MGT6043	F7	Accounting and Financial	
			Management	15
	MGT6069	F7	Introduction to the Creative and	
			Cultural Industries	15
	MGT6071	F7	Cultural Leadership and Management	15
	MGT6123	F7	Sponsorship, Philanthropy and State:	
			Funding mechanisms for culture in	
			society	15
	MGT6124	F7	Critical Theories and Concepts in the	
			Cultural and Creative Industries	15
	MGT6125	F7	Cultural Marketing	15
	MGT6126	F7	Managing Creative Brands	15
(b)	units to the	value	of fifteen credits from the following	
` ′	AAP637	F7	Heritage, Place and Community	15
	MGT6121	F7	Arts Fairs, Festivals and Exhibitions	
	MUS616	F7	Music Management Environments	15
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of forty-five credits from the following	
	MGT689	F7	Project Dissertation	45
	MGT6906	F7	Project Dissertation (Group Variant)	45

- A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for the award of Masters.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Creative
 and Cultural Industries Management.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Creative and Cultural Industries Management.

MGTT162 INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING (MSc) (Full-Time)

1. A student will take the following

(a)	MGT695	F7	International Management	15
	MGT6047	F7	Strategic Management	15
	MGT6052	F7	International Business Strategy	15
	MGT6073	F7	International Marketing	15
	MGT6104	F7	European Business	15
	MGT6145	F7	Introduction to Marketing	15
	MGT6182	F7	International Consumer Behaviour	15
	MGT6250	F7	Marketing Research	15
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following	
	EAS6347	F7	Contemporary Chinese Business and	
			Management	15
	MGT6042	F7	Negotiation and Intercultural	

Communication

15

(c)	MGT689 F7 Project Dissertation	45 (b)	units to the value of thirty credits from the following
2.	A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on th recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a	ie	MGT695 F7 International Management 15 MGT6047 F7 Strategic Management 15 MGT6052 F7 International Business Strategy 15
	student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for the award of Masters.	or (c)	a unit to the value of <i>forty-five</i> credits from the following MGT689 F7 Project Dissertation 45
3.	A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty		MGT6906 F7 Project Dissertation (Group Variant) 45
4	credits in respect of units listed above at 1(a), (b) and (c) wil be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Management and Marketing.	1 2.	A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for
4.	A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the		the award of Masters.
	award of the Postgraduate Certificate in International Management and Marketing.	3.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
	GTT163 LEADERSHIP (PG Cert) (Part-	4.	Logistics and Supply Chain Management. A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of
	ne)	"	units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award
	oint programme with Sheffield Hallam iversity)		of the Postgraduate Certificate in Logistics and Supply Chain Management.
1.	A person who satisfies the admission requirements of the University of Sheffield and of Sheffield Hallam University	Mo	GTT168 LEADERSHIP (MSc) (Full-Time)
2.	may be admitted as a student. At the beginning of the programme of study, a student will	1.	A student will take
۷.	register as a student of the University of Sheffield and	(a)	MGT682 F7 Research Methods 15 MGT696 F7 Creating Entrepreneurial Ventures 15
	Sheffield Hallam University. A student will have appropriate access to the facilities of both Universities but will be require		MGT6047 F7 Strategic Management 15
	to attend at the University identified in accordance with the following Regulations.		MGT6230 F7 Foundations of Leadership and Teamwork 15
3.	The programme of study will be pursued part-time for not le	ss	MGT6231 F7 Advanced Topics in Leadership: Leading in Challenging Times 15
	than 12 months and will be subject to a time-limit of 3 years		MGT6232 F7 Organisational Behaviour 15
4. (a)	A student will take at the University of Sheffield	(b)	a unit to the value of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following MGT6043 F7 Accounting and Financial
(a)	MGT6401 F7 Building a Culture of Innovation and		Management 15 MGT6045 F7 Marketing 15
	Improvement MGT6402 F7 Initiating, Adapting to and Managing	10	MGT6233 F7 Personnel Selection and Development 15
		10 (c)	units to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following MGT670 F7 International Human Resource Studies 15
	Planning and Control	10	MGT695 F7 International Management 15 MGT6042 F7 Negotiation and International
(b)	at Sheffield Hallam University F7 Developing Customer-Centric Services	10	Communication 15
		20	MGT6071 F7 Cultural Leadership and Management 15 a unit to the value of <i>forty-five</i> credits from the following
5.	The Examiners (including the External Examiner) will be appointed jointly by the two Universities.	(u)	MGT689 F7 Project Dissertation 45 MGT6906 F7 Group Dissertation 45
	Note: Joint Assessment Regulations governing this programme are provided separately.	2.	A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on the recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on
M	GTT164 CONSULTANCY AND		successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered for
	NOVATION (PG Cert) (Part-Time)		the award of Masters.
1.	The programme of study will be pursued part-time for a peri of 12 months.	od 3.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
2.	A student will take the following	_	Leadership.
	•	20 4.	A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Leadership.
M	GTT167 LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHA	JN	
MA	ANAGEMENT (MSc) (Full-Time)		GTT169 MARKETING MANAGEMENT
1.	A student will take the following	PR	ACTICE (MSc) (Full-Time)
1. (a)	_	15 1.	A student will take the following
(u)	MGT6046 F7 Operations and Supply Chain	(a)	MGT685 F7 Branding 15
	Management MGT6081 F7 Green Logistics and Supply Chain	15	MGT6073 F7 International Marketing 15 MGT6144 F7 Cultural Marketing (Block Mode) 15
		15	MGT6145 F7 Introduction to Marketing 15
	11 ,	15 15	MGT6147 F7 Retail and Services Management 15 MGT6180 F7 Contemporary Marketing Practices 15
	TIO I OUGO I / DUDDIY CHAIH I CHIHUIUEY	1.0	15

15 15 15

MGT6082 F7 Supply Chain Technology
MGT6084 F7 Logistics Systems
MGT6085 F7 Global Supply Chain Leadership

MGT6181

MGT6182 F7 Consumer Behaviour

15

15

F7 Marketing Communications

	MGT6250 F7 Marketing Research	15	1.	A student wil	l take	the following	
(b)	MGT689 F7 Project Dissertation	45	(a)	MGT696	F7		15
2.	A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on a recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered the award of Masters.			MGT6043 MGT6047 MGT6251	F7 F7 F7	Entrepreneurship (Theory and Concepts)	15 15
3.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Marketing Practice.	e		MGT6252 MGT6253 MGT6254	F7 F7 F7	Corporate Entrepreneurship Entrepreneurship Research Methods	15 15
4.	A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the	e		MGT6255 MGT6257	F7 F7	Social Entrepreneurship Entrepreneurship and Change Management	15
	Postgraduate Certificate in Marketing Practice.		` ′	MGT689	F7	Project Dissertation	45
	GTT170 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING Sc) (Full-Time) A student will take	·	2.	recommendat successful co	tion of mplet ned su	ceed to the dissertation/final project, on to f the Examiners, if it is deemed that on ion of the dissertation/final project a stud ifficient credits to be considered for the	
(a)	MGT682 F7 Research Methods MGT6067 F7 Corporate Governance MGT6096 F7 Quantitative Methods for Finance and	15 15	3.		will b	been awarded sixty credits in respect of te e eligible for the award of the Postgradua preneurship.	
	Accounting MGT6097 F7 Corporate Finance MGT6133 F7 Corporate Accounting	15 15 15	4.	credits in resp	pect of	been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> f units listed at 1 (a) will be eligible for raduate Diploma in Entrepreneurship.	the
(b)	a unit to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following MGT6077 F7 Financial Markets and Investment Management	15	M	GTT176 L	EA	DERSHIP (Part-Time) (MS	c)
	MGT6091 F7 Issues in Finance and Accounting MGT6093 F7 Financial Statement Analysis	15 15	1.	A student wi	ll take	e the following	
	MGT6094 F7 International Financial Reporting MGT6095 F7 Performance Management MGT6117 F7 International Finance	15 15 15 15	(a)	MGT682 MGT696 MGT6047 MGT6230	F7 F7 S	Research Methods Creating Entrepreneurial Ventures Strategic Management Foundations of Leadership and	15 15 15
(c)	a unit to the value of <i>forty-five</i> credits from the following MGT689 F7 Project Dissertation MGT6906 F7 Group Dissertation	45 45		MGT6231	F7 .	Teamwork Advanced Topics in Leadership: Leading in Challenging Times	15 15
2.	A student may proceed to the dissertation/final project, on recommendation of the Examiners, if it is deemed that on successful completion of the dissertation/final project a student will have gained sufficient credits to be considered		(b)	MGT6232 units to the v MGT6043	alue o	Organisational Behaviour of fifteen credits from the following Accounting and Financial Management	15 15
3.	the award of Masters. A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>			MGT6045 MGT6233		Marketing Personnel Selection and Development	15 15
3.	credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) & 1(b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Finar and Accounting. A student with only <i>one hundred and five</i> credits in respect of units 1(a) & 1(b) may also be considered for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma by the examiner one or two of the failed units in 1(a) & 1(b) have been grad at 40 or above and there is sufficient compensation in the	ed s if	(c) (d)	units to the v MGT670 MGT695 MGT698 MGT6071	value of F7 1 F7 1 F7 0 value	of thirty credits from the following International Human Resource Studies International Management The Future of Work Cultural Leadership and Management of forty-five credits from the following Project Dissertation	15 15 15 15
4.	grades of the passed units. A student who has been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the awarded sixty credits in respect of units.	ard	2.	A student ma	F7 1 ay pro	Project Dissertation (Group Variant) ceed to the dissertation only on the	45
	of the Postgraduate Certificate in Finance and Accounting. GTT171 STRATEGIC ORGANISATION		3.	A student wh units listed a	no has t 1(a),	of the Examiners. been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of (b) and (c) above will be eligible for the graduate Certificate in Leadership.	
CH	IANGE (PGCert) (Part-Time)		4.			been awarded one hundred and twenty	
1.	The programme of study will be pursued part-time for a per of 12 months.	riod				of units listed at 1 (a), (b) and (c) above vaward of the Postgraduate Diploma in	∕ill
2.	A student will take the following MGT6134 F7 Strategic Organisational Change Design MGT6135 F7 Strategic Organisational Change	15	(Fu	ull-Time)		ENATIONAL STUDIES (MA	A)
	Planning MGT6136 F7 Strategic Organisational Change Implementation	15 30		LT10 (Pa		,	
3.	A student who satisfies the requirements for the Postgradua Certificate in Strategic Organisational Change may be		1. (a)	A student wi POL6970	F7 '	e Theory and Practice of International Relations	30
	awarded the Examiners a mark of merit or distinction.		(b)	units to the v EAS683		of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following Global Governance and Japan	30
MAC	TT172 ENTDEDDENIELIDCHID (MCa)				1/	Giordi Governance and Japan	20

(a)

(b)

	POL612	F7	The Political Economy of	
			Globalisation	30
	POL615	F7	The Politics of International Law	30
	POL617	F7	Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30
	POL6001	F7	Europeanisation	30
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30
	POL6011	F7	Global Justice	30
	POL6150	F7	Democratisation	30
	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of	
			War and Peace	30
	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30
	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30
	POL6550	F7	United States Hegemony	30
	POL6560	F7	The Governance and Politics of the	
			European Union	30
	POL6760	F7	The Global Politics of the	
			Environment and Climate Change	30
	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International	
			Political Economy	30
	POL6870	F7	The Politics of Development	30
	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30
(c)	POL6690	F7	Dissertation (International Studies)	60
2	A student w	ho h	as been awarded one hundred and twenty	

eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Studies. POLT05 GOVERNANCE AND PUBLIC

credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be

1. A student will take

POLICY (MA) (Full-Time) POLT08 (Part-Time)

(a)	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30			
	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30			
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following				
(-)	EAS683	F7		30			
	POL612	F7	-				
			Globalisation	30			
	POL615	F7	The Politics of International Law	30			
	POL617	F7	Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30			
	POL6001	F7	Europeanisation	30			
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30			
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30			
	POL6011	F7	Global Justice	30			
	POL6150	F7	Democratisation	30			
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30			
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of				
			War and Peace	30			
	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30			
	POL6550	F7	United States Hegemony	30			
	POL6560	F7	The Governance and Politics of the				
			European Union	30			
	POL6760	F7	The Global Politics of the				
			Environment and Climate Change	30			
	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International				
			Political Economy	30			
	POL6870	F7		30			
	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30			
	POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International				
			Relations	30			
(c)	POL6720	F7	Dissertation (Governance and Public				
` '			Policy)	60			
2.	A student w	ho ha	as been awarded one hundred and twenty				
			of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will				
	1' 11 C d 1 C d D . 1 C D . 1						

eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in

Governance and Public Policy.

POLT30 POLITICS (MA) (Full-Time) POLT35 (Part-Time)

A student will take

		alue	of one hundred and twenty credits from t	he
	following			
	EAS683	F7		30
	POL612	F7		
			Globalisation	30
	POL615	F7	The Politics of International Law	30
	POL617	F7	Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30
	POL6001	F7	Europeanisation	30
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30
	POL6011	F7	Global Justice	30
	POL6150	F7	Democratisation	30
	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of	
			War and Peace	30
	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30
	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30
	POL6550	F7	United States Hegemony	30
	POL6560	F7	The Governance and Politics of the	
			European Union	30
	POL6760	F7	The Global Politics of the	
			Environment and Climate Change	30
	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International	
			Political Economy	30
	POL6870	F7	The Politics of Development	30
	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30
	POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International	
			Relations	30
,	POL6660	F7	Dissertation (Politics)	60

 A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Politics.

POLT31 INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY (MA) (Full-Time) POLT33 (Part-Time)

	`		,	
1.	A student w	ill ta	ke	
(a)	POL6550	F7	United States Hegemony	30
()	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International	
			Political Economy	30
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
` ′	EAS683		Global Governance and Japan	30
	POL612	F7	The Political Economy of	
			Globalisation	30
	POL617	F7	Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30
	POL6001	F7		30
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30
	POL6010	F7	Global Civil Society	30
	POL6011	F7	Global Justice	30
	POL6150	F7	Democratisation	30
	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of	
			War and Peace	30
	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30
	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30
	POL6560	F7	The Governance and Politics of the	
			European Union	30
	POL6760	F7	The Global Politics of the	
			Environment and Climate Change	30
	POL6870	F7	The Politics of Development	30
	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30
	POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International	
			Relations	30
(c)	POL6670	F7	Dissertation (International Political	
(-)				

Economy)

A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in International Political Economy.

POLT40 POLITICS WITH RESEARCH **METHODS (MA) (Full-Time)** POLT41 (Part-Time)

1. A student will take	1.	A student will take
------------------------	----	---------------------

1.	71 Student v	v 111 tt	ike	
(a)	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30
(b)	units to the	value	of <i>ninety</i> credits from the following	
. ,	POL612	F7		
			Globalisation	30
	POL615	F7	The Politics of International Law	30
	POL6001	F7	Europeanisation	30
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30
	POL6011	F7	Global Justice	30
	POL6150	F7	Democratisation	30
	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of	
			War and Peace	30
	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30
	POL6550	F7	United States Hegemony	30
	POL6560	F7	The Governance and Politics of the	
			European Union	30
	POL6760	F7	The Global Politics of the	
			Environment and Climate Change	30
	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International	
			Political Economy	30
	POL6870	F7	The Politics of Development	30
	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30
	POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International	
			Relations	30
(c)	POL6990	F7	Dissertation (Politics with Research	
			Methods)	60

2. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Politics with Research Methods.

POLT44 GLOBAL POLITICS AND LAW (MA) (Full-Time) POLT45 (Part-Time)

1	Δ	student	w/i11	take
1.	α	Student	WIII	tanc

(a)	POL615	F7	The Politics of International Law	30
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
	EAS683	F7	Global Governance and Japan	30
	LAW655	F7	Principles of Bioethics	15
	LAW683	F7	Judicial Protection in the EU	15
	LAW686	F7	EU Internal Market Law	15
	LAW699	F7	International Law of the Sea	15
	LAW6098	F7	Fundamentals of Intellectual Property	
			Law	15
	LAW6109	F7	Philosophical, Moral and Legal	
			Foundations of International Human	
			Rights	15
	LAW6114	F7	International Biolaw	15
	LAW6115	F7	Law and Regulation of Biotechnology	30
	LAW6430	F7	Company Law and Corporate	
			Governance	30
	LAW60038	F7	Law of International Organisations	30
	LAW60046	F7	Commercial Transactions	15
	LAW60047	F7	Principles of International Law	15
	LAW60058	F7	Legal Research Methods (Masters	
			track)	15
	POL612	F7	The Political Economy of	
			Globalisation	30
	POL617	F7	Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30
	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30
	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30

	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30
	POL6550	F7	United States Hegemony	30
	POL6560	F7	The Governance and Politics of the	
			European Union	30
	POL6760	F7	The Global Politics of the	
			Environment and Climate Change	30
	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International	
			Political Economy	30
	POL6870	F7	The Politics of Development	30
	POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International	
			Relations	30
(c)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
(-)	POL6001	F7	Europeanisation	30
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30
	POL6011	F7	Global Justice	30
	POL6150	F7	Democratisation	30
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of	
			War and Peace	30
	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30
(d)	units to the v	zalne	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	
α)	LAW647	F7	International Environmental Law	15
	LAW679	F7	Freedom, Security and Criminal	13
	Limon	- /	Justice in the EU	15
	LAW682	F7	EU Constitutional Law	15
	LAW684	F7	International Criminal Justice	15
	LAW687	F7	EU Social Law	15
	LAW688	F7	EU Health Law	15
	LAW6099	F7	Legal Aspects of the EU's External	
			Relations	15
	LAW6102	F7	International Commercial Arbitration	15
	LAW6105	F7	Copyright and Related Rights	15
	LAW6106	F7	Intellectual Property Law and the	
			Biosciences	30
	LAW6107	F7	International Intellectual Property Law	15
	LAW6111	F7	International and Regional Systems of	
			Human Rights Protection	15
	LAW6112	F7	EU Migration Law	
	LAW6123	F7	Health Research and Privacy	15
	LAW6128	F7	Principles of English and EU Agency	
			Law	15
	LAW6403	F7	Commercial Contracts	15
	LAW60044	F7	International Law of the Use of Force	15
	LAW60045	F7	International Commercial Litigation	15
	LAW60048	F7	International Monetary and	
			Development Law	15
	LAW60054	F7	International Humanitarian Law	15
(e)	POL616	F7	Dissertation (Global Politics and Law)	60
2.	A student wh	no ha	as been awarded one hundred and twenty	

- credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Global Politics and Law.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Global Politics and Law.

POLT50 GLOBALISATION AND **DEVELOPMENT (MA) (Full-Time)** POLT51 (Part-Time)

A student will take

(a)	POL612	F7	Political Economy of Globalisation	30
	POL6870	F7	The Politics of Development	30
(b)	units to the	value	of sixty credits from the following	
	EAS683	F7	Global Governance and Japan	30
	POL615	F7	The Politics of International Law	30
	POL617	F7	Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30
	POL6001	F7	Europeanisation	30
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30
	POL6011	F7	Global Justice	30
	POL6150	F7	Democratisation	30

	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30
	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of	
			War and Peace	30
	POL6280	F7	The Politics of Ethnic Conflict	30
	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30
	POL6550	F7	United States Hegemony	30
	POL6560	F7	The Governance and Politics of the	
			European Union	30
	POL6760	F7	The Global Politics of the	
			Environment and Climate Change	30
	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International	
			Political Economy	30
	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars the Liberal State	30
	POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International	
			Relations	30
(c)	POL6012	F7	Dissertation (Globalisation and	
			Development)	60
2	A student w	vho h	as been awarded one hundred and twenty	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Globalisation and Development.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Globalisation and Development.

POLT56 EUROPEAN GOVERNANCE AND POLITICS (MA) (Full-Time) POLT57 (Part-Time)

 A student 	Will	take
-------------------------------	------	------

(a)	POL6001	F7	Europeanisation	30
(4)	POL6560	F7	- I	50
	1020000	• /	European Union	30
(1-)		1	1	-
(b)			e of sixty credits from the following	20
	POL612	F7		30
	POL615	F7	The Politics of International Law	30
	POL617	F7	r	30
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30
	POL6011	F7		30
	POL6150	F7	Democratization	30
	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of	
			War and Peace	30
	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30
	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30
	POL6550	F7	Unites States Hegemony	30
	POL6760	F7	The Global Politics of the	
			Environment and Climate Change	30
	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International	
			Political Economy	30
	POL6870	F7	The Politics of Development	30
	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30
	POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International	
			Relations	30
(c)	POL6701	F7	Dissertation (European Governance	
			and Politics)	60
2.	A student w	ho ha	as been awarded one hundred and twenty	
	cradite in ra	enact	of unite listed at 1(a) and (b) above will b	

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in European Governance and Politics.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in European Governance and Politics.

POLT62 EUROPEAN LAW, GOVERNANCE AND POLITICS (MA) (Full-Time) POLT63 (Part-Time)

PO	POLT63 (Part-Time)					
1.	A student wi	ll tal	xe .			
(a)	POL6560	F7	The Governance and Politics of the European Union	30		
(b)	units to the v	alue	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following			
(-)	LAW655	F7	Principles of Bioethics	15		
	LAW683	F7	Judicial Protection in the EU	15		
	LAW686	F7	EU Internal Market Law	15		
	LAW699	F7	International Law of the Sea	15		
	LAW6098	F7	Fundamentals of Intellectual Property Law	15		
	LAW6109	F7	Philosophical, Moral and Legal Foundations of International Human Rights	15		
	LAW6114	F7	International Biolaw	15		
	LAW6115	F7	Law and Regulation of Biotechnology	30		
	LAW6430	F7	Company Law and Corporate Governance	30		
	LAW60038	F7	Law of International Organisations	30		
	LAW60046		Commercial Transactions	15		
	LAW60047 LAW60058		Principles of International Law Legal Research Methods (Masters	15		
	POL612	F7	track) The Political Economy of	15		
			Globalisation	30		
	POL617	F7	Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30		
	POL6170	F7	Global Governance	30		
	POL6255	F7	Research Methods	30		
	POL6320	F7	Governance and Public Policy	30		
	POL6550 POL6560	F7 F7	United States Hegemony The Governance and Politics of the	30		
	POL6760	F7	European Union The Global Politics of the	30		
			Environment and Climate Change Theories and Issues in International	30		
	POL6800	F7	Political Economy	30		
	POL6870	F7	The Politics of Development	30		
	POL6970	F7	Theory and Practice of International	30		
	I OLO770	1 /	Relations	30		
(c)	units to the x	zalue	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following			
(0)	POL6001	F7	Europeanisation	30		
	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30		
	POL6005	F7	Contemporary Global Security	30		
	POL6011	F7	Global Justice	30		
	POL6150	F7	Democratisation	30		
	POL6180	F7	Human Rights	30		
	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of			
			War and Peace	30		
	POL6550 POL6760	F7 F7	United States Hegemony The Global Politics of the	30		
			Environment and Climate Change	30		
(d)	POL6910	F7	Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	30		
(u)	LAW647	F7	International Environmental Law	15		
	LAW679	F7	Freedom, Security and Criminal Justice in the EU	15		
	LAW682	F7	EU Constitutional Law	15		
	LAW684	F7	International Criminal Justice	15		
	LAW687	F7	EU Social Law	15		
	LAW688	F7	EU Health Law	15		
	LAW6099	F7	Legal Aspects of the EU's External Relations	15		
	LAW6102	F7	International Commercial Arbitration	15		
	LAW6105	F7	Copyright and Related Rights	15		
	LAW6106	F7	Intellectual Property Law and the	-		
			Biosciences	30		
	LAW6107	F7	International Intellectual Property Law	15		
	LAW6111	F7	International and Regional Systems of			
	LAW6112	F7	Human Rights Protection EU Migration Law	15		
	LAW0112		Health Desearch and Drivecy	15		

LAW6123 F7 Health Research and Privacy

	LAW6128 F7 Principles of English and EU Agency		LAW655		Principles of Bioethics	15
	Law LAW6402 F7 Commencial Contracts	15	LAW683		Judicial Protection in the EU	15
	LAW6403 F7 Commercial Contracts LAW60044 F7 International Law of the Use of Force	15 15	LAW686 LAW699		EU Internal Market Law International Law of the Sea	15 15
	LAW60045 F7 International Commercial Litigation	15	LAW6098		Fundamentals of Intellectual Property	13
	LAW60048 F7 International Monetary and				Law	15
	Development Law	15	LAW6109	F7	Philosophical, Moral and Legal	
	LAW60054 F7 International Humanitarian Law	15			Foundations of International Human	1.5
(e)	POL6705 F7 Dissertation (European Law,		LAW6114	F7	Rights International Biolaw	15 15
	Governance and Politics)	60	LAW6115		Law and Regulation of Biotechnology	30
2.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above	10	LAW6430		Company Law and Corporate	
	will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma		1 433700000	F-7	Governance	30
	European Law, Governance and Politics.				Law of International Organisations Commercial Transactions	30 15
3.	A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of				Principles of International Law	15
	units listed at 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for		LAW60058	F7	Legal Research Methods (Masters	
	the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in European Law,	,	DOI 612	F-7	track)	15
	Governance and Politics.		POL612	F/	The Political Economy of Globalisation	30
DO	TTO CLODAL SECUDITY (MA) (EII		POL617	F7	Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30
	LT68 GLOBAL SECURITY (MA) (Full-	•	POL6170		Global Governance	30
Tir	ne) POLT69 (Part-Time)		POL6255		Research Methods	30
1.	A student will take		POL6320	F/	Comparative Governance and Public Policy	30
	POL6005 F7 Contemporary Global Security	30	POL6550	F7	United States Hegemony	30
(a)	POL6003 F7 Contemporary Global Security POL6910 F7 Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30	POL6560		The Governance and Politics of the	
(b)	units to the value of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following		DOI (700	F-7	European Union The Clabel Politics of the	30
(3)	EAS683 F7 Global Governance and Japan	30	POL6760	r/	The Global Politics of the Environment and Climate Change	30
	POL612 F7 Political Economy of Globalisation	30	POL6800	F7	Theories and Issues in International	30
	POL615 F7 The Politics of International Law POL617 F7 Contemporary Ethnic Conflict	30 30			Political Economy	30
	POL617 F7 Contemporary Ethnic Conflict POL6001 F7 Europeanisation	30	POL6870		The Politics of Development	30
	POL6003 F7 The Politics of Global Migration	30	POL6970	F/	Theory and Practice of International Relations	30
	POL6011 F7 Global Justice	30 (c)	units to the v	zalne	of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following	50
	POL6150 F7 Democratization POL6170 F7 Global Governance	30 30 (c)	POL6001		Europeanisation	30
	POL6180 F7 Human Rights	30	POL6003	F7	The Politics of Global Migration	30
	POL6230 F7 Political Thought and the Rights of		POL6005		Contemporary Global Security	30
	War and Peace	30	POL6011 POL6150		Global Justice Democratisation	30 30
	POL6255 F7 Research Methods	30 30	POL6180		Human Rights	30
	POL6320 F7 Governance and Public Policy POL6550 F7 United States Hegemony	30	POL6230	F7	Political Thought and the Rights of	
	POL6560 F7 The Governance and Politics of the		DOI 6010		War and Peace	30
	European Union	30	POL6910		Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State	30
	POL6760 F7 The Global Politics of the Environment and Climate Change	30 (d)			of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following International Environmental Law	15
	POL6800 F7 Theories and Issues in International	30	LAW679		Freedom, Security and Criminal	13
	Political Economy	30			Justice in the EU	15
	POL6870 F7 The Politics of Development	30	LAW682		EU Constitutional Law	15
	POL6970 F7 Theory and Practice of International Relations	30	LAW684 LAW687		International Criminal Justice EU Social Law	15 15
(-)			LAW688		EU Health Law	15
(c)	POL6709 F7 Dissertation (Global Security)	60	LAW6099		Legal Aspects of the EU's External	•
2.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be	,	T ATTICAGE		Relations	15
	eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Globa		LAW6102 LAW6105		International Commercial Arbitration Copyright and Related Rights	15 15
	Security.		LAW6105		Intellectual Property Law and the	13
3.	A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of				Biosciences	30
	units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the awa	rd	LAW6107		International Intellectual Property Law	15
	of the Postgraduate Certificate in Global Security.		LAW6111	F7	International and Regional Systems of Human Rights Protection	15
ъ.	THE OLD AT BOTHERON AND TAXE		LAW6112	F7	EU Migration Law	13
	LT78 GLOBAL POLITICS AND LAW		LAW6123		Health Research and Privacy	15
(D	OSHISHA PATHWAY) (MA) (Full-Time	2)	LAW6128	F7	Principles of English and EU Agency	
1.	A student will be registered on this programme as part of a		LAW6403	F7	Law Commercial Contracts	15 15
1.	dual degree programme offered by the University of Sheffi				International Law of the Use of Force	15
	and Doshisha University, Japan. A student will also registe		LAW60045	F7	International Commercial Litigation	15
	for the Degree of MA in Asia-Pacific Law and Politics at		LAW60048	F7	International Monetary and	
	Doshisha University, in accordance with the regulations of Doshisha University.		I AW60054	F7	Development Law International Humanitarian Law	15 15
2	A student will take	(2)			dertake and successfully complete a	13
2.		(e)			oshisha University equivalent to sixty	
(a)	POL615 F7 The Politics of International Law	30			effield credits.	
(b)	units to the value of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following EAS683 F7 Global Governance and Japan	30				
	2. 2000 17 Global Governance and Japan	30				

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b), (c) and (d) above
 will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in
 Global Politics and Law.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Global Politics and Law
- The General Regulations for Higher Degrees, Postgraduate Diplomas and Postgraduate Certificates relating to the reuse of credits towards another degree will not apply to this programme.

POLT82 GLOBAL JUSTICE (MA) (Full-Time) POLT83 (Part-Time)

- 1. A student will take
- (a) POL6011 F7 Global Justice 30 units to the value of *ninety* credits from the following POL612 The Political Economy of F7 30 Globalisation POL615 The Politics of International Law F7 30 POL617 F7 Contemporary Ethnic Conflict 30 POL6001 30 F7 Europeanisation POL6003 F7 The Politics of Global Migration 30 Contemporary Global Security 30 POL6005 F7 F7 POL6150 Democratisation 30 F7 30 POL6170 Global Governance POL6180 F7 **Human Rights** 30 Political Thought and the Rights of POL6230 30 War and Peace Research Methods POL6255 30 POL6320 Governance and Public Policy F7 30 POL6550 F7 United States Hegemony 30 F7 The Governance and Politics of the POL6560 European Union 30 The Global Politics of the POL6760 **Environment and Climate Change** 30 POL6800 Theories and Issues in International Political Economy 30 POL6870 The Politics of Development 30 POL6910 F7 Wars, New Wars and the Liberal State 30 POL6970 F7 Theory and Practice of International Relations 30 (c) POL6690 F7 Dissertation (Global Justice) 60
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Global
 Justice.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Global Justice.

POLT90 POLITICS WITH RESEARCH METHODS (MA)

(For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in Politics only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MA in Politics with Research Methods (POLT40).
- 2. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).

- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year
 - Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time
- (iii) in the second year
 - Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations
- (iv) in the third year
 - Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations
- (v) in the fourth year
 - Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral Presentations
- A student will be expected to attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of the Regulations for the Degree of MA in Politics with Research Methods and who does not complete the requirements for the Degree of MA will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Politics with Research Methods.

SCST18 SOCIAL WORK (MA)

For students who began their studies in September 2012 or earlier

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two years.
- 2. A student will take the following units
- (a) In their first year of study
- (i) SCS6101 F7 Law and Policy for Social Work
 Practice 30
 SCS6102 F7 Year One: Knowledge, Skills and
 Values 30

 (ii) the following unit for which no credit will be awarded
- SCS6105 F7 Practice Placement 1
- (b) The following unit is studied across both academic years SCS6140 F7 Dissertation 60

0

30

- (c) In their second year of study
- ii) SCS6029 F7 Year Two: Knowledge, Skills and Values
 - SCS6035 F7 Professional Development 30
- (ii) the following unit for which no credit will be awarded SSCS6041 F7 Practice Placement 2
 In the event of failure of SCS6105, a student will be required
- to either repeat the placement successfully or undertake successfully an alternative placement, before being permitted to progress to the next year of study.
- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) above and has passed all units listed at 2(c) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work.

For students who began their studies in September 2013 or later

- The programme of study will be pursued full-time for two years.
- 2. A student will take the following units
- (a) In their first year of study
- (i) SCS6059 F7 Law and Policy for Social Work 30

	SCS6061	F7	Social Work Practice – Contexts, Values and Skills	15
	SCS6062	F7		15
(ii)	the following	ıg un	it for which no credit will be awarded	
	SCS6057		Readiness for Practice Placement 1	0
	SCS6058	F7	Practice Placement 1	0
(b)			nit is studied across both academic years	
	SCS6140	F7	Dissertation	60
(c)	In their seco	ond y	ear of study	
(i)	SCS6063	F7	Safeguarding Adults and Children	30
	SCS6064	F7	Skills for Practice Engagement	15
	SCS6065	F7	Professional Development	15
(ii)	the followir	ıg un	its for which no credit will be awarded	
	SCS6066	F7	Practice Placement 2	0
3.	In the event progress to		ailure of SCS6057, a candidate may not 6058.	
4.			nilure of either SCS6058 or SCS6066, no	
	further repe	at pla	acement will be offered unless a	

 A student may not progress to the second year of study unless all units listed at 2(a) (i) and (ii) have been successfully completed.

recommendation supported by Special Circumstances is

approved by the Board of Examiners.

- 6. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and twenty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and has passed all units listed at 2(c) above will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work.
- 7. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), but who fails SCS6058 will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Social Care Studies (non-professional). The award will NOT confer eligibility for registration with the professional regulator.
- 8. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a), and who successfully completes SCS6058 will also be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Social Care Studies (non-professional). The award will NOT confer eligibility for registration with the professional regulator.
- 9. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and 2(c) above, but who fails to complete SCS6066 will also be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Social Care Studies (non-professional). The award will NOT confer eligibility for registration with the professional regulator.
- 10. A student who has been awarded *one hundred and eighty* credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) 2(b) and 2(d) above but who fails to complete SCS6066 will also be eligible for the award of a Masters in Social Care Studies (non-professional). The award will NOT confer eligibility for registration with the professional regulator.

SCST26 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE WITH CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES (MA) (Part-Time) SCST20 (PGDip) (Part-Time) SCST25 (PGCert) (Part-Time)

- 1. A person may be admitted as a student who
- (a) (i) has a good Honours Degree *or* substantial experience in a relevant practice setting *and*
 - (ii) has a qualification in social work (CSS, CQSW, DipSW or equivalent) or in a closely related field and
 - (iii) is employed in a relevant practice setting; or
- (b) (i) has qualification in social work (CSS, CQSW, DipSW or equivalent) or in a closely related field *and*
 - (ii) is employed in a relevant practice setting and
 - (iii) has gained work experience deemed acceptable by the

Faculty

- The programme of study shall normally be pursued part time for not less than two years and should be subject to a time limit of five years.
- 3. A student who has completed a Post-Qualifying award in Social Work and met PQ1 requirements, as prescribed within the General and Social Care Council's Post-Qualifying framework, will be deemed to have gained the equivalent of fifteen credits in respect of SCS618 listed at 5(a)(i) below, under arrangements for the accreditation of prior learning.
- 4. A student who has completed a Post-Qualifying award, and met relevant PQSW requirements as prescribed within the General and Social Care Council's Post-Qualifying framework, will be deemed to have gained the equivalent of sixty credits in respect of units listed at 5(a)(i) below, under arrangements for the accreditation of prior learning.
- A student will take
- (a) units to the value of one hundred and twenty credits from the following

(i)	SCS618	F6	Consolidation Module	15
	SCS619	F7	Direct Work with Children	15
	SCS634	F7	Enabling Others	15
	SCS635	F7	Specialist Practice	15
(ii)	SCS628	F7	Safeguarding Children	30
	SCS631	F7	Evidence Informed Practice	15
	SCS636	F7	Public Family Law	15
	SCS637	F7	Private Family Law	15
	SCS658	F7	Managing People in Social Work and	
			Social Care	15
	SCS659	F7	Leading and Managing Change	15
	SCS660	F7	Managing Resources and Quality	15
	SCS661	F7	Supervising and Safeguarding	15
(b)	SCS633	F7	Dissertation in Professional Practice	
			with Children and their Families	60

- 6. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 5(a)(i) and (ii) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Practice with Children and their Families.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 5(a)(i) and (ii) above, including any credit awarded under 3 above, will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Professional Practice with Children and their Families.
- Any relevant credits as specified in 5(a)(i) and (ii) above, awarded under programme SCST70, will be deemed relevant credit for the purposes of an award under this programme.

SCST34 SOCIOLOGY (MA) (Full-Time) SCST35 (MA) (Part-Time)

1.	A student wi	ll tak	re e	
(a)	LAW6113	F7	Quantitative Methods	15
` ′	SCS6002	F7	~	15
	SCS6047	F7	Explorations of Contemporary Social	
			Change	15
	SCS6320	F7	Foundations of Sociological Inquiry	15
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits minimum or sixty credits	
	maximum fro	om tl	ne following	
	BIB6093	F7	Max Weber Studies	15
	SCS643	F7	International Childhoods - Rights,	
			Policies and Practices	15
	SCS649	F7	Global Social Policy Analysis	15
	SCS651	F7	Global Social Policy and Governance	15
	SCS652	F7	The Political Economy of Global	
			Social Policy	15
	SCS653	F7	Global Social Problems and Social	
			Policy	15
	SCS663	F7	Visual Methods for Social Scientists	15
	SCS6038	F7	Doing Gendered Research	15
(c)	units to the v following	alue	of thirty credits maximum from the	

F7 Worlds of Work

15

SCS6042

	SCS6043	F7	What it Means to be Human	15
	SCS6044	F7	Men, Masculinities and Gender	
			Relations	15
	SCS6045	F7	Sociology of the New Genetics	15
	SCS6048	F7	Intimacy and Personal Relationships	15
	SCS6049	F7	Cultural Theory	15
	SCS6051	F7	Sociology of Whiteness	15
	SCS6052	F7	Religion and Belief in the Modern	
			World	15
	SCS6053	F7	Sociology of Protest and Dissent	15
	SCS6054	F7	Sociology of Evil	15
(d)	SCS6046	F7	Dissertation in Sociology	60

- A student may, with the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for a unit listed at 1(b) and (c) above other F7-level units to the value of not more than *fifteen* credits.
- A student may, with the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above other units offered by the White Rose Doctoral Training Centre to the value of not more than sixty credits.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above, or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above, or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a), (b) and (c) above, or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology.

SCST40 GLOBAL AND INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL POLICY (MA) (Full-Time) SCST41 (MA) (Part-Time)

1. A student will take

(a)	LAW6113	F7	Quantitative Methods	15
	SCS649	F7	Global Social Policy Analysis	15
	SCS651	F7	Global Social Policy and Governance	15
	SCS652	F7	The Political Economy of Global	
			Social Policy	15
	SCS653	F7	Global Social Problems and Social	
			Policy	15
	SCS6002	F7	Qualitative Methods	15
(b)	units to the v	alue	of thirty credits from the following	
	BIB6093	F7	Max Weber Studies	15
	SCS643	F7	International Childhoods – Rights,	
			Policies and Practices	15
	SCS663	F7	Visual Methods for Social Scientists	15
	SCS6001	F7	Qualitative Methods	15
	SCS6038	F7	Doing Gendered Research	15
	SCS6320	F7	Foundations of Social Enquiry	15
	SCS6390	F7	Science Technology and Society	15
(c)	SCS656	F7	Global and International Social Policy	
			Dissertation	60

- 2. A student may, with the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for a unit listed at 1(b) above other F7 Level units to the value of not more than *fifteen* credits.
- A student may, with the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for units listed at 1(a) and (b) above other units offered by the White Rose Doctoral Training Centre to the value of not more than sixty credits.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable.

- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Global and International Social Policy.
- 5. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Global and International Social Policy.

SCST65 SOCIAL RESEARCH (MA) (Full-Time) SCST67 (Part-Time)

1. <i>I</i>	student	will	take

1.	11 Student V	1111 11	anc	
(a)	LAW6113	F7	Quantitative Methods	15
	SCS6001	F7	The Research Process	15
	SCS6002	F7	Qualitative Methods	15
	SCS6320	F7	Foundations of Sociological Inquiry	15
(b)	units to the	valu	e of sixty credits from the following	
	BIB6093	F7	Max Weber Studies	15
	SCS643	F7	International Childhoods - Rights,	
			Policies and Practices	15
	SCS649	F7	Global Social Policy Analysis	15
	SCS651	F7	Global Social Policy and Governance	15
	SCS652	F7	The Political Economy of Global Social	
			Policy	15
	SCS653	F7	Global Social Problems and Social	
			Policy	15
	SCS663	F7	Visual Methods for Social Scientists	15
	SCS6038	F7	Doing Gendered Research	15
	SCS6390	F7	Science Technology and Society	15
(c)	SCS6330	F7	Dissertation	60

- A student may, with the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for a unit listed at 1(b) above other F7 Level units to the value of not more than *fifteen* credits.
- A student may, with the approval of the Head of Department, substitute for units listed at 1(a) and (b) above other units offered by the White Rose Doctoral Training Centre to the value of not more than sixty credits.
- 4. A student may proceed to the dissertation only on the recommendation of the Examiners based on performance in the units listed at 1(a) and (b) above or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Social Research.
- 6. A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) above or those units substituted under regulation 3 above where applicable, will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Social Research.

TRPT101 PLANNING RESEARCH (MA) (Full-Time) TRPT110 (Part-Time)

- A student will take
- (a) one of the following

(i) Taught Route

	I angin Iton			
	FCS662	F7	Qualitative Research Methods	15
	TRP6016	F7	Social Theory for Research	15
	TRP6017	F7	Quantitative Research Methods	15
	TRP6060	F7	Values in Planning	15
	TRP6110	F7	Information and Communication Skills	15
unrestricted F7 level units to the value of <i>forty-five</i> credits				

(ii) Doctoral Training Centre Route

	FCS651	F7	Quantitative Methods for Social			TRP6350	F7	Local and Regional Economic Policy	15	
	FCS662	F7	Science Research Qualitative Methods for Social Science	15		TRP6360	F7	Regional Constructs, Actors and Policies	15	
	FCS673	E 7	Research Foundations of Social Science	15	(iii)	PLANNING				
	103073	1./	Research	30		TRP6401 TRP6407		Spatial Planning Systems Planning in Europe	15 60	
	unrestricted	F7 1	evel units to the value of sixty credits		(c)	TRP6406		Dissertation	60	
(b)	a unit to the TRP6012		ne of <i>sixty</i> credits from the following Research Proposal	60	2.	A student w	ho ha	s been awarded one hundred and twenty		
2.	TRP6040	F7	Dissertation as been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>	60			the aw	of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be vard of the Postgraduate Diploma in Town nning.		
			t of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will b ward of the Postgraduate Diploma in Planr		3.	A student w and (b)(i) at	ho ha	s been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of vill be eligible for the award of the ificate in Town and Regional Planning.	1(a)	
3.	and (b) abor	ve w	as been awarded <i>sixty</i> credits in respect of ill be eligible for the award of the Postgrad anning Research.		TRPT107 INTERNATIONAL					
	Certificate	111 1 1	anning Research.		DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (MA)					
TR	PT106 T	OV	VN AND REGIONAL		(Fı	ull-Time)				
PL	ANNING	; (N	MA) (Full-Time)		1.	A student v	vi11 to1	lro.		
					(a)	TRP601		Development and Planning:		
1.	A student w				(a)	11001		Theoretical Perspectives	15	
(a)	TRP6402		Perspectives on Spatial Planning and Development	15		TRP611	F7	Spatial Planning and Development in the South	15	
	TRP6403 TRP6404		Values in Planning Research Methods	15 15		TRP613 TRP614		Urban Design in the Global South	15	
(b)	one of the fo	ollow	ring tracks			TRP6403		International Development Field Class Values in Planning	15 15	
(i)	PLANNING					TRP6404		Research Methods	15	
(i.i)	TRP6401 TRP6405		Spatial Planning Systems Integrated Project	15 30	(b)	units to the TRP615		thirty credits from the following Political Ecology of the Countryside		
(i.ii)	units to the v		of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following Political Ecology of the Countryside			TRP617	F7	and Natural Resource Planning Sustainable Development: A Critical Perspective	15 15	
	TRP617	F7	and Natural Resource Planning Sustainable Development: A Critical	15		TRP618		Transport Planning	15	
	114 017		Perspective	15		TRP6013 TRP6014		Cities of Diversity Cities of the South: Planning for	15	
	TRP618		Transport Planning	15		110014	1 /	Informality	15	
	TRP651	F/	Managing Cities: The Seoul Case Study	15		TRP6017 TRP6019		Quantitative Research Methods Governance and Participation in the	15	
	TRP6013		Cities of Diversity	15		TKI 0017	1 /	Global South	15	
	TRP6014	F/	Cities of the South: Planning for Informality	15		TRP6211		Issues in Housing	15	
	TRP6017		Quantitative Research Methods	15		TRP6280 TRP6291		Public Participation Justice, Judgement and Planning	15 15	
	TRP6019	F7	Governance and Participation in the Global South			TRP6306	F7	Planning Law	15	
	TRP6211	F7	Issues in Housing	15		TRP6350 TRP6360		Local and Regional Economic Policy Regional Constructs, Actors and	15	
	TRP6280		Public Participation	15		1KF0300	1.1	Policies	15	
	TRP6291 TRP6306		Justice, Judgement and Planning Planning Law	15 15	(c)	TRP6406	F7	Dissertation	60	
	TRP6350	F7	Local and Regional Economic Policy	15	2.	A student v	vho ha	as been awarded one hundred and twenty		
	TRP6360	F7	Regional Constructs, Actors and Policies	15		credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in				
(ii)	INTERNATI	ONA	AL PLANNING					velopment and Planning.		
(ii.i)	TRP611	F7	1 6	15	3.	A student v	vho ha	as been awarded sixty credits in respect of	<i>.</i>	
	TRP613	F7	the Global South International Field Class Liber Paging in the Global South	15				e will be eligible for the award of the tificate in International Development and		
(ii ii)	TRP614	F7	Urban Design in the Global South	15						
(11.11)	TRP615		of thirty credits from the following Political Ecology of the Countryside and Natural Resource Planning	15				N AND REGIONAL	'N T	
	TRP617	F7	Sustainable Development: A Critical					ITH ADVANCED STUDY I	TA	
	TDD619	E7	Perspective	15 15	PK	ACTICI	נאו) ל	IA) (Full-Time)		
	TRP618 TRP6013		Transport Planning Cities of Diversity	15	1.	The progra	mme o	of study will be pursued for not less than t	two	
	TRP6014		Cities of the South: Planning for			years full-ti				
	TDD6017	E7	Informality Overhitetive Research Methods	15 15	2.	A student v				
	TRP6017 TRP6019	F7 F7		13	(a)	TRP6401		Spatial Planning Systems	15	
			Global South	15		TRP6402	F/	Perspectives on Spatial Planning and Development	15	
	TRP6211		Issues in Housing Public Participation	15 15		TRP6403		Values in Planning	15	
	TRP6280 TRP6291	F7	Justice, Judgement and Planning	15		TRP6404		Research Methods	15	
	TRP6306		Planning Law	15	4 >	TRP6405		Integrated Project	30	
					(b)	units to the	value	of thirty credits from the following		

	TRP615	F7	Political Ecology of the Countryside					
			and Natural Resource Planning	15				
	TRP617	F7	Sustainable Development: A Critical					
			Perspective	15				
	TRP618	F7	Transport Planning	15				
	TRP6013	F7	Cities of Diversity	15				
	TRP6014	F7	Cities of the South: Planning for					
			Informality	15				
	TRP6017	F7	Quantitative Research Methods	15				
	TRP6019	F7	Governance and Participation in the					
			Global South	15				
	TRP6211	F7	Issues in Housing	15				
	TRP6280	F7	Public Participation	15				
	TRP6291	F7	Justice, Judgement and Planning	15				
	TRP6306	F7	Planning Law	15				
	TRP6350	F7	Local and Regional Economic Policy	15				
	TRP6360	F7	Regional Constructs, Actors and					
			Policies	15				
	a unit for which no credit will be awarded							
	TRP6422	F7	Advanced Study in Practice	0				
,	TRP6406	F7	Dissertation	60				

3. In respect of 2(c), subject to satisfactory performance, a student will spend one year working on a practice placement on a project agreed between the Head of Department and the placement agency. During this period the student will prepare a written report, present an oral report, or undertake any other examined work on the project as prescribed by the Head of Department, in respect of which no grade will be awarded. A student who fails to satisfy this requirement may be permitted by the Faculty to become instead a student for the Degree of MA in Town and Regional Planning (TRPT106).

(c)

(d)

- 4. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) and has successfully completed the unit listed at 2(c) will be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Town and Regional Planning with Advanced Study in Practice. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b), but has not successfully completed the unit listed at 2(c) will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Town and Regional Planning.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 2(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Town and Regional Planning.

TRPT120 COMMERCIAL PROPERTY (MA) (Full-Time)

1.	A student will take						
(a)	TRP6404	F7	Research Methods	15			
	TRP6410	F7	Property Economics	15			
	TRP6411	F7	Theory and Ethics in the Built				
			Environment	15			
	TRP6412	F7	Investment Finance and Funding	15			
	TRP6413	F7	Integrated Commercial Property				
			Project	45			
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following				
	TRP617	F7	Sustainable Development: A Critical				
			Perspective	15			
	TRP618	F7	Transport Planning	15			
	TRP6017	F7	Quantitative Research Methods	15			
	TRP6211	F7	Issues in Housing	15			
	TRP6306	F7	Planning Law	15			
	TRP6350	F7	Local and Regional Economic Policy	15			
	TRP6417	F7	Property Development	15			
(c)	TRP6406	F7	Dissertation	60			
2.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i> credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in						

A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Commercial Property.

Commercial Property.

TRPT121 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (MA) (Full-Time)

1.	A student v	vill tal	ke			
(a)	TRP6401	F7	Spatial Planning Systems	15		
	TRP6404	F7	Research Methods	15		
	TRP6410	F7	Property Economics	15		
	TRP6411	F7	Theory and Ethics in the Built			
			Environment	15		
	TRP6414	F7	Integrated Planning and Development			
			Project	45		
(b)	a unit to the value of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following					
	TRP617	F7	Sustainable Development: A Critical			
			Perspective	15		
	TRP618	F7	Transport Planning	15		
	TRP6017	F7	Quantitative Research Methods	15		
	TRP6421	F7	Law of Business Leases	15		
	TRP6211	F7	Issues in Housing	15		
	TRP6350	F7	Local and Regional Economic Policy	15		
	TRP6416	F7	Investment Valuation	15		
(c)	TRP6406	F7	Dissertation	60		

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty
 credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be
 eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning
 and Development.
- 3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Planning and Development.

TRPT126 URBAN DESIGN AND PLANNING (MA) (Full-Time)

1.	A student will take						
(a)	ARC6925	F7	Reflection on Urban Design Practice	15			
	TRP6401	F7	Spatial Planning Systems	15			
	TRP6404	F7	Research Methods	15			
	TRP6423	F7	Principles of Urban Design	15			
(b)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following				
(-)	TRP611	F7	Spatial Planning and Development in				
			the Global South	15			
	TRP6402	F7	Perspectives on Spatial Planning and				
			Development	15			
(c)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>thirty</i> credits from the following				
` ′	TRP613	F7	Urban Design in the Global South	15			
	TRP614	F7	International Development Field Class	15			
	TRP6405	F7	Integrated Project	30			
(d)	a unit to the	valu	e of <i>fifteen</i> credits from the following				
` ′	ARC6700	F7	Interactive Urban Modelling	15			
	ARC6750	F7		15			
	ARC6750	F7	Advanced CAAD	15			
	ARC6852	F7	Urban Histories	15			
	ARC6873	F7	Conservation and Regeneration Policy				
			and Law	15			
	ARC6874	F7	Conservation and Regeneration				
			Principles and Approaches	15			
	ARC6984	F7	History and Theory of Urban Design	15			
	TRP615	F7	Political Ecology of the Countryside				
			and Natural Resource Planning	15			
	TRP617	F7	Sustainable Development: A Critical				
			Perspective	15			
	TRP618	F7	Transport Planning	15			
	TRP6013	F7	3	15			
	TRP6014	F7	Cities of the South: Planning for				
			Informality	15			
	TRP6017	F7	Quantitative Research Methods	15			
	TRP6019	F7	Governance and Participation in the				
			Global South	15			
	TRP6211	F7	Issues in Housing	15			
	TRP6280	F7	Public Participation	15			
	TRP6291	F7	Justice, Judgement and Planning	15			
	TRP6306	F7	Planning Law	15			
	TRP6350	F7	Local and Regional Economic Policy	15			

	TRP6360	F7	Regional Constructs, Actors and			
			Policies	15		
	TRP6415	F7	Valuation	15		
(e)	a unit to the value of sixty credits from the following					
	ARC6982	F7	Urban Design: Thesis Project	60		
	TRP6406	F7	Dissertation	60		
2.	A student who has been awarded <i>one hundred and twenty</i>					

- A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed in 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Urban Design and Planning.
- 3. A student who has been awarded *sixty* credits in respect of units listed in 1(a), (b), (c) and (d) above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Urban Design and Planning.

TRPT190 PLANNING RESEARCH AND

THEORY (MA) (For initial registration of a student for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies in City, Society and Planning only)

- A student will take the programme of study prescribed in Regulation 1 of the Regulations for the Degree of MA in Planning Research and Theory (TRPT101).
- 2. A student will take (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies and unless exempted) Research Training Programme units to the value of forty-five credits as prescribed by the Head of Department following consultation with the student (in the case of a student who commenced the programme of study and research before September 2010), or will engage with the Doctoral Development Programme as prescribed in the Regulations for the Doctoral Development Programme (in the case of a student commencing the programme of study and research in or after September 2010).
- A student will (as part of the requirements for the Degree of PhD with Integrated Studies) complete satisfactorily the following
- (i) ELT Intensive English Language Training (optional)
- (ii) in the first year

Y1.1 Induction Meeting Y1.2 Managing Research Time

(iii) in the second year

Y2.1 Speaking Skills for Research Purposes Y2.2 Masters Research Projects - Oral Presentations

(iv) in the third year

Y3.1 Research Poster Presentations

(v) in the fourth year

Y4.1 Thesis Writing and Viva Preparation
Y4.2 Graduate Research Conference - Oral
Presentations

- A student will attend at least two Career Management Skills sessions during the four year programme.
- 5. A student who has been awarded one hundred and twenty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of TRPT101 above and who does not fulfil the requirements for the Degree of MSc will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning Research.
- A student who has been awarded sixty credits in respect of units listed at 1(a) and (b) of TRPT101 above will be eligible for the award of the Postgraduate Certificate in Planning Research and Theory.